SLTRD

GENERAL REFERENCE DEPT.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 17C125 | Accession 47066

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 64—5M—3-22-10 19

President Horace Davis

With the sincere respects of

J. C. Rowell

April 21. 1890.

LIBRARY

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

CONTENTS—INDEX.

VOLUME I.

California. University. Library.

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA.
1889-90.

Printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento.
J. D. YOUNG, Superintendent.

+17 L125
47066

PREFACE.

This volume is a result of the endeavor to utilize all the resources of a comparatively small but valuable library of reference. Two working tools of the collection are the short-title analytical Author Catalogue and the full-title classified Subject Catalogue. Early in our experience, however, it became evident that the cataloguing ordinarily done was insufficient to meet the demands of university study, and the practice of indexing books and magazines immediately upon their receipt was begun.

To prevent the subject catalogue from attaining an unwieldy growth and to retain its character as an actual shelf-guide, the experiment was made of writing the index upon sheets of note paper size arranged alphabetically in boxes placed upon the librarian's desk where it was centrally located for purposes of reference and available for the insertion of fresh entries at any moment. Fourteen years of trial have demonstrated the success of the experiment as a labor and time-saver in the daily assistance to readers.

Generally, nothing less in extent than a ten octavo-page article has been entered in the index. Dates following the name of a person are those of his birth and death. Roman numerals (excepting the lower-case v. for volume) signify a series, period or portion of a work. Volume and page numbers are separated by a colon. A dash after the page number denotes continuation of the article.

A word of explanation is needed. Important and useful as indexing may be, to be done at all in a library where the entire labor is performed by two persons, it must be executed in the most expeditious manner consistent with accuracy, and many of the niceties of bibliographic work must be disregarded. As, however, this volume will be consulted mainly by the professional librarian, it is hoped that the use of abbreviated titles, the omission of initials, etc., may not seriously affect its value. A vast number of references, since printed in Poole's Index to periodical literature, have been omitted; a few only, by reason of local authorship or interest, have been retained.

During the progress of this Index through the press a large number of books and periodicals have been received, and references to them, falling under the first part of the alphabet, will appear in the second volume, for which sufficient material will have accumulated when an additional forty or fifty thousand volumes have accrued.

JOSEPH C. ROWELL,
Librarian.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abbreviations of fore-names of persons commonly used are those recommended by the American Library Association.

— Acad. Sci. Mor.=Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques de l'Institut de France.
— Berlin Akad. Abh.=Berlin. Kgl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Abhandlungen.
— D. Dante-Gesell.=Jahrbuch der deutschen Dante-Gesellschaft.
— Diss.=Dissertations.
— Engl. Stud.=Englische Studien.
— Herrig's Archiv=Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen.
— Jahrb. Philol.=Jahrbuch für Philologie und Paedagogik.
— Kuhn's Zeits.=Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung.
— N. F., N. S.=Neue Folge, Nouvelle série, New series.
— Pams.=Pamphlets.
— Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci.=Paris. Institut de France. Académie des sciences. Mémoires. 1816–
— Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang.=Paris. Institut de France. Académie des sciences. Mémoires présentés par divers savants. 1827–
— Preuss. Jahrb.=Preussische Jahrbücher.
— Rev. d. d. Mondes=Revue des Deux Mondes.
— Rev. Sci.=Revue Scientifique.
— Rhein. Mus.=Rheinisches Museum für Philologie.
— Roy. Soc. Trans.=Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions. 1800–
— Rundschau=Deutsche Rundschau.
— St. Petersb. Acad. Mém.=St. Petersburg, Académie Imperiale des Sciences, Mémoires.
— Univ. Stud.=University Studies. Lincoln, Neb.
— v.=volume.
— Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl.=Wien. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Denkschriften.
— Zeits. *or* Zts.=Zeitschrift.

TOPICAL CONTENTS INDEX.

Aachen, Albrecht von. *See* Albert of Aix.
Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle), *Prussia.*
— Congress, 1818 Metternich, Memoirs.
— Mineral waters. Ray, Travels 1:55.
— Peace, 1668. Temple (Sir W:) Works.
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood. 1836–
— Philosophie (Renouvier) Critique Philos. N. S. 6:416.
Abbot, George, *archbishop of Canterbury.* 1562–1633.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
Abbot, Robert, *bishop of Salisbury.* 1560–1617.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:280.
Abbt, Thomas. 1738–66.
— (Schuller) Jahrb. Philol. 136:76.
— Schriften. Herder, Werke 2:249.
Abailard. *See* Abélard.
Abano, Pietro di. 1246–1320.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 5:278.
Abbeys. *See also* Monks, names of monasteries.
— Howitt. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire.
Abbon, *St., abbot of Fleury.* d. 1004.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 7.
Abd-el-Kader, *Arab chief.* 1807–83.
— Reddition (Rousset) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:540.
Abdallah ben Zobayr.
— Life. Asiatic Jour. N. S. v. 9.
Abdomen.
— Fibrome (Heerdink) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
Abdul-Assis, *sultan of Turkey.* 1830–76.
— Unsere Zeit 1877:1:1, 113, 588, 905.
Abdul-Medjid, *sultan of Turkey.* 1823–61.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:254.
Abeille, Gaspard. 1648–1718.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:245.
Abel, N. H:, *mathematician.* 1802–29.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3:530.
— Transcendental functions (Abel) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 7.
— — Memoir (Rowe) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881: 713.
Abelard, Pierre, *abbot of Ruys.* 1079–1142. *See also* Héloïse.
— References. Rémusat, Abélard 1:xiii.
— Histories of philosophy by: Lewes, Ritter (7:406).
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Berington. Literary history of the middle ages.
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques 2:1–217.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 12.
Abelard. Koehler. Realismus und Nominalismus.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes v. 2.
— Maurice. Moral and metaphysical philosophy 1:538.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 2:230.
— Milman. History of Latin Christianity v. 4.
— Pope. Poems.
— Wright. Essays on literature v. 1.
— Errores. Bernardus Clarevallensis, Opera 1:1050.
— Travaux récens sur (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 34.
Abercius, *St., bishop of Hierapolis.*
— Tale of (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:339.
Abercomvay abbey.
— Register and chronicle (Camden Soc. 39).
Abercromby, *Sir* Alexander. 1745–96.
— (Mackenzie) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 4.
Abercromby, *Sir* Ralph. 1734–1801.
— Gleig. Military commanders v. 3.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
Aberdeen, G: Hamilton Gordon, *earl of.* 1784–1860.
— Unsere Zeit 1861:74.
— Whitty. Political portraits.
— Souvenirs (Jarnac) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 34:429.
Aberdeen, *Scotland.*
— Latitude, longitude (Mackay) Roy. Edin. Trans. 4:135.
Abingdon, *England.*
— Monastery. Chronicle (Rolls chronicles, 2).
Ablaut. *See also* Phonetics.
— English (Wells) Am. Philol. Assoc. 13:65.
— German. Development (Wells) Am. Philol. Assoc. 14:57; 15:88.
— Greek roots (Bloomfield) Am. J. Philol. 1:281.
Abolitionalism. *See* Slavery.
Abortion.
— Criminal (Hitchcock) Mich. Bd. Health 1876:53.
Aboukir battle. *See* Nile battle.
About, Edmond F. V. 1828–85.
— Idées libérales (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:727.
— Romans (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:987.
Abraham, *Hebrew patriarch.*
— Migration of. Philo Judaeus, Works.
Abraham-a-Sancta Clara, *Augustine friar.* 1642–1709.
— Kurz. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte 2:435.

Absolute. *See also* Cause.
— Hamilton (Sir W:) Discussions;—Lectures.
— Mansel. Philosophy of the conditioned.
— Begriff (Vaihinger) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 2:188.
— Endelechie und Entelechie (Hirzel) Rhein. Mus. 39:169.
— Mansel's reply to Mill. Wright, Philosophical discussions.

Abstraction.
— et les idées abstraites (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 27:26–171.
— Unvollkommenheiten (Nicolai) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2.

Abyssinia. *See also* Axoom.
— Arago. Oeuvres 9:374.
— Universal history: modern 12:60.
— Christianity in. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 47.
— Deutscher Maler in (Andree) Unsere Zeit 1868:1:561.
— König Zar'a Jacob. Regierung (Dillmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.
— Landwirthschaft u. Viehzucht (Hildebrandt) Zts. Ethnol. 6:318.
— Languages (Beke) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2:89.
— — Specimens. Bruce, Travels 1:400.
— War, 1867–8 (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:417.
— — (Hendecourt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:529.
— — Unsere Zeit 1868:v. 1–2.
— — Urquhart. Pamphlet writings v. 2.

Academie francaise.
— (Bersot) Jour. Écon. III:44:161.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 12:402; Causeries 11:333.
— Ancienne (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:199.
— et les mœurs littéraires (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:253.
— Fondation. Albert, Littérature française au 17. siècle.
— Histoire. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 14:195.
— Institut de France (Bouillier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:5.
— sous Louis xiv (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. 86:261.

Academies, Scientific. *See* Societies, names of Cities where academies are located.
— Kgl. Preuss. Akademie. Leibnitz und. Trendelenburg, Beiträge 2:283.
— — Histoire (Bartholmèss) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:255.
— — Unter Friedrich Wilhelm IV. (Trendelenburg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.
— Italian, — 1700. Tiraboschi, Letteratura italiana, *index.*
— Parfaites, selon Bacon et Leibniz (Bouillier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:673.

Acadia, Acadians, *Nova Scotia.*
— (Du Hailly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:875.
— Parkman. Frontenac;—Montcalm and Wolfe;—Pioneers of France.
— (Smith) Winsor's History of America v. 4–5.
— Expulsion. Gayarré, History of Louisiana 2:116.
— — Longfellow. Evangeline.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire 1:30.

Acalephs.
— Bibliography. Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull. 11:209.
— Agassiz. Natural history of the United States v. 3–4; Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool., Illus. catalogue.

Acanthocephala.
— (Diesing) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 11.

Accent. *See also* Metre, Phonetics, Rhythm.
— Kuhn's Zeitschrift, *index.*
— Androtés (Clemm) Rhein. Mus. 32:463.
— French. Tonic (Brunnemann) Herrig's Archiv 48:207.
— — — (Cassal) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1873–4.
— Germanic (Sievers) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache v. 4–5.
— Greek (Bloomfield) Am. J. Philol. v. 4.
— — (Browne) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 7.
— — Chandler, Introduction to G. accentuation.
— — (Hadley) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1870:1.
— — Homeric (Cayley) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1866:63.
— — Musikalisches Gesetz (Hanssen) Rhein. Mus. 38:222.
— — Origin of the recessive (Bloomfield) Am. J. Philol. 9:1.
— — Wortictus (Hanssen) Rhein. Mus. 37:252.
— — Verbal (Wackernagel) Kuhn's Zeits. 23:457.
— in metris Anacreontis (Hanssen) Philologus, suppl. v. 5.
— Latin. Im aelteren Drama (Langen) Philologus 46:401.
— — Influence in dactylic hexameters and iambic trimeters (Humphreys) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1876:107; 1878:39.
— — Lehre (L. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 18:169.
— — Schöll de (Langen) Jahrb. Philol. 113:619.
— Place and power. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae;—Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:269.
— Sanskrit (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1870:20.

Accidents. *See also* Railroads.
— du travail (Mamy) Rev. Sci. 43:170.
— Recours de l'ouvrier contre le patron (Pascaud) Jour. Écon. IV:31:365.

Acclimatization. *See also* Animals, Climate, Plants.
— dans les colonies françaises (Rochard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:651.

Acetanilide.
— Physiologische Verhalt (Hilbert) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Acetic acid.
— Erzeugung (Hermstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Acetic ether.
— (Kaiser) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Derivate (Schönbrodt) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Achaia, *Greece.*
— Volksstamm der Achäer (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.

Achilles.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Becker. Erzählungen aus den alten Welt.
— Homerus. Iliad.

Achilles. Ovidius. Bryseis;—Heroides.
— Statius. Achilleides.
— Symonds. Greek poets v. 1.
— Indo-Germanic myth (Schwartz) Jahrb. Philol. 139:1.
— Shield of (Drummond) Class. Jour. 6:6.
— — Murray. Greek sculpture.

Achilles Tatius. *3d century.*
— Dunlop. History of fiction.

Acids. *See also* names of acids.
— Cocoa-nut oil fatty (Robinson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:277.
— Heat developed in combination with bases. (Andrews) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.— Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:85.
— Influence sur la gomme et la fécule (Biot, Persoz) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:437.
— Kristalwaterhoudende. Dissociate (Frowein) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Peroxides of radicals of organic (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:407.
— Strength of (Kirwan) Royal Irish Trans. v. 4, 7.

Ackermann, *Mme.* L. V. Choquet. 1813–
— Un poète positiviste (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:241.
— Vie (*In her* Oeuvres v. 1).

Aconite.
— Pure crystallized. Toxicology (Wagner) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Aconitic acid.
—Kenntniss der (Klingemann) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Aconitine.
—Lycaconitin (Dohrmann) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Acoustics. *See also* Sound.
— of buildings. Henry (Jos.) Scientific writings 2:403.

Acre. *See also works on* Crusades, Palestine.
— French siege, 1799. Naval chronicle.

Actium battle. B. C. 31.
— (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:536.

Acton, *Mass.*
— Shattuck. History of Concord.

Actors, Acting.
— Guttmann. Æsthetic physical culture.
— Hazlitt. Round table;—Table talk.
— (Irving) Pamphlets on literature v. 1.
— Lewes. On actors and the art of acting.
— English, dressing in a barn. Hogarth, Works.
— — in 1625–70 (Wright) Arber's English garner v. 2.
— Greek. Bird-masks (Smith) J. Hellenic Studies 2:309.

Acts of the Apostles.
— Historical value. [Muir], Supernatural religion v. 3.

Adalard, *St., abbot of Corbie.*
— Radbert. Vita (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 2).

Adalberon II, *bishop of Metz.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 4:658.

Adalberon, *bishop of Wissembourg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 12.

Adalbert, *St., bishop of Prague.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 4:574.

Adalheida (Adelaide), *St., empress of Germany.*
— Epitaphia.—Miracula. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 4.

Adam, *the first man.* *See also* Creation.
— Talmudische Sage (Kohut) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. v. 25.
— Tod. Klopstock, Werke.
— Ungleischen Kinder Evas. Zts. deutsch. Alterth. 2:257.

Adam, *Mme.* Edmond (Juliette Lamber). 1836–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1:129.

Adam, Jacques. 1663–1735.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:61.

Adamantius. *5th century.*
— De physiognomonicis (Föster) Philologus 46:250.

Adams, Charles Francis. 1807–.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1871. Portrait.

Adams, John, *2d president of the United States.* 1735–1826.
— Bibliography. Administration. Monthly Reference Lists 3:18.
— Gibbs. Administrations of Washington and Adams.
— (Kirkland) Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Memoirs, N. S. v. 1.
— Rives. Life of Madison.
— Sanderson. Signers of the Declaration v. 8.
— and Jefferson. Webster, Works v. 1.
— as a statesman (Chamberlain) Pams. biography v. 3.
— Public conduct. Cobbett, Porcupine's works, *index.*

Adams, John Quincy, *6th president of the U. S.* 1767–1848.
— Bibliography. Administration. Monthly Reference Lists 3:39.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Curtis. Life of Buchanan.
— Everett. Orations 2:555.
— Gallatin. Writings.
— Jay. Mexican war 290.
— Seward. Works 3:75.

Adams, Samuel. 1722–1803.
— (Hosmer) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 2.
— Sanderson. Signers of the Declaration v. 9.

Addison, Joseph. 1672–1719.
— Histories of English literature by: Perry, Taine, etc.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 3:361.
— Hazlitt. English comic writers.
— Howitt. Homes of the British poets.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Thackeray. English humorists.
— Cato (Türkheim) Herrig's Archiv. 66:17–

Adel Khan.
— Bodenstedt. Schriften 2:192; 3:1.

Adelicia *of Louvain, queen of Henry I of England.* d. 1151.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:166.

Aden, *Arabia.*
— (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:605.
— Gebiet der Afer und (Hildebrandt) Zts. Erdkunde 10:1, 266.
— Politique anglaise (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:957.

Adjective.
— Arische Flexion d. A. auf nt—(Bartholomae) Zts. vergleich. Sprachf. 29:487.
— English. Doppelformige (Beckmann) Herrig's Archiv 64:25.
— French. Feminalbildung (Lütgenau) Herrig's Archiv 70:73.
— German strong declination (Sievers) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 2:98.
— Gothic (Holtzman, Meyer) Germania 8:257; 9:137.
— Latin (Hanssen) Am. J. Philol. 10:34.
— — Aktivbedeutung (Hanssen) Philologus N. F. 1:274.
— — Doppelgradation (Ott) Jahrb. Philol. 111:787.
— Old English inflections (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:65.

Admiralty Islands.
— Challenger voyage. Narrative v. 1, pt. 2.

Adolphus Frederick, *of Sweden.*
— Documents relative to. Historiska handlingar 1:258; 4:192.

Adria, *Italy.*
— Naturgeschichte (Schmarda) Wien Acad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.

Adrianople.
— Montagu (Lady). Letters.

Adriatic sea.
— Litoralfauna (Heller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 26.

Adso, *abbot of Montier-en-Der.* 910–992.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 6.

Adulterations. *See also* Food, Materia medica.
— Allen. Commercial organic analysis.
— Bell. Sale of food and drugs acts. 1886.
— in Germany. U. S. Consular reports, No. 16, etc.
— of food and drugs. U. S. Nat. Bd. Health Reports, 1880, etc.
— Paris, Laboratoire municipal (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:861.

Adverbs.
— Verwandschaft d. Orts–A. mit d. Pronomen (Humboldt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.

Aediles (Roman).
— (Moll) Philologus 46:98.

Aegean sea.
— Küsten–Veränderungen (Cold) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Aegina island.
— Bildwerke. Wagner über. Schelling, Werke I:9:111.
— Temple. Beulé, Art grec 203.
— — Composition d. Aegineten (Schwabe) Jahrb. Philol. 119:616.
— — — (Julius) Jahrb. Philol. 121:1.
— Zeus und (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.

Aelfric, *archbishop of Canterbury.*
— (Dietrich) Zts. hist. Theol. 25:487:26:163–256.

Aelfric. Lingard. Anglo-Saxon church 2:311, 452.
— Petrie and Sharpe. Monumenta hist. Brit., *index.*
— Eine Gesprach. Herrig's Archiv 5:161.
— Syntax (Schrader) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Version of Alcuini Interrogationes Sigewulfi in Genesin (Mac Lean) Anglia 6:425; 7:1.

Aelius Promotus, *Alexandrian physician.*
— (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 28:264.

Aeneas. *See also* Virgil.
— Bochart. Num Aeneas umquam in Italia?
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:282.
— Ovidius. Heroides.—Epistola Didonis.
— Virgilius. Aeneis.
— Ankunft in Latium (Bamberger) Rhein. Mus. 6:82.
— en Sicile (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:38.

Aeneas Silvius. *See* Pius II.

Aenesidemus.
— (Natorp) Rhein. Mus. 38:28–91.
— Saisset. Scepticisme 1–240.

Aeolis.
— Explorations (Sayce) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:218.
— Southern. History of (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:44, 271.

Aeronautics. *See also* Balloons.
— Arago. Oeuvres 9:489;—Smithsonian Report 1863.
— Fonville. Adventures aériennes.
— Glaisher. Travels in the air.
— Marion. Wonderful balloon ascents.
— Pettigrew. Animal locomotion;—Smithsonian Report 1867.
— Wieland. Werke 33:105, 131.
— Aérostat à hélice (Dupuy de Lôme) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 40.
— Direzione (Gazzeri) Miscellaneous pams. v. 4.
— Meteorological observations (Welsh) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:311.
— Navigation aérienne (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:279.
— pendant le siège de Paris. Revue des deux Mondes II:90:612.
— Rapport sur (Navier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:XI.

Aeschines.
— Demosthenes. De corona oratio.
— Schaefer. Demosthenes und seine Zeit.
— Adversus Timarchus; Ueber die Gesandtschaft (Bekker) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.

Aeschylus.
— Histories of Greek drama and literature.
— Bulwer. Athens 2:21.
— Donaldson. Theatre of the Greeks.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 1:184.
— (Myers) Abbott's Hellenica.
— (Plumptre) *In his* translation of Aeschylus.
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:108.)
— Schlegel. Lectures on dramatic art.
— Aeschylea (Macnaghten) J. Philol. 16:205.
— Aetna und die Paliken (Schneidewin) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:70.
— Agamemnon (Hardy) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— — (Housman) J. Philol. 16:244.

Aeschylus. Agamemnon. Wilson (J.) Essays 4:390.
— — Bemerkungen (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 15:584; 16:115.
— — Davies' translation (Paley) Jour. Philol. v. 1.
— — Erste Chorlied (Fleischmann) Jahrb. Philol. 133:289.
— — German translations (Eichhoff) Jahrb. Philol. 116:186.
— — Heck's edition (Enger) Rhein. Mus. 20:231.
— — Interpretation (Goodwin) Jour. Philol. 10:214; Am. Philol. Assoc. 1877:69.
— — Kommos im v. 1458–1576 (Todt) Philologus 39:193.
— — Notes (Campbell) Amer. J. Philol. 1:427.
— — Schneidewin-Hense edition (Wecklein) Jahrb. Philol. 127:441.
— — Simile of hound (Verrall) Jour. Philol. 10:239.
— — Zur Kritik (Todt) Philologus 39:396.
— Auflösungen im Trimeter (Enger) Rhein. Mus. 11:444.
— Choephoræ (Schömann) Jahrb. Philol. 115:1, 81, 361–.
— — (Todt) Philologus 41:385.
— — Chorus of (Verrall) Jour. Philol. 9:114.
— — Kommos in (Enger) Rhein. Mus. 12:189.
— Chorgesänge (Muff) Jahrb. Philol. 127:21.
— Conditional sentences in (Clapp) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 18:43.
— Eumenides. Beiträge zur Kritik (Todt) Philologus 44:31.
— — German translations (Eichhoff) Jahrb. Philol. 116:609.
— — Parados in (Weil) Rhein. Mus. 16:198.
— — Scenenwechsel (Todt) Philologus 41:207.
— Formal artifices (Bury) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:167.
— Hermann's edition (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 9:179, 217, 392.
— Iphigenia und Philoktetes (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 5:447.
— Mythologumena (Kausche) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Persae (Welcker, Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 5:204; 27:114.
— — Bemerkungen (Enger) Rhein. Mus. 25:408.
— — und die Eroberung von Eion (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 29:481.
— Prometheus. Coleridge, Lectures on Shakespeare 2:182.
— — (Kohsch) Philologus 41:227.
— — Date of (Seymour) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1879:111.
— — Intention of (Royce) Univ. Cal., Bull. No. 16.
— — Shelley's Prometheus and. Lanier, English novel.
— Religious and ethical views (Hoffman) Indiana Univ. Bull. 1:53.
— Religious sentiment in. Bunsen, God in history 2:176.
— Septem adversus Thebas (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 32:312.
— — Anfang (Conradt) Hermes 8:369.
— — Kritik (Hahn) Rhein. Mus. 21:331.
— — Näke über die Thebanische Tetralogie (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 27:193.
— Stolberg's translation. Schlegel (A. W. von), Werke 12:157.

Aeschylus. Supplices. Rhein. Mus. 13:268.
— — Aegypter, Danaiden (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. N. F. v. 4, 13.
— — Erklärung und Kritik (Todt) Philologus 48:20.
— Treatment of myth (Campbell) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:153.

Aesculapius.
— Statue of youthful (Wroth) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:46.
— und die Asklepiaden (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.

Aesopus. *6th century B. C.*
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Landor. Works.
— Lessing. Werke 11:1:117, 237.
— eine Fabel (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 6:366.
— in Egypten (Zündel) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:422, 639.
— not the author of the Fables. Bentley, Works v. 2.
— und Lessing. Herder, Werke 2:188.

Aestheticism.
— Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 2:1.

Aesthetics. *See also* Beauty, Sublime, Taste.
— Grillparzer. Werke 9:61.
— a science? Hall, Aspects of German culture.
— allemande contemporaine (Bénard) Rev. Philos. 1:125; 2:1.
— chez Kant, Schiller et Spencer (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 9:148.
— der Hegel'schen Schule (Hartmann) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:58.
— Education chez l'enfant (Perez) Rev. Philos. 8:535.
— Erziehung. Schiller, Werke 12:1–; Works tr. v. 8.
— — Schiller über (Michelsen) Rundschau 7:67–
— Hauptgrundsätze. Mendelssohn (Moses), Schriften 2:141.
— Kant gegen Empiricismus, etc. (König) Philos. Monatsh. 20:233.
— Kostlein's (Hartmann) Zeits. Philos. 87:215.
— Princip d. kleinsten Kraftmasses in (Jäger) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 5:415.
— Principienfehler d. modernen (Schasler) Zeits. Philos. v. 89.
— Satire de (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:378.
— Vie esthétique (Bénard) Rev. Philos. 15:473.

Aethelwold. *See* Ethelwold.

Affirmation. *See also* Logic.
— Hamilton (Sir W.) Discussions on philosophy.

Afflingham abbey.
— Chronicon. Pertz, Monumenta German. histor., Script. 9:407.

Afghanistan. *See also* Asia (Central), Herat.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull 4:34.
— Murray. Discoveries in Asia 2:480.
— Vambéry. Travels in central Asia.
— English war, 1840. Alison, Essays 348.
— — Urquhart, Pamphlet writings v. 1–2.
— — Conclusion. Miller (Hugh), Leading articles 199.

Afghanistan. English war, 1878–80 (Balck) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:191–
— — McCarthy. England under Gladstone.
— in 1850. Gegenwart 4:442.
— in 1860 (Dunlop) Pams. history v. 10.
— — Pamphlets on history v. 11.
— in 1862. Vie (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:204.
— Question indo-russe (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:90:201.

Afghans.
— (Rousselet) Rev. d' Anthrop. III:3:412.
— (Sachau) Rundschau 19:72.
— Ursprung, Geschichte (Wilken) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.

Africa. In general.
— Art des Reisens (Schweinfurth) Rundschau 2:245.
— Besitz, Recht, Hörigkeit (Pechuel-Loesche) Rundschau 59:281.
— Circumnavigation by ancients. Gibbon, Misc. works 5:170.
— Ethnographie (Chaix) Geneva. Soc. de Géogr. Mém. 1:1.
— Forschung der Gegenwart (Hellwald) Uns. Zeit 1878–1879.

Africa, Central. *See also* Congo, Sahara, Soudan.
— Angaben bei Plinius u. Mela (Schweder) Philologus 47:636.
— Baker's explorations (Cailliatte) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:67.
— Barth's travels (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:911.
— — Unsere Zeit 1857:545; 1858:16; 1859:337.
— État social (Escayrac de Lauture) Acad. Sci. Mor. 36:103, 209.
— Exploration (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:8:10.
— — Bruxelles conférence (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:584.
— Histoire physique (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:312.
— Lake regions (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:39:674.
— Nachtigal's travels. Rundschau 7:45–
— Niâms-Niams et les Akkas (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:203.
— Pinto's voyage (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:188.
— Wakamba und ihre Nachbarn (Hildebrandt) Zts. Ethnol. 10:347.

Africa, East. *See also* Abyssinia, Egypt, Nubia, Red sea, Somali, Zambesi, Zanzibar.
— Küste (Krapf) Zts. d. morgenl. Gesell. v. 3.
— und die Deutschen (Hellwald) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:320.
— Zaouïa de Chellata (Aucapitaine) Geneva. Soc. Géogr. Mém. 1:211.

Africa, North. *See also* Algeria, Egypt, Libyan desert, Morocco, Nile, Tripoli, Tunis.
— Bedeutung (Hellwald) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:66–
— Caravanes (Thomassy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:385.
— Deserts. Charakteristik (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.

Africa, North. Römische (Friedländer) Rundschau 34:44.
— Volkerkunde (Krause) Zts. Erdkunde 11:21.

Africa, South. *See also* Basuto, Cape of Good Hope, Hottentots, Kaffraria, Natal, Transvaal, Zululand.
— Douglass. Ostrich farming in south Africa.
— Universal history: modern v. 11–15.
— Colonies. Meidinger, Englische Colonien.
— — (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 32, 34.
— — (Rolfs) Unsere Zeit 1880:2:29.
— England's interest in. Bibliography. Mo. Reference Lists 4:12.
— Hydrologie (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:133.
— in 1874. Froude, Short studies v. 3.
— Ladislaus Magyar's Reisen. Unsere Zeit 1861:721.
— Reisen, in 1887 (Marloth) Rundschau v. 53–54.
— Sotho-Neger (Endemann) Zeits. Ethnol. 6:16.

Africa, West. *See also* Ashantee, Congo, Guinea, Liberia, Loango.
— Explorations (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:668.
— Gabun-und Ogowe—Länder (Czerny) Zts. Erdkunde 11:209, 241.
— Nhanga. Reisen (Güssfeldt) Zts. Erdkunde 10:142, 161.
— Ogooué (Montaignac) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:187.
— Okande. Reisen (Lenz) Zts. Erdkunde 10:236.

African languages.
— Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift, *index.*
— Alphabet suited to south. J. Am. Or. Soc. v. 5.
— Central. Du Chaillu, Equatorial Africa 474.
— Classification of south. (Adamson) J. Am. Or. Soc. v. 4.
— Coincidences in roots (Wedgwood) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1858.
— Contributions (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855:85, 185.
—Onomatopœia in west. Am. J. Philol. 7:489.
— West and south (Bleek) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855:40.
— Zulu and kindred dialects (Grout) J. Am. Or. Soc. v. 3.

Agassiz, Louis J. R., *naturalist.* 1807–73.
— (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:5, 539.
— (Favre) Smithsonian Report 1878.
— National Academic Science. Biographical memoirs v. 2.
— Whipple. Characteristic men.
— Relation to the theory of evolution. Le Conte, Evolution.
— Travaux, théories (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:77.

Agathemerus, *geographer.*
— (Dittrich) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:76.

Agathodæmon, *the good god.*
— (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Wieland. Werke v. 35.

Age. *See* Golden age, Life, Longevity, Old age.

Agesilaus, *Spartan king.*
— Nepos. Vitae.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Xenophon. Agesilaus.

Agglutination.
— Delbrück. Introduction to study of language.

Agincourt battle, Oct. 25, 1415.
— Histories of England time of Henry V.
— Monstrelet. Chronicles.
— Percy. Folio manuscript 2:156, 595.

Agis, *king of Sparta.*
— Plutarch. Lives.

Agnation.
— McLennan. Patriarchal theory.
— Maine. Ancient law.
— Guardianship of minors (Lawrence) Jour. Philol. 9:24.

Agnosticism.
— Picton. Mystery of matter and other essays.
— Plumptre. Movements in religious thought.
— Bedeutung der Negation (Borelius) Philos. Monatsh. 17:385.
— of Hume and Huxley. McCosh, Realistic philosophy v. 2.
— Quelques mots sur (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:347.
— Speculativ Protestantismus (Hartmann) Uns. Zeit 1879:1:721.
— versus positivism. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.

Agoult, Marie C. S. de Flavigny, *comtesse* d'. (Daniel Stern, *ps.*)
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4:76.
— Rundschau 8:128.

Agrarian laws of Rome. *See* lives of the Gracchi.
— Cicero. Orationes; ed. by Long 2:380, etc.
— (Labutut) Jour. Écon. III:11:169.
— Mommsen. History of Rome 2:430.
— Niebuhr. Roman history.

Agrarianism. *See also* Land, Property.
— Fragen (Eckert) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:151.

Agricola, Cnæus Julius. 49–93.
— Tacitus. Vita Agricolae.

Agricola, Johann.
— Plagiatoren (Schulze) Herrig's Archiv 32:153.

Agriculture. *See also* Animals, Cattle, Colonatus, Dairying, Drainage, Farming, Fences, Fertilizers, Flowers, Forests, Fruit, Gardening, Grain, Grape, Horse, Insects, Land, Peasants, Plows, Rotation of crops, Sheep, Soils, Sugar, Wheat, etc.
— Bibliography. Brydges, Censura literaria v. 5.
— Copleston. Prize essay (Classical Jour. 5:145).
— Journal des Économistes. Series 1–2, *index.*
— Madison. Works.
— Seward. Works 3:164, 176.
— Animaux dans (Villermé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:562; 40:160.
— Chinese. Chinese Repository v. 3.
— English (Stewart) Cambridge essays 1857.

Agriculture. Experiment stations. U. S. House Committee Repts. 1885–6, v. 3.
— Experiments on mixed herbage (Lawes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:289; 1882:1181.
— extensive et les alluvions artificielles (Duponchel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:794.
— French. Reeve, Royal and republican France 2:191.
— — in 1865 (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 76:119, 153.
— — in 1868 (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:400.
— — in 1871 (Liébert) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:598.
— — in 1880 (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:373, 610.
— — Metayage, avenir (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes Oct. 1885.
— German (Block) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:641.
— — Aelteste. Roscher, Political economy.
— — in 1885 (Birnbaum) Unsere Zeit 1885:2:303–
— — in 1888 (Miaskowski) Rundschau 55:400.
— — moor culture (Kurz) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:678.
— Greek ancient. St. John, Greece 2:269.
— History of. Barry, Lectures and addresses.
— — (Davis) Pams. agriculture v. 4.
— in heutigen Europa. Unsere Zeit 1860:29.
— Improvement in (Mechi) Pams. agriculture v. 4.
— in New England. Bushnell, Work and play.
— Influence des formes sur l'économie sociale (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6:180, 385.
— Influenza delle opinioni e delle legge su. Gioja, Filosofia della statistica v. 3.
— Japanese. United States Japan expedition v. 1–2.
— Machinery used in. U. S. Consular reports, Nos. 48, 54.
— Methods. Puissance productive (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7:47.
— Nahrungsfrage. Unsere Zeit 1868:1:62, 220.
— Netherlands (Laveleye) Acad. Sci. Mor. 73:105.
— Portuguese (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:738.
— Scientific principles (Gilbert) Pams. agriculture v. 4.
— Scotch. Hindrances (Hope) Grant, Recess studies.
— Société de Paris (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:573.
— Success in. Conditions. Illinois Ind. Univ. Report 1875–6.
— Théorie de (Passy) Jour. Écon. IV:42:3.
— United States department of (Swank) Pams. agric. v. 4.
— Virgil's instructions (Smith) Am. J. Philol. 2:425.
— Zwischenhandel und Consum (Adler) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:234.

Agrippa *von Nettesheim,* H. Cornelius. 1486–1535.
— Sigwart. Kleine Schriften v. 1.
— Soldan. Hexenprozesse v. 2.
— Wieland. Sämmtl. Werke.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (9:326).

Agrippina I, *wife of Germanicus.* d. 33.
— (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:386.
Agrippina II, *the younger, mother of Nero.* d. 60.
— (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:992.
Aguesseau, Henri François d'. 1668–1751.
— Legaré. Writings 2:559.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 3.
— Ordonnances (Monnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:273, 367; 47:47.
— Ouvrage inédit (Monnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 42:335.
— Philosophie (Bouillier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:233.
Ahasuerus. *See* Xerxes I.
Ahlden, *Princess of.* *See* Sophia Dorothea.
Ahlefeldt-Laurwig, Elisa D. M., *Gräfin.* 1790–1855.
— et Immermann (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:753.
Ahmed-Mukta-Pasha, *Turkish general.*
— Unsere Zeit 1878:1:81.
Aicard, Jean. 1848–
— Smilis (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:933.
Aigues-Mortes, *France.*
— (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:780.
Aimeric *de Peguilain.*
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez.
Aimoin, *monk of Fleury.* d. 1008.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 7.
Aimon *de Varennes.*
— Florimont (Risop) Herrig's Archiv 73:47.
Ainos. *See also* Yesso.
— Catalogue of works relating to (Japan, Imp. University, Literature College. Memoirs No. 1. 1887.)
— Couleur des yeux et cheveux (Lefèvre) Rev. d'Anthrop III:4:129.
Air. *See also* Atmosphere, Ether, Micro-organisms, Pneumatics.
— Changes produced by respiration (Allen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808:249.
— Compressed. Pernolet, Air comprimé.
— Elasticity. Arago, Oeuvres 11:13.
— Liquifaction (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:83.
— Production from water. Rumford, Works v. 1.
— Resistance (Hutton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:29.
— — Angriffspunkt der Resultante (Kummer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— — auf Körper von verschiedener Gestalt (Kummer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.
— — bei kleinen Geschwindigkeiten (Freiburg) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— — Messung (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1874.
— Vortex rings. Rotation (Ball) Roy. Irish Trans. 25:135.
Air engine. *See also* Gas machines.
— (Joule) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:65.
Air pump.
— (Little) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 6.
— (Robinson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15.
Aix-la-Chapelle. *See* Aachen.
Ajaccio, *Corsica.*
— Symonds. Southern Europe v. 1.
Akenside, Mark, *poet.* 1721–70.
— Bell. Lives of the poets.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
Aksakof family.
— Chronique (Delaveau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:875.
Aksakof, Konstantin. 1817–60.
— (Reinholdt) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:71.
Alabama, *southern state.*
— Admission, 1868 (Conness) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
Alabama, *Confederate privateer.*
— Geffcken. Alabama Frage.
— McCarthy. History of our own times.
— Moore. Rebellion record 9:217; 11:587.
— Claims (Davis) Pams. war of succession v. 6.
— et le droit de gens (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:224.
— Geneva award (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:47.
Alamanni.
—Schlacht bei Strassburg, 357 (Hecker) Jahrb. Philol. 139:59.
Alameda county, *California.*
— Harvey. Centennial history 1876.
— (Shinn) Overland II:1:596.
— Fruit culture in (Burns) Overland II:12:1.
Alarcon y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de. d. 1639.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 11:1.
Alaric, *king of the Visigoths.*
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Burigny. Histoire de Sicile 1:349.
— Claudianus. De bello Getico.
— Dahn. Könige der Germanen 5:21.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 30–31.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders v. 1.
— Siège de Rome (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:46, 788.
Alary, P: Joseph de, *prior.* 1689–1770.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:391.
Alaska. *See also* Seals, Sitka, Yukon.
— Bibliography. Bancroft, History of Alaska xxiii–
— — Dall, Coast pilot: Alaska, app. 1.
— Belcher. Voyage 1:92.
— Cook. Third voyage v. 2.
— Corwin cruises: 1881, 1885.
— Duflot de Mofras. Exploration de l'Oregon 2:297.
— Kotzebue. Voyage. 1815. 1:187;—New voyage. 1825. 2:27.
— Langsdorff. Voyages, pt. 2.
— La Pérouse. Voyage 1:354.
— McClellan. Golden state.
— Meares. Voyages.
— Schwatka. Reconnaissance, 1883 (U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 1).
— Seward. Works 5:559.
— Cession to the United States. Sumner, Works 11:181.
— — U. S. House Com. Rept. 1867–8, no. 37; H. Ex. Docs. 1867–8, v. 13.
— Civil government. U. S. Senate Com. Reports 1881–2:457.
— Copper, Tanana and Koyukuk rivers (Allen) U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1886–7, v. 2.
— Education in (Jackson) U. S. Senate Misc. Docs. 1881–2, v. 1; 1885–6, v. 6.

Alaska. Geographical notes (Blake) Pams. travel v. 2.
— in 1869 (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 81: 997.
— in 1875. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1875–6, v. 10, 12.
— in 1881. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1881–2, v. 19.
— in 1882 (Beardslee) U. S. Senate Misc. Docs. 1881–2, v. 4.
— Indians. Bancroft, Native races of the Pacific.
— Natural history (Henshaw, Turner) U. S. Senate M. D., 1885–6, v. 8.
— Population, resources. 1881 (Petroff) Pams. travel v. 2.
— Southern (Lindsley) Pams. travel v. 2.

Alban, *St.* (Seint Auban.)
— Anglonormannishe Vie de (Uhlemann) Roman. Studien 4: 543.
— Legende (Köhler) Germania 14: 300.

Albania. *See also* Arta, Dulcigno.
— Baker. Turkey.
— Finlay. History of Greece 6: 28.
— (Gopcevic) Unsere Zeit 1881: 1: 96–
— Scutari et, 1872 (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 102: 93.

Albanian language and literature.
— Beziehungen (Bopp) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Chants populaires (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 63: 382.
— Thiernamen (Stier) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. v. 11.

Albans, St. *See* St. Albans.

Albany, Louise Marie Caroline, *comtesse* d'. 1753–1824.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 5.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 31: 257, 589, 769.

Albany, *New York.*
— Capitol building (Schuyler) Scribner's 19: 161.
— in 1880. United States. 10th census 18: 447.

Alber, *priest.*
— Tundalus (Sprenger) Germania 22: 264.

Alberdi, J. B.
— (Mannequin) Jour. Écon. IV: 27: 96.

Albergati, Francesco, *marchese.* 1728–1804.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 5: 89.

Alberic *of Besançon.*
— (Bartsch) Germania 2: 449.

Alberon, *archbishop of Treves.*
— Gesta. Pertz, Monum. Germ. hist., Scriptores 8: 234.

Alberoni, Giulio, *cardinal.* 1664–1752.
— Coxe. Kings of Spain.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 4.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 30.
— Saint Simon. Mémoires.

Albert (Alberic) *of Aix.*
— Sybel. Geschichte der 1 ten. Kreuzzugs 72.
— Peter der Eremite und (Sybel) Hist. Zts. 44: 22.

Albert, *bishop of Liege.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 25.

Albert II, *bishop of Halberstadt.*
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 23: 123.

Albert, *duke of Prussia.* d. 1499.
— Gelehrte Wesen seiner Zeit (Voigt) Hist. Taschenbuch 1831: 253.

Albert, F. A. A. C. E., *prince consort.* 1819–61.
— (Geffcken) Rundschau 11: 84; 25: 208.
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 1.
— (Saint-Amand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 46: 496.
— Unsere Zeit 1862: 181.
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Albert Edward, *prince of Wales.* 1841–
— Voyage dans l'Inde (Alviella) Rev. d d. Mondes II: v. 23.

Alberti, Leon Battista, *poet, painter.* 1404–72.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Vasari. Lives of the painters.
— Yriarte. Florence 138.

Albertus Magnus, *bishop of Ratisbon.* 1193–1280.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (8: 181–256).
— (Launay) Revue Sci. 43: 616.
— Maurice. Moral and metaphysical philosophy 1: 595.
— Pouchet. Sciences naturelles au moyen âge.
— Heraclitus and (Bywater) Jour. Philol. 9: 230.

Albigenses.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 1: 89, 129.
— Religious Magazine 1: 6.
— Roger de Hoveden. Annals 1: 423.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Crusades against the A.
— Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois.
— — Albert, Littérature fr. des origines 21.
— De bello Albigensi. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 26: 405.
— Dichtungen. Lenau, Werke v. 4.
— Doctrines et les moeurs (Schmidt) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12: 273; 13: 79, 226.
— — Rapport (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 15: 375.
— Origines, etc. (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 3: 42.

Albinos.
— (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22: 507.

Albinus.
— Handschriftl. Ueberlieferung (Hiller) Hermes 10: 323.

Albion, *ancient name of Britain.*
— Kassiteriden und (Unger) Rhein. Mus. 38: 157.

Albites.
— System (Naumann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.

Albrecht *von Johansdorf, minnesinger.*
— (Hornoff) Germania 33: 385.

Albumen.
— Analysis by electricity (Brande) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809: 373.
— Matières albumenoïdes (Béchamp) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 28.

Albumenose.
— und Vitellose (Neumeister) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Alchemy.
— Berthelot. Origines de l'alchimie.
— Boyle (Rob.) Works.
— Chevreul. Histoire de la matière (Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 39:401–)
— D'Israeli. Amenities of literature 3:189, 229;—Curiosities of literature.
— Hermes Trismegistus. Book of quinte essence.
— Wieland. Nikolas Flamel, Paul Lukas, etc. (Werke).
— Artefii clavis majoris sapientiae (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 36:27.
— Berthelot sur (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:371; 4:303.
— Chinese. Lettres édifiantes 22:119.
— — Martin, The Chinese 167.
— Paracelse et (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:371.

Alcibiades.
— Landor. Works 2:122;—Pericles and Aspasia.
— Nepos. Lives.
— Plato. Dialogues.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— als politischer Schriftsteller (Helbig) Rhein. Mus. 16:511.
— Züge aus der Geschichte (Philippi) Hist. Zeits. 57:398.

Alciphron, *sophist.*
— Briefe (Hermann) Rhein. Mus. 11:58.

Alcman.
— (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 23:545; 25:177.
— Aegyptische Fragment (Blass) Hermes 13:15.
— Fragmenta (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 10: 242, 405.

Alcohol and its physiological effects. *See also* Intemperance.
— Bibliography. U. S. Surgeon-General's Library, Index-catalogue.
— Anstie. Use of wines in health and disease.
— Baer. Alcoholismus.
— Brunton. Disorders of digestion.
— Druitt. Report on cheap wines.
— Hammond. Physiological memoirs.
— (Jewell) Cal. Bd. Health Rept. 1884–6:137.
— (Lathrop) Pams. on medicine v. 3.
— (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:816.
— Alcoolisme en France (Benoist) Jour. Écon. iv:40:340.
— Entailments (Hitchcock) Mich. Bd. Health 1874:1.
— et l'absinthisme (Dastre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:463.
— Excitants modernes. Balzac, Oeuvres 20:611.
— Production en Allemagne (Grad) Jour. Écon. IV:35:217.
— Rôle dans les sociétés modernes (Rochard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:871.

Alcoholmeter.
— Gebrauch (Stampfer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 3:237.
— Spirit meters. U. S. Congress 1867–8, H. Ex. Docs. v. 15.

Alcohols, Chemistry of. *See also* Ethers.
— Action de l'acide sulfurique (Sérullas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:213.
— Action de l'acide phosphorique (Pelouze) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:369.

Alcohols. Densité (Pouillet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 30:407.
— Ethylic, and water mixtures (Dupré) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:591.
— Formation of alcoates (Graham) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11:175.
— Methylic, and water mixtures (Dupré) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1872:331.
— New class (Hofmann) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:555.
— Naturels et artificiels (Rocques) Rev. Sci. 43:481.
— Siedepuncte mehrerer alkoholhältiger Flüssigkeiten (Pohl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 2.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. 1799–1888.
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism.

Alcuin, *surnamed* Flaccus, *also* Albinus, A.D. 735–804.
— Choice Literature 1:96.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 4.
— Lingard. Anglo-Saxon church 2:203.
— Morley. English writers 1, pt. 1.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 3:230.

Aldhelm, *St., Saxon bishop.*
— William of Malmesbury. De gestis pontificum (Rolls chronicles, 52).

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
— (Schönbach) Rundschau 47:93.
— Marjorie Daw. Revue d. d. Mondes II: 105:670.

Aldrovandi, Ulysses.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 17.

Aldus, *printer.* *See* Manutius.

Aleardi, Aleardo, *poet.* 1810–78.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.
— (Lanzky) Unsere Zeit 1879:1:608.

Alembert, Jean-le-Rond d', *philosopher.* 1717–83.
— Albert. Littérature française au 18. siècle 352.
— Brougham. Men of letters 1:391.
— Grimm–Diderot. Correspondance, *index.*
— Schlosser. History of 18th century 1:338.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 2: 113.
— Mémoire (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 27: 65, 227; 28:87.
— Vie et ses travaux (Bertrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:984.

Alembert's theorem.
— Solutions élémentaires (Catalan, Delboeuf) Rev. Sci. 43:265.

Aleppo, *Syria.*
— in 1573. Ray, Travels 2:45.

Alesia.
— Belagerung, B. C. 52. Jahrb. Philol. 120: 102, 113, 172.

Aleuadae.
— (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822-3.

Alexander, *Paphlagonian imposter.*
— Lucianus. Opera.
— und Perigrinus (Zeller) Rundschau v. 10.

Alexander VI (Rodrigo Lenzoli Borgia), *pope.* 1430–1503.
— Creighton. Papacy during the reformation v. 3–4.
— Roscoe. Life of Leo X.
— Symonds. Age of the despots.
— Villari. Machiavelli and his times.

Alexander VII (Fabio Chigi), *pope.* d. 1667.
— Bargrave. Pope A. and the college of cardinals (Camden Soc. 92).

Alexander III, *the Great, king of Macedon.* B. C. 356–323.
— Arrian. Anabasis.
— Curtius Rufus. De rebus Alexandrinis.
— Grote. History of Greece v. 12.
— — Freeman, Historical essays v. 2.
— Humboldt. Cosmos.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: Persia.
— Oncken. Staatslehre des Aristoteles v. 2.
— Plutarch. Lives;—Morals vol. 1.
— Ranke. Universal history v. 1.
— Rotteck. Kleine Schriften 1:108.
— Seneca. Suasiorum libri 1, 4.
— Valerius Maximus. De rebus Alexandrinis.
— Army (Droysen) Hermes 12:226.
— — (Hogarth) Jour. Philol. 17:1.
— Briefe. Echtheit (Hansen) Philologus 39:258.
— Dernières campagnes (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:62, 275.
— Felzug am Indischen Kaukasus (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— Geschichte der Nachfolger (Droysen) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:387, 511.
— in Afghanistan (Malden) Jour. Philol. 12:271.
— Indian expedition. Harris, Voyages 1:386.
— — (Lezius) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— March (Court) Asiatic J. N. S. 23:46.
— Notice of a life, tr. from the Syriac. Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc. 4:357.
— Todesjahr (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— Züge durch Turan (Droysen) Rhein. Mus. 2:81.

Alexander *the Great. Romance.*
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 3:277.
— Dunlop. History of fiction.
— Bildische Darstellungen in Kirchen d. Mittelalters (Meissner) Herrig's Archiv v. 68.
— Bruchstücke (Luick) Anglia 11:553.
— Fragment in Verona (Zarncke) Berichte Gesells. d. Wissens. zu Leipzig. Phil.-hist. Cl. 29:57.
— Quelle des deutschen (Rochat) Germania 1:273.
— Texte et les sources du Libro de Alexandre (Morel-Fatio) Romania 4:7–90.

Alexander I, *emperor of Russia.* 1777–1825.
— (Kleinschmidt) Unsere Zeit 1877:2:818, 906.
— Lacroix. Vie de Nicolas I. v. 1.
— Metternich. Memoirs.
— Essai de libéralisme en Pologne (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:257.
— Interest in the United States. Gallatin, Writings.

Alexander II, *emperor of Russia.* 1818–81.
— (Kleinschmidt) Unsere Zeit 1881:1:736.
— Metternich. Memoirs.
— Assassination. U. S. Foreign relations 1881.
— et la mission du nouveau Tsar (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:647.

Alexander III, *emperor of Russia.* 1845–
— Annual cyclopaedia 1880. Portrait.

Alexander III. et les réformes (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:680.
— Russie sous (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes May 15, 1882.

Alexander *of Aphrodisias.*
— (Nourrisson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 92:151, 415.
— Ueber die Mischung (Apelt) Philologus 45:82.

Alexander (Alexandre) *of Bernay, or of Paris.*
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 15.

Alexander I, *of Bulgaria.*
— Abdication. Rev. d. d. Mondes Oct. 1, 1886.

Alexander, Stephen. 1806–83.
— National Academy Science. Biographical memoirs v. 2.

Alexandria, *Egypt.*
— Ancient. Mahaffy, Greek thought.
— — Stanley. Jewish church v. 3.
— — in 5th century. Kingsley, Hypatia.
— — Libraries. Edwards, Memoirs of libraries.
— — Philosophic schools. Kingsley, Historical lectures.
— — Studien (Gercke) Rhein. Mus. 42:262, 590.
— — Zur Geschichte (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 35:448.
— Modern (Childe) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 52:303.

Alexandrinisme.
—(Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:91.

Alexis, Wilibald, *pseud. See* Häring, G. W: H:

Alexis Petrovitsch, *son of Peter the Great.*
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:125, 295.

Alexius, *St.*
— Legende (Blau) Germania 33:181.
— Lied. Herrig's Archiv v. 17, 51, 56, 59, 73.

Alfalfa.
— (Pabor) Pams. agriculture v. 3.

Alfieri, Vittoria, *conte, poet.* 1749–1803.
— Headley. Miscellanies.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 6:pt. 2.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe v. 2–
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 3:80.
— and Goldoni. Symonds, Southern Europe 2:174.

Alfonso X, *king of Leon and Castile,* "*El Sabio.*" 1226–84.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 3:447–

Alfonso XII, *king of Spain.* 1857–85.
— Restauration (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:241.

Alfred the Great, *king of England.* 849–901.
— Asser. Life of Alfred (*In* Six old English chronicles).
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 1.
— Fox. Acts and monuments 2:21.
— Körner. Werke v. 4 (drama).
— Petrie and Sharpe. Monumenta historiae Britannicae.
— Turner. History of the Anglo-Saxons v. 1–2.

Alfred the Great. Character. Freeman, Norman conquest 1:48.
— Laws. Schmid, Gesetze d. Angelsachsen.
— Orosius. Vowel-length (Cook) Am. J. Philol. 5:318.
— — Syntax d. Pronomina u. Numeralia (Bock) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Proverbs. Language (Gropp) Pams. Anglo-Saxon v. 1.
— — Neue (Wülcker) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1:240.
— Psalms 1–50 (Wichmann) Anglia 11:39.
— Verfasser der Metra des Boetius? (Hartmann) Anglia 5:411.
— — (Leicht) Anglia 6:126–170; 7:178.

Algae. *See also* Diatomaceæ.
— (Grimard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:664.
— Aegagropila Sauteri. Stratonomie (Lorenz) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 10.
— and fungi of Himalaya. Hooker, Himalaya journal 2: app.
— Corallinenalgen (Solms-Laubach) Naples Zoöl. Station, pt. 4.
— Fresh water, of United States (Wood) Smithson. Contrib. v. 19.
— Marine (Anderson) Californian 3:77.
— — Bau u. Früchte (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— — Icelandic (Strömfeldt) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Morphologie (Pringsheim) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.
— Niederste Formen (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 7.

Algebra. *See also* Binomial theorem, Congruence, Cubics, Determinants, Elimination, Equations, Fractions, Functions, Imaginary quantity, Irrational quantity, Multinomial, Quantics, Series, Sturm's theorem, Transcendants, Transformation.
— Analytical operations (Murphy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837:179.
— Expression of value of one variable quantity in integral powers of another (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 7.
— Foundation (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. v. 7–8.
— Notation (Jarrett) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:65.
— of logic (Mitchell, Ladd) Peirce, Studies in logic.
— Partitions. Expression (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:399.
— Powers and their differences (Burke) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 11.
— Reciprocitätsgesetze unter d. Resten u. Nichtresten d. Potenzen (Kummer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859, 1861.
— Reciprocitäts-Sätze (Igel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— Square roots of negative quantities; geometrical representation (Warren) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:241, 339.
— Symbolical. Real nature (Gregory) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:208.

Algeria. *See also* Biskra, Constantina, Kabylia.
— Bryant. Letters of a traveler 2:219.
— Universal history: modern v. 14–15.
— Alsaciens-Lorrains en, 1875 (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:88.
Algeria. Barbarossa in. Vertot, Knights of Malta v. 4.
— Captif dans, au 18. siècle (Pingaud) Rev. Hist. v. 13.
— Charles IX et (Dareste) Acad. Sci. Mor. 71:183.
— Colonisation (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:758.
— — (Vesin) Jour. Écon. IV:6:171, 406.
— — officielle (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:481; 58:75.
— Condition des étrangers en (Roussel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:682; 10:895.
— Conquête (Daudet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:858.
— — (Rousset) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 67–69, 79, 84–86, 88–90.
— Cultivateurs et vignérons (Roller) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:179.
— Études (Grammont) Rev. Hist. v. 25–
— Excursion dans l'Oued-Rir (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:443.
— Exploration scientifique (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107:138.
— Extrême sud. Relations de France (Ney) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:617.
— Fall of, 1830. Knox, Decisive battles.
— — Letter to Brougham (Misc. pams. v. 6).
— Französische Strafcolonie (Lambese) Uns. Zeit 1858:658.
— in 1850. Gegenwart 10:370.
— in 1859 (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:257.
— in 1872 (Bartling) Unsere Zeit 1872:1:657–
— in 1881. Journal des Économistes IV:16:81.
— — (Vogt) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:504.
— Prise de Narah, 1849 (Bocher) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:855.
— Produits maritimes (Fillias) Pams. travel v. 4.
— Questions, et Tunisiennes. 1887 (Gomel) Jour. Écon. IV:40:176.
— Reforme administrative. 1860 (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:5, 295; 27:84.
— Régime commercial (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:881.
— Skizzen aus (Marlet) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:368.
— sous l'empire (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:173.
— Tribunaux de justice (Roussel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:678.
— Voyage to. Tyndall, Fragments v. 1.

Algiers, *city.*
— (Morse) Californian 3:468.
— Bombardment, 1816. James, Naval history 6:397.
— — Naval chronicle.

Algodon bay, *Bolivia.*
— (Bibra) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.

Algonkin indians. Language.
— Eastern tribes (Prince) Amer. J. Philol. 9:310.
— Grammar (Trumbull) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1870:105.
— Lord's prayer in (Trumbull) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1872:113.
— Names for man (Trumbull) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1871:138.
— Verb (Trumbull) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1876:172.

Algorithms.
— (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Eliminirungsmethode (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.

Alhambra palace, *Granada, Spain.*
— Amicis. Spain 365.
— Brentano. Schriften 1:366 (poem).
— Bryant. Letters of a traveler 2:201.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 3.
— Hackländer. Werke 24:61.
— Irving. Alhambra (tale).
— Mangin. Jardins 82.
— March. Madeira 358.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 3:205.
— Pinkerton. Voyages 5:298.
— Quinet. Mes vacances en Espagne (Oeuvres 11:229).
— Wallis. Glimpses of Spain 334.

Ali Kourschid Bey.
(Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:199.

Ali Pasha. 1750–1822.
— (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:886.

Alif Laila. *See* Arabian nights' entertainments.

Alisma Plantago.
— Milchsaftgänge (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 13.

Alison, *Sir* Archibald, *historian, critic.* 1792–1868.
— Bayne. Essays 2d series.
— History of Europe. Headley, Miscellanies.

Alkali. *See also* Ammonia, Bleaching.
— Artificial vegeto–. (Fownes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845:253.
— — (Stenhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:47.
— Decomposition by electricity (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808:1.
— Oxidation by A. peroxides (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:837.
— Planzenalkali (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.

Allanite.
— from Greenland (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:371.

Alleghanies. *See* Appalachian mountains.

Allegiance. *See also* Citizenship, Naturalization, Patriotism.
— Allen. Royal prerogative.
— Godwin. Political justice 1:223.

Allegory.
— Hegel. Aesthetik (Werke 10:1:498).
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23:309).

Allen, Ethan. 1737–89.
— Sparks' American biography v. 1.

Allen, Orlando.
— (Bryant) Buffalo Historical Society v. 1.

Allen, William, *cardinal.* 1532–94.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Allingham, *Mrs.*
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Alliteration. Alliterative.
— Vetter. Zum Muspilli.
— bei den römischen Prosaikern (Bintz) Philologus 44:262.
— en roman de France. Romania 11:572.
— English, im 14. Jahrhundert (Rosenthal) Anglia 1:414.

Alliteration. Alliterative. Gleichklang in d. französ. Sprache (Riese) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— in den friesischen Rechtsquellen (Heyne) Germania 9:437.
— in Latin (Peck) Am. Philol. Assoc. 15:58.
— Poetry (Kennedy) Afternoon lectures 3:87.
— — Percy, Reliques 2:285.
— — (Skeat) Percy, Folio manuscript v. 3.
— — (Wilken) Germania 24:257.

Alloys.
—Analysis by spectroscope (Lockyer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:495.
— Electric conductivity (Matthiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:161; 1864:167.
— Emploi des forces électro-chimiques (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:499.
— Expansion by heat (Matthiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:861.
— Specific gravity (Matthiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:177.

Allston, Washington, *poet, painter.* 1779–1843.
— (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1881:616.
— Huntington. View of fine arts 269.
— Jameson (Mrs.) Essays.
— Ossoli. Papers on literature.
— Sumner. The scholar, the jurist, etc. (Works, v. 1).
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Almanacs. *See* Calendar, Chronology.

Almucantar.
— (Chandler) Harvard Astron. Observ. Annals v. 17.

Alphabet. *See also* Consonants, Hieroglyphics, Runes, Vowels.
— Taylor. The alphabet. 1883.
— Actionische, auf Samos (Curtius) Rhein. Mus. 29:159.
— Anordnung u. Verwandschaft des Semitischen, Indischen, Alt-Perischen, Äthiopischen, etc. (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— de la Polynésie asiatique. Humboldt (K:W:v.) Werke 7:397.
— Discrepancies of early (Cayley) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1873–4:69.
— Egyptian (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
— European, appliqué aux langues asiastiques. Volney, Oeuvres v. 8.
— Greek. Contractions. Classical Jour. v. 9–11.
— — Geschichte (Gardthausen) Rhein. Mus. 40:599.
— — Studien zur Geschichte (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.
— — Theory of. Donaldson, New Cratylus 167.
— — Use of sigma (Dalzel) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 2.
— — Variations, contractions, etc. Class. Jour. v. 9, 10, 11.
— — and Roman. Egyptian origin (Wedgwood) Philol. Soc. Proc. 5:1.
— Ionic early (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:220.
— Latin. Geschichte (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 24:1, 132.
— Lepsius' standard (Whitney) J. Am. Or. Soc. v. 7–8.
— Letter Q (Graff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.

Alphabet. Letter R (Weymouth) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1862–3:264.
— Modern names of letters (Cayley) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1870–2, pt. 1.
— Origines, développement (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:121.
— Persian cuneiform (Salisbury) J. Am. Or. Soc. 1:517.
— Phoenician. Volney, Oeuvres 7:329.
— Relative legibility of the small letters (Sanford) Amer. J. Psych. 1:402.
— Writing (Kearney, Carmichael) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3, 12.
— Zend. Ursprüngliche (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.

Alpharts Tod.
— Untersuchung (Neumann) Germania 25:300.

Alps. *See also* Blanc mountain, Glaciers.
— Cheever. Pilgrim of the Jungfrau.
— Dana. Month's tour in the Alps.
— Forbes (Ja. D.). Life and letters.
— Gegenwart 8:115.
— Headley. Alps and the Rhine.
— Quinet. Mémoires d'exil 1:165.
— Trollope. Italy from the Alps to Etna.
— Animals living at 20,000 feet altitude (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— Bahnen. Unsere Zeit 1868:2:865.
— Bavarian (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— Berninagebirge (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Centrale Bahlen (Stein) Unsere Zeit 1880:2:588.
— Col du Lion (Güssfeldt) Rundschau 29:438.
— Foot of the Rigi (Byers) Californian 6:120.
— Geology. Works by: Agassiz, Forbes, Heim, Hunt, Shaler, Tyndall.
— Jenseits der Schneegrenze (Güssfeldt) Rundschau 23:383.
— Love of the. Symonds, Southern Europe 2:284.
— Reboisement (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:625.
— Schneeregionen (Güssfeldt) Rundschau 11:410.
— Sketching tour. Barnard, Drawing from nature.
— Ueber den St. Gothard. Hackländer, Werke v. 40.
— Verbreitung grosser Geschiebe (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Wirthschaft. Unsere Zeit 1860:428.

Alsace-Lorraine (Elsass-Lothringen).
— Cession to Germany. Bismarck, Reden 2:28, 67–
— Contes populaires (Cosquin) Romania v. 5–7, 9–10.
— Deutschland und, 1887. Rundschau 50:228.
— Emigration, 1872 (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:102:560.
— et l'empire germanique, 1880. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:721; 40:241.
— Finances, 1882 (Muller) Jour. Écon. IV:17:20.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire 1:184.
— in 1840. Rouvrois, Voyage pittoresque.
— in 1846. Mercure alsacien.
— in 1871 (Rückert) Unsere Zeit 1871:1:1–
— in 1871–5 (W: Müller) Unsere Zeit 1876:1:1, 200, 363.

Alsace-Lorraine. in 1872 (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:213, 353.
— in 1876–87 (W: Müller) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:145, 376.
— Légendes (Schuré) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:784.
— pendant l'armistice, 1871 (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:72.
— Propagande prussienne en (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:589.
— Régime allemand, 1878. Revue d. d. Mondes III:26:448.
— Reichstagswahlen, 1887. Rundschau 51:408.
— Réunion à la France (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:716.
— Rhine boundary question. Blackie, War songs of the Germans.
— Right of conquest (Holtzendorff) Pams. history v. 12.
— Rive gauche du Rhin au 10. siècle (Gourdault) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:659.
— Situation économique, 1882 (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:118.
— sous le régime prussien (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:138.
— — (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:401.
— — (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:102:218.
— Sprachgrenze (Kiepert) Zts. Erdkunde 9:307.
— Union douanière de l'Europe centrale (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:44:329.
— Unsere Grenzen (Wachs) Rundschau 51:93.
— vor d. Revolution von 1789 (Schneegans) Rundschau 23:415.
— Wiedergewinnung für Deutschland (Wagner) Pams. history v. 12.

Altai mountains.
— Atkinson. Siberia 169.
— Sprachengeschlecht (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847, 1859, 1861, 1866, 1869, 1871.

Altaich.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 4, 17, 20.

Altars. *See also* Sacrifices, Worship.
— Fulviana. Inschrift (Zangemeister) Rhein. Mus. 19:49.

Altenberg on-the-Danube.
— Therme. Geologie (Burgerstein) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.

Alternative.
— Défense de (Clay) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8:345.

Altitude. *See also* Barometer, Climate, Temperature.
— Barometrical and trigonometrical (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:290.
— — method of measure (Christie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1846:121.
— — (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— — (Fisher) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803:108.
— — (Gilbert) U. S. Geological Survey, Report 1881.
— Determination by boiling point of water (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:409; 21:235.
— Effect in pulmonary disease (Yeo) Fortn. Rev. 37:636.
— Monde alpestre (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:121.

Altmann, *St., bishop of Passau.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. 12:226.

Altruism. *See* Egoism, Sympathy.

Aluminium.
— (Henderson) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Atomic weight: revision (Mallet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:1003.
— Honigstein (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.

Alva, Ferdinand Alvarez, *duke of.* 1508–82.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— Prescott. Philip II.
— Rotteck. Kleine Schriften 1:138.
— en Flandre (Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:411.

Alvarado, Juan Bautista, *governor of California.*
— (Hittell) Overland II:6:337, 459.

Amadis of Gaul. *See* Lobeira, V.

Amalekites.
— und andre Nachbarvölker (Nöldeke) Or. u. Occid. v. 2.

Amalgam. *See also* Alloys.
— Emploi des forces électro-chimiques pour la formation (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:499.
— Prozess (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.

Amasia, *Asia Minor.*
— in 1862 (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:896.

Amazon river, *Brazil.*
— La Condamine. Descent of (Pinkerton's Voyages v. 14).
— Lettres édifiantes 8:284.
— Winsor. History of America v. 2.
— Bates' explorations (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:703.
— Tupi language (Hartt) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1872:58.
— Valley. Herdon and Gibbon, Exploration.

Amazons.
— Kleist. Penthesilea (Werke v. 1).
— Strabo. Geography.
— of South America. Humboldt, Equinoctial America 2:399.
— — Raleigh. Discovery of Guiana (Works v. 8).
— — Van Heuvel. El Dorado.
— Paintings on Corneto sarcophagus (Colvin) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:354.
— Statuen von Phidias, Polyklet (Klugmann) Rhein. Mus. 21:321.

Ambassadors.
— Virtues and office. Philo Judaeus, Works v. 4.

Amber.
— Bernstein (Blau) Zts. morgenl. Gesell. v. 23.
— Elektron (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.

Ambition.
— Bacon (Sir F.) Essays.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies 5:358.

Amboise, George d', *cardinal.* 1460–1510.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 1.
— Machiavelli. Works.

Ambrose, *St., bishop of Milan.* 340–397.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 1.

Ambrosiaceae.
— Vergleichende Anatomie (Hildebrandt) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Amelungen Lied. *See* Hildebrandslied, Nibelungen.

America. *Antiquities. See also* Indians of North America.
— (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:400.
— Smithsonian Institution. Publications.
— Mississippi monuments (Squier) Am. Ethnol. Soc. 2:131.
— Moundbuilders. Switzler, History of Missouri.
— Tennessee remains (Troost) Am. Ethnol. Soc. 1:355.
— Virginia. Grave creek (Schoolcraft) Am. Ethnol. Soc. 1:369.

America. *Discovery.*
— Belknap. Biographies of early discoverers.
— Doyle. English colonies in America ch. 4.
— Kingsley. Historical lectures 237.
— (Rosseeuw-Saint Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 23:409; 24:217.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 6:314.
— Conséquences (Leblois) Critique Relig. 3:231.
— by Chinese. Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 34.
— — (Davis) Overland II:6:1; —Pams. ethnology v. 2.
— by Madoc. Woodward, Wales 2:316.
— Pre-Columbian. Bibliography. Lib. Jour. 6:227; Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 37.

America. *Description and Travel.*
— Bibliography of bibliographies by: Ford (Lib. Jour. v. 13), Sabin.
— — Early explorations, historians. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. nos. 38–42.
— — Early English explorations. Monthly Reference Lists 4:27.
— — Maps, 1540–1600. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 41.

America. *History.*
— Bibliography. Harvard Univ. Lib. Bull. no. 6–
— — Local history. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. 5:336–
— Political progress of nations. U. S. Senate reports, 1885–6, v. 6.
— Relations of Spaniards and Indians. Winsor, History of America v. 2.

American colonization society. *See also* works on Liberia.
— Reports: 29th (Slavery pams. v. 6).
— African Repository v. 4, no. 8. 1828; v. 23, no. 4. 1847; (Slavery pams. v. 8).
— American almanac 1834:92.
— Christian Spectator 5:485, 540; 10:358; 12:459; 15:145; 17:330, 503, 521.
— Clay. Speeches 1:515.
— Everett. Orations 1:329.
— Gurley. Life of Ashmun.
— Johnson. Life of Garrison.
— McDonoghe. On colonization (Slavery pams. v. 6).
— Madison. Works.
— Park. Memoir of S. Hopkins.
— Spring. Memoir of Rev. S. J. Mills.
— Stockton (Com. R. F.) Life and speeches.

American literature.
— Works by: Nichol, Richardson, Tyler.
— Brownson. Works 19:1, 22, 203.
— (Brunnemann) Herrig's Archiv 36:241–298.
— Channing. Works 1:243.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature, pt. 2.
— Shaw. English literature. 1853.
— Whitman. Democratic vistas.
— Directory of writers, 1884 (Griswold) Pams. literature v. 1.
— in 1840. American almanac 1840.
— List of writers, 1888. Publishers' Weekly Jan. 21, 1888.
— Motives for exertion (Everett) History pams. v. 5.
— New England early. Winsor's Boston, *index.*
— Prose writers. Headley, Miscellanies.

American party. *See also* Know-Nothing party.
— Brownson. Works 10:17; 18:281.
— (Mills) Pams. U. S. history v. 2.
— Address, platform, 1886. Pams. U. S. history v. 2.

American tract society.
— Lowell. Political essays.

Americanisms. *See also* Californianisms.
— (Bristed) Cambridge essays, 1855.
— Charleston provincialisms (Primer) Am. J. Philol. 9:198.
— Political (Norton) Mag. Am. Hist. 12:564; 13:98, 495.
— Southernisms (Smith) Am. Philol. Assoc. 14:42; 17:34.

Ames, Fisher. 1759–1808.
— Brownson. Works 16:379.
— Gibbs. Walcott's Memoirs.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 518.
— Rives. Life of Madison.

Amethyst.
— Neue Varietät (Haidinger) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. 1:195.
— Optical structure (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:139.

Amicis, Edmondo de. 1846–
— (Rod) Rev. d. d. Mondes April, 1884.
— Unsere Zeit 1878:2:224.

Amidon.
— (Payen) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:209.

Amiel, Henri Frédéric.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism, 2d series.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes Jan., 1886.
— (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 23:145, 177; 25:385; 26:33, 113.
— Derniérs années (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes Oct., 1884.
— Maladie de l'idéal (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes Feb., 1883.

Amiens, *France.*
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— Constitution communale. Thierry, Tiers état 295.
— Coutumes locales (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 28:117.
— Féodalité, communes, coutumes (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:142.
— Peace of, 1801–2. Wyndham, Speeches.
— Vicissitudes historiques (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:648.

Ammianus Marcellinus, *historian.*
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 23.
— (Wirz) Philologus 36:627.
— Bentley's Handexemplar (Schröder) Rhein. Mus. 35:336.
— Quaestiones (Günther) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Ammon.
— Orakel und Oase (Parthey) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.

Ammonia.
— Action on chlorides and oxides of mercury (Kane) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— Chloride solutions. Change in the dark (Leeds) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Compounds (Wurtz) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 11:777.
— — Nature of (Kane) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— Einwirkung auf Aldehyde (Bach) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Experiments, analysis (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809:430.
— Nitrite (Leeds) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Oxidation in the body (Jones) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:399.
— Union of A. nitrate with (Odling) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:359.
— Wasserfreie schwefélsäure, schweflichtsäure (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— Wirkung auf Diketone (Süllwald) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Ammonites. *See also* Nautilus.
— in d. älteren Gebirgs-Schichten (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.

Ammonium.
— Determination. Chloroplatinate method (Dittmar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:561.

Ammonius Saccas.
— Quelle der Ueberlieferung (Arnim) Rhein. Mus. 42:276.

Amnion.
— Dropsy of (Pelzer) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Amoor river. *See also* works on Siberia.
— Collins. Voyage down the Amoor.
— Amurland. Unsere Zeit 1861:17.
— Russes sur (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:815.

Ampere, André Marie, *mathematician.* 1775–1836.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 2.
— Mariage (Weiss) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:688.

Ampere, Jean Jacques A., *historian, archaeologist.* 1800–64.
— Hamerton. Modern Frenchmen.
— Sainte-Beuve. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:5; *also* Nouveaux Lundis 13:183.

Amphibia. *See also* Batrachia, Frogs, Reptiles.
— Urodela: skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877:529.

Amphipoda.
— Adriatic sea (Heller) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. v. 26.
— New genus (Willemöes-Suhm) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:629.

Amphitheaters. *See also* Nismes.
— Flavian, at Rome. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 1.

Amrum island.
— Sprachlehre (Bremer) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Amsterdam, *Holland.*
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 1:239.
— in 1672. Temple, Works 1:95.
— Rise and fall (Heath) Choice Literature 2:191.

Amusements. *See also* Athletics, Bicycles, Boats, Bull-fights, Festivals, Yachts, names of sports.
— and health (Brigham) Michigan Bd. Health 1877:27.
— Books on. Critic N. S. 7:93;—Literary News 8:149.
— British. Brande, Antiquities of Great Britain.
— — Escott. England.
— — Wright. Homes of other days.
— Greek. Condillac, Histoire ancienne (Oeuvres v. 10).
— Oldest. Wieland, Werke 33:75.
— Popular. Jevons, Methods of social reform.
— Puritan. Withington, The Puritan 1:202.
— Recreation. Helps, Friends in council v. 1.
— Scottish. Tytler, History of Scotland 2:279.
— Spanish. Jovellanos, Diversiones (Bibl. española 46:480).
— Théorie esthétique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:81.

Amylene hydrate.
— als Schlafmittel (Avellis) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Amyls.
— of the fatty acids (Rowney) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:299.

Amyot, Jacques.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 4.

Anabaptists.
— Adams. Emancipation of Massachusetts 105.
— Bayle. Dictionary 1:628.
— Catrou. Histoire des Anabaptistes.
— Davies. History of Holland.
— Dyer. History of Europe 1:567.
— Robertson. Charles V.
— Propagande (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:101:165, 298.
— Wiederherstellung d. katholischen Kirche nach 1535–7 (Keller) Hist. Zeit. 47:429.

Anacreon.
— Sainte-Beuve. Premiers Lundis v. 1.
— and Polycrates. Landor, Works 2:38.
— au 16. siècle. Sainte-Beuve, Tableau de la poésie française.
— Bergk's edition. Rhein. Mus. 3:128, 260.
— Metres (M. K.) Classical Jour. v. 3–5.
— Pseudoanakreonta (Hanssen) Philologus 46:445.

Anaesthetics. *See also* Narcotics.
— (Dastre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:850.
— Gegenwart 7:91.
— Excitants modernes. Balzac, Oeuvres 20:611.

Analytic geometry.
— Bibliography. Harvard Library, Bull. No. 8–
— Method (Woodhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:85.

Anam (including Touquin).
— Churchill. Voyages v. 6.
— Dampier. Voyages 2:1.
— Lettres édifiantes 16:1, 200, 245; 18:108.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 6:1078.
— Universal history: modern 6:417.
— Annexation (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:350.
— Campagne, 1861 (Pallu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:300.
— China and, 1883 (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:165.
— Colonie de la Cochin Chine, 1871. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:204.
— — — (Kerrilis) Jour. Écon. IV:13:263.
— — — (Vial) Jour. Écon. IV:12:395.
— — de Saigon (Duchesne de Bellecourt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:427.
— Finances du Tonkin, 1887 (Gervais) Jour. Écon. IV:39:161.
— French in (Chassé) Jour. Écon. III:32:239.
— in 1835. Ruschenberger, Voyage 347.
— in 1867 (Des Varannes) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:957.
— in 1884 (Hellwald) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:507–
— in 1889 (Lanessan) Rev. Sci. 43:258.
— Language. Schrift und (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Mission archéologique (Delaporte) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:421.
— Politique française, 1862–3 (Galos) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:173.
— — — 1877 (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:618.
— Relations commerciales, 1874 (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:147.
— Usages (Glasson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:419.

Anarchy. *See also* Government.
— Anarchistes de Boston (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:41:375.

Anatolia, *Asia Minor.*
— Turcs dans (Levasseur) Jour. Écon. II:43:262.
— — (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:99.

Anatomy. *See also* Bone, Physiology, names of parts.
— Comparative. Beobachtungen (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— générale et les travaux de Robin (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:330.
— systematik (Lohrer) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Anaxagoras, *philosopher.* B. C. 499–
— Bayle. Dictionary v. 1 and *index.*
— Hegel. Werke 13:344.
— und Empedocles. Zeitverhältnisse (Unger) Philologus, suppl. v. 4.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (1:297), Brandis (1:232).

Anaximander *of Miletus.*
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (1:280).
— Schleiermacher. Werke III:2:171;—Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 13:500.
— Teichmüller. Studien zur Geschichte der Begriffe.
— Ein Wort von (Ziegler) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:16.

Anaximenes *of Lampsacus.*
— Teichmüller. Studien zur Geschichte der Begriffe.

Anaximenes et l'unité de substance (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 15:621.
— Fragment dans Olympiodore le chimiste (Tannery) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:314.

Ancillon, J. P. F., *historian, statesman.* 1766–1837.
— Mignet. Notices v. 2; *also in* Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:477.

Ancona, *Italy.*
— Expédition en 1832 (Mallet) Rev. Hist. 38:112.

Ancren Riwle.
— Sprach der (Wülcker) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1:209.

Ancyra.
— Monumentum (Schmidt) Philologus 44:442; 45:393; 46:70.
— — Literarische Bedeutung (Nissen) Rhein. Mus. 41:481.

Andersen, Hans C. 1805–75.
— Gosse. Literature of northern Europe.
— Märchendichter. Strodtmann, Geistliche Leben in Dänemark.

Andes mountains.
— (Gussfeldt) Rundschau v. 41–42.
— Bolivian (Pentland) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:70.

Andocides, *Athenian orator.*
— (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:633.
— Beiträge zur Kritik (Kayser) Rhein. Mus. N. S. v. 16.

André, *Major* John. 1751–80.
— Bibliography (Campbell) Mag. Am. Hist. 8:61.
— Bolton. History of Westchester county 1:344.
— Stanhope. History of England 7:60.

André, Yves Marie, *père.*
— (Migne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:31.

Andrea, Johann Valentin.
— (Schmidt) Goethe-Jahrbuch 4:127.

Andrea del Sarto. 1488–1530.
— Lives of Italian painters by Jameson, Lanzi, Vasari, etc.
— Mantz. Chefs-d'oeuvre de la peinture.
— Musset. André del Sarto; drame (Oeuvres v. 3).

Andres monastery.
— Chronica. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. 24:684.

Andrewes, Lancelot, *bishop.* 1555–1626.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:156.

Andrieux, Fs. G. J:S. 1759–1833.
— Lenient. Comédie en France au 18. siécle 2:322.

Andromache. *See* Hector.

Andronicus I. Comnenus, *Byzantine emperor.*
— (Wilken) Hist. Taschenbuch 1830.

Anecdotes, Ana.
— Athenaeus. Deipnosophistae.
— DeQuincy. Works 12:95.
— Forney. Anecdotes of public men. 2 v.
— Plutarch. Morals.
— Valerius Maximus. De dictis factisque memorabilibus.
— illustrating English history (Camden Soc., 5).

Anegada island.
— (Schonburgk) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:152.

Anemometer. *See also* Wind.
— Constants of cup (Robinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:777; 1880:1055.
— New (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:301.
— Whewell's (Rankine) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:359.

Ange (French word).
— Origin, primitive meaning (Leducq) Philol. Soc. Proc. 6:41.

Angelico da Fiesole, *Fra* Giovanni.
— Lives of painters by: Jameson, Lanzi, Vasari.
— Lindsay. Christian art 2:222.
— Mantz. Chefs-d'oeuvre.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.
— Schlegel (A. W. von). Werke 9:319.
— Tyrwhitt. Pictorial art.

Angels. *See also* Cherubim, Devil, Seraphim.
— Bayle. Dictionary, *index.*
— Dionysius Areopagita. De Cœlesti hierarchia.
— Edwards (Jonathan). Works.
— Elizabeth. Principalities and powers.
— Shedd. Letter to Channing.
— Whately. View of the Scripture revelations.
— Belief in. Pfleiderer, Philosophy of religion 3:307.

Anger. *See also* works on the Emotions, on Ethics.
— Aristoteles. Ethica.
— Bacon. Essays.
— Seneca. Opera; ed. Fickert v. 2.

Angers (*Angiers*), *France.*
— Green. Stray studies from England and Italy.
— Chronicon S. Huberti. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 8.
— St. Martin's church. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.

Angle. *See also* Goniometer, Trigonometry.
— Infinite. Value of sine and cosine (Earnshaw) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:255.
— Maas d. körperlichen (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— made by two planes referred to three oblique coördinates (Whewell) Camb. Philos. Trans. 2:197.
— Principles of goniometry (Terrot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:345.

Anglesea.
— Geological description (Henslow) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:359.

Anglesey, H. W. Paget, *marquess of.* 1768–1854.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Anglicans. *See* Church of England.

Anglo-Normans. *See also* Great Britain, 1066–1485.
— Conquest of Ireland. Wright, Essays on literature v. 2.

Anglo-Saxon language. *See also* Early English.
— Browne (Sir T:) Works 3:223.
— (Garnett) Philol. Soc. Proc. v. 1, 2.
— Declination (Sievers) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1:486.
— Denkmaler (Wülcker) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1:58.

Anglo-Saxon language. eâ (Grimm's eâ) (Koch) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 1:339; 2:147.
— io, ëo, eo, &c. &c. (Koch) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 5:37.
— Idioms. Origin (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 5:71.
— Irregular verbs (March) Am. Phil. Assoc. 1872:110.
— Is there an? (March) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1872:97;—Englische Studien 1:367.
— Koch on ea and eâ (Sweet) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1870–2:1.
— Mercisches aus ms. Royal 2 A 20 (Zupitza) Zts. deut. Altert. 33:47.
— Old Friesic the source (Haan) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1856:196.
— Soliloquien Augustin's in (Wülcker) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 4:101.
— Study (Skeat) Macmillan's 39:304.
— Termination ing (Kemble, Watts) Philol. Soc. Proc. v. 4.
— Tmesis in syntax (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 5:97.
— Zahlwort (Fricke) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Anglo-Saxon laws.
— Earle. Hand-book to the land-charters.
— Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. 1876.
— Kemble. Codex diplomaticus.
— Squire. Enquiry into foundation of English constitution.
— Schmid's Gesetze. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 5:312.

Anglo-Saxon literature. *See also* Poetry.
— Bibliographical references. Wülcker, A–S. Litteratur. 1885.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's v. 12.
— Lingard. Anglo-Saxon church v. 2.
— Longfellow. Prose works 1:384.
— (Müller) Herrig's Archiv 28:377.
— Influence of Latin syntax in Gospels (Owen) Am. Philol. Assoc. 13:59.
— Study (March) U. S. Comm'r. Educ. Report 1876:475.

Anglo-Saxons.
— Histories by: Kemble, Turner, Palgrave, Wright, and Histories of England.
— De Vere. Legends of the Saxon saints.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 1.
— Freeman. Norman conquest.
— Millar. English government.
— Milman. Latin Christianity.
— Stubbs. Constitutional history of England v. 1.
— Conversion to Christianity. Montalembert, Monks of the west v. 4.
— Domestic manners (Soane) Alfred the Great, Works. 1852. v. 1.
— History (Gervinus) Pams. history v. 3.
— Race, character (Hawkins) Hist. addresses v. 1.
— Wexford colony (Vallancey) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.

Angola. *See also* Africa (West).
— Grenzländer (Bastian) Zts. Erdkunde 9:420.

Angora, *Asia Minor.*
— Trois mois à. 1862 (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:299.

Angouleme, Marie T. C., *duchesse* d'. 1778–1851.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 5.

Anguilla island, *West Indies.*
— Bone cave (Cope) Smithson. Contrib. v. 25.

Anhalt, House of. *Germany.*
— Gegenwart 4:133; 5:740.

Anhalt-Dessau, Leopold, *Fürst* von. 1676–1747.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 8.

Aniline.
— Toxicology (Engelhardt) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Animals. *See also* Biology, Evolution, Hibernation, Instinct, Vivisection, Worship, names of genera and species.
— Hamerton. Chapters on animals.
— Acclimatization (Roulin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang 6:319.
— — Unsere Zeit 1861:751.
— as treated by the poets (Robinson) Choice Literature 2:119.
— — (Tobler) Zeits. Völkerpsychologie 2:211.
— at height of 20,000 feet (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— Bücher des Mittelalters (Kressner) Herrig's Archiv. 55:241.
— Cave, of N. America (Packard) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 4.
— Cruelty to. Hogarth, Works.
— — Jevons. Methods in social reform.
— Domestic. Veredlung (Thaer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Extinct. Depuis les ages historiques (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:675.
— Geographical distribution. Haughton, Physical geography.
— — (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:100.
— Gregarious. Berthelot, Science et philosophie 172.
— Intelligence of. Buckland, Curiosities of natural history.
— — Calderwood. Mind and brain.
— — Condillac. Traité des animaux (Oeuvres v. 3).
— — Hartley. Observations on man 1:404.
— — Romanes. Intelligence of animals;—Mental evolution of animals.
— — Stewart. Philosophy of the human mind v. 3.
— — Wood. Man and beast.
— — Land or water, most crafty? Plutarch, Morals v. 5.
— — Mental evolution (Espinas) Rev. Philos. 25:1.
— — — evolution (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:262.
— — Mental phenomena. Huxley, Life of Hume.
— — Use of reason. Plutarch, Morals v. 5.
— — Willensäusserung (Schneider) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. v. 3.
— Kingdom. Harmonies (Lévêque) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:367.
— Land. Entstehung. Unsere Zeit 1881:1:532.
— Mexican. Hernandez' Descriptio. Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Premiers organismes terrestres (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:586.
— Schutz-und Trutzwaffen der (Marshall) Uns. Zeit 1885:1:528–
— Schutzvorrichtungen (Seitz) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Souls of. Bayle, Dictionary.

Animals. Souls of. Leibniz. Opera philos. ed. Erdmann 463.
— — Lettres édifiantes 28:168.
— — Norris. Ideal world 2:58.
— — (Nourrisson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98:449.
— — (Saint-Germain) Acad. Sci. Mor. 89: 241, 445.

Animism, Anima mundi.
— Oersted. Soul in nature.
— Schelling. Von der Weltseele. (Sämmtl Worke v. 2).
— Tylor. Primitive culture.
— Ame du monde (Nourrisson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97:65.
— Platonische Weltseele (Ueberweg) Rhein. Mus. 9:37, 320.
— Stahl et (Lemoine) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 42-45.
— Univers animé. Hirn, Mécanique de la chaleur v. 2.

Anna Ivanovna, *empress of Russia.* 1694-1740.
— (Barthold) Histor. Taschenbuch 1836.

Anne, *4th queen regnant of England.* 1664-1714.
— Ashton. Social life in the reign of queen Anne.
— Burnet. History of his own times.
— Burton. History of reign of queen Anne.
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 2.
— Lecky. England in the 18. century.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Morris. Age of Anne.
— Strickland. Queens of England v. 8.
— Swift. Four last years of reign of Anne.

Anne Boleyn, *2d queen of Henry VIII.* 1507-36.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Bayley. Tower of London 1:69; 2:365.
— Burnet. Reformation. 1679. 1:205.
— Ellis. Original letters illus. English history I:2:32-
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Strickland. Queens of England 2:562.
— Thierry. Dix ans d'études historiques 446.
— Calligraphy. Mackintosh, History of England 2:app.
— Coronation, 1533. Arber's English garner v. 2.

Anne Hyde, *queen of James II.* 1637-71.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Conversion to Roman Catholicism. Dryden, Prose works v. 3.

Anne *of Austria, queen of France, consort of Louis XII.* 1601-66.
— Birch-Pfeiffer. Anna von Oestreich (Dramat. Werke v. 19.)
— Mémoires. La Rochefoucauld, Oeuvres.

Anne *of Bohemia, queen of Richard II.* d. 1394.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:591.

Anne *of Cleves, 4th queen of Henry VIII. d.* 1557.
— Strickland. Queens of England 3:31.

Anne *of Denmark, queen-consort of James I.* 1574-1619.
— Strickland. Queens of England 5:1.

Anne *of Warwick, queen of Richard III.*
— Strickland. Queens of England 2:373.

Annelida.
— Japanese (Marenzeller) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 41.
— Reproductive organs (Williams) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:93.
— Tubifex. Structure (McIntosh) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:253.

Annexation of territory. *See also* Alaska, Cuba, San Domingo, Texas.
— Galt. Political essays.

Anno II, *St., archbishop of Cologne.*
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scriptores v. 11.

Annolied.
— Dichter des (Holtzmann) Germania 2:1.

Annuities. *See also* Life insurance, Mortality.
— Calculation of (Lubbock) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:141.
— Comparison of tables (Lubbock) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:321.
— Estimation of value (Gompertz) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1820, 1825, 1862.
— Tables de mortalité pour (Boutteville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:166.
— — (Villermé, etc.) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:395, 422; 32:119.

Annulosa. *See also* Annelida, Bdellida, Centipedes, Crustacea, Insects, Nemetoda, Parasites and Entozoa, Peripatus, Spiders, Sternaspis, Trematoda, Turbellaria, Worms.
— Generative organs (Lubbock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:595.

Anomaly (Astronomical).
— Calculation of (Robertson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1816:127.
— Développement de l'A. vraie (La Place) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6:61.

Anschaire, *St., bishop of Hamburg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. v. 2.

Ansdell, Richard.
— British painters.

Anselm, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.* 1034-1109.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (7: 315).
— Church. St. Anselm.
— Eadmer of Canterbury. Vita (Rolls chronicles, 81; Migne, Patrol. Lat. v. 158).
— Freeman. William Rufus.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 9.
— Hook. Lives of the archbishops 2:169.
— Maurice. Moral and metaphysical philosophy 1:514.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 6.
— William of Malmesbury. De gestis pontificum (Rolls chronicles, 52).

Anselme *of Laon.* d. 1117.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 10-

Anselmo, *St., bishop of Lucca.* 1036-86.
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. histor. Script. v. 12, 20.

Anstie, Francis E., *M.D.*
— (Buzzard) Pams. biography v. 3.

Antar, *Arabian poet, warrior.*
— Lamartine, Pilgrimage v. 2; *also* Vies.

Antartic regions.
— Challenger voyage. Narrative 1: pt. 1.

Antarctic regions. Moseley. Naturalist on the Challenger ch. 10.
— Wilkes. United States exploring expedition 1:133; 2:281.
— Discoveries, 1833 (Enderby) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3:104.
— Expéditions (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:802.
— Ice islands. Cook, Second voyage.
— Ice sheet. Croll, Discussions on climate and cosmology.

Anteaters.
— Anatomy (Macalister) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— Solenodon Cubanus (Peters) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.

Antedon rosaceus.
— Development (Bury) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:257.
— Embryogeny (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:513.
— Structure, physiology (Carpenter) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:671.

Antelope.
— North African (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.

Anthracaridae.
— (Packard) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.

Anthracene.
— Products of decomposition (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:681.

Anthrax.
— Abschwächung der Milzbrandbacillen (Koch, etc.) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:147.
— Aetiologie (Koch) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 1:49.

Anthropology. *See also* Civilization, Man, Society.
— Grundproblem der Philosophie (Baerenbach) Philos. Monatsh. 16:209.
— Progress (Broca) Pams. ethnology v. 2.
— Psycologische (Gerland) Zts. Völkerpsych 1:387.
—Rathschläge für Untersuchungen (Thaulow) Zts. Ethnol. 6:102.
— Urgeschichtsforschung. Unsere Zeit 1882: 2:584, 746.

Anthropometry.
— Quetelet. Anthropométrie.
— (Weisbach) Zeits. Ethnologie 9:1 and supplement.
— Habitants des îles Canaries (Verneau) Rev. d'Anthrop. III:2:641.
— Inégalité (Lapouge) Rev. d'Anthrop. III: 3:9.
— Mannliche Form. Humboldt (K:W: von), Werke 1:215–261.
— Proportions du corps humain (Bertillon) Rev. Sci. 43:524.
— Recherches (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang 3:503.
— Wachsthum d. Skeletes (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 31.

Anthropomorphism. *See also* works on God.
— Refléxions sur (Bouchitté) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:6.
— — (Rémusat) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:61.
— Use of. Spencer (H.) Essays: scientific, etc.

Anthropophagi. *See also* Cannibals.
— Baader. Werke 4:221.
— et les sacrifices humaines (Nadaillac) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:405.

Anti-Christ.
— Bunyan. Works.
— Clarke. Vexed questions in theology.
— Wicliffe. English works.
— Linzer Entecrist (Wundrach) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Patristical idea of. Newman, Discussions and arguments.
— Protestant idea of. Newman, Essays: critical v. 2.
— Renan's Anti-christ (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:750.
— — Unsere Zeit 1874:1:552.

Antietam, *Maryland.*
— Battle, 1862. Swinton, Twelve decisive battles.

Antilles. *See* Caribbean, West India islands.

Antimony.
— Properties of electro-deposited (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:185; 1859:797; 1862:323.

Antin, L:A. de Pardaillan de Gondrin, *duc* d'. *See* Gondrin.

Antinomianism. *See also* Hutchinson (Mrs. Anne).
— Adams. Emancipation of Massachusetts 44.
— Fletcher. Checks to antinomianism.

Antinous, *favorite of Hadrian.*
— Dietrichson. Antinoos. 1884. 18 plates.
— Symonds. Southern Europe 1:294.

Antioch.
— Ancient luxury at. Julianus, F. C., *emperor.* Misopogon (Oeuvres; tr. par Talbot).

Antiphon, *Attic orator.*
— (Spengel) Rhein. Mus. 17:161.
— Eloquence (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:406.
— Kata tes mertruias (Keil) Jahrb. Philol. 135:89.
— Tetralogien (Kayser) Rhein. Mus. 12:224.
— und Lysias (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 21:272.
— Zur Kritik (Blass, Kayser) Rhein. Mus. 16:62; 27:92.

Antiquities. *See* Archaeology.

Anton Ulrich, *duke of Brunswick.*
— Cholevius. Deutsche Roman d. 17. Jahrhunderts.

Antonelli, Giacomo, *cardinal statesman.* 1806–76.
— About. Roman question.
— Unsere Zeit 1860:651.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius, *stoic emperor.* 121–180.
— (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:721.
— Farrar. Seekers after God.
— (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:870.
— Merivale. Romans under the empire v. 8.
— Renan. English conferences.
— Rotteck. Kleinere Schriften 1:152.
— Zeller. Vorträge 1:89.
— Anecdota. Lessing, Werke 9:137.
— and his age. Niebuhr, Letters 3:181.
— and stoicism. Pollock, Essays in jurisprudence.

Antoninus. Jeunesse (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:671.
— Thoughts. Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism.

Antoninus Liberalis, *grammarian.*
—Textkritik (Hercher) Hermes 12:306.

Antonius, Marcus, *the triumvir.* B. C. 83–30.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— and Cleopatra. Alfieri, Tragedies.
— — Shakespeare, Dramas.

Antonius, *St., abbot.* 251–356.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 2.

Antonius, *abbot of Sens.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scriptores 25:345.

Ants. *See also* Formic acid.
— (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:780.
— Swedish. Studier (Adlerz) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Antwerp (Anvers), *Belgium.*
— Befestigung als europäische Frage. Unsere Zeit 1859:108.
— Capture, 1832. Knox, Decisive battles since Waterloo.
— Siege, 1584–5. Motley, United Netherlands v. 1.
— — Schiller. Works 2:287.

Anus.
— Atresia congenita (Drescher) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Fistula (Greffrath) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Apache indians.
— Cremony. Life among the Apaches.
— Crook. Pams. N. American indians v. 2.
— Ober. Mexico ch. 30.
— Country. Overland II:9:172.
— Fort Marion prisoners (Welsh) Pams. N. Amer. indians v. 2.
— Geronimo's surrender. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1886–7, v. 2.
— Language (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855, 1859, 1860, 1862.
— Mohaves and. Stratton, Captivity of the Oatman girls.

Apel, Johann. 1486–1536.
— Muther. Universitätsleben im Zeit der Reformation.

Apelles.
— Artemis (Dilthey) Rhein. Mus. 25:321.
— et la peinture grecque (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:257.

Aper, *grammarian.*
— Elis und (Hertz) Rhein. Mus. 17:578.

Apes. *See* Monkeys.

Aphasia.
— (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:410.

Aphrodite. *See* Venus.

Apis, *bull of Memphis.*
— Mariette sur la mère (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 38:289.

Apocalypse (Revelation of St. John).
— Critique moderne (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:600.
— mit polemischer Tendenz (Steinschneider) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesells. v. 28–29.
— Philosophie (Schlœsing) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:24.

Apocrypha. *See also* Enoch, Esdras.
— (Ellicott) Cambridge essays 1856.
— Isländische (Maurer) Germania 13:59.
— Königsnamen (Gutschmid) Rhein. Mus. 19:161, 380.

Apollinaris *of Laodicea, father and son.*
— Psalter-Metaphrase (Ludwich) Hermes 13:335.

Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S., *St., bishop of Clermont.* 430–488.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 2.
— Latinitas (Müller) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Poëte-évêque (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:30.

Apollo.
— Müller. Dorians 1:219–396.
— Tempel zu Bassae (Lang) Rundschau 9:85.

Apollo Belvidere, *statue.*
— Winckelman. Werke 1:226.

Apollo Citharœdus.
— (Hoffmann) Philologus 47:678.

Apollo Lermenus.
— (Hogarth, Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:376.

Apollodorus *of Athens, grammarian.*
— Bibliotheca. Excerpt (Wagner) Rhein. Mus. 41:134.
— Chronica (Diels) Rhein. Mus. 31:1.
— — (Unger) Philologus 41:602.

Apollonius *Dyscolus.*
— (Schneider) Rhein. Mus. 24:585.
— (Uhlig) Rhein. Mus. 19:33.
— De adverbiis (Schneider, Dronke) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:446; 12:321.
— De emendatione (Dronke) Rhein. Mus. 9:582.
— De techne grammatice (Dronke) Rhein. Mus. 11:549.

Apollonius *Pergaeus, mathematician.* B.C. 222.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.

Apollonius *Rhodius.*
— (Merkel) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:601.

Apollonius *Tyanaeus, mystic philosopher.* d. A. D. 98.
— Baur. Drei Abhandlungen zur Philosophie.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Froude. Short studies v. 4. 6:551.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 1.
— Philostratus. Vita.
— Critique allemande (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:620.

Apollonius, *king of Tyre* (Romance).
— (Teuffel) Rhein. Mus. 27:103.

Apophthegms. *See also* Maxims, Proverbs.
— Wiener Sammlung der griechische (Lortzing) Philologus 43:219.

Apophyllite.
— Optical peculiarities (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9.:317.

Apoplexy.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres v. 2.

Apostles. *See also* Creeds, names of Apostles, Acts.
— Works by: Greenwood, Renan.
— Lardner (N.) Works.

Apostles. Teaching of the twelve apostles. (Bonet-Maury) Crit. Philos. 25:310, 343, 353, 401; Crit. Relig. 7:134.

Apostolical succession.
— Works by: Carmichael, Le Courayer, Perceval.

Appalachian mountains.
— Geognosy. Hunt, Chemical and geol. essays.

Apparitions. *See* Demonology, Dreams, Ghosts, Illusions, Supernaturalism.

Apperception. *See also* Consciousness, Perception.
— Begriff, in d. neuern Psychologie (Staude) Philos. Stud. 1:149.
— Dauer bei einfachen Vorstellungen (Friedrich) Philos. Stud. 1:39.
— Kant's Lehre von der Einheit (Wille) Philos. Monatsh. 18:449.
— Theory of (Erdmann) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 10:307–
— Versuch. Methodik (Friedrich) Philos. Stud. 2:66.
— Zeitverhältnisse (Tchisch) Philos. Stud. 2:603.

Appianus, *historian.*
— Quaestiones (Mendelssohn) Rhein. Mus. 31:201.

Apples.
— Burroughs. Winter sunshine.
— and pears. Blight. Illinois Univ. Report 1880:62.
— — Tissus cellulaires (Turpin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 17:37.

Appleton, *Rev.* Jesse, *Pres. of Bowdoin college.* 1772–1819.
— Memoir, portrait. Amer. Quar. Reg. 11:1.

Apprentices. *See also* Children as laborers.
— Écoles (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 99:518.
— en France (Simon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 55:717.
— in Germany, 1888. U. S. Consular report 103.
— London. Songs and ballads. Percy Soc. v. 1.

Apuleius. A. D. 130–174.
— Dunlop. History of fiction.
— Beiträge zur Kritik (L. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 23:445.
— et son temps (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:421.
— Griechische Stellen (Spengel) Rhein. Mus. 16:27.
— Magicien (Monceaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:85:571.
— Metamorphoses (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 30:269; 40:66.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 2:422.
— — (Teuffel) Rhein. Mus. 19:243.
— Quaestiones (Beyte) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Apuleius (Pseudo–).
— De orthographia (Crusius) Philologus N. F. 1:434.

Apulia, *Italy.*
— A travers (Lenormant) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:100, 280, 591.

Aqueducts.
— (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:1026.
— Roman. Hodgkin, Italy and her invaders 4:150.

Aqueducts. Roman. Montfaucon. Antiquité v. 7–8, 14.
— — Parker. Archaeology of Rome pt. 8.

Arabi Pasha.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1882.
— Insurrection (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:757; 59:86.

Arabia. *See also* Aden, Mecca, Mocha, Muscat, Red sea, Suez.
— Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift, *index.*
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 50.
— Murray. Account of discoveries in Asia.
— Universal history: ancient 16:242; modern v. 1–3.
— Central. Doughty's travels (Sprenger) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:321.
— — Palgrave's journey (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:353.
— — — Unsere Zeit 1867:1:537.
— Coast from Ras Mohammed (Wellsted) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 6:51.
— depuis 1760–1865 (Avril) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:78.
— Ruins of Nakab el Hajar (Wellsted) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7:20.
— South coast inhabitants (Bird) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 4:192.
— Wüste und Klöster (Gussfeldt) Rundschau 17:95.

Arabia Petraea. *See also* Petra.
— Geschichte (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.

Arabian nights' entertainments.
— (A. Müller) Rundschau 52:77.
— Anfrage (Brockhaus) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. v. 6.
— Karl der Grosse in (Bacher) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. v. 34.

Arabic language.
— Pronunciation (Smith) Robinson, Biblical researches v. 3.
— Source of European languages. Asiatic Jour. 6:274–
— Sprachlaute u. deren Unschrift (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.

Arabic literature.
— Drama. Klein, Geschichte des Drama's v. 8.
— in Spain. Amador de los Rios, Literatura española v. 2.
— — Villemain, Littérature au moyen âge 1:103.
— Zwei Pergamentblätter (Rödiger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.

Arabinose.
— Galactose, etc. (Stone) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Arabs (Saracens). *See also* Arabia.
— Herder. Philosophie der Geschichte 4: 292.
— Pertz. Monumenta German. histor., Scriptores v. 2–3–
— Bedouin. Martinière, Dictionnaire v. 1.
— Culture and learning. Berington, Literary history.
— — Draper, Intellectual development of Europe.
— — Ginguiné. Histoire littéraire d'Italie v. 1.
— — Humboldt. Cosmos v. 2.

Arabs. Culture and learning. Simonde de Sismondi. Literature south Europe v. 1.
— — Turner. England in the middle ages v. 4.
— in Italy. Burigny, Histoire de Sicile 1:364.
— in Spain. Abd-el-Hakim, History (Hist. pams. v. 9).
— — Colmeiro, Economia politica 1:161.
— — Coppée, Conquest of Spain.
— — Florian. Oeuvres v. 1.
— — Irving. Conquest of Granada.
— — Histories of Spain by Dunham, Lembke (v. 1–2).
— — Prescott. Ferdinand and Isabella 1: ch. 8.
— — Expulsion. Geddes, Tracts. 1702.
— — Revolt, 1568. Prescott, Philip II, bk. 5.
— — — Stirling-Maxwell, Don John of Austria v. 1.

Aracan.
— Notes on (Comstock) J. Am. Or. Soc. 1: 219.

Araceæ.
— Aroideæ (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.

Arachnida. *See* Spiders.

Arago, D. F. J. 1786–1853.
— Autobiography. Smithsonian Report, 1870.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 10.
— Éloge (Jamin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 44: lxxix.

Aragonite.
— Epoptische Figuren ohne vorläufige Polarisation (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.

Aral sea.
— Alte Oxuslauf und (Kiepert) Zts. Erdkunde 9:266.

Aran islands, *Ireland.*
— (O'Flaherty) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 14.

Arany, Johann, *poet.*
— (Saenger) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:781.

Ararat mountain.
— Armenian traditions about. Jour. Amer. Oriental Soc. 5:189.

Aratus, *Greek general.* B. C. 271–213.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Arbela battle, B. C. 331.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— (Jurien de la Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:599.

Arbitration. *See also* Peace, Strikes, War.
— Hopkins. Handbook of average.
— a substitute for war (Pams. on internationalism).
— Industrial (Eichthal) Jour. Écon. IV:37: 381.
— International. Legaré, Writings 1:354.
— — Pamphlets on war v. 1.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:184.
— Stipulated. Sumner, Works 2:393.

Arblay, Frances Burney, *Mme.* d'. 1752–1840.
— Macaulay. Essays.

Arbor day. *See also* Forests, Trees.
— Ohio State Forestry Bureau. Annual report, 1887.
— United States Bureau Education, Circulars, 1885.

Arbrissel, Robert d'. 1047–1117.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 10.

Arbuthnot, John, *M.D.* 1675–1735.
— Pope. Works.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 1:77.
— Swift. Works.

Arcadius *of Antioch.*
— und der codex Matritensis (Galland) Rhein. Mus. 41:292.

Arce, Gaspar Nuñez de. *See* Nuñez.

Archaeology. *See also* Bronze age, Catacombs, Ethnology, Hieroglyphics, Inscriptions, names of countries, places, tribes, etc.
— Comparative (Saalschütz) Orient u. Occid. v. 1.
— Deutsches Institut. Unsere Zeit 1879:2: 481.
— Études depuis Winckelmann (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:516.
— Greek and Roman. Découvertes en France (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 51:116.
— Kritik und Hermeneutik (Levezow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Vandalisme en Orient (Reinach) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:132.

Archeopteryx.
— (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:33.

Archery.
— Ascham. Toxophilus.
— Modern (Havens) Californian 2:106.

Arches.
— Burr. Masonry arch.
— Greene. Trusses and arches.
— Woodbury. Stability of arches.
— Equilibrium (Moseley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5:293.
— Form u. Stärke d. gewölbten (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.
— Gothic. Origin (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.
— Stabilité (Villarceau) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 12:503.

Archestratus *of Gela or Syracuse.*
— (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 11:200.

Archidamus *of Sparta.*
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.

Archilochus.
— Hymnen (Buchholtz) Rhein. Mus. 28:558.

Archimedes, *mathematician.* B. C. 287–212.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1:108–.
— Burning mirrors of (Scott) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:123.
— Handschrift Georg Vallas (Heiberg) Philologus 42:421.

Architecture. *See also* Acoustics, Amphitheaters, Arches, Bridges, Churches, Decoration, House, Schools, Stone, Strength of materials, Temples, Towers, Ventilation, Wood.
— Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 35.
— Barry (Sir Redmond). Lectures and essays.
— Bascom. Aesthetics.
— (Fiedler) Rundschau 15:361.
— Cyclopean. Schelling, Werke I:9:336.
— Doric. Müller, Dorians 2:265.
— Egyptian civil (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:604.
— Elements of. Wotton, Reliquiae.

Architecture. English. Influence of Norman on. Freeman, Norman conquest v. 5.
— — Monastic. Fosbroke, British monachism.
— — school of. Alison, Essays: political 3:199.
— Florentine. Yriarte, Florence 193.
— Gothic (Hall) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 4.
— — Kingsley. Literary essays.
— — (Lübke) Zeits. Völkerpsych. 2:257.
— — Schlegel (K: W: F: von) Werke v. 6.
— — Wallon. Saint Louis et son temps 2:275.
— Irish ancient (Beaufort) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15.
— Norman. Gray (T:) Works v. 1.
— Persian (Beaumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:5, 981.
— Roman ancient. Parker, Archaeology of Rome pt. 3.
— Swiss. Wirth, Beschreibung der Schweiz 1:258.
— Vienna. Unsere Zeit 1866:2:401; 1878:1:881.
— — Exhibition 1873. Reports v. 4.

Archons (Athenian).
— Amtseid (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. 13:448.
— Attischen von Ol. 119, 4. 301–123, 4:285 (Unger) Philologus 38:423.
— De Atticis pseudeponymis (Boeck) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.

Arctic regions. *See also* Antartic, Northeast and Northwest passage.
— Arago. Oeuvres 9:297–373.
— Ancient geography (Rafn) Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. 2:209.
— Austrian expedition. Unsere Zeit 1874:2:703.
— Currents (Brooks) Pams. ethnology v. 2.
— Dernières expéditions (Pavy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:213.
— Exploration. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 4:15.
— — in 1874 (Hellwald) Rundschau 1:263.
— — in 1883. Unsere Zeit 1883:1:514, 831.
— — in 1884 (Ratzel) Rundschau 38:256.
— — Utility (Ott) Jour. Écon. III:37:272.
— German second expedition. Unsere Zeit 1871:1:128.
— Greeley's expedition. Melville, In the Lena delta.
— — Schley, Report of relief expedition.
— — Inquiry. U. S. Senate Ex. D. 1883–4, v. 5.
— Howgate's expedition. Natural history. Smithson. Misc. Coll. v. 23.
— Jeannette expedition. Petermann's Mitteilungen 28:241.
— — U. S. House Ex. D. 1882–3, v. 24; House M. D. 1883–4, v. 31.
— — Probable position, 1880 (Brooks) Pams. travel v. 2.
— — Search for missing people (Harber) Pams. travel v. 2.
— Kane's and others. Unsere Zeit 1858:481.
— — (Chaix) Geneva Soc. de Géogr. Mém. 1:133:237.
— Life in the (Macdona) Albany Inst. Trans. 11:21.
— McClintock's search (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:846.
— Meteorology of (Wüllerstorf-Urbair) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 43.

Arctic regions. Nares' expedition. Unsere Zeit 1875:2:205; 1877:1:561.
— Nordenskiold's expedition (Boissay) Jour. Écon. IV:11:109.
— Open polar sea (Howell) Albany Inst. Trans. 11:55.
— Possibilité d'atteindre le pole nord (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:398.
— Weyprecht-Payer expedition, 1872–4. Astronomy and natural history. Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 35.

Areometer. *See* Hydrometer.

Arequita, *Peru.*
— Pas Soldan. Atlas géografica.

Aretino, Pietro.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Argens, J:B. de Boyer, *marquis* de. 1704–71.
— Mémoire (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 35:5, 243; 36:61.

Argenson, R. L: de Voyer, *marquis* d'. 1696–1757.
— (Levasseur) Acad. Sci. Mor. 87:65.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 12, 14.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:683.
— sur les idées morales (Rathery) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 48–49.

Argentine republic. *See also* Buenos Aires.
— Civilization (Washburn) Californian 6:331.
— Conflit avec le Brésil (Daireaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:877.
— Coup-d'œil économique, 1874 (Belly) Jour. Écon. III:35:71.
— Derniers jours de la tribu de Catriel (Ebelot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:115.
— Expedition au Rio-Negro (Ebelot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:93.
— in 1883. U. S. Consular reports, Aug. 1883; Oct., Nov. 1884.
— in 1888. Pamphlets on history v. 13.
— in 1889. U. S. Consular report, Feb. 1889.
— Industrie pastorale (Daireaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:392; 13:318.
— Insurrection, 1874 (Daireaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:434.
— Progrès, 1886 (Ebelot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:423.

Argonautic expedition. *See* Jason.

Argus *Panoptes.*
— aus alter Schrift u. Kunst (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, *marquis of.* 1598–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, *9th earl of.* d. 1685.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, *1st duke of.* d. 1703.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Argyll, G: Douglas Campbell, *8th duke of.* 1823–
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Argyll, John Campbell, *2d duke of.* 1678–1743.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Ari Thorgilssohn.
— Isländerbuch (Maurer) Germania 15:291

Ariadne. *See also* Dannecker.
— Ovidius. Heroides, epistola 10.
— Ross. Ariadne in Naxos. (Poem.)
— Ariadne-libera. Herder, Ausgew. Werke 250;—Werke 28:306.
— Halsband d. Harmonia u. d. Krone der (Schwartz) Jahrb. Philol. 127:115.

Arians, Arianism. *See also* Trinity, Unitarianism.
— Allen. Christian history: first period.
— Augustinus. Opera (contra).
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera (contra),
— Priestley. Works.
— Watts (Isaac). Works.

Arica, *Peru.*
— Pas Soldan. Atlas géografica.

Arion.
— Delphin und Hymnus (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 1:392.

Ariosto, Lodovico, *poet.* 1474–1533.
— Histories of Italian literature by: Canello (54, 105), Ginguiné (v. 4), Sauer, Tiraboschi (7:1812).
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 1.
— Roscoe. Life of Leo X.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature south Europe 2:59.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Ethics (Clerke) Choice Literature 3:55.
— Orlando. Gries' transl. Schlegel (A. W: v.) Werke 12:243.

Aristagoras *of Miletus.*
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.

Aristeas.
— Letter of. Drummond, Philo Judaeus 1:230.

Aristides *the Just, Athenian archon.* d. B. C. 468.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.
— Nepos. Opera.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Aristides, *Theban artist.*
— Gemälde (Dilthey) Rhein. Mus. 25:151; 26:283.
— — (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. 25:507; 26:590.

Aristippus *of Cyrene.*
— Histories of philosophy by: Stanley.
— (Mallet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 82:415; 83:135.
— (Zeller) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:172.

Aristobulus.
— Drummond. Philo Judaeus 1:242.
— Hamann. Schriften; hrsg. von Petri 2:17.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 1:125–

Aristocracy. *See also* Caste, Chivalry, Nobility.
— Bluntschli. Theory of the state 412.
— Brougham. Political philosophy v. 2.
— Carlyle. Past and present.
— Emerson. Lectures (Riverside ed.)
— Godwin. Political justice 2:93–
— Parieu. Science politique;—*also* Acad. Sci. Mor. 83:5.
— Spinoza. Political treatise.
— Woolsey. Political science v. 2.
— and democracy. Gegenwart 9:306.
— — Hamerton, Intellectual life.

Aristocracy. English (Tomkins) Pams. social science v. 1.
— — landed gentry. Uses. Froude, Short studies v. 3.
— — Origine et son caractère (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:386.
— — peerage. Alison, Essays: historical 1:135.
— — — Hérédité (Lemoinne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:416.
— French peerage. Saint-Simon, Mémoires.
— Hungarian. Unsere Zeit 1886:1:21.
— Most bitter foe of nations (White) Historical addresses v. 1.
— Rechtsgeschichte im neuern Europa (Savigny) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Roman patricians and plebians. Swift, Works. 1814. 3:253.
— — Mommsen, Römische Forschungen v.1.
— — (Zumpt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Russian (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:331.
— Venetian. Ruskin, Stones of Venice v.3.

Aristodemus.
— als Historiker (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 23:303, 383, 582, 673.

Ariston *of Ceos, peripatetic philosopher.*
— Bei Cicero De senectute (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:193, 640.

Aristophanes, *dramatist.* about B. C. 444–380.
— Bunsen. God in history v. 2.
— Donaldson. Theatre of the Greeks.
— Felton. Ancient and modern Greece.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 2:81.
— Schlegel. Lectures on dramatic art.
— Acharnians (Clark) Jour. Philol. 8:177; 9:1, 165.
— — Wieland, Werke 34:234.
— Bemerkungen (Pökel) Jahrb. Philol. 137:245.
— Birds: Aves (Müller-Strübin) Jahrb. Philol. 121:81.
— — (Süvern) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— — und Hermokopiden (Droysen) Rhein. Mus. 3:161; 4:27.
— Clouds: Nubes (Thompson) Jour. Philol. 12:169.
— — De emendatione (Kockius) Rhein. Mus. 8:341.
— — Epirrhema in (Weyland) Philologus 36:73.
— — Hielten d. alten Kritiker für nicht vollendet? (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 11:536.
— — Scholien im cod. Ven. 474 (Zacher) Philologus 41:11.
— — Sechste Hypothesis (Teuffel) Rhein. Mus. 10:214.
— De enuntiatorum condicionalium usu (Petri) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Dichter und Politiker (Koch) Rhein. Mus. 39:118.
— Eine Reform (Zielinski) Philologus N. F. 1:25.
— Frogs: Ranae (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 23:508.
— — (Wecklein) Philologus 36:221.
— Kritik der Komödien (Bachmann) Philologus, suppl. v. 5:229.
— Mitchell's edition. Frere, Works 2:178.
— Notes. Gray (T:) Works v. 4.
— Peace: Pax. Scenische Darstellung (Enger) Rhein. Mus. 9:568.

Aristophanes. Peace. Responsio Heliodori (Schrader) Rhein. Mus. 21:93.
— Ravenna ms. Jour. Philol. 3:153.
— Religion dans (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:616; 30:391.
— Responsion von Dialogparteien (Helbig) Rhein. Mus. 15:251.
— Thesmophoriazusae. Erklärung (Enger) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:224; 4:49.
— *tis* und *hostis* in pronominalen Wiederholungsfragen (Uckermann) Philologus 46:57.
— Wasps: Vespae. Parodies (Allinson) Am. J. Philol. 1:402.
— Zur Kritik (Velsen) Rhein. Mus. 18:123; 20:390.

Aristoteles, *philosopher.* B. C. 384–322.
— Course of study. Bibliography. Jour. Spec. Philos. 20:426.
— Histories of philosophy by: Benn, Brandis (v. 2), Ritter (v. 3), Stanley, etc.
— Bayle. Dictionary 2:265.
— Bunsen. God in history v. 2.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
— Higden. Polychronicon 3:358.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 14.
— Mahaffy. Greek literature v. 2.
— Teichmüller. Literarische Fehden;—Studien zur Geschichte der Begriffe.
— Analytica (Barthélemy St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:40.
— — Interpretationes. Boethius, Opera v. 2.
— Anatomie et physiologie (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:42, 138–
— Aristotelia (Bywater) Jour. Philol. 17:53.
— Aristotelisches (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 30:481.
— Categoriae. Althochdeutsche Ubersetzung (Graff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— De amina. Stellen (Schneider) Rhein. Mus. 21:444.
— De coelo (Barthélemy St-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 78:51, 365, 343.
— — (Zeller) Berlin Akad. Abhandl. 1878.
— Dialogue on philosophy (Bywater) J. Philol. 7:64.
— Economica. Macleod, Dictionary of political economy.
— Entélechie d' (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Ethica (Barthélemy St-Hilaire) Akad. Sci. Mor. v. 31, 33–35.
— — Blackie. Four phases of morals.
— — (Jackson) Jour. Philol. 4:308; 6:100, 208.
— — Schleiermacher. Werke III:2:309; 3:306.
— — Griechischen Scholien (Schleiermacher) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— — Order of composition (Heath) Jour. Philol. 13:41.
— — Studien (Susemihl) Jahrb. Philol. 119:737.
— — I, 5. 1097^b (Arleth) Zts. Philos. 90:88.
— — I:4 (Noertel) Jahrb. Philol. 119:25.
— Eudemus (Bernays) Rhein. Mus. 16:236, 488.
— — Elegie an (Bernays) Rhein. Mus. 33:232.
— Grote's analysis. Mill, Dissertations v. 5.
— Lectiones (Brandis) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Lost dialogue (Bywater) Jour. Philol. 3:55.
— Mechanische Probleme (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— Metaphysica (Brandis) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— — Cousin, Fragments philosophiques 1:109–273.
— — Benützung in d. Schriften d. älteren Peripatetiker (Zeller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1877.
— — Fragmente Alexanders erhaltenen durch Averroes (Freudenthal) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.
— — K 1–8, 1065 a 26 (Natorp) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:178.
— — Thema und Disposition (Natorp) Philos. Monatsh. 24:37, 540.
— Meteorologica (Barthélemy St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 65:147; 62:325.
— Opuscules (Barthélemy St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:67.
— Organon (Logical treatises). Home, History of man 2:168.
— — Reid (T:) Works v. 2.
— — Reihenfolge der Bücher (Brandis) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Parva naturalia (Freudenthal) Rhein. Mus. 24:81, 392, 640.
— Pflanzenwerke (Jessen) Rhein. Mus. 14:88.
— Philosophy. Green (T: Hill) Works 3:46.
— — Hegel, Werke 14:263–376.
— — and scholasticism. Lange, Materialism v. 1.
— — chez les Arabes (Ravaisson, Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:9, 29.
— — in middle ages. Whewell, History of inductive sciences v. 1.
— — Introduction into England. Turner, England in the middle ages 4:63.
— Physica (Barthélemy St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 57–58.
— — Bk. 4–6 (Torstrik) Hermes 9:425.
— — Textgeschichte (Diels) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.
— Poetica (Barthélemy St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 41–42.
— — (Raumer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828;—Hist. Taschenbuch, 1842;—Pamphlets on poetry v. 1.
— — Ergänzung (Bernays) Rhein. Mus. 8:561.
— — Notes (Bigg) Jour. Philol. 12:103.
— — Studien (Susemihl) Rhein. Mus. v. 18–19, 22, 26, 28;—Jahrb. Philol. 135:61.
— Politica (Barthélemy St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 13–14.
— — (Pierson) Rhein. Mus. v. 13.
— — Tremenheere. Principles of government.
— — Conception of the state (Bradley) Abbott's Hellenica.
— — im Mittelalter (Hertling) Rhein. Mus. 39:446.
— — Ordnung der Bücher (Woltmann) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:321.
— — Textüberlieferung (Susemihl) Jahrb. Philol. 135:801.
— — Ueberlieferung (Heylbut) Rhein. Mus. 42:102.
— — I. 8–11. (Susemihl) Rhein. Mus. 20:504.
— — IV. Bk. (Susemihl) Rhein. Mus. 21:551.
— Proreptikos (Diels) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:477.
— — (Hirzel) Hermes 10:61.
— Protagoras (Laas) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 8:479.

Aristoteles. Psychology. Bain, Senses and intellect.
— — De memoria 2 : 452 (Freudenthal) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2 : 5.
— — De mente humana (Elfes) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — Mémoire (Barthélemy St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9 : 371, 451.
— Rhetorica (Lersch) Rhein. Mus. N. F. v. 1.
— — Bemerkungen (Schütz) Jahrb. Philol. 137 : 681.
— — Kritik (Vahlen) Rhein. Mus. 9 : 555; 22 : 101.
— — Tragisches Katharsis (Bernays) Rhein. Mus. 14 : 367, 488.
— — und Plato's Gorgias (Anton) Rhein. Mus. 14 : 570.
— — Zur Kritik (Roemer) Rhein. Mus. 39 : 491.
— Sprachgebrauch (Torstrik) Rhein. Mus. 12 : 161.
— Theologie des (Dieterici) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell v. 31.
— Vatican mss. (Brandis) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— Verhältniss z. griech. Cultur. Schlosser, Weltgeschichte 2 : 216.
— Zoology (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 63 : 183.
— — (Pouchet) Rev. Philos. 18 : 353, 531; 19 : 47, 173, 288.
— — (Susemihl) Rhein. Mus. 40 : 563.

Aristoteles (Pseudo-)
— Melissos (Apelt) Jahrb. Philol. 133 : 729-

Arithmetic. *See also* Algorithms, Fermat's theorem, Fractions, Irrational quantity, Mean, Numbers, Series.
— Number-work. Rational method (Ginn) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888 : 392.
— Root extraction (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. 1 : 59.
— Signes numéraux dans l' antiquité (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 70 : 395.
— Zur Klärung d. elementären Multiplications-problems (Hauptmann) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 10 : 34.
— Word arithmos (De Morgan) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1859 : 8.

Arizona.
— McCormick. Message to assembly. 1866 (Pams. travel v. 5).
— (Oates) Californian 1 : 367.
— Pumpelly. Across America and Asia.
— Botanical trip (Lemmon) Californian 4 : 517.
— Casa Grande (Hanks) Californian 2 : 101.
— in 1847. Emory, Military reconnoissance.
— in 1858. Froebel, Travels in Central America 493.
— in 1860. Pacific Railroad reports v. 3.
— in 1863. Mowry, Arizona and Sonora.
— in 1881. Governor's report. U. S. House Ex. D. 1881-2, v. 10.
— in 1883. Resources of Arizona.
— Mining district (Brown) Californian 4 : 49.
— Salt river valley. 1887. Pams. travel v. 5.

Ark (Noah's).
— Dimensions. Bedford, Chronology.
— — Universal history : ancient 1 : 59.
— — Babylonian (Haupt) Am. J. Philol. 9 : 419.

Arkansas.
— Gerstäcker. Schriften I : 18 : 297; II : 13 : 129.

Arkansas. Long. Expedition to the Rocky mountains v. 2.
— Admission as a state. Clay, Speeches 2 : 255.
— Constitution, 1866. U. S. Reconstruction report.
— Hot springs (Garnett) Pams. geology v. 1.

Arkwright, *Sir* Richard. 1732-92.
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies v. 2.

Arles, *France.*
— Mylius. Reise 3 : 241.
— Constantin et (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 8 : 103, 299.

Armada, Spanish. 1588.
— References. Monthly Reference Lists 1 : 35.
— Histories of England, time of queen Elizabeth.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— Deloney. Three ballads on (Arber's English garner v. 7).
— (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 6 : 387.
— Lieber. Great events.
— (Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 82 : 263.
— Southey. British admirals v. 2.

Armadillo.
— Chlamydophorus truncatus (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. v. 9.
— — Anatomy (Macalister) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— Doedicurus giganteus (Burmeister) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.
— Glyptodon (Huxley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865 : 31.
— — Gattung (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.

Armenia.
— Bodenstedt. Schriften 1 : 125-
— Lettres édifiantes 3 : 7, 421; 4 : 2.
— Odericus. Voyage (Hakluyt, Voyages v. 2).
— Ray. Travels v. 2.
— Southgate. Visit to the Syrian church.
— Universal history : ancient v. 8.
— in 1809. Morier, Journey.
— in 1835 (Brant) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 6 : 187.
— in 1867 (Dandian) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 69 : 903.
— Massacres du Taurus, 1862 (Langlois) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 43 : 960.
— Rom und (Regnet) Unsere Zeit 1873 : 2 : 246.

Armenian language.
— Dialekt von Tiflis (Petermann) Berlin Akad Abh. 1866.
— im Kreise d. indogerman. Sprachen (Hübschmann) Kuhn's Zeits 23 : 5, 400.

Arminianism.
— Bayle. Dictionary 2 : 280.
— Burigny. Life of Grotius.
— Motley. John of Barneveld.
— Pemble. Vindiciae gratiae.
— Scott (T.:). Articles of the synod of Dort.
— Fête, 1875. Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 11 : 219.

Arminius (Hermann), *German chieftain. See also* Varus (P. Quintilius).
— Grabbe. Hermannschlacht: Drama (Werke v. 2).
— (Hauff) Herrig's Archiv 67 : 25.
— Kleist. Hermannschlacht: Drama (Werke v. 2).

Arminius. Hermannschlacht in d. deutch. Literatur (Riffert) Herrig's Archiv 63: 129.
— Namen (Hübner) Hermes 10:393.

Armor, Arms. *See also* Helmets, Ordnance, Shields.
— Carter. Ancient sculpture, *index.*
— Lacombe. Arms and armor.
— Aigis bei Homeros (Bader) Jahrb. Philol. 117:577; 125:518.
— Homeric (Leaf) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:73, 281.
— Oriental. Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 36.
— Roman. Wehr und Waffen (Saalfeld) Jahrb. Philol. 132:161.
— veterum cum nostris comparata. 1800. Seume, Werke 10:33, 65.
— Votive (Greenwell) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:65.

Army. *See also* War.
— Austrian in 1887–8 (Wickede) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:377; 1888:1:420.
— British. Flogging in. Brougham, Speeches v. 1.
— — — Wellington, Dispatches 8:348.
— — in 1880 (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:257, 894; 30:513.
— Chinese. Meyers, Chinese government.
— — (Wolfe) Californian 2:393.
— European, in 1863. Unsere Zeit 1863:273.
— French. Application aux travaux publics (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 41:369.
— — Armement de l'infanterie. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:894.
— — Chasseurs d'Afrique (Noé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:204.
— — comparée aux soldats étrangers. Acad. Sci. Mor. 96:151.
— — Engagement volontaire (Parmentier) Jour. Econ. IV:33:181.
— — in 1859. Unsere Zeit 1859:721.
— — in 1877 (Bartling) Unsere Zeit 1877:1:161.
— — in 1885. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:844; 70:418.
— — in 1887 (Wickede) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:50.
— — Institutions militaires (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:5.
— — Legislation in 1864 (Beauverger) Acad. Sci. Mor. 67:81.
— — Mobilmachung, 1887 (Schott) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:549.
— — Nation armée (Cosseron de Villenoisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:513.
— — Réorganization, 1867 (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:645; 68:874.
— — royale, 1789 (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:81:372; 82:872.
— — Service de santé (Le Fort) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:81:640.
— — Service obligatoire et les hautes études (Ténot) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:161.
— German. Baring-Gould, Germany.
— — Thompson (Jos. P.) American comments.
— — der Kurfürsten, 1660–6 (Hirsch) Hist. Zeits. 53:229.
— — in 1700. Freytag, Bilder 4:173.
— — in 1810. Scharnhorst über. Hist. Zeits. 58:55.
— — in 1870. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:5.
— — in 1887 (Zernin) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:788.
— — in 1888 (Grad) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:772.
Army. German. Prüfung junger Leute. Seume, Werke 10:181.
— — Reorganization in 1860 (Zernin) Uns. Zeit 1885:1:643.
— — Stehende (Rotteck) Kleine Schriften 2:156.
— — — Scharnhorst's Kampf für (Lehmann) Hist. Zeits. 53:276.
— Greek. Attische Strategen (Droysen) Hermes 9:1.
— — Macedonian phalanx. Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. 72:178.
— Italian, in 1881 (Tellenbach) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:321.
— — in 1887 (Wickede) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:100.
— Prussian, in 1640–1740 (Schmoller) Rundschau 12:248.
— — in 1862 (Gneist) Pams. war v. 1.
— — Hindernessen (Rüstow) Pams. war v. 1.
— — Militarisme en Allemagne (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:280.
— Roman. Polybius, Historia bk. 6.
— — Valerius Maximus. Opera.
— — Bewaffnung der Legionen (Müller) Philologus 40:122.
— — Camp. Lemaire Bibl. Lat. class. 2:275.
— — Centurionen (Müller) Philologus 41:482.
— — in A. D. 60. Dubois-Guchan, Tacite 1:24.
— — in der Kaiserzeit (Müller) Philologus N. F. 1:514.
— — in later times. Gibbon, Decline and fall 1:6.
— — Legio XIV gemina. Geschichte (Meyer) Philologus 47:653.
— — Legion. Rangordnung (Müller) Philologus 38:126.
— — Legiones urbanae (Steinwender) Philologus 39:527.
— — Manipulartaktik (Delbrück) Hist. Zeits. 51:239.
— — Res militaris (Brambach) Rhein. Mus. 20:599.
— — Servianische Centurien (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:575; 8:308–
— — Servianische Phalanx (Bruncke) Philologus 40:357.
— — Thundering legion. Newman, Essays on miracles.
— — Triarier u. Leichtbewaffnete (Delbrück) Hist. Zeits. 60:238.
— — Verstärkung in d. Cohortenlegion (Giesing) Jahrb. Philol. 137:849.
— — Virgilii trojamentum (Simpson) Jour. Philol. 9:101.
— — Wehrfähigen, 529 (Mommsen) Hermes 11:49.
— Russian in 1854 (Leduc) Jour. Écon. II:2:72.
— — in 1877 (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:721.
— — in 1887 (Wickede) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:236.
— Standing. Nachtheile (Kolb) Pams. war v. 1.
— Swiss in 1856. Unsere Zeit 1857:172.
— Turkish bachi-bazouks (Noé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:769.
— United States. Paris, History of the civil war v. 1.
— — in 1865 (Grant) Pams. war of secession v. 3.

Army. United States. Militia. Knox's arrangement. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1862–3.
— — Militia system. Seward, Works 1:1.
— — Peace establishment. Dallas, Life and writings.
— — Reduction. U. S. House Com. R. 1873–4, v. 2.
— — Regulations. Kapp, Life of Steuben.
— — Reorganization. U. S. House M. D. 1877–8, v. 4; Senate Com. R. 1878–9, v. 1.
— — — in 1840 (Knox) Pams. war v. 1.

Arnaud, François, *abbé.* 1721–84.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance, *index.*

Arnauld, Agnès, *abbess of Port-Royal.*
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 14:148.

Arnauld, Antoine, *theologian, philosopher.* 1612–1694.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index;*—Dictionary 2:302.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 2:156–

Arnault, Antoine V. 1766–1834.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 7:496.

Arnaut Daniel.
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez (279).

Arndt, Ernst M., *German patriot.* 1769–1860.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:163.
— Unsere Zeit 1861:1.
— Gedichte (Crecelius) Herrig's Archiv. 52:265.

Arnim, Bettina von. 1785–1859.
— (Grimm) Goethe-Jahrbuch 1:1; *also* Essays on literature.
— Lettres de Goethe et. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries du Lundi v. 2.

Arnim, H. K: K. E:, *Graf* von.
— Procès. Dernier incident (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:682.

Arnim, L: Achim von. 1781–1832.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Ausgew. Schriften v. 18.

Arnobius, *the Elder.*
— Spicelegium observationum. Schelling, Werke I:9:253.

Arnold, Benedict. 1741–1801.
— Moore. Diary of American revolution 2:323.
— Sparks. American biography v. 3.

Arnold, Matthew, *critic.* 1822–88.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 6:84.
— Stedman. Victorian poets 72.
— Critique par (Etienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:744.
— Literature and dogma (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. 1:97.
— Poetry. Hutton. Essays v. 2.
— — Roscoe (W:C.) Essays.

Arnold, Thomas, *master of Rugby.* 1795–1842.
— Bayne. Christian life.
— (Bibb) University of Missouri, Lectures 1879.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Controverse avec Coleridge (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 5.
— Wuttig's Thomas Arnold (Völcker) Jahrb. Philol. 132:52.

Arnold (Arnaldo) *of Brescia.*
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4:303.

Arnold *of Treves, archbishop.*
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 24:405.

Arnold von Winkelried. d. 1382.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 8:107.
— Histories of Switzerland.

Arnot, John, *Jr.* 1831–86.
— Memorial addresses. U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1886–7, v. 7.

Arnoul, *bishop of Lisieux.* d. 1184.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 14.

Arran island.
— Dykes de trap (Necker) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:677.
— Great drift beds (Watson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:523.

Arras, *France.*
— St. Vedastus monastery. Annales (Pertz, Mon. Germ., Scr. v. 1, 2, 13).

Arrivabene, Jean, *count.* 1789–1881.
— (Ranzoli) Jour. Écon. IV:15:240.

Arsacidae. *See also* Parthia.
— Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift, *index.*

Arsenic.
— (Beaumont) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:488.

Art (Fine). *See also* Aesthetics, Architecture, Bronzes, Caricature, Decoration, Design, Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Gems, Monuments, Museums, Music, Painting, Photography, Porcelain, Renaissance, Sculpture.
— Emerson. Society and solitude;—Essays, series 1.
— Mosen (Jul.) Werke v. 8.
— Schlegel (A. W: von). Werke v. 9.
— American. Otis, Sacred and constructive art.
— Ancient. Countries and cities in (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 9:47.
— and the state. Grimm (Hn.), Neue Essays.
— Arbeitsgebiet (Lessing) Rundschau 57:278.
— Archéologie et (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:458.
— Attische Kunstgeschichte (Stephani) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:1.
— Autonomie de (Ménard) Crit. Philos. 15:149.
— Begriff. Umfang. Schleiermacher, Werke III:3:181.
— Bewegung durch d. bildenden (Brücke) Rundschau 26:39.
— Boston (Dexter) Winsor's Boston 4:383.
— Byzantine. Gautier, Winter in Russia.
— Christian. Ozanam, Civilization v. 2, ch. 202.
— — Ruskin, Mornings in Florence.
— Classic. Falke, Greece and Rome.
— — Parodieen u. Karikaturen (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— — Superiority (Whately, Benwell) Class. Jour. 2:439, 681.
— Classification of schools. Lindsay, Christian art v. 1.
— Collectors. Duties of. Goethe, Werke 24:235.

Art (Fine). Criticism (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 21: 208.
— — Hamerton, Thoughts about art.
— — au 17e siècle (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 58: 207.
— — Werth und Wirkung (Grimm) Rundschau 51: 398.
— Délicatesse dans (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 45: 904.
— — Martha reviewed. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1: 336.
— du moyen âge (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 40: 203.
— École de Rome (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 48: 916.
— — française de Rome (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 16: 800; 57: 645; 58: 112.
— Education. Massachusetts School reports, *passim.*
— — Merimée. Mélanges historiques 319.
— — Royce. Race education 2: 69.
— — Ruskin. "Joy forever" (Works 11: 147, 185, 199).
— — en Europe (Henriet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 82: 390.
— — en France (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 54: 74.
— — — et en Angleterre (Henriet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 77: 193, 981.
— — en France, 1871 (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 91: 75.
— — in the United States. Jour. Soc. Sci. Nos. 3–4.
— Egyptian. Formen u. ihre Entwickelung (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1871.
— — Gegenstände (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— English. Goede, England 3: 96; 4: 10.
— — in 1700. Lecky, England in 18th century 1: 569.
— — Préferences et repentirs (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 83: 694.
— et la science (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 65: 549.
— Fontainebleau school (Kolloff) Hist. Taschenbuch 1846.
— French. Salon, 1845, 1859. Baudelaire, Oeuvres choisies v. 2.
— — — Revue des Deux Mondes, *passim.*
— — under Louis XIV. Raumer, Europa seit 1500. 6: 158.
— Geist (Riegel) Unsere Zeit 1870: 1: 433.
— German in Rome (Janitschek) Unsere Zeit 1874: 2: 225.
— Government patronage (Gallaudet) Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Reports v. 2.
— Greek. Gillies, History of Greece 2: 293.
— — Hegel, Philosophy of history 250.
— — Mahaffy, Social life in Greece ch. 14.
— — and Egyptian (Brunn) Rhein. Mus. 10: 153.
— — Bearbeitete Stoffe (Schubart) Rhein. Mus. 15: 84.
— — Genius. Symonds, Greek poets 2: 363.
— — Ideale. Wieland, Werke 34: 115.
— — Parallelismus in den Composition (Brunn) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5: 321, 480.
— — Zur ältern Geschichte (Zucker) Jahrb. Philol. 135: 785.
— Ideal of (Bingham, Diehl) Univ. Missouri, Lectures 1879.
— in Allgemeinen. Stifter, Vermischte Schriften v. 1.
Art (Fine) in industry. Mass. Bureau labor statistics, Report 1886.
— Influence of politics on (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 10.
— Japanese (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 21: 288.
— Luxury and. Winthrop (R. C.), Speeches.
— Laprade sur. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 1.
— Modern. Entwicklung (Kolloff) Hist. Taschenbuch 1840.
— Moralité dans (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 32: 854.
— Natural (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 48: 379.
— Nudity in. Bei den Alten (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— Origine et les destinées (Séailles) Rev. Philos. 22: 337.
— Philosophy. Seth and Haldane, Essays.
— — Taine's. Fiske, Unseen world.
— Phoenician (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— Phrygian (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 9: 350–
— Précision dans (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 62: 388.
— Principles. Elementary. Seeley, Essays.
— — et les traditions (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 72: 196.
— Realism. Origines (Muntz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 74: 557.
— Rediculous in. Baudelaire, Oeuvres v. 2.
— Roman (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 56: 312.
— — Lord, Old Roman world 139.
— — under the Antonines. Friedländer, Sittengeschichte v. 3.
— Russian (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 54: 27.
— Samian. Kunstlerschule (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. 10: 1, 152.
— Subventions par l'état (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV: 22: 388.
— Theatralische in (Blomberg) Zts. Völkerpsych. v. 1–2.
— Utilité dans un état. Frederick II, Oeuvres 9: 169.
— Verhältniss zu der Natur. Schelling, Werke I: 7: 289.
— Vulgarity in. Schiller, Werke 12: 317.
Arta, *Albania.*
— Observations on the gulf (Wolfe) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3: 77.
Artaxerxes III. Ochus.
— Chronologie (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. 37: 355.
Artaxerxes Mnemon, *brother of Cyrus the Younger.*
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Xenophon. Anabasis.
Artemidorus Daldiamus, *of Ephesus.*
— Lectiones (Herchcr) Rhein. Mus. 17: 81, 407.
Artemus Ward, *pseud.* *See* Browne, C. F.
Arteries. *See also* Blood, Veins.
— Aneurism (Joseph) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Contractions regulated (Lister) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858: 607.
— der Saurier (Rathke) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 13.
— des Unterschenkels (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 23.

Arteries. Heat (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:590.
— Krankheiten (Rokitansky) Wien. Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.
— of slow-moving animals (Carlisle) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800, 1804.

Artesian wells.
— Arago. Notices scientifiques v. 1.
— Babcock company. Circular. Pams. engineering v. 1.
— Buckland. Geology 1:561.
— Degousée. Guide du sondeur.
— United States Mineral resources 1868: app.
— along Union Pacific railroad. Hayden's Survey, Bull. v. 3.
— of Alabama (Winchell) Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. v. 10.
— Requisite conditions (Chamberlain) U. S. Geol. Survey, 5th Report.

Arthur, Chester A., *21st president.* 1830–86.
— Annual cyclopaedia. 1881. Portrait.
— Administration (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1885:2:636, 763.

Arthur, *king;* and the Arthurian romances. *See also* Grail, Lancelot du Lak, Merlin.
— Child. English and Scottish ballads v. 1.
— Cox and Jones. Popular romances of the middle ages.
— Dunlop. History of fiction.
— Ellis. Early English metrical romances.
— Frere. Works 2:215.
— Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history bk. 9.
— Langtoft. Chronicle v. 1 (Rolls chronicles, 47).
— Malory. Morte d'Arthure.
— Morley. English writers ch. 16, 21.
— Robson. Three early English metrical romances.
— Tennyson. Idylls of the king.
— Turner. History of England in the middle ages 3:484.
— Waurin. Chronicles 1:321 (Rolls chronicles, 40).
— Arthuriad. Preston, Troubadours and trouvères.
— Artus (Holtzmann) Germania 12:257.
— Eulogium historiarum 2:302–363 (Rolls chronicles, 9).
— Geschichte nach d. Chronik des Brit. Mus. (Böddeker) Herrig's Archiv 52:1.
— Jagd in (Bormann) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Legend. Mythical materials. Cox, Mythology of Aryan nations 1:308.
— Mittelgriechesches Gedicht (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— Morte (Luick) Anglia 11:585.
— Mythic king (Stubbs) Choice Literature 4:97.
— Origine et développement des romans de la table ronde (P. Paris) Romania v. 1, etc.
— Ritter Kei (Sachse) Herrig's Archiv 29: 165.

Arthur's Seat, *Wales.*
— Appearances of the ground (Hutton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:3.

Article.
— Abweichungen im Gebrauch des französ. u. englischen (Lüdke) Herrig's Archiv 44:129.

Article. Apollonius Dyscolus zur (Eichhorst) Philologus 38:423.
— Cypriote inscriptions (Hall) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1880:51.
— English definite (Heyman) Engl. Studien 12:269.
— German, beim Superlative? (Städler) Herrig's Archiv 31:287.
— — Gebrauch (Edman) Herrig's Archiv 30:225.
— — — (Krüger) Herrig's Archiv 52:45.
— — Partativ. Theilungsartikel? (Städler) Herrig's Archiv 36:299.
— Greek, and noun; alien intrusion (Merriam) Am. Philol. Assoc. 13:34.
— — Gebrauch (Procksch) Philologus 40:1.
— — Lehre (Procksch) Philologus 37:302.

Artillery. *See* Ordnance.

Arundel. *See* Fitzalan, Howard.

Arvers, Félix, *poet.*
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55: 605.

Aryans.
— Duncker. History of antiquity.
— Hearn. Aryan household.
— — Reviewed. Leslie, Essays in political philosophy.
— Pictet. Origines indo-européennes.
— — Reviewed (Pavie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:485.
— d'après la science moderne (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:694.
— identified with Scythians (Urquhart) Pams. history v. 10.
— Leben. Zimmer's (Kaegi) Jahrb. Philol. 121:433.
— Philology. Works by: Beames, Pezzi.
— Questions (Lapouge) Rev. d' Anthrop. III:4:181.
— Religion. Bunsen, God in history.
— — Cox. Mythology of the Aryan nations.
— — Keary. Dawn of history.
— — Müller. Chips from German workshop v. 1.
— — Götter (Roth) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. v. 6.
— — Sacred laws. Müller, Sacred books of the east v. 2.

Arybas (Arymbas, Arribas) *king of Epirus.*
— (Reuss) Rhein. Mus. 36:161.

Asafœtida. *See also* Silphium.
— Plants (Balfour) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:361.

Asbestos.
—Venerand. Asbest und Feuerschutz.
— chlorite, and talc (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11:352.

Ascension island.
— (Brandreth, Power) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:243.

Asceticism. *See also* Celibacy, Hermits, Monks.
— Anselm, *St.* Tractatus asceticus. (Opera).

Ascham, Roger, *English scholar.* 1515–68.
— Bayle. Dictionary v. 2.
— Coleridge (H.). Northern worthies v. 2.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v 2.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.

Asciburgius mountains.
— (Much) Zeits. deutsch. Alterthum 33:1.

Ascidians. *See also* Tunicata.
— Anatomie d. Schwanzes d. Larven (Reichert) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.
— composées des côtes de La Manche (Milne Edwards) Paris Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:217.

Asellus.
— Brain-structure (Packard) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.

Ashantee war, 1870–3. (West Africa.)
— Congreve. Essays.
— (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:852.
— Unsere Zeit 1874:1:577; 2:254, 336.

Ashburner, William. d. 1887.
— Notice of life (Stearns) Science 9:462.

Ashburnham, Bertram, *earl of.*
— Manuscripts (Delisle, Wright) Pams. literature v. 1.

Ashburton, Harriet Baring, *lady.*
— Houghton. Monographs: personal and social.

Ashburton, John Dunning, *lord.* 1731–83.
— Brougham. Lives of statesmen.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.

Ashkow, *princesse.*
— Arago. Oeuvres 3:93.

Asia.
— Bibliography. Murray, Discoveries in Asia 3: app.
— as a Roman province. Long, Cicero's Orations 2:285.

Asia, Central. *See also* Afghanistan.
— English-Russian rivalry in. Burnaby, Ride to Khiva.
— — (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:392.
— — (Geffcken) Rundschau 22:242.
— — Gegenwart 5:622.
— — (Lejean) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:678; 70:662.
— — (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:283.
— — Revue des Deux Mondes III:10:669.
— — Unsere Zeit 1867: v. 2; 1870, 1875, 1878, 1881.
— Graffnung in 1200–1300 (Hirsch) Hist. Zeits. 8:385.
— Mohammedanischer Eroberer (Vambéry) Unsere Zeit 1873: v. 1–2.
— Reise in (Vambéry) Unsere Zeit 1865:72; 1868:2:663, 801.
— Reiseskizze aus (Ujfalvy) Unsere Zeit 1878:1:641, 929; 1879:1:306.
— Révolutions de (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:177, 405; 3:263.
— Russes dans (Jonveaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:968.

Asia Minor. *See also* Armenia, Arabia, Ararat, Assassins, Assyria, Caspian sea, Chaldaea, Georgia, Lebanon, Mysia, Palestine, Palmyra, Persia, Red sea, Syria.
— Archaeology (Bailie) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19, 21.
— Journey, 1836 (Hamilton) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7:34.
— Physical and political geography. Rawlinson's Herodotus 1:369–
— Principautés franques (Schlumberger) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:568.
— Voyage, 1862 (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 43, 44.
— Voyage, 1876 (Collignon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:152; 38:891.

Asoka, *king of Magdala, India. See also* Buddhism.
— Felsenedicte (Bühler) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 43:128.

Asparagus.
— Chemische Zergliederung (Hermstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Aspartic acid.
— (Boutron-Charlard) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:353.
— and malic (Pasteur) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:339.

Aspasia, *wife of Pericles.*
— Croly. Poems 1:253. Portrait.
— Hamerling. Aspasia (fiction).
— Landor. Pericles and Aspasia (fiction).
— Vindication of. Wieland, Werke 32:311.

Aspermont, Anna Maria, *contessa d' Althann.*
— Vico. Orazione in morte. (Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:229).

Asphaltum.
— Malo. Asphalte.
— change of vegetables into (Hatchet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804:385.
— in stones (Knox) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:517.

Assam language.
— (Avery) Amer. J. Philol. 7:344.

Assassination. *See also* Murder.
— politique en Vénise (Lumansky) Rev. Hist. 20:105.

Assassins (Ansayrii) *followers of Hassan bin Sabbah.*
— Keightley. Secret societies of the middle ages.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire v. 1.
— Doctrines transl. (Salisbury) J. Amer. Or. Soc. v. 2.

Assimilation (Philological). *See also* Phonetics.
— Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, *indexes.*
— in Latin (Schwenck) Rhein. Mus. 6:42.
— und Attraction (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 1:93.

Assimilation (Physiological). *See* Digestion, Food.

Assing, Ludmilla.
— Erinnerungen (Ofterdinger) Herrig's Archiv 76:401.

Assisi, *Italy.*
— Church of St. Francis. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.

Association. *See also* Building and loan, Contract, Coöperation, Gilds, Monopolies, Profit-sharing, Secret societies, Trade unions.
— Brownson. Works 10:38.
— Frignet. Association commerciale.
— Journal des Économistes. Series 1–2, *index.*
— Michelet. Le peuple 242.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. III:5:6; 6:161; 7:5, 188.
— entre patrons et ouvriers (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 22:97, 361.
— internationale (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:452; 81:871.

— Power and value of. Channing, Works 1:281.
— Principe (Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:407.

Association of ideas. *See* Ideas.

Assus, *Mysia, Asia Minor.*
— Beulé. Art grec 160.
— Inscriptions (Sterrett) Arch. Inst. Amer., Papers Amer. School Athens v. 1.

Assyria. *See also* Babylonia, Nineveh, etc.
— Bibliography. Archaeology. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 5:56.
— Clinton. Fasti Hellenici 1:263.
— Herder. Philosophie der Geschichte 2:76.
— Kruger. Geschichte der Assyrier.
— Ranke. Universal history v. 1.
— Rawlinson. Five great monarchies.
— Twesten. Ideen der asiastischen Culturvölker.
— Universal history: ancient v. 3.
— Volney. Oeuvres v. 5–6.
— Contributions to history of Assyriology (Haupt) Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 8:57.

Assyrian language. *See also* Inscriptions.
— Inschriften Tiglath—Pileser's II, des Asarhaddon u. des Asurbanipal (Schrader) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.
— Invention of cuneiform writing (Lottner) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1858:124.
— Sargonsstele (Schrader) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1881.

Asteroidea (star-fishes).
— und Euryalidea (Studer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.

Aston, Walter, *1st lord.* 1584–1639.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Astor, John Jacob. 1763–1848.
— Bancroft. History of the northwest 1:499.
— Gray. History of Oregon.
— Smith. Sunshine and shade in New York 113.

Astoria, *Oregon.*
— Bancroft. History of the Northwest v. 2.
— Irving. Astoria.
— Poe. Works 4:551.

Astræa (planetoid).
— (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.

Astrolabe.
— Chaucer. Treatise on the astrolabe.
— in d. Kgl. Bibliothek zu Berlin (Woepcke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— Usus (Joannes Alexandrinus) Rhein. Mus. 6:127.

Astrology.
— Ashton. Social life in reign of queen Anne.
— Bayle. Dictionary;—Oeuvres diverses.
— De Quincey. Works 8:260.
— Gassendi. De affectibus siderum (Opera 1727. 1:622).
— Helmont (J. B. van) Opera. 1667. 73.
— Lydus. De ostentis;—Stellarum apparitiones.
— Manetho. Apotelesmatica.
— Manilius. Astronomicon.
— Nostradamus. Prophéties.
— Palais des curieux.
— Scott. Guy Mannering (fiction).
— Sibly. Key to physick.
— Chaldean (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— English. Disraeli, Amenities of Literature.
— — Knight. London 8:241.
— Hindoo. Hügel, Kaschmir v. 4, pt. 2.
— Medicine and. (Phillips) Numismatic Soc. Phila. v. 1.
— Roman. Göll, Kulturbilder 1:114.
— Sept métaux et planètes. Berthelot, Science et philosophie 155.

Astronomy. *See also* Anomaly, Astrolabe, Astrology, Azimuth, Comets, Earth, Eclipses, Equinox, Gravitation, Latitude, Light, Longitude, Meteors, Moon, Nebulae. Observatories, Optics, Parallax, Pendulum, Scintillation, Spectroscopy, Sun, Syzygy, Telescopes, Tides, Universe, Zodiac, names of planets and stars.
— Biographies. Arago, Oeuvres v. 1–3.
— Chinese. Letters édifiantes 21:460; 24:263; 36:71.
— Christianity and. Oersted, Soul in nature 425.
— Color in practical (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:779.
— Egyptian. Période sothiaque (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 20:1.
— Fundamental problems. Dynamical solution of (Hutchinson) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— Greek, etc. Whewell, History of the inductive sciences.
— Harmonies providentielles (Lévêque) Acad. Sci. Mor. 88:193.
— Hindoo (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:135.
— History. Smith (Adam), Works v. 5.
— Mohammed Abibeker al Farsi's tables (Lee) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:249.
— Positive magnetic (Smith) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— Störungserscheinungen bei A. Registrirung (Leitzmann) Philos. Stud. 5:56.
— Utility (E: Everett) Dudley Observ. Annals v. 1.
— — Mansfield, American education 134–

Astronomy. Instruments.
— Astronomical circle. Correction of errors (Robinson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15.
— Influence of temperature on (Woodhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1827:144.
— Irish ancient (Betham) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— New improvements (Newcomb) U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1883–4, v. 5; *also* Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— Reflecting circle improved (Rios) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801:363.

Asylums. *See also* Charity, Hospitals.
— des fonctionnaires civils (Clément) Jour. Écon. I:4:27.

Atalanta.
— Morris. Earthly paradise v. 1.
— Swinburne. Atalanta in Calydon.

Ate.
— (Lehrs) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:593.

Athabasca indian language.
— (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.

Athanasius, *St., archbishop of Alexandria.* 296–373.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (6:30).
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 21.
— Stanley. History of the eastern church.

— als Vertheidiger der Homousie (Hessler) Zeits. hist. Theol. 26:331.

Atharva-veda.
— Position of the Vaitana sutra in the literature of (Bloomfield) Amer. Orient. Soc. J. v. 11.
— Seven hymns (Bloomfield) Amer. J. Philol. 7:466.
— Unaugmented verb forms (Avery) Amer. Orient. Soc. J. v. 11.

Atheism. *See also* Deism, Faith, God, works on Natural theology.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index*.
— Bentley. Boyle lectures; *also* Remarks upon free-thinking (Works v. 3).
— Hemsterhuis. Oeuvres philosophiques 2:1, 199.
— Seume. Werke 7:11.
— Smith (J.; *of Cambridge*). Select discourses.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 29:235, 414, etc.
— Causes of. Newman (Fs. W.) Miscellanies 2:180.
— Confessio naturae contra. Leibnitz, Opera philos; ed. Erdmann 1:45.
— et la morale. Holbach, Système de la nature 2:371.
— Explanation of religion. Hutton, Essays v. 1.
— Moral significance. Hutton, Essays v. 1.
— Necessity of. Shelley, Prose works 1:30.
— Refutation. Brownson, Works 2:1-100.
— — Cudworth, Intellectual system.
— Science and. Hutton, Essays v. 1.
— Veuillot's Libres penseurs. Pelletan, Nouvelles heures 308.

Athena. *See* Juno.

Athenaeums. *See also* Clubs.
— History and uses. Lieber, Writings.

Athenagoras *of Athens.*
— Apologia. Inscriptio et ætas (Otto) Zts. hist. Theol. 26:637.

Athenais. *See* Eudocia.

Athens (Ancient). *Description.*
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 1:492.
— Stoll. Altgriechisches Leben.
— Acropolis. Beulé on (Bursian) Rhein. Mus. 10:473.
— — Gemeinde (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. v. 23-24;—Jahrb. Philol. 119:18.
— — Jetziger Zustand (Michaelis) Rhein. Mus. 16:210, 320.
— — Letzten Untersuchungen (Bötticher) Philologus suppl. 3:287.
— — Pausanias u. d. Bildwerke (Weizsäcker) Jahrb. Philol. 133:1.
— Arsenal at Philon (Ludlow) Am. J. Philol. 3:317.
— Dionysus theatre (Papers Amer. School Athens v. 1).
— Enneakrunos (Dyer) Am. J. Philol. 3:81.
— Erechtheion (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:224.
— — Olympieion (Papers Amer. School Athens v. 1).
— Harbors (Ludlow) Am. J. Philol. 4:192.
— Life in America and. Fiske, Unseen world.
— Luxe public et privé (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 81:233.
— Markt. Beschreibung bei Pausanias (Weizsäcker) Jahrb. Philol. 135:577.
— Pandroseum stairs (Fergusson) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:83.
— Pelasgikon (Göttling) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:321, 480; 10:30.
— — und Pnyx (Welcker) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— Pythion (Curtius) Hermes 12:492.
— Stoa (B. Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 20:161, 480.
— Temples. Works on architecture by: Gailhabaud v. 1-2; Penrose, etc.
— — Metroum (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Topographie (Schulz, Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 23:1; 30:528.

Athens (Ancient). *History. See also* Archons, Attica, Democracy, Greece, Ostracism.
— and Eleusis (Curtius) Rundschau 39:200.
— and Sparta. Républiques (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 19-20.
— and U. S. government. Monroe, People the sovereigns.
— Aristoteles Politie der (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. 36:87.
— Der Zehnte (Curtius) Rundschau 43:192.
— Droit public et privé (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 88:275, 294.
— Eponymen u. d. Reihenfolge (Mommsen) Philologus N. F. 1:449.
— État civil (Egger) Acad. Sci. Mor. 58:293.
— Finanzgeschichte (Beloch) Rhein. Mus. 39:34, 239.
— History. Bulwer's. Alison, Essays.
— in den dunkeln Jahrh. (Gregorovius) Uns. Zeit 1881:1:664.
— Jurisdiction over allies (Morris) Am. J. Philol. 5:298.
— More renowned in war or learning? Plutarch, Morals v. 5.
— Phoros der Bündner, 446-426 (Busolt) Philologus 41:652.
— Public economy. Legaré, Writings 2:502.
— Schatzmeister der Jahre Ol. 109, 1 (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1867.
— Schrift vom Staate (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1874, 1878.
— Socii (Fischer) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Staatschatz im 5. Jahrh. (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Stadt (Müller-Strübing) Philologus, suppl. v. 4.
— Steuerreform im Jahr. d. Nausinikos (Lipsius) Jahrb. Philol. 117:289.
— Tributslisten der Jahre Ol. 85 (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1870.
— University life. Capes, University life.
— Zweites Seebund (Hahn) Jahrb. Philol. 113:453.

Athens (Modern).
— Works on modern Greece by: Anderson, Baird, Mahaffy, Mure, Schneider, Symonds (Southern Europe 2:66), Wordsworth.
— Browne. Yusef.
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 3.
— Lamartine. Pilgrimage 1:79–
— in 1687 (Waldstein) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:86.
— Siege, 1826 (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107:372, 775.

Athis and Prophilias.
— (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844, 1852.

Athletics. *See also* Games, Gymnastics, Pentathlon.

— Deutsche Turnwesen in Nordamerika (Doehn) Uns. Zeit 1888: 2: 512.
— Education hygiénique (Rochard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 81: 425.
— English sports (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 39: 5.
— German. Entwickelung. Unsere Zeit 1866: 2: 90.
— Harvard (Davis) Overland II: 1: 560.
— Physical education. References. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular 5: 31.
— — Blackie. On self-culture.
— — (Coubertin) Revue Sci. 43: 137.
— — Hamerton. Intellectual life.
— — (Hartwell) U. S. Bur. Educ. Circulars 1885.
— — Maclaren. Physical education.
— — (McLean) Mich. Bd. Health 1882: 158.
— — Mathews. Getting on in the world.
— — Spencer (H.) Education.
— Turnspiele (Kohlrausch) Jahrb. Philol. 122: 214, 246.
— Turnwesen. Arndt, Schriften v. 3.

Athos mountain.
— Audouard. Orient et ses peuplades 195.
— (Vogué) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 13: 281.
— Monasteries (Rossmann) Rundschau 10: 84.
— — (Smith) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7: 61.
— Xerxes' canal. Rawlinson's Herodotus 4: 21. Map.

Atlanta, *Georgia.*
— Battles 1864. Grant (Gen. U. S.) Memoirs 2: 163.
— — Sherman (Gen. W. T.) Memoirs v. 2.
— — Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Atlantic ocean. *See also* Ocean.
— Gerstäcker. Schriften I: 18: 23.
— Maury. Physical geography of the sea.

Atlantis.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses 1: 205, 217.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance inédite 160.
— Irving. Companions of Columbus, app.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 1: 504.
— Plato. Timaeus.
— (Ploix) Rev. d'Anthropologie III: 2: 291.
— Winsor. History of America v. 1.
— Versunkene Continente (Meyer) Rundschau 27: 284.

Atlas mountains.
— Hooker and Ball. Tour in Marocco.

Atmosphere. *See also* Aeronautics, Air, Meteorology.
— Boundaries (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822: 89.
— Chemico-geological relations. Hunt, Mineral physiology 30.
— Constitution (Dalton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826, 1837.
— Dust particles in (Aitken) Roy. Edin. Trans. 35: 1.
— Limits of terrestrial (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 17: 769.
— Mean pressure (Buchan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25: 575.
— Phénomènes optiques (Cornu) Rev. Sci. 43: 290.
— Temperature of lower. Distribution (Hennessey) Roy. Irish Trans. 24: 371.
— Transparency (Forbes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1842: 225.
— Transparency nocturne (Allard) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25.

Atoms, Atomic theory. *See also* Elements, Isomorphism, Matter, Monad.
— Histories of philosophy.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Clifford. Lectures and essays 1: 158, 191.
— Democritus Abderita. Fragmenta.
— Donovan. Treatise on chemistry.
— (Herschel) Smithson. Report, 1862.
— Lange. Materialism 2: 351.
— (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 81: 597.
— Meyer. Moderne Theorien der Chemie.
— Somerville. Molecular and microscopic science.
— Stallo. Modern physics.
— Tyndall. Fragments of science v. 2 (Belfast address); *also* Longman's 1: 29.
— Avenarius' Prinzip (Petzoldt) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 11: 177.
— Certain hypothesis (Stearn) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14: 71.
— Cohäsionslehre (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Constitution of bodies. Metcalfe, Caloric v. 1.
— Entwickelung. Theorie. Unsere Zeit 1879: 2: 801.
— Erneuerung in Deutschland (Lasswitz) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 3: 408.
— Giordano Bruno und (Lasswitz) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 8: 18.
— Greek (Lévêque) Rev. Philos. 5: 353.
— Kinetic. Rechtfartigung (Lasswitz) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 9: 137.
— Law of volumes of aeriforms extended to dense bodies (Macvicar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 581.
— Lehre (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— — Umwältzung (Meyer) Rundschau 37: 419.
— Molecular influences (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853: 217.
— Physics in high vacua (Crookes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879: 641.
— Pressure lines and trajectory of (Crookes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879: 135.
— Vibrations d'un double système (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22: 599.
— Weights (Turner) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833: 523.
— Wirbelatome (Lasswitz) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 3: 206, 275.

Atonement. *See also* Regeneration, Sacrifices, Salvation, Sin.
— Brooke. Unity of God and man, and other sermons.
— Griffin. Doctrine of divine efficiency.
— Hedge. Ways of the Spirit.
— Noyes, *ed.* Theological essays (by Jowett and Foster).
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 4: 94.
— Shedd. Discourses.
— History of opinions. Priestley, Theol. works 5: 91, *and index.*
— Necessity. Strong, Philosophy and religion 213.
— Philosophie d'après le pessimisme (Arréat) Rev. Philos. 19: 628.

Atropia.
— in ophthalmic practice (Curtis) Pams. medicine v. 6.

Attalus I, *king of Pergamus.*
— Galaterkriege (Koepp) Rhein. Mus. 40:114.
Attention. *See also* Perception.
— De mensura. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 7:73.
— États morbides (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 25:170.
— Mécanisme (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 24:378, 490.
— Theorie der sinnlichen (Lange) Philos. Stud. 4:390.
Atterbury, Francis, *bishop of Rochester.* 1662–1732.
— Bayle. Dictionary v. 2.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Letters to (Pope) Camden miscellany v. 4.
Attica. *See also* Athens.
— Archonten 292–260 B. C. (Unger) Philologus, suppl. v. 5.
— Commerce des céréales, B. C. 300 (Perrot) Rev. Hist. 4:1.
— Forschungen zur ältern Geschichte (Landwehr) Philologus, suppl. v. 5.
— Geologie (Bittner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 40.
— Phratrien–und Geschlechterverfassung. Rhein. Mus. 40:506.
— Phylen (Dittenberger) Hermes 9:385.
— Rechnungsurkunden (Böckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— Studien (Milchhöfer) Rundschau 54:409; 55:204.
Atticus, T. Pomponius.
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:528.
— Nepos. Lives.
Atticus Herodes. *See* Herodes.
Attila, *king of the Huns. See also* Chalons battle.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 34–35.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.
— Priscus Panites. Byzantiaca.
— Rotteck. Kleine Schriften 1:127.
— Campus Mauriacus (Girard) Rev. Hist. 27:321.
Attraction. *See also* Capillarity, Gravitation.
— Herbart. Principia metaphysica (Werke. 1850–2. 4:523.
— Lagrange. Oeuvres.
— Pratt. Treatise on attraction.
— Todhunter. History of mathematical theories of attraction.
— Calculation of (Hargreave) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1841:75.
— d'un ellipsoïde homogène (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:497.
— entre des solides submergés (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:59.
— Figure of a fluid homogeneous mass (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:203.
— of ellipsoids (Chasles) Paris Mém. Savans Étrang. 9:629.
— — Exterior and interior (Green) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5:395.
— of homogeneous ellipsoids (Ivory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809:345; 1838:57.
— of mountain masses (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855:101.
— — Arago. Oeuvres 11:149.
— — (Pratt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855:53; 1856:31; 1859:745.
— of ocean on plumb-line in India (Pratt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:779.
— of solids bounded by ellipsoids, etc. (Donkin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:1.
— — bounded by planes (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1812:247.
— of spheroids. La Place's method (Ivory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1812:1, 46; 1822:99.
— — — (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:380.
— Problem of the three bodies (Challis) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:523.
— Solar and lunar, on plummet (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:89.
— Solids of greatest (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:187.
Attraction (Philological). *See also* Assimilation.
— Einige Fälle (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858; Germania 2:410; Kleinere Schriften 3:312.
Aubanel, J. M. J. B. Théodore. 1829–.
— Preston. Troubadours and trouvères.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:807.
Auber, D. F. E., *composer.* 1784–1871.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:43.
— Rêve d'amour (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:259.
Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d'. 1550–1630.
— Albert. Littérature française des origines 244.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:311.
Aubrey, John. *English scholar.* 1626–97.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:45.
Aucassin and Nicolete.
— References. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. 4:184.
Auch, *France.*
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 4.
— Monastery. Annales, historia. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 3, 24.
Audley, *Sir* Thomas.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
Audubon, J. Ja., *ornithologist.* 1780–1851.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
Auerbach, Berthold, *novelist.* 1812–82.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1884:2:63.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:268.
— Prutz. Deutsche Literatur der Gegenwart 2:227.
— (J. Schmidt) Rundschau 40:364.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:33; 84:391.
— Ueber Land und Meer 47:438. Portrait.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:681.
— (Zabel) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:501.
Auersperg, Anton A. von (Anastasius Grün, *pseud.*) 1806–76.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:364.
— (Rogge) Unsere Zeit 1876:2:721.
Augier, G. V: Émile, *dramatist.* 1820–
— Matthews. French dramatists of 19. century.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:628.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 15;—Premiers Lundis v. 3.
— Contagion (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:768.
— Effrontés (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:454.
— Fils de Giboyer (Prevost-Paradol) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:182.

— Jeunesse (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 13 : 938.
— Maître Guérin (Prevost-Paradol) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 54 : 493.
— Paul Forestier (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 73 : 789.

Augsburg, *Bavaria.*
— Misson. New voyage to Italy 1 : 128.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 3, 10.
— St. Ulrich monastery. Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.

Augsburg confession.
— Pfister. Geschichte Deutschlands 4 : 118.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1500. 1 : 403; 3 : 266, 325.
— Erklärung (Münscher) Jahrb. Philol. 132 : 519.
— Portrait-picture of members. German Bible. 1686. (end).

Augustine (*or* Austin), *St., archbishop of Canterbury.*
— Butler. Lives of the fathers.
— Hook. Lives of the archbishops v. 1.
— Stanley. Memorials of Canterbury.

Augustinus, Aurelius, *St., bishop of Hippo.* 354–430.
— Histories of philosophy : Ritter (6 : 153).
— Allen. Christian history.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Beda. Ecclesiastical history.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 2.
— Richard of Cirencester. Speculum historiale (Rolls chronicles, 30).
— Anthropology. Schicksal (Wiggers) Zts. hist. Theol. 24 : 25.
— City of God, au 19. siècle (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 2 : 388.
— Conversion (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 85 : 43.
— Letter to Bonifacius. Hodgkin, Italy and her invaders 1 : 495.
— Life and character. Hedge, Atheism in philosophy.
— Metaphysics. Fraser, Essays in philosophy.
— Philosophie (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 70 : 93, 161.
— Stellung in d. Publicistik (Mirbt) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.

Augustus, C. J. C. Octavianus, *Roman emperor.* B. C. 63–A. D. 14.
— (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 5 : 697; 6 : 76.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 689.
— Suetonius. Lives of the Caesars.
— Caesarism and worship at Alexandria (Merriam) Am. Philol. Assoc. 14 : 5.
— Cosmographie (Petersen) Rhein. Mus. 8 : 161, 377; 9 : 85, 422.
— Edict über d. Wasserleitung von Venafrum (Henzen) Rhein. Mus. v. 9.
— Imperium of, and successors (Pelham) Jour. Philol. 17 : 27.
— Musée de (Reinach) Rev. d'Anthrop. III : 4 : 28.
— Principat des (Loebell) Hist. Taschenbuch 1834.
— Rechenschaftsbericht (Mommsen) Hist. Zeits. 57 : 385.
— Testament politique (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 44 : 734.

Aumale, Henri d'Orléans, *duc* de. 1822–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3 : 191.

Aurelia aurita.
— Nervous system (Schäfer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878 : 563.

Aurelius Antoninus. *See* Antoninus.

Aurora borealis.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 4, *and index.*
— Back. Arctic land expedition 428.
— Beechey. Voyage to the Pacific 2 : app.
— Capron. Auroræ : characters and spectra.
— Estes. Half-hour recreations.
— Franklin. Expeditions.
— Hall. Esquimaux 1 : 152–
— Ray. Report polar expedition to Point Barrow. 1885.
— (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 59 : 664.
— Arrangement, order, height (Gilbert) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829 : 103.
— Cause, origine, etc. (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38 ; 231, 395.
— Height (Dalton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1828 : 291.
— — (Farquharson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1839 : 267.
— in 1848 (Challis) Cambridge Philos. Trans. 8 : 621.
— Influence on magnetic needle (Farquharson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830 : 97.
— — on terrestrial magnetism (Fox) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831 : 199.
— Record in high latitudes (Force) Smithson. Contrib. v. 8.
— Relations to meteorology (McAdie) U. S. Signal Service Notes 18.
— Secular period (Olmsted) Smithson. Contrib. v. 8.

Ausonius, D. M., *Latin poet.* d. 394 A. D.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 105 : 793.
— Handschrift. Ueberlieferung (Brandes) Jahrb. Philol. 123 : 59.

Austen, Jane. 1775–1817.
— Roman classique (Boucher) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 29 : 449.

Austin, Alfred.
— Romancier satirique (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 59 : 469.

Austin, *Texas.*
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19 : 301.

Austin, Moses. d. 1821.
— Bancroft. North Mexican states 2 : 54.

Australasia.
— Bibliography. The Torch 1 : 89.
— Melanesia (Copcevic) Uns. Zeit 1885 : 1 : 453–

Australia. *Description and travel. See also* Melbourne, New South Wales, Tasmania.
— Beauvoir. Australia.
— Burney. Voyages.
— Cook. Voyages v. 1.
— Dampier. Voyages v. 3.
— Minturn. From New York to Delhi.
— Wilkes. U. S. exploring expedition 2 : 157.
— and New Zealand (Desmond) Californian 1 : 302.
— Bevölkerung (Gerland) Zts. Volkerpsych 5 : 257.
— Entdeckungsreisen (Greffrath) Zts. Erdkunde v. 10–11.
— — Unsere Zeit 1863 : 529.

— Field sports (Desmond) Californian 1:389.
— in 1850. Gerstäcker, Schriften I:6:39.
— in 1877 (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 22:72, 617.
— North (Campbell) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 4: 129.
— Sociologie (Reclus) Rev. Anthrop. III:2: 20, 692.
— South. Colonie (Greffrath) Zts. Erdkunde 9:401.
— Swan river colony (Barrow, Brown) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 1:1, 17, 21.
— und Nachbarschaft (Bastian) Zts. Ethnol. 6:267, 293; 7:17, 163.

Australia. *History.*
— Confederation (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:398.
— Entwickelung. Unsere Zeit 1869:2:641–
— Européens dans (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:89.
— Histoire physique et sa colonisation (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:42, 871; 53:959; 54:854.

Austria. *See also* Bohemia, Bosnia, Carniola, Danube, Hungary, Pragmatic sanction, Prussia (war 1866), Transylvania, Vienna.
— Annales, to 1564 (Pertz, Mon. German. histor., Scriptores v. 9).
— Chronicon rhythmicum (Pertz, Mon. Germ. histor., Scriptores v. 25).
— depuis 1856 (Bailleux de Marizy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:46.
— Electoral system. Annual cyclopaedia 1882.
— in 1806–9. (Fournier) Rundschau 53:120, 348.
— in 1852–65. Unsere Zeit 1864:1, 721; 1865: 768–
— in 1856 (Bailleux de Marizy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:356.
— in 1856. Gegenwart 11:811.
— in 1861. Hartmann (Mor.) Werke v. 10.
— in 1866–8. Unsere Zeit 1868:1:1.
— in 1867. Rôle dans l'Europe orientale. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:71:941.
— in 1869 (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84: 38.
— in 1873–5. Unsere Zeit 1875: v. 1–2; 1876: 1:123–
— in 1884–5. United States Consular report 63.
— Metternich's idée d'une représentation centrale (Stern) Rev. Hist. 31:313.
— Mouvement réformiste, 1848– (Muller) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:147.
— Nouvelle constitution, 1867 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:529.
— Politik seit Andrassy (Rogge) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:100; 1885:1:21–
— Revolt, 1848. Gegenwart 5:676; 10:126; 11:362.

Authority. *See also* Liberty.
— Gioja. Filosofia della statistica v. 4.
— Lewis. Essay on A. in matters of opinion.
— — (Beaumont) Jour. Écon. I:34:3.
— — Gladstone, Gleanings v. 3.
— — Acad. Sci. Mor. 23:201.
— Critique de l'idée de sanction (Guyau) Rev. Philos. 15:243.
— Einschränkung (Nicolai) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2:85.
— in matters of faith. Brownson, Works 8:574–598.
— in matters of religion. Bolingbroke, Works. 1809. v. 6–7.
— Liberty and. Brownson, Works 10:111.
— Liberté et (Clément) Jour. Écon. III:14:5.
— of the church. Ruskin, Sheepfolds.
— Revival of. Harrison, Order and progress.

Authors, Authorship. *See also* Composition (Literary), Literature, Originality, Patronage.
— Bayle. Dictionary;—Oeuvres diverses.
— Eliot (George). Essays 275–
— Smith. Dreamthorp 138.
— Advice to. Shaftesbury, Characteristicks v. 1.
— Books and bantlings. Coleridge (H.) Essays 1:84.
— Code littéraire. Balzac, Oeuvres 22:285.
— Mission des (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:57.
— Relations to life. Whipple, Lectures.
— sous Louis XIV (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. 87:89.

Autobiography. *See also* Authors, Biography.
— Alison. Essays: political 3:385.
— Foster. Essays.
— (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:131.
— Littérature personnelle (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:85:433.

Autographs.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries, *indexes.*
— Poe. Works v. 2.
— English royal, Elizabeth to George II. Smollett, History 6:end.
— Massachusetts early. Winsor, Boston, *passim.*

Automatism. *See also* Habit, Instinct.
— Prince. Nature of mind and human automatism.
— Animals automatons? Huxley, Science and culture.
— Homme automate (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:548.
— Theorie de l'activité animale (Main) Rev. Philos. 2:86.
— Writing (Meyers) Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. Pt. 8, 11.

Autun, *France.*
— Voyage d'art (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:90.

Auvergne, *department of France.*
— Impressions de voyage (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:141.
— in 1874. Leslie, Essays 412.

Auxerre, *France.*
— Gesta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 13.

Average. *See* works on Insurance.
— Hopkins. Handbook of average.
— New York Chamber of commerce. Report on. 1865–6.

Averroes.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (8:115).
— Renan. Averroés.

Averroism.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:558.
— Destinées en Italie. Foucher de Careil, Leibniz.

Avesta. *See* Zend-Avesta.

Avicebron, Salomon Ibn Gebirol, *called.*
— Joël. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie 1:app.

Avicenna.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (8:18).
— Psychologie (Landauer) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. 13:477.

Avienus, R. F.
— Periplus (Unger) Philologus suppl. v. 4: 189.

Avignon, *France.*
— Mylius. Reise 2:242.
— Council 1326. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. v. 5.

Avitus, S. A. E., *St., bishop of Vienne.* d. 525.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 3.

Axoom (Axoum), *Abyssinia.*
— Anfänge des Reiches (Dillmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.
— Geschichte, A. D. 300–600 (Dillmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1880.

Ayacucho, *Peru.*
— Battle, 1824. Knox, Decisive battles.

Azara, Félice d'. 1746–1811.
— Jardine. Naturalists' library v. 19.

Azay-Le-Rideau, *France.*
— Chateau. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 4.

Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, *marquis* dell'. 1798–186–.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:880.

Azimuth.
— Craig. Azimuth. 1887.
— Mesure et le calcul (Puissant) Paris. Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:185.

Azores islands.
— Geologie (Fouqué) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 103–104.

Aztecs. *See also* Mexico.
— Bancroft. Native races of the Pacific states.
— Foster. Pre-historic America.
— (Gallatin) Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans. v. 1.
— Humboldt. New Spain.
— Kingsborough. Antiquities.
— Prescott. Conquest of Mexico.
— Short. North Americans of antiquity.
— Wallace. The fair god (fiction).
— Drama. Klein, Geschichte des Drama's v. 3.
— Land tenure among (Bandelier) Peabody Mus. Rept. 2:385.
— Language. Spuren (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854:suppl. v. 2.
— — Wörter in d. sonorischen Sprachen (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— Popol Vuh. Müller, Chips from a German workshop v. 1.
— Social organization (Bandelier) Peabody Mus. Rept. 2:557.

Baader, Franz B. von. 1765–1841.
— Fortlage. Genetische Geschichte der Philosophie seit Kant 246.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 2:31.

Baalbeck, *Syria.*
— (Bock) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:97.
— (De Forest) Jour. Am. Orient. Soc. 3:349.
— Lamartine. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land 2:82.
— Maundrell. Travels. 1697.
— Prime. Tent life 456.
— Universal history 1:439.
— Wright. Early travels in Palestine.

Babel.
— Lauth. Aus Aegyptens Vorzeit 84.
— Smith. Chaldean account of Genesis.
— Assur und (Scheuchzer) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 16.

Baber, *emperor of Hindostan.*
— Jeffrey. Essays.

Babeuf, F: Noel, *French politician.* 1764–97.
— Ely. Socialism.
— Society of equals. Kaufmann, Utopias ch. 3.

Babrius.
— Babriana (Bergk) Philologus N. F. 1:385.
— Fables. Conington, Miscellaneous writings;—Rhein. Mus. 16:361.
— Studien (Crusius) Jahrb. Philol. 127:225.

Babylon, Babylonia.
— Clinton. Fasti Hellenici 2:367.
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 1.
— Keppel. Journey from India.
— Layard. Discoveries at Nineveh and.
— Rawlinson. Five great monarchies.
— Stanley. Jewish church.
— Twesten. Ideen der asiastischen Kulturvölker.
— Universal history: ancient 3:423.
— Ausgrabenungen (Meyer) Rundschau 50:33.
— Culture. Ursprung (Schrader) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1883.
— Fouilles de M. de Sarzec (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:525.
— Language, "Woman's" (Haupt) Amer. J. Philol. 5:68.
— Legends. Smith, Chaldean account of Genesis.
— Post Alexandri mortem (Reicke) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Récentes découvertes (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:448.
— Urgeschichte (Sax) Zts. morgenl. Gesell. v. 22.

Bacchanals. *See* Mænads.

Bacchus (Dionysus).
— Brown. Great Dionysiak myth.
— Anthesterien u. d. Verhältniss d. attischen Dionysus zum Koradienst (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— bei Horaz (Pierson) Rhein. Mus. 15:39.
— und die Thyaden (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Bach, Johann Sebastian, *composer.* 1685–1750.
— (Ehlert) Rundschau 5:81; 25:73.
— (Récy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:405.

Bache, Alex. D. 1806–67.
— Eulogy (Henry) Smithsonian Report 1870.

Bache, Franklin, *M. D.* 1792–1864.
— Memoir (Wood) Am. Philos. Soc. [Misc. publs.]

Bacon, *Sir* Francis, *baron Verulam.* 1561–1626.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (v. 10); Windelband (1:119).
— Barnes. Essays v. 1.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 3.
— Feuerbach. Werke v. 4.

— Heron. Jurisprudence 347.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Maurice. Moral and metaphysical philosophy v. 2.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— Whipple. Literature of age of Elizabeth.
— and Descartes. Schlosser, Weltgeschichte 13:368.
— Character and style. Hazlitt, Literature of age of Elizabeth.
— Fall. Gardiner, Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage.
— Influence in Germany. Müller (Max), Chips v. 2.
— Influence of his philosophy (Napier) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:373.
— Métaphysicien (Lévêque) Rev. Philos. 3: 113.
— New Atlantis. Kaufmann, Utopias 14.
— Philosophical genius. Mackintosh, Essays.
— Philosophy. Hegel, Werke 15:252.
— Wissenchaftliche Principien (Lasson) Pams. philosophy v. 1.

Bacon, *Sir* Nicholas.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Bacon, Roger, *philosopher.* 1214–92?
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques 2:218.
— Greene. Friar Bacon and friar Bungay (drama).
— (Langen) Historische Zeitschrift 51:434.
— Opera; ed. by Brewer. Preface.
— Percy Society. Publications v. 15.
— Saisset. Précurseurs de Descartes.

Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675–6.
— Histories of Virginia and the United States.
— Force. Historical tracts v. 1.
— Ware. Life of Nathaniel Bacon (Sparks' Amer. biography).

Bacteria.
— Bibliography. Crookshank, Manual of bacteriology.
— — Sternberg. Bacteria. 1884. 457–491.
— Bary. Comparative morphology and biology. 1887.
— Conférence (Sternberg) Rev. Sci. 43:326.
— Morphology (Schedtler) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Nature and effects. Illinois Industrial University Report. 1882:93.
— Vermehrung im Wasser (Wolffhügel) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arb. 1:455.

Bactria.
— Duncker. History of antiquity 5:19.
— Hystaspes und (Spiegel) Hist. Zeits. 44:1.

Bactrian language.
— Lexicographie (Geldner) Kuhn's Zts. 24: 128.
— Wortforschung (Spiegel) Kuhn's Zts. 23: 188.

Baden grand duchy.
— History in 1847–9. Gegenwart v. 1–3, 5–7, 10.
— — 1862–72 (Müller) Unsere Zeit 1872: v. 1–2.

Bagdad, *Asiastic Turkey.*
— Keppel. Journey from India.

Bagehot, Walter, *economist.* 1826–77.
— (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. III:46:227.

Baggesen, Jens I., *poet.* 1764–1826.
— Horn. Scandinavian literature.
— Howitt. Literature of northern Europe.

Bagirmi (Baghirmi), *Africa.*
— Geschichte (Nachtigal) Zts. Erdkunde 9:39, 99.

Bahama islands.
— Handkerchief shoal (Tillinghast) Harvard Lib. Contrib. 14.

Bahnsen, Jul.
— Disciple de Schopenhauer (Hartmann) Rev. Hist. 3:10, 145.

Baif, Jean Antoine.
— Leben, Werke (Nagel) Herrig's Archiv v. 60–61.
— Wörter, Strophenbildung (Nagel) Herrig's Archiv 61:201, 439.

Bailey, Samuel.
— Ribot. English psychology.

Bailly, Jean S., *astronomer.* 1736–93.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 2;—Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 23.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 10.

Bain, Alexander. 1818–77.
— Ribot. English psychology.

Bajazet I, *sultan of Turkey.*
— Hammer-Purgstall. Osmanisches Reich 1:216.

Bajazet II, *sultan of Turkey.* 1447–1502.
— Creasy. Ottoman Turks.
— Froissart. Chronicles.

Baker, *Col.* E. Dickinson. 1811–61.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California;— Representative men.
— Sumner. Works 6:130.
— Reminiscences (Jerome) Californian 1: 422.

Baki.
— als Dichter (Dvorak) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:560.

Bakounine, Mikhail. 1814–76.
— Laveleye. Socialism; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:546.
— und d. Radicalismus. Rundschau 11:293; 12:214.

Balance.
— Balance of wisdom. Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc. 6:1 (Water-balance).
— Beschreibung einer neuen (Schönemann) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 8.
— Sensitiveness. Hebel-Ketten-System (Schönemann) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 5.
— Theorie einer neuen (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Balard, Antoine J. 1802–76.
— (Dumas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 41.

Balder.
— Arnold (M.) Balder dead (Poems v. 1).
— Buchanan. Balder the beautiful (Poetical works).
— Dobell. Poems v. 2.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology 1:220.
— (Rupp) Germania 11:424.
— der Lichtgott (Rudolf) Herrig's Archiv 77:241.
— Freyr und, und die deutschen Sagen (Vetter) Germania 19:196.
— Mythus von Baldurs Tod (Hofmann) Germania 2:48.

Baldwin, Joseph G. 1815–64.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.
Bale, John, *bishop of Ossory.* 1495–1563.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:250.
— Comedy concerninge the lawes (Schröer) Anglia 5:137, 238.
Balearic islands.
— (Guardia) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:71:426.
— (Hübner) Rundschau 54:362.
Bali island.
— Raffles. History of Java 2:cxxxviii.
— Humboldt. Kawi-Sprache (Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882. Suppl.
— Volkskunde (Tonkes) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
Balkan mountains.
— États in 1887 (Fontpertius) Jour. Écon. IV:38:56.
— Geology. Grundlinien (Toula) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 44.
Ball, *Sir* Alexander.
— Coleridge. The friend 3:215.
Ballads.
— Hazlitt. Early popular poetry of England.
— Child's collection (Davidson) Am. J. Philol. 5:466.
— Corsican (Tozer) Jour. Philol. 6:196.
— Danish. Buchanan, Master-spirits 225.
— Dichtung (Drosihn) Herrig's Archiv 31:1.
— Greek. Baird, Modern Greece 343.
— Irish (MacDonnell) Afternoon lectures v. 1.
— Italian. Symonds, Renaissance, *index.*
— Märchenpoesie (Köpke) Herrig's Archiv 38:131.
— Popular poetry. Scott, Minstrelsy of Scottish border v. 1, 2.
— Romaic (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:293.
— Spanish early. Legaré, Works 2:299.
— Swiss (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:791; 77:81.
— Verschiedene Behandlung (Goerth) Herrig's Archiv 46:369.
Ballanche, Pierre Simon. 1776–1847.
— (Blum) Crit. Philos. 5:401.
— Laprade. Questions d'art.
Ballard, John, *Jesuit.*
— Execution. Ballad on. Percy Society v. 1.
Balliol, John. *See* John Balliol, *king of Scotland.*
Ballistics. *See also* Ordnance.
— Ingalls. Exterior ballistics.
— Abweichung d. Geschosses (Magnus) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— Mémoire (Didion) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10:619.
Balloons. *See also* Aeronautics.
— (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:113.
— Dirigible. U. S. Ordnance report 1884–5, app. 11.
— Rebel bird-of-art. Moore, Rebellion record 8:323.
Ballot. *See also* Elections, Representation, Suffrage.
— McMillan. Elective franchise in the United States.
— Ricardo. Works 565.
— Smith (Sydney). Essays;—*also* Works 3:91.
— Street. Handbook of practical registration.
— dans l'antiquité (Borgeaud) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Extension. Dangers. Greg, Miscellaneous essays 58.
— People's power (Stetson) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Reform (Vassault) Overland II:13:134.
Balmat, Auguste, *Alpine guide.*
— Shairp. Life of Ja. D. Forbes: app. C.
Balmes, J. L. 1810–48.
— Philosophy. Brownson, Works 2:462.
Balsamo, Joseph. *See* Cagliostro (Count).
Baltard, Victor, *architect.*
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:788.
Baltic sea.
— Tides (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857, 1859.
— Preussische Küste (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.
Baltimore, George Calvert, *lord.* 1582–1632.
— Scharf. History of Maryland.
Baltimore, *Maryland.*
— Bibliography. Peabody Institute, Library catalogue 1:227.
— as a medical center (Van Bibber) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— in 1865 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:817.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census v. 19.
Balzac, Honoré de, *novelist.* 1799–1850.
— Albert. Littérature française au 19. siècle 2:245.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 5.
— Faguet. Études littéraires sur le 19. siècle.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4:36.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:108.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 2.
— Correspondance. Critique Philos. 12:231, 280.
— Oeuvres, influence (Poitou) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:713.
Balzac, Jean L: Guez de. 1594–1654.
— Albert. Littérature française des origines 352.
Bamberg, *Bavaria.*
— Annales (Pertz, Mon. German histor., Script. v. 5, 10, 17).
Bamboo.
— and palm. Chinese Repository 3:261.
Bamford, Samuel. 1788–1872.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
Bancroft, George, *historian.* 1800–
— History of the United States. Brownson, Works 19:382.
— — Prescott. Essays.
Bancroft, Hubert H., *historian.* 1832–
— Historical works. Eulogy. Pams. California v. 8.
— History of the Pacific states (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. 4:25:85.
— Literary methods. Nation 36:103, 123, 144, 169.
— Native races reviewed. Edin. Rev. 144:283.
— — North Amer. Rev. 120:34.
— — Westm. Rev. 103:416.
Banda Oriental. *See* Uruguay.

Bandello, Matteo, *novelist.* 1480–1562.
— Symonds. Renaissance.

Banditti. *See* Brigandage.

Banishment. *See* Ostracism.

Bank of England.
— Adams. Chapters of Erie.
— (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 43 : 769.
— Huskisson. Speeches.
— Journal des Économistes. Series 1–2, *index.*
— Peel. Discours. 1844. (Jour. Éccn. I : 8 : 251, 357.)
— Reserve. Price, Political economy; appendix.
— Solidarité (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 66 : 588.

Bank of France.
— (Forcade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 2 : 298.
— Billets sous le régime du cours forcé (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 4 : 388.
— et la circulation fiduciaire (Wolowski) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 55 : 664.
— et la crise, 1871 (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 96 : 682.
— et le crédit, 1862 (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 37 : 156.
— et les B. départmentales (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 50 : 851.
— Organisation intérieure (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 80 : 295.
— pendant la Commune (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 27 : 286, 527, 831; 28 : 113.

Bank of North America.
— Holland. Life of Van Buren ch. 5.
— Sparks. Life of Gouverneur Morris 3 : 435.

Bank of Spain.
— in 1887. United States Consular report 79.

Bank of the United States.
— Financial histories by : Bolles, Hoch, etc.
— Works and speeches of : Adams (J.), Calhoun, Clay, Everett, Gallatin, Jefferson, Legaré, Madison, Webster, Winthrop.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— (Carey) Political pamphlets v. 1.
— Chevalier. Lettres sur l'Amérique.
— Duane. Removal of the deposites.
— Gibbs. Walcott's memoirs.
— Holland. Life of Van Buren ch. 19.
— Kendall. Autobiography ch. 14.
— Paine. Political works 1 : 365.
— Rantoul. Life of Madison ch. 7.
— Tyler. Memoir of Taney;—Letters and times of the Tylers.
— Williams. Statesman's manual.
— Specie payments in 1838. Seward, Works 3 : 356.
— Sub-treasury bill, 1838. Brownson, Works 15 : 85.

Banking, Banks. *See also* Commerce, Credit, Currency, Exchange.
— Journal des Économistes. Series 1–2, *index.*
— Caisse de retraite. Nouvelle loi (Beaumont) Jour. Écon. IV : 35 : 389.
— — pour ouvriers (Dormoy) Jour. Écon. IV : 35 : 39.
— Caisses d'épargne (Guilbault) Jour. Écon. IV : 44 : 31.
— — (Sas) Jour. Écon. IV : 35 : 380.
— Caisse d'escompte avant 1789 (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 71 : 261.
— Caisses de secours (Dupont) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98 : 107.
— Canadian system. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Canadian economics. 1884.
— Chéque : effets de commerce (Petit) Jour. Écon. IV : 6 : 347.
— Circulation aux États-Unis (Guerin) Jour. Écon. IV : 35 : 255.
— dans l'antiquité (Bernardakis) Jour. Écon. IV : 14 : 336; 15 : 181.
— Épargne au moyen âge (Mossmann) Rev. Hist. 10 : 55.
— European great. Rise of. Frignet, Association commerciale.
— French, 1871–2 (Malarce) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 99 : 929.
— — state system (Parks) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— German. Gesetz, April, 1874. Unsere Zeit 1875 : 1 : 598.
— — Sociétés anonymes, 1884. Jour. Écon. IV : 28 : 57.
— — Volksbanken. Unsere Zeit 1870 : 1 : 69.
— Law. Embryologie (Bamberger) Rundschau 2 : 111, 413.
— Liberté d'émission (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 49 : 75.
— — (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 78 : 99.
— Napoléon et Mollien sur (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 68 : 191–
— Notes. Coullet, Circulation monétaire.
— — Ricardo, Works.
— Postal savings. Austrian. U. S. Consular report, Aug. 1883.
— — Canadian. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Canadian economics. 1884.
— State tamperings with. Spencer (H.) Essays 319.
— Trapézites d'Athènes (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 50 : 240, 242.
— — (Koutorga) Acad. Sci. Mor. 50 : 221.
— United States, in 1882 (Flaix) Jour. Écon. IV : 19 : 321.
— — National. Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 2 : 27.
— Zettelbankstreit (Eras) Unsere Zeit 1875 : 1 : 166.

Bankruptcy.
— Calhoun. Works 3 : 506.
— Cost in United States. U. S. Senate Docs. 1873–4, v. 1.
— English court bill. Bentham, Works 5 : 565.
— Projet de loi concernant. Jour. Écon. IV : 40 : 192.
— — (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 90 : 132.
— Uniform system. Holland, Life of Van Buren ch. 14.
— — Webster, Works 5 : 3–

Banks, *Sir* Joseph, *naturalist.* 1743–1820.
— Brougham. Men of letters 1 : 336.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 5 : 204.
— Jardine. Naturalists' library v. 38.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Banville, Théodore de.
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1 : 7.
— Oeuvres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 14 : 69.

Baptism.
— Augustine. On the Donatist controversy.
— Bernardus Clarevallensis. Opera 1 : 1033.
— Christian's Magazine v. 2.

— Clarke (S:). Works. 1738. v. 3.
— Edwards (P:) Renouncing antipaedobaptism.
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera.
— Hall (Robert). Works.
— Ploss. Das Kind 189, 207, 221.
— Scott. Effect of baptism.
— Wall. Infant baptism defended.
— Wesley. Works.
— of Jesus. Strong, Philosophy and religion 226.
— On antipaedobaptism. Priestley, Theol. works 20:467.
— Sprinkling, pouring, immersion. Pams. on religion v. 10.

Baptists. *See also* Anabaptists.
— Neal. History of the Puritans: supplement.
— Sprague. Annals of American pulpit v. 6.
— History in Boston (King) Winsor's Boston 3:421.

Barante, A. G. P. B., *French historian, statesman.* 1782–1866.
— Guizot. Mélanges biographiques; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:5.

Barbadoes.
— Phillips' voyage. Churchill, Voyages v. 6.

Barbarism. *See* Civilization, Savagery.

Barbarossa. *See* Frederick I, *of Germany.*

Barbauld, R.
— and his wife. Arblay, Diary.

Barbès, Armand, *French socialist.* 1810–
— Mirecour. Contemporains.

Barbey *d'Aurevilly,* J. A.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemporaine 1:136.

Barbier, Henri Auguste, *satiric poet.* 1805–82.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemporaine 1:148.
— Vie, œuvres (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes, Oct. 1882.

Barbour, John, *Scottish poet. 14th century.*
— Horstmann's Legenden (Buss) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Barcelona, *Spain.*
— in 1853. Hackländer, Werke v. 22.

Barclay, John. 1758–1826.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 24.

Barcochebas (False Christ).
— Bayle. Dictionary.

Bardesanes.
— Works on gnosticism by: Baur (208), Mansel (129), Matter (1:293).

Bardo, *archbishop of Mentz.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. German hist., Script. v. 11.

Bards. *See also* Minnesinger, Troubadours.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 12:365.
— en Irelande et dans le pays de Galles. Rev. Hist. 8:1.
— Welsh. Stephens, Literature of the Kymry 84.

Barégine.
— des eaux thérmales (Turpin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:355.

Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand. 1755–1811.
— Histories of the French revolution of 1789.
— Macaulay. Essays.

Barium.
— Determination (Schweitzer) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Wirkung (Bary) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Bark of trees.
— and wood (Mirbel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:139.
— Bildung d. Bastzellen (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 16.
— Formation (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:103; 1808:103, 313; 1820:156.
— Wachsthum d. Verdickungsringes (Krabbe) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.

Barker, Thomas Jones.
— British painters.

Barlaam and Josaphat.
— Lachmann. Kleinere Schriften v. 1.

Barlow, Joel. 1755–1812.
— as a poet. Greene, American revolution 393.

Barnabas, *St.*
— Epistola (Weiss) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Barnave, A. P: J. M.
— Oeuvres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:22.

Barneveldt, Jan van Olden. 1547–1619.
— Burigny. Life of Grotius 57–
— Burnet. History of his own time.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 1.
— Motley. Life and death of John of Barneveld.
— Life. Motley's (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:563.

Barometer. *See also* Altitude.
— Herschel. Manual of scientific inquiry.
— Williamson. Use of the barometer in surveys.
— Aneroid. Goldschmid's. Pams. on science v. 3.
— — Verwerthung (Wüllerstorf-Urbair) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 31.
— Bewegungen zu Berlin (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Correction for wind (James) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:377.
— Diurnal oscillations (Buchan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:397.
— — variation between the tropics (Horsburgh) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:177.
— Formula for mountain heights (Renny) Roy. Irish Trans v. 23.
— Horary oscillations. Edinburgh (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:153.
— Hygrometric states. Constants (Renny) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.
— Marine (Flinders) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806: 239.
— Measurements. Causes effecting accuracy (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1:87.
— New (Baily) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837:431.
— Portable (McGuire, Austin, Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1, 4, 5.
— Pression atmosphérique. Arago, Oeuvres 12:343.
— Self-registering (Bryson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:503.
— Thermometrical (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817:183.
— Variations (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Verification (Welsh) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856: 507.
— Water (Daniell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:539.

Barretier, John P.
— Johnson (S:) Lives of the English poets.
Barrett, Elizabeth. *See* Browning (Eliz. B.)
Barri, Gerald de. *See* Giraldus Cambrensis.
Barrière, Théodore.
— Comédies (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 20 : 210.
Barry, Elizabeth. 1658–1713.
— Doran. Annals of the stage v. 1.
Barry, James, *British painter.* 1741–1806.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.
Barthel, Karl. 1817–53.
— Biographie (*In his* Erbauliches und Beschauliches.)
Barth, *Rev.* Louis. 1764–1844.
— (Foin) Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Records v. 2.
Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, *abbé.* 1716–95.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 7.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18e. siècle 3 : 270–
— Voyage du jeune Anacharsis. Egger, Hellénisme en France 2 : 294.
Bartholomeu dos Martyres. 1514–1590.
— Granada. Vida. (Bibl. españ. v. 11.)
Bartholomew, *hermit of Farne.*
— Vita. Rolls chronicles 75 : v. 1.
Bartlett, Josiah. 1729–95.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration. v. 3.
Bartlett, *Hon.* John Russell. 1805–86.
— Life (Gammell) Pams. biography v. 3.
Bartolommeo, *Fra, painter.* 1469–1517.
— Mantz. Chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture.
Bartolozzi, Francesco. 1728–1815.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts ch. 4.
Bartsch, Karl F: 1832–83.
— (Jeitteles) Unsere Zeit 1888 : 1 : 468.
— (Schröer, Bechstein) Germania 33 : 59, 65.
— als Romanist (Neumann) Germania 33 : 98.
Barye, Antoine L., *sculptor.* 1795–1875.
— Hartmann (Moritz). Werke 10 : 243.
— (Henriet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 85 : 758.
Baryta.
— (Helmhacker) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 32.
— Harzer (Herschenz) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
Basalt. *See also* Lava.
— Zirkel. Structur der Basaltgesteine.
— Chemik (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2.
— Transition from vitreous texture (Watt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804 : 279.
— Zusammensetzung d. B. Inseln (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
Bascom, John.
— Science, philosophy: lectures. Brownson, Works 2 : 448.
Basedow, Johann B. 1723–90.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 6 : 69.
Basel, *Switzerland.*
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— Council, 1431–9. Fox, Acts and monuments 3 : 605.
— Peace, 1795. (Sorel) Rev. Hist. 5 : 246; 6 : 128, 315; etc.
Bashan and the cities of Og (Graham) Cambridge essays 1858.
Basilides.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (5 : 123).
— Works on gnosticism by: Baur (210), Mansel, Matter (2 : 37).
Basilius, *Saint, bp. of Caesarea.* 329–379.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 2.
— Fayyûm ms. (Landwehr) Philologus 43 : 106.
Basque language.
— Ellis. Sources of the Etruscan and B. languages.
— Affinities in (Kennedy) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1856 : 216.
— Prüfung d. Unterschungen über d. Urbewohner Hispaniens. Humboldt (K : W : v.), Werke 2 : 1–198.
Basques. (Kirkpatrick) Californian 6 : 178.
— (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 68 : 313.
— Pays (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 19 : 780; 20 : 417; 22 : 328, 806; 23 : 900.
— und ihr Land (Willkomm) Uns. Zeit 1886 : 1 : 48.
Basselin (*or* Vasselin), Olivier, *poet.* 1350–1419?
— Besant. Early French poetry.
Bastian, Ph. W: Adolf. 1828–
— Arbeiten (Happel) Zts. Völkerpsychol. 17 : 1.
Bastiat, Frédéric. 1801–50.
— Cairnes. Essays in political economy.
— Macleod. Dictionary of political economy.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. I : 28 : 180.
— (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 13 : 225, 245, 353; 14 : 72, 90.
— Reybaud. Économistes modernes; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 17 : 135.
— Stirling. Life of (*In* Bastiat's Harmonies).
Bastille, *Paris. See also* works on Paris, Prisons.
— Fall, 1789. Histories of the French revolution.
— — Medal commemorative of (Medal collection No. 510).
— sous Louis XIV (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 4 : 197.
Basuto Land.
— War 1878–81. Contemporary Rev. 39 : 220; Fortn. Rev. 35 : 285; 19 Century v. 8, 9.
Batavia. *See also* Java.
— (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 19 : 310.
Bath, *England.*
— Beauties of England and Wales 13 : pt. 1 : 358.
— Thermal spring at (Daubeny) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834 : 1.
— Water. Composition (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7 : 445.
Baths, Bathing. *See also* Health resorts.
— (Lyster) Mich. Bd. Health 1877 : 111.
— publics à Paris (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12 : 411.
— Warm. Rumford, Works 4 : 583.
Bathurst, Henry, *earl.* 1714–94.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
Batrachia. *See also* Frog.
— Development of skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881 : 1.
— Ostéologie et la myologie (Dugés) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6 : 1.

Bats.
— Allen. Monograph of N. American bats (Smithson. Misc. coll. v. 7).
— Mormops u. Phyllostoma (Peters) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— Myology of (Macalister) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1872:125.
— Nyctophilus (Peters) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.
— Remarkable accumulation (Figanierre e Morao) Smithson. Rept. 1863.

Battles. *See also* names of battles.
— Creasy. Fifteen decisive battles.
— Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.
— Lieber. Great events.
— since 1500. Thalheimer, History 336.

Baudelaire-Dufays, C: P: 1821–1867.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemporaine 1:173.

Baudissin, Wolff H: F: *Graf* von. 1789–1878.
— (Heltner) Rundschau 15:455.

Baudri, *bishop of Liége. d.* 1018.
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 4:724.

Baudri, *abbé de Bourgueil.* d. 1130.
— (Thurot) Revue Historique 1:372.
— Poésies (Delisle) Romania 1:23.
— Récit de la croisade fondé sur (Meyer) Romania 5:1.

Bauer, Ludwig.
— Strauss. Schriften 2:199.

Bauernfeld, Eduard von. 1802–
—Franz von Sickingen. Hebbel, Werke 11:216.

Baur, F. C., *German theologian.* 1792–1861.
— Zeller. Vorträge 1:294, 390.
— Oeuvres (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 45:104.
— und d. Tübinger Schule. Unsere Zeit 1862:289.

Bavaria.
— Duller. Donauländer.
— Adressdebatte, 1870 (Müller) Uns. Zeit 1870:2:65–.
— im Mittelalter (Wachsmuth) Hist. Taschenbuch 1834.
— in 1870–4. Unsere Zeit 1874:1:81, 171.
— in 1882–7 (Müller) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:577.
— Memoiren aus. Hist. Zeits. 49:79.
— Neueste Geschichte. Unsere Zeit 1869:2: 801–
— Question de la succession, 1778. Frederick II, Oeuvres v. 6.

Baxter, R:, *nonconformist divine.* 1615–91.
— American Quarterly Register 4:1.
— Neal. History of the Puritans.
— Stephen. Essays;—Ecclesiastical biography v. 2.
— Exegetical notes. Coleridge, English divines v. 2.

Bayeux tapestry. *See* Tapestry.

Bayle, Pierre. 1647–1706.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 2:476.
— Feuerbach. Werke v. 6.
— Fischer. Bacon und seine Nachfolger 441.
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke v. 23).
— Leibnitz. Opera philosophica.
— Staudlin. Geschichte des Skepticismus 2:103.
— et ses doctrines (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:37.

Bazaine, F. A., *marshal of France.* 1811–88.
— (Zernin) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:43.
— Trial. Diplomatic Review bk. 6.

Bazin, Anais de Raucou. 1797–1850.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 2:464.

Bdellida.
— Arten (Diesing) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 14.

Beach, Lewis. 1835–86.
— Memorial addresses. U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1886–7, v. 7.

Beard, James H: 1814–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Beard, William H. 1825–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Bears.
— Hunting. Hittell, Life of Ja. Capen Adams.

Beaton (Bethune), David, *cardinal.* 1494–1546.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Beatrice Portinari (Dante's).
— Bartoli. Letteratura italiana 4:185.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets.
— Wilson. Essays 1:289.
— et la poésie amoureuse (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:721.

Beattie, James, *Scottish poet.* 1735–1803.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Vie et les écrits (Mallet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:221, 367.

Beaucaire canal.
— (Lenthéric) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:864.

Beaufort, *Sir* Francis, *rear admiral.* 1774–1857.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Beauharnais, Josephine de. *See* Josephine.

Beaumanoir, Philippe de Remi, *sire* de.
— Werke (Schwan) Roman. Studien 4:351.

Beaumarchais, P: A: Caron de, *dramatist.* 1732–99.
— Albert. Littérature française au 18. siècle.
— Besant. French humorists.
— Dauban. Prisons de Paris 30–
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance, *index.*
— Lenient. Comédie en France au 18. siècle 2:240–
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 6.
— Van Laun. History of French literature.
— and Clavijo. Goethe, Clavijo: drama.
— Bettelheim's Biographie de (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:682.
— Figaro (Breitinger) Herrig's Archiv 26: 319.

Beaumont, Francis, *dramatist.* 1584–1616.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Dyce. Memoir of (*In* Beaumont's Works).
— and Fletcher. Coleridge, Lectures on Shakespeare v. 1–2.
— — Dunham. Literary men v. 2.
— — (Herrig) Herrig's Archiv 12:137.
— — and Massinger (Boyle) Eng. Stud. 5: 74; 6:66; 8:39.

Beaumont, *Sir* John. 1583–1627.
— Life. Beaumont, Poems; ed. by Grosart.

Beaumont, *Mme.* Pauline de Montmorin, *comtesse* de.
— (Bardoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:826; 58:273, 835; 59:315; 60:276.

— Raynal. Correspondants de Joubert.

Beaussire, Émile J. Armand. 1824–89.
— (Bouillier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:124.
— Précurseur de Hegel (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:244.

Beautemps-Beaupré, C: F. 1766–1854.
— Mémoire (Beaumont) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 30; *also* Smithson. Report 1863.

Beauty. *See also* Decoration, Grace.
— Bacon (Sir Fs.) Essays.
— Bohtz. Idee des Tragischen.
— Burke. On the sublime and beautiful.
— Cousin. Philosophie moderne 2:121, 419.
— Emerson. Conduct of life.
— Herder. Kalligone; —Kritische Wälder.
— Hogarth. Analysis of beauty.
— Hunt. Female beauty.
— Lessing. Werke 11:1:57.
— Oersted. Soul in nature 325, 372, 414.
— Plato. Dialogues (*especially:* Hippias Major, Laws, Lysis, Menon, etc.)
— Plotinus. Enneades.
— Ruskin. True and beautiful.
— Schlegel (K: W: F: von). Werke.
— Stendhal. Peinture en Italie.
— Stewart. Philosophical essays 207.
— Torrey. Theory of fine art.
— Walker. Beauty, chiefly in woman.
— Wieland. Werke 33:197, 219, 255; —Hedge, German prose.
— Winckelmann. Ancient art.
— and art. Lotze, Microcosmus v. 2.
— Begriff der. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1: 291, 360.
— Emotion of. Alison, On taste v. 1.
— Empfindung in der Kunst. Winckelmann, Werke 1:235.
— Esthétique du laid (Bénard) Rev. Philos. 4:233–
— Gefühl des. Kant, Werke 2:227.
— Greek appreciation of. Snider, Hellas 2: 291.
— — Taine, Art in Greece.
— — Bilderschmuck auf bemalten Gefässen (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Lévêque's Science du (Saisset) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:405.
— Metaphysik des. Schopenhauer, Werke 6:447.
— Morale de, selon le mysticisme contemporain (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 52:401.
— Personal. Finck, Romantic love and personal beauty.
— — Lucianus, De pulchritudine.
— — (Merkel) Rundschau 56:414.
— — Spencer (H.) Essays.
— Philosophy of (Blackie) Choice Literature 1:445.
— Plaisir du (Guyau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 46:750.
— Rapport sur (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 48:321; 49:35.
— Relation to culture. Shedd, Discourses.
— Science et (Séailles) Rev. Philos. 7:543.
— Sens du, chez les bêtes (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107:39.
— Variations du (Delacroix) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:908.

Beauvois, A. M. F. J. Palisot, *baron* de. 1755–1820.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 4: cccxviii.

Beavers.
— Fossil Cambridgeshire (Okes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:175.

Beavis, Richard.
— British painters.

Bebeeru tree of Guiana.
— (Maclagan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:423.
— Alkaloids (Maclagan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:567.

Bebelnheim, Bernard de.
— (Mossmann) Revue Hist. 22:66.

Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, *marchese* di. 1738–94.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 587.
— Macleod. Dictionary of political economy.

Beck, Karl. 1817–
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1880:2:861.

Beck, Paul.
— Arndt. Schriften v. 3.

Beck, Sigismund.
— Fischer, Geschichte der neuern Philosophie 5:156–

Becker, Johann Joachim. 1635–82.
— Chevreul. Histoire de la matière (Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 39:477–).

Beckerath, Hermann von. 1801–
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4:57.

Becket, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Becket.

Beddoes, T: Lovell. 1803–49.
— A survival in style (Wood) Am. J. Philol. 4:445.
— Memoir (In his Poems).

Bede, "*Venerable.*" 673–735.
— Milman. History of Latin Christianity.
— Montalembert. Monks of the west v. 5.
— Morley. English writers.
— Petrie and Sharpe. Monumenta hist. Britan., *index.*
— Schaff. History of the Christian church 4:669.

Bedford, Francis Russell, *4th earl of.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Bedford, Francis Russell, *duke of.* 1765–1802.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Bedford, John, *1st earl of.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Bedford, John, *4th duke of.* 1710–71.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:133.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Bedford, Lucy Harington, *countess of.* d. 1627.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Bedford, William Russell, *duke of.* 1646–1700.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Bedford, *Mass.*
— Shattuck. History of Concord.

Beecher, *Rev.* Henry Ward. 1813–87.
— Annual cyclopaedia. 1887. Portrait.
— Smith. Sunshine and shadow in New York.
— Brooklyn advisory council, 1876. Pams. religion v. 12.
— Character (Perkins) Pams. biography v. 3.
— in England, 1863–4. Blanc, Lettres sur l'Angleterre v. 4.
— Norwood. Brownson, Works 19:533.
— Tendencies of Beecherism. Brownson, Works 3:460.

Beelen, J. T., *Belgian savant.*
— Vie et les travaux. Louvain Univ. Annuaire 1885: cvi.

Beer.
— Knight. London v. 4.
— en France et à l'étranger (Beaumont) Jour. Écon. IV: 39: 382.
— European. Vizitelly, Wines of the world.
— Fabrication (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 18: 433.
— in technolog. u. culturhistorischer Hinsicht. Uns. Zeit 1867: 1: 278–
— Thermo-aräometrische Probe (Pohl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.

Bees.
— Burroughs. Locusts and wild honey; —Pepacton.
— Economy (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807: 234; 1828: 319.
— Mexican. Beechey, Voyage to the Pacific 2: 357.

Beet. *See* Sugar.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. 1770–1827.
— Grillparzer. Werke 8: 105.
— Haweis. Music and morals.
— Strauss. Old faith and the new: app. 199.
— Beethoveniana (Spitta) Rundschau 54: 88.
— et ses critiques (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 9: 920.
— Life. Thayer's (Ehlert) Rundschau 21: 157.
— Ninth symphony. Ehlert, Letters on music.
— — Strauss, Schriften 2: 339.
— Pilgrimage to. Wagner, Art life and theories.

Beetles (Coleoptera).
— Californian (Rivers) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2: 61–
— Colorado. Unsere Zeit 1877: 2: 528.
— Madagascar (Klug) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Myodaires (Robineau-Desvoidy) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 2.
— North American (Casey) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2: 157–
— Water. Leg muscles. Minute structure (Schäfer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873: 429.

Beggars, Begging. *See also* Charity, Pauperism, Tramps.
— Fish (Simon). Supplication for B. (E. E. Text Soc. II: 13).
— Colmeiro. Economia politica en España 2: 17.
— Mendicité à Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 87: 175.

Begonia.
— Gattung (Klotzsch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.

Beheim, Michael.
— Lebensende (Caspart) Germania 22: 412.

Behn, *Mrs.* Aphra, *novelist.* 1640–89.
— Bayle. Dictionary 3: 140; 10: 126.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.

Behr, W. Jos. 1775–
— Duller. Männer des Volks 5: 341.

Behring's straits.
— Beechey. Voyage to the Pacific.
— Kotzebue. Voyage, 1815. v. 1, 3.
— Nordenskiöld. Voyage of the Vega v. 2.
— Seemann. Voyage of the Herald v. 2.

Being. *See* Life, Ontology.

Béjart, Madeleine, *French comédienne.*
— (Larroumet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 69: 123.

Bekker, Balthasar.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1: 305.
— Soldan. Hexenprozesse v. 2.

Belemnites.
— of Wilts (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1844: 65.
— — (Mantell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848: 171; 1850: 393.
— Structure (Allan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9: 393.

Belgium. *Description and travel. See also* Ghent, Netherlands (before 1830).
— Économie rurale (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 65: 433.
— — (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 33: 617; 35: 674; 38: 51.
— Organisation de l'industrie. 1842. (Ramon de La Sagra) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2: 125.

Belgium. *History and politics.*
— Belgische Experiment (Hillebrand) Rundschau 24: 258, etc.
— Crise politique, 1864 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 52: 638.
— — 1871 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 97: 241.
— English expedition to the Scheldt, 1809. Canning, Speeches 2: 425.
— Fondation du royaume (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 15: 38.
— Geschichte seit 1600 (Arendt) Hist. Taschenbuch 1845.
— Government. Brougham, Political philosophy 3: 372.
— Gründung (Geffcken) Rundschau 9: 256–
— in 1830. Annual Retrospect for 1831. 2 v.
— — Ungewitter, Niederländer.
— in 1831. History pamphlets v. 8.
— in 1830–1880. Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6: 249.
— in 1834. Arndt, Schriften v. 3.
— in 1848. Gegenwart v. 1–2.
— in 1848–58. Unsere Zeit 1858: 305, 417; 1859: 46.
— in 1850–67. Annuaire des Deux Mondes.
— in 1857 (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 10: 481.
— in 1857–72 (Bartling) Unsere Zeit 1874: 2: 678–; 1875: 1: 116–
— in 1883 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 60: 681.
— in 1885 (Menzelburger) Unsere Zeit 1885: 1: 190–
— Liberté comme en 1880 (Penchinat) Crit. Relig. 2: 84, 342; 3: 209.
— — du commerce au 18. siècle (Vosges) Jour. Écon. III: 25: 289.

Belief. *See also* Certainty, Doubt, Faith.
— Venn. On some characteristics of belief.
— Ethics of. Clifford, Lectures and essays v. 2.
— How made (Royce) Californian 5: 122.
— Philosophie de (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 47: 867.
— Scientific and religious. Temple, Religion and science.

Belisarius, *Roman general.* A. D. 505–565.
— Finlay. Greece 1: 429.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.
— Wagner. Mediaeval Greek texts pt. 1. (Philol. Society.)

— Vandalenkrieg (Pflugk-Harttung) Hist. Zts. 61 : 69.

Bell, *Sir* Charles. 1774–1842.
— Biography (M'Neill) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15 : 397.

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* Bronté, Charlotte.

Bellarmino, Roberto, *cardinal.* 1542–1621.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index*; —Dictionary.
— Ginguiné. Histoire littéraire d'Italie v. 7.

Bellerophon.
— Morris. Earthly paradise v. 4.
— Müller. Chips from a German workshop v. 2.

Belli, Giuseppe G.
— (Heyse) Rundschau 17 : 136.

Bellini, Giovanni. 1426–1516.
— Mantz. Chefs-d'œuvres de la peinture.

Bellini, Vincenzio, *musical composer.* 1802–35.
— (Hiller) Rundschau 15 : 308.

Bellows, Albert F. 1829–83.
— Sheldon. American painters.

Bells.
— Haweis. Music and morals.
— Greek (Verrall) J. Hellenic Stud. 5 : 74.

Belts.
— Cromwell. Belts and pulleys.

Bem, Joseph, *Polish general.* 1795–1850.
— Gegenwart 3 : 343.

Bembo, Pietro, *Italian cardinal-poet.* 1470–1547.
— Histories of Italian literature, especially: Canello (65), Ginguiné (v. 9), Tiraboschi (*index*).
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy, *index.*

Benavides, Franciscas.
— Oratio pro auspic. in Hispaniam reditu. Vico, Opere; ed. Ferrari 6 : 167.

Benedetti, Francesco, *poet.* 1785–1821.
— (Kannegiesser) Herrig's Archiv 26 : 429.

Benedict, *abbot of Cluses.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 12.

Benedictbeuern.
— Chronica. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 9.

Benedictines. *See also* Benedictus, *St.*
— Montalembert. Monks of the west v. 2.
— of France. Stephen, Ecclesiastical biography v. 1.
— Regula (Boddeker) Eng. Stud. 2 : 60, 344.
— — Althochdeutsche (Seiler) Beitr. deutsche Sprache 1 : 402; 2 : 108.

Benedictus, *St., founder of western monachism.* 480–543.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders 4 : 462.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 2.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 7.

Beneke, F : E: 1798–
— Histories of philosophy by: Fortlage (424), Windelband (2 : 386).

Benevento battle. 1266.
— Pertz. Mon. German. hist. Script. 26 : 559.

Benfey, Theodor. 1809–81.
— Pantschatantra (Wlislocki) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42 : 113.

Bengal. *See also* Calcutta, Ganges, Hindostan, India.
— Letters édifiantes 14 : 249, 268.
— Ethnologie (Dalton) Zts. Ethnol. 6 : 229, 340, 357.
— Famine of 1770. Fiske, Unseen world.

Benincasa.
— Cerifera de Savi (Delille) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7 : 395.

Bennet, Henry, *earl of Arlington.* 1618–85.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Bennett, James Gordon. 1795–1872.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1872.
— Smith. Sunshine and shadow in New York.

Benno II, *bishop of Osnabrück.*
— Norbert. Vita (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 12).

Benoit *de Sainte-More.*
— Herbort von Fritzlar und (Fromman) Germania 2 : 49, 177, 307.

Bentham, Jeremy. 1747–1832.
— American Jurist 17 : 331; 20 : 333.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 736–774.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 1 : 76.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Jouffroy. Droit naturel v. 1.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Mackintosh. Progress of ethical philosophy.
— Madison. Works 3 : 52.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 1.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 3 : 590.
— (Renouvier) Critique Philos. 2 : 401.
— Rush. Residence in London 314–
— Smith (Sydney). Works.
— and the utilitarians. Legaré, Writings 2 : 449.
— Doctrine morale appliquée à l'économie politique (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II : 22 : 5, 177.
— Étude bibliographique (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV : 43 : 190.
— Moral system. Jouffroy, Introduction to ethics v. 2.

Bentivoglio, Guido, *cardinal.* 1579–1644.
— Ranke. Popes of Rome.

Bentley, Richard, *classical scholar.* 1662–1742.
— Coleridge. Northern worthies v. 1.
— De Quincey. Philosophical writers v. 2.
— Evelyn. Diary, *index.*
— Briefe des Themistokles (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 17 : 202.
— Briefwechsel (Bernays) Rhein. Mus. 8 : 1.
— Life. Classical Jour. 5 : 276.
— Quarrel with Boyle. Disraeli, Quarrels of authors.
— Use of English (Shepherd) Am. J. Philol. 2 : 20.

Benton, *Hon.* T : H. 1782–1858.
— Frémont, Jessie B. Sketch of life of B. (Frémont, Memoirs v. 1).
— Unsere Zeit 1858.

Benvenuto, *Italy.*
— Annales.—Duces (Pertz, Mon. Germ. histor., Scr. v. 3).

Benzole (Benzine).
— und Verbindungen (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Dinitroparadibrom (Austen) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Benzone.
— Substituirbarkeit (Paepcke) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.

Beowulf: *Anglo-Saxon poem.*
— Bibliography. Wülcker, Grundriss d. angels. Literatur.
— Histories of English literature by Azarias, Brink, Metcalfe, Morley, Taine, etc.
— (Bugge) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 4:192.
— (Holtzmann) Germania 8:489, 506.
— Turner. History of the Anglo-Saxons 3:326.
— Vigfusson. Icelandic prose reader 209, 404.
— — Sturlunga saga 1:xlviii (Grettis sage).
— Arnold's translation (Wülcker) Anglia 1:177.
— Bildliche Ausdruck im (Hoffmann) Engl. Stud. 6:163.
— Composition (Hornburg, Hummel) Herrig's Archiv 72:333; 62:231.
— Einleitung (Köhler) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 2:305.
— Eomaer und Heming (Bachlechner) Germania 1:297, 455.
— Germanische Alterthümer im (Köhler) Germania 13:129.
— Grundvig's edition. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 4:178.
— Halle Heorot im (Heyne) Pams. on Anglo-Saxon v. 1.
— Handschrift (Kölbing) Herrig's Archiv 56:91.
— Hero-life. Disraeli, Amenities of literature v. 1.
— Heyne's edition (Rieger) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 2:371.
— Isländische Grettissaga und (Gering) Anglia 3:74.
— Monster Grendal (Skeat) Jour. Philol. 15:120.
— Oldengelske Digt (Bugg) Tidskr. for Philol. 8:40, 287.
— Sigemund und Sigeferd (Uhland) Germania 2:344.
— Sprachformen d. Hildebrandliedes im (Schulz) Pm. Anglo-Saxon v. 2.
— Ten Brink's Untersuchungen (Heinzel) Zts. deutsch. Altert. Anz. 15:153.
— — (Möller) Engl. Stud. 13:247.
— Translation (Gummere) Am. J. Philol. 7:46.
— Ursprung (Krüger) Herrig's Archiv 71:129.
— Verskunst (Rieger) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 7:1.
— Vorlesung (Bouterwek) Germania 1:385.
— Waffen im (Lehmann) Germania 31:486.
— World of (March) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1882.

Béranger, Pierre Jean de, *lyric poet.* 1780–1857.
— Albert. Littérature française au 19. siècle 2:155.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 2.
— Besant. French humorists.
— Hartmann (Mor.) Werke 10:215.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:501.
— Paris; ou le livre des 101. 1:219.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:633.
— als Bonapartist (Silbergleit) Herrig's Archiv 47:121.
— Chansons. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries du Lundi v. 2, 15.
— Correspondance. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 1.
— Derniers chansons (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:634; 13:70.
— Économiste. Journal des Économistes 1:1:330.
— Lieder (Schmick) Herrig's Archiv 26:129.
— Théologie. Renan, Questions contemporaines 461.

Berber language.
— Notizen (Duveyrier) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. v. 12.
— of Mt. Atlas (Newman) Philol. Soc. Proc. v. 1.

Berchet, Giovanni.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Berdan, David.
— Seward. Works 3:117.

Berengaria *of Navarre, queen of Richard I.* –1230.
— Scott. Talisman.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:294.

Berengarius (Berenger I), *king of Italy.* –924.
— Panegyricus. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 4.

Berengarius (Bérenger) *of Tours, archdeacon.* 990–1088.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 8.
— Works discovered. Lessing, Werke 8:251.

Bergerac, S. Cyrano de. 1620–55.
— Morley. Clément Marot v. 2.

Berkeley, George, *bishop of Cloyne.* 1684–1753.
— Histories of philosophy by: Lewes, Ritter (12:233), Windelband (1:300).
— Bowen. Critical essays.
— (Butt) Afternoon lectures 3:185.
— James. Lectures and miscellanies.
— McCosh. Realistic philosophy 2:88.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— Idealism of. Fischer, Bacon und seine Nachfolger 694.
— — Graham. Idealism.
— — Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— — Stewart (Dugald). Essays (Works v. 5).
— — Wyld. Physics and philosophy of the senses.
— Philosophie (Mill) Rev. Philos. 1:225.
— Philosophie religeuse (Carrau) Rev. Philos. 22:376.

Berkeley, George, *1st earl of.* 1628–98.
— Evelyn. Diary.

Berkeley, *California.*
— (Bartlett) Muir, Picturesque California 99.
— (Sheldon) Overland II:7:581.
— (Sutliffe) Pams. California v. 6.

Berlin, *Germany.*
— als Industriestadt (Vogel) Rundschau 20:243.
— Congress, 1878. McCarthy, History of our own times.
— — Avortement (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:912.
— im Grünen (Bock) Rundschau 3:404.
— in 1789–1816 (Hillebrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:447; 87:67; 90:5.
— in 1817. Cousin, Fragments philosophiques 5:99.
— in 1827. Brühns, Life of Humboldt 2:75.
— in 1848. Ministerium Pfuel (Brandt) Rundschau 11:134–

— in 1856. Wall, Foreign etchings.
— in 1886. Sumner, Northern Europe.
— Leben (Rodenberg) Rundschau v. 37, 38, 40, 43, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56.
— Municipal administration. U. S. Foreign relations 1881: 478–
— Musées (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes LI: 49: 420, 898; 51: 91.
— Namen. Slavische (Hey) Herrig's Archiv 69: 201.
— — Ursprung und Bedeutung (Mahn) Herrig's Archiv 27: 241.
— Nationalgalerie (Kneschke) Unsere Zeit 1877: 2: 241.
— Selbstverwaltung (Lammers) Rundschau 30: 180.
— Spaziergang. Schiller, Werke 10: 58.
— und Frankfurt, 1848–9. Rundschau 55: 332; 56: 47.
— University. Dwight, Travels in north Germany 174.
— — Fondation (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 15: 375.
— — Gründung. Humboldt (K: W: v.) Werke 5: 325.
— — Une révocation (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 23: 210.
— Winter in (Crane) Californian 2: 223–

Berlioz, Hector L., *musical composer.* 1803–69.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 80: 1006.
— Unsere Zeit 1869: 2: 401.
— Briefe und Memoiren (Hanslick) Rundschau 30: 369.

Bermondsey, *England.*
— Monastery. Annals. (Rolls chronicles 36, v. 3.)

Bermuda islands.
— Smith. Plantation (Harris, Voyages v. 1).
— Smith. History of Virginia and the.
— Thomson. Voyage of the Challenger v. 1.
— College in. Berkeley, Works.
— Discovery (Jourdain) Hakluyt, Voyages: suppl. vol., p. 766.

Bernard, *St., abbot of Clairvaux.* 1091–1153.
— Bossuet. Panégyrique (Oeuvres choisies v. 5).
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 13.
— Neander. Life and times of Bernard.
— Parker (Theodore). Critical and misc. writings.
— Pertz. Monumenta Germ. hist., Script., 26: 91–142.
— Small books on great subjects No. 17.

Bernard, *archbishop of Toledo.* d. 1128.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 11.

Bernard, Claude, *physiologist.* 1813–78.
— (Chauffard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 30: 272.
— Oeuvres (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 62: 908.
— Philosophie biologique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 6: 112.
— Physiologie française et (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 76: 120.

Bernart *de Ventadour.*
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez (16).

Berne, *Switzerland.*
— Annales 1191–1405. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.
— Uebereinkunft zum Schutze des Urheberrechts (Fleischmann) Uns. Zeit 1888: 2: 314.

Bernhardt, Sarah, *actress.* 1847–
— Annual cyclopaedia 1880.
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2: 203.

Berni, Francesco, *poet.* 1490–1536.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 1.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Bernis, F. J. de P., *cardinal* de. 1715–94.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31: 531.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 8.

Bernon, *abbot of Reichenau.* d. 1045.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 7.

Bernoulli's numbers.
— Penny cyclopaedia.
— Vergleichung d. Differenz-Coefficienten (Eytelwein) Berlin. Akad. Abh. 1816–17.

Bernward, *St., bishop of Hildesheim.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 4: 754.

Berosus.
— Fragmente. Rhein. Mus. 8: 252.

Berquin, Louis de.
— in 1523–29 (Hauréau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 79: 454.

Berry (*or* **Berri**), C. F. L. de Bourbon, *duchesse* de. 1798–1870.
— Captivité (Ménière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 49: 649.
— Legitimitische Partei und (Hillebrand) Rundschau 10: 31.

Berry, Mary. 1762–1852.
— Houghton. Monographs: personal and social.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Berryer, P: Antoine, *advocate, statesman.* 1790–1868.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 34: 103.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Unsere Zeit 1869: 1: 321.

Bersezio, Victor.
— Roman de (Perrens) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 12: 273.

Bersot, Ernest.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6: 87.

Bert, Paul. 1833–86.
— (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4: 387.

Bertaut, Jean. 1560–1611.
— Sainte-Beuve. Tableau de la poésie fr. au 16e. siècle.

Bertha, *planet.*
— Babnbestimmungu. Ephemeriden (Anton) Wien. Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 47.

Berthelot, Pierre E. M. 1827–
— Philosophie chimique (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 33: 88.

Berthold, *Franciscan preacher.*
— Grimm. Kleinere Schriften 4: 296.
— Leben. Chronistenberichte (Rehorn) Germania 26: 316.

Berthollet, Claude Louis, *comte* de. 1748–1822.
— Mémoire (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8: clxxix.

Bertie, Montagu, *2d earl of Lindsey.* 1608–66.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Bertie, Richard. *1st earl of Lindsey.* 1582–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Bertran de Born.
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez (148);

Berwick, James Fitz-James, *duke of.* 1670–1734.
— Éloge. Montesquieu, Oeuvres. 1792. 7:93.

Berzelius, J. J. 1779–1848.
— (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— Wurtz. History of chemical theory.

Besançon, *France.*
— Depping. Voyage 212.

Besenval, P: V:, *baron* de. 1722–91.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 12: 492.

Bessarabia.
— (Kulemann) Unsere Zeit 1867:1:669.

Bessel, Friedrich W: 1784–1846.
— (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.

Besser, Johann von, *poet.* 1654–1729.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 10.

Bethlen-Gabor, Gabriel, *Fürst von Siebenbürgen.* 1580–1629.
— (Krüner) Hist. Zeitschrift 58:1.

Betterton, Thomas. 1635–1710.
— Doran. Annals of the stage v. 1.

Betting. *See* Gambling, Wager.

Beugnot, Jacques Claude, *comte* de. 1761–1835.
— Reeve. Royal and republican France 1: 301.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 11.
— Mémoires. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:245.

Beust, F: Fd., *Graf* von. 1809–86.
— (Schütz) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:433.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:81:670.
— Kanzler à la minute (Schlesinger) Rundschau 50:78.

Bewick, Thomas, *engraver.* 1753–1828.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 10.
— Ruskin. Ariadne Florentina.

Beyle, M. H: (Stendhal *pseud*). 1783–1842.
— Albert. Littérature francaise au 19. siècle 2:233.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 5.
— Caro. Études morales 159–276.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 9.

Beza, Théodore de, *reformer.* 1519–1605.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:206.

Bhagavad Gita. *See also* Mahabharata.
— (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 87:5.
— Humboldt (K: W: von). Werke v. 1; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— — reviewed. Hegel, Werke 16:361.
— Fragment (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865, 1866.

Bible. *See also* Apocalypse, Apocrypha, Commandments, Deluge, Inspiration, Masora, New Testament, Old Testament, Pentateuch, Prophecy, Schools, names of books.
— Arabic, of Smith and Van Dyck (Hall) J. Amer. Orient. Soc. 11:276.
— Archéologie et (Soury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:572.
— Benutzung der Vulgata zu sprachlichen Untersuchungen (Thielmann) Philologus 42:319.
— Bibliolatrie. Lessing, Werke 11:2:165.
— Bunsen's researches (Williams) Essays by English churchmen.
— Catholic creed and. Newman, Discussions.
— dans l'éducation (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 3:161.
— Devotional reading. Religious Mag. 1: 315.
— Distribution. Winthrop (R. C.) Addresses 165.
— Educational value (Grimké) Miscellaneous pams. v. 9.
— Eliot's Indian. Winsor's Boston 1:465.
— English version. Philol. peculiarities (Watts) Philol. Soc. Proc. 6:7.
— Exégèse moderne. Origines (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 9:337, 389; 10:10.
— Explication par des monuments (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:42.
— Gedruckte vorlutherische Uebersetzung (Biltz) Herrig's Archiv 76:17.
— Geography. Religious Magazine v. 2–3.
— Interpretation (Jowett) Essays by English churchmen.
— — Voltaire, Oeuvres 29:448–
— Introduction into England. Froude, History of England ch. 12.
— Luther's Herstellung des Textes (Raumer) Germania 2:109.
— Old and new views. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.
— Origines (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 74:5, 241; 78:522, 799.
— Rare, in Boston Public Library (B. P. L. Bull., No. 47).
— Revision. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 1:19.
— Study. Ernesti on. Christ. Spect. 13:116.
— Wiclif's translation. Lechler, Life of Wycliffe.

Bibliography. *See also* Indexes.
— Boston Public Library. Handbook for readers.
— Wheatley. How to form a library.
— Recent special. Harvard Univ. Bull. 4: 380; 5:136; —*also* Bibl. Contrib. 20, 24.

Bibliomania. *See also* Books.
— (I. Browne) Albany Inst. Trans. 11:84.
— Dibdin. Bibliomania.
— (Laboulaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:212.

Bicycles.
— Dalton. Lyra bicyclica.
— Intellectual profit (Richardson) Choice Literature 2:206.

Bida, Alexandre.
— Illustrations to the Gospels (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107, 635.

Bierstadt, Albert. 1830–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Bigler, Henry W.
— Journal, 1847–9. Overland II:10:233; 12: 381.

Bignon, L: P: Edouard, *historian, diplomatist.* 1771–1841.
— Mignet. Notices v. 2; *also* Acad. Sci. Mor. 14:105.

Bile. *See also* Liver.
— Action of drugs on secretion (Rutherford) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:133.

Billardon de Sauvigny. *See* Sauvigny.

Bimetallism. *See also* Gold, Money, Silver.
— Annual cyclopaedia. 1881:60.
— (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 89:337.

— Case against. Giffen, Essays in finance 286.
— Cernuschi sur (Strauss) Jour. Écon. IV: 40:367.
— European. U. S. Consular report, No. 87, 1887.
— Question (Bertrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes Sept. 1, 1881.
— Réforme en Allemagne (Cayla) Jour. Écon. IV:28:214.
— Théorie mathématique (Walras) Jour. Écon. IV:14:189.

Binney, Edward W:. *geologist.* 1812–81.
— Smith. Centenary of science in Manchester.

Binomial theorem.
— (Vince) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 12.
— New demonstration (Robertson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806:305.
— — (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1816:331; 1817:245.

Biography. *See also* Autobiography.
— Helps. Friends in council 3:184.
— Oxford prize essay, 1818. Class Jour. v. 19.
— Kleine Erinnerungen an grosse Menschen (Weber) Rundschau 21:446.

Biology. *See also* Cells, Evolution, Generation, Life, Morphology, Protoplasm, Zoology.
— Comte. Positive polity 1:456.
— Delbœuf's (Dauriac) Rev. Philos. 28:136.
— Evolution in. Huxley, Science and culture.
— Future. Principia. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1:1.
— Instruction in universities (Whitman) Pams. zoology v. 1.
— Medicine and. Huxley, Science and culture.
— Methode (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 13:54, 72, 129.
— — expérimentale (Matteucci) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:642.
— Periodicals relating to. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. No. 9.
— Probleme (Wundt) Philos. Studien 5:327.
— Social science and (Field) Jour. Philol. 10:78.
— — (Le Conte) Pop. Sci. 14:325.
— Spencer's. Brownson, Works 9:435.
— und Paedagogik. Jahrb. Philol. 138:161, 209, 273.
— Unité organique dans les animaux et les végétaux (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 39:868.
— Unterschied zwischen Thier u. Pflanze (Strasburger) Rundschau 32:79.

Biondo, Flavio. *See* Flavio Biondo.

Biot, Jean Baptiste. 1774–1862.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:200.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 15; Nouveaux Lundis v. 2.

Birds. *See also* Animals, Eggs, Feathers, Wings, names of birds.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 4:173.
— Burroughs. Birds and poets.
— Hamerton. Chapters on animals.
— Kingsley (C:). Prose idylls.
— Branchial arterial arches (Mackay) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:111.
— Cambridgeshire (Jenyns) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:287.
— Darmcanal (Postma) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Enemies. Burroughs, Signs and seasons; Wake robin.
— English and American. Burroughs, Fresh fields.
— Fabulous (Eastlake) Californian 6:207.
— Farbenveränderungen (Russ) Unsere Zeit 1870:2:114.
— Flight. Argyll, Reign of law.
— — (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:729.
— Geographical distribution (Illiger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Hebrides. Buchanan, Master-spirits.
— Leben (Russ) Unsere Zeit 1872: v. 1–2.
— Maladies (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:607.
— Migration (Ekmarck) Linnæus, Amœnitates acad. v. 4.
— — (Jenner) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:11.
— — Normale Zeiten in Oesterreich (Fritsch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 33.
— Nests (Bryant) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. v. 2–
— — Burroughs, Signs and seasons.
— — Wallace, Natural selection.
— Organism. Synthesis in (Bongers) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Sharp eyes. Burroughs, Locusts and wild honey.
— Solitaire or didine bird (Newton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:327.
— Voice organs. Passeres (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.

Birds of paradise.
— Wallacé. Malay archipelago.

Biron, C: de Gontaut, *duc* de, *maréchal.* 1562–1602.
— Arrestation. Rev. Hist. 6:355.

Birth.
— Blutverlust bei abnormen (Pohle) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— mit gedoppeltem Körper (Cramer) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Biserta, *Tunis.*
— Kampf, 1889 (Wachs) Rundschau 58:218.

Bishops. *See also* Episcopacy.
— Bernardus Claraevallensis. De moribus et officio (Opera).
— Clinton. Fasti Romani 2:534.
— and Roman emperors. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 20.
— Boy-bishops. Two sermons (Camden miscellany v. 7).
— Kirchenfreiheit u. B.-wahlen (Lorenz) Rundschau 3:333; 4:84.
— Right to visit chapters. Grosseteste, Epistola 127 (Rolls chronicles 25).
— Table of bishoprics of the world, 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire 1:368.

Biskra, *Algeria.*
— Excursion à. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:879.

Bismarck-Schönhausen, K: O: E: L., *Fürst* von. 1813–
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Unsere Zeit 1864:301.
— Années d'apprentissage (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:695.
— Biographie. Unsere Zeit 1871:1:721, 817.
— Biographische Skizze. *In his* Reden v. 1.

— Busch's Journal (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 30: 690; 62: 693.
— Daheim in Friedrichsruh. Unsere Zeit 1884: 2: 433.
— Déceptions dans sa politique intérieure (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 52: 672.
— Gortchakof and (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
— Kanzlerkrisis, 1878 (Köbner) Rundschau 16: 304.
— Réconciliation avec Rome (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 47: 685; 49: 681.
— Théories de Klee (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 32: 680.
— und die Liberalen. Rundschau 36: 421.

Bismuth.
— Krystallform (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.

Biterolf: Gedicht.
— Verhältniss der Klage zum (Edzardi) Germania 20: 9.

Bitzuis, Albert (Jeremias Gotthelf, *pseud.*)
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4: 273.

Bivalves. *See* Brachiopoda, Lamellibranchiata.

Björnson, Björnstjerne, *Norwegian poet.* 1832–
— Horn. Scandinavian literature.
— (Katscher) Unsere Zeit 1877: 2: 944.
— (Schuré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 86: 333.
— Strodtmann. Geistliche Leben in Dänemark.
— Sigurd Slembe. Buchanan, Master-spirits.

Black, Joseph, *Scotch chemist.* 1728–1799.
— Brougham. Men of letters: 2: 324. Portrait.
— Life. Roy. Soc. Edin., Trans. v. 5.

Black, W:, *English novelist.* 1841–
— (Boucher) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 23: 643.
— Heywood. How they strike me. 23.

Black death. *See also* Epidemics.
— in England, 1348–9. Longman, Edward III. 1: 302.
— — Pike, History of crime v. 1.

Black Hawk.
— War. Ford's History reviewed (Bracken, Parkison) Wisc. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2.

Black hills, *Dakota.*
— Ludlow. Reconnaissance.
— Newton. Report on geology and resources.

Black sea.
— Arrianus. Periplus ponti Euxini.
— Civitates Graecae (Kleinsorge) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Voyage of the Blonde (Goodenough) J. Roy. Geogr. Soc. 1: 101.

Blackmore, *Sir* Richard, *physician, poet.* 1650–1729.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.

Blackstone, *Sir* William. 1723–80.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.

Blackwood, Henry, *vice-admiral.* 1770–1832.
— Memoir. Wilson (J:) Essays 2: 153.

Bladder. *See also* Calculi, Urine.
— Involuntary muscular tissue (Ellis) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859: 469.
— Muscles of B. and prostate (Pettigrew) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867: 17.
— Sectio alta (Couvée) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Blaine, James G., *statesman.* 1830–
— Railroad transactions. Mulligan letters. Pams. on biography v. 3.

Blainville, H: M. Ducrotay de. 1777–1850.
— Éloge de (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 27; — *also* Smiths. Rept. 1865.

Blair, Francis Preston. 1821–75.
— Davis and Durrie. History of Missouri. 472.

Blair, *Sir* James Hunter. 1741–87.
— Life (Greenfield) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3: 31.

Blake, Robert, *English admiral.* 1599–1657.
— Bisset. Commonwealth of England v. 2.
— Johnson (S:) Works 6: 293.
— Society Diffusion Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.

Blake, William, *painter, poet.* 1757–1828.
— Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. 4: 335.
— British painters.

Blanc, J. J. Louis. 1813–83.
— Ely. Socialism.
— Gegenwart 4: 178.
— Biographie. Unsere Zeit 1883: v. 1–2.
— Organisation of labour. Kaufmann, Utopias ch. 9.

Blanc mountain. *See also* works on Alps.
— Ascent by Saussure. Pinkerton, Voyages v. 4.
— — and Bravais (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 56: 377.
— Expedition scientifique, 1875 (Violle) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 12: 204.

Blank verse. *See also* Metre (Poetic).
— Anfänge in England (Schröer) Anglia 4: 1.
— History. Milton's. Symonds, Southern Europe v. 2.

Blanqui, Adolphe Jerôme. 1798–1854.
— Socialisme de (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8: 61, 126.

Blasphemy.
— (Macdonnell, Stephen) Fortnightly Rev. 39: 776; 41: 289.

Blasting. *See also* Explosives.
— Versuch einer Theorie. Baader, Werke 6: 153.
— at Lime Point, Cal. (Mendell) Pams. engineering v. 2.

Blaze de Bury, A. H. Blaze, *called.* 1813–88.
— Sa critique (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 107: 349.

Bleaching. *See also* Alkali.
— Action of dry gases (Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16: 475.
— alkalies (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.

Blende. *See also* Zinc.
— Composition (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11: 332.

Blenheim battle, 1704.
— Burton. Reign of queen Anne 1: 289.
— Coxe. Memoirs of Marlborough 1: 390.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— Lettres Historiques 1704–5.
— Voltaire. Siècle de Louis XIV.

Blessington, Marguerite Power Gardiner, *countess of.* 1789–1849.
— Stoddard. Recollections of Hazlitt, Lamb, etc.

Blicher, Steen S., *Danish poet.* 1782–1848.
—Howitt. Literature of northern Europe 2:168.

Blind, Blindness. *See also* Sight.
— Diderot. Oeuvres. 1821. v. 1.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Asylum for. Prescott, Essays.
— from birth. Cure (Dunan) Rev. Philos. 27:58.
— — (Franz) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1841:59.
— Education. Miscellaneous pamphlets v. 5.
— — at Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:801.
— Formation of artificial pupil (Wardrop) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:529.
— Généraliser l'éducation (Blanchet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 49:439; 50:87.
— Les Quinze-Vingts. Paris (Bourbon) Jour. Écon. I:21:189.

Block-books. *See* histories of printing.
— Holbein. Ars moriendi 1881 reprint (Introduction).

Blockade. *See also* International law, War.
— Cobden. Political writings v. 2.
— Droit de (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:307.

Blomfield, C: Ja., *bishop of Chester.* 1786–1857.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Blondel, *troubadour.*
— Wieland. Werke 35:35.

Blood. *See also* Arteries, Septicæmia, Veins.
— Amphibienkreislauf (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 14.
— Analysis. Quantitative (Arronet) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Bildungin d. embryonalen Leber (Strasburg) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Chemical researches (Brande) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1812:90.
— Circulation. Discovery (Dastre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:641.
— — (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33:683.
— — Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 7:940.
— Coagulation (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:51.
— — Changes during (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1818:172, 185; 1820:1.
— Corpuscles (Barry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:595; 1841:201, 217.
— — in different animals (Jones) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1846:63–106.
— Foetal, at birth (Scherenziss) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Hämoglobinbei Inanition (Groll) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — und Protoplasma (Schwartz) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Hematine (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— in doppelt untergebundenen Gefässen (Böttcher) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Leucæmia (Lueder) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Menge des Kaliums, Natriums (Wanach) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Motion (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808:164.
— — dans les vaisseaux capillaires (Poiseuille) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 7:105.
— Nitrites. Action on (Gamgee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:589.
— Observations (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:19.
— of invertebrates (Williams) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:595.
— of mollusks (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Respiration, and the (J. Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1838:283.
— — (Harley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:687.
— — and circulation (Sanderson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:571.
— Temperature (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845:319.
— — within the tropics (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:437.
— Transfusion (Lemattre) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:387.
— Vergleichende Anatomie de Gefäss-Systemes (Brücke) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 15.
— Wundernetze bei Vögeln u. Säugthieren (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22.

Blood of Christ.
— Translatio (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 4:445–)

Blount, Charles, *earl of Devonshire.* 1563–1606.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Blount, William, *U. S. senator.* 1744–1800.
— Impeachment, 1797. Cobbett, Porcupine's works 9:135.

Blücher von Wahlstadt, G. L. von, *Prussian field marshal.* 1742–1819.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 3:145.
— (Egelhaaf) Rundschau 56:287.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 9.
— Briefe. Historische Zeitschrift 54:193.

Blue laws of Connecticut.
— Selections. (*In* Conn. General Court. Code of 1650, etc.)

Bluebird.
— Burroughs. Wake robin.

Blum, Robert. 1807–48.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:133.

Blumenbach, Johann F: 1752–1840.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 21.

Bluntschli, J. Kaspar. 1808–81.
— Unsere Zeit 1864:520.
— Lieber, Laboulaye (Gilman) Pams. biography v. 3.

Boadicea (Bonduca), *queen of the Iceni.* d. A. D. 61.
— Tragedies concerning (Leonhardt) Engl. Studien 13:36.

Boats, Boating. *See also* Yachts.
— Greek races (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:90, 315.
— Japanese. United States Japan expedition 1:448.
— Life (Washington) Lectures on London exhibition 1851.
— Pacific islanders'. Cook, Second voyage 1:215, 344.
— — La Pérouse, Voyage. Atlas.
— Venetian gondola. Ruskin, Stones of Venice 2: app.

Boccaccio, Giovanni, *novelist and poet.* 1313–1375.
— Histories of Italian literature by: Ginguiné (v. 3); Sauer, Tiraboschi (index).

— (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 88 : 373.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 1.
— Quinet. Révolutions d' Italie 1 : 193.
— Schlegel (K: W. F. v.) Werke 10 : 3.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe 2 : 1.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge v. 2.
— Yriarte. Florence 116. Portrait.
— Analekten (Koerting) Zts. roman. Philol. 5 : 209–
— Begrunder d. italien. Renaissance (Hettner) Rundschau 2 : 228.
— Decameron (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 45 : 721.
— — and imitations. Dunlop, History of fiction.

Bochart, Samuel, *theologian.* 1599–1667.
— Life and writings (Whittingham) Society of clergymen, Essays v. 1.

Böcklin, Arnold.
— (Lemmermayer) Unsere Zeit 1888 : 2 : 492.

Bodel, Jean.
— Petit de Julleville. Théatre français 1 : ch. 3.

Bodenstedt, F: M., *poet.* 1819–
— Histories of German literature by: Barthel (763); Prutz (1 : 220).
— Unsere Zeit 1857 : 134.

Bodin, Jean, *political writer.* 1530–96.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neuern Statswissenschaft.
— Carriere. Reformationszeit 1 : 232.
— Desjardins. Moralistes français du 16e. siècle.
— Baudrillart reviewed (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 24 : 189; *also* Jour. Écon. I : 35 : 51.

Bodley, *Sir* Thomas. 1544–1612.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— and the Bodleian library. Disraeli, Amenities of literature 3 : 260.

Bodman Saga.
— (Uhland) Germania 4 : 35.

Bödtcher, L: A., *Danish poet.* 1793–1874.
— Gosse. Literature of northern Europe 167.

Body. *See* Anatomy, Anthropometry, Corpse, Physiology, names of parts.

Boeckh, August. 1785–1867.
— Unsere Zeit 1867 : 2 : 740.
— und K: O. Müller (Curtius) Rundschau 37 : 355.

Boehme, Jacob. 1575–1624.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (10 : 100), Windelband (1 : 100).
— Baader. Werke.
— Baur. Christliche Gnosis 557.
— Carriere. Reformationszeit 1 : 310.
— Feuerbach. Werke 4 : 131.
— Goltz. Charakteristik d. deutschen Genius 2 : 16.
— Hegel. Werke 15 : 270;—Jour. Spec. Philos. 13 : 179–
— Wesley. Works.

Boemund *of Treves, archbishop.*
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 24 : 463.

Boeotia.
— Orchomenus. Exploration (Schliemann) J. Hellenic Stud. 2 : 122.

Boerhaave, Hermann, *physician.* 1668–1738.
— Johnson (S:) Works 6 : 270.

Boers. *See* Transvaal.

Boethius, A. M. T. S. 470–524.
— (Boehmer) Romanische Studien 3 : 133.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 39.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders 3 : 517.
— Maurice. Moral and metaphysical philosophy 1 : 423.
— Ritter. Geschichte der Philosophie 6 : 580.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 3 : 73.
— Anglo-Saxon glosses (Bright) Am. J. Philol. 5 : 488.
— Auszüge aus d. Schriften d. röm. Rechtsgelehrten in (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— Christianity of. Origines des traditions (Jourdain) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— Pseudoboethiana (Stangl) Jahrb. Philol. 127 : 193, 285.
— Topica. Glossae in. Abélard, Oeuvres inédites; ed. Cousin 603.

Boëtie. *See* La Boëtie.

Bohemia.
— Histories of Austria by: Levy (59); Mailath, etc.
— Annales brevissimi. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script., v. 17.
— Cosmas of Prague. Chronica (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 9).
— Austria and, 1869–70 (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 82 : 513.
— Bairische Herrschaft, 1741–2 (Tupetz) Hist. Zeits. 42 : 385.
— Fin de (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 94 : 241.
— Hussite wars. Universal history : modern 26 : 220.
— Szechen und die Landtag. Unsere Zeit 1866 : 1 : 258, 415.

Bohemian literature.
— Bowring. Cheskian anthology.

Bohemus, Johann. 1639–76.
— (Meltzer) Jahrb. Philol. 112 : 190, 269.

Boiardo, Mateo M., *poet.* 1434–94.
— Ginguiné. Histoire littéraire d'Italie v. 4.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 1.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Boigne, E. A., *comtesse* de. 1780–1866.
— Guizot. Mélanges biographiques; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 71 : 755.

Boileau, Charles, *abbé de Beaulieu.* d. 1704.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9 : 237.

Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, *poet.* 1636–1711.
— Albert. Littérature française au 17. siècle.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 7 : 63–242.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 6.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— (Strehlke) Herrig's Archiv 17 : 48.
— Esthétique (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 94 : 662.
— Lettres à. Racine, Oeuvres v. 6–
— Zusammenhang mit Descartes (Stein) Zts. Philos. 86 : 199.

Boilers. *See also* Explosions, Machinery, Steam engine.
— and tests. U. S. International Exhibition, 1876. Reports v. 6.
— Manufacture (Fitch) U. S. 10th. census v. 22.

Boissonade, Jean F. 1774–1857.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 6.
Boissy, Louis de. 1694–1758.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 8 : 299.
Bokenham, Osbern.
— Legenden. Quellen (Willenberg) Engl. Stud. 12 : 1.
Bokhara.
— Vambéry. History of Bokhara.
— und die Transkaspische Eisenbahn (Heyfelder) Uns. Zeit 1888 : 2 : 339.
Bolanden, Konrad von.
— (Keiter) Unsere Zeit 1876 : 1 : 161.
Boleyn, Anne. *See* Anne Boleyn.
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *viscount.* 1678–1751.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3 : 378.
— Chesterfield. Works v. 4.
— Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works. 1837. 3 : 379.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Mathews. Oratory.
— Montagu (Lady). Letters.
— Schlosser. History of 18th. century 1 : 55; 3 : 77, 235.
— Stephen. History of English thought v. 1.
— Examen. Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 30.
— Philosophy. Gray (T.), Works v. 1.
— Works (Raumer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.
Bolivar y Ponte, Simon, *libérator.* 1783–1830.
— Art de vérifier les dates 3e partie v. 12–
— Coggeshall. Second series of voyages.
— Commetant. Nouveau monde 13.
— Gervinus. Gesch. 19. Jahrhunderts v. 3, 4.
— Menzel. Jahre 1815–1828, 91–
— Proctor. Andes, Lima and Peru.
— Röding. Freiheitskampf in Sud-Amerika 146–
— Suarez. Rasgos biograficos.
Bolivia.
— Art de vérifier les dates 10 : 398.
— Herndon and Gibbon. Valley of the Amazon.
— Lettres édifiantes 8 : 297.
— in 1831. Ruschenberger, Three years in the Pacific 163.
— in 1850–67. Annuaire des Deux Mondes v. 1–14.
Bollandists.
— Derniers travaux (Aubé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 68 : 169.
Bollman, Justus E.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 17.
— und die Flücht Lafayette's (Kapp) Rundschau 18 : 95.
Bologna, *Italy.*
— (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 62 : 39.
— in 1861 (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 35 : 335.
Bologna university.
— Eighth centenary (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 88 : 609.
— in 11th. century. Tiraboschi, Letteratura italiana 3 : 595.
— Professors, 1664. Ray, Travels 1 : 191.
Bolton priory.
— Howitt. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire.
Bombay.
— Asiastic Journal N. S. 26 : 16.
— (Lucy) Choice Literature 3 : 459.
— Unhealthiness. Churchill, Voyages v. 6.
Bonald, L. G. A., *vicomte* de. 1754–1840.
— (Faguet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 92 : 913.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 4.
— Sur les connoissances morales. Baader, Werke 5 : 43.
— Traditionalisme (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 9 : 43.
Bonaparte family. *See* Napoléon I, Napoléon II, Napoléon III, Jerome Napoléon, Joseph Napoléon.
Bonaparte, *Mme.* Elizabeth Patterson. 1785–1879.
— Unsere Zeit 1879 : 1 : 881.
Bonaventura (Giovanni di Fidanza), *St.* 1221–74.
— Influence on Dante. Ozanam, Dante.
Bone. *See also* Crania, Joints, Teeth.
— Formation by the periosteum (Syme) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14 : 158.
— Human face (Callender) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869 : 163.
— Spontanfractur (Westphal) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Structure and development (Tomes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853 : 109.
— Subaxial arches in man (Callender) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871 : 119.
— Trochlearforsätze d. menschlichen (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 18.
Bonerius, Ulrich.
— Zur Kritik (Schönbach) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 6 : 252.
Bonghi, Ruggiero. *Italian minister of education.*
— Unsere Zeit 1875 : 1 : 148.
Bonheur, Rosa. *French painter.* 1822–
— Ellet. Women artists.
— Unsere Zeit 1861 : 573.
Boniface (Winfrid), *St., apostle of Germany.* 680–755.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 4.
— Neander. Church history 5 : 62;—Memorials of Christian life.
— Conquête de la Germania (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 80 : 878.
— Life (Willibald) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 2.
Bonin islands.
— in 1835. Ruschenberger, Voyage 437.
— in 1853. United States Japan expedition v. 1–2.
— in 1882. United States Consular report 24.
Bonitz, Hermann. 1814–88.
— (Münz) Unsere Zeit 1888 : 2 : 381.
Bonn, *Prussia.*
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.
— University. U. S. Bureau Educ. Circulars 1882 : 3.
Bonnell, James. 1653–99.
— Life. Religious Magazine 3 : 277.
Bonner, Edmund, *bishop of London.* d. 1569.
— Fox. Acts and monuments v. 5, 6, 7.
Bonner, Robert. 1824–
— Smith. Sunshine and shade in New York.
Bonneval, C. A., *comte* de. 1675–1747.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 5.
Bonnivard, François de. 1496–1570.
— Byron. Prisoner of Chillon (poem).
— Vie et ses œuvres (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 82 : 682.

Bonpland, Aimé.
— Brühns. Life of Humboldt 1:397.

Bonstetten, Carl Victor von. 1745–1832.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 14.
— Briefe an. Müller (Joh. von), Werke v. 34–36.

Book of common prayer. *See also* Liturgy, Ritualism.
— Alteste christliche (Langen) Hist. Zeits. 53:193.
— Communion service. Conington, Misc. writings v. 1.
— of 1549. Troubles connected with (Camden Soc., II:37).

Book-illustration. *See also* Engraving, Illumination.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 4:85.
— als Kunstwerk (Bucher) Rundschau 16:432.
— der Lehrbücher (Kniffler) Jahrb. Philol. 136:283.
— Histoire (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:927.
— in California (Sheldon) Overland II:11:337, 449.

Books. *See also* Authors, Bibliography, Bibliomania, Block-books, Copyright, Libraries, Printing, Stichometry.
— Best. Fifty in cheap form. Occident Jan. 28, 1887.
— — of all ages. Comte, Catechism of positivism.
— Boys'. Literary News 8:51.
— California early (Shinn) Overland II:12:337.
— Duties on. Sumner, Works 7:166.
— — Removal. Pams. free trade v. 4.
— International exchanges (Vattemare) Acad. Sci. Mor. 31:317.
— New. Hazlitt, Sketches.
— Old. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.
— Reference. Practical use (Hinman) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1880:194.

Books and reading. *See also* Fiction, Literature.
— Brownson. Works 19:517.
— Burigny. Life of Grotius 35–
— Carlyle. Choice of books.
— Clarke. Self-culture.
— Emerson. Society and solitude.
— Helps. Friends in council 1:221.
— King. Substance and show.
— Library Journal, *passim.*
— (Poole) Literary News 6:37.
— Porter. Books and reading.
— Ruskin. Sesame and lilies.
— Smith. Dreamthorp 187.

Bookselling.
— Carlyle-Emerson. Correspondence.
— Deutsch-Amerikanische (Kapp) Rundschau 16:42.
— sous Malesherbes (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:567.

Boomerang.
— Wilkes. United States exploring expedition 2:191, 198.
— Antiquity (Ferguson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.

Boone, Daniel, *pioneer of Kentucky.* 1735–1822.
— Shaler. Kentucky.
— Sparks. American biography v. 23.

Bootan (Bhotan), *Asia.*
— Guerre, 1865 (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:176.

Booth, Barton, *English tragedian.* 1631?–1733.
— Doran. Annals of the stage v. 1.

Booth, Edwin, *American actor.* 1833–
— Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 3:17.

Bopp, Franz, *German philologist.* 1791–1867.
— (Kuhn) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 17:156.
— Raumer. Geschichte der german. Philologie 606.
— Unsere Zeit 1868:1:780.
— Grammatik (Schweiger) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. v. 38.
— Linguistic theories. Delbrück, Introd. to study of language.
— Obituary notice (Martineau) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1867:305.

Boppe, *Spruchdichter.*
— Leben und Werke (Tolle) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Boracic acid.
— Crystals (Miller) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:365.
— Werth bei Mittelohreiterungen (Hildebrandt) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.

Borax.
— Deposits. Cal. State Mineralogist, 3d report.

Bordeaux, *France.*
— Commerce, etc. 1854 (Blaise) Jour. Écon. II:3:223.
— Grand port (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:107.
— Travaux maritimes (Vidalin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:658.

Bore, *tidal flood.*
— Comoy. Marées fluviales (Mascaret).

Borgia family. *See also* Alexander VI.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:241.
— (Gebhart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:890; 86:141.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:40.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques italiennes v. 7–8.
— Villari. Machiavelli 1:312.

Borgia, Cesare, *duca* di Romagna. d. 1507.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Creighton. Papacy during the reformation v. 4.
— Machiavelli. Works, *index.*
— Epée de (Yriarte) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:71:349.
— Murder of Vitellozo. Machiavelli, History of Florence, app. B.
— Rehabilitation (Maury) Rev. Hist. v. 13.

Borgia, Lucrezia, *duchessa di Ferrara.* d. 1523.
— Hugo. Théatre v. 3 (Drama).
— Roscoe. Leo X. 1:467.

Börne, Ludwig. 1786–1837.
— (Brahm) Rundschau 47:245.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 8:313.
— Heine. Werke v. 12.
— Sainte-Beuve. Premiers Lundis v. 2.

Borneo.
— British (Herbig) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:408.

— Chasse aux têtes (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:138.
Bornu (Bornoo), *central Africa.*
— Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Geselleschaft, *Register.*
Boron.
— Organic compounds (Frankland) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862.
Borrow, George. 1803–81.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Romanye Rye (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:109.
Bosc d'Antic, L: A. G: 1759–1824.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:cxci.
Boscovich, R. G., *mathematician.* 1711–87.
— Theoria philos. naturalis. Robison, Mechanical philosophy 1:267.
Bosnia. *See also* Herzegovina.
— (Maurer) Unsere Zeit 1870:2:89.
— (Vambéry) Rundschau 5:242.
— après l'occupation austro-hongroise (Caix de Saint-Aymour) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 55:130, 378, 535.
— Excursion en, 1875 (Yriarte) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:167; 15:177, 596.
— Guerre, 1851 (Poujade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:802; 5:133.
— in 1809. Ranke, Servian revolution.
— Map. Gartenlaube 1882:176.
— Question religieuse, 1885 (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:619.
— Régime agraire (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:516.
— und Herzegovina. Uns. Zeit 1860:401, 625.
Bosphorus.
— Pardoe and Bartlett. Beauties of the Bosphorus.
— Grundlinien (Boiatzis) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
Bossuet, J. B., *bishop of Meaux.* 1627–1704.
— Albert. Littérature française au 17. siècle.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 7:251.
— Alison. Essays.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 2:227.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Flint. Philosophy of history v. 1.
— Janet. Passions dans la littérature du 17. siècle; Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:816.
— Lamartine. Vies v. 4.
— Matthews. Oratory.
— Sainte-Beuve. Monday chats; Causeries du Lundi v. 10, 12, 13; Nouveaux Lundis v. 2.
— Sévigné. Lettres v. 12.
— Connaissance de Dieu (Henry) Herrig's Archiv 60:203.
— Leibniz et (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:386.
— Philosophie (Nourrisson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 60:81.
— Sermonnaire (Nisard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:410.
Bossut, Charles. 1730–1814.
— (Delambre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci 1:xci.
Boston, *Mass.*
— Winsor. Memorial history of Boston.
— Character of the people, 1776. Tudor, Life of Otis 441.
— City government (Bugbee) Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.
— Common extension. Sumner, Works v. 4.
— in 1819. Fearon, Sketches of America 105.
— in 1821. Dwight, Travels 1:489.
— in 1829. Otis, Mayoralty address (History pams. v. 2).
— in 1841–6. Lyell, Travels in America.
— in 1880. United States 10th. census 18:91.
Boström, —
— Philosophie (Borelius) Philos. Monatsh. 21:235.
Boswell, James. 1740–95.
— Character. Prior, Life of Goldsmith 1: 440.
Bosworth Field battle, 1485.
— Ballad. Percy, Folio manuscript v. 3.
— Beaumont (Sir J:) Poems; ed. by Grosart.
Botany. *See also* Algae, Bark, Cells, Flowers, Fruit, Fungi, Leaves, Lichens, Morphology, Mosses, Orchids, Palaeobotany, Parthenogenesis, Plants, Pollen, Sap, Seeds, Trees, Vegetables, names of species.
— Whewell. History of the inductive sciences v. 2.
— Chinese (Fournier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 59:907.
— Crimean. Clarke (E. D.), Travels 1:app.
— Gürtelförmige Gefasstrang-Verbindungen im Stengelknoten dicotyler Gewächse (Hanstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— Jardins de B. de l'Angleterre et de France (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:805.
— Nosologie (Turpin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:217.
— of China (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 16:190.
— of San Domingo. Wade, San Domingo report.
— of the Troad. Schliemann, Ilios.
— Organogénie et la physiologie (Turpin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14:105.
— Organographie (Mirbel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 20:497; 22:525.
— — physiologie (Gaudichaud) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:1.
— Probleme (Cohn) Rundschau 1:80.
— System nebst einer Anordnung d. Kryptophyten (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
Bothwell Bridge battle, 1679.
— Histories of Scotland, Covenanters.
— Scott. Minstrelsy of Scottish border 1: 226.
— Covenanter's lament. Praed, Poems.
Böttger, Adolf. 1815–70.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1871:1:118.
Botticelli, Sandro. 1437–1515.
— Lives of painters by: Mantz, Vasari.
— Designs in engraving. Ruskin, Ariadne Florentina;—Works 7:171.
Bouflers, Stanislas, *abbé et le Chevalier de.* 1737–1815.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance, *index.*
— Mme. de Sabran et (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:892.
Bouflers-Rouvrel, Marie C. H., *comtesse* de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 4:163.
Boughton, George H:
— British painters.
Bouhier, Jean. 1673–1746.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:365.
Bouilhet, Louis. 1824–69.
— (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53: 287.

Bouillon, H: de la Tour d'Auvergne, *duc* de. 1555–1623.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 18 : 897; 19 : 161.

Boulanger, G: E. J: M., *French general.* 1837–
— (Sulzer) Unsere Zeit 1887 : 1 : 289.

Bourbon, *house and dukes of.*
— Spanish. Renonciation au trone de France (Courcy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 88 : 305, 872; 89 : 242.

Bourbon, Charles IV, *connétable.* 1490–1527.
— Conjuration contre François I (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 52 : 79, 325; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 25 : 868; 26 : 5, 372.

Bourdaloue, Louis. 1632–1704.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 9.
— Grand sermonnaire (Nisard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 7 : 410.

Bourges, *France.*
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.
— Election d'un évêque au 5. siècle (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 42 : 5.

Bourget, Paul. 1852–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3 : 339.
— Psychologie. Critique Philos. N. S. 1 : 225.

Bourgogne, Marie A. de Savoie, *duchesse* de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 2.

Bourgogne, *France.*
— en 1787 (Pautet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 70 : 263.
— Souvenirs (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : v. 98–102, 104.

Bourgoing, François, *père.*
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 4.

Boursault, Edme. 1638–1701.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 30 : 31, 351, 573.

Bouvines, *France.* Battle of 1214. *See also* Philip II *of France.*
— Relatio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 26 : 390, *and index.*

Bowditch, Nathaniel. 1773-1838.
— Memoir. La Place, Mécanique céleste transl. v. 4.

Bowdoin, James. 1727–90.
— Life and services. Winthrop, Speeches 90; Pams. history v. 4.

Bowdoin college.
— History to 1835. Amer. Quar. Reg. 8 : 105.

Bowring, *Sir* John. 1792–1872.
— Unsere Zeit 1857 : 780.

Boycotting.
— (Stephen) 19. Century 20 : 765.

Boyle, Richard, *3d earl of Burlington.* 1695–1753.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Boyle, Robert. 1626–91.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Evelyn. Diary 3 : 260. Portrait.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Boyne water : ballad. Percy Society v. 1.

Boys. *See* children.

Bozzaris, Marco. d. 1823.
— Halleck. Poems.
— (Yemeniz) Rev. d. d. Mondez II : 21 : 833.

Brabant.
— Genealogiae ducum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 25.
— Revolution, 1789–90 (Arendt) Hist. Taschenbuch 1843.

Brachiopoda (Palliobranchiata). *See also* Productus, Spirifer, etc.
— der Hallstätter Schichten (Suess) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 9.
— der Kössener Schichten (Suess) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 7.
— der Oolithe von Balin (Szajnocha) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 41.
— Organization (Hancock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858 : 791.

Brachistochrone.
— d'un corps pésant en égard aux résistances passives (Haton de La Goupillière) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 27.
— Problème inverse (Haton de La Goupillière) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 28.

Brachvogel, Albert Emil, *dramatist.* 1824–78.
— Unsere Zeit 1879 : 2 : 881.

Braddock, *General* Edward. 1695–1755.
— Defeat, July 9, 1755. Bancroft, History of United States 4 : 189.
— — New York Colonial hist., Docs. 10 : 309.
— — Parkman. Montcalm and Wolfe.
— — Scharf. History of Maryland 1 : 432.
— — Washington. Letters 2 : 91, 468.

Braddon, Mary E.
— Roman á sensation (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 45 : 953.

Bradford, John, *prebendary of St. Pauls, burnt* 1555.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1 : 211.

Bradford, William, *2d governor Plymouth colony.* 1588–1657.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 179.
— Plymouth colony. Records.

Bradford, *Mass.*
— Gage. History of Rowley.

Bradlaugh, Charles. 1833–
— Gladstone. Speeches.
— (Katscher) Unsere Zeit 1886 : 2 : 89.
— McCarthy. England under Gladstone.
— Biography. Unsere Zeit 1882 : 1 : 441.

Bradlee, *Rev.* Caleb D.
— Ordination. Pams. on biography v. 3.

Bragi.
— (Mogk) Beitr. deut. Sprache 14 : 81.

Brahe, Tycho, *astronomer.* 1546–1601.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3 : 186.
— Brewster. Martyrs of science.
— Morton. Heroes of science : astronomers.
— Apologia contra R. Ursum. Kepler, Opera 1 : 215.
— Portrait. Pamphlets on biography v. 3.
— Systema et vita. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. 4 : 49; 5 : 319.

Brahmanism. *See also* Bhagavad Gita, Buddhism, Krishna, Mahabharata, Ramayana, Vedas.
— Clarke. Ten great religions.
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 4.
— Johnson. Oriental religions : India.
— Lettres édifiantes 11 : 9; 14 : 65.
— Manu. Ordinances.
— Müller. Chips from a German workshop v. 1.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism.
— Ward. History of the Hindoos.

— Aitareya Brahmana (Barthélemy-St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 81 : 123.
— Conversation between European and. Asiatic Jour. N. S. v. 11–12.
— Learning, theology. Harris, Voyages 1 : 449.
— Lebenskraft (Müller) Rundschau 5 : 421.
— Rites sacrés : Brahmakarma. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1 : 321.
— Tenets and philosophy. Classical poems translated 3 : 713.

Brahmo Somaj.
— (Stebbins) Overland II : 3 : 186.
— New development. Unsere Zeit 1882 : 2 : 836.
— 50e. anniversaire, 1880 (Alviella) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 41 : 413.

Brahms, Johannes. 1833–
— (Ehlert) Rundschau 23 : 341.

Brain. *See also* Apoplexy, Crania. Dura mater, Insanity, Intellect, Memory, Mental science, Mind, Nerves, Phrenology, Psychology, Senses, Sleep, Spine.
— and soul. Lange, Materialism 3 : 111.
— Bushwoman and idiots (Marshall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864 : 501.
— Centrum des reflectorischen Lidschlusses (Nickell) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Cerebral cortex (Horsley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179 : 1.
— Commissures of cerebral hemisphere of marsupials and placental mammals (Flower) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865 : 633.
— Effets consécutifs des plaies (Larrey) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14 : 185.
— et la pensée (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes 11 : 57 : 971; 58 : 413.
— — (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2 : 299.
— Feinerer Bau (Lenhossék) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 10.
— Fonctions (Bernard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 98 : 373.
— — (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814 : 469.
— Géographie et mécanique cérébrales (Taine) Rev. Philos. 6 : 329.
— Irritabilité et réaction (Richet) Rev. Philos. 12 : 561.
— Localisations cérébrales (Lépine) Rev. Philos. 1 : 562; 2 : 253.
— — (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 41 : 897; *also* Pop. Sci. 18 : 599.
— — et l'évolution (Lewis) Rev. Philos. 16 : 589.
— — psychologiques (Debon) Rev. Philos. 10 : 129.
— Marsupials (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837 : 87.
— Materials exist in the blood (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821 : 25.
— Motor regions. Analysis (Beevor) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179 : 205.
— Negro (Tiedemann) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836 : 497.
— Occipital and temporal lobes. Functions (Brown, Schäfer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179 : 303.
— Occlusion des plaies (Larrey) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 16 : 439.
— Physiologie cérébrale et la psychologie (Egger) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 24 : 193.
— Quadrumana. Posterior lobes (Flower) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862 : 185.
— Rodents (Lewis) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882 : 699.
— Structure (Clarke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858 : 231; 1868 : 263.
— — bei Menschen u. Thieren (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— — Comparative (Lewis) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880 : 35.
— — Microscopic (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824 : 1; 1825 : 436.
— — — in chimpanzee, idiot, etc. (Macartney) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— Time of operations (Cattell) Mind 11 : 220, 377, 524.
— Unconscious action (Carpenter) Estes, Half hour recreations.
— — Holmes. Mechanism in thought, etc.
— von einem Kinde, welchem d. rechte Auge u. d. Nase fehlten (Rudolphie) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Weight in different races (Davis) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868 : 505.

Brandan, *St. Legend.*
— (Schröder) Germania 16 : 60.
— Meerfahrt (Zimmer) Zts. deut. Altert. 33 : 129, 257.

Brandenburg, *Prussia.*
— Ranke. Memoir of the house of.
— Chronica principum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 25.
— Gouvernement. Frederick II, Oeuvres 1 : 241.
— Histoire de la maison. Frederick II, Oeuvres v. 1.
— in ersten Monaten des Jahr. 1627 (Opel) Hist. Zeits. 51 : 193.
— und Frankreich, 1688 (Meineke) Hist. Zeits. 62 : 197.

Brandes, Georg M. C. 1842–
— als Litteraturgeschichtsschreiber (Puls) Herrig's Archiv 80 : 1.

Brandis, Christian August. 1790-1867.
— Zur Erinnerung (Trendelenburg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.

Brandon, Charles, *duke of Suffolk.* d. 1545.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Brandt, H : von, *Prussian general.* 1789–1868.
— Chesney. Military biography.

Brandt, Sebastian. 1458–1520.
— Ship of fools. Choice Lit. 1 : 433.
— — Müller. Chips from a German workshop v. 3.

Brannan, Samuel. 1819–89.
— (Hittell) Overland II : 13 : 648.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 748.

Brasidas *of Sparta.*
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.

Braun, Karl, *German statesman.* 1822–
— Unsere Zeit 1869 : 1 : 881.

Braunschweig. *See* Brunswick.

Brauweiler monastery.
— Annales, etc. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. v. 1, 2, 14, 16.

Bravais, Auguste. 1811–63.
— (Beaumont) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 35.

Braxton, Carter. 1736–97.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 6.

Brazil. *See also* Amazon, Rio de Janeiro.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— Waterton. Wanderings in South America.
— Aborigines (Martius) Roy. Geog. Soc. J. 2 : 191.

— Am Guahyba (Ihering) Unsere Zeit 1886: 2:243.
— Austellung in Porto Allegre. Unsere Zeit 1883:1:263.
— Chronology to 1832. Art de vérifier les dates III: v. 13–14.
— Deutsche Colonisation. Unsere Zeit 1861: 593.
— et la colonisation (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:39:930; 40:375.
— et la société (Assier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:554, 753; 46:65; 49:548; 52:323.
— Géologie. Partie australe (Pissis) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10:353.
— in 1708. Rogers (Woodes), Voyage 37.
— in 1740. Anson, Voyage 58.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire.
— in 1815–23. Kotzebue, Voyages.
— in 1830. Brauns, Skizzen von Amerika 338.
— in 1849–60. Gerstäcker, Schriften I: v. 5, 15.
— in 1850–67. Annuaire des Deux Mondes v. 1–14.
— in 1858 (Pereira da Silva) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:791.
— in 1865 (Sturz) Pams. history v. 13.
— in 1867–72. Revue des Deux Mondes II: 103:359.
— in 1875 (Hellwald) Unsere Zeit 1875:1: 91, 360, 531.
— in 1881 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:14: 54.
— Institutions primitives (Glasson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:275.
— Instructions for emigrants. 1876. Pams. travel v. 4.
— Naturgeschichte (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15, 1816–17, 1820–1, 1826.
— Portuguese in. Harris, Voyages 2:166.
— — Raynal. Histoire du commerce 2:357.
— Races du (Zaborowski) Rev. Sci. 43:464.
— Revolution, 1820. Gervinus, Geschichte d. 19. Jahrh. v. 3.
— Südliche Ende d. Gebergzuges (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.

Bread. *See also* Food.
— Journal des Économistes, series I–II, *index* (Boulangerie).
— à Paris (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 46:964; 47:400.
— Price. Loi qui gouverne (Mannequin) Jour. Écon. III:11:361.
— Roman varieties (Voigt) Rhein. Mus. 31: 105.
— Taxe du (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 68:629.
— Versorgung. Regelung der (Matern) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:409.

Bread-fruit.
— Hawkesworth. Voyages 2:81.

Breda, *Netherlands.*
— Siege, 1625, by Spinola (Münch) Hist. Taschenbuch 1840.

Breguet, A. L: 1747–1823.
— (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:xcii.

Bregwin, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.*
— Vita (Eadmer) Migne, Patrol. Lat. 159: 753.

Brehm, Alfred E., *German zoologist.* 1829–
— (Eisler) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:90.

Brehon laws.
— Maine. Early institutions.
— (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:785.
— (O'Reilly) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 14.

Breitmann, Hans, *pseud.* *See* Leland, C: Godfrey.

Bremen, *Germany.*
— Miesegaes. Chronik der Bremen.
— Annales 750–1307. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.
— in 19. Jahrhundert. Gegenwart 8:202.

Brenham, Charles J., *mayor of San Francisco.* 1851.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 735.

Brentano, Sophie.
— Reliquien. Deutsche Rundschau 52:199.

Brentzen (Brentius) J., *German protestant theologian.* 1499–1570.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:344.

Brescia, *Italy.*
— Annales 1014–1273. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 18.

Breslau, *Silesia.*
— Annales Wratislavienses. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 9, 19.

Brétigny, *France.*
— Treaty of. 1360 (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:478, 665.
— — Rapin. History of England 1:432.

Breton language.
— Glosses at Orleans (Stokes) Zts. vergl. Sprachforschung 26:425.
— Irregular verbs (Stokes) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1867:114.

Breton literature.
— Chants populaires sur les chefs Morvan. Thierry, Dix ans d'études historiques 691.

Brevoort, James Carson.
— Memorial of. Pams. on biography v. 3.

Brialmont, A. H: *Belgian military writer.* 1821–
— Unsere Zeit 1859:291.

Bribery.
— German law (Teichmüller) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Bricher, Alfred T. 1837–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Bridges.
— Differential equation of breaking (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:707.
— Kansas City. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1868–9, v. 7.
— Missouri river, at Omaha (Williams) Pams. railroads v. 2.
— Newport and Cincinnati. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1870–1, v. 7.
— Suspension. Mathematical theory (Gilbert) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:202; 1831: 341.

Bridgman, Frederick A. 1847–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Bridgman, Laura D., *deaf mute.* 1829–
— Hall. Aspects of German culture 237.
— Education (Howe) Rev. Philos. 1:401.
— Vocal sounds. Lieber, Miscellaneous writings.

Brigandage.
— Greek (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 87:987.
— Italian (Reuchlin) Unsere Zeit 1870:2: 146–

— — in 1860–64 (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 50 : 549.

Bright, *Right Hon.* John, *British statesman.* 1811–89.
— Blanc. Lettres sur l'Angleterre.
— (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 85 : 952.
— Higginson. English statesmen.
— Unsere Zeit 1863 : 584; 1866 : 1 : 192.
— Birmingham celebration, 1883. Pams. biography v. 3.

Brillat-Savarin, A. 1755–1826.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 22 : 231.

Brindisi, *Italy.*
— Eine historische Landschaft (Warsberg) Uns. Zeit 1884 : 1 : 553.

Brinkley, John. 1763–1835.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3 : 430.

Brinvilliers, M. Marguérite d'Aubray, *marquise* de.
— Morale du 17. siècle (Michelet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 26 : 538.

Brisbane, *General* T: M. 1773–1860.
— Memoir (Bryson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22 : 589.

Brissot de Warville, J. P. 1754–93.
— Brougham. Statesmen, time of George III.

Bristol, John B. 1826–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Bristol, *England.*
— Ricart. The maire of B. is kalendar (Camden Soc. II : 5).
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 4.

Britain. *See also* Anglo-Saxons, Great Britain.
— Ethnology. Skene, Celtic Scotland 1 : 164.

British America. *See also* British Columbia, Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia.
— Back. Arctic land expedition. (*See also* Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 6 : 1).
— Franklin. Expeditions.

British association for the advancement of science.
— Fifty-second meeting (Du Bois Reymond) Rundschau 33 : 290.
— Thirty-seventh meeting (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 73 : 212.

British Columbia. *See also* Fraser river, Puget sound, Queen Charlotte's islands, Vancouver island.
— Bibliography. Bancroft, History of British Columbia.
— Bancroft. History of the northwest.
— Duflot de Mofras. Exploracion 2 : 141.
— Greenhow. Northwest coast.
— in 1786. Meares, Voyages.
— in 1792. Sutil y Mexicana, Viage.
— in 1861 (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 34 : 940.
— in 1862. Leslie, Essays in political philosophy 259.
— und Vancouver island. Unsere Zeit 1859 : 81.

British Museum, *London.*
— Edwards. Memoirs of libraries.
— Fagan. Life of Panizzi.
— Histoire (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 12 : 518, 890.
— Reading room. Knight, London v. 4, 6.

Brittany (Bretagne) *France. See also* Breton.
— Agriculture et des classes agric. (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 60–63.
— Ancienne province (Lucas, Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3 : 189.
— Anciens évêques (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 52–53.
— Évêche de Cornauailles (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 47 : 267, 439.
— Histoire (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : v. 71–74.
— Industrie en (Benoiston de Chateauneuf) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2 : 77, 189.
— Louis le Debonnaire contre Morvan. Thierry, Dix ans d'études.
— Modes de la propriété (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 57 : 5.
— Moyens d'unir, au domaine du roi. 1485. Rev. Hist. 25 : 275.
— Nationalité dans l'unité française 1532–1789 (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 31 : 857.
— Populations rurales (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 65 : 797; 66 : 369.

Brizeux, Julien Auguste P. 1806–58.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 17 : 68; *also in* Brizeux' Oeuvres v. 1.

Brockes, Barthold H.
— und Reimarus. Strauss, Schriften v. 2.

Brockhaus, F: Arnold, *German bookseller.* 1772–1823.
— (Kapp) Rundschau 29 : 274–

Brockhaus, Heinrich.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1875 : 1 : 81.

Broderick, David C. 1820–59.
— Histories of California : Bancroft (6 : 678).
— Shuck. Representative men.
— English and Terry. Broadside, 1880. Pams. California v. 8.

Broglie, A. L. V: C:, *duc* de. 1785–1870.
— (Geffcken) Rundschau 53 : 385.
— (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 95 : 241, 602.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 2 : 376.
— Doctrinär (Blennerhassett) Rundschau 50 : 16.
— Économiste (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 36 : 427.
— Études diplomatiques (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 67 : 681.
— Frédéric II. reviewed (Koser) Hist. Zeit. 51 : 54.
— Vie et ses écrits (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 48 : 307.

Brome, Richard, *dramatist.* d. 1652.
— (Faust) Herrig's Archiv 82 : 1.

Bromine.
— in sea water (Gutzkow) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. II : 1 : 81.
— Manufacture (Root) Ohio Geol. Survey, Geol. 6 : 653.
— Vorkommen u. Darstellung (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— Wirkung auf Diamido-a-Naphtol (Gerland) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Brongniart, Alexandre *and* Adolphe T.
— Éloge de (Dumas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39.

Brontë, Anne (Acton Bell, *pseud.*)
— Bayne. Essays v. 2.

Brontë, Charlotte (*Mrs.* C. B. Nicholls; Currer Bell, *pseud.*) 1824–55.
— Bayne. Essays v. 2.
— (Katscher) Unsere Zeit 1880 : 2 : 734.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Roscoe (W : C.) Essays.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 3.
— Vie, œuvres (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 10 : 139, 422.

Bronze.
— Fortnum. Bronzes.
— Industrie antique et moderne (Gruyer) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 1 : 153.
— leg from Italy (Poynter) J. Hellenic Stud. 7 : 189.

Bronze age.
— (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 21 : 752.

Brook farm association.
— Cooke. Life of Emerson 91.
— Frothingham. Life of G : Ripley; —*also* Transcendentalism.
— Hawthorne. American note-books; — Blithdale romance.
— — Lives by J. Hawthorne, James.

Brooklyn, *N. Y.*
— in 1880. United States 10th. census 18 : 469.

Brosses, Charles de. 1709–77.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 7 : 85, 105.
— Grand homme de province (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 12 : 757.
— Querelle avec Voltaire (Cunisset-Carnot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 85 : 879.

Brougham, Henry P., *baron* Brougham and Vaux. 1778–1868.
— Greville. Memoirs.
— (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 85 : 845.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Mathews. Oratory.
— Unsere Zeit 1869 : 1 : 27.
— displayed. Bentham, Works 5 : 549.
— Vie et ses travaux (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 96 : 577.

Broughton, Rhoda.
— Heywood. These authors : how they strike me.
— Romans. (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 44 : 456.

Broussais, F. J. V., *medical professor.* 1772–1838.
— Mignet. Notices v. 1.
— Doctrines (Dubois) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3 : 89, 412.

Brown, Charles Brockden, *American author.* 1771–1810.
— Prescott. Essays; *also* Sparks' Amer. biography v. 1.

Brown, Ford Maddox.
— British painters.

Brown, Francis, *president of Dartmouth college.* 1784–1820.
— Life. Amer. Quar. Reg. 7 : 133; —Portrait 8 : 105.

Brown, George Loring. 1814–
— Sheldon. American painters.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

Brown, John, *abolitionist.* 1800–59.
— Works on slavery.
— Emerson. Miscellanies (Riverside ed.)
— Phillips (Wendell). Speeches 263, 289.
— Unsere Zeit 1867 : 1 : 401.
— A brave life (of Mrs. Brown) Overland II : 6 : 360.
— Capture (Spring) Overland II : 1 : 564.
— in Kansas with (Hawes) Californian 4 : 68.

Brown, J. Appleton. 1844–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Brown, John G. 1831–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Browne, C. Farrar (Artemus Ward). 1832–67.
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 100 : 837.

Browne, *Sir* Richard.
— Evelyn. Diary. (Portrait in v. 3.)

Browne, *Sir* Thomas. 1605–82.
— Bulwer. Miscellaneous prose works 1 : 143.
— Johnson (S :). Works 6 : 475.
— (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 14 : 646; 16 : 632.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 2.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 1809–61.
— Bayne. Essays v. 1.
— (Herridge) Andover Rev. 7 : 607.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature.
— Poe. Works 2 : 401.
— Roscoe (W : C.) Essays.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Stedman. Victorian poets.
— Aurora Leigh (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 8 : 322.

Browning, Robert, *poet.* 1812–
— Browning Society. Papers.
— (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 85 : 704.
— Hutton. Essays v. 2.
— (Noel) Choice Literature 2 : 301.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature.
— (Robinson) Unsere Zeit 1879 : 1 : 499.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Stedman. Victorian poets.
— Strong. Philosophy and religion 525.
— as a dramatist (Courtney) Choice Literature 1 : 419.
— Ring and the book. Buchanan, Master-spirits.
— Sonettdichtung (Lentzner) Anglia 11 : 500.
— Tennyson and (Dowden) Afternoon lectures v. 5; *also* Studies in literature.
— Wordsworth, Tennyson and. Bagehot, Literary studies v. 2.

Brownson, Orestes A. 1803–76.
— Conversion (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 15 : 197.

Bruce, James, *of Kinnaird.* 1730–94.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 2.

Bruck, Karl L. von.
— Unsere Zeit 1857 : 647.

Brummell, G : B., "beau Brummell." 1778–1840.
— Greville. Reigns of George IV and William IV.

Brunanburh battle, 937.
— Song of the battle in : Anglo-Saxon Chronicle;—William of Malmesbury's Chronicle;—Turner's Anglo-Saxons (v. 3); —Contemp. Review v. 38, tr. by Hallam Tennyson;—Morley, English writer (1, pt. 1 : 420)—Alfred Tennyson, Poems; —Du Méril, Poésies latines antérieures au 12e. siècle (270).

— Petrie and Sharpe. Monumenta histor. Britannica.
— Site. Athenaeum Sept. 26, Oct. 3, 1885.

Brunelleschi, Filippo, *architect.* 1377–1446.
— Works on the Italian renaissance by: Symonds.
— Vasari. Lives of the painters.
— Yriarte. Florence 131.

Brunet, Jacques C. 1780–1867.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemporaine 2: 23.

Brunetière, Ferdinand, *critic.* 1849–
— (Dauriac) Critique Philos: N. S. 4: 296.
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1: 217.

Brunhilda. *See also* Nibelungen Lied.
— Menzell. History of Germany v. 1.

Bruno *the Great, St.,* and *bishop of Cologne.* 925–965.
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. Scr. v. 4.

Bruno, *St., founder of Carthusians.* 1040?–1101.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 9.

Bruno, Giordano. 1550–1600.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (9: 595), Windelband (1: 65).
— Histories of Italian literature by: Canello, Tiraboschi (7: 689).
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Carriere. Reformationszeit 2: 46.
— (Hegel) Jour. Spec. Philosophy 20: 206.
— Jäsche. Pantheismus 2: 184.
— Maurice. Moral and metaphysical philosophy 2: 163.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 1.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 2.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 3: 189.
— Opera inedita (Lutoslawski) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2: 526.
— Science de l'ordre social (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 73: 127.
— vor dem Inquisition. Sigwart, Kleine Schriften v. 1.

Brunswick, House of. *See also* George I–IV.
— Antiquities of. Gibbon, Miscellaneous works v. 3.

Brunswick, *Germany.*
— Chronik (Beck) Germania 23: 142.
— Denkwürdigkeiten eines Ministers. Rundschau 44: 376–
— Successionsfrage. Unsere Zeit 1874: 1: 28.

Brusa, *Asia Minor.*
— Asiatische Olymp und (Haeckel) Rundschau 5: 41.

Brutus, Lucius Junius. d. 509 B. C.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 18.

Brutus, Marcus Junius. B. C. 85–42.
— Alfieri. Tragedies v. 2.
— Cicero. Letters.
— Herder. Brutus: Dichtung (Werke 28: 11, 52).
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Voltaire. Brutus: tragédie (Oeuvres v. 1).
— Character. Gibbon, Miscellaneous works 4: 95.
— d'après les lettres de Cicéron (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 48: 62.

Bryant, William Cullen. 1794–1878.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1878.
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1886: May 1.
— Poe. Works 2: 178.
— Stedman. Poets of America.
— Unsere Zeit 1878: 2: 641.
— (Vietor) Herrig's Archiv 18: 354.
— Wilson (J.:). Works 6: 191.

Buccaneers of America. *See also* Piracy.
— Bancroft. History of Central America v. 2;—Mexico v. 3.
— Burney. South sea voyages v. 4.
— Cordoba. Puerto Rico 1: 84.
— Dana. Poems and prose writings.
— Edwards. West Indies.
— Griswold. Panama.
— Raynal. Histoire des deux Indes 3: 32.

Bucer, Martin, *reformer.*
— Fuller. Abel redevivus.
— Concerning divorce. Milton, Prose works.

Buch, C. L. von. 1774–1853.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 26.

Buchanan, George, *Scottish scholar.* 1506–82.
— Kingsley. Historical lectures.

Buchanan, James, *14th president U. S.* 1791–1868.
— Annuaire des Deux Mondes 7: 768.
— Administration: Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 4: 38–40.

Buchanan, Robert, *poet.* 1841–
— Stedman. Victorian poets.

Bucharest. *See also* Roumania.
— (Zerboni di Sposetti) Unsere Zeit 1869: 2: 278.

Buchholz, Andreas H:
— Cholevius. Deutsche Romane 17. Jahrh.

Buchholz family.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 72: 201.

Buckingham, George Villiers, *4th duke of, favorite of* James I. 1592–1628.
— Clarendon. History of the rebellion bk. 1.
— Gardiner. History of England 1617–28.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Scott. Fortunes of Nigel (fiction).
— Assassination. Poems on (Percy Soc. v. 29).

Buckingham, George Villiers, *5th duke of.* 1627–88.
— Clarendon. History of the rebellion.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Wotton. Reliquiae.

Buckingham, Henry Stafford, *duke of.* d. 1483.
— Poem on. Sackville, Works.

Buckland, *Rev.* R. J. W.
— Strong. Philosophy and religion 337.

Buckle, Henry Thomas. 1822–62.
— (Katscher) Unsere Zeit 1881: 1: 236.
— Huth's Life of. Rundschau 33: 440.
— Positivisme dans l'histoire (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 74: 375.

Bucolic poetry (Pastoral poetry).
— (Greene) Classical poems translated 2: 166.
— Pope. Poems 1: 3 (Brit. poets ed.).
— History (Kressner) Herrig's Archiv 66: 309.

Budapest.
— in 1814. Bright, Travels through lower Hungary.

Buddha.
— Foot-print. Schliemann, Ilios 349.
— Légende (Schuré) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 70: 589.

Buddhism. *See also* Brahmanism, Guatama.
— Bowring. Siam 1 : 287.
— Clarke. Ten great religions.
— Diercks. Geist der Menschheit 1 : 174.
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 4.
— Hegel. Philosophy of history 175.
— Hunter. Indian empire.
— Johnson. Oriental religions : India.
— Müller. Chips from a German workshop v. 1.
— Pfleiderer. Religion 2 : 193.
— Açoka et (Senart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 92 : 67.
— and Hebrewism. Lettres édifiantes 11 : 7.
— Burnouf sur (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11 : 39.
— Descent of Avalokiteswara into Avichi (Cowell) Jour. Philol. 6 : 222.
— en Occident (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 88 : 340.
— History (Salisbury) J. Am. Or. Soc. 1 : 79, 275.
— in China und Hochasien (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.
— Influence sur le monde moderne (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 26 : 108.
— Litteratur des chinesischen (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.
— Mémoire sur (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Akad. Sci. Mor. v. 29–32.
— Tungusischer Schamanen-Cultus (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842.

Buddlea.
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.

Budé, Guillaume, *Hellenist.* 1467–1540.
— Classical Journal 25 : 201.

Budgett, S.
— Bayne. Christian life.

Buell, Alex. Hamilton.
— Seward. Works 3 : 619.

Buenos Aires. *See also* Argentine republic.
— Gerstäcker. Schriften I : v. 15.
— Lettres édifiantes 8 : 187.
— Proctor. Andes, Lima and Peru.
— Chronology to 1835. Art de vérifier les dates III : 11 : 163.
— Colonie française (Daireaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 65 : 879.
— during 1850–67. Annuaire des Deux Mondes v. 1–14.
— in 1708. Rogers, Voyage 74–
— Invasion indienne, 1875 (Ébelot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 15 : 111.
— Relations with the U. S. Williams, Statesman's manual.

Buffalo.
— Allen. American bison (Hayden's Report 1875).
— Hind. Red river expedition.

Buffalo, *New York.*
— Buffalo Historical Society. Publications.
— in 1880. United States 10th. census 18 : 401.

Buffon, G : L : Leclerc, *naturalist.* 1707–88.
— Albert. Littérature française au 18. siècle.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 89 : 444.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance, *index.*
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 27.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4 : 347; 10 : 55; 14 : 320.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 2 : 130.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 2 : 180.

Building and loan associations.
— Birnbaum. Wichtige Tagesfragen 215.
— (Simon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 75 : 245.

Building stone. *See* Stone.

Bukowina.
— Franzos. Halb-Asien.

Bulgaria.
— Latham. Nationalities of Europe v. 2.
— Chants populaires (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 76 : 319.
— in 1858. Unsere Zeit 1858 : 99.
— in 1876. Gladstone et (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 17 : 695.
— in 1879. Baker, Turkey.
— in 1885 (Gopcevic) Unsere Zeit 1886 : 1 : 168–
— — (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 72 : 144.
— Language (Jagic) Rundschau 24 : 57.

Bull, John, *nickname.*
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23 : 32).

Bull, Ole Bornemann, *violinist.* 1810–80.
— Child. Letters from New York, series 2.

Bull fights.
— Amicis. Spain 154.
— Hackländer. Werke 22 : 164.
— Wyndham. Speeches 24, 275.

Bull Run battle, 1861.
— Sherman (Gen. W : T.) Memoirs 1 : 204.
— Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Bullion report, 1811. *See also* Currency.
— Alison. History of Europe ch. 60.
— Annual Register 1811.
— Canning. Speeches 3 : 138.
— Coleridge. Essays on his own times 3 : 861–
— Dictionaries of political economy by : Macleod, etc.
— Hansard's debates 1811.
— Ricardo. Works 261–360.
— Walpole. History of England 1 : 482.
— (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 75 : 47, 267.

Bülow *von Dennewitz,* F : W :, *count* von. 1755–1816.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 14.

Buloz, François. 1803–77.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4 : 92.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 21 : 481.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 19 : [481].

Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *novelist.* 1805–73.
— (Althaus) Unsere Zeit 1874 : 1 : 1.
— Bayne. Essays in biography.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4 : 286.
— Roscoe (W : C.). Essays.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Disowned. Legaré, Writings 2 : 180.
— Jugendwerke (Wülker) Anglia 6 : Anzeiger 142.
— My novel. Brimley, Essays.
— Parisians. Heywood, How they strike me.

Bunker Hill battle, 1775.
— Everett (E :) Orations.
— Swett. Account of the battle.
— Webster. Works 1 : 55, 79; — Pams. history v. 5.
— Winsor. Boston v. 3.

Bunsen, Christian K : J. von, *baron.* 1791–1860.

— Müller. Chips from a German workshop v. 3.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : v. 106, 108; III : v. 1.
— Unsere Zeit 1861 : 337.
— als Staatsmann (Gelzer) Pams. biography v. 3.
— Protestantisme moderne (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 23 : 845.

Bunyan, John. 1628–88.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Pilgrim's progress. Coleridge, English divines v. 1.

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. 1474–1564.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 4 : 218.
— — Harvard Library Bull. no. 7—; Bibl. contrib. no. 3.
— Alison. Essays.
— Dumas. Trois maîtres.
— Evelyn. Diary.
— Hebbel. Dramen (Werke v. 2).
— (Henke) Rundschau 5 : 16.
— (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 37 : 72.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe; —Angelo : a poem.
— Mantz. Chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture.
— Quinet. Révolutions d'Italie 2 : 150.
— Roscoe. Life of Leo X.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.
— Society Diff. Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.
— Symonds. Renaissance, *index.*
— Taine. Italy : Rome and Naples 186.
— Yriarte. Florence 287.
— Histories of painting by : Beyle, Lanzi (v. 1).
— Caractère du génie (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 85 : 918.
— Fourth centenary. Unsere Zeit 1875 : 2 : 721.
— Gedichte (Witte) Roman. Studien 1 : 1.
— Platonismus (Kaiser) Zts. Völkerpsychol. v. 15, 16.
— Vie et ses oeuvres (Clément) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 22 : 60.
— Vie mondaine (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 25 : 481.

Buonvisi, *cardinal.*
— et la croisade de Bude, 1684 (Sayous) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131 : 251.

Buovo d'Antona.
— Frammenti di redazioni italiane (Rajna) Zts. roman. Philol. 12 : 463.

Buoys.
— Foster gas-lighted. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1883–4, v. 6.

Burchard III, *archbishop of Magdeburg.*
— Leben (Koch) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Burchard, *bishop of Cambrai.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 14 : 212.

Burchard, *bishop of Worms.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 4 : 829.

Burckhardt, Johann L: 1784–1817.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 40.

Bureaucracy. *See also* Cabinet, Centralization.
— Fonctionnarisme dans l'état (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 95 : 444.
— France. Organisation des administrations centrales (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV : 26 : 5.
— — Fonctionnarisme depuis 1870 (Avenel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 86 : 91.

Bürger, Gottfried August, *poet.* 1748–94.
— Schlegel (A. W : von), Werke 8 : 64.
— Berichtigungen (Pröhle) Herrig's Archiv 21 : 169.
— Gedichte. Schiller, Werke 12 : 341

Burgoyne, *Gen.* John. 1722–92.
— et les réformes militaires (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 14 : 40.

Burgsdorff, F. Aug. L: von. 1747–1804.
— (Willdenow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Burial. *See also* Catacombs, Cemeteries, Cremation, Monuments, Suttee.
— Brahman (Müller) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 9.
— Chinoises (Paléologue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 83 : 918.
— Funeral honors (Attfield) Class. Jour. 4 : 391.
— Greek (Stackelberg) Rhein. Mus. 4 : 470.
— — Ceremonies. Lemaire's Bibl. Class. Lat. 143 : 279.
— — — St. John, Ancient Greece 3 : 414.
— — Criminals' (Hager) Jour. Philol. 8 : 1.
— Homeric tumuli (Paley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11 : 267.
— Kgl. Grabmaler d. heroischen Zeitalters (Mure) Rhein. Mus. 6 : 240.
— Law of (Ruggles) Pams. on law v. 1.
— — Roman (Wamser) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— London. Knight, London v. 4.
— North American indian. Yarrow, Mortuary customs.
— North European early (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.
— Northern indian mounds (Thomas) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 5.
— Phrygian customs (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 5 : 241.
— Question. Arnold, Last essays on religion.
— Réfus de S. religieuse (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 10 : 289.
— Roman. Luxus im (Friedländer) Rundschau 23 : 407.

Buridan, Johannes.
— Histories of philosophy by : Ritter (8 : 604).

Burke, Edmund, *English statesman.* 1730–97.
— Arblay. Diary.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1 : 142.
— Cusack. History of Ireland 592.
— Hallam (A. H.). Remains.
— Paine. Rights of man.
— Raumer. Geschichte der Litteratur 2 : 168.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.
— and the French revolution. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 2 : 13.
— as an orator. Christ. Spect. 2 : 294.
— — Rush. Residence in London 262.
— — Works on oratory by : Matthews.
— Character. Hazlitt, Sketches and essays.

Burleigh (Burghley), *lord.* *See* Cecil (W :)

Burmah. *See also* Aracan, Karens.
— (Deetjen) Zts. Erdkunde 9 : 133.
— Unsere Zeit 1867 : 2 : 321; 1879 : v. 1–2.
— et les Birmans, 1866 (Feer) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 66 : 102.
— Hill tribes (Yoe) Choice Literature 1 : 163.

— in 1824. War. Asiatic Journal v.17,18,etc.
— — — James, Naval history.
— — — Origin. Cobden, Political writings v. 2.
— Mission française, 1873-4 (Marescalchi) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 5 : 55.
— und England. Unsere Zeit 1880 : 2 : 255; 1886 : 2 : 553.

Burne-Jones, E: *English painter.*
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Burnet, Gilbert, *bishop of Salisbury.* 1643–1715.
— Bayle. Dictionary; —Oeuvres diverses.
— Burnet. History of his own time.
— Dictionary of national biography v. 7.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Burney, Frances. *See* Arblay.

Burnham, Sherburne W., *astronomer.* 1840–
— (Fraser) Century 38 : 300. Portrait.

Burnouf, Eugène, *orientalist.* 1801–52.
— Renan. Questions contemporaines 155.

Burns, Robert, *poet.* 1759–96.
— Brooke. Theology in the English poets.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Emerson. Miscellanies (Riverside ed.).
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 31.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Miller (Hugh). Essays; —Tales and sketches.
— (Philippi) Herrig's Archiv 1 : 96.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Ward. English poets 3 : 512.
— and his school. Kingsley (C:) Literary essays.
— Genius and character. Wilson (J:) Essays 3 : 1–229.

Burnside, *Gen.* Ambrose E. 1824–81.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 447.

Burr, Aaron. 1756–1836.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Jefferson. Works; —*also* Life, by Morse.
— Duel with Hamilton. Lamb, History of New York.
— — Lives of Alex. Hamilton by: Morse, etc.
— Trial for high treason. Magruder, Life of Marshall.

Burrough, Stephen, *navigator, 16th. century.*
— (Jurien de la Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 16 : 549.

Burroughs, John. 1837–
— (Kennedy) Californian 6 : 187.

Burton, John Hill, *Scotch historian.* 1809–81.
— (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 71 : 208.

Burton-on-Trent, *England.*
— Abbey. Annals (Rolls chronicles 36 : v. 1).

Bushe, *Sir* C: K., *chief justice.* 1767–1843.
— Brougham. Statesmen. 3 : 223.

Bushnell, Horace, *Congregational divine.* 1802–76.
— Discourses. Brownson, Works v. 7.

Business. *See also* Commerce, Professions, Speculation, Stocks.
— Herbermann. Business life in ancient Rome.
— Mathews. Getting on in the world.
— Ausgabebudget (Hampke) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Pompeianischen Quittungstafeln (Mommsen) Hermes 12 : 88.

Bussy-Rabutin, Roger, *comte* de, *satirist.* 1618–93.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 3, 13.
— Correspondance (Despois) Rev. Nat. 18 : 138.
— — Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 3 : 487.

Bute, John Stuart, *earl of.* 1713–92.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Butler, James, *1st duke of Ormonde.* 1610–88.
— Carte. Collection of letters.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Butler, James, *2d duke of Ormonde.* 1665–1745.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Butler, Joseph, *bishop of Bristol and Durham.* 1692–1752.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 2.
— Analogy. Barnes, Essays and reviews v. 1.
— — Christ. Spect. 12 : 694; 13 : 85.
— and the Zeit-Geist. Arnold, Last essays on religion.
— Philosophy (Carrau) Rev. Philos. 21 : 144, 265.

Butler, Pierce. 1744–1822.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 459.

Butler, Samuel, *poet.* 1612–80.
— Bell. English poets v. 1.
— Howitt. Homes of the British poets.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Hudibras. Bayle, Dictionary 6 : 289.
— — Voltaire. Oeuvres 24 : 127.

Butte county, *Cal.*
— Resources, 1886 (Wood) Pams. California v. 3.

Butter. *See also* Dairying, Oleomargarine.
— Beiträge zur Kenntniss (Sell) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten 1 : 529.

Butterflies.
— Nervous system of sphinx ligustri (Newport) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832 : 383.
— North European (Petersen) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Pacific coast (Edwards) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. v. 5–7.

Buttmann, Philipp K:, *philologist.* 1764–1829.
— Schleiermacher. Gedächtnissrede (Werke III : 3 : 116).

Byng, John, *admiral.* 1704–57.
— Ellis. Original letters illus. English history II : 4 : 381–
— Harris. Life of lord Hardwicke.
— Walpole. Letters 2 : 328.

Byrne, Henry Herbert.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Byron, Anne I. Millbanke, *lady.*
— (Althaus) Unsere Zeit 1870 : 1 : 21.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 108 : 593.

Byron, George Gordon, *lord.* 1788–1824.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism, 2d series.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 4 : 382.
— Disraeli. Venetia.
— Gervinus. Geschichte des 19. Jahrh. 8 : 1 : 136.

— Goethe. Werke 26:425.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:188.
— Howitt. Homes of the British poets.
— Hugo. Littérature et philosophie 1:279.
— Legaré. Writings 2:356–
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Shelley. Prose works, *index.*
— Whipple. Essays v. 1.
— Histories of English literature and poetry by Raumer (2:199), Taine, Ward (v. 4).
— als Dramatiker (Montagu) Herrig's Archiv 4:338.
— Charakteristik (Greverus) Herrig's Archiv 12:112.
— Childe Harold. Lamartine, Oeuvres v. 2.
— Einfluss auf die französ. Litteratur (Weddigen) Herrig's Archiv 69:89.
— et le Byronisme (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:101:513.
— in Greece. Finlay, History of Greece 6:324.
— Manfred (Gantzer) Herrig's Archiv 19:209.
— — (Lohmann) Anglia 5:291.
— Poems (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:908.
— Poetry, tragedies. Jeffrey, Essays.
— Pope's Einfluss auf (Weiser, Levy) Anglia 1:252; 2:256.
— Psychologisch-ästhetische Studie (Goerth) Herrig's Arch. 45:31.
— Retour vers (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:906.
— Scott, Campbell and. Alison, Essays.
— Southey and (Breier) Herrig's Archiv 5:290.
— Trelawney's Recollections (Guerle) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:69.
— und die Gegenwart. Unsere Zeit 1866: 2:481.
— Writings immoral? Hadley, Essays.

Byzantium (Byzantine empire). *See also* Constantinople.
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 3.
— Universal history: ancient v. 14.
— Chronology. Clinton, Fasti Romani.
— Emploi du mot Basileus dans les actes de la chancellerie (Gasquet) Rev. Hist. 26:281.
— Historians. Finlay, History of Greece 1:476.
— Kaiserpaläste (Hertzberg) Hist. Zeits. 51:451.
— Origines et la formation (Drapeyron) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:102:432.
— Parteien der Rennbahn (Wilken) Hist. Taschenbuch 1830; —Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Ungedruckten Historiker d. St. Marcus Bibliothek. Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.

Cabala. *See also* Zohar.
— Foucher de Careil. Leibnitz.
— Franck. La kabbale.
— More (H:) Opera philosophica.
— Origine, principe (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:232.

Caballero, Fernan, *pseud.*
— Récits (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:352.

Cabanis, P: J: G. 1757–1808.
— Mignet. Notices v. 2; —Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:423.
— et Bichat (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:35.

Cabet, Étienne, *French communist.* 1788–1856.
— Ely. Socialism.
— Kaufmann. Utopias.

Cabeza de Vaca. *See* Nuñez (Alvar).

Cabinet government. *See also* Bureaucracy.
— Bagehot. English constitution.
— Todd. Parliamentary government in England v. 2.
— Instabilité. Cause économique (Garnier) Jour. Écon. IV:9:337.
— Responsabilité ministérielle (Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 10–11.
— Stabilité ministérielle (Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 17–18.

Cable, G: W. 1844–
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:402.

Cabot, George. 1751–1823.
— Gibbs. Wolcott's Memoirs of Washington and Adams.

Cabot, Giovanni, *and* Sebastian.
— Belknap. Early discoverers of America 38.
— (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:757.
— Sparks. American biography v. 9.
— Tytler. Progress of discovery: app.
— Winsor. History of America 3:1.

Cadiz, *Spain.*
— in 1625 (Granville) Camden Soc. II:32.

Caedmon's Paraphrase. *See also* Genesis and Exodus.
— Freybe. Altdeutsches Leben 1:244.
— Hammerich. Aelteste christliche Epik.
— Hymnus (Wülcker) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 3:348.
— — (Zupitza) Zts. deutsch. Alterthum 22:210.
— Syntaktische Gebrauch d. Dativs u. Instrumentals (Hofer) Anglia 7:355.
— und Milton (Wülcker) Anglia 4:401.

Caesalpinus, Andreas.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (9:653).

Caesar, Caius Julius. B. C. 100–44.
— Bacon (Sir Francis). Works.
— Beesly. Catiline, Clodius and Tiberius.
— Froude. Short studies v. 3.
— Lucanus. Pharsalia.
— Plutarchus. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 648.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Cicero et (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:676; 54:108.
— De bello Gallico. Bemerkungen (Heller) Philologus, suppl. v. 5.
— — Fortsetzern (Fleischer) Jahrb. Philol. 117:273; 119:849; 125:215.
— — Tradition from Cicero to Orosius (Sihler) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 18:19.
— Expedition to Britain (Malden) Jour. Philol. 17:163.
— Life of. Napoléon's (Laboulaye) Rev. Nat. 20:381.
— Praise of. Cicero, Oratio in Pisonem.
— Rhine bridge (Menge) Philologus 44:279.

Caesarian section.
— (Görges) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— (Schroers) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Caesarius, *St., bishop of Arles.* d. 542.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 3.

Caesars, *Roman emperors.*
— De Quincey. The Caesars.
— Julianus. Caesars (satirical).
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Apothéose (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 93 : 60.
— Opposition sous (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 85 : 488.

Caesura. *See also* Metre (Poetic).
— Feminine, in Homer (Seymour) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 16 : 30.
— Nature of (Humphreys) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1879 : 25.

Caffarelli, Gaetano, *singer.* 1703–83.
— (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 38 : 1021.

Caffeine.
— Kenntniss (Wernecke) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Psychischer Einfluss (Dehio) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Cagliari, Paolo. *See* Veronese.

Cagliostro, *count,* Joseph Balsamo, *called.*
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Cagots.
— et leurs congénères (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 25 : 426.

Cailhava de l'Estandoux, J. F. 1731–1813.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Cain.
— Life. Religious Magazine 1 : 245.
— Posterity. Philo Judaeus, Works.

Cairns, H. McC., *earl.* 1819–85.
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Cairo, *Egypt.*
— Alexandrie et (Childe) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 52 : 303.
— in 1800. Grobert, Pyramides et Kaire.
— in 1861. Schickler, En Orient.
— Mosques. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— Old and new (Ebers) Choice Lit. 1 : 337–

Cairoli, Adelaide.
— Swinburne. Songs before sunrise 64.

Calabar bean.
— (Balfour) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22 : 305.
— Physiological action (Fraser) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24 : 715.

Calabar river.
— (Oldfield, Allen) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7 : 195–

Calais, *France.*
— Capture, 1558 (Ferrer) Arber's Engl. garner v. 4.
— Chronicle, to 1540. (Camden Soc. 35.)

Calame, Alexandre, *painter.* 1810–64.
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 55 : 844.

Calamoichthys.
— (Smith) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24 : 457.

Calas, Jean.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres.

Calaveras county, *California.*
— Ancient man of (Ayres) Am. Naturalist 16 : 845.
— Geology (Goodyear) Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc. 3 : 387.
— Skull. California Acad. Sci., Proc. 3 : 277.
— — Harte. Pliocene skull; —Society upon the Stanislaus (Poems).
— — (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 12 : 288.
— — and cave. Whitney, Auriferous gravels; —Smithson. Rept. 1867.

Calcareous spar.
— Höhle Canälle im (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.
— Rhomböederfläche (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Zwillingskrystalle (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.

Calculi. *See also* Bladder.
— (Brande) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808 : 223, 244.
— (Earle) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809 : 303.
— (Yelloly) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829 : 55; 1830 : 415.
— Chemical decomponents (Hoskins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843 : 7.
— Cystic oxide (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1810 : 223.
— Dissolution by aid of electricity (Jones) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853 : 201.

Calculus. *See also* Equations, Fluxions, Functions, Maxima, Prepotentials, Probabilities, Quaternions, Series, Transcendents.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos.; ed. Erdmann.
— Newton. Opera.
— Analysis. General method (Boole) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1844 : 225.
— Antecedental (Glenie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 4 : 65.
— Arbogast's method. Extension (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861 : 37.
— Berührungstransformationen (Fitting) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Bestimmung vielfacher Integrale (Lejeune-Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— Definite integrals (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 1 : 599.
— — Inverse method (Murphy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4 : 353; 5 : 113, 315.
— — Multiple (Boole) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
— — Properties (Murphy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3 : 429.
— — Theory (Russell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855 : 157.
— des résidus. Application aux questions de physique (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7 : 463.
— Détermination des intégrales dont la valeur est algébrique (Lionville) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5 : 76.
— Differential process applied to certain differential equations (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20 : 39.
— Differentiation (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14 : 567, 604; 16 : 241.
— Discontinuity of arbitrary constants in divergent developments (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10 : 105; 11 : 412.
— Elliptic integrals. Geometric properties (Booth) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852 : 311; 1854 : 53.
— Euler's theorem of squares extended (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
— Extended form of the index symbol (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860 : 13.
— Hyper elliptic integrals. Reduction (Bolza) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— — — (Malet) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— Integral. Mémoire (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22 : 39–180.

— — Researches (Talbot) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:177; 1837:1.
— — Some points (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:[107]; 10:21.
— Intégrales ultra-elliptiques (Bouquet) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 21:675.
— Integration of certain expressions (Woodhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804:219.
— Method of differences (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817:234.
— — den Werth eines bestimmten Integrals näherungsweise zu bestimmen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— Numerical values of sine-integral, cosine-integral, and exponential integral (Glaisher) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:367.
— numérique des intégrals définies (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6:571.
— of functions (Babbage) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1815:389; 1816:179; 1817:197.
— — (Russell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:265.
— — Notation (Babbage) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:63.
— of symbols (Russell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:69; 1862:253; 1863:517.
— — (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:99.
— of variations (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12:223.
— — (Sarrus) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10:1.
— — auf zweifache u. dreifache Integrale (Strauch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 16.
— — Principien (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Table of $\bigwedge^{m} O^{n} \div \pi$ (m) (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 13:1.
— Third coördinate branch of higher (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:515.
— Transformation d. bestimmten Doppel-Integrale (Winckler) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 20.
— Values of La Place's coefficients of the orders n, n′ (Strutt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:579.
— Variation des constants arbitraires (Maurice) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 19:553.
— — (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 1:1.
— Various points of analysis (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:440.

Calcutta, *India.*
— in 1821. Tyerman and Bennet, Voyages ch. 43–
— University. Maine, Village communities 240.
— Visit to (Desmond) Californian 2:495.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, *dramatist.* 1601–87.
— Klein. Geschichte des Dramas v. 11.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature south Europe v. 4.
— Behandlung antiker Mythen (Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 10:313.
— Centenary, 1881. Ilustracion española 1881:1:314.
— Principe constante (Kannegiesser) Herrig's Archiv 29:1.

Calemard de Lafayette, C:
— Poëme des champs. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 2.

Calendar. *See also* Chronology, Days, Month, Time, Year.
— Arabic, before Mohammed (Sprenger) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 14.
— Avestan (Roth) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. v. 34.
— Correction. Nicolaus Cusanus, Opera. 1565. p. 1157.
— — bei den Alten (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 13:497.
— Egyptian. Herodotus; tr. by Rawlinson 2:238–
— — der Ptolemäus (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816-17.
— — trouvé à Thèbes (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 24:549.
— Ennaeteris und Metonischer Cyclus (Usener) Rhein. Mus. 34:388.
— French, 1789. Delaure, Révolution française 5:244.
— Geschichte. Heinse, Schriften 4:244.
— Greek. Boiotische Doppel-(Ad. Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 131:349.
— Gregorian. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 2:37.
— — Kepler. Opera omnia v. 4.
— — Numismat. Soc. Philadelphia v. 1.
— — Kepler und. Schuster, Johann Kepler.
— Jewish. Religious Mag. 1:385.
— Mexican. Bancroft, Native races 2:502.
— — Brasseur de Bourbourg, Histoire 3:457.
— — Classical Journal 29:174.
— — Clavigero, Storia antica 2:258.
— — (Gallatin) Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. 1:57.
— — Humboldt, Vues dans les Cordillères.
— — Cast of stone. (*In case.*)
— Old and new style fixed dates (Baker) Numism. Soc. Phila. v. 1.
— Roman. Agrimensoren (Hultsch) Jahrb. Philol. 113:759.
— — Caesar's reform. Merivale, Romans 2:404.
— — Capitolinische Fasten (Hirschfeld) Hermes 9:93, 267; 11:154.
— — Consular. Hooke, Roman history 6:217; 11:443–
— — — (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 28:586.
— — Data aus 218–215 B. C. (Unger) Philologus 46:322.
— — Expositum. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. 5:487.
— — Reformen, 45 und 8 B. C. (Mommsen) Philologus 45:411.
— — Venusinische Fasten (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 9:481.
— Sacrificial, from Cos (Hicks) J. Hellenic Stud. 9:323.
— Vedic (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.

Calhoun, J: C., *statesman.* 1782–1850.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 42.
— Baltimore convention, 1844. Brownson, Works 15:473.
— Life and speeches. Brownson, Works 15:451.
— Tribute to. Webster, Works 5:368.

California. *See also* names of cities, counties, mountains, rivers, etc.
— Agriculture. Cronise, Natural wealth ch. 5.
— — and soils (Hilgard) U. S. Commissioner of Agriculture, Report 1878.
— an ideal Italy (Hall) Pams. California v. 5.
— Animals (Cooper) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 4:61.
— — Cronise. Natural wealth 434.

— as health resort (Rogers) Pams. medicine v. 1.
— Birds (Cooper) Cal. Geol. Survey, Ornithology.
— — (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— — Pacific Railroad Reports v. 10.
— Botany. *See also* names of plants, trees.
— — California Academy of Sciences, Publications.
— — California Geological Survey. Botany. 2 v.
— — Cronise. Natural wealth 502.
— — Pacific Railroad Reports v. 4–7.
— — Rattan. Popular California flora.
— — Wheeler. Surveys west of 100th. meridian v. 6.
— — Frémont's collections (Torrey) Smithson. Contrib. v. 6.
— — Island flora (Le Conte) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2:515.
— — Veränderungen in d. Flora (Semler) Petermann's Mitteil. 34:239.
— Chief need (Sill) Berkeley Quar. 2:248.
— Climate (Blake) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 4:110.
— — Climatic map. 1887.
— — Cronise. Natural wealth ch. 4.
— — (Hittell) Hutchings' Cal. Mag. v. 3.
— — (Logan) Smithsonian Report 1857.
— — (Robinson) Cal. Bd. Health 1884–6:199.
— — Wickson. California fruits.
— — of San Francisco. Smithsonian Report 1854.
— — of southern California (Orme) Cal. Bd. Health 1884–6:117.
— — — (Widney) Californian 2:460.
— Commerce and finance for 1876. Pams. California v. 5.
— Commercial interests (Walker) S. F. Chamber Commerce, Rept. 1873.
— Cretaceous fossils (White) U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. v. 3.
— — metamorphic rocks (Becker) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.
— Early spring in. Choice Literature 1:316.
— Epidemics in 1868 (Hatch) Pams. medicine v. 3.
— Evils of (Allison) Pams. California v. 5.
— Finance and industry of (Tevis) Pams. California v. 5.
— Fisheries. United States Fish Commission, Reports.
— Fishes. Pacific Railroad Reports v. 6, 10.
— — Fossil. Pacific Railroad Reports 5:513.
— — Viviparous. Agassiz,[Scientific papers].
— — — Chappe d'Auteroche, Voyage 89.
— Future (Kellogg) Berkeley Quar. 2:201.
— Geology. Blake, Geological reconnaissance.
— — (Frignet) Pams. geology v. 1.
— — (Marcou) Pams. geology v. 3.
— — Pacific Railroad Reports v. 5–7.
— — Stratigraphy (Becker) U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. v. 3.
— Gold mania. De Quincey, Letters to a young man.
— Immigration. *See also* Chinese immigration.
— — desired. Pams. California v. 5.
— Immigrants. Distress among. Thornton, Oregon and C. v. 2.
— Indians. *See* names of tribes: Digger, Euroc, Modoc.
— — (Baegart) Smithsonian Reports 1863–4.
— — Bancroft. Native races of the Pacific coast.
— — Burney. South sea voyages.
— — (Gerland) Petermann's Mitteil. 25:241.
— — Gerstäcker. Schriften I:5:349.
— — Hutchings' California Magazine v. 3.
— — La Pérouse. Voyage 2:355.
— — Schoolcraft. Archives of aboriginal knowledge.
— — Tuthill, History of California.
— — Arrow-head making (Redding) Californian 1:125.
— — Dances (Sargent) Californian 1:464.
— — Doom (Hittell) Overland II:11:609.
— — Food, medicines (Powers) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 5:373.
— — Gräber (Schumacher) Zts. Ethnol. 10:183.
— — in 1839. Forbes, California.
— — in 1884. U. S. Senate Reports 1884–5, v. 2.
— — Inscription in Mono. Petermann's Mitteil. 23:pl. 8.
— — Languages. Latham, Philological essays.
— — — Kizh und Netela (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— — Manufactures of southern (Schumacher) Pams. ethnology v. 2.
— — Mission (Jackson, Painter, Whiting) Pams. N. Amer. indians v. 1.
— — — Jackson. Ramona (fiction).
— — — U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1881–2, v. 1; 1885–6, v. 1.
— — Tribes (Powers) U.S. Bureau Ethnology v. 3.
— — War claims. U. S. House Com. Rept. 1882–3, v. 1.
— — Wedding (Beatty) Californian 6:433.
— Insects. Cal. State Bd. Horticulture, Reports.
— — Cooke, Insects: injurious and beneficial.
— — Pacific Railroad Reports v. 12, pt. 2.
— Land claims. *See also* McGarrahan (W:).
— — Field (Ste. J.). Work as a legislator 20.
— — Mexican (Hittell) Hutchings' Cal. Mag. v. 2.
— — Moquelamos grant. U. S. Senate Com. Rept. 1884–5, v. 1.
— Lands, boundaries. Webster, Works 5:386.
— Mammals. Pacific Railroad Reports v. 10.
— Maps (Rowell) Univ. of Cal. Lib. Bull. No. 9.
— Minerals. Cronise, Natural wealth 393.
— — Rath. Naturwissenschaftliche Studien.
— Mines. Journal des Économistes I:22:202; 24:41; 26:296; 28:69; II:16:100, 177.
— — Stirling. Mines d' or en Australie, etc.
— — United States Director of Mint, Reports.
— — Terrains aurifères (Laur) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:453.
— Missions. *See also* Serra (Junipero).
— — Ford, Etchings of the Franciscan missions.
— — (Hittell) Californian 3:432.
— — Lettres édifiantes 8:52. Map.
— — Pauw. Amerika 1:309.
— — Unsere Zeit 1879:2:707.
— — (Victor) Californian 5:389.
— — in 1823. Hutchings' Cal. Mag. v. 5.
— Name (Archbald) Overland 2:437.

— — Burney. South sea voyages 1:178.
— — (Marcou) U. S. Chief Engineers, Rept. 1878:1648; — Wheeler's Survey 7:299; — Pams. California v. 6.
— — Montalvo. Sergas de Esplandian (Bibl. españ. v. 40); — *also in* Hale's His level best.
— — Pacific coast pilot: California 6.
— — Quimby. Ophir (Pams. California v. 6).
— Ocean currents off coast (Richter) Cal. Acad. Sci. Bull. 2:337.
— Rainfall (Becker) Univ. of Cal. Bulletin, No. 31.
— — 1851–9. Hutchings' Cal. Mag. v. 4.
— — Cyclical (Chase) Pams. meteorology v. 2.
— Resources (Cronise) Pams. California v. 5.
— — (Street) Pams. California v. 5.
— — (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:599.
— Shells. Pacific Railroad Reports v. 3, 6.
— Southern (Carr) Muir, Picturesque California 121.
— Weather types (Glassford) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2:77.

California. *Discovery, Voyages before 1848.*
— Bancroft. North Mexican states v. 1.
— Domenech. Deserts of America 1:224.
— Harris. Collection of voyages 1:18, 27, 104, 173, 231; 2:162, 395, 431, 1024.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— Raynal. Histoire des deux Indes.
— Winsor. History of America 3:457.
— Drake in. Pinkerton, Voyages 12:172.
— First discovery (Marcou) U. S. Chief Engineers, Rept. 1878:1648.
— in 1533 (Ximenes) Burney, Voyages v. 1.
— in 1536 (Cortez) Burney, Voyages v. 1.
— in 1539–1603. Examination (Davidson) U. S. Coast Survey, Report 1886:app. 7.
— in 1539 (Ulloa) Burney, Voyages v. 1.
— in 1542 (Cabrillo) Burney, Voyages v. 1.
— in 1595 (Viscaino) Burney, Voyages v. 2.
— in 1683 (Otondo) Burney, Voyages v. 4.
— in 1697 (Piccolo) Burney. Voyages v. 4.
— in 1700 (Kino, Uguarte) Burney, Voyages v. 4.
— in 1708. Woodes Rogers, Voyage.
— in 1790–5. Vancouver, Voyages.
— in 1792. Viage por les Sutil y Mexicana.
— in 1803. Humboldt, New Spain 2:335; 4:300.
— — Langsdorff. Voyage pt. 2:136.
— in 1816. Chamisso, Werke.
— in 1816, 1833. Kotzebue, Voyages.
— in 1819. Bonnycastle, Spanish America 70.
— in 1826. Beechey, Voyage v. 2.
— in 1835. Dana, Two years before the mast.
— — Ruschenberger, Voyage 505.
— in 1837. Belcher, Voyage 1:116, 312.
— in 1840–2. Duflot de Mofras, Exploracion de l'Oregon.
— in 1841. Wilkes, U. S. Explor. expedition.
— in 1841–2. Mayer, Mexico 362.
— — Simpson, Overland journey 156.
— in 1842. Gilliam, Mexico 379.
— in 1846. Seemann, Voyage of the Herald.

California. *Later travel.*
— Bancroft. California pastoral ch. 4–
— (Coulter) Roy. Geogr. Soc. Jour. 5:59.
— Pacific Railroad Reports v. 2, 5–7.
— (Reyer) Rundschau v. 46–49.
— Américains dans (Du Hailly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:434–
— Early days (Peabody) Pams. California v. 8.
— Early voyage to (Eagleston) Pams. California v. 8.
— Fresh water tide lands. Pams. California v. 9.
— in 1846–59. Sherman (Gen. W: T.) Memoirs 1:37–
— in 1849. Whiting expedition (Knapp) Overland II:10:409, 499.
— in 1849–50. Gerstäcker, Schriften I: v. 5.
— — (Hittell) Overland II:9:193.
— in 1860 (Feilner) Smithson. Report 1864.
— — (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:556.
— in 1878. Unsere Zeit 1878:2:256–
— Medical topography (Logan) Pams. health v. 1.
— New California (Del Mar) Californian 3:207.
— Old Californians (Miller) Californian 3:48.
— Road across Sierra Nevada. Pams. California v. 8.
— Southern. Emory, Mexican boundary survey v. 1.
— — Pacific Railroad Reports v. 5.
— — (Shinn) Californian 3:446.
— — Harbors. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1878–9, v. 11.

California. *History and politics.*
— Frémont. Memoirs of my life 1:411–
— Thompson. Recollections of Mexico. 1846. ch. 25.
— Admission to the Union. Seward, Works 1:52; Pams. California v. 8.
— — Winthrop (R. C.) Speeches 654, 700.
— Annexation, 1845. Holst, Constitutional history v. 3.
— — Histories of Mexican war by: Jay, Ramsay, etc.
— Aus frühen Tagen (Harte) Rundschau 25:268.
— Chronology to 1823. Art de vérifier les dates III: v. 9–10.
— Constitution, 1879 (Hittell) Overland II: 1:34.
— Division of state. Legislative report, 1885. Pams. California v. 8.
— Election of 1886. True issue (White) Pams. California v. 8.
— Fact and need (Sumner) Pams. California v. 8.
— in 1861–5 (Morris) Pams. on California v. 1.
— — Aid to Sanitary commission. Stillé, Sanitary commission ch. 8.
— — Volunteers' experiences (Carlson) Overland II:7:480.
— Kearney agitation, 1879 (George) Pop. Sci. 17:433.
— Last night of legislative session. Pams. California v. 8.
— Legislature, 1879 (Hittell) Berkeley Quar. 1:235.
— Negotiations for. Tyler, Letters and times of the Tylers v. 2.
— Redistrictization, 1881 (Widney) Californian 3:124.
— Republican state convention, 1861. Pams. California v. 8.
— Taxation in (Hopkins) Pams. California v. 8.
— Territorial government, 1849. Calhoun, Works 4:535.
— to 1841. Wilkes, U. S. Exploring expedition v. 5.

— to 1849. Gegenwart 3:355.
— to 1880 (Patterson) Fortnightly R. 34:325.
— Union state convention, 1862. Pams. California v. 8.

California, Lower (*the peninsula*).
— Bancroft. North Mexican states. 2v.
— Universal history: modern 35:114.
— Aborigines (Baegart) Smithson. Report 1863–4.
— Geology (Lindgren) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. II:1:173.
— in 1536. Lorenzana, Neuva España 322.
— in 1540 (Alarcon) Burney, Voyages v. 1.
— in 1686. Dampier, Voyages v. 2: *index*.
— in 1708. Rogers (Woodes), Voyage 312.
— in 1719. Shelvocke, Voyage 388–
— in 1768. Chappe d'Auteroche, Voyage.
— in 1793. Colnett, Voyage.
— in 1803. Humboldt, New Spain 2:319.
— in 1808. Little, Life on the ocean 109.
— in 1840. Duflot de Mofras, Exploracion 1:216.
— Uguarte's mission (Hittell) Californian 1:15.

Californianisms.
— Bancroft. California pastoral 526.

Caligula, C. C., *emperor.* 12–41.
— Suetonius. Lives.

Caliphs.
— Kremer. Culturgeschichte.
— — (Spitta) Rundschau 11:457.

Callimachus. —B. C. 240.
— Hecale (Näke) Rhein. Mus. 2:509; 3:509; 5:1.
— Scholia (Reinecke) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Callixtus II, *pope.* d. 1124.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 10.

Calorimeter.
— for radiation of surfaces in air (Hopkins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:379.

Calvacanti, Guido.
— Bartoli. Letteratura italiana v. 4.

Calvert, Leonard, *governor.* 1582–1647.
— Archives of Maryland.
— Sparks. American biography v. 19.

Calvin, John, *Swiss reformer.* 1509–1564.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 161.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:312.
— and Servetus (Bacon) Scribner's 16:116.
— au val d'Aoste (Bonnet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 58:129, 273.
— Syntacktische Studien (Grosse) Herrig's Archiv 61:243; —Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Histories of Switzerland by: Daguet(v.2), Vulliemin (v. 2), Dändliker (2:414–).

Calvinism.
— Froude. Short studies v. 2.
— Fuller. Calvinism and Socinianism.
— abandoned. Newman, Phases of faith.
— Doctrines. Pamphlets on religion v. 12.
— Five points of. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.
— Moral argument against. Channing, Works 1:217.

Cambodia.
— Universal history: modern 6:382–
— und die Franzosen. Unsere Zeit 1870:1:290–

Cambodia river.
— Exploration (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 80–82, 84–87.

Cambrai, *France.*
— Annales, 1099–1170. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 16.
— Gesta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 7, 14.
— League of, 1508. Hosack, Law of nations 321.

Cambrian formation.
— North American (Irving) U. S. Geol. Survey, 7th. report.

Cambridge, *Massachusetts.*
— in 1840. Lowell, Among my books v. 1.
— in 1880. United States 10th. census 18:166.
— Oration at, 1826 (Everett) Pams. history v. 5.

Cambridge university, *England.*
— Beauties of England and Wales v. 2.
— Le Keux and Cooper. Memorials of Cambridge.
— in 1625. Masson, Life of Milton v. 1.
— in 1806. Silliman, Travels 3:112.
— Studies at, Sedgwick on. Mill, Dissertations v. 1.

Cambyses, *son of Cyrus the Great.*
— Duncker. History of antiquity 6:131.

Camden, C: Pratt, *1st earl.* 1713–94.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:156.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Camden, Wlliam. 1551–1623.
— and Brooke. Disraeli, Quarrels of authors.

Camels.
—Hekekyan Bey. On the dromedary. (U. S. Sec. War, Report 1858.)
— Anatomie d. zweibuckeligen (Müller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3.
— Stomach, urine (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806:357.
— Use in U. S. deserts. Bartlett, Personal narrative 2:576.
— — Davis, Report 1857.

Cameroon country.
— (Hellwald) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:313.

Camillus, Marcus Furius.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 99.

Camisards.
— Edin. Rev. 104:123; —Quar. Rev. 150:434.

Camoens, Luis de. 1524–80.
— Montgomery. Italian, etc., authors v. 3.
— Schäfer. Geschichte von Portugal 4:294.
— Schlegel (A. W. von). Werke 10:37.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe v. 4.
— Dichter und Krieger (May) Herrig's Archiv 49:121.

Campan, Henri.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 17:127.

Campanella, Tommaso. 1568–1639.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (10:3–62), Windelband (1:76).
— Carriere. Philosophische Anschauung d. Reformationszeit 2:215.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 379.
— Kaufmann. Utopias ch. 2.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 8:240.

— Woolsey. Communism and socialism.
— Poems. Symonds, Renaissance.
— Politische Ideen. Sigwart, Kleine Schriften v. 1.

Campbell, *dukes of Argyll. See* Argyll.

Campbell, Alexander. 1820–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Campbell, John, *1st baron.* 1779–1861.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Campbell, Thomas, *Scotch poet.* 1777–1844.
— Alison. Essays.
— Howitt. Haunts of the British poets v. 2.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Stoddard. Recollections of Lamb, etc.
— Gertrude of Wyoming (Schmick) Herrig's Archiv 26:163.

Campeachy.
— Phillips. Mexico illustrated.

Camper, Peter. 1722–89.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 21.

Camphausen, Ludolf.
— Gegenwart 2:155.

Camphor.
— in China. Lettres édifiantes 22:232.

Campion, Edmund, *English Jesuit.* 1540–81.
— Bayley. Tower of London 2:486.

Campistron, J. G. de. 1656–1713.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 8:193.

Canada. *See also* British America, British Columbia, Fisheries, Labrador, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec.
— Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 4:19.
— Aborigines. Origin (Campbell) Quebec Hist. Soc. 1880–1.
— Annexation to U. S. Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Civil government. Huskisson, Speeches 531.
— Economic minerals (Selwyn) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.
— Emigration to (Bannister) Misc. pams. v. 6.
— French in. New York Colonial docs. v. 9–10.
— History, 1608–1700 (Belmon) Quebec Hist. Soc. 1883–6.
— in 1660–1702. Winsor, History of America 4:377.
— in 1694–1757. Lettres édifiantes v. 6.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire 2:85.
— in 1827. Hall, Travels in America v. 1.
— in 1837. Gurney, Journey through N. America 337.
— in 1841. Simpson, Overland journey.
— in 1841–6. Lyell, Travels in N. America.
— in 1872. Unsere Zeit 1872:2:550–
— in 1874 (Furrenc) Jour. Écon. III:35:386.
— Maritime provinces (Harper) Quebec Hist. Soc. 1881–2.
— Régime parlementaire, vie politique (Du Bled) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:424, 844.
— Riel's rebellion, 1885 (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:418.
— Scotch in, 1535–1880 (Le Moine) Quebec Hist. Soc. 1880–1.
— Settlement. Harris, Voyages 2:348.
— Travel in. Burroughs, Locusts and wild honey.
— Trip to. 1874 (Sumner) Pams. travel v. 2.
— Union, 1839. Walpole, History of England v. 3.
— — with Nova Scotia, etc., Act of 1867. Pams. law v. 5.
— Western. Hind, Red river expedition.

Canals. *See also* Athos, Beaucaire, Caspian sea, Erie, Hydraulics, Manchester, Nicaragua, Panama, Suez, Tehuantepec.
— Canadian, 1884. U. S. Consular report 42.
— Écluses (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 5, 7, 8, 10.
— Écoulement de l'eau (Bazin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 19.
— English. Dupin, Reisen v. 3.
— — (Weber) Rundschau 26:389.
— Florida. U. S. Senate Docs. 1881–2, v. 2.
— New York. Seward, Works 2:85-
— North sea. Unsere Zeit 1865:214.
— Ohio and Chesapeake (Harper) Pams. engineering v. 1.
— Steam on. Pams. engineering v. 1.
— United States (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:351.

Canary islands. *See also* Teneriffe.
— Humboldt. Equinoctial America 1:45.
— Universal history: modern 12:14–
— Climate (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— Flora (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Lanzerote. Vulcan (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Survey, 1835 (Arlett) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 6:285.

Cancer. *See also* names of parts of body.
— Coefficient of mortality illus. by (Le Conte) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— der weiblichen Genitalien (Mass) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— der oberen Gesichtsgegend (Bonde) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Lupus und (Ollendorff) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— of the lips (Maiweg) Bonn. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Uebertragbarkeit (Tross) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Candia. *See* Crete.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. 1778–1841.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 19.

Canitz, F: R. L: *baron* von, *poet.* 1654–99.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 10.
— Verhältniss zu d. französischen Klassizismus (Lutz) Heidelberg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Cannabis.
— Neueren Präparate (Starck) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Cannibalism. *See also* Anthropophagi.
— Pauw. Amerika 2:1.
— Simmonds. Animal food 40.

Canning, George, *statesman.* 1770–1827.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:277.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 2.
— Greville. Memoirs.
— Lewis. Political administrations of Great Britain.
— Mackintosh. Essays.
— Mathews. Oratory.
— Rush (R:) Occasional productions.
— Brougham's Recollections. Choice Lit. 4:437.

Canoes. *See* Boats.

Canon law. *See also* Bulls, names of Councils and of Churches.
— Milton (J:). Works.
— and feudal law. Adams (Pres. J:), Works 3:447.
— Influence (Phillimore) Oxford essays 1858.
— — Urquhart [Pamphlet writings] v. 3.
— Spanische Quellen-Sammlung (Eichhorn) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.

Canossa, *Italy.*
— Symonds. Southern Europe v. 2.

Canova, Antonio, *sculptor.* 1757–1822.
— Musée du Louvre. École française. Portrait by Gérard.

Canovas del Castillo, Antonio.
— als Schriftsteller (Hübner) Rundschau 50: 417.

Canrobert, F. C. de, *French marshal.* 1809–
— Unsere Zeit 1853:470.

Canterbury, *England.*
— Beauties of England and Wales v. 8.
— Carter. Ancient sculpture.
— Elmham. Historia monasterii (Rolls chronicles, 8).
— Gervase of Canterbury. Opera (Rolls chronicles, 73).
— Hook. Lives of the archbishops.
— King. Cathedrals v. 6.
— Pauli. Pictures of old England.
— Peckham (J:, archbp.) Epistolae (Rolls chronicles, 77).
— Petrie and Sharpe. Mon. histor. Britannica.
— Stanley. Memorials of Canterbury.
— Christ church letters (Camden Soc. II: 19).
— Convocation. Newman, Hist. sketches v. 3.

Canton, *China.*
— (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:721.
— Lettres édifiantes 16:364; 20:371.

Cantor, George, *mathematician.*
— Mannigfaltigkeitsuntersuchungen (Hervy) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 9:191.

Canute (Cnut) II, *the Great, king of England.*
— Petrie and Sharpe. Mon. histor. Britannica.
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 19:509.

Caoutchouc. *See* India rubber.

Cape Breton.
— Voyages to. Hakluyt, Voyages v. 3.

Cape Cod.
— Thoreau. Cape Cod.

Cape of Good Hope.
— Dampier. Voyage 1:529.
— Gegenwart 4:507.
— Seemann. Voyage of the Herald 2:264.
— Universal history: modern 12:426.
— Wilkes. U. S. exploring expedition.
— Colonie. Unsere Zeit 1873:1:671–
— sous le régime militaire (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:167.
— Table mountain. Structure (Hall) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:269.

Cape Verde islands.
— Churchill. Voyages 5:538.
— Staunton. Embassy to China 1:124.

Capel, A., *lord Capel of Hadham.* d. 1649.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Capella, Bianca, *grand duchess.* 1542–87.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63: 721; 64:138.

Capillarity. *See also* Fluids, Osmose.
— Écoulement par des tubes de verre (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 1:187, 260.
— Effets chimiques produits dans les espaces (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 36.
— Phénomènes (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 36:3.
— Residuo-capillary attraction (Power) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5:205.

Capital. *See also* Labor, Money, Profit-sharing, Wealth.
— Macleod. Dictionary polit. economy.
— Marshall. Economics of industry.
— Marx. Kapital.
— Mongredien. Wealth-creation.
— Accumulations in England. Giffen, Essays in finance.
— and labor (Carey, Commerford) Pams. social science v. 2.
— — (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. III:17:65.
— — Jennings. 80 years of republican government.
— — (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:35:5.
— — (Passy) Jour. Écon. IV:4:345.
— — (White) Jour. Écon. I:13:146; 15:41.
— and wages. George, Progress and poverty.
— Growth. Bagehot, Economic studies.
— Impot sur, à Athènes (Guiraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:909.
— salaire et le revenue (Ayen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:418.
— Transferability. Bagehot, Economic studies.

Capital punishment. *See also* Death, Guillotine.
— (Aylies) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:707.
— Beccaria. Essay on crimes.
— Bentham. Works 1:441, 525, and *index.*
— Bismarck. Reden 1:456–
— (Desprez) Pams. on crime v. 6.
— Lamartine. France parlementaire 1:85–; 2:47; — Oeuvres 3:299.
— New York. Assembly committee report 1841 (Pams. crime v. 6).
— Rantoul. Life.
— (Renouvier) Critique Philos. v. 12–13.
— Rush (B:) Essays 164.
— Shelley. Prose works 2:246.
— Simon. Peine de mort (fiction).
— Smith. Life of John Bright.
— Smith. Dreamthorp 93 (A lark's flight).
— Society for Diffusion Useful Information 1831 (*In* Pams. crime v. 3).
— Strauss (D: F:) Schriften 1:284.
— Unsere Zeit 1867:2:401.
— Wilson (J:) Essays 2:254.
— Abolition in Holland (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93:185.
— — in Portugal (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 88: 83.
— — in Saxony (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 92: 129, 381, 395.
— — in Sweden (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 84: 429.
— Criminal lunacy and (Tallack) Pams. on crime v. 6.
— Eine alte Todestrafe (Liebrecht) Orient u. Occid. v. 2.
— Prohibited by the Gospel. Miscell. pams. v. 1.

— Resumé des debats (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:259; 80:213.

Capo d'Istria, John, *Greek statesman.* 1776–1831.
— Metternich. Memoirs v. 3.

Capponi, Gino A. G. G., *marchese.* 1792–1876.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4:266.
— (Sarburg) Rundschau 28:235.

Capri island.
— (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:868.
— Green. Stray studies from England and Italy.

Capric acid.
— New source (Rowney) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:219.

Caraffa, Antonio, *field marshal.* 1642–93.
— De rebus gestis. Vico, Opere; ed. Ferrari v. 2.

Carbon.
— Fluid compounds. Specifisches Volumen (Wiens) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Carbonari.
— Fagan. Life of Panizzi.
— Reuchlin. Geschichte Italiens 1:154.
— und meine Ohren. Börne, Werke 5:11.

Carbonic acid.
— Properties (Gore) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:83.

Carbonyl.
— Compounds. Verhalten gegen Hydroxylamin (Münchmeyer) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Carcano, Giulio.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Cardano, Girolamo, *mathematician.* 1501–76.
— Carriere. Philosophische Anschauung d. Reformationszeit 2:7.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 7:679.
— Notice (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6:148.
— Rettung. Lessing, Werke 4:45.

Cardinals.
— College of, 1660 (Bargrave) Camden Soc. 92.

Cards, Cardplaying. *See* Gambling, names of games.

Carducci, Giosué, *poet.* 1836–
— (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:601.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:95.
— Unsere Zeit 1881:1:762.

Carew, George, *earl of Totness.* 1557–1629.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Carew, *Sir* Nicholas. d. 1539.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Carew, *Sir* Richard. 1555–1620.
— Tomb. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.

Carew, Thomas, *poet.* 1589–1639.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 20 (Celia).

Carey, Henry C. 1793–1869.
— Macleod. Dictionary political economy.
— Socialökonomie. Unsere Zeit 1866:1:106.

Caria, *Asia Minor.*
— Excavations (Paton) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:64.
— Notes of tour (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:216.

Caribbean islands.
— Churchill. Voyages v. 5.
— Edwards. West Indies v. 1.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 2:155.
— Raynal. Histoire des Deux Indes v. 3.
— Universal history: modern.
— Antilles françaises, 1863 (Du Hailly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:855; 49:728.

Caricature. *See also* Mimicry.
— Fleury. Caricature moderne.
— California (Sheldon) Overland II:11:449.
— français et étrangers. Baudelaire, Oeuvres v. 2.

Carlisle, G: W: F: Howard, *earl of.* 1802–64.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Carlisle, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 1.
— Monastery records (Rolls chronicles 61).

Carlisle, *Mass.*
— Shattuck. History of Concord.

Carlos, Don, *prince of the Asturias.* 1545–68.
— Lives of Philip II of Spain.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 5:281.
— Schiller. Werke 3:137; 10:308; *also* Works tr. v. 5.
— Stirling-Maxwell. Don John of Austria.
— Causes célèbres (ed. 1738) v. 12.

Carlsbad, *Bohemia.*
— Congress, 1819. Metternich, Memoirs.
— Thermen. Neue geologischer Aufschluss (Hochstetter) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. v. 39.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh.
— (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:767.

Carlyle, Thomas. 1795–1881.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 4:334.
— — Monthly Reference Lists 1:9.
— Burroughs. Fresh fields.
— Emerson. English traits; —Lectures.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Lowell. My study windows 115.
— Martineau. Autobiography.
— Minto. Manual of English prose.
— (Shinn) Californian 2:443.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— (Stewart) Quebec Hist. Soc. Trans. 1880–1.
— Taine. English literature.
— Unsere Zeit 1866:2:1.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:209.
— Whipple. Essays v. 2.
— als Moralist (Grant) Rundschau 24:417.
— French revolution. Brownson, Works 19:40.
— Goethe correspondence (Grimm) Rundschau 53:43.
— Life. Froude's (Althaus) Unsere Zeit 1881:1:824.
— Recollections. James, Literary remains.
— Sprach und Stil in Friedrick II (Krummacher) Engl. Stud. v. 11–12.
— — Gebrauch (Krummacher) Engl. Stud. 6:352.
— Translations. Taylor, German literature.

Carmel mountain.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 2:186.

Carmen Sylva, *pseud.* *See* Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania.*

Carmen Wessofontanum.
— (Müllenhoff) Pm. on Anglo-Saxon v. 2.

Carnatic, *India.*
— Lettres édifiantes 13:196, 341; 14:11.

Carneades *of Cyrene, philosopher.*
— à Rome (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes III 29:71.

— Phenoménisme (Picavet) Rev. Philos. v. 23.

Carniola (Krain).
— Alpensee-Bilder aus. Unsere Zeit 1878: 1: 327.
— Herzogthum. Unsere Zeit 1876: 1: 844.
— Neuesten Gräberfunde (Hochstetter) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 47.
— Prähistorische Ansiedelungen (Deschmann) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 42–

Carnival.
— Dickens. Pictures from Italy.
— Yriarte. Venice ch. 19.
— at Pisa. Crawfurd, Life in Tuscany 80.
— on the Cornice. Green, Stray studies from Italy.

Carnot, L. M. N., *mathematician.* 1753–1823.
— Arago. Oeuvres 1: 511; —Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 22.

Carnot, M. F. Sadi, *president of France.* 1837–
— Annual cyclopaedia 1887.

Caro, Elme Marie, *philosophic critic.* 1826–87.
— (Waddington) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131: 844.

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *queen of George IV.* 1768–1821.
— Chesterfield. Works v. 4.
— Greville. Journals.
— Trial. Histories of England by: Pauli, Walpole, etc.
— — Brougham. Speeches v. 1.
— — Canning. Speeches 4: 228, 255.
— — Rogers. Protests of the lords.
— — (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 13: 555.

Caroline Matilda, *queen of Denmark.* d. 1775.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.

Caroline islands (New Philippines). *See also* Pelew islands.
— Kotzebue. Voyage 1815. 3: 181.
— Lettres édifiantes 15: 196.
— Paulding. Cruise of the Dolphin 72.

Carpaccio, Vittore.
— Pictures by. Ruskin, St. Mark's rest.

Carpathus island.
— (Bent) J. Hellenic Stud. 6: 233.

Carpeaux, J. B., *sculptor.* 1827–
— (Henriet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 83: 477.

Carracci, Annibal.
— Works on Italian painting by: Mantz, Lanzi (v. 5).

Carrel, Armand, *French journalist.* 1800–36.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 8: 153.
— Mill. Dissertations and discussions 1: 211.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 6.
— Controverses, 1848 (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 21: 5.

Carrer, Luigi.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Carriages. *See* Chariot, Coaches.

Carroll, Charles, *of Carrollton.* 1737–1832.
— Brougham. Statesmen.
— Sanderson. Signers of the Declaration v. 7.
— Histories of Maryland by: Scharf.

Carson, Christopher ("Kit"). 1809–68.
— Frémont. Memoirs of my life.

Carson City, *Nevada.*
— Footprints in prison (Harkness, LeConte, Gibbes) Pams. ethnology v. 2.

Carstens, Jacob Asmus.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst 1: 121–

Carthage.
— Universal history: ancient v. 15–16.
— and England: a parallel. Chateaubriand, Révolutions 1: 295–
— Constitution (Bourgeois) Rev. Hist. v. 20.
— Defense of. Newman (F. W.) Miscellanies.
— Government. Monroe, People the sovereigns.
— Punic wars (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31: 413.
— — Kalenderverwirrung (Soltau) Philologus 46: 666.
— — Second (Egelhaaf) Hist. Zeits. 53: 430.
— Söldnerkrieg (Unger) Rhein. Mus. 34: 90.
— Stätten, 1887. Rundschau 51: 197.
— Treaties with Rome. Mommsen, History of Rome 1: 631.
— — Polybius. Selections; ed. by Strachan-Davidson 50.
— — (Soltau) Philologus 48: 131.
— — (Unger) Rhein. Mus. 37: 153.
— — (Vollmer) Rhein. Mus. 32: 614.
— — Second (Dyer) Jour. Philol. 9: 238.
— Zur Geschichte (Schäfer) Rhein. Mus. 15: 391, 488.

Cartier, Jacques, *explorer.* 1494–1556.
— Belknap. Early discoverers.
— (De Costa) Winsor, History of America 4: 47.
— Tytler. Progress of discovery.

Cartilage.
— Non-vascularity, nutrition (Toynbee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1841: 159.

Cartography. *See* Maps.

Cartwright, Peter. 1785–1872.
— Prédication (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 22: 864.

Carus, K: Gustav. 1789–1869.
— Unsere Zeit 1869: 2: 624.

Carving.
— Labarte. Arts indust. au moyen âge v. 1.
— Ivory (Westwood) Parker, Archaeology of Rome pt. 10.
— Wood (Norton) Paris Exposition 1878, Reports v. 2.

Cary, Lucius. *See* Falkland.

Casa, Giovanni della, *poet.* 1503–56.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *historian.* 1474–1566.
— Helps. Spanish conquest.
— Quintana. Obras.
— Winsor. History of America v. 2.

Casaubon, Isaac. 1559–1614.
— Classical Journal 12: 172.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 14.

Cascade mountains.
— Lava-flood (Le Conte) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 5: 214.

Cascellius, Aulus.
— Rechgstelehrte (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.

Case of nouns.
— Ablative. German (Paul) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 2: 339.
— Accusative. English. Cum Infinitivo mit *for* (Stoffel) Herrig's Archiv 62: 209.

— — Latin 3d declension (Keller) Rhein. Mus. 21:241.
— — qualitative. English (Zupitza) Anglia 7:156.
— and number. Chinese (Moule) Jour. Philol. 2:120.
— Dative. Early English reflexive (Voges) Anglia 6:317.
— — English (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:251.
— — Gothic. Syntactische Gebrauch (Köhler) Germania 11:261.
— Genitive. Origin, import. Garnett, Philological essays.
— — absolute. Use by Attic orators (Spieker) Amer. J. Philol. 6:310.
— Indoeuropean system (Whitney) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 13:88.
— Lehre (Misteli) Zts. Völkerpsych. 10:121.
— — Fundament der (Lineke) Jahrb. Philol. 128:401.
— Nominative and accusative. Scheinbare Verwechselung (Tobler) Zts. deutsche Philol. 4:375.
— Vocative. Aelteste franzos. Sprachdenkmaler. Romanische Stud. 3:493.

Cashmere, *India.*
— Hügel. Kaschmir.
— (Moorcroft) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:253.
— Eastern paradise. Choice Literature 4:230.

Casilear, John W. 1811–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Casimir-Périer, A. C. V. L. Périer, *later.* 1811–76.
— Politique conservatrice, 1831–2 (Montalivet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:387.

Caspar. *See* Kaspar.

Caspian sea.
— and Black sea canal (Ott) Jour. Écon. II:24:366.
— — (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:592.
— Commerce (Hommaire de Hell) Jour. Écon. I:8:138.
— in 1832 (Monteith) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3:1.

Cass, Lewis. 1782–1867.
— Unsere Zeit 1867:2:844.

Cassa. *See* Quassia.

Cassandra.
— Lycophron. Cassandra.
— Lycophron the author of? (Niebuhr) Class. Jour. 36:28.

Cassia language, *India.*
— (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.

Cassini, Giovanni Domenico.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 8:336.

Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. 468–562.
— Hodgkin. Italy 4:383.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 3:4–

Casserly, Eugene, *senator.* 1822–83.
— Bribery: a comedy. 1868. Pams. California v. 8.

Cassius, Speius.
— Mommsen. Römische Forschungen v. 2.

Cassius, *purple precipitate of gold.*
— (Clarke) Cambridge Philos. Trans. 1:53.

Cassowary.
— Gerippe (Merrem) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.

Caste. *See also* Aristocracy, Nobility, Society.
— Bluntschli. Theory of the state 108.
— Bose. Hindoos as they are.
— Eliot. Roman liberty.
— Faber. Caste and Christianity.
— Hunter. Indian empire.
— Kingsley (C.) Lectures on history.
— Manu. Ordinances.
— Millar. On ranks.
— Muir. Original Sanskrit texts v. 1.
— Müller. Chips from a German workshop v. 2.
— Murray. Discoveries in Asia 2:312.
— Schlegel. Philosophy of history ch. 4.
— Sumner. Works 13:131.
— Ward. On the Hindoos.
— Ashva Ghoshu's refutation (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859:205.
— Hindoo, 1879. Zeits. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 33:549.

Castel-Franco, *Italy.*
— und Villa Maser (Woltmann) Rundschau 4:357.

Castelar y Rissoll, Emilio, *statesman.* 1832–
— Duff. Miscellanies.
— (Lauser) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:601.

Castiglione, Baldassare, *statesman.* 1478–1529.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Castile.
— Administration sous Philippe II (Gounon-Zoubens) Jour. Écon. II:6:29.

Castle Howard, *Yorkshire.*
— Pictures in. Pams. on travel v. 3.

Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, *viscount.* 1739–1821.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:121.
— Rush. Residence in London.

Castles.
— Bau in Deutschland, 1000–1200 (Leo) Hist. Taschenbuch 1827.

Castro, Inez de. *See* Inez de Castro.

Casuistry. *See also* works on Conscience, Ethics, Logic, Sophists.
— De Quincey. Works.
— Maurice. The conscience: lectures.
— cléricale (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 16:33.
— rationale. Nécessité (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 3:257.
— Thamin's Étude (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:200.

Catacombs.
— Paris. Livre des 101. 6:19.
— — Perrey. Guide.
— Roman. Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 4:158.
— — — Monthly Reference Lists 2:5.
— — (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:561.
— — Kip. Catacombs of Rome.
— — Parker. Archaeology of Rome pt. 12.
— — (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:843.
— — Wall. Foreign etchings 314.
— — Cimetière de Calliste (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:36.
— — Roller on the (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. 4:380.
— — Théologie et le symbolisme (Aubé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:362.

Catalan language and literature.
— (Guardia) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:337.
— Chronique par Pierre IV d'Aragon (Pagès) Romania 18:233.

Catalonia, *Spain.*
— in 1886. U. S. Consular report 70.

Çatapatha-Brahmana.
— Eggerling's transl. (Whitney) Am. J. Philol. 3:391.

Cataract.
— (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:11.
— (O'Halloran) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Spontane Resorption (Meyer) Gött Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Catarrh.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres v. 2.

Catenary.
— Two-nosed. Application to design of segmental arches (Alexander, Thomson) Roy. Irish Trans. 29:43.

Cathari. *See* Albigenses.

Catherine, *St., of Siena.* 1347–80.
— (Gebhart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:95:133.

Catherine, *St., legend.*
— Anglo-Saxon. Verfasser (Einenkel) Anglia 5:91.
— Poitevin. Laut-u. Formenlehre (Tinderling) Herrig's Archiv 67:269.

Catherine II, *empress of Russia.* 1729–96.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:373.
— Carlyle. Frederick the Great.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 2.
— Morley. Diderot ch. 12.
— Nolan. War against Russia 1:411.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 2.
— Seume. Werke 9:115.
— Correspondans français (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:278, 570.
— dans sa famille (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:567.
— die Pforte und Europa (Geffcken) Rundschau 15:82.
— Mort (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:142.
— Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte (Brückner) Hist. Zeits. 58:279.
— und Grimm. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 5:107; —Rundschau 25:377.
— und ihr Hof. Birch-Pfeiffer, Dramat. Werke v. 16.

Catherine, *queen of Westphalia.* 1783–
— Journal (Du Casse) Rev. Hist. v. 36–39.

Catherine de' Medici, *queen of France.* 1519–89.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 16:365.
— Davila. Civil wars.
— L'Étoile. Henri III. 1:344–462.
— Correspondance (Laugel) Rev.d.d. Mondes III:51:177.

Catherine of Aragon, *queen of Henry VIII.* 1485–1536.
— Strickland. Queens of England 2:458.
— Description by ambassadors (Rolls chronicles 10:223).
— Divorce. Blunt, Reformation of church of England.
— — (Harpsfield) Camden Soc. II:21.

Catherine of Braganza, *queen of Charles II.* 1638–1705.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Strickland. Queens of England 5:478.
— Vico. Oratio in funere (Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:178).

Catherine of Valois, *queen of Henry V.* 1401–37.
— Strickland. Queens of England 2:106.

Catherine Howard, *5th. queen of Henry VIII.* 1521–42.
— Campbell. Lives of the chancellors.
— Strickland. Queens of England 3:98.

Catherine Parr, *6th. queen of Henry VIII.* 1509–48.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Strickland. Queens of England 3:175.

Catholic church. *See* Roman Catholic church.

Catilini, Lucius Sergius.
— Works of Cicero, Plutarch, Sallust, Suetonius.
— Beesly. Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius.
— Croly. Poems v. 2.
— Froude. Caesar ch. 11.
— Candidatur. Sallust über (John) Rhein. Mus. 31:401.
— Conspiracy. Jungere Quellen (Dübi) Jahrb. Philol. 113:851.
— Trial (John) Jahrb. Philol 131:841.

Catinat de la Fauconnerie, N. de. 1637–1712.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux lundis 8:388.

Catlin, A. P. 1823–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Cato, Dionysius.
— Disticha. Altvenetianische Uebers. Berlin Akad. Abh. 1883.

Cato, M. Porcius, *the Censor.*
— Addison. Cato: drama.
— Bodmer. Parodirte Cato (Kürschner's Sammlung 42).
— Nepos. Lives.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 438.
— Apophthegmen (Jordan) Rhein. Mus. 14:261.
— Quaestiones (Weise) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Cats, Jacob.
— (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:399.

Catt, Henri de.
— Memoiren (Hagmann) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:259.

Cattle. *See also* Animals.
— American (Waterhouse) Pams. agriculture v. 2.
— Betrieb. Unsere Zeit 1867:2:53, 274.
— Iowa breeders' assoc. 1883 (Pams. agriculture v. 2).
— Plague (Bouley) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:659.
— — (Magne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:561.
— — U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1881–2, v. 5.
— raising in Texas (Sweet) Pams. agriculture v. 2.
— Range and ranch traffic. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 29.
— Short-horn. Pams. agriculture v. 2.
— Texas disease. Annual cyclop. 1865, '66, '68.
— Welsh. Breeding. Iowa Agric. Coll. Report 1876–7.

Catullus, Caius Valerius.
— Landor. Works 8:379.

— Nettleship. Lectures and essays.
— Sellar. Roman poets of the republic.
— Catulliana (Postgate) Jour. Philol. 17:226.
— Rostand's traduction (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:453.
— Zu Catullus (Schöll) Jahrb. Philol. 121:471.
— 29th, 4th, 68th poems (Munro) Jour. Philol. 3:1; 4:231; 8:333.
— 64th poem (Riese) Rhein. Mus. 21:498.

Caucasia, Caucasus. *See also* Circassia, Daghestan, Schamyl.
— Bodenstedt. Schriften v. 1-3.
— Administration, topography. Annuaire d. d. Mondes 5:655.
— Russie dans (Dulaurier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:769; 32:946; 33:297; 60:947; 61:41.
— Voyage d'hiver (Patenotre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:509.

Caucus.
— Senate. Obligations of. Sumner, Works 11:369.

Caudium battle, B. C. 321.
— Livius. Historia bk. 9.
— Friede (Nissen) Rhein. Mus. 25:1.

Caulinia (Kennedya).
— (Willdenow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798-1800.

Caumont, H: J. Nompar de, *duc de La Force.* 1675–1726.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 7:421.

Cause, Causation. *See also* Final causes.
— Bascom. Problems in philosophy.
— Bruno. Opere; ed. Wagner.
— Eucken. Concepts of modern philosophy.
— Fiske. Cosmic philosophy 1:146.
— Fraser. Essays in philosophy.
— Hamilton (Sir W:) Discussions 601.
— Harper. Metaphysics of the school v. 2-3.
— Hazard. Man a creative first cause.
— McCosh. Realistic philosophy 1:95.
— Mill. Hamilton's philosophy v. 2.
— Plato. Phaedo; — Philebus; — Timaeus.
— Wundt. Physikalische Axiome und Beziehung zum.
— Aristotle's doctrine misconceived (Heath) Jour. Philol. 7:97; 8:154.
— and effect. Brown, Cause and effect.
— — Wright. Philosophical discussions.
— — successive or simultaneous (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:319.
— et liberté (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. 16:28.
— God as. Martineau, Study of religion 1:131; 2:49.
— Lehre des Sextus Empiricus (Hartenstein) Zts. Philos. 93:217; Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— selon les Grecs (Lévêque) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 75–77.
— Study of. Quetelet, Theory of probabilities.
— und Identität (Riehl) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:365.
— und Sittlichkeit (Carneri) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 12:129.

Caustics.
— Bernoulli. Opera v. 3.
— (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:273; 1867:7.
— Umgekertes Problem d. Brennlinien (Strauch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 20.

Cavaignac, L: E., *general.* 1802–57.
— Rochau. Geschichte Frankreichs 2:236.
— Familie. Gegenwart 1:407.

Cavendish, Henry, *physicist.* 1731–1810.
— Brougham. Men of letters 2:429.

Cavendish, Thomas, *admiral.* 1564–93.
— Harris. Voyages 1:22.
— Southey. British admirals.

Cavendish, W:, *1st duke of Newcastle.* 1592–1676.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Cavendish, W:, *1st duke of Devonshire.* 1640–1707.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Caverns. *See also* Mammoth cave.
— Hovey. American caverns.
— bei Laas in Krain (Hochstetter) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 43.
— Caripe grotto. Humboldt, Equinoctial America 1:254.
— Egyptian crocodile (Pailhet) Californian 1:563.
— Origine. Daubrée. Eaux souterraines à l'époque actuelle 1:290.
— Slouper Höhle (Wankel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 28.
— Wyandotte (Cope) Indiana Geol. Survey 1872.

Cavour. Camillo Benso, *count.* 1810–61.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1861.
— Godkin. Life of Victor Emanuel II.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 14–19.
— Probyn. Italy.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:222; 1861:767.
— et la crise italienne (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:402.
— und der Krimkrieg (Lang) Hist. Zts. 53:1.
— und Garibaldi, 1860 (Speyer) Unsere Zeit 1885:2:406–

Caxton, William, *printer.* 1421–91.
— Society Diffusion Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.

Caylus, Marthe Marguérite de Villette de Murçay, *marquise* de. 1673–1729.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 3:56.
— à la cour de Louis XIV (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:472.

Ceanothus.
— North American species (Trelease) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. II:1:106.

Ceccano, *Italy.*
— Annales, —1217. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 19:275.

Cecil, Elizabeth, *countess of Devonshire.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Cecil, Robert, *earl of Salisbury.* 1563–1612.
— Forster. British statesmen v. 5.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Cecil, Thomas, *1st earl of Exeter.* 1542–1622.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Cecil, William, *lord Burghley.* 1520–98.
— Bayle. Dictionary v. 4.
— Forster. British statesmen v. 1.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Scott. Kenilworth.

Celaenae, *Phrygia.*
— (Hirschfeld) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.
— Visit (Hogarth) J. Hellenic Stud. 9:343.

Celebes islands.
— Raffles. Java 2:lxxxv.

Celibacy. *See also* Marriage.
— Hall (J:) Works.

— Hyacinthe. Family and the church.
— Lea. Sacerdotal celibacy.
— National. Leslie, Essays in political philosophy.

Cellini, Benvenuto, *goldsmith.* 1500–70.
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:737.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Yriarte. Florence 298–
— et Jean de Bologne (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:352.

Cells. *See also* Cysts.
— Ganglion. Effects of stimulating (Hodge) Am. J. Psych. 1:479.
— Sap. Circulation (Schultz) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 7.
— Seelen (Haeckel) Rundschau 16:40.
— Staat (Cohn) Rundschau 26:62.
— Theorie (Hertwig) Rundschau 20:417.

Celsus. A. Cornelius, *physician.*
— Schriften (Schanz) Rhein. Mus. 36:362.

Celtic language. *See also* Breton, Gaelic, Welsh.
— Arnold. Celtic literature.
— and Germanic (Hart) Am. J. Philol. 1:440.
— — (Davies) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1857.
— Hebrew affinities (Crawford) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 22.
— Influence on English literature. Morley, Clement Marot v. 2.
— Phoenician affinities (Betham) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— S-stems (Stokes) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1888–90:100.
— Studien (Zimmer) Kuhn's Zeits. v. 24, 27, 28, 30.
— vom Gesichtspunkte d. vergl. Sprachforschung (Bopp) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— Words in English writers (Davies) Philol. Soc. Proc. 6:129.

Celtis, Konrad, *surnamed* Protucius, *poet.* 1459–1508.
— als Lehrer (Hartfelder) Jahrb. Philol. 128:299.
— Erzhumanist (Bezold) Hist. Zts. 49:1, 193.

Celts. *See also* Brehon laws, Druids.
— Elton. Origins of English history.
— Guest. Origines Celticae.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— Mommsen. History of Rome 1:419.
— Prichard. Eastern origin.
— — Garnett. Philological essays.
— Universal history: ancient 4:318.
— Wright. Celt, Roman and Saxon.
— Itinéraire d'Asie en Europe (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:119.
— Origines gauloises (Arbois de Jubainville) Rev. Hist. 30:1.
— Topography of Scotland (Skene) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:207.
— Wanderungen. Pfister, Geschichte Deutschlands 1:6–

Cements.
— Arago. Oeuvres 6:492.
— Branner. Portland cement (Ark. Geol. Survey Report 1888: v. 2.)
— Reid. Portland cement.
— Natural and artificial (Lord) Ohio Geol. Survey, Geol. 6:671.

Cemeteries. *See also* Burial, Catacombs, Monuments.
— Danger from urban (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:812.
— Mount Auburn (Story) Pams. history v. 5.
— United States national. U. S. Senate Docs. 1869–70, v. 2.

Cenci, Beatrice. d. 1599.
— (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:941.
— Landor. Works v. 7 (drama).
— Shelley. Poetical works v. 2 (drama).

Cénis mountain. *See* Tunnels.

Censorinus.
— Zur Kritik (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. 22:465.

Census. *See also* Population.
— German, 1880. Uns. Zeit 1880:2:360.
— Irish, 1789 (Bushe) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.
— Prussian, 1820–1834 (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841, pt. 3.

Centaurs.
— on Greek vases (Colvin) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:107.

Centipedes.
— Circulation of blood in vessels (Newport) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843:243.
— Development (Newport) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1841:99.

Centlivre, Susannah. 1667–1723.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.

Central America. *See also* Clayton-Bulwer convention, Copan, Costa Rica, Darien, Guatemala, Honduras, Mosquito country, Nicaragua, San Salvador, Tehuantepec, Uxmal, Yucatan.
— Côtes (Vanéechout) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:444.
— History to 1554. Herrera, Historia.
— Land und Leute (Engel) Unsere Zeit 1874:1:248–
— Languages (Latham) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1854:151; 1856:57.
— Political condition 1858 (Belly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:328, 597, 865.
— Projectirte Conföderation (Stoll) Unsere Zeit 1885:2:338.
— Républiques de (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:479.
— Semi-civilized nations (Gallatin) Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. v. 1.
— Treaty of peace, 1887. U. S. Foreign relations 1887:101; U. S. Consular report 102:234.

Centralization. *See also* Bureaucracy.
— Bluntschli. Lehre von modernen Stat 3:481.
— (Crane) Berkeley Quarterly 2:259.
— Draper. American civil war 1:ch. 14–15.
— (Dunoyer) Jour. Écon. I:1:353.
— (Dupuynode) Jour. Écon. I:20:409; 21:16.
— Eötvos. Einfluss d. herrsch. Ideen v. 1.
— Kingsley. Historical lectures (Ancien régime).
— Parieu. Science politique 243.
— Salisbury (Lord). Speeches.
— Tocqueville. Old regime 50, 79.
— Traill. Central government.
— administrative (David) Jour. Écon. I:30:193.
— Décentralisation (Vignes) Jour. Écon. II:39:401; 47:463; 48:196.
— — administrative (Boutarel) Jour. Écon. III:21:358.

— — — (Pauliat) Jour. Écon. III: 23: 393.
— Dépopulation des campagnes (Beaulieu) Jour. Écon. III: 7: 332.
— — Impôt et (Lavergne) Jour. Écon. III: 8: 90.
— des actes de l' état civil (Loir) Acad. Sci. Mor. 38: 429; 63: 215.
— Dupont-White on (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. II: 28: 62.
— in France (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 798.
— — and Germany (Biedermann) Uns. Zeit 1868: 1: 721–
— in Switzerland. Sicard. Odessa.
— Intérêts locaux (Vignes) Jour. Écon. II: 33: 206.
— Napoleon's policy. Alison, History of Europe ch. 47.

Cephalopoda. *See also* Ammonites, Belemnites, Cuttle-fishes.
— aus d. alpinen Trias (Laube) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 30.
— aus d. Lias d. nordöstlichen Alpen (Hauer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 11.
— aus d. Muskelkalk d. Alpen (Beyrich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1866.
— der Hallstätter Schichten (Hauer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 9.
— der Wernsdorfer Schichten (Uhlig) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46.
— des bosnischen Muschelkalkes (Hauer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— Leben (Kollmann) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1: 136.
— — d. Tintenfische (Schmidtlein) Uns. Zeit 1887: 2: 764.
— Morphology (Huxley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853: 29.
— Sepien mit krallen (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.

Cephalus and Procris.
— Ovid. Ars amatoria.
— (Schwenck) Rhein. Mus. 6: 522.

Ceramics. *See also* Glass, Porcelain, Pottery.
— and glass (Blake) Paris Expos. 1878, Report v. 3.
— Catalonian. U. S. Consular report, N. S. 1.

Ceratites. *See also* Cephalopoda.
— (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.

Ceratodus.
— (Günther) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871: 511.

Cercidas *of Megalopolis, poet, philosopher.*
— (Meineke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.

Cereals. *See* Grain, Wheat.

Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
— (Baker) Mich. Bd. Health 1874: 115.

Ceremonies. *See also* Burial, Coronations, Manners, Marriage, Worship.
— of Peraherra to Vishnu. Asiatic Jour. 6: 19.
— Triumphal shows; Roman triumphs. Gibbon, Misc. works v. 4.

Cerroti, Francesco.
— (Cugnoni) Pams. on biography v. 3.

Certainty, Certitude. *See also* Belief, Doubt, Faith, Probability, Truth.
— Begriff, in d. Kantischen Philosophie (Grung) Philos. Monatsh. 23: 35.
— judiciaire (Chancel) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7: 241, 350.
— Methode. Leibnitz, Opera philos.; ed. Erdmann 172.
— Nature and limits (Miller) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 5.
— Providence, prayer, and. McCosh, Realistic philosophy 1: 205.
— Question de (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 13: 49, 81, 147, 193, 273, 369; 14: 65, 81, 97.
— Rapport sur (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10: 5, 89, 217, 372; 12: 269.

Cérutti, G. A. G. 1738–92.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 1547–1616.
— Coleridge. Lectures on Shakespeare 2: 56.
— Hallam. Literature of Europe.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 3.
— Prescott. Essays.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe v. 3.
— Don Quixote. Dunlop, History of fiction.
— — Caracterè (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 50: 170.
— — devant la clinique (Guardia) Rev. Philos. 24: 409.
— — Illustrations. Hogarth, Works.
— — Saltau's tr. Schlegel (A. W: von), Werke 12: 106.
— — Viardot's tr. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 8.
— Dramas. Klein, Geschichte des Drama's v. 9.
— Vie et l' œuvre (Mérimée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 24: 721.

Cetacea. *See also* Whales.
— Gravid uterus and fœtal membranes (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26: 467.
— Respiration nasale (Saint-Hilaire) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 5.
— Ziphius Sowerbyi (Andrews) Roy. Irish Trans. 24: 420.

Ceylon.
— Asiatic Journal 1817–40, *passim.*
— (Baldæus) Churchill, Voyages v. 3.
— (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 19: 605.
— De Quincey. Works 11: 1; — Letters to a young man.
— Heber. Indian journal 2: 148.
— Nordenskiöld. Voyage of the Vega v. 2.
— Smith (Sydney). Works 3: 1.
— United States Japan expedition v. 1.
— Adam's peak (Haeckel) Rundschau 37: 53.
— Histoire et mœurs (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 140.
— in 1835. Ruschenberger, Voyage 153.
— in 1883. Haeckel, Ceylon.
— Knox's captivity, 1681. (Arber's Engl. garner v. 1).
— Mahavillaganga river (Brooke) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3: 223.
— Railways in. 1888. U. S. Consular report, 95.
— Straits. Navigability. Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 4: 1.
— Weddas u. Nachbarstämme (Virchow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1881.

Chabanon, M. P. G. de. 1730–92.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Chadwick, Edwin. 1801–
— Macleod. Dictionary political economy.

— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Chalcedon council, 451.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:497.

Chalcedony.
— Formation (Mackenzie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:82.

Chaldaea. *See* Babylonia.

Chaldaic philosophy. *See also* Magic, Zoroaster.
— (Drummond) Classical Jour. v. 16–
— Stanley. History of philosophy.

Chalier, Marie Joseph. 1747–93.
— Révolution à Lyon (Wahl) Rev. Hist. 34:1.

Chalk. *See also* Limestone.
— Dutenkalk (Haidinger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:181.
— Heteromorphen Zustände d. kohlensauren (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856, 1858.

Chalmers, Thomas, *D.D.* 1780–1847.
— Bayne. Christian life.
— Mathews. Oratory.
— (Ramsay) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:497.
— Religious Magazine 4:480.

Chalons battle, 451. *See also* Attila.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.

Chambord, H: C: Fd. Marie Dieudonné d' Artois, *comte* de. 1820–83.
— (Kleinschmidt) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:817.

Chambord, *France.*
— Chateau. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 4.
— — and park. Mangin, Jardins 121.

Chameleons.
— Browne (Sir T:). Works 1:321.
— African. Farbenwechsel (Brücke) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.
— Tongue (Houston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15.

Chamfort, S. R. N., *poet.* 1741–94.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 4:539.

Chamisso, L. C. Adelbert. 1781–1838.
— Barthel. Deutsche Nationalliteratur 306.
— Gartenlaube 1881:4. Portrait.
— Hitzig. Leben und Briefe.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:411.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 18:264.
— als Naturforscher (Du Bois-Reymond) Rundschau 56:329.
— Gedichte. Kleeblatt aus. Herrig's Archiv 11:268.
— Säcularfeier. Unsere Zeit 1881:1:359.

Champagne, *wine.*
— United States Consular report 49:285.

Champcenetz, *chevalier* de. 1759–94.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Champfleury. *See* Fleury-Husson.

Champlain, Samuel de, *founder of Quebec.* 1608–35.
— Parkman. Pioneers of France.
— (Slafter) Winsor, History of America v. 4.

Champlain lake.
— French seignories on. N. Y. Doc. Hist. 1:345, 359, 368.

Chamyl. *See* Schamyl.

Chance. *See* Probability.

Chancellor, Richard. *d.* 1556.
— à la cour d'Ivan le Terrible (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:77.

Chancery.
— Courts in England. Millar, English government 2:340.
— Permanent judge in (Causidicus) Pams. law v. 4.

Chandos, *Sir* John. d. 1370.
— Froissart. Chronicles.
— Longman. Edward III.

Channel islands. *See also* Guernsey.
— Hugo. Toilers of the sea.
— Inglis. Channel islands.
— Visite aux (Gaidoz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 91:917.

Channing, W: E., *Unitarian divine.* 1780–1842.
— Sumner. Works 1:241.
— Philosophical character. Hazard, Essay on language.

Channing, W: E. 1818–
— Poe. Works 2:229.

Channing, W: H. 1810–84.
— Story. Life of Joseph Story ch. 3.

Chansons de geste.
— Wright. Essays on literature v. 1.

Chantilly chateau.
— Monuments de la renaissance française (Gruyer) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:106.

Chapin, Edwin H., *D.D.* 1814–80.
— (Titus) Pams. on biography v. 3.

Chapman, John G., *painter.* 1808–
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

Chaptal, Jean Antoine. 1756–1832.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 15.

Chara.
— (Willdenow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803.
— Fragilis. Circulation (Dutrochet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:439.

Characeæ (Charas).
— (Braun) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.

Characinidae.
— (Kner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 17, 18.

Character. *See also* Climate, Genius, Heredity, Individualism, Personal equation, Phrenology.
— Antoninus (M. A.). Thoughts.
— Bahnsen. Beiträge zur Charakterologie.
— (Biester) Berlin Acad. Abh. 1803:158.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Earle. Micro-cosmographie.
— Emerson. Essays, 2d series; — Lectures.
— Epictetus. Discourses; — Encheiridion.
— Esquirol. Maladies mentales. Atlas.
— Ewald. Beispielen des Guten.
— Fielding. Works v. 9.
— Goltz. Hinter den Feigenblättern; — Typen d. Gesellschaft.
— Hazlitt. Characteristics; — Plain speaker; — Table talk.
— Herder. Briefe zu Beförderung d. Humanität.
— Hodgson. Theory of practice 1:447.
— Jameson. Characteristics of women.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 85.
— Smiles. Character.
— Ware. Formation of Christian character.

— Whipple. Character and characteristic men.
— American. Tocqueville, Democracy in America v. 2.
— Arabian. Kremer, Culturgeschichte des Orients 2:226.
— Athenian. Heeren, History of Greece 138.
— — Müller. Dorians 2:395.
— — and French. Chateaubriand, Révolutions 1:193.
— Changes of. Noyes, Theological essays 273.
— Chinese. Johnson, Oriental religions: China.
— — Hebrew, Egyptian. Schlegel, Philosophy of history.
— Danish (Raaslof) Rundschau 20:367.
— Decision of. Foster, Essays.
— — Mathews. Getting on in the world.
— Diversity of (Scott) Class. Jour, v. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.
— Education and (Russel) Pams. education v. 4.
— English (Dudley) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 17:447.
— — Heine. Pictures of travel.
— — Emerson on (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:274.
— — Influence on literature (Byrne) Afternoon lectures v. 1.
— Étude du (Lebon) Rev. Philos. 4:496.
— Evolutionary significance. Cope, Origin of the fittest 378.
— French. Mathews, Great conversers 121.
— — Simples aperçus (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:107.
— Graphologie (Hericourt) Rev. Philos. 20: 499.
— Indecision of. Garve, Versuche 1:453.
— Influence des âges. Cabanis, Oeuvres v. 3.
— Irish and Scottish. Thierry, Dix ans d'études.
— Italian. Blunt, Modern Italy 270.
— — Mittermaier. Italienische Zustände 11.
— — Simonde de Sismondi, Républiques ital. 8: ch. 14.
— National. Buckle, Misc. works 1:556–572.
— — Church. Influence of Christianity on.
— — De Quincey. Works 16:445.
— — Diercks. Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Geistes d. Menschheit.
— — Hume. Essays v. 2.
— of man. Aikin, Works 348, 355.
— — of woman. Pope, Poems (Brit. poets ed. 2:92).
— Roman. Hegel, Philosophy of history.
— — Schlegel. Philosophy of history.
— Scottish. Influence of the reformation. Froude, Short studies v. 1.
— Spanish. Alison, History of Europe ch. 50.
— Studien über. Unsere Zeit 1868:1:133.
— Symmetrical development (Hyde) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1880:213.
— Varieties. Stewart, Philosophy of human mind v. 3.

Chariot.
— Homeric (Leaf) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:185.
— Syrinx in ancient (Verrall) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:364.

Charity, Charities. *See also* Asylums, Beggars, Hospitals, Pauperism, Red Cross.
— Barrow. Works 1:3.
— Cowper. Poems (Brit. poets ed. v. 1.)
— Journal des Économistes. I–II, *index.*
— Seneca. De beneficiis.
— à Paris (Boissay) Jour. Écon. III:48:347.
— — (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87: 175, 910.
— — Charité privée (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 56–58, 61–63.
— and philanthropy. Brownson, Works 14: 428.
— Assistance par le travail (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:85:300.
— en Angleterre (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:1:43.
— en Europe (Hunter) Jour. Écon. III:41: 208.
— en France (Husson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 78: 209.
— in the early church. Choice Lit. 1:133.
— israélite à Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 83.
— Literature of (Adams) Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.
— — French. New themes for the Protestant clergy 323.
— of Boston (Hale) Winsor's Boston 4:641.
— of New York (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:634.
— Organisation dans les campagnes (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:650.
— Pensions viagères pour les vieillards (Romanet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:161.
— People I would endow (Kellogg) Californian 3:168.
— Secours publics. Cabanis, Oeuvres v. 2.
— sous l'empire romain (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:617.
— Travail et (Marbeau) Acad. Sci. Mor. 14: 390.
— Vestryism. Greg, Political problems 252.
— Wohlthätigkeit u. Armenpflege (Lammers) Rundschau 28:198.

Charlemagne romances. *See also* Otuel, Roland, etc.
— Gautier. Épopées françaises.
— Ginguiné. Histoire litt. d' Italie v. 4–5.
— (King) Oxford essays. 1856.
— Anklänge an d. german. Mythologie in (Osterhage) Zts. roman. Philol. 12:365.
— Chanson du pélerinage (G. Paris) Romania 9:1.
— Chanson du voyage à Jérusalem (Koschwitz) Rom. Stud. 2:1.
— Old French. Vergleiche (Meinhoff) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Onomastica italiana e (Rajna) Romania 18:1.
— Turpin's history and. Turner, England in middle ages 3:495–

Charlemont, J. Caulfield, *earl of.* 1728–99.
— Jeffrey. Essays.

Charles I, *the Great* (Charlemagne), *emperor of the West.* 742–814.
— Histories of France by: Godwin, Kitchin (1:115), Martin, Michelet (1:249), etc.
— Bryce. Holy Roman empire.
— Church. Middle ages.
— De Quincey. Works 12:153.
— Freytag. Bilder 1:316.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 49.
— Hegel. Philosophy of history.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 4.
— Menzel. History of Germany.
— Milman. History of Latin Christianity v. 2.

— Pertz. Mon. German. hist., Scri. v. 1–2.
— Schlegel. Philosophy of history.
— Stillé. Mediaeval history ch. 3.
— Voltaire. Mœurs des nations ch. 15.
— and literature. Berington, Literary history.
— Literarische Bewegung zur Zeit (Ebert) Rundschau 11:398.
— Annalen (Sybel) Hist. Zeits. 43:411.
— et les Huns (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:768.
— Gouvernement (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:123.
— Législateur (Monnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:499; 96:379.
— Privat und Hofleben (Lorentz) Hist. Taschenbuch. 1832.

Charles V, *emperor of Germany, king of Spain.* 1500–58.
— Bryce. Holy Roman empire.
— Kampen. Geschichte Niederlände 1:270.
— Praet. Essays on polit. history 97.
— Abdication. Gibbon, Decline and fall 1:218.
— — Motley. Dutch republic v. 1.
— au monastère de Saint-Yuste (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 27:5; 29:285.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 3.
— Einzug in Antwerpen (Hegel) Hist. Zeits. 44:446.
— Field of cloth of gold (Camden Soc. 21).
— Pouvoir royal au temps de (Lavisse) Rev. Hist. 26:233.
— Rivalité avec François I (Mignet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 14, 25, 26, 61, 62, 68; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 28:259.
— und die Waffenstillstand (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1836.
— Visit to England, 1522 (Camden Soc. 21).

Charles VI, *Holy Roman emperor.* 1685–1740. *See also* Pragmatic sanction.
— Politik (Beer) Hist. Zeits. 55:1.

Charles I, *of England.* 1600–49. *See also* Eikon Basilike.
— Evelyn. Diary. Portrait 4:69.
— Fuller. Church history of Britain v. 3.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Masson. Life of Milton v. 3.
— Milton. Defensio pro populo Anglicano.
— Mitford. Charles I: a drama.
— Neal. History of the Puritans.
— Coup d' état avorté, 1642 (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:802.
— Panegyrick. Wotton, Reliquiae.
— Secret history. Disraeli, Curiosities of literature.
— — negotiation with, 1643–4 (Camden miscellany v. 8).
— Spanish marriage project (Francisco de Jesu) Camden Soc. 101.
— — (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:40:257–
— — (Justi) Rundschau 36:197.

Charles II, *of England.* 1630–85.
— Burnet. History of his own time.
— England's joy. 1660 (Arber's Engl. garner v. 1).
— Evelyn. Diary. Portrait 2:441.
— Guizot. Monk.
— Lauderdale papers, 1639–79. 3 v. (Camden Soc. II:34, 36, 38).
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Pepys. Diary and Memoirs.
— Letters. Facsimiles. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1862–3:488.
— Restoration. Masson, Life of Milton v. 6.
— — Manners. Taine, English literature.
— Secret service monies (Camden Soc. 52).

Charles II, *of France.* 823–877.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 5.

Charles V, *of France.* 1337–1380.
— and Charles VI. Froissart, Chronicles.

Charles VI, *of France.* 1368–1422.
— Delavigne. Théatre v. 4.
— Monstrelet. Chronicles.

Charles VII, *of France.* 1430–61.
— Monstrelet. Chronicles.
— Agnès Sorel et (Vallet de Viriville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 37;357; 38:383.

Charles VIII, *the Affable, of France.* 1470–98.
— Commines. Memoirs.
— Monstrelet. Chronicles.
— in Italy. Creighton, Papacy during the reformation v. 3.
— — Roscoe. Life of Leo X.
— — Symonds. Age of despots.

Charles IX, *of France.*
— et Fr. Clouet (Gruyer) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:578.

Charles X, *of France.* 1757–1836.
— Works on French revolution of 1830.
— Rochau. Geschichte Frankreichs v. 1.

Charles I, *of Spain.* *See* Charles V, emperor of Germany.

Charles II, *of Spain.* 1661–1700.
— Coxe. Kings of Spain v. 1.
— Stanhope. Spain under Charles II.

Charles III, *of Spain.* 1716–88.
— Coxe. Kings of Spain.
— Nuptiae. Vico, Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:277.

Charles XI, *of Sweden.*
— Historiska handlingar 1:66.

Charles XII, *of Sweden.* 1682–1718. *See also* lives of Peter the Great.
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23:415).
— Historiska handlingar 1:68; 2:43; 3:61; 4:1–; 5:1–; 7:19–.
— Lettres historiques. 1692–1731.
— de Voltaire (Wagler) Herrig's Archiv 18:63.
— — et de l'histoire (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:362.
— Talents militaires et caractère. Frederick II, Oeuvres 7:69.

Charles, *count of Anjou and Provence.*
— Victory over Manfred, 1266. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 26:559.

Charles IV, *duke of Lorraine.*
— Vie privée (Favier) Rev. Hist. 31:73.

Charles, *prince of Hesse and Schleswig.*
— Memoirs (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:774; 61:891.

Charles *the Bold, of Burgundy.* 1433–77.
— Commines. Memoirs.
— Kirk. Charles the Bold.
— Histories of France, time of Louis XI.

Charles *the Good, count of Flanders.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:531.

Charles, Émile.
— Elements de philosophie. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:17.

Charles, Jacques Alex. César. 1746–1823.
— (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:lxxiii.

Charles Edward Stuart, *the young pretender.* 1720–88.
— Aytoun. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers.
— Bolingbroke. Letter to Wyndham.
— Ewald. Life of Charles Stuart.
— Harris. Life of lord Hardwicke.
— Scott. Tales of a grandfather; — Redgauntlet; — Waverley.

Charleston, *South Carolina.*
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19:95.

Charlestown, *Mass.*
— Everett. Orations at. 1828, 1830 (Pams. history v. 5).
— Ursuline convent burning, 1834. Report of citizens' committee. — Stetson, Sermon on. — Trial of J: R. Buzzell (Pams. crime v. 5).
— — Reed. Six months in a convent.
— — Winthrop (R. C.) Speeches 174.

Charlet, N. T., *painter.* 1792–1845.
— (Delacroix) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:234.

Charlotte Sophia, *of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, queen of George III.* 1766–1822.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— Greville. Journal.

Charlotte Caroline Augusta, *princess of Wales, daughter of George IV.* 1796–1817.
— Albemarle. Fifty years of my life.
— Croker. Correspondence.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— More (Hannah). Hints forming character of young princess.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:44.

Charms.
— Blunt. Ancient customs in modern Italy 162.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology v. 3–4.
— Saxon. Cockayne, Leechdoms 1:385.

Charpentier, François. 1620–1702.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:383.

Charpentier, Jacques.
— Assassin de Ramus? (Bertrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:286.
— — Waddington. Ramus.

Charras, J. B. A., *general.* 1808–65.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:254.

Charrière, *Mme.* de St. Hyacinthe de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits de femmes; — Portraits of women.

Charron, Pierre. 1531–1603.
— Bayle. Dictionary v. 4.
— Desjardins. Moralistes franç. du 16. siècle.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 11.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (10:207).

Charter House school.
— Pamphlets on education v. 1.
— Staunton. Great schools of England.

Chartists.
— Histories of England during 1832–48.
— Carlyle. Works v. 10.
— Kingsley. Alton Locke (fiction); — Letters and memories ch. 2, 7.
— Correspondence, 1839. Urquhart, Pamphlet writings v. 1.

Chasdai Creskas.
— Religionsphilosophische Lehren. Joël, Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Philos. v. 2.

Chase, Salmon P., *chief-justice.* 1808–73.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1867. Portrait.

Chase, Samuel, *jurist.* 1741–1811.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration.
— Impeachment. Adams, Life of Randolph.

Chase, William M. 1849–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Chasles, V. E. Philarète. 1798–1873.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6:73.

Chasot, *Chevalier* de.
— Müller. Chips from German workshop v. 3.
— Ami de Frédéric II (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:350.

Chastellux, F: J: *marquis* de. 1734–88.
— Lavergne. Économistes français; *also* Acad. Sci. Mor. 71:303.

Chastity. *See also* Celibacy, Prostitution, Virtue.
— Anselmus (St.). Opera.
— Augustinus (St.). Opera.
— Hali meidenhad; Clene maydenhod (Early Engl. Text Soc. I:18.)

Chateaubriand, Celeste de La Vigne-Buisson, *vicomtesse* de.
— (Paléologue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:606.

Chateaubriand, R. F. A., *vicomte* de. 1768–1848.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 1:109.
— Alison. Essays.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 1:63; 3:167–
— Faquet. Études littéraires sur le 19. siècle.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 1:303.
— Raynal. Correspondants de Joubert.
— Reeve. Royal and republican France 2:1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 1–2; Nouveaux Lundis v. 3.
— Histories of French literature.
— Ambassade à Rome en 1828 (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:481.
— English literature. Prescott, Essays.
— Génie du christianisme. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 10:74.
— Mémoires. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes 7:475.
— Villemain sur (Léfèvre-Pontalis) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:661.

Chatham. *See* Pitt.

Chattanooga, *Tennessee.*
— Battle, 1863. Grant (Gen. U. S.) Memoirs 2:76.
— — Sherman (Gen. W: T.) Memoirs 1:372.

Chatterton, Thomas, *poet.* 1752–70.
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Masson. Chatterton.
— Turner. England during middle ages 4:505.
— Walpole (Horace). Letters; *also* Works 4:205.
— Ward. English poets 3:400.
— Biographische Skizze (J. Schmidt) Herrig's Archiv 21:345.

Chaucer, Geoffrey, *poet.* 1328–1400.
— Cook (A. S.). Bibliography of Chaucer. 1886.
— Bascom. Philosophy of English literature.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 1.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 1.
— Green. History of the English people.

— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Howitt. Homes of the British poets.
— Hunt. English poets v. 2.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 10.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 12:626.
— Landor. Imaginary conversations.
— Lowell. My study windows.
— (O'Hagan) Afternoon lectures 2:245.
— Pauli. Pictures of old England.
— Rands. Chaucer's England.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Smith. Dreamthorp 211.
— Thynne. Animadversions.
— Turner. England in middle ages 4:444.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge 2: 173.
— Beitrag zur Kritik (Koch) Engl. Stud. 1: 249.
— Beurtheilung (Fiedler) Herrig's Archiv 2:151, 390.
— Caecilien-Legende (Kölbing) Engl. Stud. 1:215.
— "Here" and "there" in (Weymouth) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1877–9.
— Historische Anspielungen (Brandl) Engl. Stud. 12:161.
— House of fame and Dante (Rambeau) Engl. Stud. 3:209.
— — and Pope's Temple of fame (Uhlemann) Anglia 6:107.
— Influence on Douglas (Lange) Anglia 6:46.
— — on James I (Wood) Anglia 3:223.
— Legende of goode women. Verhältniss der Confessio amantis (Bech) Anglia 5:313–382.
— Millere's tale (Köhler) Anglia 1:38, 186; 2:135.
— — Prosaische Nachbildung (Pröscholdt) Anglia 7:116.
— Pardoner's tale. Buddhist original. Jour. Philol. 12:203.
— Paris ms. Probe (Gesenius) Herrig's Archiv 5:1.
— Squire's tale. Historical allusions in (Kittredge) Engl. Studien 13:1.
— Women of (Ainger) Choice Literature 4:237.
— *See also* critical essays in editions of Chaucer's Works by Gilman, Morris, Tyrwhitt, Urry, etc.

Chaulieu, G. A. de. 1639–1720.
— Lettres inédites. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:453.

Cheese.
— Poisonous. Mich. Bd. Health 1883, 1884.

Cheirognathus.
— cordylus. Associated bones (Seeley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:487.

Chelini, Domenico, *mathematician.*
— Vita. (*In* Beltrami and Cremona, Collect. mathematica).

Chemistry. *See also* Acids, Alchemy, Alkali, Atoms, Distillation, Filtration, Gases, Spectroscopy, names of elements and substances.
— Affinity (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— — Modifying circumstances (Gladstone) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855:179.
— agricole (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 12:562.
— Analyse exacte (Beudant) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:221.
— Boiling points and combination. Beziehungen (Urban) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Calculus of operations (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:781; 1877:35.
— Changes and equivalent volumes. Hunt, Chemical and geol. essays 426.
— Classification by generic radicals (Brown) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:331.
— Combinaisons qui agissent sur la lumière polarisée (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:93; 16:229.
— Condition of elements at moment of change (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850: 759.
— Conditions and amount of change (Harcourt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:193; 1867: 117.
— Constitution and physiological action (Brown) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:151, 693.
— Corps simples (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:900.
— Dyamique chimique (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 40.
— Effets produits au contacte des solides et des liquides (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:379.
— Électricité. Emploi (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:551.
— Equivalents (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:1.
— Évolution depuis Lavoisier (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:298.
— Heat disengaged during metallic substitutions (Andrews) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848: 91.
— History. Whewell, Inductive sciences v. 2.
— — Observations. Oersted, Soul in nature 300.
— Isomeric compounds. Theory (Brown) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:707.
— Literature (Bolton) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Logik (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 1:473.
— Molecular constitution of volatile organic bases (Hofmann) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850: 93; 1851:357.
— Organic analysis. Getreidearte (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— — bodies containing metals (Frankland) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:417; 1855:259; 1857: 59; 1859:401.
— Philosophy. Considérations sur. Rev. Philos 9:601.
— Refraction-equivalents of the elements (Gladstone) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:9.
— Saline solutions. Supersaturation (Tomlinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:659; 1871: 51.
— Synthèse des matières organiques. Berthelot, Science et philosophie 41.
— — Méthodes générales. Berthelot, Science et philosophie 68.
— Thermal changes in basic substitutions (Andrews) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1844:21.
— Transmutation of matter (Liveing) Cambridge essays, 1855.
— Types in. Hunt, Chemical and geol. essays 459.
— Verbindung der Körper (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1839, 1840, 1841.

Chenier, André M. de, *poet.* 1762–94.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 1:75.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 5:72.
— Egger. Hellénisme en France 2:331, 358.

— Hugo. Littérature et philosophie 1:131.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 4: 288, 312–
— à Saint-Lazare (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:805; 9:145.
— Homme politique. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries v. 4.
— Poésies. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 3.
— Vie et ses écrits (*In his* Poésies; *also* Oeuvres en prose).

Chenonceaux castle.
— (Aubry-Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69: 851.

Cherbourg, *France.*
— Digue de (Cachin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:403.
— in 1858 (Baude) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18: 890; 19:257.
— Kriegshafen. Unsere Zeit 1859:448.

Cherbuliez, Victor, *novelist.* 1828–
— Romans (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:482.

Chérin, L:N. H:, *general.* 1762–99.
— (Bougier) Rev. Hist. 6:369.

Cherokee indians.
— Clay. Speeches 2:249.
— Jefferson. Works.
— Penn. Essays on condition. 1829 (Hist. pams. v. 4).
— (Royce) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 5.
— Tracey. Life of Jer. Evarts: app.

Cherubim. *See also* Angels.
— De sex alis. Bonaventura, Opera 12:504.
— Nature. Strong, Philosophy and religion 391.
— of the Jewish temple (Mason) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 13.

Cherubini, L. M. C. Z. Salvatore. 1760–1842.
— (Hiller) Rundschau 5:404.

Chesapeake bay.
— Geology of head of (M'Gee) U. S. Geol. Survey, 7th. report.

Chess.
— Chinese (Irwin) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 5.
— — and oriental. Zeits. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell., *index.*
— invented in Persia. Asiatic J. 5:121, 333.

Chester, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 2.

Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, *4th earl of.* 1694–1773.
— (Adams) Essays from the North American Review.
— Letters. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:226; English portraits.

Chestnut.
— Sweet (Bleasedale) Californian 5:137.

Chevalier, Michel, *economist.* 1806–79.
— (Leroy-Beaulieu) Jour. Écon. IV:8:434.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:9:30.
— Reybaud. Économistes modernes; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:900.

Chevalier, S. G., *called* Gavarni. 1804–66.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 22:183.
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107:158.
— Fleury. Caricature moderne.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 6:138–
— (Walden) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:926.
— Yriarte. Étude (*In* C's Manières de voir).

Chevelere Assigne.
— (Krüger) Herrig's Archiv 77:169.

Chevreul, Michel Eug., *chemist.* 1786–1889.
— Centénaire. Paris, Acad. Sci. Comptes Rendus v. 103.
— Funérailles (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:5.

Chevtchenko, Tarass G., *Russian poet.*
— (Durand) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:919.

Chiabrera, Gabriel, *poet.* 1552–1637.
— Montgomery. Italian, etc. authors v. 2.

Chiasognathus.
— Grantii (Stephens) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:209.

Chicago, *Ill.* *See also* Pullman.
— Chicago historical society. Collections.
— and St. Louis (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:553.
— Early medical (Hyde) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— Great fire, 1871. Insurance pams. v. 2.
— — Revue des Deux Mondes II:96:235.
— in 1870. Frignet and Carrey, États du north-west.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th. census 19:489.
— Lake tunnel. Paris Exposition 1867, Reports v. 4.

Chichester, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 6.

Chico, *Cal.*
— (Parry) Overland II:11:561.

Childeric I, *king of the Franks.* *d.* 481.
— und Chlodovech (Junghans) Pams. history v. 13.

Children. *See also* Education, Foundlings, Infants, Mothers, Paternity, Primogeniture.
— à Paris (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 17, 18, 20, 27, 31, 32.
— Art chez (Perez) Rev. Philos. 25:280.
— as laborers. *See also* Apprentices.
— — Simon. Ouvrier de huit ans; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:715.
— — (Villermé) Jour. Écon. I:1:335; 4:268.
— — dans les mines anglaises (Villermé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:45.
— — der deutschen Theaters (Genée) Rundschau 24:244.
— — en France et en Angleterre (Eichthal) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:415.
— — Factory (McNeill) Pams. social science v. 3.
— — Whose is the child? Brownson, Works 13:400.
— Developpement psychique (Sikorski) Rev. Philos. 19:241, 403, 533.
— Facultés à l'époque de la naissance (Perez) Rev. Philos. 13:133.
— Fürforge für hülfsbedürftige (Tzschoppe) Uns. Zeit 1885:1:351.
— Kidnapping in India. Asiatic Jour. N. S. 23:167.
— Logique (Perez) Rev. Philos. 17:353.
— Minds. Preyer, Mind of the child.
— Mortality (Gibbons) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— Natalité en France (Turquan) Rev. Sci. 43:40.
— of New York (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:61.
— pauvres en Angleterre (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:30:241.
— Psychologie (Compayré) Rev. Philos. 6: 464.

— — Preyer on (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8: 298.
— Rudimentary society among boys (Johnson) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. 2: 11.
— Schutz im römischen Recht (Savigny) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Training. Plutarch, Morals v. 1.
Childs, George W.; *publisher.* 1829–
— (Norton) Pams. on biography v. 3.
Chile. *Description and travel.*
— Burney. Voyages, *index.*
— Coggeshall. Second series of voyages, 1825. 213.
— Gerstäcker. Schriften I: 14: 383.
— Kotzebue. Voyage, 1815. 3: 15; — New voyage, 1823. 1: 5.
— Lettres édifiantes 8: 154.
— Pinkerton. Voyages, *index.*
— Rogers. Voyage, 1708. 340.
— Ruschenberger. Three years in the Pacific, 1831. 81.
— Shelvocke. Voyage, 1719. 79.
— U. S. Exploring expedition, 1838. 1: 165.
— Eingeborenen (Martin) Zts. Ethnol. 9: 161, 317.
— Language. Molina, History of Chili 2: 285.
— Naturgeschichte (Bibra) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 5.
— Province of Chiloé (Blankley) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 4: 344.
— Resources, 1881 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV: 14: 359.
Chile. *History and politics.*
— Art de vérifier les dates III: v. 10–11.
— Ercilla. Araucana.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— Winsor. History of America v. 2.
— Bolivian difficulty, 1879. Pams. history v. 13.
— Conquest by Spaniards. Raynal, Histoire du commerce 2: 249.
— Crise economique, 1857 (Mannequin) Jour. Écon. II: 14: 319; 18: 55.
— in 1859 (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 24: 822.
— in 1850–67. Annuaire d. d. Mondes v. 1–14.
— Liberation, 1821–4. Gervinus, Geschichte des 19. Jahrh. v. 3.
— Peruvian war, 1879–81 (Birkedal) Overland II: v. 3–5.
— — Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.
— — United States Foreign relations 1880–2.
— — United States Senate Docs. 1881–2, v. 4; House C. R. 1881–2, v. 6; House M. Docs. 1884–5, v. 7.
— — Unsere Zeit 1880: 1: 870; 1881: v. 1.
— — (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 46: 350; 48: 654; 63: 406.
— Spanish difficulty, 1865–6 (Chambarlhac) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 77: 730.
— — United States Foreign relations 1866. v. 2.
— — Unsere Zeit 1866: 1: 241.
Chillingworth, William. 1602–44.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England.
China. *Description and travel.*
— Canton to Hangkow (Bickmore) Pams. travel v. 4.
— Explorations des naturalistes (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 91–93.
— Fu-Kien. Lettres édifiantes 19: 325; 23: 40.
— Fu-Sang. Notices of (Williams) J. Amer. Or. Soc. 11: 89.
— Grenzländer Indiens und. Unsere Zeit 1866: 1: 369.
— Hu-Kuang. Lettres édifiantes 17: 385; 20: 295; 21: 237–
— Hu-Nan. Lettres édifiantes 17: 266; 18: 81, 467; 23: 6.
— Lettres chinoises. Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 25.
— in 1695 (Gemelli-Careri) Churchill's Voyages v. 4.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire 2: 386.
— in 1835. Ruschenberger, Voyage 369.
— in 1840. Belcher, Voyage 2: 140.
— in 1848. Population, trade. J. Amer. Or. Soc. 1: 143.
— in 1870 (Tcheng-Ki-Tong) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 63: 278–
— in 1884 (Fontpertius) Jour. Écon. IV: 26: 272.
— Population (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 53: 75, 92.
— — productions, etc. (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. III: 38: 429.
— Products. Topography (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842.
— Ressources (Li-Chao-Pee) Jour. Écon. IV: 13: 92; 16: 222.
— Richthofen's Reisen. Uns. Zeit 1883: 1: 669.
— Sciences introduced by Jesuits. Lettres édifiantes 17: 283; 19: 258; 21: 457; 22: 132; 23: 361, 540; 24: 281, 330.
China. *History and politics.*
— Brougham. Political philosophy 1: 161.
— Hegel. Philosophy of history 121–
— Brautschau u. Hochzeit des Kaisers (Bismark) Zts. Erdkunde 9: 81.
— Constitution. Schlegel, Philosophy of history.
— Déclin de la puissance (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 65: 368.
— Diplomatie anglaise depuis 1858 (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 24: 580.
— Dynasties. History of. Kwong Ki Chiu, Dictionary of English phrases.
— England's operations in. 1834–40. History pams. v. 11.
— Expédition en 1860 (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 58: 443, 697.
— France en. 1863 (Giquel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 51: 962.
— French embassy, 1844 (Harcourt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 39: 654.
— in 1842. Unsere Zeit 1864: 165, 372.
— in 1856–7. Unsere Zeit 1857: 417, 673.
— in 1857–8. Cook's Correspondence (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 22: 145.
— in 1858 (Aube) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 13: 432.
— in 1860–70 (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 88: 712.
— in 1875–8. Unsere Zeit 1878: 1: 481–
— Mongols in. Letzten Jahre (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Northern barbarians in ancient (Martin) Amer. Orient. Soc. J. 11: 362.
— Opening ports, 1834. Chinese Repos. 3: 130–
— — 1878. Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 26: 131.
— Passe et l'avenir. 1862. (Escayrac de Lauture) Acad. Sci. Mor. 61: 403.
— Politique de la France, 1858–72 (Giquel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 99: 5.
— Portuguese embassy, 1727. Lettres édifiantes 21: 56.

— Portuguese in. Chinese Repos. 3: 288.
— Si-Liao (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Taeping rebellion, 1851–64. *See also* Gordon (Lieut.-Col. C: G:).
— — (Courcy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 34: 5–
— — (Mars) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 9: 481.
— — (Oppert) Unsere Zeit 1886: 1: 360.
— — (Varennes) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 44: 857.
— Tartar invasion. Martini, Regni Sinensis enarratio.

Chincha islands.
— Pas Soldan. Atlas géografica.

Chinese.
— American origin (Brooks) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 6: 95.
— Culture (Brown) J. Am. Or. Soc. 2: 167.
— Who are the? (Baynes) Zts. Völkerpsych. 16: 297.

Chinese immigration.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 4: 143–
— — Monthly Reference Lists 2: 12.
— (Day) U. S. Commissioner of Education, Rept. 1870: 422.
— Dooner. Last days of the republic.
— (Kennedy) U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1877–8, v. 2.
— Kirchhoff. Californische Kulturbilder 336
— (Miller) Californian 1: 237.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 15: 785.
— Pamphlets on. 1855–1889. 3 v.
— San Francisco Municipal reports 1884–5.
— (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 29: 589.
— Wharton. Digest U. S. international law.
— Bill. Hayes' veto. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1878–9. v. 16.
— California legislation. Field (S. J.), Work as a legislator 376.
— Labor and mode of life. Cal. Bur. Labor Statistics, Rept. 1885–6.
— Relations internationales (Leclerc) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 92: 650.
— Treaty of 1881. U. S. Foreign relations 1881; U. S. Sen. Ex. Docs. 1883–4, v. 4.
— Wyoming riot, 1885. U. S. Foreign relations 1886: 101.
— — Indemnity. U. S. House Com. Rept. 1885–6, v. 7; House Ex. Docs. 1885–6, v. 30.

Chinese language.
— Chinese Repository v. 3.
— Huc. Chinese empire.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: China.
— Lettres édifiantes 24: 116.
— (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1867.
— Diphthongs (Edkins) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1873–4: 346.
— reduced to writing (White) J. Amer. Or. Soc. 4: 327.
— Roots. Classification (Davis) Philol. Soc. Proc. v. 1.
— Tone and other characteristics (Moule) Jour. Philol. 8: 249.
— Umschrift, Lautverhältnisse (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.

Chinese literature.
— Martin. The Chinese: education, etc.
— White. Classic literature.
— Williams. Middle kingdom 1: 578, 626.
— Entwurf einer Beschreibung (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— Indo-C. Philologie (Baynes) Zts. Völkerpsych. 18: 284.
— Mengwerk (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1880.
— Poésies de l'époque des Thang (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 44: 414.
— Tcheou-li: livre des rites (Biot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19: 187.

Chinoline.
— and its homologues (Williams) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21: 377.

Chios. *See* Scio.

Chippewa indians.
— Lands. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1886–7, v. 2.
— Vocabulary. Carver, Travels 414.

Chitons. *See also* Gasteropoda.
— Structure (Gray) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848; 141.

Chivalry. *See also* Crusades, Golden Fleece, Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templar, Teutonic Knights, Tournaments.
— (Charny) Froissart, Oeuvres 1: pt. 2.
— Chateaubriand. Études historiques 3: 396.
— Froissart. Oeuvres 1: pt. 1: 189–216, 417–
— Fauriel. Provençal poetry 308.
— Hallam. Europe in the middle ages v. 3.
— Hegel. Aesthetik (Werke 10: 2: 165).
— History of the Chevalier Bayard.
— Kitchin. History of France 1: 235.
— Rands. Chaucer's England 1: 110.
— Renan. France chevaleresque (fiction).
— Schäfer. Geschichte von Portugal 1: 71, 347.
— Steenackers. Histoire des ordres en France.
— Turner. England in the middle ages 1: 454.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge 1: 226.
— Bilder aus dem Leben (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Bourgeoisie et. Quinet, Révolutions d' Italie 1: 210.

Chloralism.
— (Broers) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Chlorine.
— Cyanure de (Sérullas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11: 157, 186.
— Fluid (Faraday) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823: 160.

Chlorite.
— Krystallisation (Kokscharow) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII: v. 36.

Choate, Rufus. 1799–1858.
— (Jones) Pams. on biography v. 3.
— Mathews. Oratory and orators.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 507.
— Whipple. Essays v. 2.
— in court (Bacon) Californian 2: 523.

Chocolate. *See also* Cocoa.
— (Hoffman) Linnæus, Amœnitates acad. v. 7.

Choiseul, Étienne Fs., *duc* de. 1719–85.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 5.
— Ambassade à Vienne, 1757–8 (Filon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97: 395, 701; 98: 123, 251.
— et la correspondance de Mme. Du Deffand (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 24: 677.

Choisy, François T., *abbé* de. 1644–1724.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 3: 428.

Cholera. *See also* Epidemics.
— Annual cyclopaedia, 1865, *and index.*
— Asiatic Journal, *passim.*

— Brunton. Disorders of digestion.
— Gegenwart 1:669.
— (Serres, Nonat) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14:573.
— Frage. Gegenwärtige Stand (Alsberg) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:539.
— Hygiène internationale (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:101:878.
— in Egypt and India, 1883 (Koch) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt Arbeiten v. 3.
— in Europe, 1884. U. S. Consular report on.
— in Gonsenheim, 1886 (Gaffky) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt Arb. 2:39.
— in Paris, 1832. Heine, Werke 8:161.
— in Prussia, 1831 (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Lehre (Fliess) Rundschau 40:399.
— of 1833. Christian Spect. 20:148.
— Power of congress to provide against. Sumner, Works 10:435.
— Prevention and treatment. Pams. medicine v. 5.
— Réspiration et la chaleur dans (Doyère) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18:1.
— und Gesundheitspflege (Reich) Unsere Zeit 1884:2:311.

Chondrocanthus.
— Lophii (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:67.

Chondrosteus.
— (Egerton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:871.

Chopin, F. F., *musical composer.* 1810–49.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:849.
— Ehlert. Letters on music; *also* Rundschau 10:453.
— Haweis. Music and morals.

Chorea (St. Vitus's dance).
— (Larrey) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 16:424.

Chotusitz battle, 1742.
— (Droysen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.

Chrestien *de Troyes, poet.* 12th century.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 15.

Christ. *See also* Anti-Christ, Atonement, Incarnation, Miracles, Resurrection, Trinity.
— Anselm (St). Cur Deus homo.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 7:313.
— Klopstock. Messias (poem).
— Plato. Republic.
— Rückert. Leben Jesu:Gedicht (Werke v. 12).
— Against religious hero-making. Newman (Fs. W.). Miscellanies 2:129.
— Character. Channing, Works 4:7, 135.
— Divinity. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.
— — Ante-Nicene testimony. Religious Mag. 2:80.
— — denied. Priestley, Works (especially v. 6).
— — humanity. Joannes Damascenus, Opera v. 2.
— False Christs. *See* Apollonius Tyanaeus, Barcochebas, Simon Magus.
— Hillel and Jesus. Choice Literature 2:61.
— Iconography. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries 1:83.
— Life. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes 3:285.
— — Critique des récits (Havet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:582.
— — Renan's (Havet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:564.
— — — Hutton. Essays v. 1.
— — — M'Cosh. Christianity and positivism ch. 8.
— — — Pelletan. Nouvelles heures de travail.
— — — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 6:1.
— — — Unsere Zeit 1865:1:103.
— — — Zeller. Vorträge 1:480.
— — Schleiermacher's. Strauss, Schriften 5:1.
— — Strauss's. Baader, Werke 7:259.
— — — Norton. Internal evidences of the gospels.
— — — Parker. Critical and misc. writings.
— Mediation. Brownson, Works 4:140.
— Messiah. Jewish doctrine. Wescott, Introd. study of Gospels.
— Moral perfection. Newman (F. W.), Phases of faith.
— Natures. Strong, Philosophy and religion 201.
— of dogma:Jesus of history. Fiske, Unseen world.
— Passion. Barrow, Works 1:97.
— Portrait. Ursprung (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842.
— Seeley's Ecce Homo. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 3.
— Sermo in conceptionem (Joannes of Eubœa) Migne, Patrol. Graeca v. 96.
— Socrates and. Cocker, Christianity and Greek philosophy.
— the Spirit. Brownson, Works 3:272.
— True Messias. Barrow, Works v. 5–6.
— True temptation. Newman (Fs. W.) Miscellanies 2:228.
— Two natures. *See* Eutychianism.
— Witness of God. Green (T:H.), Works 3:230.

Christian I, *of Oldenburg, king of Denmark.* 1425–81.
— Daae. Kong Christiern d. Förstes 1448–58.

Christiania, *Norway.*
— Brögger. Silurisiche Etagen.
— Du Chaillu. Land of midnight sun 1:297.

Christianity. *See also* Bible, Christ, Church, Creeds, Humanism, Millenium, Missions, Passion play, Persecution, Reformation, Revelation; and references under Doctrines, Religion, Sects.
— Blackie. Four phases of morals.
— Hegel. Philosophy of history 330.
— Shelley. Prose works 2:339.
— African church under Severus (Aubé) Rev. Hist. 11:241.
— am Ende der alten Zeit. Schlosser, Weltgeschichte 3:644.
— Ancien et le nouveau (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:834.
— and fall of Roman empire. Lord, Old Roman world 537.
— and science. Newman, Idea of a university; — Oxford sermons.
— and the Roman state. Bryce, Holy Roman empire 10.
— as a political movement. De Quincey, Works 11:234.
— at time of Mohammed. Koran, transl. by Sales.
— Baring-Gould on. Brownson, Works 3:484.
— Condition in 70. Dubois-Guchan, Tacite 1:384.

— Constantine and. Gibbon, Decline and fall.
— Critique et le foi (X.) Crit. Relig. 1:162.
— dans la Gaule d'après les inscriptions (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:984.
— en France. État, 1867 (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:678.
— Establishment. Voltaire, Oeuvres 13:318.
— et la morale (Guizot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 85; 123.
— et la révolution française. Quinet, Oeuvres v. 3.
— et le spiritualisme (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:5.
— Guizot on (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 79:529.
— in 2. century (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:106.
— — Polémiques (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:31:69.
— in 13. and 14. centuries. Ozanam, Dante et la philosophie.
— in relation to the age of its appearance. Neander, Emperor Julian.
— Influence of Rome on. Renan, Hibbert lectures, 1880.
— — on happiness (*In* De la félicité publiqué).
— — on literature. Newman, Idea of a university.
— Introduction into China. Huc, Chinese empire 1:136.
— — — Kircher. China illustrata.
— — — Lettres édifiantes 20:428.
— — — Martinière. Dictionnaire 5:548.
— — into Denmark. Dahlmann, Geschichte des Dännemark 1:310.
— — into England. De Vere, Saxon saints.
— — — Freeman. Norman conquest 1:28.
— — — Millar. English government 1:140.
— — — Rapin. England 1:27, etc.
— — — Religious Magazine 3:315.
— — — Turner. England in the middle ages 4:151.
— — into France. *See* Paulinus (St.); histories of France by Godwin, Martin.
— — into Germany. Diercks, Geist der Menschheit 2:1–44.
— — — Freytag. Bilder 1:210.
— — into India (Graul) Zts. hist. Theol. 26: 451.
— — into Rome. Merivale, Romans under the empire 6:435; 8:134.
— Origin. Herder, Philosophische Geschichte v. 4.
— — and political relations. Schlegel, Philosophy of history.
— — Bunsen on (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:712.
— — Renan on (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:40.
— — judäique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 15: 19, 37.
— Paganisation of. Plumptre, Pantheism v. 1.
— Parallelism with other religions. Hardwick, Christ and other masters.
— — Maurice. Religions of the world.
— Précurseurs. (Ménard) Crit. Relig. 2:17.
— Primitive. Parker, Critical and misc. writings.
— Progress. Chateaubriand, Études historiques v. 1–3.
— — Strong. Philosophy and religion 358.
— Propagation. Lessing, Werke 11:1:87.
— Psychologie et la morale du (Milsand) Crit. Relig. 2:323; 3:59.
— Revision der Philosopheme der Hegelschen Schule. Baader, Werke 9:289.
— Römische und grieschische Urtheile über. Zeller, Vorträge 2:189.
— Spirit of. Herder, Christliche Schriften 4 (Werke v. 20).
— Transient and permanent in. Parker, Critical and misc. writings.
— Tübinger historische Schule. Zeller, Vorträge 1:294.
— Urchristenthum. Zeller, Vorträge 1:222.
— What can replace? Chateaubriand, Révolutions 2:439.

Christianity. *Evidences.*
— Addison. Works 2:406.
— Brownson. Charles Elwood (Works 4: 173).
— Channing. Works 3:105, 315.
— Emerson. Miscellanies.
— Hartley. Observations on man v. 2.
— (Powell) Essays by English churchmen.
— Internal argument. Newman, Discussions and arguments.
— Wilson on. Religious Mag. 2:239; 4:468.

Christina, *queen of Sweden.* 1626–89.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 4:7.
— (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:783.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 2:406.
— Foster. Life of Cromwell (appendix).
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 2.
— Ranke. History of the popes v. 2.
— Afsagelse, 1654 (Gustafsson) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Christine *de Pisan.* *About* 1363–1431.
— Werke u. Leben. Wieland, Werke 36:19.

Christine *of Stommeln.*
— (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:275.

Christmas. *See also* Festivals.
— Schleiermacher. Gesprach. 1826.
— — Schelling. Werke I:7:498.
— Smith. Dreamthorp.
— Stifter. Vermischte Schriften 2:298.
— Carols. Old English. Percy Soc. v. 4.
— Spiele und Lieder (Pröhle) Herrig's Archiv 13:427.

Chrodegang, *St., bishop of Metz.* 712–766.
— Vita a Johanne abbate Gorziensi (Pertz, Mon. Germ., Scr. v. 10).
— Vita (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Chromic acid.
— Combinaisons avec les chlorures métalliques (Péligot) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5:499.

Chromides.
— Mexican (Steindachner) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 23.

Chromium.
— Compounds (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans 1827:159.
— — mit d. Fluor u. Chlor (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Wirkung (Pander) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Chronology. *See also* Calendar.
— Ancient. Nott and Gliddon, Types of mankind 653.
— — Volney, Oeuvres v. 5-6.
— Arabian (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

— Assyrian annals. Werth (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869. v. 1.
— astronomique (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22:209–476.
— Berührungspunkte d. ägyptischen, griechischen u. römischen (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859.
— Biblical and profane. Religious Mag. 2:8.
— Books most useful. Harvard Univ. Bull. 2:341.
— Chinese (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.
— Egyptian. MacCullagh, Collected works.
— — Année vague (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:547.
— — Arsinoe Philadelphus (Wiedemann) Rhein. Mus. 38:384.
— — Dates inscrites (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 24:265, 549.
— — Manetho's. Greppo, Champollion's hieroglyphic system 133.
— — Reduction aus d. Ptolemäischer (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— — Years and cycles (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— Greek according to Newton. Gibbon, Miscellaneous works 3:150.
— — and Macedonian (Brandes) Rhein. Mus. 22:377.
— — Attische Schaltkreis (Unger) Philologus 39:475.
— — — Volksbeschlüsse für Methone (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.
— — Diadochenzeit (Reuss) Philologus 39:91.
— — Eleusinische Steuerdecret (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 131:681.
— — Fragmente (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 129:649.
— — Jahrepoche des Diodorus (Unger) Philologus 39:305.
— — Legendary. Grote, History of Greece 2:34.
— Hebrew. Moses to Solomon. Hadley, Essays.
— Hilfstafeln für (Schram) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.
— Méthode (Oppert) Rev. Hist. v. 13.
— Meton und sein Cyklus (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 13:428.
— — (E. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 14:41, 327.
— Oriental. Zeits. deutsche morgenl. Gesell., *index*.
— — Chatâ und Igûr (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Persian (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Roman (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— — Fasti. Interpolationen (Peppmüller) Philologus 44:698.
— — — von Constantinople und Ravenna (Kaufmann) Philologus 42:471.

Chronometers. *See also* Clocks, Time, Watches.
— Break-circuit (Davidson) Pams. science v. 3.
— Effects of density of air (Harvey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:372.
— — of proximity of iron (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:361.
— Errors in sea-rates (Scoresby) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:353.
— Magnetic intensity (Harvey) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:117.
— Spiral réglant (Phillips) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 17:129.
— Testing (Moore) Pams. science v. 3.
— — U. S. Naval Observatory. Report 1883.

Chrysostomus, Joannes, *St.* 350–407.
— Butler. Lives of the saints v. 1.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 2.
— et l'impératrice Eudoxie (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:273; 71:73; 81:257, 828; 85:25, 586.

Chukches, *of northern Siberia.*
— Nordenskiöld. Voyage of the Vega 2:70.

Church, Frederick E. 1842–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Church and State. *See also* Church of England (Disestablishment), Papacy (Temporal power).
— Works by: Allen, Chalmers, Coleridge, Elliot, Geffcken, Grotius, Rogers, Sydow, Warburton, Wolfart.
— Anselm (St.). Lives by Church; Hasse (1:235).
— Arnold. Lectures on history 64, 261.
— Bluntschli. Deutsche Statslehre 179–230.
— Bluntschli. Lehre vom Stat 3:213.
— Brownson. Works v. 11, 12, 13.
— Burrows. Constitutional progress.
— Froude. History of England ch. 4.
— Gladstone. Gleanings 7:97.
— Hegel. Werke 11:240.
— Hobbes. Leviathan.
— (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— Jefferson. Works.
— Jennings. Eighty years of republican government.
— Lamennais. Oeuvres.
— Lavater. Schriften 4:305.
— Long. Vindication of primitive Christians.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 1.
— (Milsand) Crit. Relig. 3:163.
— Milton. Civil power in ecclesiastical causes (Works. 1851. v. 5).
— Mohl. Politik 1:171.
— Parieu. Science politique 269.
— Ranke. Popes of Rome 1:482.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:135.
— Ruskin. Construction of sheepfolds.
— Stubbs. Constitutional history of England 3:287.
— Townsend. New world compared with old.
— Wachsmuth. Europäische Sittengeschichte.
— (Wette) Pamphlets on history v. 3.
— Whewell. Elements of morality and polity v. 2.
— Woolsey. Political science 2:439.
— (Zeller) Rundschau 21:310, etc.
— Aphorismen über (Laas) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 7:1.
— Authority of secular power. Priestley, Theol. works 5:426.
— Gladstone on. Macaulay, Essays.
— in America. Works by: Rüttimann, Thompson.
— — Astié. Histoire des États-Unis 1:279.
— — (Laboulaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107:721.
— in France. Avant Henri IV (Perrens) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 97–98.
— — Liberté des cultes (Prevost-Paradol) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:342.
— in Irland (Raymond) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:465.

— in Russia. Wallace, Russia.
— in Scotland, 1560–1602. Gardiner, History of England 1: ch. 2.
— in Virginia. Rives, Life of Madison.
— Minghetti sur (Pillon) Crit. Relig. 5: 97.
— Relation between. Hauptmomente (Hundeshagen) Pams. religion v. 13.
— Secularisation of politics. Lecky, Rationalism v. 2.
— Separation. Central committee. Appeals, 1885–6 (Pams. religion v. 12).
— — (Edward) Crit. Philos. 16: 1.
— — Jour Écon. III: 27: 329; IV: 16: 413.
— — (Lamy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 79: 293.
— — (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 74: 832.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 10: 193; 15: 119.
— — (Tarrou) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3: 224.
— — selon M. Littré (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 10: 369.

Church of England.
— Brougham. British constitution ch. 18.
— Evelyn. Diary.
— Examiner. 1711.
— Fischel. English constitution 203–
— Hallam. Constitutional history of England.
— Hooker. Ecclesiastical polity.
— Anglo-American church. Newman, Essays: critical v. 1.
— — in New York, 1657. N. Y. Doc. History v. 3.
— Catholicity. Newman, Essays: critical v. 2.
— Conformity, 1700. Burton, Reign of queen Anne v. 1–2.
— Controverses, 1858 (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 19: 5.
— Convocation of Canterbury. Newman, Hist. sketches v. 3.
— Creed. Exposition. Barrow, Works v. 7.
— — Forbes on. Conington, Misc. writings v. 1.
— Disestablishment. Arnold (Arthur), Social politics.
— — Gladstone. Speeches 1881–5.
— — Smith (Sydney). Works 3: 119.
— — Against. Alison, On population 2: 242.
— — — Swift. Works. 1814. v. 8–9.
— Dissenters. Birmingham riots. Priestley, Theol. and misc. works, *index*.
— English schism. Brownson, Works 12: 161.
— Functions of laymen. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 6.
— in 1843. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 5.
— Jarvis' reply to Milner. Brownson, Works v. 7.
— Jowett and the Broad church. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2: 63.
— Letters on establishment. Foster (Rev. J:), Life.
— National church (Wilson) Essays by English churchmen.
— Nature of. Arnold, Last essays on religion.
— Oxford evangelical movement. Froude, Short studies v. 4.
— — Gladstone, Gleanings v. 7.
— Prospects. Newman, Essays: critical v. 1.
— Royal supremacy. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 5.
— Truth of. Brownson, Works 4: 461–

Church of Ireland.
— Macaulay. Works v. 8.
— McCarthy. History of own times 2: 142.
— Pauli. Geschichte Englands 1: 362.
— and British liberalism. Arnold, Mixed essays.
— Reformation in 1820. Religious Mag. 1: 42, 399; 3: 459.

Church of Scotland.
— Histories of Scotland by: Burton, Tytler.
— Elliot. Church and state.
— Directory of worship. Neal, Puritans. 1754. 2: 819.
— Government. Neal, Puritans. 1754. 2: 849.
— in 1632–8. Masson, Life of Milton 1: 697.
— Tendencies (Wallace) Grant, Recess studies.
— Theses of Erastus and. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 3.

Churches. *See* names of cities.
— Bauwerke. Stifter, Vermischte Schriften v. 1.

Churchill, *Rev. Charles, poet.* 1731–64.
— Caricature of. Hogarth, Works.

Churchill, John. *See* Marlborough.

Churchill, *Lord* Randolph.
— et la démocratie conservatrice (Filon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 89: 148.

Chyle.
— Gefässe (Brücke) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. v. 6.

Cibber, Colley, *dramatist.* 1671–1757.
— Histories of English literature by Morley, Taine, etc.
— Baker. English actors 1: 74.
— Doran. Annals of the stage v. 2.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.
— Pope. Dunciad.

Cibola (Cevola). *See also* Coronado.
— Bancroft. Arizona and New Mexico.
— Emory. Military reconnaissance 470.
— (Hittell) Californian 1: 130.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. B. C. 106–43.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— De Quincey. Historical and critical essays v. 2.
— Lamartine. Vies; *also* Oeuvres 34: 41.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 1.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 717.
— and Caesar (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 53: 676; 54: 108.
— — Bedingungssätze (Priem) Philologus, suppl. v. 5.
— as an orator. Brougham, Speeches v. 4.
— — Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1: 380.
— — Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle v. 4.
— Briefe ad Atticum (Otto) Rhein. Mus. 41: 364.
— Briefe ad Brutum (Becher) Philologus 44: 471.
— — (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 129: 617.
— — Archtypus (Gurlitt) Jahrb. Philol. 131: 561.
— — Echtheit (Gurlitt) Philologus, suppl. v. 4.
— — Sprache (Becher) Rhein. Mus. 37: 576.
— Character. Differing opinions. Class. Jour. 22: 104.
— Coincidentiae usus (Lattmann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— De amicitia. De codice Didotiano (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 18: 594.

— De inventione. Aeltesten mss. (Stroebel) Philologus 45:469.
— De jure civili in artem redigendo (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842.
— De legibus (Janet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 70:5.
— — (Reifferscheid) Rhein. Mus. 17:269.
— De natura deorum (Schömann) Jahrb. Philol. 111:685.
— — Notes (Mayor) Jour. Philol. 12:1, 248.
— — Quellen (Schwenke) Jahrb. Philol. 119: 49, 129; 125:613.
— De officiis. Textkritik (Unger) Philologus suppl. v. 3.
— — — (Lund) Tidskrift Philol. 8:259.
— De oratore (Friedrich) Jahrb. Philol. 135:73.
— — Bk. I–II (Muther) Jahrb. Philol. 129: 593.
— De senectute (Lütjohann) Rhein. Mus. 37:496.
— — (Meissner) Jahrb. Philol. 131:209.
— Declamatio in (Sallust) Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. class. 82:496.
— deliberat an Antonium deprecatur. — C. deliberat an scripta sua comburat. Seneca, Suasoriae 6, 8.
— Ephemerides, A. C. 49 (Ziehen) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Epistolae (Bücheler, Koch) Rhein. Mus. 11:509; 12:268.
— — Chronologie seit Caesar's Tode (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 129:331.
— — Florence ms. (Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 40:611.
— — Mss. (Ruhl) Rhein. Mus. 30:26, 135; 36: 11.
— — Wiederauffindung durch Petrarca (Viertel) Jahrb. Philol. 121:231.
— Excerpte von Hadoardus. Philologus, suppl. v. 5.
— Fin de la liberte à Rome (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:677.
— In C. Verrem. Mss. (Clark) Jour. Philol. 18:69.
— Invectiven (Jordan) Hermes 11:305.
— Merton codex (Reid) Jour. Philol. 17:294.
— Monuments of. Classical Jour. 23:265.
— Orationes. Bemerkungen (Koch) Rhein. Mus. 13:284.
— — Halm's ed. (Dietzsch) Rhein. Mus. 12: 529.
— — I–III. Textkritik der Scholiasten (Stangl) Rhein. Mus. 39:231, etc.
— Orationes in Catilinam. Tag der ersten Rede (John) Philologus 46:650.
— Orator (Friedrich) Philologus 44:666.
— Philosophy. Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (4:106), etc.
— — (Friedrich) Jahrb. Philol. 127:421.
— — Hallam (A. H.), Remains 146.
— — Herbart. Werke. 1850–2. 12:167.
— — Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1:469.
— — Zeller. Eclecticism 146–
— Pro A. L. Archia. Didaktische Behandlung (Salkowski) Jahrb. Philol. 138:369.
— Pro M. Caelio. Interpolationen (Schöll) Rhein. Mus. 35:543.
— Pro Cluentio. Nettleship, Lectures and essays; — Jour. Philol. v. 8.
— Pro C. Rabirio (Lallier) Rev. Hist. v. 12.
— Respublica (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 51–53, 55.
— — Legaré. Writings 2:216.
— Rhetorica ad Herennium. Beiträge (Sievers) Rhein. Mus. 28:568.
— — Interpolation (Spengel) Rhein. Mus. 16:391.
— — Textkritik (Halm) Rhein. Mus. 15:536.
— Rhetorischen u. philosophischen Schriften (Weidner) Philologus 38:63.
— Topica (Friedrich) Jahrb. Philol. 139:281.
— Tusculanae quaestiones Bk. I. Quelle (Corssen) Rhein. Mus. 36:506.
— Vie publique et privée (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:461; 56:45.

Cid, Roderigo Diaz de Bivar, *called the.*
— Histories of Spanish literature by: Amador de los Rios (v. 3), Ticknor, etc.
— Coppée. Arab conquest of Spain.
— Du Méril. Poésies latines au moyen âge 284.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 8:297.
— Ormsby. The Cid: introduction.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe v. 3.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge v. 2.
— Études sur (Corna) Romania 10:75.
— Herder's (Niemeyer) Herrig's Archiv 27:1.

Cider.
— Manufacture in England and France. U. S. Consular report 106½.

Cilicia.
— Landeskunde und Geschichte (Neumann) Jahrb. Philol. 127:527.

Cimbri.
— and Chersonesus Cimbrica (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:181.

Cimini, Angiola, *marchesana della Petrella.*
— Vico. Orazione in morte. (Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:248.)

Cimon *of Athens, about* B. C. 450.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.
— Nepos. Lives.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Cinchona. *See also* Quinine.
— Drury. Useful plants of India.
— Humboldt. Equinoctial America 1:211.
— King. Cinchona culture in India.
— (Petersen) Linnæus, Amœn. acad. v. 9.
— Chinarinde (Mayer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1788–9.
— — Abstammung (Klotzsch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— Experiments (Broughton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:1.
— Volatile bases from (Williams) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:309.

Cincinnati, Society of the.
— Daggett. Oration before (Pamphlet sermons v. 1).
— McMaster. History of the people of the U. S. 1:167.
— Silliman. Oration before (*In* Sermons by Dwight, Strong and Silliman).
— Official publications. Phila. Library Co. Bull. July, 1885.

Cincinnati. *Ohio.*
— in 1837. Gerstäcker, Schriften I:18:175.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19:344.
— Waterworks (Scowden) Pams. engineering v. 1.

Cincinnatus, Lucius Q.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 69.

Cinderella.
— Grimm. Kinder-und Hausmärchen.

Cino *da Pistoia.*
— Bartoli. Letteratura italiana v. 4.

Cipher-writing. *See* Cryptography.

Circassia, *western part of Caucasia. See also* Georgia (Transcaucasia), Schamyl.
— Clarke (E. D.) Travels, 1800. 1:228.
— Diplomatic Review Bk. 2–3–
— Portfolio (The) 1:187, 231–
— (Regnault) Rev. Nationale 17:405.
— Expedition of the Chesapeak, 1864 (History pams. v. 10).
— Language. Loewe, Dictionary of (Philol. Soc. Proc. v. 6: appendix).
— — Stellung (Müller) Orient u. Occid. v. 2.

Circle. *See also* Malfatti's problem.
— Contact. Aufgabe d. Apollonius (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.
— Developpante. Diderot, Oeuvres 10:465.
— Properties (Glenie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:21.
— Property (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 7.
— — of tangents to (Hey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:348.
— Quadrature. Bayle, Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— — Nicolas Cusanus. Opera. 1565. 1091.
— — Young. Unity of purpose.
— Ratio of diameter to circumference (Rutherford) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1841:281.
— Theilung (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

Circourt, A. M. J. A., *comte* de. 1809–
— (Geffcken) Rundschau 28:438.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6:97.

Circumstances.
— Force of. Green (T: Hill), Works 3:3.

Circumstantial evidence. *See* Evidence.

Cirripedia. *See also* names of species.
— Organization (Saint-Ange) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:511.

Cistercian monks.
— Newman. Lives of the English saints: Stephen Harding.
— im 12. Jahrhundert (Sebicht) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Recherches sur Joachimisme (Gebhart) Rev. Hist. 31:56.

Cities. *See also* Local government, Municipal government.
— Bonds. Burhans, Law of municipal bonds.
— Dangers. Strong, Our country.
— English. Escott, England.
— Free, in middle ages (Klemm) Pams. history v. 14.
— Great. Influence of. Kingsley, Sanitary and social essays.
— Italian. Trollope, Commonwealth of Florence: introduction.
— — Rise. Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques italiennes.
— — and German mediaeval. Niebuhr, Letters 3:155.
— Physical, moral view of. Home, History of man 2:60.
— Régime municipale des capitaux (Cochin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 94:223.
— Rise of. Robertson, Charles V.

Citizenship. *See also* Naturalization.
— Bates. Opinion on (Polit. pams. v. 1).
— Wharton. U. S. international law.
— Austrian law. U.S. Foreign relations 1881.
— Deutsche Indigenat. Uns. Zeit 1872:2:225.
— German expatriation treaty (Sargent) Overland II:7:148.
— Swedish law. U.S. Foreign relations 1888.

Citron.
— Commercial. U.S. Consular report 61:180.

Cividale (Forum Julii).
— Chapel. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.

Civil law. *See also* Agrarian laws, Justinianus, Lex.
— Dubois-Guchan. Tacite et son siècle 1:274.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 44.
— Academical study (Bryce) Pams. law v. 2.
— Analogisten und Anomalisten (Schanz) Philologus 42:309.
— and Roman education (Maine) Cambridge essays 1856.
— Character, influence. Ozanam, Civilization.
— Einige schriftliche Verfügungen d. Kaiser (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— Fragmenta juris antejustiniani (Mommsen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859.
— German. Vorgeschichte (Leyen) Rundschau 58:235, 398.
— Influence du christianisme sur (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:105–
— Introduction to (Hoffman) Miscell. pams. v. 3.
— Jus gentium (Nettleship) Jour. Philol. 13:169.
— Leges annales (Wex) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:276.
— Origin and influence. Legaré, Writings 1:502; *also* Law pams. v. 2.
— Rechtsbuch d. Constantin (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Rechtsfälle (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— Study (Pickering) Pams. history v. 2.
— — Nova methodus. Leibnitz, Werke; hrsg. Klopp v. 1.
— Table de Malaga (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39:177.
— Twelve tables. Hooke, Roman history 2:314.
— — Loi des (Saint-Prix) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:163.
— Unterschriften in d. Rechtsurkunden (Bruns) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Verdienstlichkeit methodischer Sprachforschung (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Zeugnissen d. Epigraphik (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Civil service. *See also* Office.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 5:120.
— — Monthly Reference Lists 3:1.
— Eaton. Civil service in Great Britain, 1880; *also in* U.S. House Ex. Docs. 1879–80, v. 12.
— Jenckes. Civil service of the United States.
— McMillan. Elective franchise 77.
— Pamphlets on civil service. 5 v.
— Stickney. True republic.
— Sumner. Works, *index.*

Civilization. *See also* Climate, Culture, Evolution, Man, Progress, Savagery.

— Balmes. Protestantismo comparado con el catolicismo.
— Condorcet. Progrès de l'esprit humain.
— Emerson. Society and solitude.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 1.
— Noirot. Art de conjecturer.
— American. Emerson, Miscellanies.
— — Development (Stillé) Pams. war secession v. 5.
— Ancient. Kingsley, Historical lectures.
— — and modern. Dubois-Guchan, Tacite et son siècle 2:600.
— — — Perry. Biographical sketches 217.
— Anglo-Saxon influence on. Strong, Our country 159.
— Art militaire et (La Barre-Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 54:451; 55:125, 187.
— Buckle's fallacies. Fiske, Darwinism and essays.
— Christianity and. Lange, Materialism 3:269.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 7:177.
— Christianity the means of C. Evidence before the House of commons. 1837.
— Causes qui ont influé (Passy) Jour. Écon. I:8:128, 219.
— Condition matérielle, ancienne et moderne (Chavanne) Jour. Écon. I:37:202.
— Conscience and (Payne) Berkeley Quar. 1:129.
— Elements. Kalisch, Path and goal.
— État actuel de l'humanité. Jouffroy, Mélanges philosophiques 73.
— European. Constant, Esprit de conquête.
— — and oriental. Alison, Europe ch. 64.
— First constituents. Lieber, Misc. writings v. 1.
— Future melioration. Aikin, Works 321.
— Greek (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:182.
— — Jouffroy. Mélanges philosoph. 64.
— Influence des idées économiques sur (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:421.
— — of commerce on. Millar, English government 4:102.
— — par diversité des formes de gouvernement sur la (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:373.
— — sur des formes de gouvernement (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 94:347.
— Marche (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:233.
— Mexican. Clavigero, Storia 4:203.
— — Prescott. Conquest of Mexico.
— — Robertson. America.
— — Wallace. The fair god.
— moderne (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:5.
— Origin (Lazarus) Zts. Völkerpsychologie 1:437.
— — Lubbock on. Brownson, Works 10:418.
— Philosophie doctrinaire (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 6:117.
— Religion and (Dwinell) Berkeley Quar. 2:281.
— Roman. Lord, Old Roman world.
— Roman Catholic church and. Brownson, Works 12:117, 182, 305, 325.
— — (Gregorovius) Unsere Zeit 1880:1:347.

Cladel, Léon, *French novelist.* 1835–
— Unsere Zeit 1877:2:500.

Clans. *See also* Family, works on Scottish history by: Skene (v. 3), etc.

Clapham sect.
— Lives of Carlyle, Isaac Milner and lord Teignmouth.
— Stephen. Ecclesiastical biography v. 2.

Clarendon, E: Hyde, *1st earl of.* 1608–74.
— Campbell. Lives of the chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— History of the rebellion. Ranke, History of England 6:5.
— Letters. Evelyn, Diary v. 4. Portrait.

Clarendon, G: W: F: Villiers, *earl of.* 1800–
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Clark, Abraham. 1726–94.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 6.

Clark, Alvan, *optician.* 1804–87.
— Autobiography. Lowell, Mass., Old. Res. Hist. Assoc., Contrib. 4:164.

Clark, Henry James. 1826–73.
— (Packard) Pams. biography v. 3.

Clarke, Samuel, *D.D.* 1675–1729.
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 15:30.

Clarotes.
— Heuglini (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 16.

Claude, Jean, *theologian.* 1619–87.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*

Claude Lorrain. *See* Lorrain.

Claudianus, C.
— Aelteste Textesrecension (Jeep) Rhein. Mus. 28:291.
— Genius and writings. Classical Jour. v. 23, 27, 29, 30.
— Latinitas (Paucker) Rhein. Mus. 35:586.
— Raptus Proserpinae (Jeep) Rhein. Mus. 30:1.

Claudii family.
— Mommsen. Römische Forschungen v. 1.

Claudius I and II, *Roman emperors.*
— (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:334.
— Merivale. Romans under the empire.
— Seneca. Apocolocyntosis.
— Suetonius. Lives of the Caesars.

Claudius, Matthias. 1740–1815.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:329.

Clauren. *See* Heun.

Claverhouse. *See* Graham, J:, *viscount* Dundee.

Clay, Edmund R.
— Haute métaphysique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:268.

Clay, Henry, *statesman.* 1777–1852.
— Baldwin. Party leaders.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Coleman. Life of J. J. Crittenden.
— Mathews. Oratory.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 50.
— (Schönbach) Rundschau 56:31.
— Sumner. Works 3:104.
— Tyler. Letters and times of the Tylers 1:464, and *index.*

Clay.
— and clay industries (Orton) Ohio. Geol. Survey, Geol. 5:643.
— deposits. N. J. Geol. Survey, Report.
— plastique d'Auteuil (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:1.

Clayton-Bulwer convention, 1850. *See also* Monroe doctrine.
— Pamphlets on history v. 13.

Clear lake, *California.*
— Water company. Report, 1868. Pams. California v. 9.

Cleaveland, John. 1613–59.
— Bell. English poets v. 2.

Cleisthenes *of Sicyon.*
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.

Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain, *pseud*).
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 100: 313.
— Gilded age (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 8: 319.
— Life on the Mississippi (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 73: 879.

Clemens *Alexandrinus,* T. F.
— Works on the Christian Fathers.
— Baur. Christliche Gnosis.
— Bigg. Christian platonists of Alexandria.
— Dähne. Darstellung d. jüdischalexandrin. Philosophie.
— Mansel. Gnostic heresies.
— Critical notes (Bywater) Jour. Philol. 4: 203–
— Histories of philosophy: Ritter (5: 421).
— Homélies et leurs annexes (Courdaveaux) Crit. Relig. 3: 115.

Clemens *Romanus.*
— Works on Christian Fathers.

Clement. *See also* Clemens.

Clement V (Bertrand de Goth), *pope.* 1264–1314.
— Papauté hors d'Italie (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 38: 107.

Clement XIV (Giovanni Vincenzo), *pope.* 1705–74.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 2: 203.
— Schubart. Werke v. 7.

Clement, Jacques, *assassin.*
— L'Étoile. Regne de Henri III. 1: 463–

Cleomenes.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Cleon, *Athenian demagogue.* d. 422 B. C.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.
— (Lautoine) Revue Historique 6: 241.
— Aristophanes' Babylonier und (Schrader) Philologus 36: 385.

Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt.*
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 99: 752.
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 1.
— Trauerspiel (*In* Kürschner's Sammlung v. 36).

Cleophon *of Athens.*
— (Lallier) Revue Hist. 5: 1.

Cleophons in Aristotle (Bywater) Jour. Philol. 12: 17.

Clergy. *See also* Celibacy, Monks, Nuns, Priests.
— Emerson. Lectures (Riverside ed.).
— Lecoy de La Marche. Chaire française au moyen âge.
— Anglo-Saxon. Lingard, Anglo-Saxon church 1: 147–
— British. Depravity of old. Gildas the Wise, Works.
— — In 17. century. Arber's English garner v. 7.
— — Time of Wolsey. Roy and Barlowe, Rede me and be not wrothe.
— Character. Love an element in. Amer. Quar. Reg. 11: 402.
— Claims of the ministry. Strong, Philosophy and religion 269.
— Direction des âmes au 17. siècle. Caro, Nouvelles études morales.
— Education (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 9: 353.
— — Strong, Philosophy and religion 294, 302.
— French. Hamerton, Round my house.
— — Assemblées sous l'ancienne monarchie (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 31, 32, 35, 40.
— — Fortune sous l'ancien régime (LeDuc) Jour. Écon. IV: 15: 217.
— in 15. century. Milman, Latin Christianity v. 8.
— Inefficiency. Barnes, Essays v. 1.
— Knowledge of ancient languages necessary to. Bacon (R.), Compendium philosophiae.
— Manners, habits. Christ. Spect. N. S. 1: 487.
— Nature, influence (Dunoyer) Jour. Écon. I: 9: 328.
— Ordination. Councils of. Strong, Philosophy and religion 259.
— Pouvoir. Constant de Rebecque, De la religion v. 2–3.
— Sick calls. Brownson, Works 10: 585.
— Sources of supply. Strong, Philosophy and religion 281.
— State support. Rives, Life of Madison 1: 634.
— Success. Christ. Spect. 15: 505; 17: 353.
— University education (Spaulding) Pams. on educ. v. 10.

Cleridae.
— Systematische Bestimmung (Klug) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.

Clermont, Louis de Bourbon-Condé. 1709–71.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11: 405.
— et sa cour. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 11.

Clermont-(Ferrand), *France.*
— Church of Notre Dame. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.

Clermont-Tonnerre, A. M. G., *marquis* de. 1779–1865.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 69: 203.

Clermont-Tonnerre, F. S. de., *bishop.* 1629–1701.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9: 143.

Cleveland, *Rev.* Aaron.
— (Rand) Pams. on biography v. 3.

Cleveland, *Col.* Benjamin. 1738–1806.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 577.

Cleveland, Grover, *president.*
— Administration (Doehn) Uns. Zeit 1889: 2: 208.

Cleveland, *Ohio.*
— (Griswold) Western Reserve Hist. Soc. Tracts 62.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19: 377.

Clèves, Marie de. *See* Marie de Clèves.

Cliff-dwellers. *See also* works on Colorado.
— U. S. Geographical survey (Wheeler's), Report 7: 370.
— U. S. Geographical survey (Hayden's), Reports 1874–5–6; *also* Bulletin v. 2.

Clifford, Anne, *countess of Dorset.*
— Coleridge. Lives of northern worthies v. 2.

— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Clifford, G: *3d earl of Cumberland.* 1558–1605.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Southey. British admirals.

Clifford, Rosamond. *See* Rosamond.

Clifford, T:, *1st lord Clifford of Chudleigh.* 1630–73.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Clifford, William K., *mathematician.* 1845–79.
— Monistic theory (Lyon) Rev. Philos. 16: 466.

Climate. *See also* Acclimatization, Altitude, Heat, Temperature, works on physiography, names of places and countries.
— Ramsay. Bibliography of climate.
— (Turner) Illinois Univ. Report 1870–1: 142.
— Anciens (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 88: 208.
— and civil laws. Montesquieu, Spirit of the laws bk. 14–
— and time. Croll, Climate and time.
— Einfluss des Waldes (Borggreve) Unsere Zeit 1882: 1: 580.
— Etat thermométrique du globe. Arago, Oeuvres 8: 184.
— Geological. Wallace, Island life.
— Influence on beauty, character, shape. Baudrillart, Bodin et son temps 413–447.
— — Buckle. History of civilization.
— — Cabanis. Oeuvres v. 4.
— — Draper. American civil war 1: 80–125.
— — Ferguson. Civil society.
— — Gioja. Filosofia della statistica.
— — Godwin. Political justice 1: 95.
— — Metcalfe. Caloric 2: 690, 779.
— — (Passy) Jour. Écon. III: 31: 313.
— — (Scott) Classical Journal v. 10, 12, 13.
— — Taine. Art in Greece; — Art in the Netherlands.
— — Winckelmann. Ancient art v. 1.
— Lumière comme élément du (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 66: 220.
— Secular changes. Ball, Naturalist in S. America, app. B.
— Zönen während d. Jura—u. Kreidezeit (Neumayr) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 47.

Clinton, DeWitt, *N. Y., governor.* 1769–1828.
— Seward. Works v. 4.

Clinton, E: Fiennes de, *earl of Lincoln.* 1512–85.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Clive, Robert, *lord.* 1725–74.
— Histories of British India.
— Browning. Dramatic idylls, 2d. series.
— Gleig. British military commanders.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Macaulay. Essays.

Clocks. *See also* Chronometers, Pendulum, Time.
— Paris Exposition, 1878. Reports v. 4.
— Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. Reports v. 7.
— Escapements (Denison) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8: 633; 9: 417.
— New going-fusee (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7: 217.

Clodius *Pulcher,* Publius.
— Beesly. Catiline, Clodius and Tiberius.
— Cicero. Oratio pro Milone.
— (Lacour-Gayet) Rev. Hist. 41: 1.

Cloth. *See also* Costume.
— Manufacture, cost, 1888. U. S. Consular report, May–June, 1888.
— — in India. Lettres édifiantes 13: 81; 14: 116, 146, 218.
— Webstühle der Alten (Ahrens) Philologus 35: 385.

Clouds.
— Greek myths. Ruskin, Works v. 9.
— Luminosity. Arago, Oeuvres.

Clouet, François, *painter.* 1510–80.
— Charles IX et (Gruyer) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 72: 578.
— Un tableau (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 48: 723.

Clough, Arthur Hugh, *poet.* 1819–61.
— Arnold (M.). Poems (Thyrsis).
— Bagehot. Literary studies.
— Hutton. Essays v. 2.
— Memoir (*In his* Poems).

Clove.
— Tree. Churchill, Voyages 2: 155.

Clovis I, *king of the Franks.* 465–511.
— Sieg über die Alamannen (Vogel) Hist. Zts. 56: 385.

Clubs, Club-life.
— Croly. Political life of Burke 2: 26.
— Emerson. Society and solitude.
— Book. Publishers' Circular June 15, 1888.
— Literary. Mathews, Great conversers.
— London (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 26: 769.
— — Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works 1: 158.

Cluny, *France.*
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 103: 150.

Clymer, George. 1739–1818.
— Sanderson. Signers of the Declaration v. 4.

Clyomon and Clamydes: *drama.*
— (Kellner) Engl. Studien 13: 187.

Clytemnestra.
— Aeschylus. Agamemnon.
— Lytton (E. R. Bulwer). Poems.
— Charakterbild bei Aeschylus u. Sophocles (Fleischmann) Jahrb. Philol. 115: 513.

Clytia leachi.
— (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 6.

Cnidus.
— Epigramm von (Usener) Rhein. Mus. 29: 25.

Cnidus, *coast of Asia Minor.*
— Plan, chart. Rawlinson's Herodotus 1: 228.

Cnut. *See* Canute.

Coaches and carriages. *See also* Chariot.
— Hunt. Indicator.
— Rumford. Advantages of broad felloes (Works 4: 661).
— publiques de Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 69: 318.

Coahuila, *Mexico.*
— in 1888. U. S. Consular report 92.

Coal. *See also* Explosions, Lignite, Smoke.
— Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. Reports v. 3.
— and iron. Unsere Zeit 1866: 2: 343.
— Angleterre et la France (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 17: 664, 895.
— Brazil. Fletcher, Brazil: appendix.
— California (Hanks) Overland II: 12: 145.
— Canada. Canadian economics 1884: 161.

— Carrick accident. Geikie, Geological sketches.
— Composition (Schweitzer) Pams. chemistry v. 2; Missouri Univ. Report 1874–5.
— Formation. Huxley, Critiques.
— — (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— — (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 54: 657.
— France (Lamé-Fleury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 12: 183.
— Machine mining of (Wheeler) Pams. mining v. 3.
— Mid-Lothian and east-Lothian fields (Milne) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14: 253.
— Mines (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Naval coaling stations. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs., 1884–5, v. 1.
— New South Wales (Liversidge, etc.) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.
— — 1887. U. S. Consular report 78.
— New Zealand tertiary (Lindsay) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24: 167.
— Pacific coast. Isherwood's experiments. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1871–2, v. 10.
— Pennsylvania mines. Exhaustion (Schaefer) Pams. mining v. 3.
— Pressed manufactures. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports v. 5.
— Products of distillation (Williams) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857: 447, 737.
— Ressources du globe (Kirrilis) Jour. Écon. III: 43: 180.
— Scottish Lowlands formation (Greenock) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13: 107.
— United States (Macfarlane) Zts. Erdkunde 9: 241, 351.
— — State geological survey reports, especially Ohio, Pennsylvania.
— Whitehaven, 1793 (Fisher) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 5.
— Yesso. Pamphlets on geology v. 1.
— Zacualtipan deposits (Cope) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.

Coalitions.
— English (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19: 473; 20: 23.
— Étude historique (Malapert) Jour. Écon. III: 26: 347.
— Européenne, 1813–14 (Metternich) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 36: 481.
— Histoire et morale (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 5: 371.
— illegitimite du droit (Royer) Jour. Écon. III: 12: 348.

Coast defense.
— Studies in (Guarasci) Pams. war v. 1.

Cobalt.
— Ultra-violet spectrum (Liveing) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179: A: 231.

Cobbett, William. 1762–1835.
— Autobiography. Porcupine's works 4: 23.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— Hildreth. History of the United States 5: 120, 163.
— Lodge. Studies in history.
— Pauli. Geschichte Englands 1: 135, 165.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 94: 202.
— on Spanish affairs, 1823. Chateaubriand, Congrès de Verone 1: 299.

Cobden, Richard, *economist.* 1804–65.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1865.
— Blanc. Lettres sur l'Angleterre.
— (Garnier) Jour. Écon. II: 46: 98; 47: 269.
— Hazlitt. Table talk.
— (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 58: 301.
— Macleod. Dictionary political economy.
— Reybaud. Économistes modernes; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 27: 257.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Unsere Zeit 1865: 539.

Coca, Cocaine.
— Works on Peru, Stimulants.
— U. S. Consular report 78: 447.

Cocceji, Samuel von.
— Friederich der Grosse und (Trendelenburg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.

Cochin, P: S. Augustin. 1823–72.
— (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97: 587.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 6: 876.

Cochin China. *See* Anam.

Cochlaeus, J., *theologian.* 1479–1532.
— Rettung. Lessing, Werke 4: 89.

Cockburnlaw, *Scotland.*
— Geology (Stevenson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16: 33.

Cocoa.
— Cultivation in Venezuela. U. S. Consular report 54.
— et le chocolat (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 24: 153.

Cocos island.
— Burney. South sea voyages 1: 276; 2: 387; 4: 155, 189.
— Colnett. Voyage (Chart).
— Dalrymple. Voyages.

Cod (fish). *See also* Fisheries.
— and herring fisheries, 1580, 1615. Arber's English garner v. 2, 3.
— and whale fisheries, 1791, 1852 (Jefferson, Sabine) U. S. House M. Docs. 1871–2, v. 1.

Codazzi, Agostino.
— (Schumacher) Zts. Erdkunde 9: 22.

Codeine.
— Constitution, etc. (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20: 57.

Codes. *See also* Constitutions.
— French, et les ouvriers (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 86: 350.
— Louisiana black. Gayarré, Louisiana 1: app.
— Napoleon's. Origines révolutionnaires (Sevin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 74: 161, 321; 75: 177; 76: 5, 52.
— — Révision (Batbie) Acad. Sci. Mor. 75: 395, 448.

Codification.
— Legaré. Writings 2: 482.

Co-education. *See also* Education of women.
— (Chadwick) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90: 17.
— U. S. Bureau of educ., Report 1868: 369.

Coelenterata (formerly Radiata).
— Arctic (Marenzeller) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 35.
— Homological relations (Allman) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26: 459.

Coëssin, F. G.
— Journal des Économistes I: 8: 55.

Coffee. *See also* Caffeine.
— Art of making. Rumford, Works 4: 615–
— Consumption. U. S. Consular report 31.
— Culture, applications hygiéniques (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 23: 473.

— — in Cuba. Dana, To Cuba and back 112.
— — — Edwards. History of West Indies 2: 284.
— — — Hazard. Cuba.
— — in Java. Raffles, Java 1: 138.
— — in Liberia. U. S. Consular report 17.
— Mexican. Romera, Estado de Oaxaca. 1886. Part 2.
— Potus (Sparschuch) Linnæus, Amœnitates acad. v. 6.
— Production and trade in. U. S. Consular report 98.

Cohesion.
— des corps. Diderot, Oeuvres 10: 536.

Coins, Coinage. *See also* Money.
— Deutsche morgenländ. Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift, *index.*
— Macleod. Dictionary political economy.
— Ancient. Falsification (Harzfeld) Phila. Numismatic Soc. v. 1.
— — found in Ireland (Beauford) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1.
— Anglo-Saxon (Akermann, Haigh) Alfred the Great, Whole works, v. 1.
— Anzahl antiker Weihgeschencke (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— Athenian (Prokesch von Osten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— — Boeotian (Imhoof-Blumer) J. Hellenic Stud. 8: 6.
— Branch mints. Sumner, Works 8: 437.
— British early. Petrie and Sharpe, Monumenta.
— — Ranking. Mongols and Romans 354.
— — Rapin. History of England.
— Decimal. De Morgan, Memoirs.
— Etruscan. Betham, Etruscan literature v. 2.
— French fabrication (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 78: 769.
— German. Reform (Frühauf) Uns. Zeit 1874: 2: 531.
— — Währungsfrage (Stein) Uns. Zeit 1881: 2: 136.
— Greek. Gardner, Types of Greek coins.
— — Newton, Essays on archaeology.
— — Earliest (Levezow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— — Unknown (Prokesch von Osten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— Illyrian. Monunius (Uhden) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— International (Toppan) Phila. Numismatic Soc. v. 1.
— Invention. Rawlinson's Herodotus 1: 563.
— Irish. Edward IV, Henry VII (Smith) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— Jewish early. Brydges, Censura literaria 9: 211, 312.
— Metric system (Stephens) Pams. finance v. 4.
— of all nations. Paris Exposition, 1867, Reports v. 1.
— of Corinth and Megara (Imhoof-Blumer) J. Hellenic Stud. 6: 50.
— Ostrogothic. Hodgkin, Italy and her invaders 3: 722.
— Peloponnesian (Imhoof-Blumer) J. Hellenic Stud. 7: 57.
— Pergamean (Imhoof-Blumer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.
— Roman. Napoléon III, Histoire de César 2: 527.
— — A. D. 1–500. Hodgkin, Italy and her invaders.
— — and Byzantine. Finlay, History of Greece 1: 432.
— — Flavian (Chambalu) Philologus 45: 100.
— — Province of Asia (Pinder) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— World and English (Smith) Cobden Club essays 2: 341.

Coke, *Sir* Edward. 1549–1634.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Campbell. Chief justices.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.
— Society Diffusion Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.

Coke manufacture.
— Ohio Geol. Survey, Geology 5: 555.
— Penn. 2. Geol. Survey. L.
— United States 10th census v. 10.

Colardeau, C: P: 1732–76.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Colbert, J: B., *marquis de Seignelay.* 1619–83.
— (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 72–73.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 3.
— Administration (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39: 77.
— — provinciale, 1661–1783 (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. 77: 417.
— Commerce sous (Levasseur) Jour. Écon. II: 44: 42.
— Déclaration de 1682 (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90: 289.
— Opération sur les rentes (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66: 69.
— Vie (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9: 475.

Colbert, J. N., *archbishop of Rouen.* 1654–1707.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11: 243.

Cold. *See also* Heat.
— Waves. Progress of (Woodruff) U. S. Signal Service Notes 23.

Cole, *Hon.* Cornelius. 1822–
— as a senator. Pams. on California v. 8.

Cole, Thomas, *painter.* 1802–48.
— Huntington. View of the fine arts 285.
— Noble. Course of empire and pictures.
— Tuckerman. Artist life 116.

Cole, *Hon.* W: H. 1837–86.
— Memorial. U. S. House. Misc. Docs. 1886–7, v. 7.

Colebrooke, Henry T:, *lord.* 1765–1837.
— Life. Müller, Chips v. 4.

Colemanite.
— (Jackson, Evans) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bulletin v. 1.

Colenso, J: W:, *bishop of Natal.* 1814–83.
— Confessions d'un missionnaire (Scherer) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 44: 395.

Coleoptera. *See* Beetles.

Coleridge, Hartley. 1796–1849.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 1.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1772–1832.
— Bayne. Essays v. 2.
— Brandis. Hauptströmungen 4: 117.
— De Quincey. Literary reminiscences.
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism.
— (Hort) Cambridge essays 1856.
— Hunt. English poets.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 2.
— (Münz) Unsere Zeit 1889: 1: 500.

— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Shairp. Studies in poetry.
— Ward. English poets 4:102.
— Wilson (J:). Essays 3:293.
— and opium-eating. De Quincey, Narrative and misc. papers v. 2.
— as a philosopher. Brooke, Theology of English poets.
— — Green. Spiritual philosophy.
— — Whipple. Essays v. 1.
— Wordsworth, Southey and. Herrig's Archiv 16:1.

Colet, John. 1466–1519.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:112.
— Seebohm. Oxford reformers.

Colfax, Schuyler, *vice-president.* 1823–85.
— Unsere Zeit 1869:1:106.

Coligny, Gaspard de, *admiral.* 1517–72.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:656; 59:162.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— (Vigne) Critique Philos. 24:353; — Crit. Relig. 3:382.
— Souvenirs historiques (Becquerel) Acad. Sci. Mor. 45:159: 87:155.
— und d. Ermordung Franz von Guise's (Marks) Hist. Zts. 62:42.
— Histories of the Huguenots; massacre of St. Bartholomew.

Coligny, Louise de, *princess of Orange.*
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:374.

Collé, Charles, *dramatist.* 1709–83.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 2:136.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 7:355.

Collectivism. *See also* Individualism.
— (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. IV:33:337.
— et Leroy-Beaulieu (Lefort) Jour. Écon. IV:28:404.
— rationnel (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV:25:425.

Collège de France.
— Chaire d'esthétique (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:444.
— Littérature française au (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:682.

Colleges. *See also* Degrees, Education (Higher), Universities.
— American (Fitch) Univ. State of N. Y., Report 98:91.
— and free institutions. Soc. Prom. Coll. Educ. at West, Docs. v. 2.
— Curriculum extension (Moses) Berkeley Quar. 2:336.
— distinguished from universities. Johns Hopkins Univ. Rept. 1878.
— Elective studies. Columbia College, Reports.
— — (Eliot) Harvard Univ. Reports 1884–
— — (Howison) The University 1885: Sep. 26, Oct. 24, Nov. 21; 1886: Feb. 26.
— — National Educ. Assoc. 1888:268–
— — Reply to Eliot (West) Pams. on educ. v. 9.
— French and English. Vie (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:681.
— Intellectual duties of students. King, Substance and show.
— Military instruction in. Pams. war v. 1.

Collegno, Giacinto.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:460.

Collier, Arthur. 1680–1732.
— Idealisme (Lyon) Rev. Philos. 10:375.

Collin d' Harleville, J:Fs. 1755–1806.
— Lenient. Comedie au 18. siècle 2:322.

Collins, William, *poet.* 1720–56.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:744.

Collins, William Wilkie, *novelist.* 1824–89.
— Forster. Life of Dickens.

Colman, Samuel. 1832–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Colmar, *Alsace.*
— Annales 1211–1472. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.

Cologne (Köln), *Rhenish Prussia.*
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 2–4.
— Annales. Chronicon rhythmicum. Pertz, Monumenta v. 1, 2, 16, 17, 24, 25.
— University. Kampf gegen Humanismus (Kammel) Jahrb. Philol. 112:401.

Colombia, United States of.
— Madden. West Indies 1:50.
— Chronology. Art de vérifier les dates III: v. 12.
— Constitution. U. S. Foreign relations 1886:179.
— Einige Volksstämme in San Martin (Sáenz) Ztz. Ethnol. 8:327.
— in 1830. Brauns, Skizzen von Amerika 314.
— in 1860. Gerstäcker, Schriften I:v. 14.
— in 1867. Unsere Zeit 1867:2:848, 935.
— in 1889. U. S. Consular report N. S. 1.
— Presidents (Evans) Overland II:14:117.
— Sprache d. Indianer. Zts. Ethnol. 8:359.
— Sturz (Löffler) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:521.
— Voyage à (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 24–27.

Colombo, Cristoforo. 1446–1506.
— Bibliography. Neuere Literatur (Häbler) Hist. Zeits. 57:222.
— Barlow. Columbiad.
— Belknap. Early discoverers of America 17.
— Cartas de Indias.
— Gordon. Spanish discovery in America v. 1.
— Helps. Spanish conquest v. 1.
— Herrera. Historia general 1:11, 167.
— Irving. Columbus and his companions.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Quinet. Révolutions d' Italie 2:107.
— Prescott. Ferdinand and Isabella.
— Rückert. Colombo: drama (Werke v. 10).
— Winsor. History of America v. 2.
— Cruise in the Bahamas (Murdock) Pams. travels v. 3.
— Epitaph on tomb. Wallis, Glimpses of Spain 374.
— et Savone (Harrisse) Rev. Hist. 35:59.
— Offer to Henry VII, 1488. Hakluyt, Voyages v. 3.
— Origine (Sejus) Rev. Hist. 29:316.
— Voyages. Harris, Voyages 1:2; 2:3.

Colonatus, Coloni.
— (Savigny) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— Entwickelung (Zumpt) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:1.

Colonies, colonization. *See also* Emigration, Immigration, Provinces.
— (Bastian) Unsere Zeit 1867:1:375.
— Alison. Principles of population 2:347.
— Brougham. Colonial policy of the European powers.

— Carey. Past, present and future; *also* Social science.
— Lewis. Government of dependencies.
— Shadwell. Political economy 468.
— Catholics and. Bellingham, Social aspects of Catholicism.
— Distant. Uselessness to European nations. Bentham, Works 4:407.
— Dutch. Laspeyres, Volkswirthschaftliche Anschauungen.
— — (Meyners d'Estrey) Jour. Écon. IV:40:237.
— English. Cobden club, Essays, series 2.
— — Fischel, English constitution 561.
— — May, Constitutional history 2:547.
— — Seeley, Expansion of England.
— — de la Malaisie (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:643.
— — Puissance (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:30:221.
— — Puissance (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:683.
— — Shall we retain? Greg, Essays 2:219.
— European (Neumann-Spallart) Rundschau 37:368.
— French (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:34:74.
— — Journal des Économistes. I–II, *index.*
— — de l'ancien régime (Chailley) Jour. Écon. IV:39:335.
— — depuis l'abolition de l'esclavage (Saint-Remy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:13:88.
— — Loi des récidivistes et (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:166.
— — Penal (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 74:127.
— — Politique coloniale (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:49.
— — — (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:517, 837; 22:831.
— — — (Guyot) Jour. Écon. IV:29:12.
— German, 1888 (Lesser) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:517.
— Greek (Curtius) Rundschau 35:340.
— — (Morris) Amer. J. Philol. 5:479.
— — Müller. Dorians 1:112.
— — Tributpflichtigkeit (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.
— Influence européenne sur les populations indigènes (Le Bon) Rev. Sci. 44:225.
— Modern (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:880.
— Roman. Beaufort, République romaine 6:59.
— — Government. Arnold, Roman provincial government.
— — in Italy. Martinière, Dictionnaire 2:477.
— — Jus Italicum (Savigny) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— — Under Augustus. Merivale, Romans 4:112.
— Spanish. Bancroft, California pastoral 57.
— — Colmeiro. Economia politica 2:375.
— — au 16. siècle (St. Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:281.
— System still applicable. Brauns, Skizzen von Amerika 3.

Colonna family.
— Bulla d' excommunication de Paul IV. Rev. Hist. 7:121.

Colonna, Francesco. 1433–1527.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Colonna, Vittoria. 1490–1547.
— Black. Life of Michel Angelo ch. 3.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— Grimm. Life of Michel Angelo ch. 14–
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 24.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Color, Colors. *See also* Complexion, Dyeing, Iridescence, Optics, Painting, Polarization.
— Plato. Theætetus; — Timæus.
— Ruskin. Lectures on art.
— Aniline (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:892.
— Atmospheric (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:371, 375.
— Bezeichnungen bei den Griechen (Weise) Philologus 46:593.
— Chemical rays in the sky. Tyndall, Fragments of science.
— Compound (Maxwell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:57.
— Contrast vermittelst rotirender Scheiben (Schmerler) Philos. Stud. 1:379.
— dans le règne animal (Pouchet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:74.
— Houille et les matières (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:654.
— in dress. Crane, Art and formation of taste.
— in practical astronomy (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:779.
— Influence on heat and odors (Stark) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:285.
— Loi du contraste (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39.
— Moyen de définir et de nommer (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 33.
— of natural bodies (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:538.
— Perception (Fick) Rundschau 23:48.
— — Hall. German culture 277.
— Prismatic. Heating and lighting power (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:255.
— Production. Cases of (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:387.
— Reflected. Measurement (Abney) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:547.
— Sehn und. Schopenhauer, Werke v. 1.
— Sense. Allen, Colour-sense.
— — Wallace. Tropical nature.
— — der Naturvölker (Andree) Zeits. Ethnol. 10:323.
— — Origine (Espinasse) Rev. Philos. 9:1–
— — Wolffberg's apparatus (Herzog) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Subjective (Brücke) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 3:95.
— Superficial, of colorless liquids (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845:143–
— Symbolic. Dwight, Study of art ch. 16.
— — use of black and white in Germanic tradition (Gummere) Haverford Coll. Stud. 1:12.
— Theoria physiologica. Schopenhauer, Werke 6:190.
— Two, seen simultaneously (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:447.
— used by the ancients. Davy, Works 6:131.
— Vegetable. Action of sunlight (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1842:181.
— Vergleiche im Mittelalter (Zingerle) Germania 9:385.

— Vision des (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 41.
— Vision experiments. Campbell, Life of Ja. C. Maxwell 465.

Color blindness.
— (Harvey) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:253.
— (Maxwell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:275.
— (Pole) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:323; Contemp. Rev. 37:821.
— in Homer. *See* Homerus.

Colorado.
— Pacific Railroad Reports v. 5.
— U. S. Geol. Survey (Hayden's), Reports.
— Parks of. Pams on travel v. 1.
— Past, present, future (Zahm) Pams. travel v. 5.
— Raffner's reconnaissance. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1873-4, v. 12.

Colorado river.
— Ives. Report of exploration. 1861.
— Macomb. Report of expedition. 1876.
— Powell. Exploration. 1875.
— Sitgreaves. Expedition down. 1853.
— U. S. Geogr. Survey (Wheeler's), Reports.

Columba, *St., abbot of Iona.* 521–597.
— Beda. Ecclesiastical history.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 1.
— Montalembert. Monks of the west v. 3.
— Ossian. Poems, appendix.

Columbia. *See* Colombia.

Columbia river.
— Kirchhoff. Reisebilder 2:72.
— U. S. Chief of engineers, Reports.
— Explorations (Stone) U. S. Fish commission, Report 1883:237.
— Mouth. Maps of. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1882-3, v. 1.
— Upper. Symonds, Report.

Columbus. *See* Colombo.

Colusa county, *Cal.*
— in 1886 (De Jarnatt) Pams. California v. 3.

Combe, George. 1788–1858.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Combes, Charles.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 44: cxxiii.

Combinations. *See also* Coalitions, Monopoly.
— commerciales (Salomon) Jour. Écon. IV: 29:178.
— Syndicats (Du Bled) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:104.
— Uses and abuses (Dodd) Pams. social science v. 2.

Combustion. *See also* Fire, Flame.
— in dried oxygen (Baker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:571.
— Influence of atmospheric pressure (Frankland) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:629.
— Theories. Chevreul, Histoire de la matière (Paris, Mém Acad. Sci. v. 39).

Comedy. *See also* Drama, Farces.
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23:391).
— and tragedy. Walpole, Works 2:305.
— Attic (Leo) Rhein. Mus. 33:400.
— des académistes (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 67:301.
— English. Time of restoration. Macaulay, Essays.
— — — (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27: 185, 371.
— French. Egger, Hellénisme en France 2:1.
— — earliest. Besant, Early French poetry.
— German. New (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1880:1:124.
— Greek. Bulwer, Athens 2:269.
— — Agon of the old (Humphreys) Am. J. Philol. 8:179.
— — Johnson (S:) Works. 1825. v. 5.
— — Duo commentarii. Philologus 46:1.
— Hanswurst in England u. Deutschland (Genée) Rundschau 19:434.
— Latin (Teuffel) Rhein. Mus. 8:25.
— — Deverbia (Dziatzko, Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 26:97, 599.
— Laws (Brown) Class. Jour. 2:484.
— Megarische (Mollendorff) Hermes 9:319.
— Sottie en France (Picot) Romania 7:236.
— Spirit; — Names of characters. Lessing, Prose works 439.
— Trois types (Ordinaire) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:217.
— Weinerliche oder rührende. Lessing, Werke 4:114.

Comenic acid.
— Products of decomposition (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:247.

Comenius, Johann Amos. 1592–1671.
— Paroz. Histoire de la pédagogie 203.
— Philosophie (Kvacsala) Jahrb. Philol. 134:177, 221.

Comets.
— Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 1:25.
— Arago. Oeuvres 11:466.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— (Boss) Warner observatory v. 1.
— (Davidson) Californian 4:330.
— Gassendi. Opera. 1727. 1:610.
— Humboldt. Cosmos.
— (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:47:578.
— Kepler. Opera omnia 7:23, 43.
— Langley. New astronomy.
— (Meyer) Unsere Zeit 1878:1:115–; 1882: 2:59.
— Seneca. Quaestionum naturalium liber 7.
— 1066. Freeman, Norman conquest 3:71, 640.
— 1807 (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808:145.
— 1811 (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1812:115, 229.
— 1821 (Hall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:46.
— 1822 (Robertson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:1.
— 1830. Bahn (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— 1835 (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— 1843. American almanac 1844:94.
— 1845 (Doberck) Roy. Irish Trans. 25:459.
— 1846. Markree observations (Cooper) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
— 1858. Quinet. Mémoires d'exil 2:183.
— 1860:III. Bahn (Auwers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1867.
— 1873–4. Moder (Broch) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— 1881:VIII. Orbit (Olsson) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Biela's (Damoiseau) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:215.
— Catalogue of. American almanac 1847:82.
— Encke's, 1832 (Henderson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:549.

— Halley's. 1837 (Rothman) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:493.
— — Rétour, perturbations (Pontécoulant) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:873.
— Olbers'. Orbit (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Orbits. Correction of approximate elements (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 13.
— — Method of deduction (Ivory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:121.
— Pons' (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829, 1831, 1833, 1842, 1844, 1851, 1854, 1859.
— Theories of physics (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:131.
— Wells'. 1882. Elements (Wells) Pams. astronomy v. 1.

Comic. *See* Comedy, Humor, Satire, Wit.

Comitia (Greek).
— (Gilbert, Schömann) Jahrb. Philol. 111:9, 449.
— Schömann. Assemblies of the Greeks.
— als Moment d. Entwickelung d. Städtewesens im Alterthum (Kuhn) Rhein. Mus. 15:1.
— Athenian. Erste u. Zweite Lesung in (Gilbert) Jahrb. Philol. 119:225; 121:529.
— Einführung fremder Gesandtschaften (Dziatzko) Jahrb. Philol. 121:801.
— Olbische Psephisma zu Ehren d. Protogenes (Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 4:357–
— Proedri (Hicks) Jour. Philol. 3:169.
— — and prytaneis. Relation (Goodwin) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 16:165.
— Sitzen oder stehen? (Vischer) Rhein. Mus. 28:380.

Comitia (Roman).
— Abstimmung des Volks (Zumpt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Aelteste Befugnisse (Ihne) Rhein. Mus. 21:161.
— Lex Cecilia Didia (Bardt) Hermes 9:305.
— Lex Pupia (Lange) Rhein. Mus. 29:337.
— — und lex Cecilia (Lange) Rhein. Mus. 30:350.
— Reforme au 3. siècle B. C. (Guiraud) Rev. Hist. 17:1.
— Tributcomitien (Genz) Philologus 36:83.
— — Entwickelung (Ihne) Rhein. Mus. 28:353.

Commandments. (The decalogue.)
— Exposition of. Barrow, Works v. 7.
— — Leighton. Works.
— — Philo Judæus. Works.

Commelynaceæ (Spider-worts).
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.

Commerce, Trade. *See also* Business, Competition, Crises, Exchange, Finance, Free trade, Maritime law, Navigation, Reciprocity.
— Journal des Économistes. I–II, *index.*
— African, with India. Bruce, Travels v. 1.
— American foreign. Decline (Hall) Overland II:12:640.
— Ancient, of western Asia. Barnes, Essays v. 2.
— Balance of. Giffen, Essays in finance 151.
— — Hume. Essays 1:330.
— — (Scheel) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:73.
— British-American in 1791. Pams. commerce v. 2.
— Chinese. Avenir (Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:9.
— — 1872 (Rochechouart) Jour. Écon. III:25:69.
— — der Gegenwart (Esenbeck) Rundschau 46:401.
— Depression. Why greater in raw material producing countries. Giffen, Essays in finance 133.
— European, 11th century. Hallam, History of Europe v. 3.
— French foreign under Henry IV (Fagnez) Rev. Hist. 16:1.
— — policy. Cobden club, Essays, series 2.
— — Spoliation claims. Sumner, Works 8:244.
— German-American (Kapp) Rundschau 25:88.
— Greek ancient. St. John, Ancient Greece 3:245.
— Influence. Winthrop, Speeches 39.
— — on liberty, literature, etc. Millar, English government v. 4.
— Interstate (Alexander, Reagan, etc.) Pams. commerce v. 2.
— — U. S. House M. Docs. 1881–2, v. 13.
— — U. S. Senate Com. Reports 1885–6, v. 2–3.
— Italian, with the Levant, 1350. Sismondi, Républiques italiennes 3:291.
— Laws. History. Montesquieu, Spirit of the laws bk. 20–21.
— Mediaeval. Stillé, Mediaeval history.
— — Stimulus. Millar, English government 2:364.
— Moral laws. Dewey, Moral views.
— Morals. Spencer (H.), Essays.
— Moyens de transport (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:433.
— Oriental, sous Auguste et Claude (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:312.
— Origin, progress. Home, History of man.
— Russian, 1829. Schnitzler, Russie 125.
— Subsidies to (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:40:326.
— Treaties. French-English (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:721.
— — — ancient (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 52–54, 58–59.
— — — sous Mazarin (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 82, 95.
— — Enquête parleméntaire (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. III:18:5.
— — German-Italian proposed. Unsere Zeit 1865:641.
— United States, 1882. U. S. House C. R. 1882–3, v. 1.
— — Free ships. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 1:15.
— — Treaty with China. Hildreth, Japan.
— — — Perry. Japan expedition.
— — with South America 1885. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1885–6, v. 25.
— Zollverein. German. Gegenwart 11:107.
— — — Unsere Zeit 1863:165.
— — — Constitution, 1853. Annuaire d. d. Mondes 4:504.
— — — Nebenius und. Unsere Zeit 1864:35.
— — — Neue Aera. Uns. Zeit 1865:24:119.
— — German-Austrian (Frühauf) Uns. Zeit. 1886:1:79–

Commines, Philip de, *sieur d'Argenton.* 1445–1509.
— Albert. Littérature française des origines 94.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 1.

— Idées libérales (Binaut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:601.
— Syntax (Stimming) Zts. roman. Philol. 1:191, 489.

Commodianus, *bishop.*
— (Ludwig) Philologus 36:285.

Commodus, L. A., *Roman emperor.* 161–192.
— (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:563.

Common carriers. *See also* Railroads.
— Om fragtaftalet (Hammarskjöld) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Common law.
— Address on (Story) Pams. history v. 5.
— English. Hobbes, Works v. 6.
— in the United States. Tyler, Letters of the Tylers 1:256.
— Saxon. Prolog zur Glosse (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Science of case-law. Pollock, Essays in jurisprudence.

Common sense.
— (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 4:612.
— De la philosophie et. Jouffroy, Mélanges philosophiques 105.

Communism. *See also* Equality, France (History, commune 1871), Icaria, Internationale, Socialism, names of propagandists.
— Ahrens. Droit naturel 1:80.
— Hildebrand. Nationalökonomie.
— Journal d. Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Mundt. Geschichte der Gesellschaft.
— Ruskin. Fors clavigera: Letter 7.
— Schönberg. Politische Oekonomie 2:89.
— American (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:570.
— — Braun, Skizzen von Amerika 183.
— — Unsere Zeit 1879:1:801; 2:200, 751.
— Democracy and. Retslag, Political sketches 42.
— Early Christian (Moses) Berkeley Quar. 1:211.
— en France (Le Berquier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:373.
— jugé par l'histoire (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 14:187.
— Litterarische (Jung) Uns. Zeit 1869:2:582.
— Russian mir (Kulischer) Zts. Völkerpsych. 10:370.
— — Wallace, Russia 95.

Como lake, *Italy.*
— Taine. Italy: Florence and Venice.
— Trollope. Italy 99.

Comoro islands.
— Johanna island: Naturhistor. Skizze (Hildebrandt) Zts. Erdkunde 11:37.

Companionship. *See also* Solitude.
— Helps. Friends in council 1:102, 158.

Compass (Mariner's).
— Collet. Régulation et compensation des C.
— Best kind of steel and form (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:104.
— Deviation and length of needles (Smith) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:161.
— Differences from alteration of direction of ship's head (Flinders) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:186.
— Invention by Chinese. Asiatic Jour. N. S. 15:105.
— Magnetism. U. S. Navy department, Profess. papers 13, 17.
— Variation and dip, 1786–1805 (Gilpin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806:385.
— — on shipboard (Airy, Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:215; 1839:167; 1856:53.
— — (Evans) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:337; 1865:263; 1868:487.
— — (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 16:479.
— — (Scoresby, etc.) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1819:96, 112, 132.

Compass (Solar).
— Burt. Key to the solar compass.
— Heller and Brightly. Catalogue (Pams. machinery v. 1).
— Murray. Land surveying.

Compensation.
— Emerson. Essays, 1st series.

Competition.
— Commercial. Giffen, Essays in finance.

Complexion.
— Blonde women. Weiss, Wit, humor, and Shakspeare.
— Types brun et blond: Santé (Candolle) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:265.

Composition (Literary). *See also* Allegory, Alliteration, Essays, Fables, Irony, Letters, Plagiarism, Style.
— Home. Elements of criticism.
— Kingsley. Literary essays.
— Apostrophe. Gebrauch (Irmisch) Herrig's Archiv 66:191.
— Brevity. Coleridge (H.), Essays v. 1.
— Original. Young (E.), Works. 1798. v. 3.
— Philosophy of. Poe, Works 1:259.
— Word-painting. Hamerton, Thoughts about art.

Compositae.
— Plasmakörper (Horn) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.

Compton, S., *2d earl of Northampton.* 1601–43.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Comstock lode, *Nev.* *See also* Sutro tunnel.
— Becker. Geology of the. 1882.
— Church. Comstock lode. 1879.
— Hague. Mining industry of 40th parallel.
— Lord. Comstock mining and mines. 1883.

Comte, François Charles L: 1782–1837.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:383.

Comte, I. A. M. F. X. 1798–1857. *See also* Positivism.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:259.
— Lewes. History of philosophy.
— Martineau (Ja). Essays, philosophical.
— Spencer (H). Recent discussions.
— Classification of sciences (Le Conte) Berkeley Quar. 2:97.
— — (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:377.
— and political economy. Cairnes, Essays.
— Huxley on. Congreve, Essays 262.
— Sentiments intimes (Guardia) Rev. Philos. 24:59.

Conception, Miraculous. *See* Christ.

Conception, Conceptions. *See* Ideas, Instinct, Perception.

Conchology. *See* Mollusca, names of species.

Concord, *Mass.*
— Hawthorne. Mosses from an old manse.
— Shattuck. History of Concord. 1832.
— Historical addresses at. Emerson, Miscellanies.
— Oration at (Everett) Pams. history v. 5.

Concordat.
— Austrian 1855–68 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 80: 850; 81: 691.
— Église romaine et le premier empire (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 56, 57, 65–67, 69–73, 76, 78–80, 82.
— Guerre en France. Crit. Relig. 3: 278.
— of 1801 (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7: 242.
— — (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7: 473; 8: 57–
— — and 1879 (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 16: 146, 225, 257, 275.
— Papes et les roi de France (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 11: 587.

Concordia, *planet.*
— Tafeln (Oppolzer) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. v. 47.

Concurrence. *See* Monopolies.

Condé, Éléonore de Roye, *princesse* de.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 19: 870.

Condé, Henri I de Bourbon, *prince* de. 1552–88.
— Mort (Loiseleur) Rev. Hist. 1: 410.

Condé, Louis II de Bourbon, *duc d'Enghien, prince* de. 1621–86.
— Bossuet. Oraison funèbre (Oeuvres choisies v. 4).
— La Rochefoucauld. Memoirs.
— Perkins. France under Mazarin.
— Combats devant Fribourg, 1644. Rev. Hist. 29: 1.
— et les dames (Aumale) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 91: 721.
— Première campagne (Aumale) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 56: 481, 721; 57: 5, 241.
— Régimens suisses (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 42: 316.

Condé family.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Sévigné. Lettres 12: 105.
— Sully. Mémoires.

Condillac, E. B. de., *philosopher.* 1715–80.
— Histories of philosophy by Cousin (3: 77, 103), Lewes, Ritter (12: 369).
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 60: 5; 61: 5.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Hettner. Französiche Literatur 371.
— Rosmini. Origin of ideas v. 1.
— Saisset. Philosophie sensualiste au 18. siècle.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 2: 113.
— Logique. Duhamel, Des methodes dans les sciences 1: 79.

Conditioned. *See* Absolute.

Condorcet, M. J. A. N. de Caritat *marquis* de. 1743–94.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 2; Smithson. Rept. 1878; Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 20.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Flint. Philosophy of history v. 1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 3.
— Shelley. French authors v. 2.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 17: 121.

Condorcet, Marie de Grouchy. d. 1822.
— Michelet. Femmes de la révolution 91.

Conduct. *See also* Etiquette, Manners.
— Emerson. Conduct of life.
— Mercier. Nervous system and the mind 149.
— Moral philosophy applied. Green, Prolegomena to ethics.
— Rule of life. Hartley, Observations on man v. 2.
— Sanctions of. Fowler, Progressive morality.
— Self-interest the motive of. Helvétius, De l'esprit; — De l'homme.

Confederation. *See* Conspiracy, Federation.

Confession of sins.
— Blackburne. Confessional.
— Joannes Damascenus. Opera 2: 283.
— Question confessionnelle à Genève. Morin, Hist. politique de la Suisse v. 5.
— — Meyer, Geschichte d. schweiz. Bundesrechtes 1: 501.

Confirmation.
— Clarke (S:) Works. 1738. v. 3.
— Taylor (Jer.). Works v. 5.

Confucius, Confucianism.
— Chinese Repository v. 3.
— Clarke. Ten great religions.
— Douglass. Confucianism and Taouism.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: China.
— Kwong Ki Chiu. Dictionary of English phrases.
— Müller. Sacred books of the east v. 3; — Chips 1: 304.
— U. S. Japan expedition v. 1.

Congo free state.
— Berlin conference, 1884–5. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 29; — House Reports, 1884–5, v. 2; — Senate M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 2; — Senate Ex. Docs. 1885–6, v. 8. Map.
— Occupation. U. S. Senate Rep. 1883–4, v. 3.
— Organization. U. S. Foreign relations 1885; 1886: 16.
— Problems (Mooar) Overland II: 5: 366.

Congo river.
— Geddie. Lake regions of central Africa.
— Johnston. River Congo.
— Stanley. Through the dark continent.
— U. S. Consular reports 54–55.
— Unsere Zeit 1884: 2: 321, etc.
— Journey, 1885 (Taunt) U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1886–7, v. 1.
— Stanley et Brazza (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 54: 205.

Congregationalism. *See also* Pilgrim fathers.
— Bibliography. Dexter, Congregationalism in New England.
— Turnbull. History of Connecticut.
— Cambridge platform. Adams, Emancipation of Massachusetts.
— in Boston (Tarbox) Winsor's Boston 3: 401.
— in California (Benton) Overland II: 5: 87.
— New creed, 1884. Choice Literature 3: 333.

Congress of the United States.
— and parliament compared. Townsend, Old and new world.
— Continental (Bacon) Oneida Hist. Soc. v. 1.
— — committees on appeals from courts of admiralty (Davis) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— — Official publications. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 8: 320.
— Districting power. Nicholas, Conservative essays v. 2.
— Procedure. Sumner, Works, *index.*
— Relations between Senate and executive departments. U. S. Senate Com. Reports 1885–6, v. 4.

— Senate election cases, 1789–1885 (Taft) U. S. Senate M. D. 1885–6, v. 2.
— War powers. Sumner, Works 7:128.

Congresses. *See* names of cities where held.

Congreve, William, *dramatist.* 1670–1729.
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies v. 3.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.
— Hazlitt. English comic writers.
— Johnson (S:). Lives of the poets.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Thackeray. English humorists.
— Thomson. Poem to memory (Percy Soc. v. 9).

Congruence.
— Poinsot. Théorie des nombres.
— Serret. Algébre supérieure; *also* Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 35:617.

Conics, Conic sections. *See also* Curves, Ellipse, Fagnani's theorem, Functions, Hyperbola, Quantics.
— (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Analytical theory (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:639.
— Bicircular quartics (Casey) Roy. Irish Trans. 24:457.
— Centro-surface of an ellipsoid (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:319.
— Confocal (Talbot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:53.
— Contact with surfaces (Clifford) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:705.
— — (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870: 289.
— Coördinates of elliptic and hyperbolic sectors: analogous properties (Wallace) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:431.
— Cubic cones and curves (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:129.
— Definite integrals in spherical harmonic analysis (Glaisher) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879: 379.
— Durchschnittspunkt d. Bahnen zweier in Kegelschnitten sich um d. Sonne bewegender Weltkörper (Grunert) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. v. 19.
— Einige Eigenschaften (Steiner) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Einschreibung isotomischer Figuren in d. Kegelschnitte (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
— Focus (Morton) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:185.
— Limits of curvature of ellipsoids, etc. (Lardner) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 14.
— of five-pointic contact to plane curve (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:371.
— Quadrature (Wallace) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:269.
— Rectification (Hellins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:448; 1811:110.
— — (MacMullagh) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 16.
— Spherical. Focal circles (Graves) Roy. Irish Trans. 29:285.
— Theorie d. Hauptaxen-Problems (Lipschitz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.

Coniferæ. *See also* Pine, Sequoia, etc.
— Leaf-shedding (Stark) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:651.

Conington, John, *classical scholar.* 1825–69.
— Memoir (*In his* Misc. writings v. 1).

Conjunctions.
— English *that.* Anwendung (Haupt) Herrig's Archiv 32:29.
— French (Gille) Herrig's Archiv 82:423.
— — Lehre (Scholle) Herrig's Archiv 41:173.
— German. Mehrfache Bedeutung (Tobler) Beitr. deutsche Sprache 5:358.
— — *und.* Gebrauch (Tobler) Germania 13:91.
— Greek *de* (Hunter) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 1.
— Latin *et* and Greek *kai* (Key) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1866:49.
— — *et,* etc. (Elmer) Am. J. Philol. 8:292.

Connecticut.
— Genesis (Johnston) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 1.
— Historical estimate. Bushnell, Work and play; *also* Conn. Education report 1876:17.
— in 1760. Douglass, North America 2:158.
— in 1806. Kendal, Travels v. 1.
— in 1820. Dwight, Travels v. 1–2.
— River towns (Andrews) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 7.
— valley triassic formation (Davis) U. S. Geol. Survey, 7th report.

Conness, *Hon.* John.
— Barnes. History 39th congress.

Conon *of Athens.*
— Nepos. Vitae.

Conrad. *See also* Konrad.

Conrad II *the Salic, emperor of Germany.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 11.

Conrad, *St., bishop of Constance.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 4.

Conrad I, *archbishop of Salzburg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 11.

Conrad II, *archbishop of Salzburg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 11.

Conrad, *archbishop of Treves.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. 8:212.

Conrart, Valentin. 1603–75.
— (Vigne) Crit. Philos. 25:359, 376, 394.

Consanguinity. *See* Family, Kinship, Marriage.

Conscience. *See also* Casuistry, Ego, Liberty (Moral).
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— (Brisson) Revue Nationale 23:208.
— Channing. Works 4:67.
— Gasparin. La conscience.
— Hegel. Philosophie des Rechts (Werke 8:§ 129–141).
— Stephen. Science of ethics.
— Taylor (Jer.) Ductor dubitantium.
— and civilization (Payne) Berkeley Quar. 1:81.
— and consciousness. Greg, Misc. essays 206.
— and morality. Lotze, Microcosmus v. 1.
— and organization. Maudsley, Body and mind.
— Authority. Balfour, Philosophic doubt.
— Altérations chez les hystériques (Binet) Rev. Philos. 27:135.
— chez l'enfant (Perez) Rev. Philos. 20:369.
— Continuité et l'identité (Herzen) Rev. Philos. 2:374.
— Development. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.
— du devoir et du bien (Waddington) Acad. Sci. Mor. 91:227.
— Egger's Parole intérieure (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 21:401; 22: 33, 89, 97.
— et la nature (Lévêque) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98: 617.

— Examen chez les anciens (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 9: 377.
— Grote on (Cazelles) Rev. Philos. 2: 356.
— Intelligence et (Egger, Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2: 81, 258.
— Limits (Rémusat) Acad. Sci. Mor. 64: 5.
— Loi physique (Herzen) Rev. Philos. 7: 353.
— philosophique. Examen (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 94: 721.
— Science et (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 81: 56; 82: 192, 625.
— Théorie religieuse (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. 2: 305.

Consciousness. *See also* Apperception, Ego, Knowledge, Mind, Personality, Senses.
— Ferrier. Works v. 3.
— Grote. Exploratio philosophica.
— Hartmann. Philosophy of the unconscious.
— Hegel. Werke 2: 71–
— Herbert. Realistic assumptions of modern science ch. 2.
— Mill. Examination of Hamilton's philosophy v. 1.
— and unconsciousness (Achelis) Philos. Monatsh. 20: 492.
— — (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 59–60.
— Asymptotische Function (Wernicke) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 11: 483; 12: 82–
— Dichterische Phantasie (Cohen) Zts. Völkerpsych. 6: 171.
— Erkenntniss aus d. praktischen (Bergmann) Philos. Monatsh. 16: 225.
— Gegenstand der Psychologie und (Schubert-Soldern) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 8: 407.
— in evolution. Cope, Origin of the fittest 390.
— Kuno Fischer und das Gewissen (Unna) Zts. Völkerpsych. 9: 97.
— Physiology of unconsciousness (Wythe) Berkeley Quar. 2: 1.
— Self-consciousness. Hegel, Werke 2: 127.
— — (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 4: 292.
— — Evolution. Wright, Philos. discussions.
— — Frommes. Schleiermacher, Werke I: 3: 159.
— — Lehre (Cesca) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 11: 385.
— sous l'action de chloroforme (Spencer) Rev. Philos. 6: 387.

Conservatism. *See also* Progress.
— Emerson. Miscellanies 283.

Consolation.
— Seneca. Opera; ed. Fickert v. 3.

Consonants. *See also* Diphthongs, Vowels.
— Kuhn's Zeitschrift, *index.*
— English *th.* Herrig's Archiv 20: 163.
— der Mundart v. Schaffhausen (Stickelberger) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 14: 381.
— French and German. Physiologie (Devantier) Herrig's Arch. 69: 97.
— Greek treatment of hard aspirates (Moulton) Am. J. Philol. 8: 207.
— Labials (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 3: 187.
— Latin. Gemination (Baehrens) Jahrb. Philol. 127: 774.
— Old French. Vocalisation (Ulbrich) Zts. roman. Philol. 2: 522.
— Old Norman. Verdoppelung (Eickershoff) Herrig's Archiv 75: 113.
— Palatals. Physiologie der (Lenz) Kuhn's Zeits. 29: 1.
— Sigma in Verbindung mit Nasalen u. Liquiden (Solmsen) Kuhn's Zeits. 29: 59.
— Spiranten (Rapp) Herrig's Archiv 20: 38.
— Verbindungen (Benary) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1: 46.
— Westfälish-niederdeutsche (Honcamp) Herrig's Archiv 17: 371.

Conspiracy.
— Prosecutions and laws. N. Y. Bur. Statistics Labor, 5th. Report.

Constable, John. 1776–1837.
— British painters. N. Y. 1881.

Constance council, 1414.
— Gairdner. Lancaster and York.
— Milman. Latin Christianity v. 7.
— Pfister. Geschichte Deutschlands 3: 364.

Constance Phaulcon. *See* Phaulcon.

Constant de Rebecque, H: B: 1767–1830.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— (Faguet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 87: 598.
— Turnbull. French revolution of 1830. 378.
— Politique. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 1: 411.
— — (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 60: 105; Jour. Écon. II: 33: 373.

Constantina battle, 1837. *See also* Algeria.
— Clausel. Explications.
— (Orléans) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 86: 770.

Constantinople. *See also* Bosphorus.
— Byzantine times (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 94: 761.
— Capture by the Turks, 1453. Histories by: Creasy, Finlay, Hammer-Purgstall (1: 500), Zinckeisen (1: 833).
— — Kriegk. Darstellungen 569.
— — Lieber. Great events.
— — Monstrelet. Chronicles.
— — Rotteck. Kleine Schriften 1: 44.
— — (Vast) Revue Historique v. 13.
— — Wagner, Mediaeval Greek texts pt. 1 (Philol. Soc.)
— Church of Theotocus. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.
— Eisenbahnen nach (Dehn) Unsere Zeit 1888: 2: 126.
— Founding. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 17.
— in 1582 (Hareborne) Hakluyt, Voyages v. 2.
— in 1655 (Thevenot) Harris, Voyages 2: pt. 2.
— in 1656 (Rolamb) Churchill, Voyages v. 4.
— in 1717. Montagu (Lady), Letters and works 1: 326.
— in 1730. Ray, Travels 2: 349, 368, 404.
— in 1829. Jones, Naval recollections 2: 87.
— in 1830. Brewer, Residence at.
— in 1833. Lamartine, Pilgrimage 2: 195.
— in 1840. Hackländer, Werke v. 8.
— in 1850. Browne, Yusef.
— in 1860. Schickler, En Orient 22–
— in 1864. Audouard, L'Orient 157.
— in 1870. Gautier, Constantinople.
— in 1878. Unsere Zeit 1878: 2: 161–
— in 1885 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 73: 329.

Constantinus I, C. F. V. A. C., *the Great, Roman emperor.* 272–337.
— Histories of Christianity by: Milman (v. 2); Stanley (Eastern church); etc.

— Praxagoras. Fragmentum.
— Conversion (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:51.
— Politique chrétienne (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:374.
— Valesische Bruchstück zur Geschichte (Klebs) Philologus N. F. 1:53.

Constantius II, F. J., *emperor.* 317–361.
— Julianus. Lettre au Sénat d'Athènes (Oeuvres).
— — Orationes 1–2.

Constantinus Cephalas.
— Anthologia (Wolters) Rhein. Mus. 38:97.

Constitution. *See also* references under Government, Politics.
— Athenian (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 5:321.
— Carthaginian (Bourgeois) Rev. Hist. v. 20.
— English (Ayen) Rev.d. d. Mondes II:39:563.
— — (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:529.
— — Fischel on (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 72:5, 161, 190.
— — Thierry. Dix ans d'études 455.
— — Histories of England by Green (1:195), Rapin (1:282), Freeman (Norman conquest 1:68–), etc.
— — Who's to blame. Newman, Discussions and arguments.
— — Why different from that of France. Martin, Histoire de France 2:151.
— European. Robertson, Charles V. 58.
— French. 1789–1842 (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1843.
— — 1791. Pouvoir législatif dans (Morizot-Thibault) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:769; 132:60.
— — 1791–5. Humboldt (K: W: v.), Werke 1:301.
— — — Stein. Socialismus.
— — 1791–1848. Lladières, Souvenirs parlementaires.
— — 1852. Opinion publique (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:307.
— — Lavergne on (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 9:391, 448.
— — Revision, 1851 (Tocqueville) Pams. law v. 4.
— — Revision. Droits du congrès en (Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 20, 25, 26.
— German. U. S. Foreign relations 1877–8.
— — Entstehung (Below) Hist. Zeits. 58:193; 59:193.
— Greek, 1864. Finlay, History of Greece 7:321, 345.
— Jamaican, before 1830. Edwards, West Indies.
— Political. Brownson, Works 15:546.
— Pouvoir constituant (Laboulaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:792.
— Roman. Brougham, Political philosophy.
— — (Raumer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— — Addressen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— Swiss, 1840. Cherbuliez, Démocratie en Suisse v. 2.
— — 1874 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:753.
— — — U. S. Foreign relations 1888:1519.
— United States. Brougham, British constitution: appendix.
— — Brownson. Works 17:478, 560.
— — Conway, Life of Edmund Randolph.
— — (Curtis) Winsor, History of America 7:237.
— — Johnston. Representative Amer. orations v. 1.
— — (Laboulaye) Revue Nationale v. 16–
— — Lieber. Miscellaneous writings v. 2.
— — McMaster. History of people of U. S. 1:ch. 4–5.
— — Maine. Popular government.
— — Marbois. Louisiana.
— — Priestley. Theological and misc. works 24:571; 25:156.
— — Tocqueville. Democracy in America v. 1.
— — Amendment. Quorum of states necessary. Sumner, Works, *index.*
— — Centenary (Noailles) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:852; 92:795.
— — Celebration, 1887. Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— — Comparative view. Williams, Statesman's manual.
— — Comparison of state (Davis) Johns Hopkins Univ. hist. stud. v. 3.
— — im Licht d. englischen Parlamentarismus (Holst) Hist. Zeits. 59:69.
— — Jubilee (J: Q. Adams) Historical addresses v. 1.
— — Reading notes. Phila. Library Co., Bull., July 1887.
— — Unwritten elements (Pierce) Choice Literature 4:418.

Consumption. *See also* Lungs, Tuberculosis.
— Contagious? (Cogshall) Mich. Bd. Health 1881:142.
— Cure by rectal injections of gases (Morel) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— Disinfection des Auswurfs (Schill) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:131.
— Einfluss des Alters auf die Sterblichkeit (Würzburg) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:89.
— Influence des professions (Benoiston de Chateauneuf) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5:220.
— Therapie. Unsere Zeit 1883:1:908.

Contemplation. *See also* Solitude.
— Philo Judaeus. Works v. 4.

Content (mathematical).
— Theory (Ball) Roy. Irish Trans. 29:123.

Continuity. *See also* Infinity.
— Law. Macleod, Dictionary of political economy.
— Principle (Young) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:429.
— Problem (Lasswitz) Philos. Monatsh. 24:9.

Contract.
— Anson. On contracts.
— Chitty. On contracts.
— Hegel. Philosophie des Rechts (Werke 8:§ 72–80).
— Puffendorf. Law of nature bk. 5, ch. 2–
— Savigny. On obligations.
— Completed. Rückwirkende Kraft (Tofohr) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Conductor and locator. Verhältmiss (Marquardt) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— d'association (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:9.
— Depositum irregulare (Niemeyer) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— de prestation de travail (Courcelle-Seneuil) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:37.

— — (Rénouard) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 27-28.
— Differenzgeschäft (Seelemann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Freedom of. Green (T: Hill), Works 3: 365.
— Korrealität und Solidarität (Pfyffer v. Wyher) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Literal, der Römer (Savigny) Berlin Acad. Abh. 1816-17.
— Specific, law. S. F. Chamber of commerce, Address, 1865.

Contradiction.
— Bedeutung (Staudinger) Philos. Monatsh. 25:257, 385.
— Principe (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 4:244-

Convents. *See* Charlestown (Mass.), Monks, Nuns.

Conversation.
— De Quincey. Works 13:150; *also* Letters to a young man.
— Fielding. Works 9:361.
— Mathews. Great conversers.
— Heads of an essay on. Temple (Sir W:), Works 3:541.
— Kunst (Liliencron) Rundschau 42:382.
— Naturalness (Payn) Longmans 2:67.
— of authors. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.
— of lords. Hazlitt, Sketches.
— Polite. Swift, Works (satirical).

Conversion. *See* Regeneration, Repentance, Revivals.
— par la contrainte. Bayle, Oeuvres diverses v. 2.

Convicts. *See* Crime, Prisons.

Cook, *Hon.* Daniel P. 1795-1827.
— Edwards. History of Illinois 253.

Cook, *Capt.* James, *navigator.* 1728-79.
— Coleridge (H). Northern worthies.

Cooke, G: F: *actor.* 1756-1811.
— Doran. Annals of the stage.

Cookery. *See also* Food.
— and art. Plato, Gorgias.
— Büchlein aus Tegersee. Germania 9:199.
— Liber cure cocorum. Old English. Philol. Soc. Trans. 1862-3.
— Training schools. U. S. Bureau Educ. Circulars 1879.
— Zur Geschichte (Virchow) Rundschau 11:72.

Cooper, A. A. *See* Shaftesbury.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. 1789-1851.
— Börne. Werke 4:249.
— (Parkman) Essays from the North American review.
— Poe. Works 2:389.
— Richardson. American literature 2:297.
— Sainte-Beuve. Premiers Lundis v. 1.
— Sumner. Works 3:43.
— Ways of the hour. Brownson, Works 16:326.

Cooperation. *See also* Association, Guise (Familistère), Labor, Partnership, Profit-sharing, Trade unions.
— Works on labor by: Le Play, Simon, Thornton.
— Booth. Robert Owen.
— (Clément) Jour. Écon. III:11:5.
— (Ducuing) Rev. Nat. 20:490.
— Fawcett. Economical position of British laborer.
— (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1885: Dec. 15.
— Jevons. State in relation to labor.
— Shadwell. Political economy 227.
— Thompson. Problem of evil 209.
— Wisconsin Bureau Labor Statistics, 2d Bienn. report.
— Burnley self-help society. U. S. Consular report June 1888.
— Congrès à Halifax, 1874 (Limousin) Jour. Écon. III:34:364.
— Congrès de Paris, 1876 (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 10:401; 11:4.
— de production à Paris (Ott) Jour. Écon. IV:24:5.
— Distributive (Wright) Cal. Bur. Labor Stat. Rept. 1885-6; Mass. Bur. Labor Stat. Rept. 1886.
— en Allemagne (Somer) Jour. Écon. III:6: 74; 11:231.
— en France et Angleterre (Simon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:151.
— en Russie (Porochine) Jour. Écon. II: 47:242.
— et le salariat (Cherbuliez) Jour. Écon. III: 4:161.
— Horn's Association (Horn, Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:435, 472.
— in America. Johns Hopkins Univ. Hist. studies v. 6.
— in England. Escott, England.
— — Holyoake, Cooperation in England.
— — Molesworth, History of England 2:206.
— — (Regnault) Rev. Nat. 19:119.
— Origines (Duval, Garnier) Jour. Écon. III: 8:216, 240.
— Principe (Limousin) Jour. Écon. III:39: 53.
— Slate quarries of North Wales. Cairnes, Essays in polit. economy.
— Société à Grenoble (Rambaud) Jour. Écon. IV:32:103.
— Stores in England (Chadwick) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 81-82.

Copan, *Guatemala.*
— Ruins (Galindo) Archaeologia Amer. 2: 543.

Cope, Charles W.
— British painters.

Copenhagen, *Denmark.*
— English expedition, 1801. Canning, Speeches 2:286.
— — Naval Chronicle.
— — Nelson. Dispatches v. 4.
— — Niebuhr. Letters 1:169-
— — 1807. Naval Chronicle.
— — — Wellington. Dispatches v. 3.
— Morning in. Buchanan, Master spirits.
— University. Quatrième centénaire. Rev. Hist. 10:428.

Copernicus, N., *astronomer.* 1473-1543.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3:173.
— Gassendi. Opera. 1727. 5:439.
— (Lohmeyer) Hist. Zeits. 57:1.
— Morton. Heroes of science: astronomers.
— Astronomy. Epitome. Kepler, Opera v. 6.
— Kepler und das C. Weltsystem. Schuster, Johann Kepler.

Copley, J: S., *painter.* 1737-1815.
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Copley, J: S., *lord Lyndhurst.* 1772-1863.
— Greville. Journal, *index.*
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Coppée, François E: J., *poet.* 1842–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1:79.
Copper.
— Altération du doublage en C. des navires (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 35:3.
— Arseniates, of Cornwall (Bournon, Chenevix) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801.
— Corrosion by sea-water (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:151, 242.
— Electric conductivity (Matthiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:85.
— Hardening. Lost art (Duffield) Schliemann, Ilios.
— Lake Superior mines. Schoolcraft, Exped. to Mississ., appendix.
— Phosphate from the Rhine (Lunn) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:203.
— Sulphurets (Bournon) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804:30, 63.
— Zustände des hammergaaren (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
Coprolites.
— Analysis (Connell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13: 283.
— Hippoliths (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2.
Coptic sect.
— Butler. Coptic churches of Egypt.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 47.
— Lanè. Modern Egyptians v. 2.
— Lettres édifiantes 4:413; 5:368.
— Spencer. Egypt 207.
Coptic language and literature.
— (Abel) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855:51.
— Thatwörter (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsychologie 2:378.
— Zeitschrift deutsche morgenl. Gesell. v. 5, 8.
Copyright. *See also* Patents.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Liby. Bull. 5:59–
— — (Solberg) Publishers' Weekly v. 20, 21, 22, 27.
— Alison. Essays.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 22:266, 285, 299.
— Erskine. Speeches 1:29.
— Hood. Prose works 3:466.
— Lamartine. France parlementaire v. 6.
— Lieber. Misc. writings 2:329; *also* Law pams. v. 1.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. I:31:252.
— Paterson. Liberty of the press 241.
— (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 13:407; 14:1, 17, 38.
— Rotteck. Kleinere Schriften 3:330.
— Scudder. Life of Noah Webster ch. 3.
— Talfourd. Essays.
— (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 48:115.
— avant 1789 (Malapert) Jour. Écon. IV:12: 252; 13:437.
— Belgium law. U. S. Foreign relations 1886:24.
— German. Reichsgesetzgebung. Unsere Zeit 1877:1:511, 621.
— International. Arnold, Irish essays.
— — (Chace) U. S. Sen. Rep. 1885–6, v. 7.
— — (Smith) Albany Inst. Trans. 11:100.
— — Thompson. American comments.
— — Berne conference (Lavollée) Jour. Écon. IV:37:358.
— — — U. S. Foreign relations 1886:852.
— — Italian and Swiss laws. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1885–6, v. 35.
Coquelin, Charles, *economist.*
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. I:33:167.
Coquillart, Guillaume.
— Besant. Early French poetry.
Coral islands.
— Beechey. Voyage 1:254.
— Cheever. Sandwich islands 175.
— Dalrymple. Voyages 1:22.
— Dana. Coral islands.
— Huxley. Critiques.
— Kingsley. Madame How 196.
— Kotzebue. Voyage, 1815. 3:331.
Corals.
— Austrian miocene (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 31.
— Bänke des Rothen Meeres (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Bony structure (Bowerbank) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1842:215.
— Minute structure of higher (Farre) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837:387.
— Palæozoic period (Nicholson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:237.
— Physiologische Kenntniss (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Stylasteridae (Moseley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:425.
— Tubular and cellular (Lister) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:365.
Corax *of Syracuse.*
— and Tisias (Verrall) Jour. Philol. 9:197.
Coray, Diamantios.
— Life (*In his* Lettres inédites).
Corbie monastery, *Saxony.*
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 3.
Corday d'Armans, M. A. Charlotte de. 1768–93.
— Histories of the French revolution, biographies of Marat.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— Michelet. Femmes de la revolution 211.
— Wieland. Werke 35:94.
— Jeunesse (Perrier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 38:597.
Cordova, *Spain.*
— Mosque. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
Cordylophora.
— (Allman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:367.
Corea.
— Harris. Voyages 2:1000.
— (Herbig) Rundschau 42:459.
— (Kraus) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:66.
— (Oppert) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:230.
— (Paléologue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:421.
— (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:875.
— Siebold. Japan ch. 15.
— U. S. Foreign relations 1885:315.
— Foreigners at Chemulpo. U. S. Consular report Sept. 1884.
Corfu. *See also* Ionian islands.
— Freeman. Neighbor lands of Venice.
— (Haeckel) Rundschau 12:477.
Corinth, *Greece.*
— Geschichte (Curtius) Hermes 10:215.
— Peräa von (Curtius) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4: 200.
— Sagen. Geschichtliche Bedeutung (Wilisch) Jahrb. Philol. 117:720.
— Sturz des Bakchiadenkönigthums (Wilisch) Jahrb. Philol. 113:585.
— Temple. Beulé, Art grec 48.

— Vaseninschriften (Kretschmer) Kuhn's Zeits. 29:152.

Coriolanus, Caius Marcius.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Erzählung. Mommsen, Römische Forschungen v. 2.
— Was he ever tried? Hooke, Roman history 2:97.

Corippus, Flavius C.
— Johannis. Erklärung (Partsch) Hermes 9:292.

Cormenin, L: M. de La Haye, *vicomte* de. 1788–1868.
— (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:287.

Cormorants.
— Gracula Gattung (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.

Corn laws. *See also* Free trade.
— Canning. Speeches 6:1, 113, etc.
— Cobden. Writings. — Lives by Morley, Rogers.
— Disraeli. Life of Bentinck.
— Huskisson. Speeches.
— Macaulay. Speeches; *also* Works 8:349.
— Ricardo. Works.
— Smith. Life of John Bright, *index.*
— Manchesterschule. Uns. Zeit 1858:456.

Cornea.
— Acute Entzündung (Jacobs) Bonn. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Keratitis (Meyer) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Staphyloma (Pincus) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Corneille, Pierre, *dramatist.* 1606–84.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:44.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:830.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— Anschauung vom Wesen d. Tragödie (Foth) Herrig's Archiv 58:277.
— Cid. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 7:199.
— Lustspieldichter (E. Schmidt) Herrig's Archiv 50:285.
— Sprache. Entwickelungsgänge in (Fahrenberg) Herrig's Archiv 83:129.
— Syntactische Studien (Jacobi) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Textkritik (Bromig) Herrig's Archiv 1:189.
— und Racine im Wettstreit (Sarrasin) Herrig's Archiv 68:295.

Corneille, Thomas. 1625–1709.
— Earl of Essex. Lessing, Dramatic notes (Prose works 284).

Cornelius, Peter von, *painter.* 1787–1867.
— (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:854.
— Grimm. Neue Essays; — Rundschau 38:389.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst 1:277; 2:4, 174.
— Unsere Zeit 1867:1:801.

Corneto, *Italy.*
— Tombes étrusques (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:779.

Cornificius, L.
— Commentationes (Langen) Philologus 36:444, 577; 37:385.

Cornish language.
— (Jenner) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1873–4:165.
— Glossary (Stokes) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1868–9:137.
— Relics in Mount's Bay (Jenner) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1875–6:533.

Cornutus, L. Annaeus.
— Palaephatushandschrift (Boysen) Philologus 42:285.

Cornwall, Barry. *See* Proctor, B. W.

Cornwall, *England.*
— Antiquities. Müller, Chips from a German workshop v. 3.
— Jews in? Müller, Chips v. 3.
— Lizard district. Physical structure (Sedgwick) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:291.
— Paysages et mœurs (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:399; 50:5.

Cornwallis, Charles, *1st marquess.* 1738–1805.
— Chesney. Military biography.
— Gleig. Military commanders v. 3.
— Johns. Military and naval heroes.
— Lewis. Administrations of Great Britain.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Mackintosh. Essays.
— Mill. History of British India.

Coronado, Vasquez de.
— Bancroft. Arizona and New Mexico.
— — North American States v. 1.
— Prince. New Mexico.
— Smithsonian Report 1869.

Coronations.
— Stanley. Westminster Abbey.
— of Henry VII. Camden Soc. 21.

Corporations. *See also* Combinations, Mortmain.
— Hegel. Philosophie des Rechts (Werke 8:§ 250.
— Mazaroz. Corporations françaises.
— Merewether and Stephens. History of boroughs. 3 v.
— à responsabilité limitée (Lair) Jour. Écon. II:36:390.
— — et les jeux de bourse (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Econ. II:46:35.
— Roman. Dendrophores (Fix) Jour. Écon. I:2:351.
— Sociétés anonymes en Angleterre et en Italie (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:730.

Corpse.
— Privatrechtliche Stellung (Schultheis) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Correggio, Antonio Allegri, *called.*
— Ruskin. Modern painters.
— (Schuré) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:328.
— Works on Italian painters by Lanzi (v. 4), Mantz, Vasari.

Correnti, Cesare.
— Unsere Zeit 1870:1:200.

Corsica. *See also* Ajaccio.
— État physique. Volney, Oeuvres 7:279.
— France and. Raumer, Europa, 1763–83. 2:148.
— in 1872 (Lauser) Uns. Zeit 1872:2:244–
— in 1882 (Gregorovius) Uns. Zeit 1882:1:102.

Cortez, Hernando. 1485–1554.
— Histories of Mexico.
— Godoy. Lettera del discoprimento (Ramusio Viaggi v. 3.)

— Helps. Spanish conquest v. 2–3.
— Miñana. Historia de España.
— Winsor. History of America v. 2.
— Doña Marina et (Biart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:99.

Corundum stone.
— (Bournon) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:233, 327.

Corvin, Otto von.
— Autobiographie (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:825.

Corvus, Marcus Valerius.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 137.

Cos island.
— Geology (Neumayr) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 40.

Cosmogony, Cosmology. *See also* Creation, Earth.
— Aryan (Darmesteter) Rev. Philos. 11:449.
— Entwurf einer (Funk) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— Métaphysique des Grecs (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Mosaic (Goodwin) Essays by English churchmen.
— — Missouri Univ. Lectures 1879.
— of Empedocles (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 24:285.
— of Nicolaus von Kues (Schaefer) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Cosmography. *See also* Astronomy, Creation, Earth, Geography, Geology, Physiography.
— Frankische, des 7. Jahrh. (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.

Cosnac, Daniel de, *archbishop of Aix.*
— Mémoires. Sainte-Beuve, Causeriés 6:282.

Cossacks. *See also* works on Russia.
— Gegenwart 2:512.
— de l'Ukraine. Merimée, Mélanges historiques 59.

Costa de Beauregard, Jos. H: *marquis* de. 1752–1824.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 5:214.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:365.

Costa Rica. *See also* Nicaragua.
— in 1858–60 (Belly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 28:597, 865.

Costume. *See also* Fashion.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. no. 33.
— Doric. Müller, Dorians 2:271.
— English, 1700. Ashton, Social life reign of queen Anne.
— et les habitations dans leurs rapports avec l'atmosphère (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:396.
— French mediaeval (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90:51.
— German mediaeval. Weinhold, Deutschen Frauen 2:218–338.
— Hebrew. Hartmann, Hebraerin.
— Hindoo. Edwards, Year on Punjab frontier v. 2.
— Mediaeval military. Busching, Ritterzeit 1:167.
— Mexican. Cubas, Mexico in 1876.
— Monastic. Fosbroke, British monachism.
— Parisian, 1830. Livre des 101. 7:1, 327; 11:273.
— Roman togas (Lersch) Rhein. Mus. 6:509.
— Satirical songs (Fairholt) Percy Soc. v. 27.
— Venetian. Yriarte, Venice ch. 17.

Cotes, Roger. 1782–1816.
— Theorem. Remarkable application (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1813:8.

Cottington, Francis, *lord.* 1578–1652.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Cotton.
— (Gutierrez) Pams. agriculture v. 2.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Unsere Zeit 1863:106.
— and cotton gin. Wailes, Agriculture, etc., of Mississippi.
— Crise en Angleterre, 1869 (Ninet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:343.
— Culture (Wright) Univ. Cal. Bull., No. 30.
— — (Young) Paris Exposition 1878, Reports v. 3.
— — in Algeria (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:692.
— — in California. S. F. Mechanics' Institute Exhibition, 1871.
— — in Egypt and India (Ninet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:350; III:12:577.
— — in West Indies. Edwards, West Indies 2:263.
— Disette en Angleterre, 1863 (Verdeil) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:211.
— Fasergewebe (Reissek) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 4.
— Geographische Verbreitung (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— Industry, 1871 (Coq) Jour. Écon. III:v. 21–22.
— — aux États-Unis, 1865–70 (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:272.
— Manufacture. Phila. Exhibition, 1876. Reports.
— Market, 1861–4 (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:189.
— Mills of Europe, 1882. U. S. Consular report 23.
— Question en Agleterre, 1861 (Ninet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:196; 37:176.
— Workmen in. Condition (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 55–61; — Jour. Écon. II:v. 29–30, 32–34.

Couci, Chatelain de: romance.
— (G. Paris) Romania 8:343.

Councils (Religious). *See also* names of cities where held, as Constance, Trent, etc.
— Conclave im vorigen Jahrhundert (Hartwig) Rundschau 46:243.
— Synod of 502 (Vogel) Hist. Zeits. 50:400.

Country life.
— Burroughs. Signs and seasons.
— Guevara. Praise of (*In* Vaughan, Works; ed. Grosart v. 3).
— Court and. Barclay, Cytezen and uplondyshman (*In* Percy Soc. v. 22).
— Londoners and country people. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.

Courage. *See also* Heroes.
— Emerson. Society and solitude.
— Philo Judæus. Works.
— Plato. Laches.
— Valerius Maximus. Facta et dicta bk. 3, ch. 2.
— Commerce the developer of. Millar, English government 4:176.

Courbet, *French admiral.* 1827–85.
— Mort (Viaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70: 919.

Courier de Méré, Pl. L: 1772–1825.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:167.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 6.
— und seiner Zeit (Wachler) Hist. Taschenbuch 1830.

Cournot, Antoine Augustin. 1801–1877.
— Géomètre philosophe (Liard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:102.
— Philosophie (Charpentier) Rev. Philos. 11: 494.

Courtenay, E: *earl of Devonshire.* d. 1556.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Courtenay family.
— Finlay. History of Greece.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall 4:210.

Courtesy. *See also* Etiquette, Manners.
— Boke of curtasye. Percy Soc. v. 4; — E. E. Text Soc. II:3.
— Entwickelung (Vatke) Herrig's Arch. 79: 129.
— Italian, German, French books on. E. E. Text Soc. II:8.

Courts in law. *See also* Judiciary, Jury, Trials, Vehmic courts, Witnesses.
— Bluntschli. Lehre v. modernen Stat 2: 299.
— Aeltere Hermandada in Castilien (Häbler) Hist. Zeits. 53:385; 56:40.
— Barreau et le défense devant les tribunaux étrangers (Le Berquier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:387.
— Centumviralgericht (Zumpt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.
— Criminal. Procédure (Bérenger) Acad. Sci. Mor. 33:173.
— English (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 73:661.
— French Carlovingian. Rôle des scabins etc. (Saleilles) Rev. Hist. 40:286.
— — Cours souveraines (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:746.
— German supreme. Einheit (Bähr) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:621.
— Greek eisangelia (Hager) Jour. Philol. 4:74.
— New York police (Eaton) Pams. crime v. 6.
— Palais de justice à Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:841.
— Roman. Délateurs (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:305.
— Star chamber and high commission (Camden Soc. II:39).

Cousin, Louis. 1627–1707.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:295.

Cousin, Victor, *metaphysician.* 1792–1867.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:121.
— Boissieu. Lettres d'un passant 2:48.
— Bowen. Critical essays.
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:737; III: v. 61, 62.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 87:429.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 1, 6.
— Schelling. Werke I:10:201.
— Unsere Zeit 1868: 1:452.
— and Jouffroy. Flint, Philosophy of history v. 1.
— Discours aux funerailles (Sacey) Acad. Sci. Mor. 80:139.
— Influence spiritualiste (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:497.
— Philosophy. Brownson, Works 2:307, 330–

Covenanters of Scotland.
— Treaty of Charles I. 1640. (Borough) Camden Soc., 100.

Coventry, T: *1st lord Coventry.* 1578–1640.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Cow tree.
— Milk (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11:235.

Cowley, Abraham, *poet.* 1618–67.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Bell. English poets v. 1.
— Evelyn. Diary 3:349. Portrait.
— Hazlitt. English comic writers.
— Howitt. Homes of English poets v. 1.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.

Cowpens battle, 1781.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 65.

Cowper, Mary, *countess.*
— Diary, 1714–20 (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:190, 291.

Cowper, William, *1st earl.* 1664–1723.
— Campbell. Lives of the chancellors.

Cowper, William, *poet.* 1731–1800.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 1.
— Brooke. Theology in English poets.
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Miller (Hugh). First impressions of England.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Sainte-Beuve. English portraits; — Causeries v. 11.
— Ward. English poets 3:422.
— and Rousseau. Stephen, Hours in a library v. 3.
— as descriptive poet. Aikin (J:) Memoir and works 259.

Cox, David.
— British painters.

Coypel, Charles A. 1694–1752.
— Lustspiele. Lessing, Werke 4:420.

Crab (Brachyura).
— des Vicentinischen Tertiärgebirges (Bittner) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 34, 46.
— Fossil (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 17.

Crabbe, George, *poet.* 1754–1832.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Roscoe (W:C.) Essays.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 2.

Cracow, *Poland.*
— Annales -1283. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 19.
— Geognostische Karte des Gebietes (Hohenegger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 26.

Crafts, William. 1787–1826.
— Writings. Legaré, Works 2:142.

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. Mulock. 1826–88.
— Roman de femme (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:797.

Cranes.
— Ernst. Hebezeuge.

Cranfield, L., *1st earl of Middlesex.* 1575–1645.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Crania. *See also* Brain, Calaveras, Phrenology, Trepanning.
— Affinities of man and apes. Estes, Half-hour recreations.

— Afrikanischen dolichocephalen Typus d. Ostjaken (Europaeus) Zts. Ethnol. 8:81.
— Altrojanische (Virchow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.
— Assos und Cypern (Virchow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.
— Avarian (Fitzinger) Wien. Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 5.
— Blutgefässe d. Schädeldaches (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 37.
— Brüche. Mechanismus (Greiffenhagen) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Composite photography applied (Billings, Matthews) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.
— der Deutschen u. Friesen (Virchow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— des dolmens de La Lozère (Topinard) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:513.
— Doppelten Schläfelinien (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 32.
— Empyem d. Stirnhöhle (Wolff) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Indice céphalique de la population provençale (Fallot) Rev. Anthrop III:2:129.
— — des Italiens (Topinard) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:333.
— — en Norvège (Arbo) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:257.
— Kirghis (Topinard) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:445.
— Measure (Spengel) Zts. Ethnol. 9:129.
— Merkmale niederer Menschenrassen (Virchow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.
— of common fowl (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:755.
— of frog (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:137.
— Prussica (Lissauer) Zts. Ethnol. 6:188; 10:1, 81.
— Roumanian (Weisbach) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 30.
— Slavic (Weisbach) Zts. Ethnol. 6:306.
— Variations of human (Cleland) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:117.
— Vomer, ethmoid, intermaxillary bones (Cleland) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:289.

Cranmer, T:, *archbishop of Canterbury.* 1489–1556.
— Blunt. Reformation church of England v. 2.
— Burnet. Reformation. 1679. 1:179.
— Fox. Acts and monuments.
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury v. 6–7.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Mackintosh. British statesmen v. 1.
— Morice. Anecdotes (Camden Soc. 77).
— Contemporary biographies of (Camden Soc. 77).

Crashaw, Richard. *About* 1605–50.
— (Gosse) Choice Lit. 1:321.

Crassus, Marcus Licinius, *triumvir.*
— Plutarch. Lives.

Crates *of Mallus, grammarian.*
— Charakteristik (Lübbert) Rhein Mus. 11:428.

Craven, William, *1st earl of.* 1606–97.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Crawford, F. Marion, *novelist.* 1854–
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:62:859.

Crawford, William H. 1772–1834.
— Gallatin. Writings.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 270.

Crayfish.
— Huxley. Crayfish.

Creation. *See also* Cause, Cosmology, Earth, Evolution, Genesis.
— Acevedo. Creacion del mundo: poema.
— Augustine. City of God bks. 11–12.
— Böhme. Aurora (Werke 2:192).
— Chambers. Vestiges of creation.
— Collier. Specimen of true philosophy.
— Faye. Sur l'origine du monde.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6:125.
— Graham. Creed of science.
— Hedge. Ways of the Spirit.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 6:3, 132.
— James. Society the redeemed form of man 125.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos. ed. Erdmann 147.
— Lenormant. Beginnings of history.
— More. Conjectura cabbalistica (Philos. writings. 1712.)
— Philo Judaeus. Works translated v. 1.
— Smith. Chaldaean account of Genesis.
— and the Zend-Avesta. Müller, Chips v. 1.
— Beliefs in. Pfleiderer, Philosophy of religion 3:324.
— by law. Argyll, Reign of law.
— — Wallace. Natural selection 264.
— d'après les naturalistes (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:764.
— des animaux d'après la doctrine du transformisme (Bouchut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97:119.
— des formes organisées (Virey) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:238.
— Evolution and. Missouri Univ. Lectures 1879.
— Geology and the biblical account. Relig. Mag. 3:445.
— Laws of. James, Lectures and miscellanies.
— Mythologie de. Volney, Oeuvres 5:185.
— of the material universe. Harper, Metaphysics of the school 2:730.
— Théorie de Quinet (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:876.

Crébillon, C. P. J. de, *novelist.* 1707–77.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Crébillon, P. J. de, *tragic poet.* 1674–1762.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 8:351.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 42.

Crecy battle, 1346.
— Histories of England and France.
— Froissart. Chronicles.
— Longman. Edward III. Map.
— Minot's song on. Morley, English writers 1:pt. 2:737.

Credit.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— agricole (Batbie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:526.
— Circulation fiduciaire (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 76:249, 305; 78:353.
— Divers genres (Bonnet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 85:365.
— Enquête de 1865 (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:391, 738.
— foncier en France (Bailleux de Marizy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:596.
— heutige und Bankwesen. Gegenwart 11:417.
— Histoire naturelle (Rae) Jour. Écon. IV:35:365.

— in der hellenischen Welt (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 40:283.
— industriel à longe terme (Coste) Jour. Écon. IV:26:23.
— Institutions en France, 1796– (Bailleux de Marizy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 2–3.
— — — (Courtois) Jour. Écon. III:v. 33–36.
— — — (Forcade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 2–3.
— Magasins généraux comme l'une des bases (Block) Acad. Sci. Mor. 52:365.
— mutuel (Bailleux de Marizy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:958.
— Organisation en France (Poujard'hieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:686.
— Systems. U. S. Consular report 43.
— Zeitalter des (Inama-Sternegg) Rundschau 26:81.

Credit Mobilier. *See also* works on Union Pacific railroad.
— Unsere Zeit 1869:2:241.

Credulity. *See also* Delusions, Faith, Fanaticism.
— (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— Religious mischiefs of. Newman (Fs. W.) Miscellanies 2:352.

Cree indians.
— Franklin. First expedition 59.

Creeds. *See also* Belief, Sects.
— Channing. Works 2:289.
— Kip. Church of the apostles.
— Schaff. Creeds of Christendom.
— Ce que l'orthodoxie devrait être (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 2:262.
— Christ, the church, and. Thompson (Jos. P.) American comments.
— dans le monde hellénique (Ménard) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:66.

Cremation.
— Bibliography. Bost. Public Lib. Bull., No. 30
— Annual cyclopaedia 1876.
— Browne (*Sir T.*) Urn burial. (Works v. 3.)
— Grimm. Kleinere Schriften 2:211; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Buffalo crematory. Pams. social science v. 3.
— in Scotland. Burton, History of Scotland 1:105.
— Lancaster crematorium. Pams. social science v. 3.
— Origin (Jamieson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:83.

Crémieux, Isaac Ad., *French jurist.* 1796–
— Mirecour. Contemporains.

Cremona, *Italy.*
— Annales 1096–1232. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 18.
— Historia Cremifanensis. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 25.

Creoles.
— Cable. Creoles of Louisiana.
— Grammar (Van Name) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1870:123.
— Patois (Harrison) Am. J. Philol. 3:285.

Créqui, R. C. de Froulay, *marquise* de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 12:454.

Creswick, Thomas. 1811–69.
— British painters.

Crete (Candia).
— Gonzales. Voyages en pantoufles 271.
— (Maltzan) Rundschau 40:229.
— Ray. Travels 2:341.
— Bilder aus (Melena) Uns. Zeit 1874:v. 1–2.
— Insurrection of 1866–9 (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:257.
— — (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:859.
— — Unsere Zeit 1869:1:481; 2:321.
— Question, 1877 (Laurent) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:636.
— Souvenirs de voyage (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:969; 50:420.

Crétineau-Joly, Jacques. 1803–75.
— (Druffel) Hist. Zeit. 52:1.

Crèvecœur, J. H. St. John de. 1731–1813.
— (Bérard-Varagnac) Jour. Écon. IV:28:452.

Cricket.
— Anatomy of mole– (Kidd) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:203.

Crime. *See also* Blasphemy, Brigandage, Criminal law, Education and, Infanticide, Insanity and, Murder, Pardons, Prisons, Punishment, Reform schools, Repentance.
— Godwin. Political justice 2:321.
— Journal des Économistes. I–II, *index.*
— Plato. Dialogues.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 26.
— Anthropologie (Topinard) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:658.
— Beccaria on. Grimm-Diderot, Correspondance.
— — (Hélie) Acad. Sci. Mor. 34:405; 37:41.
— Causes, remédies (Corne) Jour. Écon. III:9:63.
— Combat contre (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:126; 80:564; 84:793.
— Dégénérescence et (Féré) Rev. Philos. 24:337.
— Délit naturel (Garofalo) Rev. Philos. 23:1.
— Deportation (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 23:353; 24:59; 61:433.
— — (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:689.
— English. Porter, Progress of the nation.
— — Character (Faucher) Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:1.
— — — Greg. Political problems 70.
— — 1700. Ashton, Social life reign of queen Anne.
— — — Lecky. History of England 6:245–
— Excuses for (Thomson) Oxford essays 1855.
— Galères, au 17. siècle (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. 71:205.
— Garofalo's Criminologie (Tarde) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:520.
— German reform (Fuld) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:653.
— Heredity, responsibility. Rev. Philos. II:519.
— Histoire du droit de punir (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:425.
— Impossible (Chancel) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:278.
— in Vienna (Huybensz) Rundschau 4:411.
— Italian. Statistics. Mittermaier, Italienische Zustände 98.
— Legislation. Hazlitt, Sketches and essays.
— — allemande 1848–53 (Mittermaier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 29:53; 31:351.
— — sous l'ancien régime (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:241, 580.
— Lombroso's L'homme criminel (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8:193.
— Moral sense in criminals. Maudsley, Body and will pt. 3.

— Patronage des libérés (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 80: 843.
— Political. Jugement (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 80: 165.
— Problèmes (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 21: 1.
— Psychology (Groos) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— Repression (Bérenger) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 22–23, 31–34, 38.
— Statistique, 1829–44 (Fayet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10: 249.
— — 1860–80 (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 15: 49.
— Transportation and. Alison, Essays: political 1: 543.
— Type criminel (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 19: 593.
— Unzulässigkeit eines Schlusses auf Sitten Fall aus d. Vermhrung d. gerichtl. Untersuchungen gegen jugendlicher Verbrecher (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— Vorgebliche Abnahme. Wieland, Werke 29: 319.

Crimea.
— Clarke. Travels 1: 294.
— (Voguë) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 78: 481.

Crimean war, 1853-7. *See also* Sebastopol.
— Annuaire des Deux Mondes.
— Annual register.
— Ashley. Life of Palmerston v. 2.
— Brownson. Works 16: 408, 427.
— Delord. Histoire du second empire 1: 522–
— Diplomatic Review bks. 2–3.
— Dyer. Modern Europe 4: 659–
— Froude. Short studies v. 2.
— Gegenwart 7: 603; 8: 393; 11: 886; 12: 810, 954.
— Lettres édifiantes 3: 158.
— McCarthy. History of our own times.
— Molesworth. History of England v. 2.
— Nolan. War against Russia.
— Rundschau 17: 112, etc.
— Smith. Life of John Bright.
— Unsere Zeit 1862: 401, 465, 593.
— Urquhart. [Pamphlet writings] v. 1–2.
— Wallace. Russia 435 (Results).
— American view (Trescot) Pams. history v. 14.
— Commentaires d'un soldat (Molènes) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 25: 257, 574, 769.
— Conference of Paris (Raymond) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 2: 348.
— Intérêts du Nord scandinave (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 2: 725.
— Mission médicale (Baudens) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 7–9.
— Mortalité pendant (Du Camp) Rev. Nat. 22: 232.
— Naval history (Langlois) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 13: 582, 737.
— Neutres pendant (Drouyn de Lhuys) Acad. Sci. Mor. 85: 5.
— Pacific ocean campaign (Du Hailly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 16: 686; 17: 169.
— Rousset's Histoire (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 27: 38.
— Russia and England (Morell) Pams. history v. 14.
— Sonnets on. Dobell, Poems v. 1.
— Turquie pendant (Saint-Priest) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 27: 402–
— What next? Cobden, Political works v. 2.

Criminal law. *See also* Extradition.
— Gegenwart 3: 288; 4: 367; 6: 49; 9: 647.
— Lieber. Miscellaneous writings v. 2.
— Small books on great subjects, no. 10.
— Administration. Jour. Soc. Sci. no. 2.
— Crise (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 26: 379.
— English. Characteristics (Stephen) Cambridge essays, 1857.
— French. Administration, 1825–39 (Benoiston de Chateauneuf) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1: 324.
— Fugitives from justice (Cockrill) Pams. on law v. 4.
— German. Polizeiaufsicht (Fuhr) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Indian code. Macaulay, Essays.
— Italian. Nouvelle école (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7: 444.
— Japanese code, 1881. U. S. Foreign relations 1881: 658.
— Legislation. Histoire (Königswarter) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 46–48, 51.
— Livingston's code. Hunt, Life of Livingston ch. 12–14.
— Neueste Angriffe (Fuld) Uns. Zeit 1888: 1: 150.
— Principles économiques (Benoist) Jour. Écon. IV: 44: 204.
— Principes philosophiques (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 63: 355; 65: 87.
— Procedure sous Louis XIII (Avenel) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131: 129.
— Regnerus Engelhard's (Frank) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Rossi on (Barrot) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 36–37.
— Russian code (Fuld) Uns. Zeit 1889: 1: 74.
— — Unsere Zeit 1868: 2: 59.
— Verjährung im (Koopmann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.

Crinoidea.
— Caryocrinus ornatus Say (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.
— Comatula. Pre-brachial stage (Allman) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 241.
— — Gattung (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Crotalocrinus rugosus (Salter) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11: 481.
— des Muschelkalks (Beyrich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— Pentacrinus. Bau (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.

Crises (Financial).
— Histories of commerce by Levi, Porter, etc.
— Carey. Miscellaneous works.
— (Henshaw) Berkeley Quar. 2: 79.
— Journal des Économistes I-II, *index.*
— (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 55: 207–
— Macleod. Dictionary political economy.
— in 1814–15 (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. III: 40: 173. 364.
— in 1857–8. Unsere Zeit 1859: 145–
— — Preuss. Jahrb. 1: 97.
— in 1865 (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 60: 391.
— in 1869 (Garfield) U. S. House Reports 1867–8, v. 1.
— in 1873 (Neumann-Spallart) Rundschau 10: 410–
— in England, 1793–1806 (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. III: 31: 161.
— — 1825. Walpole, History of England v. 2.
— — 1837. Alison, Essays 1: 275.
— — 1866 (Wolowski) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 64: 927; 65: 176.

— in Rome, A. D. 33 (Allen) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 18:1.
— in Vienna, 1873 (Huybensz) Rundschau 3:102.
— Lehre. Roscher, Volkswirthschaft 279.

Crispi, Francesco, *statesman.*
— et sa politique (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:203.

Crist and Satan: *Anglo-Saxon poem.*
— (Groschopp) Anglia 6:248.

Criticism.
— Brydges. Censura literaria 9:186, 193.
— Hazlitt. Table talk.
— Helps. Friends in council 1:243: 3:157.
— Home. Elements of criticism.
— Ossoli. Papers on literature and art.
— Pope. Essay on criticism.
— (Renouvier) Critique Philos. 1:1, 65.
— Schlegel (A. W. von). Werke 12:3.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 3:219.
— a fine art. Buchanan, Master-spirits.
— Aesthetic (Lübben) Herrig's Archiv 6: 349.
— Contemporary. Affaiblissement (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:547.
— Curiosities. Mathews, Great conversers 239.
— French. Sous l'empire. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:371.
— — Sous le premier empire (Merlet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:593.
— Methoden Galens (Bröcker) Rhein. Mus. 40:415.
— Moeurs et devoirs (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:199.
— Phases en France (Peschier) Herrig's Archiv 11:294.
— Philosophical. Wesen. Schelling, Werke I:5:1.
— Poetry and. Brimley, Essays.
— Political, of literature. Disraeli, Quarrels of authors.
— Quellenedition und Schriftstellerkritik (Weiland) Hist. Zts. 58:310.
— Unabhangige (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 29:209
— Unternehmen. Jacobi (F. H). Werke 3:61.
— Ursprung d. Kunstrichter. Herder, Werke 1:245.
— Werth (Necker) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:273.

Croatia.
— in 1814. Bright, Travels through lower Hungary 486.
— Land und Leute (Schwicker) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:132. Map.
— Staatsrecht und Politik (Schwicker) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:432.

Crocodile.
— Submaxillary odoriferous gland (Bell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1827:132.
— cavity of tympanum and palate (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:521.

Croesus, *king of Lydia.*
— Duncker. History of antiquity 6:ch. 1.

Croker, John Wilson. 1780–1857.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Cromlechs.
— King Arthur's stone. Webb, Memorials of the civil war 2:229.

Cromwell, Oliver. 1599–1658.
— Bibliography. Dictionary of national biography 13:184.
— Burnet. Reformation Church of England.
— Carlyle. Heroes and hero-worship.
— Evelyn. Diary.
— Gleig. Military commanders.
— Headley. Miscellanies.
— Lamartine. Vies des hommes.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Marvell. Poems.
— Masson. Life of Milton.
— Preussiche Jahrb. 6:221.
— Smith (Goldwin). Three English statesmen.
— Failure. Causes (Wilcox) Pams. history v. 13.
— Fragment de l'histoire (Guizot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 27:409; 28:63.
— Government. Cowley, Poems 2:624.
— Histories of the Puritans by: Gardiner, Neal.
— Literae in nomine scriptae. Milton, Works v. 7.
— Quarrel with the earl of Manchester. Camden Soc. II:12.

Cromwell, Richard. 1626–1712.
— Masson. Life of Milton v. 5.
— Guizot on (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3: 592.

Cromwell, T: *earl of Essex.* 1485?–1540.
— Burnet. History of the reformation. 1699. Portrait 1:26.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Hugo. Cromwell: drama (Théatre v. 1.)
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— (Pauli) Rundschau 8:28.
— Death. Bayley, Tower of London 2:379.

Cropsey, Jasper F. 1823–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. Evans Lewes. *See* Eliot (G:)

Cross. *See* Symbolism.

Crowley, Robert, *poet.* d. 1588.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 2.

Crows.
— Winter roosting colonies (Edwards) Am. J. Psych. 1:436.

Croyland abbey.
— Carter. Ancient sculpture.

Cruciferae. Blüthenbildung (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.

Crudeli, Tommaso.
— before the Inquisition (Perrens) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:142.

Cruelty. *See* Animals.

Cruikshank. George. 1792–1878.
— on Time. Wilson (John), Essays 1:128.

Crusades. *See also* Chivalry, Eastern question, names of crusaders, as Louis IX, Richard I, etc., histories of the middle ages.
— Alison. Essays: political 2:347.
— Finlay. History of Greece.
— Freytag. Bilder 1:463.
— Hakluyt. Voyages v. 2.
— Headley. Miscellanies.
— Henry of Huntingdon. Chronicle.
— Mailath. Geschichte der Magyaren 1:129.
— Milman. Latin christianity.
— Odo de Deuil. De via S. Sepulchri (Pertz, Monumenta v. 26).
— Pertz. Mon. German. hist., Script. (*indexes:* Acre, Jerusalem, etc.)
— Priestley. Theol. and misc. works v. 9.
— Richard of Devizes. Chronicle.

— Roger de Hoveden. Annals v. 2.
— Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history.
— Schiller. Werke 11:3–
— Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques italiennes 1:443.
— Strong. Philosophy and religion 484.
— Tasso. Jerusalem delivered.
— Turner. England in middle ages.
— Colonieen d. röm. Kirche in d. Kreuzfährer Staaten (Heyd) Zeits. hist. Theol. 26:257.
— De expugnatione terrae sanctae (Rolls chronicles 66).
— English crusaders. Tasso, Jerusalem tr. by Wiffen 59.
— Enquête française (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:607.
— First (Delbrück) Hist. Zeits. 47:423.
— — Montalembert. Monks of the west v. 7.
— — Études sur les historiens (Thurot) Rev. Hist. v. 1–2.
— — Récit de (Meyer) Romania 5:1.
— German crusaders (Rohricht) Zts. deutsche Philol. 7:125–
— Geschichte aus armenischen Quellen (Petermann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.
— Influence on art, literature. Class. Jour. 38:94.
— — on commerce. Frignet, Association commerciale ch. 2.
— of 1217–70. Wallon, Saint Louis et son temps.
— of 1300. Women of Genoa. Misson, Voyage to Italy 4:605.
— Pilgerbüchlein, 1444. Herrig's Archiv 40:301.

Crustacea. *See also* Crab, Lobster, names of species.
— Arctic (Heller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 35.
— Britannic crangon and galathea (Kinahan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 24.
— Hairs. Structure, function (De Morgan) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:895.
— Metamorphoses (Westwood) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835:311.
— Organs of hearing (Farre) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843:233.
— Parasites. Conservation de l'espèce (Hesse) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18:303.
— Pranizes et les ancées (Hesse) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18:231.
— West African (Studer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.

Cryptogamia. *See also* Ferns, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses.
— (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:708; 85:435.

Cryptography.
— Pepys. Life 1:308–
— Poe. Works 2:490.

Cryptomorphite.
— Analysis (Sutton) Univ. Cal., Bull. No. 19.

Crystallization. *See also* Isomorphism.
— (Frazer) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.
— Recherches (Delafosse) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:641.
— Solution and (Liveing) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:370, 394.

Crystallography, Crystals.
— Ausdehnung durch d. Wärme (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Axes of optical elasticity in C. of the oblique-prismatic system (Miller) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5:431; 7:209.
— Bezeichnung d. Krystallflächen (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
— Calculation of angles (Whewell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:87.
— Circular (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:607.
— Classification of combinations (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:391.
— Combinaisons par la voie sèche (Ebelmen) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 13:510.
— Composition atomique et la forme (Delafosse) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 13:542.
— der Salze (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Dihexaëder (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— Elementary particles (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1813:51.
— Epidot systeme (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Existence in cavities of minerals (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:11.
— Fluids in (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:1, 407.
— Formation by compression (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:555; 23:39.
— — dans les espaces capillaires (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 40.
— Forme cristalline, composition chimique et pouvoir rotatoire moléculaire (Pasteur) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:67.
— — (Senarmont) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 24:395.
— Gestalten d. rhomboedrischen Kalk-Haloides (Zippe) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 3:109.
— Hexakis-Octaëder. Theorie (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.
— Körper in Kristallen (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Lichterscheinungen (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— Magnetic induction (Plücker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:543.
— Molecular formation (Forster) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.
— Notation to denote planes (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:427.
— Optical phenomena (Talbot) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837:25, 29.
— Projectionsbilder (Goldschmidt) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.
— Sechsunsechskantner u. Dreiunddreikantner (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3, 1840.
— Sphärödrisches System (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Staurolithsystem (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— Sulphato-tri-carbonate of lead (Haidinger) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:217.
— System d. rhomboedrischen Kalk-Haloides (Hochstetter) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 6.
— Systeme (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15; 1816–17.
— Verhältniss der Krystallform zu den chemischen Proportionen (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— — in d. Dimensionen d. Krystallsysteme (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.

Ctenophora.
— (Chun) Naples, Zool. Station, Monogr. 1.
Ctesias *of Cnidus.*
— Diodor und (Jacoby) Rhein. Mus. 30:555.
Cuba.
— Annexation to the United States. Seward, Works 3:605.
— et les Antilles, 1866 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:140, 619–
— Expeditions to, in 1849. Brownson, Works 16:272, 298.
— in 1873 (Romey) Jour. Écon. III:30:369.
— in 1874. Question cubaine (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:434.
— — Unsere Zeit 1874:1:828; 2:122.
— Insurrection, 1868–70 (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:430.
— — U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1869–70, v. 7; Senate Docs., v. 1.
— Political essay on. Humboldt, Equinoctial America 3:153.
Cubics. *See also* Curves.
— Diameters of a plane (Walker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:151.
— Nodal circular (Morley) Haverford Coll. Stud. 1:88.
— Quaternary (Salmon) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:229.
Cubières, Michel de [Dorat–]. 1752–1820.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
Cudworth, Ralph, *philosopher.* 1617–88.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England.
— Intellectual system. Disraeli, Amenities of literature v. 3.
Culture. *See also* Civilization, Knowledge, Kulturkampf, Self-culture.
— Arnold. Culture and anarchy.
— Bacon. Dignity and advancement of learning (Works).
— Emerson. Conduct of life; — Lectures (Riverside ed.); — Letters and social aims.
— Eucken. Concepts of modern philosophy.
— Goldsmith. Present state of polite learning (Misc. Works).
— Goltz. Bildung und Gebildeten.
— Herder. Philosophie d. Geschichte 4:386.
— Tylor. Primitive culture.
— Vico. De nostri temporis studiorum ratione (Opere, ed. Ferrari v. 2.)
— Adaptation of the universe to mental. Hazard, Essay on language.
— American. Barnes, Essays 2:258.
— Ancient and modern (Addison) Class. Jour. 11:229.
— — Swift. Battle of the books.
— and poetry. Selkirk, Ethics of modern poetry.
— Christianity and. Mutual support. Oersted, Soul in nature 289.
— Duties of educated men (Curtis) Pams. on educ. v. 10.
— Eigenliche Würde (Teller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.
— Einwirkung d. modernen Verkehrsmittel (Herzog) Rundschau 42:359.
— English school. Uns. Zeit 1879:v. 2.
— Ethische u. ästhetische (Schmoller) Preuss. Jahrb. 16:427.
— German. Baring-Gould, Germany.
— — 1500 (Voigt) Hist. Taschenbuch 1831.
— Halbbildung (Lasker) Rundschau 17:20.
— Highest use. Hitchcock, Religious truth.
— History and natural science (Du Bois-Reymond) Rundschau 13:214.
— Jewish influence. Huidekoper, Judaism in Rome (Works v. 1).
— Laws (Henne-Am-Rhyn) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:718.
— Literature (Henne-Am-Rhyn) Unsere Zeit 1859:1; 1876:1:721; 1885:1:110.
— Manliness in the scholar (Storrs) Pams. on educ. v. 10.
— Moral and intellectual (Le Conte) Overland II:1:10.
— Professeurs au 4. siècle. Rivalité (Lévêque) Acad. Sci. Mor. 78:147.
— Relations to practical life (Greenwood) Owens College addresses.
— Scholar's mission. Brownson, Works 19:65.
— Scholar's vocation, nature. Fichte, Popular works v. 1.
— Sitz in der Urwelt (Eckstein) Zts. Völkerpsych. 1:261.
— State power developed by. Choate, Addresses.
— University. Diffusion (Swift) Overland II:14:43.
— Was ist Aufklärung? Kant, Werke 4:159.
Culverwel, Nathanael, *divine.* d. 1651?
— Tulloch. Rationalism in England 2:410.
Cumae, *Italy.*
— Grab bei (Olfers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
Cumberland, Richard, *poet.* 1732–1811.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.
Cumming, John, *D.D.* 1810–81.
— Evangelical teaching. Eliot (G:) Essays.
Cundurango.
— U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1871–2, v. 2.
Cunegonda, *St., empress of Henry II.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. 4:787, 821.
Cuneiform writing. *See* Assyrian language, Inscriptions, Writing.
Cupid.
— and Psyche. Apuleius, Amours of.
— — Friedländer. Römische Sittengeschichte 1:468.
— — Morris. Earthly paradise v. 2.
— — Raphael. Works engraved.
— — Tighe (Mrs). Cupid and Psyche (poem).
— — Denkmälern (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Gott Eros (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— Liebesgott (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851
— Statuette (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:266.
— Zeus und (Benndorf) Rhein. Mus. 19:442.
Curare poison.
— Diabetes (Simson) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Étude physiologique (Bernard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:164.
— Preparation, use. Waterton, Wanderings in S. America 43, 69.
Curci, C. M., *Italian Jesuit.*
— (Mariano) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:88.
Curia, Roman.
— (Pelham) Jour. Philol. 9:266.
— Patricischen und d. plebejischen Sonderrechte. Mommsen, Römische Forschungen v. 1.
— Zeit des letzten Conclave. Unsere Zeit 1878:2:856.

Curran, John Philpot. 1750–1817.
— Brougham. Statesmen.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
Currency. *See also* Bullion report (1811), Finance, Money, Resumption.
— Carey. Miscellaneous works.
— Macleod. Dictionary political economy.
— American paper, 1786. *See also* Shay's rebellion.
— — Phillips. American paper currency.
— — Coin and paper. Cooper, Ideas for good government.
— Continental paper (Breck) Am. Philos. Soc. [Misc. publ.]
— — Ramsay. American revolution 2:125.
— Economical and secure. Ricardo, Works 391.
— English, 1833. Mill, Dissertations v. 1.
— French assignats. Dulaure, Revolution française 4:352.
— Legal tender act. Adams, Chapters of Erie.
— — (Curtis) Pams. finance v. 3.
— — (Field) Miscellaneous pams. v. 2.
— Massachusetts, 1690. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1862–3:438.
— National banks and. Sumner, Works 8: 419.
— Paper. Price, Practical political economy.
— — (Schmidt-Scharff) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— — (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 68:135.
— — dans l'antiquité (Bernardakis) Jour. Écon. III:33:353.
— — Expérience (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:330.
— — Inflation in France, 1789 (White) Pams. finance v. 4.
— — Notes in opposition to. Madison, Works 1:255.
— Specie payments suspended, 1814. Gallatin, Writings.
— Treasury notes a legal tender. Sumner, Works 6:319.
Cursor mundi: *poem.*
— Handschriften (Hupe) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3; — Anglia 11:121.
Curtius, Ernst, *historian.* 1814–
— (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:345.
Curtius, Georg. 1820–85.
— Jubiläum in Leipzig (Hultsch) Jahrb. Philol. 112:257.
Curtius Rufus, Q., *historian.*
— (Niebuhr) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3:231.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 2:211.
— Zur Kritik (Köhler) Rhein. Mus. 19:184.
— — (Hug) Rhein. Mus. 20:117.
Curves. *See also* Brachistochrone, Catenary, Circle, Conics, Cubics, Knots, Pedal curves, Surfaces.
— Ähnliche (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— Contacts (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— — (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:41.
— Cubic. Classification (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:81, 129.
— — in space. Coordinates (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:375.
— — Involution (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:21, 39.
— — Nine-point contact (Hart) Roy. Irish Trans. 25:559.
— Curvature and orthogonal surfaces (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:229.
— Cyclides and sphero-quartics (Casey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:585.
— Double tangents of plane (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:193–
— — of 4th. order (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:357.
— Epicycloidal. Contact of loops (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:121.
— Even. Puiseux von (Jackstein) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— forming outer limit of positions of point of contact of ellipsoid touching planes of reference (Plarr) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:465.
— Grundgesetze d. Configuration d. algebraischen (Müller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 19.
— Hesse'sche Configuration d. ebene C. 3e Ordnung (Witting) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Intrinsic equation (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:659; 9:150.
— Krümmungs-Schwerpunkt ebener (Steiner) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— Loci. Classification (Clifford) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:663.
— of fourth order. Génération (Jonquières) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 16:159.
— of second degree. General equation (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:71.
— of third order (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:415.
— — (Salmon) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:535.
— — Brennpunktseigenschaften (Fuchs) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Points singuliers des C. algébriques planes (Halphen) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 26.
— Polyzomal (Cayley) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:1.
— produced by reflection from a polished revolving straight wire (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:273.
— Quadrature of simple (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. 1:31.
— Rectification (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22:3.
— — Anwendung d. Analysis (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— — Isometer (Sipos) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1790–1.
— Rolling (Holditch) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:61.
— — (Maxwell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:519.
— Satisfying certain conditions (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:75, 145.
— Sextactic points of plane (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:545.
— — (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:653.
— Singular points. Newton's coordinated exponents (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:608.
— Theorie d. algebraischen Raum– (Noether) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.
Cusanus, Nicolaus. *See* Nicolaus Cusanus.
Cushing, Jonathan P. 1793–1835.
— Memoir. Amer. Quar. Reg. 11:113.
Cushing, William. 1732–1810.
— Flanders. Chief justices v. 2.
Custer, *Gen.* G: A.
— Portrait. Moore, Rebellion record v. 8.
Custine, Louise É. M. Delphine de Sabran, *marquise* de. 1770–

— (Bardoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 85: 804; 86: 387.

Customs. *See* Free Trade, Protection, Revenue, Tariff.

Customs. *See* Amusements, Etiquette, Manners, Society.

Custoza battle, 1866.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 70: 994.

Cuthbert, *St., bishop of Lindisfarne.*
— Bede. Ecclesiastical history.
— Historia (Rolls chronicles 75, v. 1).

Cutting, A. K.
— Case of. U. S. Foreign relations 1887: 757–; 1888: 1113–

Cuttle fishes. *See also* Cephalopoda.
— (Wilson) Pop. Sci. 21: 753.

Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron.* 1769–1832.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 14, 18; — Smithson. Rept. 1868.
— Jardine. Naturalists' library v. 16.
— Obsequies. Livre des 101. 5: 371.

Cuyp, Albert, *painter.* 1620–91.
— (Fromentin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 13: 770.

Cuypert, Gisbert.
— Journal. Rev. Historique 2: 499.

Cyanate.
— Cabamate und (Snape) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Cyanbenzoic acid.
— (Broemme) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Cyanide of potassium.
— Wirkung (Plange) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Cybele, *mother of the gods.*
— Julianus (emperor). Oeuvres; tr. par Talbot 137: *also* Oratio V.

Cycads.
— Stellung (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843, 1846.

Cyclades. *See also* Siphnus.
— Researches (Bent) J. Hellenic Stud. 5: 42.

Cyclones. *See also* Tornadoes, Wind.
— Piddington. Sallor's horn-book.
— A propos d'un (Monaco) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 87: 674.
— Pacific ocean. U. S. Japan exped. 2: 337.

Cylinder.
— Circumference of oblique (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— Rolling motion (Moseley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851: 549.

Cylindroid.
— Plane sections (Ball) Roy. Irish Trans. 29: 1.

Cymria. *See* Wales, Welsh.

Cynewulf. *See also* Juliana (St.).
— Hammerich. Aelteste christliche Epik.
— (Rieger) Zts. deutsch. Philol. v. 1.
— (Wülcker) Anglia 1: 483.
— Andreas-Gedicht und (Fritzsche) Anglia 2: 441.
— Sprache (Leiding) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.

Cynicism.
— Julianus (emperor). Contra Heraclius: *also* Orationes VI–VII.

Cyperaceæ.
— (Fenzl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 8.
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837, 1839.

Cyprianus, T. C., *St., bishop of Carthage.* d. 258.
— Works on Christian fathers.
— (Havet) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1885: Sept.–

Cyprus. *See also* Paphos.
— Cesnola. Cyprus: tombs, temples.
— (Hirschfeld) Rundschau 23: 257.
— Newton. Essays on archaeology.
— Cesnola's discoveries (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31: 564.
— — inscriptions (Hall) Am. Or. Soc. J. 11: 209.
— Culturbild, 1883 (Ohnefalsch-Richter) Uns. Zeit 1884: 1: 346.
— Mission scientifique (Gaudry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 36: 212.
— Reisestudien. Uns. Zeit 1880: 1: 699–
— Rôle dans l'histoire (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 30: 508; 31: 564; 33: 373.

Cyrene, Cyrenaica.
— Researches (Goddard) Am. J. Philol. 5: 31.

Cyrillus I, *St., archbishop of Alexandria.* 376–444.
— Kingsley. Hypatia (fiction).
— Eusebius und (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 25: 253.

Cyrillus, *jurist.*
— Glossare (Rudorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.

Cyrus the Great.
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 5–6.
— Kingsley. Historical lectures.

Cyrus the Younger.
— Grote. History of Greece v. 9.
— Xenophon. Anabasis.

Cysts. *See also* Cells.
— (Rokitansky) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1: 323.

Cytisine.
— Gefässcontrahirendes Mittel (Streng) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Wirkung (Radziwillowicz) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Dablitz.
— Breite u. Azimuth (Littrow) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 28, 32.

Dacier, *Mme.* Anne Lefèvre.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 9.

Daghestan.
— in 1873 (Brüning) Zts. Erdkunde 11: 198.

Dagmar, *empress of Russia.* 1847–
— Loubat. Fox's mission to Russia.

Daguerreotype.
— Arago. Oeuvres 7: 455.

Daguesseau. *See* Aguesseau.

Dahlmann, F. C., *political writer.* 1785–1860.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze; Preuss. Jahrb. 7: 185
— Unsere Zeit 1862: 68.
— Idées politiques (Lévy-Bruhl) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 88: 121.

Dahomey.
— Mission britannique (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 56: 74.

Daillé (Dallæus), J. 1594–1670.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*

Dairying.
— California (De Groot) Overland 4: 355.
— — (Sneath) Overland II: 11: 387.
— Danish thrift. U. S. Consular reports 1883.
— Imitation products. U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 5.
— Italian. U. S. Consular report 10.

Dakota. *See also* Black hills, Sioux.
— Admission as a state. U. S. House Com. Repts. 1885–6, v. 8–9.
— — U. S. Senate Com. Repts. 1885–6, v. 1.
— in 1885. Warren, Explorations (Pams. travel v. 1).

Dalagoa bay, *Africa.*
— Tribes (Cooley) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3:310.

Dalmatia.
— Freeman. Neighbour lands of Venice.
— (Schmidt) Rundschau 4:231.
— Unsere Zeit 1870:1:313.
— in 1871 (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 101:678.

Dalton, John. 1766–1844.
— Smith. Centenary science Manchester.

Damages.
— verjährte Forderungen (Bourwieg) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Damascus, *Syria.*
— Hackländer. Werke v. 9.
— Lamartine. Holy Land 2:118.
— Lettres édifiantes 2:438.
— Schickler. En Orient.
— in 1874 (Vogué) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7: 328.

Damer, Annie Seymour, *sculptor.* 1748–1828.
— Ellet. Women artists.
— Morris (Gouverneur). Diary and letters.
— Walpole. Anecdotes of painting v. 4.

Damietta battle, 1249.
— Matthew Paris. Chronica majora 6:152 (Rolls chronicles 57).

Dana, R: H. 1787–1879.
— Brownson. Works 19:317.
— Whipple. Essays v. 2.

Dance of death.
— Dance of death; from cemetery wall in Basle.
— Holbein. Dance of death.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 4:355.
— Ticknor. History of Spanish literature.
— Wildridge. Dance of death.
— Jungere (Rieger) Germania 19:263.
— Sprüche (Schröer) Germania 12:284.

Dancing.
— Californian 1: 154.
— Lucianus. De saltatione.
— Indian. Domenech, American deserts 2:194–
— Mania. Hecker, Epidemics of middle ages.
— Morrice. Kemp's nine days' wonder (English garner v. 7; Camden Soc. 11).
— Predigten gegen (Herolt) Germania 30: 193.

Dancourt, F. C. 1661–1725.
— Lenient. Comédie en France au 18. siècle 1:102.

Dangeau, L: de Courcillon de. 1643–1723.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:427.

Dangeau, P. de Courcillon, *marquis* de. 1638–1720.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 11.

Danican. *See* Philidor.

Daniel, *Hebrew prophet.*
— Prophecy. Fulfilment. Relig. Mag. 1: 330; 2:399.

Daniel I, *prince of Montenegro.* 1826–60.
— Annuaire des Deux Mondes 3:633.

Daniel, Samuel, *poet.* 1562–1619.
— Career (Fleay) Anglia 11:619.

Daniel, *Anglo-Saxon poem.*
— Entstehung (Hofer) Anglia 12:158.

Daniele (Ricciarelli) *da Volterra.*
— Works on Italian painters: Mantz.

Danish language.
— Pronunciation (Sweet) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1873–4:94.
— Schriftsprache. Entwickelung (Molbech) Herrig's Archiv 9:43; 10:288.

Dannecker, J: H: von, *sculptor.* 1758–1841.
— Jameson. Visits and sketches 1:91.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.

Dante Alighieri. 1265–1321. *See also* Beatrice Portinari.
— Bibliography (Lane) Harvard Univ. Lib. Bull. 4:113–; *also* Bibl. contrib. 7; *also* Dante Soc., Cambridge, Reports.
— Histories of Italian literature by: Bartoli (v. 4–5), Ginguiné (v. 1–2), Sauer, Tiraboschi (5:710), etc.
— Aretino. Vita di (Dante Soc., Cambridge, 2d Report).
— Carlyle. Heroes and hero-worship.
— Hallam. Literature of Europe.
— (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:241, 721; 38:515.
— (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:520.
— Longfellow. Prose works 1:419–
— Lowell. Among my books v. 2; *also* Dante Soc., Cambridge, 5th Report.
— Macaulay. Works, *index.*
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 1.
— Oliphant. Makers of Florence.
— Quinet. Révolutions d'Italie 1:127.
— Schlegel (A. W: von). Werke 3:199.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe v. 1.
— — Républiques italiennes 2:370.
— Strong. Philosophy and religion 501.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Vico. Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:41.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge 1: 313.
— and recent Italian struggles. Grimm, Essays on literature; *also* Neue essays.
— at Verona. Rossetti (D. G.), Poems.
— De volgari eloquentia (Boehmer) Roman. Stud. 4:112.
— Divina commedia. Longfellow's translation. Fiske, Unseen world.
— — Mesnard's traduction. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 11:198.
— — Stürler's compositions (Guéroult) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:191.
— — Witte's Uebersetzung (Scartazzini) Rundschau 16:325.
— Donna Pietosa episode (Carpenter) Dante Soc., Cambridge, 8th Report.
— et le Catholicisme (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:241.
— Homer, Michelangelo and. Alison, Essays.
— in Deutschland. Uns. Zeit 1865:321.
— Influence on Romance literatures. Amador de los Rios, Literatura española 5:ch. 1, 4.
— Imaginary conversation. Landor, Works v. 3.
— Lancelot romance and. Dante Soc., Cambridge, 5th Report.
— Philosophy. Schelling, Werke I:5:152.

— Rossetti's Spirito anti-papale. Hallam (A. H:), Remains.
— Sonnets. Tomlinson, The sonnet.
— Sündensystem (Paur) Herrig's Arch. 38: 113.
— Tomb. Yriarte, Florence 99.
— und der germanische Geist (Müller) Herrig's Archiv 37:241.
— Verhältniss zu d. Altitaliens u. Provenzalen (Mahn) Herrig's Archiv 38:1.

Danton, G. J. 1759–94.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:72.

Dantzig, *Germany.*
— Défense, 1813 (Auriol) Rev. Hist. 40:89, 305.

Danube river.
— Audouard. L'orient 112.
— Duller. Donauländer.
— Delta. Unsere Zeit 1857:325; 1860:529.
— Eisdecke im Winter, 1858 (Haidinger) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 18.
— Eisverhältnisse, 1851–62 (Fritsch) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 23.
— Question des embouchures (Engelhardt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:93.
— Races along. Fiske, Darwinism and other essays.
— Regulirung der untern (Schwicker) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:209.
— Russian commerce on. Urquhart, Progress of Russia.
— Verhältnisse. Gegenwart 3:116.
— Wirthschaftliche Entwickelung. Unsere Zeit 1884:1:797; 2:95.

Danvers, Henry, *earl of Danby.* 1573–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Daphnia.
— Reproduction (Lubbock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:79.

Daphnis.
— Gessner. Gedichte.

Daphnis and Chloe. *See* Longus.

Darc. *See* Joan of Arc.

Dares Phrygius.
— Koerting. Dictys und Dares.
— Beitrag zu (Wagener) Philologus 38:91.
— Malalas und Sisyphos (Haupt) Philologus 40:107.
— Mittelenglische Bearbeitungen (Zietsch) Herrig's Archiv 72:11.

Darien isthmus. *See also* Panama.
— Notes on (Lloyd) J. Roy. Geogr. Soc. 1:69.
— Relative height of Atlantic and Pacific oceans at (Lloyd) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830: 59.
— Route to China via. 1867. Pams. travel v. 4.

Darius, *king of Persia.*
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 6.
— Behistun inscription. Rawlinson's Herodotus 2:490.

Darling, *Rev.* C: Chauncey.
— (Darling) Pams. on biography v. 3.

Darmstadt. *See also* Hesse.
— Grimm. Vorzeit an d. Bergstrasse dem Neckar.

Darnley, Henry Stuart, *lord.* 1541–67.
— Lives of Mary queen of Scots.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Murder. Robertson, History of Scotland: app.

Dartmouth college.
— Defence of. Webster, Works 5:462.

Daru, P: A. N. B., *comte.* 1767–1829.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 9:434.

Darwin, Charles R., *naturalist.* 1809–82.
— (Carus) Unsere Zeit 1882:2:200.
— (Preyer) Rundschau 57:231.
— Unsere Zeit 1863:699.
— Buffon et (Lanessan) Rev. Sci. 43:385, 425.
— et ses critiques (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:130.
— Goethe and Lamarck (Haeckel) Rundschau 38:69; Nature 26:533.
— Griechische Vorgänger. Zeller, Vorträge 3:37; Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.
— Life and works (Huxley) Roy. Soc. London, Proc. v. 34.
— — (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:161.
— Manen (Wernicke) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 6:385.
— Memorial. Biological Soc. of Washington (Smithson. Misc. Coll. v. 25.)
— Précurseurs français (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d Mondes II:78:832.
— Scientific influence. Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 2:15.
— Verhältniss zu deutschen Naturforschern (Breitenbach) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:275.

Darwinism. *See also* Evolution, Man, Species.
— Candolle. Histoire des sciences.
— (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:272–
— (Schleiden) Unsere Zeit 1869:1:50, 258–
— German. Wright, Philosophical discussions.
— naturel et social (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 17:607.
— und Ethik (Gizycki) Rundschau 43:261.
— und Socialdemokratie (Schmidt) Rnndschau 17:278.
— Wallace et (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 14:272–

Date.
— Klee. Culture of the date.
— Culture dans le Sahara (Duponchel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:384.

Dates. *See* Chronology.

Daude de Pradas.
— Auzels cassadors (Werth) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Daudet, Alphonse, *novelist.* 1840–
— (James) Atlantic 49:846; Century 26:498.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemp. 3:39.
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:273.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:605.
— Unsere Zeit 1877:1:81.
— Evangéliste (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:916.
— Immortel (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:695.
— Nabab (Garnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 25:456.
— Numa Roumestan (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:452.
— Rois en exil (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:446.
— Sapho. Lektüre in Anschluss (Wehrmann) Herrig's Archiv 77:181.

Daudet, *Mme.* Alphonse (Julia Allard).
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1:165.

Daumier, Honoré. 1808–79.
— Fleury. Caricature moderne.

Daunant, Achille, *baron* de. 1786–1867.
— Guizot. Mélanges biographiques.

Daunou, P. C. F., *jurist.* 1761–1840.
— Mignet. Notices et portraits v. 1; *also* Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:355.

Davenant, *Sir* William, *poet.* 1605–68.
— Disraeli. Quarrels of authors.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.
— Gondibert. Aikin, Memoir and pieces 196.

Davenport, John. 1597–1670.
— (Dexter) Pams. on biography v. 3.

David, *king of Israel. See also* Psalms.
— Règne (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:268.
— Saul et (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:763.
— — Rückert. Werke v. 9 (drama).

David, *St., patron saint of Wales.*
— Giraldus Cambrensis. Vita. (Opera, v. 3. Rolls chronicles, 21.)

David, Jacques L: 1748–1825.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst 1:208.

David, Pierre J: *of Angers.*
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:423.
— (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:73.

Davidson, John, *traveler.* d. 1836.
— Notice. J. Roy. Geogr. Soc. 7:144.

Davidson, Lucretia M. 1808–25.
— Poe. Works 2:219.
— Sparks. American biography v. 7.

Davies, *Sir* John. 1570–1626.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.

Davies, *Rev.* Samuel. 1724–61.
— American Quar. Reg. 9:305.

Da Vinci. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da.

Davis, *Hon.* Henry Winter. 1817–65.
— Sumner. Works 10:104.

Davis, Jefferson. 1808–
— (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1867:2:241, etc.
— Sumner. Works, *index.*
— Amnesty (Blaine, Garfield) Pams. U. S. history v. 2.

Davison, John, *prebendary of Worcester.* 1777–1834.
— Newman. Essays: critical v. 2.

Davout, L. N., *maréchal.*
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:646; 42:769; 43:243.
— Pamphlets on Hamburg, 1813–14 (Misc. pams. v. 7).

Davy, *Sir* Humphry, *physicist.* 1788–1829.
— Brougham. Men of letters 2:448.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12:1.
— De Quincey. Literary reminiscences v. 1.
— Correspondence with Faraday. Jones, Life of Faraday.

Day.
— Abweichung (Holborn) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4
— Normal (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 25:481.

Days.
— Jours d'emprunt (Shaineanu) Romania 18:107.
— Roman (Soltau) Jahrb. Philol. 137:833.
— Sieben vor Theben u. d. chaldäische Woche (Meyer) Zts. Ethnol. 7:105; 8:1:264.

Dead. *See* Burial, Cemeteries, Cremation, Death, Epitaphs.

Dead sea. *See also* works on Jordan river, Palestine.
— (Gregorovius) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:81.
— Kinglake. Eothen.
— Prime. Tent life in Holy Land. Map.
— Robinson. Biblical researches 2:200, 480–
— Analysis of water (Marcet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:296.
— — (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.

Deafness, Deaf-mutism. *See* Bridgman (Laura), Mitchell (James).
— Bibliography. Columbia Institution, 18th Report, 1875.
— Diderot. Oeuvres v. 2.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 58–59.
— Hamilton (Sir. W:). Discussions.
— Pamphlets on the deaf, dumb, and blind. 2 v.
— among school children. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1881.
— Education (Dufau) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7:437.
— — (Rapet) Jour. Écon. I:15:33.
— — (Tilden) Overland II:5:504.
— — (Wilkinson) Californian 4:376.
— — at Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:555.
— — — Livre des 101. 3:245.
— — Moyens de généraliser (Blanchet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39:149, 297.
— Facultés (Berthier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:173.
— Formation of a human variety (Bell) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 2.

Deák, Franz, *Hungarian statesman.* 1803–76.
— Unsere Zeit 1861:251; 1876:1:481.

Deane, Silas. 1737–89.
— Reception at Paris. Pitkin, U. S. history 1:500–

Deas, Charles. 1818–
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Death. *See also* Capital punishment, Drowned, Hanging, Life, Mortality, Resurrection, Starvation.
— Bacon (Sir Francis). Essays.
— Cicero. Tusculan questions 1.
— Dühring. Werth des Lebens.
— Feuerbach. Gedanken über (Werke v. 3).
— Plato. Dialogues: Axiochus.
— Plutarch. Morals v. 1, 5 (Consolation to Apollonius, etc.).
— Wieland. Euthanasia (Werke 30:105).
— Zschokke. Meditations on death.
— Altgriechischer Todtenbestattung (Schwartz) Zts. Ethnol. 9:281.
— apparente et réelle (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:669.
— Causes. Systematic study (Baker) Mich. Bd. Health 1881:107.
— Fear of. Hazlitt, Table talk.
— — Martha. Poëme de Lucrèce; Acad. Sci. Mor. 86:101.
— — Smith. Dreamthorp.
— Idée chez lez Égyptiens (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:568.
— Idées antiques (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:30:96.
— is penal, and originated in Adam's sin. Augustine, City of God bk. 13.
— Nature (Philip) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:167.
— of eminent men (Bancroft) Essays from North Amer. Rev. 123.
— Physiological, moral aspect. Martineau, Study of religion 2:309.

Death valley, *California.*
— Cal. State mineralogist, 3d report.
— Overland 1:548.
— (Wright) Overland II:4:279.

Debating societies.
— Students' House of commons. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circulars 5:48.

Debray, Henri. 1827–88.
— (Ditte) Revue Scientifique 43:64.

Debt. *See also* Bankruptcy, Interest.
— Altrömische Schuldrecht (Savigny) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— De legibus repetundarum (Zumpt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— Imprisonment for. Holland, Life of Van Buren ch. 11.
— — (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:210, 277.
— Lex Acilia (Rudorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861:411–554.
— Mora debitoris (Richard) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Retentionsrecht (Jaroczynski) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Statut dans le moyen âge (Saint-Prix) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:467.
— Vorsatz und. Hegel, Philosophie des Rechts.

Debt (Public). *See also* Bonds, Credit, Finance, Refunding, Resumption.
— Bouron. Guerre au crédit.
— Carey (H: C.). Miscellaneous works.
— Clarke. Sovereign and quasi-sovereign states.
— George. Social problems.
— Journal des Économistes. I–II, *index.*
— Maverick national bank. Manual.
— Price. Observations on liberty. 1777.
— (Seeligsohn) Berkeley Quarterly 1:241.
— Works on political economy by: Leroy-Beaulieu (v. 2), Say, Shadwell, Smith (Adam), etc.
— British. Conversion, 1888 (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:42:23.
— — Funding system. Alison, History of Europe ch. 41.
— — — Ricardo, Works 513.
— — in 1816. Hamilton, National debt.
— — Reduction. Giffen, Essays in finance 259.
— Comptabilité publique. Jour. Écon. IV: 28:441.
— French. Amortissement (Bartholony) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:923.
— — Origine, developpement (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:815.
— National loans. Newman (F. W.), Miscellanies.
— United States. Gibbs, Administrations of Washington, etc.
— — in 1796. Gallatin, Writings 3:121–
— — in 1880. U. S. 10th census v. 7.
— — State debts. Curtis (B: R.), Life and writings v. 2.
— — State debts assumed by the U. S. Calhoun, Works 3:407.
— — — Jefferson. Works.
— — — Madison. Works.
— Venzuela. U. S. Foreign relations 1881.

Decamps, Alex. G., *painter.* 1803–60.
— (Clément) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:13:647.

Decapoda.
— Development (Bate) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:589.

Decatur, Stephen, *commodore.* 1779–1820.
— Sparks. American biography v. 21.

Dechamps, A. I. V., *cardinal-bishop of Malines.* 1810–84.
— Oraison funèbre (Pieraerts) Louvain Univ. Annuaire 1884:370.

Decimal system. *See* Metric system.

Decision. *See* Character.

Decker (Dekker), T: *dramatist.* 1577–1638.
— Dunham. Literary men.

Declination. *See* Magnetism.

Decomposition.
— of organic matter (Kellogg) Mich. Bd. Health 1882:225.

Decoration. *See also* Carving, Design, Ornament, Tapestry, Tiles.
— Chevreul. On colour.
— Crane. Art and formation of taste.
— Haweis. Art of decoration.
— Ruskin. Two paths.
— Ancient (Poynter) Poole, Art lectures.
— and modern science (Pollen) Afternoon lectures 3:155.
— en Orient et en France (Beaumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:138.
— Society of California (Heath) Californian 6:103.

Dedecker, P., *Belgian statesman.*
— Unsere Zeit 1858:131.

Dee, John, *alchemist.* 1527–1608.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 3.

Deer. *See also* Elk, Reindeer.
— North American (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.

De Foe, Daniel. 1661–1731.
— (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:685.
— Lamb. Essays.
— Roscoe (W: C.), Essays.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 1.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:47:214.
— Ein deutsche Robinsonade (Strauch) Rundschau 56:379.
— Neues über (Callin) Herrig's Archiv 45:313.

Deformities. *See* Monstrosities.

Degrees (Academical).
— (Brett) Classical Jour. 2:824.
— Baccalaureate (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:306.
— — en Allemagne et en France (Bréal) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:440.
— Post-graduate (Bennett) Univ. New York, Report 1884:251.
— Use and abuse (Gilman) North Amer. R. 140:258.

Deism. *See also* Atheism, God, Monotheism, Pantheism, Polytheism, Revelation, Theism.
— Dorner. Protestantische Theologie 487.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— Stephen. History of English thought.
— English (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 79:646.
— — Fischer, Bacon und Nachfolger 668.
— — Pfleiderer, Philosophy of religion 1:109.
— — Tendencies, 1688– (Pattison) Essays by English churchmen.
— Heathen. Defects of. Cumberland, Laws of nature.
— Modern science and. Salmon, Non-miraculous christianity.
— Refutation of. Shelley, Prose works v. 2.

De Kalb, John, *baron de.* 1721–80.
— Greene. German element in war of independence.
Delacroix, F. V. Eugène, *painter.* 1798–1863.
— Baudelaire. Oeuvres 3:1–50.
— (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:661.
— Lettres (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31:213.
— Peintures murales à Rome (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:703; 40:186.
Delambre, Jean B. J. 1749–1822.
— (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 4:ccii.
Delany, Mary Granville. 1700–88.
— Arblay. Diary.
Delaroche, H. Paul, *painter.* 1797–1856.
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:5.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:259.
Delavigne, J: F. C., *dramatist.* 1793–1843.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:183.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:471.
— Hugo. Littérature et philosophie 2:199–
— (Kruse) Herrig's Archiv 2:93.
— Notice de. *In his* Oeuvres v. 6.
Delaware river.
— Swedes on the. Winsor, History of America 4:443.
Delécluze, Étienne Jean.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 3:77.
Delessert, Benjamin. 1773–1847.
— (Argout) Jour. Écon. I:17:296.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 22.
Delhi, *India.*
— Minturn. New York to Delhi.
Delille, J., *abbé.* 1738–1813.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 1:59.
Delisle de la Drévetière, L. F., *dramatist.* d. 1756.
— Lessing. Werke 4:424.
Delminio, Giulio Camillo.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 7:2226.
De Long, G: W., *arctic explorer.*
— Melville. In the Lena delta.
— Search for. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1883–4, v. 27.
Delos island.
— Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis 6:352.
— (Hirschfeld) Rundschau 41:107.
— (Jebb) Jour. Hellenic Studies 1:7.
— Oracle of Apollo. Attische Urkunden über d. Vermögen (Boeckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
Delphi. *See also* Oracles.
— Works on Greece by: Mure (v. 1), Snider (v. 2), Wordsworth.
— Stoll. Altgriechisches Leben 144.
— Inschriften (Keil) Rhein. Mus. 18:262.
— Liste der Gastfreunde (Bergk) Philologus 42:228.
— Lykurg u. d. Priesterschaft (Gelzer) Rhein. Mus. 28:1.
— Pélerinage à (Lefaivre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:438.
— Perserexpedition nach (Plomtow) Jahrb. Philol. 129:227.
— Temple of Apollo. Beulé, Art grec avant Péricles.
— — (Middleton) J. Hellenic Stud. 9:282.
— — Giebelfelder u. Metopen (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:1.
— — Word El on. Plutarch, Morals v. 4.
— Von Athen nach (B. Schmidt) Rundschau 26:91.
Delpit, Albert.
— Père de Martial (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:212.
Deluge (Noachian).
— Bopp. Die Sündflut; aus dem Mahabkarata.
— (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. 6:233.
— Lenormant. Beginnings of history.
— Miller (Hugh). Testimony of the rocks.
— Smith. Chaldean account of Genesis.
— Egyptian legend. Lauth, Aus Aegyptens Vorzeit 63.
— Geology and (Argyll) Choice Literature 3:154.
— Nouvelles théories (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:634.
Delusions. *See also* Demonology, Dreams, Fallacies, Ghosts, Illusions, Insanity, Supernaturalism, Superstitions.
— Herder. Briefe zur Beförderung der Humanität 4:80.
— Epidemic (Carpenter) Estes, Half-hour recreations.
— Lehre (Lazarus) Zts. Völkerpsych. 5:113.
— Popular. Mathews, Great conversers.
— Pseudodoxia epidemica. Browne (Sir T:) Works v. 1.
Delvau, Alfred. 1825–67.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemp. v. 3.
Demades, *Athenian statesman.*
— (Diels) Rhein. Mus. 29:107.
Demagoguism.
— Brownson. Works 15:434.
— Sincere. Harrison, Dangerous tendencies in American life.
Demeter. *See* Eleusis.
Demetrias, *Christian woman.*
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 2.
Demetrius Poliorcetes. B. C. 335–283.
— Appianus. Historia.
— Diodorus Siculus. Historia.
— Justinus. Historiae bks. 15–16.
— Plutarch. Lives.
Democracy. *See also* Aristocracy, Monarchy, Representation, Republics.
— Adams. Democracy and monarchy in France.
— Aristoteles. Politics bk. 7.
— Arnold (Mathew). Mixed essays.
— Bluntschli. Lehre v. modernen Stat 1:525.
— Brownson. Works 15:1, 34, 258.
— Brougham. Political philosophy v. 3.
— Cherbuliez. Démocratie en Suisse.
— (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV:39:169.
— Democracy in old world and new.
— Godwin. Political justice 2:114, 176.
— Griffin. The great republic, *preface.*
— Guizot. Democracy in France.
— Lewis. Influence of authority ch. 8, app.
— Maine. Popular government.
— May. Democracy in Europe.
— — Critique Philos. 17:198, 321.
— Monroe. People the sovereigns.
— Parieu. Science politique; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 84:317.
— (R. Schmid) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:640.
— Tocqueville. Democracy in America.
— — Mill. Dissertations v. 2.

— Wieland. Werke 32:56–
— Woolsey. Political science 2:102.
— American (Bragg, Burnap, Motley) Historical addresses v. 1, 2.
— Aristocracy and. Alison, History of Europe ch. 78.
— — Montesquieu. Spirit of the laws.
— Athenian. Brougham, British constitution: appendix.
— — (Cherbuliez) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79:149,399; 80:271.
— — (Filon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 22:161,385; 23:77.
— — Freeman. Historical essays v. 2.
— — Grote. History of Greece.
— Change of United States into pure. Tremenheere, Principles of government.
— Chief element of government. Seward, Works 4:319, 330.
— devant la morale de l'avenir (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:5.
— Doctrines déterministes et (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 17:369.
— Esprit dans le code civil français (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. 14:42; 17:305; 18:51, 185.
— et le régime parlementaire (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:824.
— et ses détracteurs (Fabre) Crit. Philos. 23:273.
— Force et la faiblesse (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:210.
— Issues. James, Lectures and miscellanies.
— Liberté et (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:634.
— Modern. Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 1:357.
— Rapports avec les formes de gouvernement (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:89.
— Religion libérale et (Bézenech) Crit. Relig. 3:97.
— Roman Catholicism and. Brownson, Works 10:69, 267.
— Trial of. Cobbett, Porcupine's works 7:387.
— Vraie (Alaux) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:718.
— — et la fausse (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:553.

Democratic party. *See also* Parties.
— Morse. Life of Jefferson.
— Evils. Nicholas, Conservative essays 2:171–
— Principle. Brownson, Works 18:223.

Democritus *of Abdera.*
— Histories of philosophy by: Stanley.
— and Heraclitus. Hall, Aspects of German culture 194.
— Ouvrages retrouvés (Dézeimeris) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:199.
— Gnosie, gnome (Natorp) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:348.

Demonax, *Cynic philosopher.*
— Lucianus. Opera.

Demonology. *See also* Angels, Devils, Ghosts, Magic, Supernaturalism, Witchcraft.
— Collin de Plancy. Dictionnaire infernal.
— Conway. Demonology and devil-lore.
— Emerson. Lectures.
— Lippert. Christenthum, Volksglaube 96, 238, 558.
— Besessener neuer Zeit. Baader, Werke 4:243.
— Esprit servant domestique (Berenger-Feraud) Rev. Anthrop. III:4:152.

Demosthenes. B. C. 385–322. *See also* Harpalus.
— Clinton. Fasti Hellenici 2:426.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.
— Felton. Ancient and modern Greece.
— (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:604; 102:456; 105:927; 108:407.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:196).
— Adversus Aphorbum. Unechtheit (Buermann) Jahrb. Philol. 115:585.
— Adversus Macartatum. Erbschaftsgesetz (Seeliger) Rhein. Mus. 31:176.
— Adversus Meidias. Zeit (Böckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— and Eubulides. Landor, Works 2:130.
— as man, statesman, orator. Legaré, Writings 1:443.
— De corona (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.
— — Chronologie der Urkunden (Vömel) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:535.
— — Original recension (D'Ooge) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1879:92.
— — Paley and Sandys' ed. (Mayor) Jour. Philol. 6:240.
— — Redaction (Kirchoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.
— Death. Lucianus, Encomium.
— Eloquence. Brougham, Speeches v. 4.
— Geburtsjahr (Droysen) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:406.
— Imitatio Thucydidis in (Walther) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— In Neæram. Zeugenaussagen (Kirchner) Rhein. Mus. 40:377.
— Philip and. Ranke, Universal history 1:368.
— — Preussische Jahrb. 8:548.
— Staatsreden (Weidner) Philologus 36:246; 37:228.
— Strategie (Strübing) Rhein. Mus. 33:78.
— Studien (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 44:1, 406.
— Textkritik (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 33·493.
— Vormundschaftsrechnung (Buerman) Jahrb. Philol. 111:801.
— — (Vömel) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:434.

Demoustier, C: A. 1760–1801.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemp. v. 3.

Denain battle, 1712.
— (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:479–

Dendrocolaptes (Creepers).
— (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19, 1820–1.

Dendrodonta.
— Russian Devonian (Rohon) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:36.

Denis, *Mme.*
— Lettres de Voltaire et (Bavoux) Acad. Sci. Mor. 47:457.

Denis, (Jean) Ferdinand. 1798–
— Sainte-Beuve. Premiers Lundis v. 1.

Denman, Thomas, *baron.* 1779–1854.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Denmark. *See also* Copenhagen, Lubeck.
— Freeman. Norman conquest.
— Mallet. Northern antiquities.
— Marmier. Lettres sur le nord.
— Sumner (C: A.) Northern Europe.
— Universal history: modern v. 28–29.
— Ancient Danes (Hogk) Alfred the Great, Whole works v. 1.
— Constitution, 1866. U. S. Foreign relations 1866 v. 2.

— Constitutionelle (Raaslöff) Rundschau 5:387, etc.
— Danes in England (Forester) Alfred the Great, Whole works v. 1.
— Deutsch-dänische Streit, 1850–58. Uns. Zeit 1858:673.
— Goethe und (Brandes) Goethe-Jahrbuch 2:1.
— in 1770–2. Struensee's administration. Mackintosh, Essays.
— in 1853–. Gegenwart 8:409.
— in 1857. Crise (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:5.
— in 1859. Hartmann (Moritz), Werke v. 3.
— in 1864-1876. Unsere Zeit 1876:2:481.
— in 1865 (Robert) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:77–
— in 1873. Rev. d. Deux Mondes II:105:470.
— in 1885 (Martens) Unsere Zeit 1885:2:501.
— in 1887 (Martens) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:51.
— Itzehoer Landtag. Preuss. Jahrb. 7:430.
— Nordabingische Studien (Nitzsch) Preuss. Jahrb. 35:62–
— Prusse et, 1866–70 (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:653.
— Revolution, 1660. Spittler, Werke v. 5.
— Succession. Urquhart, Progress of Russia 180.
— — (Wheaton) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:230, 297.
— War of 1863–4. *See also* Schleswig.
— — Blanc. Letters sur l'Angleterre 4:141–
— — Bryce. Holy Roman empire 448.
— — (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:968; 51:750.
— — Ruskin. Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— — Unsere Zeit 1865.

Denne-Baron, P: J. R.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:380.

Denny, *Sir* Anthony.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Dentistry. *See also* Teeth.
— Philadelphia Exhib. 1876. Reports 7:239.

Deoderic. *See* Thierry.

Depravity. *See* Sin.

Depretis, Agostino. 1811–
— (Speyer) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:329.

De Quincey, Thomas. 1785–1859.
— Bayne. Essays v. 1.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Masson. Wordsworth and essays 255.
— Minto. Manual of English prose.
— Stephen. Hours in a library 1:349.

Derby, E: G. S. Stanley, *earl of.* 1799–1869.
— Boissieu. Lettres d'un passant 2:299.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:367.
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Derby, E: H. S. Stanley, *earl of.* 1826–
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Derby, Ja. Stanley, *7th earl of.* 1596–1651.
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies v. 1.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Derby, T:, *1st earl of.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Dereliction (Legal).
— von Recht und Besitz (Wolff) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Derfflinger (Dörfling), G: 1606–95.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 7:244.

Dervishes.
— Gautier. Constantinople.

Desbordes-Valmore, *Mme.* M. J. F.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 14; Nouveaux Lundis v. 12.
— Poésies posthumes (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:997.

Descartes, René du Perrot. 1596–1650.
— Histories of philosophy by Fischer (v. 1), Lewes, Ritter (11:3–97), Windelband (v. 1).
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— Feuerbach. Werke 4:184.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:345.
— Kant. Pure reason; tr. by Müller 1:113.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos.; ed. Erdmann.
— Martin. Histoire de France 12:23.
— More (H: of Cambridge). Opera philos.
— Regis. Cours entier de philosophie.
— Schelling. Werke I:10:4.
— Sévigné (Mme.) Lettres 12:135.
— Wyld. Physics of the senses 370.
— Bordas-Demoulin's Cartésianisme. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1:388.
— Bouillier's Histoire. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1:257.
— Cartesian doubt. Brownson, Works 2:358.
— Cogito, ergo sum (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 19:373.
— Esprit Leibnizien et (Papillon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98:689.
— Esthétique (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:446.
— Genesis der Corpuscularphysik (Lasswitz) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 10:166.
— Influence du cartésianisme sur les femmes (Foucher de Careil) Acad. Sci. Mor. 62:401; 63:57.
— Meditations. Objectiones. Hobbes, Opera Latina v. 5.
— Méthode, mathématique universelle (Liard) Rev. Philos. 10:569.
— Metaphysics. Disquisitio adversus. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. v. 3.
— Objections contre. Arnauld, Oeuvres philosophiques.
— Pascal et (Adam) Rev. Philos. v. 24–25.
— Persecution du cartésianisme. Cousin, Fragments philos. v. 3.
— — (Foucher de Careil) Acad. Sci. Mor. 62:217.
— Philosophie. Hegel, Werke 15:301.
— Physiologiste et médecin (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 91:167.
— Physique de (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 5:1, 65, 101.
— Prétendues contradictions (Fonsegrive) Rev. Philos. 15:511, 643.
— Société cartésienne du 17. siècle. Cousin, Fragments philos. 3:127.
— Spinozisme et. Cousin, Fragments philos. v. 3.
— — Schleiermacher. Werke III:3:19.

Deschamps, *dom, Benedictine.*
— Précurseur de Hegel (Janet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 73:457.

Deschanel, Émile A. E. 1819–
— et le romantisme de Racine. Lemaitre, Contemporains v. 2.

Desfaucherets, J. L. B. 1742–1808.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Desfontaines, P: F. G., *abbé.* 1685–1745.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Desfontaines, René L. 1750–1833.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 16.
Desforges, P: J: B. Choudard. 1746–1806.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
Design. *See also* Drawing.
— Modern. Ruskin, Works 10:76.
— Pattern (Morris) Poole, Lectures on art.
— Principles (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 72.
— Report on (Redgrave) London Exhibition 1851. 708–
— Schools of. Alison, Essays.
Design (Philosophical). *See also* Cause, Creation, Evolution.
— Bell. On the hand as evincing.
— M'Cosh. Christianity and positivism.
— Maimonides. Guide of the perplexed.
— Begriff. Bemerkungen zum (Baumann) Philos. Monatsh. 16:25.
— Kampf gegen. Sigwart, Kleine Schriften v. 2.
— Scientific atheism. Thornton, Old-fashioned ethics.
Desmoulins, Camille. 1766–94.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:87.
— Dauban. Prisons de Paris.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 3.
Desmoulins, Lucile, *wife of preceding.*
— Michelet. Femmes de la révolution.
Desoxybenzoene.
— (Oelkers) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
Despair.
— Helps. Friends in council v. 1.
Desportes, Philippe. 1546–1606.
— Sainte-Beuve. Poésie fr. au 16. siècle.
Despotism.
— Effets du. Helvétius, Oeuvres 3:267.
Desprez, Marcel.
— Progrès de la mécanique (Bertrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:821.
Destiny. *See also* Fatalism.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7:116.
— Jouffroy. Mélanges philosophiques 297–
Destouches, P. N., *dramatist.* 1680–1754.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 8:227.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 1:173.
— Lessing. Werke 4:254.
Destutt de Tracy, A. L: C., *comte.* 1754–1836.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:396.
Determinants.
— List of memoirs on (Muir) Quar. J. Math. 18:110.
— — Scott. Theory of determinants.
— Class of (Dickson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28: 625.
— Erzeugung von Covarianten (Igel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46.
— Faisceaux de formes binaires ayant une même jacobienne (Stephanos) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 27.
— General theorems (Muir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:47.
— höheren Ranges (Escherich) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 43.
— — (Gegenbaur) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 43, 46.
— Neuer Satz aus d. Theorie (Puchta) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 44.
— Ternary quadratic forms: orders, genera (Smith) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:255.
— Theory (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:75.
— — of matrices (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:17; 1866:25.
— Umkehrung (Puchta) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38.
— Vereinfachung d. Theorie d. binären quadratischen Formen (Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
Determinism. *See also* Fatalism, Liberty, Necessity, Will.
— (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:531.
— Larousse. Grand dictionnaire.
— Martineau. Study of religion 2:184.
— (Renouvier) Critique Philos. v. 15–17, 25.
— d'après Scholten (Muralt) Crit. Relig. 5:82.
— Dilemme du (James) Crit. Philos. 26:273–
— et dogmatisme (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:352.
— et liberté (Delboeuf) Rev. Philos. 13:453, 608; 14:156.
— — selon M. Fouillée. Rev. Philos. 23:561; — Crit. Philos. 15:209.
— im Schicksale des Einzelnen. Schopenhauer, Werke 5:213.
— Physical science favor theory? Campbell, Life of Ja. C. Maxwell.
— Sens commun contre (Clay) Rev. Philos. 27:463.
— Widerlegung (Schaarschmidt) Philos. Monatsh. 20:193.
Detroit, *Michigan.*
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19:598.
— Sewerage system (Craig) Mich. Bd. Health 1880:46.
De Vere, *Sir* Francis. 1554–1608.
— Gleig. Military commanders v. 1.
Devereux, *earls of Essex.* *See* Essex.
Devil, Devils. *See also* Demonology, Mephistopheles.
— Anselm. De casu diaboli (Opera).
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology v. 3.
— Masson. Three devils: Luther's, Milton's, Goethe's.
— Shedd. Existence and agency of fallen spirits.
— Shelley. Prose works 2:382.
— Christian's conflict. Smith (J: of Cambridge), Discourses.
— Deutsche. Freytag, Bilder 2:2:344.
— Distinction among. Augustine, City of God bks. 8–9.
— Existence and agency. Christ. Spect. N. S. 2:650.
— Histoire (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 85:101.
— Lucifer's fall. Böhme, Aurora (Werke 2: 135).
— of Milton (Boyd) Milton, Poet. works; ed. Todd, v. 2.
— — and Byron (Wenzel) Herrig's Arch. 83:67.
— propre à chacun. Plotinus, Ennéades; tr. par Bouillet 2:88.
— Sage. Altgermanisches Heidenthum in d. christliche (Dahn) Rundschau 4:426.
— Wesen, Ursprung (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— Worshippers. Layard, Nineveh 1:225.
Devonshire, *England.*
— North. Kingsley, Prose idylls.

Devrient, Emil.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1872:2:369.

Dew.
— (Aitken) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:9.
— (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:31:324.

De Witt, Jan. *See* Witt, Jan de.

Dexter, Henry. 1806–76.
— Lee. Sculptors v. 2.

Dhammapada.
— (Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad: Sci. Mor. v. 95–96.

Diabase.
— Contactmetamorphose bei Weilburg (Greim) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Geht in Schaalstein über? (Stein) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Diabetes.
— Lungenerkrankung (Fink) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Diablo mountain, *California.*
— View from (Whitehill) California 3:369.

Diadematidae.
— Structure of spines (Mackintosh) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.

Dialectics. *See also* Logic, Reason.
— dans Platon et Hegel (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 56:317.
— Logik und. Schopenhauer, Werke 6:22.
— Plato's notion (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:590.
— sociale (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 26:20, 148.

Diallage.
— Determination (Haidinger) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:127.

Diamonds. *See also* Gems.
— California swindle. Kirchoff, Californische Kulturbilder 325.
— Combustion. Davy, Works 5:478; Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:557.
— — Grimm-Diderot, Correspondance.
— Krystallisation (Rose, Sadebeck) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Mines of Hindostan. Pinkerton, Voyages 8:235.
— Nature (Allen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:267.
— New South Wales mines. U. S. Consular report 70.
— South African (Desdemaines-Hugon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:569.

Diana *de Poitiers, duchesse de Valentinois.* 1499–1566.
— Nouveaux documents (Saint-Amand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:984.

Diascoreæ.
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.

Diastase.
— (Payen) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:209.

Diatomaceæ.
— Deposit from North Tolsta, Lewis (Rattray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:419.
— of the Clyde and loch Fine (Gregory) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:473.

Diaz, *Gen.* Porfirio. 1830–
— Histories of Mexico: Bancroft (v. 6).

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:128.

Diazobenzol.
— Compounds (Griess) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:667.

Dibromsulfanilic acid.
— (Heinichen) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Dicæarchus *of Messena.*
— (Näke) Rhein. Mus. 1:40, 158.

Dick, *Sir* Alexander. 1703–85.
— (Duncan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:58.

Dickens, Charles (J: H.). 1812–70.
— (Althaus) Unsere Zeit 1871:2:145.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 2.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:695.
— Buchanan. Master-spirits.
— Fields. Yesterdays with authors.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:292.
— Poe. Works 2:464.
— Taine. English literature; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:618.
— Whipple. Lectures 42.
— and Lamb (Fitzgerald) Afternoon lectures 2:67.
— Bleak house. Brimley, Essays.
— Dialektsprache (Franz) Engl. Stud. 12:197.
— Christmas carol (Tanger) Herrig's Arch. 82:473.
— Life. Forster's (Boucher) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:95.
— Modern novel. Bayne, Essays v. 1.

Dickinson, John. 1732–1808.
— Greene. American revolution 370.

Dicotyledons.
— Blattstiel. Anatomie (Plitt) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Raphides. Wert (Eiselen) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Dictionaries. *See also* Etymology, Language, Vocabularies, Words.
— Scudder. Life of Noah Webster.
— Diez' (Jessen) Herrig's Archiv 42:393.
— Chronological notices of (Wheatley) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1865:218.
— English (Buchmann) Herrig's Archiv v. 22, 23–
— — (Fry) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1859:257.
— — Deficiencies in (Trench) Philol. Soc. Soc. Proc. 1857:2:1.
— Exclusion of certain words (Coleridge) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1860–1:37.
— Greek (Mayor) Jour. Philol. 6:288; 7:20–
— Latham's. Dasent, Jest and earnest v. 2.
— Littré's (Muret) Herrig's Archiv 40:405; 41:377; 42:1; 43:41.
— Murray's. Proposals. Philol. Soc. Proc. 1857:2:35.
— — Rules. Philol. Soc. Proc. 1857:2:12; 1860–1:152.
— Neues Fremdwörterbuch (Sanders) Herrig's Archiv 41:43.
— Skeat's (Zupitza) Herrig's Archiv 76:205.

Dicynodont.
— (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:455.

Diderot, Denis. 1712–84.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 18. siècle 324.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 21:9–
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1867:1:184.
— Hettner. Französische Literatur 273.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemp. 3:253.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 1:317.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— (Raumer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 3.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century.

— Centénaire (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 64: 449.
— École sceptique. Villemain, Littérature au 18. siècle 2: 113.
— Économie politique (Tourneaux) Jour. Écon. IV: 27: 161.
— Gedächtniss (Du Bois Reymond) Rundschau 40: 342.
— inédit (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 35: 825; 36: 94, 566.
— Salons (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 39: 457.
— Theater. Lessing, Prose works 439; — Werke 6: 355.

Diede, Charlotte.
— (Hartwig) Rundschau 41: 68.

Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich.
— Gegenwart 4: 43.

Diepenbrock, Melchior von.
— (Jacoby) Preuss. Jahrb. 48: 607.

Diesterweg, F: Ad. W: 1790–
— Duller. Männer des Volks 5: 407.

Diet. *See* Food.

Diethylene.
— Disulphide. Compounds (Mansfeld) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Dietrich von Bern: Sage.
— (Uhland) Germania 20: 304.
— Thidrekssage (Edzardi) Germania 20: 47–
— — (Treutler) Germania 20: 151; 25: 240.
— — Iron und Apollonius (Neumann) Germania 27: 1.

Dietrich *von Nieheim.*
— (Bernhardi) Hist. Zeits. 61: 425.

Differential equations. *See* Equations.

Diffraction.
— (Fresnel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 5: 339.
— Calculation of Newton's experiments (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5: 101.
— Dynamical theory (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9: 1.
— of object glass with circular aperture (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5: 283.
— — with triangular aperture (Earnshaw) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6: 431.

Digby, George, *2d. earl of Bristol.* 1612–76.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Digby, John, *1st. earl of Bristol.* 1580–1653.
— Defence of his Spanish negotiations (Camden miscellany v. 6).
— Impeachment. Rapin, History of England 2: 325.

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. 1603–48.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Digestion. *See also* Chyle, Cookery, Dyspepsia, Food, Intestines, Stomach.
— Brunton. Disorders of digestion.
— Forces physico-chimiques (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 40.
— Pepsin-forming glands (Langley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881: 663.
— Rumination. Mécanisme (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12: 463, 531.

Digger indians.
— (Abbott) Pacific Railroad Reports v. 6.

Digitalis (Foxglove).
— Hybrid (Henslow) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4: 257.

Digne, *France.*
— Gassendi. Notitia ecclesiæ (Opera. 1727 v. 5).

Dijon, *France.*
— Depping. Voyage 244.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 99: 102.

Dimpna, *St.* (Legend).
— (Heuckenkamp) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Dinarchus, *Attic orator.*
— (Sihler) Am. Philol. Assoc. Trans. 16: 120.

Dingelstedt, Franz von. 1814–87.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1878: 1: 721.
— (Rodenberg) Rundschau 28: 145; 59: 59–
— Histories of German literature by Barthel (716), Prutz (1: 96).

Dinocerata.
— Bibliography. Marsh, Dinocerata (U. S. Geol. Survey, Monographs).

Dinornis.
— Footprints in New Zealand (Voy) Pams. zoology v. 1.

Diocletianus, C. V. A., *emperor.* 245–313.
— Histories of Rome, especially: Gibbon, Merivale.
— Place in architectural history. Freeman, Hist. essays v. 3.
— Réforme provinciale (Jullian) Rev. Hist. 19: 331.
— und Constantine. Geschichte (Seeck) Jahrb. Philol. 137: 713.
— Zeitfolge der Verordnungen (Mommsen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.

Diodorus *Siculus.*
— Assyrische Geschichte (Krumbholz) Rhein. Mus. 41: 321.
— Bk. II, 1–34 (Jacoby) Rhein. Mus. 30: 555.
— Bk. XI. Quellen (Unger) Philologus 40: 48; 41: 78.
— Bk. XIII–XIV. Timaeus als Quelle (Bachof) Jahrb. Philol. 129: 445.
— Bk. XVI. Quellen (Adams) Jahrb. Philol. 135: 345.
— — — (Pack) Hermes 11: 179.
— Quaestiones mythographae (Bethe) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Römische Quelle (Cohn) Philologus 42: 1.
— Untersuchungen (Meyer) Rhein. Mus. 37: 610.
— Verhältniss zum Stoicismus (Busolt) Jahrb. Philol. 139: 297.
— Wiederholungen (Krumbholz) Rhein. Mus. 44: 286.

Diogenes *of Apollonia.*
— (Natorp) Rhein. Mus. 41: 349; 42: 374.
— Schleiermacher. Werke III: 2: 149; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— (Weygoldt) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1: 161.
— (Leukippos und (Diels) Rhein. Mus. 42: 1.

Diogenes *of Sinope, the Cynic.* B. C. 412–323.
— Histories of philosophy by: Lewes, Stanley.
— Higden. Polychronicon 3: 206–320.
— Vie. Racine, Oeuvres 5: 505.

Diogenes Laertius.
— Fontes (Nitzsch) Rhein. Mus. v. 23–25.
— Pariser Handschriften (Bonnet) Rhein. Mus. 32: 578.

Diomedes, *Homeric hero.*
— und Rodomonte: Parallele (Büchner) Herrig's Archiv 33: 45.

Dion *of Syracuse.*
— Nepos. Lives.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Dion Chrysostomus.
— als Historiker (Haupt) Philologus 43:385.

Dionæa.
— Electromotive properties of leaf (Sanderson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:1; 1888:417.

Dionysius *the Areopagite, St.*
— Bishop of Corinth or of Athens? Abélard, Opera; ed. Cousin 1:681.
— Translatio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 11.

Dionysius *of Byzantium.*
— Anaplus Bospori (C. Müller) Philologus 37:65.

Dionysius *of Halicarnassus.*
— (Hertlein) Hermes 10:408.
— (Jacoby) Jahrb. Philol. 127:841.
— (Meutzner) Jahrb. Philol. 115:809; 125:249.
— (Regell, Sadee) Jahrb. Philol. 137:544.
— Critic and historian. Class. Jour. v. 34–38.
— Dionysius Musicus (Scherer) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Rhetorische Schriften (Kiessling) Rhein. Mus. 23:248.

Dionysius *Periegetes.*
— (Ruehl) Rhein. Mus. 29:81.
— (Unger) Jahrb. Philol. 125:449.
— Quaestiones criticae (Anhut) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Dionysius *Thrax, grammarian.*
— Ars grammatica. Uhlig's ed. (Studemund) Jahrb. Philol. 131:745.
— Scholien (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 20:375.

Dionysus. *See* Bacchus.

Dioscorides, Pedacius.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.

Diphtalic acid.
— (Juillard) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Diphtheria.
— Behandlung (Robinson) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Microorganismen und (Loeffler) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:421.
— Report on. Mich. Bd. Health 1883:44, 111.
— — National Bd. Health, Report 1881.
— Spread. Mich. Bd. Health 1877:351; 1878:75.
— Treatment with bromo-chloralum (Bayles) Pams. medicine v. 5.

Diphthongs.
— Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, *indexes.*
— *äu* und *eu* (Roth) Herrig's Arch. 7:239.
— *Ei* reduced to *i* in Homer (Smyth) Am. J. Philol. 6:419.
— *Eu* im Lateinischen. Vokalverbindung (Birt) Rhein. Mus. 34:1.
— *Oi, ui, ie* en Français (Havet) Romania 3:320; 4:119; 6:321.
— French (Ulbrich) Zts. roman. Philol. 3:385.
— Italian. Giebt es im (Städler) Herrig's Arch. 29:129.
— nach weggefallnen Consonanten (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845; *also* Kleinere Schriften 3:102.
— Old Germanic and old English (Wells) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 18:134.

Diplomacy. *See also* Ambassadors, Treaties.
— Walpole. [English] foreign relations.
— Liber diurnus (Rozière) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 86, 88, 89.
— Origine des consulats français (Lesseps) Jour. Econ. I:2:255.
— U. S. consulates (Keim) U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1872–3, v. 8–9.
— — Wharton, Digest of U. S. international law.
— — Fees. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1881–2, v. 5.

Dipnoi.
— Anatomie u. Physiologie (Ayers) Pams. zoology v. 1.

Diptera.
— Mundtheile (Becher) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.
— of Vienna museum (Brauer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 42, 44, 47.
— Recherches (Dufour) Paris, Mém. Savans. Étrang 11:171.

Dirichlet. *See* Lejeune-Dirichlet.

Disciples of Christ.
— in Hiram, Ohio. History (Hinsdale) Pams. religion v. 11.
— Origin, aim, methods (Tyler) Pams. religion v. 10.

Disco island.
— Mineralogy (Giesecké) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:263.

Discovery. *See also* Geography, Inventions, Travels.
— Conquête de la mer (Michelet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:91.
— Great explorers before Columbus (Reade) Quebec Hist. Soc. 1882–3.
— Scientific. Glanvil, Essays upon important subjects.

Disease, Diseases. *See also* Epidemics, Faith-healing, Fevers, Germ theory, Health, Medicine, names of diseases.
— Cold-weather. Causation (Baker) Mich. Bd. Health 1887:197.
— Egyptian. Madden, Travels.
— — Volney. Travels 1:224.
— Ethilogy of. Progress in (Lonigo) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— How to avoid (Insurance pams. v. 1).
— Influence mentale. Cabanis, Oeuvres 3:438.
— Influence of weather (Scoresby-Jackson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:299.
— Malaise agricole en France (Bères) Acad. Sci. Mor. 87:139.
— Neurotic origin (Lente) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— Statistik des deutschen Reich, 1882. Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten 1:222.
— Time of greatest prevalence. Mich. Bd. Health, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887.

Disestablishment. *See* Church of England.

Disgust.
— Causes (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:644.

Disinfectants, Disinfection. *See also* Epidemics.
— (Koch) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 1:234.
— Smith. Disinfectants.
— (Sternberg) Cal. Bd. Health Rept. 1884–6.
— Chlor und Brom (Fischer) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:228.

— der Scheidentampons (Koch) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— der Stadte (Hamm) Uns. Zeit 1866:1:47–
— Jodtrichlorid (Riedel) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arb. 2:466.
— mis heisser Luft (Koch) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 1:301, 322.
— Ship (Koch) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten 1:199.
— Werth der schwefligen Säure (Wolfhügel, Proskauer) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 1:188, 283.

Dislocations.
— Veraltete (Thüsen) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Disraeli, B., *earl of Beaconsfield.* 1805–81.
— References. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:13.
— (Creighton) Californian 3:545.
— Greg. Miscellaneous essays 149.
— Higginson. English statesmen.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Smith. Life of John Bright.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 2.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:434.
— Histories of England by: Greville, McCarthy, Molesworth.
— Endymion (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:886.
— — Unsere Zeit 1881:1:420.
— et son temps (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 35–36.
— Impeachment petition, 1878. Pams. history v. 11.
— Jugend (Brandes) Rundschau 18:123, 292.
— Letters (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 75:681.
— Lothair (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:429.

Dissent. *See* Church of England.

Dissipation.
— Hogarth. Works.

Distillation of animal substances. Products (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:463; 21: 219, 571; 25:205.

Distoma endemicum.
— (Ijima) Japan. Imper. Univ. Jour. Coll. Sci. v. 1.

District of Columbia. *See also* Washington.
— Civil code. U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1879–80, v. 1.

Divers, Diving.
— English (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 62:312.

Divination. *See also* Fortune-telling, Omens, Oracles, Palmistry, Prophecy.
— Baader. Werke 4:61.
— Cicero. De divinatione.
— Forms noted in Deuteronomy (Smith) Jour. Philol. v. 13–14.
— Traité des systèmes. Condillac, Oeuvres 1:57.

Divining-rod.
— (Pease) Soc. Psychical Research 2:73, 79.
— (Raymond) Amer. Inst. Mining Eng. 11: 411.
— U. S. Mineral resources. 1883.

Divorce. *See also* Marriage.
— Assolant. Droit des femmes 202.
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 6.
— Greeley. Recollections 571.
— Masson. Life of Milton 3:63.
— Milton. Doctrine and discipline of divorce.
— and adultery. Wright, William IV. 1:321.
— Re-marriage after. Strong, Philosophy and religion 421.

Dixon, W: Hepworth. 1821–79.
— Free Russia. Barry, Russia in 1870.
— Historien romantique (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:428.

Djezzar Ahmed.
— Volney. Travels. 1783. 2:77.

Dobell, Sydney Thompson. 1824–74.
— Life (Nichols) Dobell, Poems v. 1.

Dobrudscha.
— Geologie u. Geographie (Peters) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 27.

Doctrines. *See also* Atonement, Baptism, Dogma, Faith, Future life, Hell, Liberty, Miracles, Persecution, Repentance, Revelation, Sin, Toleration, Transubstantiation, Trinity, names of religious sects.
— Development of Christian. Newman, Oxford sermons.
— — Newman on. Brownson, Works 14:1, 28.
— Free discussion. Froude, Short studies v. 1.
— Matières de controversie. Bossuet, Oeuvres choisies v. 4.
— Primitive. Vacherot, École d'Alexandrie 1:167.
— Private judgment. Newman, Essays critical v. 2.
— Schemes of Christian comprehension (Wilson) Oxford essays 1857.

Dodo.
— Strickland and Melville. Dodo and its kindred.
— et les espèces perdues (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:211.

Dodona, *Greek oracle.*
— Carapanos. Dodone et ses ruines.
— Oracle inscriptions (Pomtow) Jahrb. Philol. 127:305–360.
— — (Roberts) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:228; 2: 102.
— Ruines (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31:935.

Dog, Dogs. *See also* Hydrophobia.
— Allen. Domestic animals.
— Caius. English dogs (Arber's English garner v. 3).
— Hamerton. Chapters on animals.
— Herbert, Mayhew. The dog.
— Richardson. The dog.
— Caniden aus d. Diluvium (Woldrich) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 39.
— Hund in d. romanischen u. englischen Sprachen (Brinkmann) Herrig's Archiv 46:425.
— Poets' (Robinson) Choice Literature 2:212.
— Thyroid gland (Baber) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:557; 1881:561.

Dogma. *See also* Creeds, Doctrines.
— Christian. Green (T: H), Works 3:161.
— — Sources (Ménard) Crit. Philos. 1:385.
— Comment les D. finissent (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:481.
— — Jouffroy. Mélanges philos. 1.

Dogmatism.
— Absurdity of (Cosmopolite) Pams. on religion v. 10.
— Scepticisme, probabilisme (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8:161.
— und Kriticismus. Schelling, Werke I:1: 281.

Dolcino, *Fra.*
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:109.
Dolet, Étienne. 1509–46.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Didot. Essai sur la typographie.
Döllinger, J. J. Ignatius von. 1799–
— (Hartwig) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:10.
Dolmens.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
Dolomite.
— als Gebirgsart (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— Gegenseit d. Anhydrit, Steinsalz, und (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
Domat, Jean, *French jurisconsult.* 1625–96.
— (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:181, 369; 21:38, 135; 25:107.
— (Cousin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:120, 166.
Domenech, E., *abbé.* 1825–
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemp. v. 3.
Domenichino, D. Zampieri, *called.* 1581–1641.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:477.
Domesday book.
— Freeman. Norman conquest.
— Be domes dæge (Brandl) Anglia 4:97.
— Recherches (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 30:73.
Domestic economy. *See also* Children, Decoration, Food, Fuel, House, Servants, Stoves.
— Xenophon. Oeconomics.
— English early. Wright, Homes of other days.
— Greek and Roman. Falke, Greece and Rome.
Dominic de Guzman, *St.* 1170–1221.
— Milman. Latin christianity v. 5.
Dominicans.
— Enseignement sous (Molinier) Rev. Hist. 25:341.
Domitianus, T. F., *emperor.* 51–96.
— (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:749.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Maladie (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:160.
— 2e und 5e consulat (Chambalu) Philologus 44:106.
Donatello, Donato di Belto di Bardo, *called.*
— Vasari. Lives of the painters.
— Bas-reliefs. Yriarte, Florence.
Donatio sub modo.
— nach gemeinen Recht (Benner) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
Donatists.
— Augustine (St.) Works.
Donelson, Fort, *Tennessee.*
— Battle, 1862. Grant (Gen. U. S.), Memoirs 1:294.
— — Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.
Doni, Anton Francesco. 1513–74.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 7:1511.
Donne, J: *dean of St. Paul's, poet.* 1573–1631.
— Walton. Choice English biography.
— Memoir (Alford) Donne, Works v. 1.
— Sermons. Coleridge, English divines v. 1.
Donner party, 1846–7.
— Burnett (Peter). Recollections 275.
Dorat, Claude J. 1734–80.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
Dorchester, *England.*
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
Doré, Paul Gustave. 1832–83.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:16.
— Choice Literature 1:182.
— Interprétation de Dante (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:433.
Doria, Andrea, *Genoese admiral.* 1468–1560.
— Robertson. Charles V.
— Rotteck. Kleine Schriften 1:64.
Dorians.
— Müller. History of the Doric race.
— Lacedaemonian. Wanderzüge (Gelzer) Rhein. Mus. 32:259.
Döring, Matthias, *minorite.* 1415–94.
— (Gebhardt) Hist. Zts. 59:248.
Doris.
— Anatomy (Huxley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:207.
Dormer, Robert, *1st earl of Caernavon.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
Dorset, E: Sackville, *4th earl of.* 1590–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
Dorset, T: Sackville, *1st earl of.* 1536–1608.
— Bell. English poets v. 2.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
Dorsetshire, *England.*
— Purbeck strata (Fisher) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:555.
Dositheus *Magister.*
— Grammatik. Neuer Codex (Krumbacher) Rhein. Mus. 39:348.
— Römisch-rechtlichen Quellen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— Versuch über. Lachmann, Kleinere Schreften 2:196.
Dossenus Fabius, *comic dramatist.*
— und Plautius (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:216.
Dostojewski, F. M.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:312.
— (Zabel) Unsere Zeit 1884:2:332; — Rundschau 59:361.
Doublet de Honfleur, J., *Norman corsair.*
— Mémoires (Bréard) Rev. Hist. v. 12.
Doubt. *See also* Belief, Certainty, Scepticism.
— Balfour. Defence of philosophic doubt.
— and working (Royce) Californian 3:229.
— Art of. Withington, The Puritan v. 1.
Doudan, Ximenès. 1800–72.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4:12.
— Homme d'esprit. Crit. Philos. 11:368; 12:37.
— Moraliste inédit (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:422.
Douglas, Ja., *4th earl of Morton.* 1530–81.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
Douglas, *Sir* James.
— Bancroft. History of British Columbia.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold. 1813–61.
— Halstead. National political conventions of 1860.
— Debates with Lincoln. Arnold, Life of Lincoln ch. 9.
Dowdney, *Hon.* Abraham. d. 1886.
— Memorial addresses. U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1886–7, v. 7.

Downing, *Sir* G: 1625–84.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 1:28.

Doyle, *Hon.* John T.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius.
— Beiträge (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 28:461.
— De genere dicendi (Barwinski) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Neue Studien (Rossberg) Jahrb. Philol. 135:833.
— Poems (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 5:252.

Drainage. *See also* Sanitary science, Sewers.
— Waring. Drainage of houses and towns.
— Sanitary (Hall) Cal. Bd. Health Rept. 1882–3:60.
— — (Hatch) Cal. Bd. Health Rept. 1882–3:87.
— — (Lyster) Mich. Bd. Health 1874:41; 1875:147.

Drake, *Sir* Francis. 1539–96.
— Johnson (S:). Works 6:310.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Southey. British admirals.
— Winsor. History of America v. 3.
— Memorable service, 1587. Camden miscellany v. 5.
— Poems in praise of. Percy Soc. v. 2.
— Visit at San Francisco. Tuthill, California 15.
— Voyages. Harris, Voyages 1:14; — Hakluyt, Voyages v. 2:pt. 2, v. 3.

Drama. *See also* Actors, Comedy, Miracle plays, Opera, Pantomines, Passion play, Theater, Tragedy.
— Chinese. Klein, Geschichte des Drama's v. 3.
— — Orphan of the house of Tchao. Asiatic J. 22:41–
— Couleur locale dans (Lechalas) Crit. Philos. N. S. 9:203.
— Danish. Gosse, Literature of northern Europe.
— Dichtung. Stifter, Vermischte Schriften v. 1.
— English. Dunham, Literary men. 3 v.
— — (Houston) Afternoon lectures 1:133.
— — Early. Warton, English poetry 3:292.
— — Entwickelung (Herrig) Herrig's Archiv 1:28; 2:318.
— — Minor Elizabethan. Whipple, Literature of age of Elizabeth.
— — Origin. Percy, Reliques v. 1.
— — Rise and progress. Shakespeare, Works; ed. by Hudson, White, etc.
— — Studien über (Rapp) Herrig's Archiv 18:226; 19:161; 20:1, 372; 21:180.
— Erfüllung religiösen Aufgaben durch (Putlitz) Rundschau 4:280.
— Essay on. Dryden, Works. 1725. v. 1.
— French. Arnold, Irish essays 208.
— — Comédie française. Financiers (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:513, 698.
— — Politische, unter Louis XII (Goldschmidt) Herrig's Arch. 41:17.
— — religieux (Giradin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:13:203.
— — Rise of. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:44.
— — since 1878 (Petersen) Unsere Zeit 1881: 2:686–
— — Sprichwörter des altfranz. (Wandelt) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— — to 1736. Schlosser, History of 18. century 1:166.
— German. Carlyle, Essays.
— — (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1883:1:698.
— — Herder. Sämmtl. Werke 2:207.
— — Deutsche Kritik (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:35.
— — Gefahr und Heil. Melchior Meyr, Dram. Werke.
— — Geschichtsdramen (Bormann) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:539.
— — in der Schweiz (Spitteler) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:300.
— — in 1788 (Mackenzie) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 2.
— — Mittelalterliche Bühne. Herrig's Archiv 68:129.
— — Moderne. Akademische Richtung (Hauff) Herrig's Archiv 44:353.
— — Neuere. Mosen (Jul.), Werke v. 8.
— — Redentiner Spiel. Germania 14:181.
— — Rückblicke (Bulthaupt) Unsere Zeit 1885:1:41–
— — Schwerttanzspiel in Ungarn (Mayer) Zts. Völkerpsych. 19:204.
— Greek. Bibliography. Bost. Publ. Lib. Bull. 4:336.
— — Alison. Essays: political 2:68.
— — Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis 6: 1–195.
— — Grote. History of Greece 8:317.
— — Schlegel. Greek drama (*In* Hedge, German prose).
— — Language, metres, prosody. Donaldson, Theater of the Greeks.
— — Origin and development (Harper) Quebec Hist. Soc. 1882–3.
— — Personenbezeichnungen (Hiller) Hermes 8:442.
— — Tetralogia and trilogia (Richards) Jour. Philol. 7:279; 11:64.
— — — (Goodrich) Jour. Philol. 14:133.
— — — (Haigh) Jour. Philol. 15:257.
— — Verzeichniss der Siege (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. 34:292.
— Hindoo. Asiatic Jour. 25:289.
— Historischer Character (Süvern) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— in Sachen des Harlekin (Blomberg) Zts. Völkerpsych. 5:241.
— Italian. Symonds, Renaissance.
— — in Deutschland (Zabel) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:559.
— Latin. Lessing, Werke 4:267.
— — Säcularspiele (Roth) Rhein. Mus. 8:364.
— Liberté. Hugo, Littérature et philosophie 2:215, 259.
— Mediaeval. Entwicklung (Schiött) Herrig's Archiv v. 68.
— — Ladinische Dramen (Flugi) Zts. roman. Philol. 2:515; 4:1.
— Poesie. Diderot, Oeuvres 4:429.
— Preisauschreibungen (Wehl) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:763.
— religieux du moyen âge jusqu'a nos jours (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:84.
— Romantic. Alison, Essays: political etc. 3:105.
— Spanish. Origin of. Moratin, Obras.
— Study. Einführung (Goerth) Herrig's Archiv 70:129.
— Treatise on. Nicolai, Abhandlung vom Trauerspiel.
— Unities. Perry, English literature ch. 5.
— — Schlegel, Lectures on dramatic art.

Draper, John W: 1811–82.
— National Academy Science. Biogr. memoirs v. 2.

— Works. Brownson, Works 292, 547.

Drawing. *See also* Caricature, Design, Perspective.
— Ruskin. Lectures on art.
— Tyrwhitt. Pictorial art.
— in schools. Barnard, Drawing from nature.
— — (Clarke) U. S. Senate Docs. 1879–80, v. 7.
— — Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1887: 558–
— — (Schöne) Preuss. Jahrb. 41: 283.
— — U. S. Bureau Educ. Circulars 1873–4.
— Industrial. Mass. School reports 1871–87.
— — Missouri School report 1873: 112.
— — Oakland (Cal.) School report 1883.
— Mechanical (Hoffmann) Univ. Cal., Bull. No. 4.
— Pantograph and eidograph (Wallace) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13: 418.

Drayton, Michael, *poet.* 1563–1631.
— Bell. English poets v. 1.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 3.

Drayton, William H: 1742–79.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 441.

Dreams. *See also* Sleep, Somnambulism.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Beattie. Works v. 1.
— Coleridge. Lectures on Shakespeare 2: 142.
— Gurney. Phantasms of the living.
— Hazlitt. Plain speaker.
— Hunt. Indicator ch. 57.
— Maudsley. Pathology of mind.
— Sully. Illusions.
— Traité des songes (*Bd. with* Palais des curieux. 1738).
— (Wills) Royal Irish Transactions v. 23.
— Sent from God. Philo Judaeus, Works v. 2.
— Sommeil et (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. v. 8–9.
— Study (Nelson) Amer. J. Psych. 1: 367.

Dredging.
— Agassiz. Three cruises of the Blake.
— Sigsbee. Deep sea dredging.
— Thomson. Voyage of the Challenger.

Dresden, *Saxony.*
— Jameson. Sketches of art; — Visits and sketches v. 2.
— Gemäldegalerie (Richter) Unsere Zeit 1888: 1: 345.

Dress. *See* Costume.

Driers.
— Torréfacteur mécanique (Rolland) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18: 311.

Drinking. *See* Alcohol, Intemperance.

Dropsy.
— Brunton. Disorders of digestion.

Droste-Hülshoff, Annette E. von.
— (Hüffer) Rundschau 26: 208–

Drowned.
— Resuscitation (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1874: 88; 1877: 131.
— — Pamphlets on medicine v. 5.

Droysen, Joh. Gustav. 1808–84.
— (Duncker) Preuss. Jahrb. 54: 134.

Droz, F. X. J. 1773–1850.
— Mignet. Notices v. 2; *also* Acad. Sci. Mor. 21: 315.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 3.

Droz, Gustave, *novelist.* 1832–
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 18: 605.
— Unsere Zeit 1879: 2: 241.

Drugs. *See* names of drugs, poisons.

Druids. *See also* Stonehenge.
— Buckle. Miscellaneous works.
— Burton. History of Scotland 1: 132, 209.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 1.
— Elton. Origins of English history 248.
— Godwin. History of France 1: 46.
— Maine. Early history of institutions.
— Martin. Histoire de France v. 1.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 1: 35.
— Religious Magazine 2: 31, 119.
— Vaughan. Revolutions in English history 1: 60, 83.
— Wright. Celt, Roman and Saxon.

Drury, Drew.
— Jardine. Naturalists' library v. 15.

Druses. Preuss. Jahrb. 15: 188.
— Ismâ'ilis and Batinian sects. Doctrines. Jour. Amer. Or. Soc. 2: 258.

Dryden, John, *poet.* 1631–1700.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Bell. English poets v. 2.
— (Bobertag) Englische Studien 4: 373.
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
— Lowell. Among my books v. 1.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Masson. Three devils; — Life of Milton 6: 366.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Taine. English literature; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 18: 538.
— Bearbeitung Chaucer'scher Gedichte (Schopke) Anglia v. 2–3.
— Dramas. Lessing, Werke 4: 384.
— Fables. Aikin (J:) Memoir and misc. pieces 216.

Dryopes.
— (Soldan) Rhein. Mus. 6: 421.

Drysdale, John, *D. D.* 1718–88.
— (Dalzel) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3: 37.

Dualism. *See also* Evil, Manichæism.
— Feuerbach. Werke 2: 347.
— Grimm. Deutsche Mythologie.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: Persia.
— Lowndes. René Descartes.
— and optimism. Hedge, Ways of the Spirit.
— in nature. Schelling, Werke I: 2: 346.
— of Mill (Carrau) Rev. Philos. 8: 139.
— of Rheinhold. Schelling, Werke I: 5: 18.
— Oriental. Martin, The Chinese 154.

Duane, William. 1760–1835.
— Adams. Life of Gallatin.

Duban, J. F.
— et ses dessins (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 97: 606.

Du Bartas. *See* Saluste du Bartas.

Du Bellay, Joachim.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 13: 266; — Tableau de la poésie fr. au 16. siècle.

Dublin, *Ireland.*
— Historic and municipal documents, 1172–1320 (Rolls chron. 53).
— in 1760. Lecky, England 2: 346.
— in 1833. Seward, Works 3: 518.
— in 1850. Hartmann (Moritz), Werke v. 3.

Duboc, Eduard.
— (Waldmüller) Uns. Zeit 1887: 2: 508.

Dubois, G., *cardinal.* 1656–1723.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10: 85.

— (Aubertin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 99 : 152.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 4.
— Tocqueville. Règne de Louis XV.

Dubois, Paul François.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 34 : 481.

Dubois, Pierre, *14th century.*
— (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 91 : 620; 92 : 87.

Dubois-Crancé, E. L. A., *general.*
— (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 73 : 626.

Dubois-Fontanelle, Jean G. 1737–1812.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Du Bois Reymond, Emil.
— (Weber) Philos. Monatsh. 22 : 515.

Du Bos, Jean B., *abbé.* 1670–1742.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9 : 395.
— (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 106 : 280.

Du Camp, Maxime. 1822–
— Chants modernes. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries v. 12.
— Souvenirs littéraires. Rev. d. d. Mondes III : v. 45–49, 51–53.

Duchâtel, C: M. Tanguy, *comte.*
— (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 86 : 513.

Du Chatelet, G. E. Le Tonnelier de Breteuil, *marquise* de. 1707–49.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 2.

Ducis, J: F: 1733–1816.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 1 : 297.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 6; — Nouveaux Lundis v. 4.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle.

Duclos, C: Pineau. 1704–72.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 9 : 204.

Ducrot, A. A., *general.* 1817–82.
— (Zernin) Uns. Zeit 1885 : 1 : 234.

Du Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, *marquise.* 1697–1780.
— Alison. Essays.
— (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 92 : 256.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Lettres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1 : 412; 14 : 218.

Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. *See* Sand (George)

Dudley, Ambrose, *earl of Warwick.* 1530–89.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Dudley, J: *duke of Northumberland.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Dudley, Joseph. 1647–1720.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 2 : 166.

Dudley, Rob., *earl of Leicester.* *See* Leicester.

Duelling. *See also* Wager of battle.
— Bacon (Sir F.). Works 6 : 108, 125.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Bentham. Works, *index.*
— De Quincey. Literary reminiscences v. 2.
— (Dwight) Pamphlet sermons v. 1.
— Hudson. History of journalism.
— Switzler. History of Missouri 481–
— at Paris. Paris : ou le livre des 101. 3 : 1.
— in California. Bancroft, California inter pocula.
— Origines et l'état actual (Portalis) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10 : 58.

Du Fail, Nöel.
— (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 92 : 109.

Dufaure, J. A. S., *advocate.* 1798–
— (Picot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : v. 50–52.

Duffy, *Sir* C: Gavan. 1816–
— (Manning) Californian 6 : 471.

Dufresny, C: Rivière. 1648–1724.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 1 : 83.

Dugga, *Tunis.*
— Punico-Libyan monument (Catherwood) Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. 1 : 477.

Dugommier, J: F. C., *general.* 1736–94.
— (Vauchelet) Rev. Hist. 30 : 276.

Dugong (Raffles) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1820-1.
— Milk tusks, ears (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1820 : 144, 315; 1821 : 390.

Du Guesclin, Bertrand.
— Froissart. Oeuvres 18 : 511.
— Rançon. Crépet, Poëtes franç. 1 : 348.

Duhamel, J: P: F. Guillot. 1730–1816.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6 : clx.

Duhan, Jacques-Égide.
— Éloge. Frederick II, Oeuvres 7 : 10.

Dulcigno, *Albania.*
— Demand for its session, 1880. Monthly Ref. Lists 1 : 3.

Dumarsais, César C.
— Alembert. Oeuvres.
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 48–49.

Dumas, Alexandre J. D., *novelist.* 1803–70.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2 : 203.
— (Bartling) Uns. Zeit 1871 : 513, 678.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 70 : 695.
— Matthews. French dramatists.
— Mirecour. Les contemporains.
— (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 25 : 209; 26 : 65.
— Sainte-Beuve. Premiers Lundis v. 2.

Dumas, Alexandre (*fils*). 1824–
— Matthews. French dramatists.
— Affaire Clemenceau (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 64 : 744.
— Denise (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 67 : 692.
— Fils naturel (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 13 : 701.
— Passions dans le théatre (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 63 : 452.
— Princesse de Bagdad (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 43 : 953.
— Une père prodigue (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 24 : 965.

Duméril, André M. C. 1774–1860.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 35.

Dumont, Léon. 1837–
— Métaphysique nouvelle. Crit. Philos. 8 : 56.
— Philosophie (Bouillier) Rev. Philos. 3 : 609.

Dumouriez, C: F. D., *general.* 1739–1823.
— Sainte-Beuve. Premiers Lundis v. 1.
— (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 64 : 302, 798.

Dunbar, William. 1465–1530.
— Smith. Dreamthorp.
— Wright. Essays on literature v. 2.

Dunbar battle, 1650.
— Bisset. Commonwealth of England 1 : 356.

Duncan, A., *earl of Camperdown.* 1731–1804.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Dundas, Henry, *viscount* Melville.
— Brougham. Statesmen.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.

Dundas, *Rt. Hon.* Robert. 1713–87.
— (Tytler) Roy Edin. Trans. 2:37.
Dundee, *viscount. See* Graham (John, of Claverhouse).
Dundee, *Scotland.*
— (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:212.
— Manufactures, institutions, etc. U. S. Consular reports 17, 27, 28.
Duni, Egidio, *musician.* 1709–75.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
Dunkirk, *France.*
— Capture, 1658 (Morgan) Arber's English garner v. 4.
Dunlap, William, *painter.* 1766–1839.
— Huntington. View of the fine arts 260.
Dunning, J:, *lord Ashburton. See* Ashburton.
Dunoyer, C. B. P., *economist.* 1786–1862.
— (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. III: v. 13–15, 17.
— (Mignet) Jour. Écon. III:30:161.
— Centénaire (Courtois) Jour. Écon. IV:35:63.
Duns *Scotus,* Johannes.
— Histories of philosophy: Ritter (8:354–)
— Koehler. Realismus und Nominalismus.
— Werner. Thomas von Aquino v. 3.
Dunstable monastery.
— Annales. Rolls chronicles 36, v. 3.
Dunstan, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.* 925–988.
— Eadmer. Vita. (Migne, Patrol. Lat. 159:785).
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury 1:383.
— Lingard. Anglo-Saxon church 2:267.
— Memorials of. Rolls chronicles 63.
Dupanloup, F. A. P., *bishop of Orleans.* 1802–78.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— (Sarburg) Rundschau 23:222.
— Unsere Zeit 1877:2:81, 198, 292.
Du Petit-Thouars, A. A. 1758–1831.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 20.
Dupin, André M. J. J., *jurist.* 1783–1865.
— Boissieu. Letters d'un passant 1:117.
— Sainte-Beuve. Premiers Lundis v. 2.
Dupin, P: C: F.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 44.
Dupleix, J., *French governor of India.*
— Lettres édifiantes v. 14.
Du Ponceau, Peter S. 1760–1844.
— (Dunglison) Am. Philos. Soc. Phila. [Misc. publ.].
— Memoir. Jour. Am. Or. Soc. 1:161.
Dupont, A. Pierre, *poet.* 1821–70.
— Baudelaire. Oeuvres 3:191, 376.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 4.
Dupont de Nemours, P: S: 1739–1819.
— Lavergne. Économistes français; Acad. Sci. Mor. 94:299; Jour. Écon. III:17:349.
Du Prat, Marie M. Brillon, *marquise.* 1725–
— Souvenirs (Pourchel) Rev. Nat. 21:425.
Dupré, Giovanni, *sculptor.* 1817–82.
— (Schönfeld) Uns. Zeit 1883:2:142.
Dupuit, A. J. E. J., *economist.* 1804–66.
— (Lamé-Fleury) Jour. Écon. III:7:161.
Dupuy de Lôme, S. C: H: L. 1816–
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 44: clxxxv.
Dupuytren, Guillaume. 1777–1835.
— (Cruveilhier) Pams. biography v. 3.
Du Quesne, Abraham, *admiral.*
— (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:244.
Dura mater.
— Endothelialsarcom (Kraushaar) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 2.
Durand, Asher B.
— Sheldon. American painters.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.
Durant, *Rev.* Henry. d. 1875.
— (Felton) Univ. Cal., Bull. 10.
Duras, C. Lechat de Kersaint, *duchesse.*
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.
Dürer, Albert, *painter, engraver.* 1471–1528.
— (Chesneau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:878.
— Grimm. Essays on literature; — Rundschau 39:401.
— Jameson. Visits and sketches 2:75.
— Ruskin. Ariadne Florentina.
— Schefer. Artists' married life.
— Engravings. Maberly, Print collector.
— Grosser Satyr (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:595.
Durfee, Job, *chief justice.* 1790–1847.
— Hazard. Essay on language.
Durham, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 2.
— Monastery records. Rolls chronicles 61.
— Kellawe's Registrum 1311–1316. Rolls chronicles 62.
— — Symeon of D. Opera. Rolls chronicles 75.
Durozoi, Farmian de.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
Düsseldorf, *Prussia.*
— Kunstakademie (Blanckarts) Unsere Zeit 1869:2:39.
Dutch language. *See also* Friesic.
— Characteristik (Hänel) Herrig's Arch. 58:177.
— Provincialisms (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2:128.
Du Trochet, René J. H: 1776–1847.
— (Coste) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 37.
Duty.
— Bascom. Ethics.
— Ferraz. Philosophie du devoir.
— Begriff. Schleiermacher, Werke III:2:379; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
— et la science morale (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. v. 22.
— Simon on. Pelletan, Nouvelles heures de travail 343.
Du Vair, Guillaume. 1556–1621.
— Desjardins. Moralistes fr. au 16. siècle.
Duval, *Gov.* William P.
— Little. Ben Hardin: times 182.
Duveyrier, Charles.
— Démocratie française. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 10.
Duytz monastery.
— De incendio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script., 12:629.
Dwight, Timothy, *divine.* 1752–1817.
— Sparks. American biography v. 14.
Dwinelle, John Whipple.
— as a lawyer (Smyth) Californian 4:20.
Dyeing, Dyes. *See also* Color, Indigo, Lac.
— Ancient purple. Smithson. Report 1863.

— Archil and litmus (Kane) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:273.
— Morinda citrifolia (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:435.
— Muriola, murrata, murrina (Voigt) Rhein. Mus. 28:56.
— of Argentine Republic. U. S. Consular report 69.
— Recherches chimiques (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 15–17, 19, 23–24, 34.
— Rubian (Schunck) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851: 433; 1853:67; 1855:389.

Dyer, J. C.
— Smith. Centenary science Manchester.

Dynamics. *See also* Force, Kinematics, Motion, Screws.
— Boltzmann's Theorem on average distribution of energy in system of material points (Maxwell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:547.
— Differential coefficients and determinations of lines (Cohen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:469.
— Introduction au traité de. Alembert, Oeuvres 14:203.
— Leibniz' (Gerhardt) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:566.
— Principe de la moindre action (Serret) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:151.
— Small oscillations of a rigid body about a fixed point (Ball) Roy. Irish Trans. 24:593.
— Speculative. Wright, Philosophical discussions.
— Stability and oscillations of floating bodies (Moseley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:609.

Dynamite. *See also* Explosives.
— Choice Literature 4:284.

Dynamometer.
— Lawrence improved balance. Pams. mechanics v. 1.

Dyspepsia. *See also* Digestion.
— forestalled. Christ. Spect. 13:418.

Eadwig (Edwy), *king of England.* 955–
— Life. Allen, Royal prerogative.

Ealing, *England.*
— Water-bearing strata (Brown) Pams. geology v. 2.

Ear. *See also* Deafness, Senses.
— Abnorme Behaarung (Bartels) Zts. Ethnol. 8:110.
— Acute diseases (Leymann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Canaux semi-circulaires (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:455, 467.
— Fremdkörper (Varenhorst) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Gehörschnecke. Anatomie (Reichert) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1864.
— Mechanik. Riemann. Sämmt. Werke 316.
— Membrana tympani (Toynbee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:159.
— — Effects of destruction (Cooper) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800, 1801.
— — Fistulae (Kretschmann) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— — Perforation bei Otitis (Bense) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— — Structure, uses (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800.
— — Vergleich. Anatomie (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:29.
— Ossica auditus in higher mammals (Fraser) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:901.
— Stapes (Carlisle) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:198.

Early English language.
— Adjective inflections (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:65.
— Dialects (Sweet) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1875–6: 543.
— — North Anglian (Kemble) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2:119.
— Disguised compounds in (Sweet) Anglia 3:151.
— Foreign idioms (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 5:169, 185.
— Grammatik. Notizen (Stratmann) Engl. Stud. v. 2, 3, etc.
— Phonology (Stratmann) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1867:357.
— Pronunciation (March) Amer. Philol. Assoc. Trans. 1871:108.
— — Ellis on (Bristed) Am. Philol. Assoc. Trans. 1871·114.
— Suffix *ere* (Brink) Anglia 5:1.
— — (Stratmann) Engl. Studien 3:273.

Earth. *See also* Astronomy, Cosmography, Creation, Deluge, Geodesy, Geology, Ocean, Physiography, Temperature.
— Axis of rotation: influenced by geological changes (Darwin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877: 271.
— Chaleur centrale (Babinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:201.
— Crust. Constitution (Pratt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:335.
— — Drehung (Colberg) Pams. geology v. 3.
— — Thickness (Hopkins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1842:43.
— Density. *See also* Pendulum (invariable).
— — (Hutton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:276.
— — Cavendish apparatus (Hearn) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1847:217.
— — Pendulum in Harton colliery (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:343.
— — Plumb-line at Arthur's Seat (James) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:591.
— Erschütterung. Kant, Werke 1:401.
— Ewigkeit bei Aristoteles (Zeller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878; — Vorträge 3:1.
— — bei Plato (Baeumker) Philos. Monatsh. 23:513.
— Figure (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:548.
— — (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:1.
— — (Hargreave) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1841:75.
— — (La Place) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2:137; 3:489.
— — (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— — and primitive formation (Hennessy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:495, 511.
— — density, etc. (James) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:607.
— — Legendre's theory: equation determining form of strata (Todhunter) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:301.
— — Theorems relating to (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 5.
— Form. Mandeville, Travels ch. 17.
— Heat-diffusion at surface (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:411.
— Hollow within (Culmer) Pams. geology v. 2.
— Huttonian theory of (Kirwan, Richardson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 8–9.
— Inequality of long period in the motion (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:67.

— Interior (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 35:886; Pop. Sci. 17:289.
— — (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 83:141.
— Limits of knowledge (Dawkins) Owens College essays.
— Magnitude (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 11.
— Mechanische u. Teleologische Anschauung (Heinze) Grenzboten 1874:2:2:81.
— Nutation (Schilling) Zts. Erdkunde 10:437.
— — precession, density (Hopkins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1839:381; 1840:193.
— Ob die E. veralte? Kant, Werke 1:187.
— Orbit (Cole) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— Plato's idea of. Plato, Timaeus.
— Precession (Darwin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879: 447.
— Premiers ages (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:329, 898.
— Rigidity (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863: 573.
— Rotation. Plato and Aristotle on. Grote, Minor works.
— — diurnale (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:199; 9:309.
— Secular cooling (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:157.
— Sun, moon, and. Intervals. Kepler, Opera 3:511.
— Surface changes. Ranking, Wars of the Mongols 471.
— Théories métaphysiques (Dunan) Rev. Philos. 20:225.
— Veränderung. Kant, Werke 1:179.
— — d. Erdpole (Bode) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.

Earthquakes. *See also* Seismometer.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:26.
— — British Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1858.
— — Californian. Holden, List of. 1887.
— (Daubrée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:601.
— Helmont (J. B. van). Opera. 1667. p. 57.
— Humboldt. Equinoctial America.
— Kingsley. Madame How 35.
— Lydus. De terrae movibus.
— Pausanias. Descriptio Graecae 7:24.
— Seneca. Quaestionum natur. liber, bk. 6.
— Andalousia, 1884 (Fouqué) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang v. 30.
— Austria, 1021– (Suess) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 33.
— Calabria and Sicily, 1626– (Suess) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 34.
— — 1783 (Dolomieu) Pinkerton, Voyages v. 5.
— California (Holden) Overland II:11:39.
— — History (Trask) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 1: 80, 93, 98, 108; 2:38, 90; 3:127, 131, 190, 239.
— Carinthia, 365–1877 (Hoefer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 42.
— Charleston, 1886. Annual cyclopaedia 1886.
— Chile, 1835 (Caldcleugh) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:21.
— — 1855. Anales de Univ. de Chile.
— Diagrams (Sekiya) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:61.
— Dynamics, registration (Mallet) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
— Experiments (Milne) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:863.
— Forces souterraines (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:218.
— Germany, 1873. Uns. Zeit 1874:1:60, 128.
— Ischia, 1883. Bolletino R. Com. Geol. d. Italia 14:333.
— — (Daubrée) Comptes Rendus 97:768.
— Japan, 1887 (Sekiya) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:313.
— Mouvement of earth-particle (Sekiya) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:359.
— of 554, 557. Agathias, Historiae.
— of 1755. Kant, Werke 1:413.
— of 1868. Unsere Zeit 1869:1:525.
— Peru, 1746. Kip, Historical scenes.
— — 1868. Squiers, Peru.
— Subsidence theory (Kneeland) Pams. geology v. 2.
— Velocity of waves (Mallet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:655; 1862:663.

East India company (Dutch).
— Harris. Voyages.
— Laspeyres. Volkswirthsch. Anschauungen d. Niederländer.
— Universal history: modern v. 8–9.

East India company (English). *See also* lives of Clive, Hastings.
— Asiatic Journal: particularly v. 12–
— (Dareste de la Chavanne) Jour. Écon. I: 34:280.
— Lecky. History of England 3:513.
— Officiers politiques (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:940.

East Indies. *See also* Borneo, Burmah, India, Java, Madagascar, Malacca, Malay, Sumatra.
— (Nieuhoff) Churchill, Voyages v. 2.
— European conquest. Universal history: modern v. 7–9.
— Niederländische Colonien (Metzger) Uns. Zeit 1881:2:99.
— Portuguese in. Camoens, Lusiad.
— — Harris. Voyages 1:662.
— Reise nach (Jolly) Rundschau v. 39–40.

Easter.
— Zeitzer Ostertafel vom J. 447 (Mommsen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.

Easter island.
— Beechey. Voyage 1:40.
— Cook. Second voyage.
— La Pérouse. Voyage 1:317; 2:332.
— Hieroglyphics (Crofts) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 5:317.

Eastern church. *See* Christianity, Coptic, Greek church, Nestorians.

Eastern question. *See also* Asia (Central), Levant, Turkey (Russian wars).
— Metternich. Memoirs.
— Angleterre et la Russie (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:423.
— Diplomatie seit 1878. Uns. Zeit 1880:2:40.
— Deutschland und (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:664.
— England's interest. Pauli, Geschichte Englands 2:496.
— Evolution (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29: 721; 30:5, 481.
— Greece a factor. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 4.
— in 1805 (Bertrand) Rev. Hist. 39:63.
— in 1840 and 1862 (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:271, 949.
— in 1856–69 (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:273.
— in 1880. Preuss. Jahrb. 46:318.
— Oekumenische Patriarchat. Rundschau 56:350.
— Origines (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 51:40; 53:709; 60:671.

— Politique anglaise (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:160.

Eastlake, *Sir* Charles L. 1793–1865.
— British painters of 19. century.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.

Eaton, Margaret O'Neill. 1796–1879.
— Parton. Life of Jackson v. 3.

Eaton, William. 1764–1813.
— Sparks. American biography v. 9.

Eaton, Wyatt. 1849–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Ebenaceæ.
— (Hirn) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:27.

Eberhard, *archbishop of Salzburg.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 11.

Ebernand *von Erfurt.*
— Heinrich und Kunegunde (Bechstein) Germania 5:488; 6:422.

Ebers, Georg.
— Egyptian princess (Soury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:436.
— Reviews. Rundschau 11:171; 14:319; 16:319; 22:470–; 26:468; 30:309.

Ebersberg.
— Chronica. Pertz, Mon. Ger. hist., Script. v. 20, 23, 25.

Ebert, J. A.
— Ungedruckte Briefe. Herrig's Arch. 23:9.

Eboli, Anne de Mendoza, *princess.* 1540–
— Unsere Zeit 1879:2:44–

Ebony.
— (Hiern) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:27.

Ebrard, J. H. A., *theologian.* 1818–
— Schaff. Germany 389.

Ecclesiastes, *Old Testament.*
— (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:721.

Echinodermata. *See also* Asteroidea, Crinoidea, Holothuroidea, Ophiuroidea.
— Allgemeiner Plan in d. Entwicklung (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— Arctic (Marenzeller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 35.
— Bau (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— dello Schlier d. collina d. Bologna (Manzoni) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 39, 42.
— des braunen Jura von Balin (Laube) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 27.
— des Eifler Kalkes (Schulze) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 26.
— des Eiseler Kalkes (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— des Vicentinischen Tertiärgebietes (Laube) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 29.
— Diadema of Mozambique (Peters) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Echinoidea: "Porcupine" dredgings (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:719.
— Echinus (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Locomotor system (Romanes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:829.
— Organization (Duvernoy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 20:579.
— Sphaeridia of. Function (Ayers) Pams. zoology v. 1.
— Tooth of echinus (Salter) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:387.

Echternach monastery.
— Chronica.-Abbates. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 23.

Eckhart, *Meister.*
—(Plumächer) Zts. Philos. 92:176.
— Works on mysticism.

Eclipses.
— of the moon. Kepler, Opera omnia 3:550.
— — 1783. Roy. Irish Trans. 1:25.
— — Tafeln zur Berechnung (Oppolzer) Wien Akad. Denks M–N. Cl. v. 47.
— of the sun, 1605. Kepler, Opera 3:726.
— — 1816. Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— — 1820(Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–21.
— — 1842. Arago, Oeuvres 7:136.
— — — Stifter, Verm. Schriften 2:275.
— — 1851 (Swan, Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:335–
— — 1860 (De La Rue) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862: 333.
— — 1868 (Engelmann) Uns. Zeit 1869:1:130.
— — 1875(Lockyer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:139.
— — under Thakelath II (Mahler) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— — of Agathocles, Thales, Xerxes (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:179.
— — of Herodotus. Epoche(Oltmanns) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— — Predictions by Thales (Baily) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1811:220.
— — Théorie (Grunert) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 7–8.

Economy. *See also* Domestic economy, Political economy.
— Franklin. Way to wealth.
— Peacham. Worth of a penny (Arber's garner v. 6).

Ecuador.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— Lettres édifiantes 8:248.
— in 1847. Seemann, Voyage of Herald v. 1.
— in 1860. Gerstäcker, Schriften I:14:63.
— in 1881 (Church) U. S. Senate Docs. 1882–3, v. 3.

Ecumenical council. *See* Vatican council, 1869–70.

Edda. *See also* Icelandic literature, Volsunga saga.
— Bibliography (Solberg) Boston Public Lib. Bull. 6:74.
— Anderson. Norse mythology.
— Bunsen. God in history 2:453.
— Crichton. Scandinavia v. 1.
— Horn. Scandinavian literature.
— Howitt. Literature of northern Europe.
— (Jessen) Zeits. deutsche Philol. v. 3.
— Pfeiffer. Visit to Iceland.
— Raszmann. Deutsche Heldensage.
— Beiträge (Edzardi) Germania 23:158, 314, 406; 24:46; 27:399; 28:17.
— — (Etmüller) Germania v. 14, 17–19.
— Helgakvida hundingsbana (Hahn) Herrig's Archiv 38:183.
— Hrafnagaldr Ohdins (Rupp) Germania 11:311.
— Liebe d. Königs Helgi u. d. Walkyrie Sigrun. Herrig's Archiv 69:37.
— Lied der Billungs mey. Herrig's Archiv 63:187.
— Neun Welten (Hahn) Herrig's Archiv 34:439.
— Saemund's (Zupitza) Zts. deutsche Philol. 4:445.

— Upsala. Traktat af setningu háttalykils (Brenner) Zts. deutsche Philol. 21:272.
— Versteilung (Hillebrand) Zts. deutsche Philol. Ergz. Bd. 1874.

Eden.
— Map. Werthington, Sacred history of earth.
— Site (Ansart) Lemaire Bibl. Class. Lat. 59:764.
— — Martinière. Dictionnaire 3:69; 4:778.

Edessa.
— Alten Namen (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.

Edgeworth, Maria, *novelist.* 1767–1849.
— Jeffrey. Essays.

Edinburgh, *Scotland.*
— (Le Moine) Quebec Hist. Soc. Trans. 1881–2.
— Castle. Ruskin, Arrows of the chace 1:145.
— Climate, 1795–1850 (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:327.
— in 1800. Miller (Hugh), Essays 121.
— in 1806. Silliman, Travels v. 3.
— in 1833. Seward, Works 3:549.
— in 1856. Wall, Foreign etchings.
— University. Academical regulation. Hamilton (Sir W:), Discussions.
— — in 1859. Shairp, Life of Forbes ch. 12.

Edinburgh Review.
— Byron. English bards and Scotch reviewers (poem).
— First reviewers. Bagehot, Literary studies v. 1.
— — Stephen, Hours in a library v. 3.

Editha, *St.*
— Mittelenglische Legende (Heuser) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — Sprache u. Autorschaft (Fischer) Anglia 11:175.

Edmonds, Francis W. 1806–63.
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Education. In general. *See also* Art, Athletics, Blind, Colleges, Culture, Deaf, Examinations, Kindergarten, High schools, Normal schools, Pedagogy, Schools, Study, Self-culture, Teaching, Universities.
— Arago. Oeuvres 12:692.
— Campan. Journal.
— Channing. Works 1:369.
— (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:462.
— De Quincey. Works 13:9.
— Emerson. Lectures (Riverside ed.).
— Froude. Short studies v. 2 (St. Andrews' address).
— Helps. Friends in council 1:120.
— Helvetius. Oeuvres 4:308; v. 5–10.
— Henry (Jos.). Scientific writings 1:325.
— Herbart. Werke 1:143, 317; 2:1–170.
— Milton. Prose works.
— Plato. Laws bk. 7; — Republic, bk. 3; etc.
— Seward. Works 3:135.
— Ward. Dynamic sociology 2:540–633.
— Wordsworth (C.). Memoirs of William Wordsworth 2:164.
— Academic life. Oersted, Soul in nature.
— Address at South Danvers. Choate, Addresses.
— American, 1834–6. Julius, Nordamerika 1:203.
— — Principes (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:349.
— — System (Hinds) Pams. on educ. v. 10.
— Americans educated abroad? Conn. School Report 1873:32–95.
— and crime (Allart) Jour. Écon. I:24:266.
— — British Almanac companion 1829.
— — California School Report 1872–3:23.
— — (Hawkins) Pams. on education v. 8.
— — (Lieber) Pamphlets on crime v. 3.
— — Massachusetts School Report 1877–8: 167; 1882–3:139.
— — (Schoelcher) Jour. Écon. I:8:41.
— — U. S. Bureau of Education, Reports 1871:538; 1872:586.
— — — [Miscellaneous publications] vol. 1.
— — (Welles) Pamphlets on crime v. 4.
— — (Wickersham) Pams. on crime v. 6.
— — Statistique des conscrits et des accusés (Fayet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:270.
— Athenian. Barthélemy, Voyage d'Anacharsis 3:1.
— — Capes. University life in Athens.
— Best, to make law-abiding citizens (Brown, etc.) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:102–
— Bolivian. U. S. Bur. Ed., Circ. 1873–4.
— Boston. Winsor, History of Boston 4:235.
— Canadian. Canadian economics 1884.
— Catholic. Bellingham, Social aspect of Catholicism.
— Chinese. Huc, Chinese empire 1:114.
— — Martin, The Chinese.
— — Williams, Middle kingdom 1:519.
— Common school (Hinsdale) Pams. on educ. v. 8.
— Compulsory. Connecticut Educ. Report 1872, 1875.
— — Illinois School Report 1871–2:187.
— — Missouri School Report 1873:59.
— — (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. II:47:161.
— — Victoria. Royal commission, Report 1878:38.
— Concentration in (Matthias) Jahrb. Philol. 136:553.
— "Cram." Jevons, Methods of social reform.
— Désaccord avec les besoins publics (Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:225.
— English (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 99:721.
— — (Hantute) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 20–21.
— — (Korell) Jahrb. Philol. 116:65, 121.
— — Wotton. Reliquiae Wottonianae.
— — in London. Knight, London v. 6.
— — mediaeval (Vatke) Herrig's Archiv 72: 129.
— — middle class (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:169.
— — Wahl d. Lesestoffs (Ottmann) Engl. Stud. 3:338.
— — 1700. Ashton, Social life reign of Anne.
— Études d'érudition en France et en Allemagne (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:767.
— Factor in modern civilization (Eaton) Univ. N. Y. Report 1886.
— favorable to liberty, morals. Everett, Orations 1:599.
— French. Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 1:64.
— — U. S. Bur. Education, Circ. 1881.
— — philosophic (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:333.
— — provincial (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 68–70.
— — Reform 1879–80. Crit. Philos. v. 15–18.
— — 1500– (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 37:414.

— — 1870. Renan, Questions contemp.
— German. Baring-Gould, Germany.
— — Förderung (Kapp) Herrig's Archiv 12:1.
— — Patriotisme dans (Bréal) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:39.
— — Schulfrage u. unsere Classiker, 1888 (Grimm) Rundschau 55:257.
— Greek. Mahaffy, Old Greek education.
— — St. John, Manners of ancient Greece.
— — 1830. Anderson, Peloponnesus.
— — 1856. Baird, Modern Greece 77.
— Illiteracy (Eaton) Pams. on educ. v. 8.
— in a republic. Everett, Orations 1:313.
— in Algeria, 1878. Pamphlets on educ. v. 8.
— in New Zealand (Stout) Pams. on educ. v. 10.
— Irish. Suitable system (Dickson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.
— Italian. Instruction publique, 1874 (Hippeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:339.
— Japanese (Howland) Californian 2:348.
— — U. S. Bur. Educ., Circ. 1875–8, 1885.
— Legal. Roman law and. Maine, Village communities 330.
— Liberté de (Dunoyer) Jour. Écon. I:8:101.
— — (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33:414, 650; 37:178.
— — Hugo, Littérature et philosophie 2:287.
— Modern. Ruskin, Stones of Venice v. 3.
— Modern languages in (Eidam) Herrig's Archiv 80:417.
— Original research a means of (Roscoe) Owens College Addresses.
— Philosophy of (Guimps) Acad. Sci. Mor. 47:161, 369.
— Plato's system (Nettleship) Abbott, Hellenica 67.
— — Packard. Studies in Greek thought.
— — (Tannery) Revue Philos. v. 10–12.
— Political (White) Paris Exposition 1878, Reports v. 2.
— Popular. Alison, Population 2:292.
— — Brougham. Speeches v. 3.
— — Cabanis. Oeuvres v. 2.
— — Everett. Orations 1:206.
— — Hazard. Essay on language.
— — (Ingersoll) Pams. on educ. v. 4.
— — Jennings, Eighty years of republican government.
— — (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 60, 61, 62, 64.
— — Mirabeau. Oeuvres oratoires 4:269.
— — Parker. Critical and misc. writings.
— — Wilson (J.). Essays 1:298.
— — National government and (Monroe) Pams. on educ. v. 8.
— Portuguese. U. S. Bur. Educ., Circ. 1873–4.
— Positivist scheme. Congreve, Essays 361.
— Principles. Herbart's (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:304.
— Problems (Boirac) Rev. Philos. 9:47.
— Professional (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. I:13:121.
— — (Fleury) Jour. Écon. II series, v. 44–48.
— — (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:138.
— — et la production (Smith) Jour. Écon. II:30:373.
— Public. Staatserziehung. Humboldt (W. von) Werke 1:336.
— Réforme au 16. siècle (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:579.
— Relation between young and old. Oersted, Soul in nature.
— Riddles of (Harris) Pams. on educ. v. 8.
— Roman. Greek influence (Saalfeld) Jahrb. Philol. 126:371, 417.
— — Instruction publique (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:62:316.
— Russian, 1829. Schnitzler, Russie 90.
— — 1862. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:569.
— — 1874 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:769.
— — 1885. U. S. Consular report 54.
— Science of. Nothwendigkeit (Ritter) Philos. Jour. 8:47.
— Scottish (Sellar) Grant, Recess studies.
— — 1847. Miller (Hugh), Leading articles.
— Spanish. U. S. Bur. Educ., Circ. 1873–4.
— Spartan. Müller, Dorians 2:307.
— Spencer on (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:199.
— Swiss. Wirth, Allgem. Beschreibung der Schweiz v. 3.
— Turkish. Lycée de Galata-Séraï (Salve) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:836.
— Ueber Anlagen und (Lasker) Rundschau 1:204–
— Ueber Schüle, Universität, Akademie. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 1:211.
— Universal. Everett, Orations 1:404.
— — (Palmer) Pams. on educ. v. 9.
— Uraguayan. U. S. Bur. Educ., Circ. 1873–4.

Education. Agricultural, Industrial, Technical. *See also* Apprentices.
— American Soc. Civil Engineers, Proc. v. 2.
— Arago. Oeuvres 12:634.
— California Bur. Labor Statistics, 3d report.
— Connecticut Education Report 1881.
— Huxley. Science and culture.
— (Jewett) Paris Exposition 1878. Rep. v. 2.
— Massachusetts School Reports 1876–7–
— (Montague) Cobden club essays, 1879–87.
— National Educational Assoc. 1880:222; 1887:196; 1888:166–
— New Hampshire School Report 1881:227.
— New Jersey School Report 1878:49.
— (Orton) Illinois Univ. Report 1878.
— Pamphlets on agric. education. 1 v.
— Pamphlets on industrial education. 1 v.
— (Peabody) Smithsonian report 1872.
— Robins. Technical school and college building.
— Wisconsin Bur. Labor Statistics. Report 1:94.
— American, 1882. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1882–3, v. 2.
— Austrian. Unsere Zeit 1868:2:1.
— Colonie agricole des enfants trouvés (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 14:228; 21:417.
— English. U. S. Consular report 39.
— Fallenberg institution. Owen (R. D.), Autobiography.
— Labor and study. Amer. Quar. Reg. 2:57; 3:166.
— Organization (Morin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 81:32.
— Prussian, 1825 (Klöden) Miscell. pams. v. 5.

Education and the State.
— (Atherton) Pams. on educ. v. 4.
— Barnard. Report on education 1868:311–
— (Bateman) Illinois School Report 1871–2:106.
— (Becker) Univ. California, Bulletin 28.
— Blakeslee. Archology ch. 17.
— (Boyd) Colorado School Report 1879–80:86.
— (Brooks) Education pams. v. 4; — Loy. Publ. Soc. 86.
— Craik. State in its relation to education.

— (Curry) Conn. Educ. Report 1882:46–
— (Gilman) Conn. Educ. Report 1868.
— (Harris) Pams. on educ. v. 5.
— (Lothrop) Mich. School Report 1878:183.
— Montesquieu. Spirit of the laws bk. 4.
— (Peabody) Illinois Univ. Report 1884:57.
— Plato. Laws.
— (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV:17:382.
— (Sawyer) Conn. Educ. Report 1877:116.
— Schleiermacher. Werke III:3:227.
— U. S. Senate Misc. Docs. 1883–4, v. 2.
— (Woolworth) Pams. on educ. v. 5.
— Aid to land-grant colleges (Morrill) Pams. on educ. v. 10.
— and republican government. Brownson, Works 13:445.
— — Mann, Lectures on education 117.
— Duties of the State (Swett) Pams. on educ. v. 1.
— Endowments. Mill, Dissertations v. 5.
— et la démocratie (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:160.
— Pouvoir de l'état (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:31.
— University and the State (Angell) Pams. on educ. v 10.

Education. Classical and Liberal. *See also* Greek, Latin.
— Bibliography. Harvard Library Contrib. 21:9–12.
— — Monthly Reference Lists 4:1.
— Adams. A college fetich.
— (Allen) Pams. on educ. v. 5.
— American Quar. Reg. 1:85, 193.
— Arnold. German universities ch. 8; — Discourses in America; — Irish essays (Eton speech).
— Beattie. Works v. 6.
— Brougham. Installation address. 1860.
— (Clark) Cambridge essays 1855.
— Classical Journal 6:225, 236; 18:320.
— Conington. Miscellaneous writings v. 1.
— Duff. Miscellanies.
— (Elliott) Pamphlets on education v. 9.
— (Grote) Cambridge essays 1856.
— Hamilton (Sir W.). Discussions 341.
— Hofmann. Division of the philos. faculty.
— Jefferson. Works.
— Legaré. Writings 2:4.
— Laprade. Questions de l'art 273.
— Lieber. Miscellaneous writings 1:499.
— Mann (A. L.). Address (ms.)
— Mill. Dissertations v. 4 (St. Andrew's address).
— Missouri Univ. lectures 1879:263–
— Morley. Clement Marot 2:192.
— Porter. American colleges 337.
— Relative importance of ancient and modern languages. 1856.
— Royce. Race education.
— Rush (R.). Essays 21.
— Saint Louis School Report 1873:65.
— University State of New York. Report 1886.
— Zeller. Vorträge 3:65, 84, 108.
— Claims of the classics (Nightingale) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1887:397.
— Equivalents (Harris) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1880:167.
— Present aspect, 1886 (Gildersleeve) Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 5:105.
— Réforme des études (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:845.
— useful in a democracy. Tocqueville, Democracy in America 2:74.

Education. Elementary. *See also* Kindergarten.
— American (Bérard-Varagnoc) Jour. Écon. IV:31:231.
— au point de vue de la psychologie (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:31:41.
— Cartes figuratives (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:449.
— Dépenses (Lacombe) Jour. Écon. IV:39:354.
— des filles en France (Simon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:948.
— English. Green (T. H.), Works 3:413.
— — (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:380; 46:187.
— en France (Simon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:349.
— Gratuité et l'obligation (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:636.
— obligatoire (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:681.
— Systeme de demi-temps (Chadwick) Acad. Sci. Mor. 69:5.

Education. Religious. *See also* Schools (Bible in).
— Brownson. Works 10:551, 564.
— Cobden. Speeches v. 2.
— Eliot. Early religious education.
— Bases (Schloesing) Crit. Philos. 25:17.
— Belgium state control. U. S. Foreign relations 1881:62.
— in colleges. Lieber, Miscell. works v. 2.
— — Webster. Works 6:136.
— Motive in moral (Hamilton) Berkeley Quar. 2:118.
— of working classes (Ashley) Pams. education v. 4.
— Sectarian (Smyth) Pams. education v. 4.

Education. Scientific. *See also* Education (Classical), Science.
— (Griffin) Univ. State of N. Y. Report 1886.
— Conflict of studies. Wright. Philosophical discussions.

Education. Secondary and Higher. *See also* Colleges, High schools, Normal schools, Universities.
— Berthelot. Science et philosophie 252–
— Compulsory. Quincy, Protection of majorities.
— des sciences en Allemagne (Pouchet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:430.
— Encouragement of (Adams) Johns Hopkins U. Circ. 8:41.
— German (Grimm) Rundschau 58:256.
— (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:158; 57:138.
— in Belgium (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:865.
— in Europe (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:96.
— in France. Arnold (M.), Mixed essays.
— — (Bersot, Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 91:83–
— — (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:863; 82:900.
— — (Renan) Questions contemporaines; Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:73.
— — à la campagne (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:323.
— — Liberté (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:736.
— — — (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 6:301, 385.
— — — (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:385.
— — Réforme (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:330.

— — — (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 102 : 322.
— — sous la 3e république (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 51 : 865 ; 52 : 607.
— — Statistique (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 32 : 556.
— in Ireland. Arnold, Irish essays 82.
— in Sweden (Cogordan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 9 : 424.
— Methode des Studiums. Schelling, Werke I : 5 : 207.
— Méthodes nouvelles (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 100 : 683.
— Necessity. Brownson, Works 19 : 88, 431.
— Objects (Le Conte) Univ. Cal. Bull. No. 27.
— Plea for (Angell) Michigan School Report 1879 : 203.
— Primary and. Harmony (M'Cosh) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1880 : 138.
— Public duty towards (Simmons) Pams. education v. 9.
— Reform (Monod) Rev. Hist. v. 14.
— — (Welsh) Arkansas Indus. Univ. Report 1873.
— Washington and (Adams) Pams. education v. 9.

Education of Women. *See also* Coeducation.
— Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science., Proc. sessions 3–4.
— (Barnard, Stevens, etc.) Pamphlets on education v. 10.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 59 : 48.
— Mansfield. American education 290.
— (Rochard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 85 : 644.
— Rush (B:). Essays 75.
— (Simon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 70 : 243.
— Strong. Philosophy and religion 418.
— en Amérique (Hippeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 83 : 450.
— en France (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 73 : 202.
— en Russie (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 104 : 321.
— Higher. Univ. State N. Y. Report 1836.
— Industrial training. U. S. Education report 1873 : 505.
— Lower. Kingsley, Sanitary and social essays.

Edward *the Confessor, king of England.* 1004–66.
— Histories of England in Saxon period, especially: Petrie and Sharpe, Monumenta; Rapin (1 : 388–); Walsingham (Rolls chronicles 28); etc.
— Carter. Ancient sculpture.
— Froissart. Chronicles.
— King. Cathedrals of England 4 : 34.
— Poem on times of. Percy Soc. v. 28.

Edward I, *king of England.* 1239–1307.
— Matthew Paris. History.
— Rishanger. Gesta (Rolls chronicles 28).
— Stubbs, *ed.* Chronicles of reign.
— Walsingham. De tempore (Rolls chronicles 28).
— Charters. Thomson, Magna charta.
— Claim to Scottish crown. Rapin, History of England.

Edward II, *king of England.* 1284–1327.
— Stubbs, *ed.* Chronicles of reign.

Edward III, *king of England.* 1312–77.
— Carter. Ancient sculpture.
— Chronicon, a monacho S. Albani (Rolls chronicles 64).
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 1.
— Walsingham. Historia v. 1.
— Louis IV and. Pauli, Pictures of old England.

Edward IV, *king of England.* 1441–83.
— Bulwer. Last of the barons.
— Commines. Memoirs.
— Amours. Chateaubriand, Études historiques 4 : 28.
— Arrivall in England, 1471. Camden Soc. 1.
— First 13 years of reign (Warkworth) Camden Soc. 10.

Edward V, *king of England.* 1470–83.
— Death. Percy, Folio manuscript 3 : 162–

Edward VI, *king of England.* 1537–53.
— Burnet. Reformation.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Epitaph on. Percy Society 1 : 17.

Edward *the Black Prince.* 1330–76.
— Carter. Ancient sculpture.
— Jamison. Bertrand du Guesclin.
— Stanley. Memorials of Canterbury.

Edwards, Jonathan, *divine.* 1703–58.
— (Miller) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 8.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 2.

Edwards, Jonathan. 1745–1801.
— Memoir. Amer. Quar. Reg. 8 : 289.

Eel river, *California.*
— (Durst) Overland 11 : 1 : 250.

Eels.
— Caudal heart (Jones) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868 : 675.
— Genitalia (Cattie) Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. v. 3.
— Organs of generation (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823 : 140.

Efficiency. *See also* Atonement.
— Griffin. Doctrine of divine efficiency.

Effort.
— Sentiment de (James) Crit. Philos. 18 : 123–

Egerton, T:, *baron Ellesmere, viscount Brackley.* 1540–1617.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Eggs.
— Brewer. North American oölogy.
— Freezing (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23 : 505.
— — (Paget) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850 : 221.
— Incubation (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24 : 341.
— — (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822 : 339, 377.
— — (Tessier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2 : 1.

Eginon, *abbot of Constance.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. 12 : 429.

Egmont, Lamoral, *prince of Gavre.* 1522–68.
— Goethe. Egmont : drama.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— Schiller. Revolt of the Netherlands.
— Trial (Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 66–67.

Egmont (Egmunda) monastery.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 16.

Ego, Egoism. *See also* Character, Consciousness, Individualism, Personal equation, Personality, Subjective.
— Hazlitt. Plain speaker.
— Herbart. Werke. 1850-2. 4 : 276, 298.
— Amour et. Herder über. Hemsterhuis, Oeuvres philos. v. 1.
— Begriff des (Schubert) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 6 : 137.

— Causalität des (Laas) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 4:1–
— Conscience du (Galicier) Rev. Philos. 4:72.
— Entwickelung des theoretischen. Fischer, Neue Philos. 5:542.
— Eudämonismus (Schuppe) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 8:129.
— Idée du (Taine) Rev. Philos. 1:289.
— Natur und Einheit des (Spir) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 4:368.
— Principle of philosophy (Béraud) Rev. Philos. 4:600.
— — Herbart, Sämmtliche Werke 1:18.
— — Schelling, Werke I:1:149.

Egwin, *St.*
— Life and miracles. Evesham abbey, Chronicon (Rolls chronicles 29).

Egypt. *Archaeology.*
— Deutsche morgenl. Gesells. Zeits. *index.*
— (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:71:182.
— Ausgraberung, 1880 (Ebers) Uns. Zeit 1880:2:161.
— Boulaq et Saqqarah (Vogué) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:331.
— — musée. Réorganisation (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:175.
— Fouilles de Mariette (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:298.
— — (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:660.
— Löwenköpfige Bildsäulen (Humboldt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Schlüssel zu d. heil. Wissenschaften. Herder, Werke 6:325.

Egypt. *Description and travel. See also* Nile, Pyramids, names of cities, Soudan.
— Alluvial lands. Geological history (Horner) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855:105; 1858:53.
— beim Geographen von Ravenna (Parthey) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— Cairo to Sennar, 1829 (Prudhoe) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:38
— Ethnological affinities. Rawlinson's Herodotus 2:255.
— in time of Rameses. Ebers, Uarda.
— in 1800. Clarke (E: D.), Travels v. 2.
— in 1814. Burckhardt, Travels in Nubia.
— in 1837. Robinson, Biblical researches v. 1.
— in 1840. Hackländer, Werke v. 9.
— in 1868 (Stahl) Uns. Zeit 1868:2:19.
— in 1874. Duff, Miscellanies.
— in 1885 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:32:74.
— Naturgeschichte (Schmarda) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 7.
— Soil impoverishment cured (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2:185.
— Upper (Childe) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:875.
— — Eastern desert (Wilkinson) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:28.

Egypt. *History. Ancient.*
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 1.
— Herodotus. History tr. by Rawlinson.
— Twesten. Ideen d. asias. Culturvölker.
— Universal history: ancient v. 1.
— 12. und 22. Königsdynastie (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852, 1856.
— Aelteste Zeiten (Knötel) Rhein. Mus. 20:481; 22:517; 24:420.
— Alte Chronikon (Frick) Rhein. Mus. 29:252.
— Denkmäler für d. Kenntniss d. Ptolemäergeschichte (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— Earliest, nach der Araber (Wüstenfeld) Orient u. Occid. v. 1.
— Ein Blick (Rohlfs) Rundschau 6:381.
— Manethonische Bestimmung d. Umfangs (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— Pauw sur. Jacobi (F. H.), Werke 6:265.
— Stellung in der Weltgeschichte (Gutschmid) Rhein. Mus. 12:1.

Egypt. *History. Modern.*
— Universal history: modern v. 11, 37.
— England and. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 4:12.
— English-French control, 1879– (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:34:776; 35:105.
— — (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:696.
— English occupation (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 90–91.
— European interests in. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 2:25.
— in 1874. Réforme judicaire (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:657.
— in 1877. Aggression on. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 4.
— in 1880. Réforme judicaire (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:278.
— in 1882. Unsere Zeit 1882:2:188; 1883:1:177–
— — British operations (Goodrich) U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1884–5, v. 7.
— in 1883. Battle of Obeid. Knox, Decisive battles 450.
— — Insurrection (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:757; 59:86.
— in 1884. England's protectorate (Affenbach) Uns. Zeit 1884:1:433–
— Louis XIV et (Vandal) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:271.
— Napoleon's expedition to. Alison, History of Europe ch. 25, 34.
— Nouveaux tribunaux, 1878 (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:185.
— sous Ismail Pacha (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:904.
— sous Mohammed-Saïd-Pacha (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:323.
— Stellung im Orient (Luttke) Unsere Zeit 1876:1:735.

Egyptian language. *See* Coptic, Inscriptions.

Egyptian literature. *See also* Hieroglyphics, Papyrus.
— Profanliteratur (Erman) Rundschau 31:141.

Ehrenswärd, K: A. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:19.

Eichendorff, Joseph von. 1788–1857.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:398.
— Jubiläum (Minor) Zts. deut. Philol. 21:214.

Eichhorn, K: F:, *jurisconsult.* 1781–1854.
— (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:162.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2:593.
— Lebensbeschreibung (Erhardt) Hist. Zts. 57:417.
— Ministerium. Preuss. Jahrb. 5:572.

Eichstädt, *Bavaria.*
— Gesta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 25:590.

Eifel hills, *Prussia.*
— Vulcanische Erscheinungen (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.

Eighteenth century.
— Schlosser. History of the 18. century.

Eikon Basilike.
— Bayle. Dictionary 7:572.
— Mackintosh. Essays.
— Masson. Life of Milton v. 4.
— Milton. Eikonoclastes.

Eilhard *von Oberge.*
— Tristan. Textgeschichte (Bartsch) Germania 25:365.

Elasticity. *See also* Force.
— Axes of, and crystalline forms (Rankine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:261.
— Biegungs-E. von Zink, etc. (Kiewiet) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Centrifugal theory (Rankine) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:425.
— dans les machines en mouvement (Kretz) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— des corps qui cristallisent regulièrement (Savart) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:405.
— Hyperbolic law of (Cox) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:[177].
— Impact of E. beams (Cox) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:73.
— Mathematical theory (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:481.
— of metals. Effect of magnetizing (Tomlinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:1.
— Potentials and isotropic (Larmor) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:121.

Elba island.
— et ses mines de fer (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:430.
— Visit to (Reyer) Rundschau 33:57–

Elbe river.
— Panorama der Niederelbe. Unsere Zeit 1866:2:561, 666.
— Zölle. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:439; 46:494.

Elder, William, *economist.* 1806–85.
— (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:26:83.

Eldon, John Scott, *earl of.* 1751–1838.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:54.
— Campbell. Chancellors.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 2.

Eleanor *of Aquitaine, queen of England.* 1122–1204.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:237.

Eleanor *of Castile, queen of England.* d. 1290.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:418.

Eleanor *of Provence, queen of England.* d. 1291.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:356.

Election. *See* Salvation.

Elections. *See also* Ballot, Bribery, Caucus, Presidents of the U. S., Representation.
— Corrupt practices act (Anstey) Grant, Recess studies.
— Sermons, 1776–1807. Pamphlet sermons v. 3.
— United States, 1772–1800. Gibbs, Administrations of Washington and Adams.

Electric light.
— (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:281; 48:193.
— Tyndall. Fragments of science v. 2.
— Carbons for arc-lamps (Frazer) Pams. science v. 3.
— Durée de l'étincelle (Lucas, Cazin) Paris Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— Glühlicht (Pisko) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:92.
— in Europe. U. S. Consular report Sept. 1884.
— Long spectrum (Stokes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:599.
— Rayonnement chimique (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:373.
— Spectra obtained by (Miller) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:861.
— — (Robinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:939.

Electricity. *See also* Galvanism, Induction, Lightning, Magnetism, Ohm, Telegraph.
— Action on gases (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1872:435; 1874:83.
— — electro-capillaire. Effets augmentés (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:313; 41:67 etc.
— Animal. American almanac 1851:74.
— — (Monro) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:231.
— Applications (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:674.
— — (Pisto) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:118–
— — médicales (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:407.
— Atmospheric. Franklin (B:), Works v. 5.
— — and terrestrial. Causes (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 27:153.
— — at Baltimore (Morrill) U. S. Signal service notes 17.
— — Origine céleste (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:231.
— Attraction and repulsion (Miller) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 7.
— Beziehungen der Grössen (Häberlein) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Cause des effets produits au contact des métaux inoxydables avec liquides (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:105.
— Causes qui dégagent, dans les végétaux (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:36.
— Changements par l'action de la chaleur, etc. (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:317; 12:333; 13:177.
— Chemical agencies (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:1.
— Chloride of silver battery (De La Rue) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:55, 155; 1880:65.
— Conductivity of metals (Matthiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:383; 1862:1.
— — of saline solutions (Ewing) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:51.
— — varying with temperature (MacGregor) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:599.
— Conductors. Anordnung (Riess) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.
— Courants unipolaires (Baroncelli) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Cristallisation du soufre, etc. (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:271.
— des Ampère's 3en. Versuches (Knape) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Développement par la pression (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12:551.
— Discharges through rarefied gases (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:165; 1880:561.
— Disruptive discharge (Macfarlane) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:633–688; 29:561.
— Dynamo-E. current: steadiness (Siemens) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:1071.
— Effets chimiques de l'action calorifique des décharges (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:239.
— — dans les tubercules, racines, etc. (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:301.
— Electro-torsion (Gore) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:529.

— Elementary laws (Harris) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:213; 1836:417; 1839:215.
— Entladungsstrom in einem dauernd unterbrochenen Schliefsungsbogen (Riess) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1850.
— excited by mere contact (Volta) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:403.
— Faraday's lines of force. Campbell, Life of Ja. C. Maxwell.
— Figuren und Bilder (Riess) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— Forces électro-motrices (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 41.
— Gas voltaic battery (Grove) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843:91; 1845:351.
— Interference fringes (Wilberforce) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:170.
— Leyden jar: residual charge (Hopkinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:489; 1877:599.
— Measurements of constants (Gordon) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:417.
— Motions in fluid conductors (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:162.
— of minerals exposed to heat (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:27.
— Organic polarity (Baxter) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:248.
— Origin (Akin) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:6.
— Phenomena in vacuo (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:64.
— Philadelphia conference, 1884. U.S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1885–6, v. 1.
— Physiological researches (Matteucci) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845:283, 297, 303; 1847:231–; 1850:287, 645; 1857:129; 1861:363.
— Polaritätserscheinungen. Mechanische Principien (Doppler) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:157.
— Resistance of thin liquid films (Reinold) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:447.
— Reziproke Wirkung d. zwei Thätigkeiten (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Ringfiguren (Riess) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.
— Schmelzen von Metalldräthen von (Riess) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— Seitenentladung der Batterie (Riess) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Spontaneous currents of wires (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:61.
— Stationäre Strömung (Bennecke) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— Stratifications in Torricellian vacua (Gassiot) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:1; 1859:137.
— Technik. Ergebnisse (Hoffmann) Rundschau 31:79–
— Théorie mathématique de l'électro-dynamique (Ampère) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6:175.
— Theory. Vibratory. Mutual action of oscillatory twists in elastic medium (Leahy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:188.
— Thermische Veränderlichkeit des Daniellschen Elements (Meyer) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Thermo-electric diagram (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:125; 28:321.
— — pouvoir des métaux (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:237.
— — series (Mathiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:369.
— — Ströme (Magnus) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851
— Transport des sels par les décharges (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 41.
— Undulations (Hertz) Rev. Sci. 43:578.
— Unit of resistance in absolute measure (Rayleigh) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:661.
— Velocity (Wheatstone) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:583.
— Verwendung im Kriege (Bendt) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:336.
— Voltaic action: Contact theory (Ayrton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:75.
— — — on alcohol, ether, etc. (Connell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:315; 14:110; 15:151.
— — arc (La Rive) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1847:31.
— — battery: standard (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:1.
— — circuit determination (Wheatstone) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843:303.
— — combinations (Daniell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:107, 125; 1837:141; 1838:41; 1839:89; 1842:137.
— — ignition (Grove) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:49.
— Vorrichtungen zu elektrophysiologische Zwecken (DuBois-Reymond) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.
— Water battery (Gassiot) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1844:39.

Electro-magnetism. *See also* Magnetism.
— Arago. Notices scientifiques 1:405.
— Development by heat (Cumming) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:47.
— Electro-static force and (Maxwell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:643.
— — units in unit of (McKichan) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:409.
— Erzeugung durch blosse Modification d. Vertheilung d. Polarität (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Field. Campbell, Life of Ja. C. Maxwell.
— — Dynamical theory (Maxwell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:459.
— Lifting power (Robinson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.
— Pyroëlectricität d. Mineralien (Riess) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Rotationserscheinungen (Schumann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.

Electro-metallurgy.
— Dépôt de peroxyde de fer sur des lames de fer et de cuivre (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 32:573.
— Untersuchung uber Metallreduction auf nassen Wege (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15:241.

Electrolysis (Analysis by electricity).
— Index to literature (Webb) N. Y. Acad. Sci. Annals 2:313.
— Décompositions (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:33; 12:581.
— — des composés insolubles (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 32:765.

Elegiac poetry.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 3:22, 30.
— Similitudines apud veteres (Müller) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Sophocles und (Zurborg) Hermes 10:203.

Elements. *See also* Atoms, Chemistry.
— Organic. Negative natur (Schneidewind) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Physische (Selle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— — Neue Theorie (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803.

Elephants.
— (Cuvier) Lemaire Bibl. Lat. classica 60:570

— Foreign bodies inclosed in tusks (Goodsir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:93.
— Fossil, in Yorkshire (Buckland) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:171.
— Use in ancient warfare. Ranking, Mongols and Romans.
— — modern warfare (Gaidoz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:481.

Eleusis, Eleusinian mysteries. *See also* Mysteries.
— Classical Journal v. 14–, 39–40.
— Heinse. Laidion (Schriften v. 3).
— Bilderkreis (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862, 1863, 1864.
— Lenormant on (B. Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 31:273.
— Marbres (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:217.
— Steuerdekret aus d. Höhezeit d. Perikles (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 131:681.

Eleutherocerus.
— (Koken) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.

Elgin, James Bruce, *earl of.* 1811–63.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Élie de Beaumont, J: B. A. L: L. 1798–1874.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39.

Elimination. *See also* Equations.
— of quadratic, cubic, etc., surds (Allman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814.
— of radicals (Mooney) Royal Irish Trans. v. 6.
— of unknown quantities (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844, 1845.
— — (Murphy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5:65.
— Resultante eines Systemes mehrerer algebraischer Gleichnungen (Schäfli) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.
— und Kettenbruch-Entwicklung (Borchardt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.

Eliot, George, *pseud. for Marian Evans, M. J. Lewes, and Mrs. Cross.* 1819–80.
— Bibliography. Library Journal 6:15.
— — Monthly Reference Lists 1:15.
— (Dohm) Unsere Zeit 1869:2:189.
— Dowden. Studies in literature.
— Heywood. These authors: how they strike me.
— (M. L.) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:431.
— Lanier. English novel.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:77–
— (Scherer) Rundschau 10:240.
— Adam Bede (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:867.
— as a religious teacher (Royce) Californian 3:300.
— Daniel Deronda (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:826.
— Later work (Shinn) Californian 3:501.
— Life and letters (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:100.
— — writings (Blennerhassett) Rundschau 44:362.
— Middlemarch (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:667.
— Romola (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:939.
— Silas Marner (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:188.
— Spanish gypsy (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:429.

Eliot, *Sir* John. 1590–1632.
— Mackintosh. British statesmen v. 2.

Eliot, John, *Indian missionary.* 1604–90.
— Massachusetts Bay Co. Records.
— Shattuck. History of Concord.
— Sparks. American biography v. 5.

Eliott, G: A., *lord Heathfield.* 1717–90.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Elizabeth, *St., landgravine of Thuringia.* 1207–31.
— Butler. Lives of the saints.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— Kingsley (C:). Poems: the saint's tragedy.

Elizabeth (Stuart), *queen of Bohemia.* 1596–1662.
— Histories of the thirty years' war.
— Heywood. Marriage triumph. (Percy Soc. v. 3.)
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Correspondence with Sir E: Nicholas (Evelyn, Diary v. 4).

Elizabeth (Tudor), *queen of England.* 1533–1603.
— Birch-Pfeiffer. Dramatische Werke v. 4.
— Burnet. History of reformation. 1679. 2:373.
— Chamberlain. Letters (Camden Soc. 79).
— Disraeli. Curiosities of literature.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries v. 4.
— Fox. Acts and monuments 8:600.
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 1.
— Kingsley. Westward ho! (fiction).
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Naunton. Fragmenta regalia.
— Scott. Kenilworth (fiction).
— Strickland. Queens of England v. 4.
— Assassination attempts. Bacon (Sir F.), Works v. 5.
— at Tilbury: ballad. Percy Soc. v. 1.
— Day before coronation. Arber's English garner v. 4.
— Felicities of. Bacon (Sir F.), Works 3:457.
— Household expenses, 1551–2. Camden miscellany v. 2.
— Isabella of Spain and. Prescott, Ferdinand and Isabella.
— Marriage advised. Egerton papers (Camden Soc. 12).
— — projects (La Ferrière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:857.
— — — Mignet. Histoire de Marie Stuart 1:app.
— Reign. Buckle, Miscell. works 1:83.
— — First four years (Hayward) Camden Soc. 7.
— Song to. Johnson's Crowne garland (Percy Soc. v. 6).
— Youth (Kalckstein) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:304.

Elizabeth *of York, queen of Henry VII.* 1466–1502.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Strickland. Queens of England.
— Song of marriage. Percy, Folio manuscript v. 3; — Percy Soc. v. 20.

Elizabeth Woodville, *queen of Edward IV.* d. 1498.
— Strickland. Queens of England 2:315.

Elizabeth (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*), *queen of Roumania.*
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:345.

Elizabeth, *sister of Louis XVI.* 1764–94.
— (Saint-Amand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60: 259.

Elizabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'Orleans.* *See* Orleans.

Elk.
— Irish fossil (Weaver) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:429.

Ellenborough, E: Law, *baron.* 1750–1818.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:198.
— Campbell. Chief justices.

Ellery, William. 1727–1820.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 9.
— Sparks. American biography v. 6.

Ellesmere. *See* Egerton.

Ellicott, Joseph. 1760–1826.
— (Evans) Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 2.

Elliot, *Rt. Hon.* Hugh.
— (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:406.

Elliott, Ebenezer. 1781–1849.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Corn-law rhymes. Carlyle, Essays.
— — (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:387.

Ellipse. *See also* Conics, Functions.
— Areas. Property of (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— Circumference of eccentric (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— Rectification (Ivory) Roy. Edin. Trans. 4:177.

Ellipsoid.
— Bewegung eines flüssigen, homogenen (Knoblauch) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Ellora, *India.*
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.

Ellsworth, Oliver. 1745–1807.
— Flanders. Chief justices v. 2.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 403.

Ellwood, *Hon.* Reuben. 1821–85.
— U. S. House M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 15.

Elmore, Franklin H. 1799–1850.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 99.

Elocution. Eloquence. *See* Oratory.

Elves.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology 2:439.

Elwangen monastery, *Bavaria.*
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 10.

Ely, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 3.

Elysium. *See* Future life, Heaven.

Embalming. *See* Mummies.

Embargo. *See* works on war of 1812.
— Gallatin. Writings.
— Jefferson. Works.

Emblems. *See* Symbolism.

Embryology. *See also* Biology, Foetus, Generation, names of animals.
— Researches (Barry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1838: 301; 1839:307; 1840:529; 1841:193.

Emeralds.
— Columbische Smaragden. Zts. Erdkunde 10:38.

Emerson, Mary Moody.
— Emerson (R. W.) Lectures (Riverside ed.).

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1803–82.
— Histories of American literature by: Nichols (ch. 9), Richardson (v. 1–2), etc.
— Arnold. Discourses in America; — Choice Literature 3:491.
— Burroughs. Birds and poets.
— Choice Literature 1:20.
— Grimm (Hn). Neue Essays; — Essays on literature.
— as a lecturer. Lowell, My study windows.
— Carlyle correspondence (Lutz) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:451.
— Doctrines (Sill) Californian 6:295.
— Ethics (Norman) Choice Lit. 2:106.
— Mental character. James, Literary remains 293.
— Philosophy. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 2:17.
— Poetry (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1886: Mai 1.
— — Brownson, Works 19:189.
— — Stedman, Poets of America.
— Prose works. Brownson, Works 3:424.
— — and verse (Sill) Overland II:4:434.
— Recollections (Smith) Californian 5:491.

Emery. Composition (Tennant) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:398.

Emetic tartar.
— Action sur les animaux ruminants (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 16:170.

Emigration. *See also* American colonization society, Chinese immigration, Colonies, Immigration, Migration.
— Fawcett. British laborer.
— Gerando. Bienfaisance publique v. 4.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Malthus. Principles of population.
— European, 1800– (Say) Acad. Sci. Mor. 30: 431; 31:79.
— — 1887. U. S. Consular report 76.
— Freizügigkeitsgesetzgebung (Flottwell) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:602.
— German (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 1:207.
— — Preuss. Jahrb. 2:389–; 52:52.
— Improvement resulting from. Williams, Vermont 2:458.
— Law of. MacLean, De jure emigrandi.
— — Swiss, 1888. U. S. Consular report 96.
— Modern (Bernard) Jour. Écon. IV:42:217.
— Verbot. Schleiermacher, Werke III:2: 327; Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.

Emma, *queen of Hawaiian islands.*
— (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:77.

Emméramne, *St., bishop of Poitiers.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 4:543.

Emotions. *See also* Passions, names of emotions.
— Malebranche. Search after truth 2:bk. 5.
— (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:827.
— as motives. Stephen, Science of ethics.
— Bain on. Spencer, Universal progress.
— Conditions psychologiques (Féré) Rev. Philos. 24:561.
— Cosmic. Clifford, Lectures and essays v. 2.
— esthétique (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 19:652.
— Expression (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 29:175.
— — (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:154.
— — Rôle des mouvements (Gueroult) Rev. Philos. 11:569; 12:32.
— Music and. Haweis, Music and morals.

Empedocles.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (1:532); Brandis (1:188).

— Arnold. Empedocles on Etna (poem).
— Ouvrages retrouvés (Dézeimeris) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:199.
— Tod. Hölderlin, Werke 1:124; 2:253.
— und die Orphiker (Kern) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:498.

Empire. *See also* Government, Sovereignty.
— Bacon (Sir Fs.). Essays.

Empiricism.
— Philosophische. Schelling, Werke I:10: 225.

Enclitics.
— *Ne* in early Latin (Warren) Am. Jour. Philol. 2:50.

Endomose.
— (Dutrochet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:281.

Endymion.
— Callecerrada. Endimion.
— Keats. Poems.

Energy. *See* Force, Dynamics.
— Princip. Weyrauch, Erhaltung seit Mayer. 1885.
— — der Erhaltung (Elsas) Philos. Monats. 25:191.

Enfantin, B. P., *socialist.*
— Booth. St. Simon 100.
— Science de l'homme (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:715.

Engadine, *Switzerland.*
— Chazuns popularas (Flugi) Roman. Studien 1:309.
— Dramen, 1500–1700 (Flugi) Zts. roman. Philol. v. 2, 4, 5.
— Historische Gedichte (Flugi) Zts. roman. Philol. 4:256.
— Liederdichter (Flugi) Zts. roman. Philol. 3:518.
— Upper (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 90:505.
— — (Ludwig) Rundschau 14:449.

Engel, Johann Jakob. 1741–1802.
— (Nicolai) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803.

Enghien. *See also* Condé.

Enghien, L: A. H: de Bourbon-Condé, *duc* d'. 1772–1804.
— Rémusat (Mme.). Memoirs 1:120, 140.
— Gouverneur de Champagne (Babeau) Rev. Hist. 37:58.

Engineering. *See* Aqueducts, Arches, Bridges, Canals, Drainage, Foundations, Hydraulics, Irrigation, Mechanics, Mining, Railroads, Sewers, Stone, Strength of materials, Surveying, Timber, Tunnels, Water, Wood.

England. *Description and travel.*
— Ethnography (Donaldson) Cambridge essays 1856.
— Fens. Kingsley, Prose idylls 93, 223.
— — Draining, 1661. Arber's English garner v. 1.
— Fremdensucht. Religiöse Leben. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 7:197, 246.
— in 600–700. Watson, Caedmon 11.
— in 1350. Rands, Chaucer's England.
— in 1600. Creighton, Age of Elizabeth.
— — Tegg, Shakespeare and contemporaries.
— in 1620–90. Blundell, Cavalier's note book.
— in 1685. Macaulay, History of England ch. 3.
— in 1776–1832. Soziale Geschichte (Stieda) Hist. Zeits. 53:215.
— in 1850. Greg, Essays 1:297–
— Lake country. Beauties of England 3,15: pt. 2.
— — Burroughs. Fresh fields.
— — De Quincey. Literary reminiscences v.2
— — Gray (T:). Works v. 1.
— — Meyer. Life of Wordsworth 38.
— — Penley. English school of water color painting.
— Mœurs et les lettres, 1800 (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:521, 914.
— Scandinavian influence. Howitt, Literature of northern Europe ch. 1.
— Skizzen aus (Honegger) Unsere Zeit 1885: 1:94–
— Society, 1840 (Guizot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 61: 275.
— Vie (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 26, 29, 33–36.
— — religieuse (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:817.

England. *History and politics. See* Great Britain.

English grammar.
— (Sattler) Englische Studien 2:1, 384–
— Notes on (Ihne) Herrig's Archiv 35:63.
— Origin of "had rather go" (Hall) Am. J. Philol. 2:281.
— "Shall" and "should" bei Macaulay (Rothenbücher) Herrig's Archiv 50:399.
— — in protasis (Goodwin) Jour. Philol. 8:18.
— "Shall" and "will" (Sill) Californian 2:315.
— Relativsatz (Flebbe) Herrig's Archiv 60:85.
— Separation of "to" and infinitive (Hall) Am. J. Philol. 3:17.

English language. *See also* Americanisms, Anglo-Saxon, Early English, Words, names of parts of speech.
— Celtic element (Hadley) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1873:30.
— Conjunctive in (Rade) Herrig's Arch. v. 9–10.
— Consonant relations of German and (Edgren) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1880:113.
— Dialects. Garnett, Philol. essays; *also* Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:91; 2:15.
— — (Nicolai) Herrig's Archiv 55:383.
— Diminutives (Key) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1856: 219.
— — in *let* (Coleridge) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1857:93.
— Effects of Norman conquest. Freeman, Norman conquest v. 5.
— Entwicklung seit Alfred (Schmick) Herrig's Archiv 25:109.
— Euphonische Moment (Voigtmann) Herrig's Archiv 2:109.
— Future (Watts) Philol. Soc. Proc. 4:207.
— Geographical terms enrich (Hume) Pams. language v. 2.
— History. Disraeli, Amenities of literature v. 1.
— — Turner. England in middle ages 4:534–
— — and etymology (Susemihl) Herrig's Archiv 18:321.
— Idioms (Perowne) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1856: 146.
— Improvement. Proposals for. Swift, Works. 1814. 9:341.
— in America (Flügel) Herrig's Archiv 4: 130; 13:76, 353; 14:1.
— in New England. Dwight, Travels 4:277.
— Negro (Harrison) Anglia 7:232.

— Norfolk words (Gurney) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855:29.
— Origin. Dasent, Jest and earnest v. 1.
— Pidgin-English (Kreyenberg) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:587.
— Prefix *a* (Skeat) Jour. Philol. 5:32.
— Scandinavian element in (Coleridge) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1859.
— Study (Bouton) Univ. State N. Y., 98th report.
— — (Marsh) Columbia College addresses.
— — by women. Morley, Clement Marot v. 2.
— und Literatur (Herrig) Herrig's Archiv 12:241.
— Verhältniss zu d. niederl., niederd. u. jütischen Mundarten (Jellinghaus) Herrig's Archiv 78:271.
— Wesen der Breitenglische (Clement) Herrig's Archiv 5:28.
— Westgermanische Element (Clement) Herrig's Archiv 4:251.
— — (Greverus) Herrig's Archiv 6:81.

English literature. *See also* American literature, Ballads, Composition, Drama, Folk-lore, Poetry, Style.
— Classic and romantic schools (Rushton) Afternoon lectures v. 1.
— in 1700. Ashton, Social life reign of Anne.
— — Morris. Age of Anne.
— in 1800 (Paine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:914.
— in 1815. Walpole, History of England 1: ch. 4.
— in 1825–1855. Gegenwart 11:344.
— in 18. century. Knight, History of England v. 5.
— in schools. Seeley, Essays.
— — (M'Chesney) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:405.
— Influence of foreign literature on (Byrne) Afternoon lectures v. 3.
— Naturalisme aux États-Unis (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:426.
— Prose. Development since 1550 (Shepherd) Mod. Language Assoc. Trans. v. 2.
— — Variations, 1688–1800 (Wallace) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 6.
— Scottish influence on. Masson, Wordsworth 75.
— Study. Value (Garnett) Mod. Language Assoc. Trans. v. 2.

Engraving. *See also* Etching.
— Bibliography. Maberly, Print collector.
— Ancient. Westropp, Archaeology 251.
— and etching (Klackner) Publishers' Weekly 33:776–
— Best portraits in. Sumner, Works 14: 327–354.
— Copper. Lage, 1888. Rundschau 54:189.
— École française (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:765.
— English. Walpole, Anecdotes of painting v. 5.
— Origines (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 31:970.
— — and progress. Lanzi, Painting in Italy v. 1.
— Photographie et (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:617.
— Wood. Aelteste Geschichte (Sotzmann) Hist. Taschenbuch 1837.

Ennius, Quintus.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1:216.
— Annales (Reichardt) Jahrb. Philol. 139:81.
— Bemerkungen (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 10: 265.
— — (Vahlen) Rhein. Mus. 14:552; 16:571.
— De Iphigenia (Düntzer) Rhein. Mus. 5:433.
— Kritik und Erklärung (Müller) Philologus 43:86.
— und d. christliche Dichter (Müller) Rhein. Mus. 21:123.
— und Vorgänger (Baehrens) Jahrb. Philol. 133:401.

Enoch, Book of.
— Christian Observer 29:417, 496, 647.
— Huidekoper. Judaism in Rome (Works v. 1).
— Religious Magazine 4:394.

Ensdorff monastery, *Ratisbon.*
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 10.

Ensilage.
— Madison experiments. 1882. Pams. agriculture v. 2.

Enthusiasm. *See also* Delusions, Fanaticism.
— Garve. Versuche über verschiedene Gegenstände 5:331.
— More. Enthusiasmus triumphatus.
— Shaftesbury. Characteristicks v. 1, 3.
— Decay of earnestness (Royce) Californian 3:18.
— Locke et Leibniz sur (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 24:259.
— Natural history of. Religious Mag. 4: 159, 310.

Entomology. *See* Insects.

Entozoa. *See* Parasites and.

Envy.
— Bacon (Sir Fs.). Essays.
— Hazlitt. Plain speaker.

Eon de Beumont, C. G. L. A. A. T., *chevalier d'.*
— Descente en Angleterre (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:538.

Epaminondas.
— Nepos. Lives.

Ephesus.
— Discoveries at. Newton, Essays on archaeology.
— Topographie (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.

Ephialtes.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.

Epic poetry. *See also* Alexander the Great, Arthur, Charlemagne, Cid, Edda, Gudrun, Kalevala, Nibelungen, Dante, Homer, Milton.
— Dryden. Prose works v. 4; *also* Classical poems tr. v. 3.
— (Dussault) Lemaire's Bibliotheca Lat. class. 131:XI.
— Gautier. Épopeés françaises.
— (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsychologie 5:1.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge 1: 313.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 8.
— and dramatic. Millar, English government 4:319.
— Cyclic (Monro) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:1.
— Entstehung d. einheitlichen (Krohn) Zts. Völkerpsych. 18:59.
— Era of. Hillhouse, Dramas v. 2.
— Hexametrische Ueberschriften zu den Homerischen Rhapsodien (Shrader) Jahrb. Philol. 137:577.

— Old French. Verteidigungswaffen (Schirling) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— — Verwandtschaften (Determann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Proclus' abstract of the cycle in the cod. Venetus of the Iliad (Monro) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:305.
— Psychologie des ältern griech. (Schrader) Jahrb. Philol. 131:145.
— Russian. Cycle de Vladimir (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:41.
— Théories nouvelles (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:848.

Epicharmus, *comic poet.*
— (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:767.

Epictetus, *stoic philosopher.*
— Farrar. Seekers after God.
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:213).
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 4:213.
— and Montaigne. Pascal, Opuscules.

Epicurus, Epicureans.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (3:454), Stanley, Zeller.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— Benn. Greek philosophers v. 2.
— (Courtney) Abbott, Hellenica 244.
— Gassendi. Opera. 1727. v. 3, 5.
— Hedge. Atheism in philosophy.
— (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:925.
— Lucretius. De rerum natura.
— Martha. Poëme de Lucrèce.
— Plutarch. Morals v. 2, 5.
— Doctrine d'après M. Guyau (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 16:374.
— of fate (Masson) Jour. Philol. 11:34.
— Époque, religion (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:653.
— Gods. Physical constitution (Scott) Jour. Philol. 12:212.
— Logic (Marquand) Peirce, Studies in logic.
— Peri physeos (Scott) Jour. Philol. 13:289.

Epidemics. *See also* Black death, Cholera, Disinfectants, Germ theory, London (Plague), Quarantine, Small-pox, Yellow fever.
— Attische Pest. Thucydides über (Steup) Rhein. Mus. 26:473.
— Hygiène et (Gallois) Rev. Sci. 44:5.
— in France, 1720. Michelet, Histoire de France 15:296–
— in Italy, 1340–8. Simonde de Sismondi, Républiques ital. v. 3.
— in Mexico. Humboldt, New Spain 1:111; 4:132.
— in Milan, 1630. Manzoni, Betrothed.
— in St. Petersburg. Unsere Zeit 1865:470–
— Legislation and (Sims) Pams. medicine v.5
— of Astrachan (Baas) Uns. Zeit 1879:1:481.
— Restriction (Lindley) Pams. medicine v. 5.

Epidermis. *See* Skin.

Epigrams.
— Mathews. Great conversers 53.
— Anmerkungen. Lessing, Werke 8:412.
— French. Sauvage, Guêpes gauloises.
— German (Sachs) Herrig's Archiv 15:369.
— Greek (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 11:23.
— — (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:234.
— — De syllogis (Dilthey) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— — Ex lapidibus coll. (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 34:181.

Epilepsy bei Schwangeren (Bellinger) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Epimenides.
— Erwachen. Goethe, Werke.

Epinay, Louise F. P. de la L. d'. d. 1783.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 2.
— Smith (Sydney). Works 2:407.
— Lives of Rousseau.

Epiphanius, *St., bishop of Pavia.*
— Translatio. Pertz, Mon. Germ., Scr. v. 4.

Epirus. *See also* Albania.
— Pachalikat, 1872 (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:102:676.

Episcopacy. *See also* Bishops, Church of England, Methodist Episcopal, Protestant Episcopal.
— Christian's Magazine 1:85, 187, 309; 2:73–
— asserted. Taylor (Jeremy), Works v. 5.
— Sparks on. Brownson, Works 4:558.
— tested by scripture. Barnes, Essays v. 1.

Epitaphs.
— Bayle. Dictionary, *index.*

Equality. *See also* Communism.
— Arnold (Matthew). Mixed essays.
— Gasparin. Égalité.
— (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:253, 293; 73:389.
— Rousseau. Oeuvres v. 1, 6.
— — Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance 1:344
— — Morley. Rousseau.
— Seward. Works 4:330.
— Stephen. Liberty, E. and fraternity.
— and liberty. Ames (Fisher), Works 230–

Equations. *See also* Alembert's theorem, Elimination, Functions, Sturm's theorem, Transformation.
— Abelian. Eine Classe (Igel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.
— Algebraic. Approximate solution (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— — Geometrical representation of roots (Goodwin) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:342.
— — Resolution (Murphy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:125.
— — Roots. Numerischen Werthe (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— — — proved (De Morgan, Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:261, 283, 327.
— Analysis of roots (Murphy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837:161.
— — Divers points (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:97.
— — mit Bezugnahme auf d. Hülfsmittel d. algebraischen u. geometrischen Operationslehre (Zmurko) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 44.
— Buchstabengleichnungen mit einer einzigen unabhängigen Buchstabengrösse (Heger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 12, 13.
— Conditions for existence of three equal roots, of binary quartic or quintic (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:577.
— Cubic. Resolution (Ivory) Roy. Edin. Trans. 5:99.
— — (Meredith) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 7.
— — (Talbot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:573.
— Darstellbarkeit d. Wurzeln einer allgem. (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— Differential. Bibliography (Nixon, Fields) Am. J. Math. 7:353.

— — determining form of roots (Boole) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864: 733.
— — Integration (Bour) Paris. Mém. Savans Étrang. 14: 792.
— — — (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8: 606.
— — — Arbitrary constants in (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 13.
— — occurring in dynamics (Donkin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854: 71; 1855: 299.
— — symmetric. Integration (Imchenetsky) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII: v. 37.
— Factorial resolution of $x^n - 2\cos n\,a + \frac{1}{x^n}$ (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11: 426.
— Finite differential. Intégration (Binet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 19: 639.
— Fonctions Y et Z qui satisfont à l'équation $4(Xn-1)=(X-1)(Y^2 \pm n Z^2)$ (Legendre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11: 81.
— for the product of differences of roots (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861: 45.
— Fresnel's wave surface (Smith) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6: 85.
— Functional, Reduction to E. of finite differences (Herschel) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1: 77.
— General, including E. of hydrodynamics (Hill) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14: 1.
— Imaginary roots. Distinction (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7: 605.
— — Newton's rule (Sylvester) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864: 579; Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— Indeterminate. Auflösung (Heger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 14.
— — Neue Sätze (Lejeune-Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— — problems resolved (Leslie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2: 193.
— — vom ersten Grade zwischen zwei ganzen Zahlen (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Invariants (Malet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882: 751.
— Irreducible. Roots. Beziehungen (Schönemann) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 5.
— Least roots (Dickson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28: 119.
— Linear, in finite differences (Hargreave) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850: 261.
— — Intégration (Libri) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14: 94.
— Linear differential (Hargreave) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848: 31.
— — Gesamkeit particulärer Integrale (Escherich) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46, 47.
— — Homogenous (Heffter) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— — Invariants, covariants (Forsyth) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179: A: 377.
— — of first order. Integration (Grünfeld) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— — Réduction aux formes intégrales (Halphen) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 28.
— — Solution (Bronwin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851: 461.
— — Systèmes (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22: 587.
— Linear indeterminate (Smith) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861: 293.
— Linear partial differential. Integration (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad Abh. 1824.
— — — (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Negative quantities used (Greenfield) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1: 131.
— Numerical. Résolution (Sturm) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6: 271.
— — Roots. Rechungmechanismus (Moth) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1: 105.
— — — Trennung (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— — Studien (Zmurko) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 30.
— — with integer roots. Solution (Talbot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27: 303.
— of an isotropic elastic solid in polar and cylindrical co-ordinates (Chree) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14: 250.
— of fifth degree (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— — New auxiliary (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861: 263.
— of differences for an, of any order (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860: 93.
— of finite differences (Murphy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6: 91.
— Partial differential (Cailler) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— — (Hearn) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1846: 133.
— — Analyse (Liouville) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5: 559.
— — Intégration (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9: 97.
— — — (Pfaff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— — of first order. Solutions (Darboux) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 27.
— Quadratic. Ueber n-mal nacheinander angewandte Substitutionen (Bermbach) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Relations between functions of roots and coefficients of (Dickson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29: 535.
— Resultant of a system of two (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857: 703; 1868: 173.
— Riccati's, and transformations (Glaisher) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881: 759.
— Root of general, above 4th degree. Expression (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— Root-limitations. Geometrical representation of Cauchy's theorems (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12: 395.
— Schwarzian derivative (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 13: 5.
— Simultaneous differential, of 1st order: number of variables one more than number of (Boole) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862: 437; 1863: 485.
— Solution by continuous approximation (Horner) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1819.
— — of $V\,\rho\varphi\rho = 0$ (Plarr) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28: 45.
— Symbolical, of vibratory motion of an elastic medium (O'Brien) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8: 508.
— Symmetric functions of the roots (Malet) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— — products. Method (Harley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861: 327.
— Tangential. New form (Casey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877: 367, 441.
— Theorie der Potenzen (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— Transcendental. Application des principes de l'analyse algébrique (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10: 119.
— — Auflösung (Spitzer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3.

— — Machine for resolving (Herschel) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:425.
— — Propriété générale d'une classe de fonctions (Abel) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 7:176–265.
— — Racines (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:89.

Equilibrium. *See also* Force, Instability, Statics.
— and motion of solids and fluids (Haughton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
— des corps cristallisés (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:3.
— — élastiques (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:357, 623.
— — solides élastiques (Navier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:375.
— — — (Phillips) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:3.
— eines freien materiellen Punktes (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.
— intérieur des corps solides homogènes (Lamé, Clapeyron) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 4:463.
— Molecular (Kelland) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:25.
— of bodies in contact (Moseley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:463.
— of liquid mass. Figures (Plateau) Smithson. Rept. 1863–4–5–6.

Equinoxes.
— Precession. Alembert, Oeuvres 14:45.
— — (Robertson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:57.
— — (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 7, 15.
— Tables pour le calcul (Largeteau) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22:477.

Equity. *See also* Chancery.
— Dispatch court. Bentham, Works 3:297.

Erasmus, Desiderius, *of Rotterdam.* 1467–1536.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Desjardins. Moralistes fr. du 16. siècle.
— (Escher) Histor. Taschenbuch 1843.
— Froude. Short studies v. 1.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:68.
— Hutten (Ulrich von). Opera.
— Schröder. Klassische Studien in Deutschland 180.
— Seebohm. Oxford reformers.
— Strauss. Leben Huttens.
— and his time. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 1:23.
— Character. Wieland, Werke 35:138.
— et l'Italie (Nolhac) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 88:173.
— Portrait by Holbein. Musee du Louvre, École flamande.

Eratosthenes *of Cyrene.*
— Catasterismi (Boehme) Rhein. Mus. 42:286.

Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de. 1533–95?
— Montgomery. Italian etc. authors v. 3.

Erckmann-Chatrian, *novelists.*
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:586.
— Conscrit de 1813 (Lagardie) Rev. Nat. 19: 518.

Erfurt, *Saxony.*
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 6, 16, 24.

Erhard, Joh. B:, *philosopher.* 1766–1827.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 15–16.

Eric saga. *See also* Hartmann von Aue.
— Quelle (Kölbing) Germania 16:381.

Erie canal.
— Buffalo. Hist. Soc., Papers v. 2.
— New York. Laws, reports, etc. 1825.

Erie railroad.
— Adams. Chapters of Erie.

Erigena, Joannes Scotus. d. 875.
— Histories of philosophy by: Maurice (1: 467), Ritter (7:206).
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 5.
— Schaff. Christian church 4:761.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 3:51.
— De divisione naturae. Turner, England in middle ages 4:98.

Eriocaulon.
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.

Erlösung, *Gedicht.*
— Dichter der (Bartsch) Germania 7:1.
— Erläuterungen (Bech) Germania 3:328.
— Prager Handschrift (Kelle) Germania 3: 465.

Erman, Johann Peter. 1735–1814.
— (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.

Erman, Paul. 1764–1851.
— (Du Bois-Reymond) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853

Erminold, *abbot of Prüfling.*
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:480.

Ernst, *Herzog.*
— Gedichte (Zarncke, Hügel) Beitr. deut. Sprache 2:576; 4:476.

Ernst II, *duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* 1818–
— Memoirs (Bienemann) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:81.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:85:243.

Ernst von Hessen-Rheinfels, *Landgrave.*
— Leben und Schriften. Rundschau 52:37–

Erskine, Henry, *lord advocate.* 1746–1817.
— Jeffrey. Essays.

Erskine, Thomas, *earl of Buchan.* 1750–1823.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:236.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Mathews. Orators and oratory.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 4:226.

Erysipelas.
— (Gatzen) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Eryx mountain, *Sicily.*
— (Gregorovius) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:28.

Esculapius. *See* Aesculapius.

Esdras, Book of.
— (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:127.
— Missing part (Wood) Jour. Philol. 7:264.

Eselkönig, *Thierepos.*
— (Köhler) Germania 14:243.

Esling family.
— Genealogy. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Records v. 2.

Espinasse, Charles, *general.*
— Unsere Zeit 1858:589.

Espinasse, *Mlle. See* Lespinasse.

Esquimaux.
— à Paris, 1867 (Cochin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 81: 345.
— Hall on the (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:90.

Essays.
— Writing. Smith, Dreamthorp.

Essenes.
— De Quincey. Histor. and crit. essays v. 1.
— Hausrath. New Testament times 1:153.

— Keim. Jesus of Nazara 1:365.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 2:819.
— Philo Judaeus. Works.
— Prideaux. Connections.
— Racine. Oeuvres 5:532.
— Stanley. Jewish church.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 35:504.

Essex, Robert Devereux, *2d earl of, favorite of queen Elizabeth.* 1567–1601.
— Bacon. Works (Papers relating to Essex).
— Bayley. Tower of London 2:509.
— Campbell. Lives of the chancellors.
— Fischer. Bacon und Nachfolger 55.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Scott. Kenilworth (fiction).
— Southey. British admirals v. 4.
— Wotton. Reliquiae.
— Dittie on death of. Percy Soc. v. 1.

Essex, Rob. Devereux, *3d earl of.* 1592–1646.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Marriage. Gardiner, History of England 2:166.

Essex, Walter Devereux, *1st earl of.* 1540–76.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Essex, *England.*
— in 1594 (Norden) Camden Soc. 9.

Este, Leonora d'. *See also* lives of Tasso.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 18.

Estebanez, Calderon, Serafin. 1799–1867.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:62:201.

Esthonia, *Russia.*
— Sagen von Kalewi-Poeg (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.

Estienne (Stephanus), Henri I. 1460–1520.
— (Passow) Histor. Taschenbuch 1831:547.
— et ses fils. Egger, Hellénisme en France 1:196.

Estrades, Godefroi, *comte* d'.
— Ambassades. Authenticité (Goll) Rev. Hist. 3:283; 4:275.

Estrées, César d', *cardinal.* 1628–1714.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:345.

Estrées, Gabrielle d', *duchesse de Beaufort.* 1571–99.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 8.
— et Sully (Desclozeaux) Rev. Hist. 33:241.
— Mariage et divorce (Desclozeaux) Rev. Hist. 30:49.

Estrées, Jean d', *abbé de Saint-Claude.*
— Alembert. Oeuvres 7:243.

Etching.
— Hamerton. Etchings; — Thoughts about art ch. 23.
— Lang. The library.
— Maberly. Print collector.

Eternity. *See also* Future life, Immortality, Time.
— Plotinus. Enneades III.

Ethelreda, *St.*
— Mittelenglische Legende (Heuser) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Ethelwold, *St.* d. 984.
— Vita (Aelfric) Chronicon de Abingdon v.2.

Ether, *hypothetical medium. See also* Atoms.
— and its functions. Nature 27:304.
— Transparency (Brace) Univ. Stud. 1:1.

Ethers. *See also* Alcohols.
— Composés (Boullay, Dumas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:457, 557.
— Synthetical researches (Frankland) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:37.

Ethics. *See also* Moral science.
— and morals. Pollock, Essays in jurisprudence.
— and science (Achelis) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 7:53.
— and theology (Peabody) Christianity and modern thought.
— Begrundung durch d. Physik. Baader, Werke 5:1, 35.
— Christian. Religious Mag. 2:105.
— Formen (Harms) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.
— Greek (Ziegler) Philos. Monats. 24:440.
— Grundbegriff. Hartenstein's. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1:268.
— Jäsche's Grundlinien. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12:552.
— Locke's (Münz) Philos. Monats. 19:344.
— Methods (Heymans) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 6:74–
— Moral motive power. Shairp, Studies in poetry.
— Modern, and egotism (Shinn) Californian 6:375.
— Philonische (Wolff) Philos. Monats. 15:333.
— Philosophy. Balfour, Philosophic doubt: app.
— Political. Bowen, Critical essays.
— Postulates. Bowne, Studies in theism 406.
— Principien (Höffding) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 10:249.
— Reform (Achelis) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:394.
— Sovereignty. Emerson, Lectures.
— Vergeltung (Heymans) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. v. 7–8.
— — (Laas) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. v. 5–6.
— Wiederstreit zw. Kant u. Aristoteles. Trendelenberg, Beiträge 3:171.
— Wundt's (Hartmann) Zts. Philos. 95:82.
— Ziele und Wege (Baerenbach) Zts. Philos. 89:47.

Ethiopia. *See also* Abyssinia, Nubia, Soudan.
— Lepsius. Letters from Ethiopia.
— Universal history: ancient 16:192.
— Voyageur français dans (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:30:877; 31:375.

Ethnology. *See also* Language, Man, names of races.
— Application de la psychologie à la classification des races (Le Bon) Rev. Philos. 22:593.
— applied to architecture. Fergusson, Architecture v. 1.
— British. Huxley, Critiques.
— Croisement des races (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:159.
— Erörterung (Bastian) Zeits. Ethnol. 9:183.
— Évolution des peuples (Assier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:180.
— Gleichzahl beider Geschlechter (Hufel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— History of races (Orton) Historical addresses v. 2.
— Human race. Bestimmung des Begriffs. Kant, Werke 4:215.
— — Unity. Miller (Hugh), Essays 387.
— Methods and results. Huxley, Critiques.
— Modern (Achelis) Rundschau 54:69.
— Mythos von d. ältesten Menschengeschlechtern (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.

— Paléontologie appliquée (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:973.
— Swiss paleoethnology (Gross) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:620.
— Synthèse paléoethnique (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:81.
— Verschiedene Racen. Kant, Werke 2:433.
— Wissenschaftliche Charakter (Achelis) Zts. Völkerpsychol. 17:20.

Ethyl.
— (Dumas, Péligot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:633.
— Dimethyl-thetine derivatives (Letts) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:571.
— Halogen compounds. Action on vegetable alkaloids (How) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:27.
— Propyl-, butyl-, amyl-thetines (Letts) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:583.

Etienne. *See also* Estienne, Stephen.

Etienne, *bishop of Tournay.* 1132–1203.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 15.

Etienne, Charles G. 1778–1845.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 6.

Etienne Hardingue, *St., abbot of Citeaux.* 1060–1134.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 11.

Etiquette. *See also* Conversation, Costume, Courtesy, Manners.
— Campan (Mme). Journal.
— Chesterfield. Letters to his son.
— Epinay (Mme). Lettres à mon fils.
— Good behavior. 1881.
— Guttmann. Aesthetic physical culture.
— Swift. Works. 1814. 9:452.

Etna mountain. *Sicily.*
— Browne. Yusef.
— (Lucilius Junior) Lemaire Bibl. class. Lat. v. 136.
— Trollope. Italy.
— Eruption, 1865 (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:110.
— in 1788 (Spallanzani) Pinkerton, Voyages v. 5.
— Origin (Lyell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:703.

Eton school, *England.*
— Richie. Windsor castle and environs.
— Staunton. Great schools of England.
— Foundation. Bekynton, Correspondence (Rolls chronicles 56).

Etruria, Etruscans.
— Dennis. Cities and cemeteries.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— Taylor. Etruscan researches.
— Universal history: ancient 18:113–
— Winckelmann. Ancient art v. 1.
— Art. Yriarte, Florence.
— Kunstvorstellungen des E. Tages (Braun) Rhein Mus. N. F. 1:98.
— Malakisch auf E. Spiegeln (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— Metallspiegel (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836, 1859.
— Säcula (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 12:539.
— Studien (Cuno) Jahrb. Philol. 117:801; 123:850; 125:553.
— Todtenkisten (Uhden) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–19, 1827, 1828, 1829.
— Tombes de Corneto (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1822: Aug. 15.

Etruscan language.
— Betham. E. antiquities and literature.
— Crawford. Etruscan inscriptions.
— Ellis. Sources of the E. language.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana v. 1.
— Sprachfrage (Meyer) Rundschau 24:232.

Etymology. *See also* Names, Roots, Spelling, Words.
— Cambridge Society (Whewell) Philol. Soc. Proc. 5:133.
— Deutsche Volks- (Förstemann) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1:1.
— Dissimilated gemination (March) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1877:145.
— und Sprachvergleichung. Grimm, Klein. Schriften 1:299.
— Versuch eines Systems (Tobler) Zts. Völkerpsych. 1:349.

Euboea island.
— Geologie (Teller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 40.
— Topographie (Ulrichs) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:481.

Eubulides.
— Mallet. École de Mégare.

Eucalyptus tree.
— Muller. Eucalyptographia.
— Raveret-Wattel. Eucalyptus.
— United States Consular reports 8, 26.
— Industrial applications. Ann. des Ponts V:v. 14.
— Globulus. Au point de vue botanique, économique et médical (Planchon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:149.
— Medical uses. Calif. Med. J. 3:6.
— Varieties (Kellogg) Cal. Acad. Sci. 6:30.

Eucharist. *See* Lord's supper, Transubstantiation.

Eucherius, *St., bishop of Lyons.* d. 450.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 2.

Eucken, Rudolf.
— Geistesleben der Menschheit (Falckenberg) Zts. Philos. 90:110.

Euclase.
— Krystallsystem (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.
— Monographie (Schabus) Wien. Akad. Denks M–N. Cl. v. 6.

Eucleides *of Alexandria, geometrician.* B. C. 300.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
— (Klamroth) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell v. 35.
— Optik (Weissenborn) Philologus 45:54.

Eucleides *of Megara.* B. C. 440–
— Lewes. History of philosophy.
— Mallet. École de Mégare.

Eudemonism. *See* Happiness.

Eudemus *Rhodius.*
— Brandis. Griech.-röm. Philosophie 3:215.

Eudocia, *formerly* Athenais. *See also* Chrysostomus.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:721; 98:497.
— als Dichterin (Ludwich) Rhein. Mus. 37:206.
— Violarium. Nonnus-Quelle (Patzig) Rhein. Mus. 37:67.
— — Textur (Patzig) Philologus 43:249.

Eudoxus *of Cnidus.* B. C. 366.
— (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828, 1830.

Eugène, *Prince* François Eugène de Savoie-Carignan. 1663–1736.
— (Viel-Castel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:769.

Eugenius III, *pope.*
— Historia pontificalis, 1148–52. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 20:515.

Eugubian tables.
— (Bréal) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:57.
— (Lassen) Rhein. Mus. 1:360; 2:141.
— (Lepsius) Rhein. Mus. 2:191.
— Literatur (Schweizer-Sidler) Jahrb. Philol. 115:49.

Eumenes *Cardianus.*
— Nepos. Lives.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Eunapius *of Sardis.*
— Cousin. Fragments philos. 1:274.

Euphorbiaceæ (Spurge-worts).
— (Klotzsch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859.

Euphorion.
— (Knaack) Jahrb. Philol. 137:145.

Euphrates river.
— in 1834–6 (Chesney) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3:231; 4:377; 7:411.

Euphuism. *See also* Lyly (John).
— Landmann on (Breymann, Schwan) Engl. Stud. 5:409; 6:94.

Euripides, *tragic poet.* B. C. 480–406.
— Bayle. Dictionary 5:141.
— Donaldson. Theatre of the Greeks.
— Felton. Ancient and modern Greece.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 1:403.
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:140).
— Schlegel. Lectures on dramatic art.
— Welcker. Griechische Tragödien.
— Wieland. Werke 35:149.
— Anapästische akatalektische Tripodien (Buchholtz) Rhein. Mus. 22:32.
— and Greek mythology. Constant de Rebecque, De la religion 4:437.
— — Froude. Short studies 3:147.
— Andromache (Busche) Jahrb. Philol. 137:457.
— Beiträge zur Kritik (Barthold) Rhein. Mus. 21:50.
— — (Seyffert) Rhein. Mus. 17:29.
— Electra (Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 31:558.
— Euripidea (Munro) Jour. Philol. 11:267.
— Fourth play (Humphreys) Am. J. Philol. 1:187.
— Fragments (Munro) Jour. Philol. 10:233.
— Hecuba, Troades, Iphigenia (Firnhaber) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:222.
— Helena (Treitschke) Herrig's Archiv 59:339.
— Hiketiden (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 31:614.
— Hippolytus (Barthold) Rhein. Mus. 31:318.
— — (Weil) Rhein. Mus. 22:345.
— Iphigenia in Aulis (Stadtmüller) Jahrb. Philol. 137:665.
— — Parados in (Schöne) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:80, 228.
— Iphigenia in Tauris (Wecklein) Jahrb. Philol. 113:81.
— — (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. 17:588.
— Medea. Abctragödie des Kallias und (Hense) Rhein. Mus. 31:582–
— — Arrangement of text (Cockayne) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2:21.
— Phaethon. Peacock, Works 3:355.
— — Bruchstücke (Hartung) Rhein. Mus. 5:522.
— Phoenissae. Pars extrema genuina? (Gebauer) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Randglossen eines Laien zum (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1841.
— Religious sentiment in. Bunsen, God in history 2:224.
— Rhetoricus (Miller) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Supplices. Symmetrische Composition des Dialogs (A. Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 23:439.
— Troades (Busche) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — In Danish (Schmidt) Tidskr. Philol. 8:94.
— Writings (Thompson) Jour. Philol. 11:243.

Euroc indians.
— Trip to, 1861 (Hallidie) Overland II:9:340.

Europe. *History and politics.*
— Future foretold in history. Leslie, Essays 94.
— in 800 (Forester) Alfred the Great, Whole works v. 1.
— in 1500–1600. Vico, Opera; ed. Ferrari v. 1.
— in 1580. Bacon (Sir Fs), Works 3:428.
— in 1671. Temple (Sir W:), Works 2:209.
— in 1763. Bancroft, History of United States 5:3–
— in 1790. Political balance. Urquhart, Writing v. 1.
— in 1807. Military system. Leslie, Essays 128.
— in 1813. English and French relation to. Arndt (G. M.), Schriften v. 1.
— in 1830 (Hillebrand) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:494–
— in 1848. Brownson, Works 16:102.
— in 1849–54 (Bunsen) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:46.
— in 1857. British preponderance. Brownson, Works 16:536.
— in 1859. Brownson, Works 16:548.
— in 1861. Preuss. Jahrb. 7:453.
— in 1863. Forces relatives (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:216.
— — (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:151.
— in 1865. Impending woes. Pams. religion v. 12.
— in 1883 (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:549.
— in 1886. Inquietudes. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:935.
— in 1889. Triple alliance. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:94:277.
— Southeastern. Elements of unity. Monthly Reference Lists 2:9.

Eusebia, *wife of Constantius II.*
— Praise of. Julianus, Opera.

Eusebius Pamphilus, *bishop of Cæsarea.* 264–340.
— Chronicle. Armenische Uebersetzung (Niebuhr) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.

Eustace *the Monk, mediaeval pirate.*
— Wright. Essays on literature v. 2.

Eustathius, *archbishop of Thessalonica.* d. 1198
— Charakteristik in seiner reformatorischen Richtung (Neander) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.

Eutropius, *eunuch.*
— Homily on (Chrysostom) Christ. Spect. 8:553.

Eutropius, *historian.*
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:5; 34:513.
— Invective against. Claudianus, Opera.

Eutyches, *archimandrate of Constantinople.*
— et le concile du brigandage (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:721.

Eutychianism (Two natures of Christ).
— Boethius. Opera v. 2.
— Joannes Damascenus. Opera v. 1–2.
— Nestorius et Eutyches (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:21, 721.

Euxine. *See* Black sea.

Evans, Josiah J. 1786–1858.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 116.

Eve. Milton's. Hazlitt, Round table.

Everaclus, *bishop of Liege.*
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 20:561.

Everett, Edward, *statesman.* 1794–1865.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1865.
— Mathews. Orators and oratory.
— Whipple. Characteristic men.

Evesham abbey, *England.*
— Chronicon. Rolls chronicles 29.

Evesham battle, 1265.
— (Rishinger) Walsingham, Ypodigma Neustriae: app.

Eviction.
— Pactum de non praestanda (Kühnert) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.

Evidence. *See also* Certainty, Testimony, Witnesses.
— Best. Englische Beweisrecht.
— Greenleaf. On evidence.
— Canons of (Cooper) Pams. history v. 9.
— in metaphysischen Wissenschaften. Mendelssohn (M.), Schriften v. 1.
— Incarnation and principles. Hutton, Essays v. 1.
— Law of probable. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 7.
— Rationale. Bentham, Works v. 6–7.
— Study of moral (Shirley) Class. Jour. 26:280.
— Theory. Maine, Village communities 295.

Evil. *See also* Crime, Dualism, Gnosticism, Good, Manichæism, Pessimism, Theodicy.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— Cunningham. St. Austin 45.
— Herbart. Werke. 1850–2. 9:49.
— Holland. Bitter-sweet.
— Jouffroy. Mélanges philosphiques 280.
— Maimonides. Guide of the perplexed.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 4:1.
— Plato. Dialogues.
— Plotinus. Ennéades; tr. par Bouillet 1:117.
— Proclus. Opera; ed. Cousin.
— Thompson. Problem of evil.
— Amour du (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 23:603.
— Existence. Newman (Fs. W.) Miscellanies 2:1.
— Origin. Augustine, City of God. bk. 12.
— — Leibnitz. Essais de théodicée.
— — Schelling. Werke I:1:1.
— Spiritual creation. James, Literary remains.

Evolution. *See also* Creation, Darwinism, Design, Man, Natural selection, Species.
— Fiske. Cosmic philosophy v. 1.
— Gaudry. Ancêtres de nos animaux 17.
— Graham. Creed of science.
— Hartmann. Philosophy of the unconscious 2:298; 3:120.
— Huxley. Critiques.
— McCosh. Christianity and positivism.
— Miller (Hugh). Footprints of the creator.
— Murphy. Habit and intelligence.
— (Naville) Revue Philos. 20:561.
— Salmon. Non-miraculous Christianity.
— Temple. Relations between religion and science 97, 159.
— (Ward) Dynamic sociology.
— Wright. Philosophical discussions.
— and theism. Bibliography. Library Jour. 6:31.
— Application to thought. Green (T: Hill), Works 1:373.
— Christianisme et (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:241; 5:44, 81, 171.
— — (Sabatier) Crit. Philos. N. S. v. 4–5.
— Direct evidence. Huxley, Lectures in America.
— Doctrine of (Leys) Pams. zoology v. 1.
— École transformiste (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:635.
— et liberté (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 20:160.
— Ethical. Wundt's (Sommer) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:189, 478, 486.
— Lehre. Rolph, Biologische Probleme.
— Martineau on. Spencer, Recent discussions.
— Mental. Maudsley, Body and will.
— Mona-und polyphyletische Theorie (Semper) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 4:145.
— Morale de (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:112.
— Phénomenisme et. Crit. Philos. 13:294–
— Philosophy of. Strong, Philosophy and religion 39.
— Preuves (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:750.
— Primeval vegetation and (Williamson) Owens College essays.
— Théories transformistes (Quatrefages) Rev. Sci. III:44:65.
— Theory of progression (Patterson) Pams. zoology v. 1.
— Virchow and. Tyndall, Fragments of science v. 2.
— What it can do. McCosh, Realistic philosophy 1:155.

Evremond. *See* St. Evremond.

Evreux, *France.*
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 4.

Ewald, Hans, *poet.* 1743–81.
— Howitt. Literature of northern Europe ch. 23.

Ewald, Paul. 1851–87.
— (Löwenfeld) Hist. Zeits. 59:507.

Examinations.
— College admission. Pams. on educ. v. 10.
— University (Morren) Pams. on educ. v. 10.

Exchange. *See also* Banks, Reciprocity, Trade (balance of).
— Goschen. Foreign exchanges.
— — (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79:5; 80:25.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Nicholson. Science of exchanges.
— Beschränkung, 1881 (Borries) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:227.
— Influence (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 87–89; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:391.
— Lettres d' (Pascaud) Jour. Écon. IV:21:418.
— — dans l'antiquité (Bernardakis) Jour. Écon. IV:9:365.

— Théorie mathématique (Walras) Jour. Écon. III:34:5.

Exeter, *Devonshire, England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 5.
— Jurisdiction of mayor and bishop, 1447–8 (Camden Soc. II:2).

Exeter book (Anglo-Saxon).
— Klage d. Frau, Ruin, etc. (Hicketier) Anglia 11:363.

Exhibitions. *See also* names of cities.
— Influence sur l'industrie (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:628.
— Principe des (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:41.
— universelles (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:428.

Exile.
— Bolingbroke. Works 1:137.
— Plutarch. Morals v. 3.

Exodus, Book of. *See also* Genesis and.
— Old German. Abfassungszeit (Pniower) Zts. deutsch. Altert. 33:73.

Experience.
— Emerson. Essays, series 2.
— Kant's Theorie. Zts. Völkerpsych. 8:74.
— Lewes on. Green (T: Hill), Works 1:442.

Explosions.
— Bremenhavener (Holtzendorff) Rundschau 6:409.
— in coal mines. Davy, Works v. 6.
— — (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:921.
— — (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:31.
— in flour mills. Annual cyclopaedia 1872: 309.
— of steam engines. Arago, Oeuvres 5:117.

Explosives. *See also* Blasting, Dynamite, Gun cotton, Gunpowder, Nitroglycerine.
— Berthelot. Science et philosophie 104.
— Contributions to history of (Abel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:489; 1874:337.
— Literature (Monroe) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— New fulminating mercury (Howard) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:204.
— Nouvelles, 1873 (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:407.

Extradition.
— United States Foreign relations 1876–
— Wharton. U. S. international law.
— French-English (Prevost-Paradol) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:1012.
— Law of Argentine Republic. U. S. Foreign relations 1886:4.

Eyb, Albrecht von.
— als Uebersetzer (H.) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Eyck, *painters.*
— Works on Flemish painters by: Havard, Kugler.
— (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:934.

Eye. *See also* Blind, Cataract, Color, Cornea, Retina, Sight.
— Adjustment to distance (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:1.
— Ametropia in school children (Tiffany) Kansas City School Report 1886–7:47.
— Anatomy (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:76.
— Apparent direction in portraits. Poggendorff's Annalen v. 6.
— — (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:247.
— as a camera obscura (Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:327.
— Blutgefässe (Leber) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 24.
— Brain and. Clifford, Seeing and thinking.
— Canal of Petit (Knox) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:231.
— Comparative anatomy (Knox) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:43.
— Couleur (Topinard) Rev. Anthrop III:3:513.
— — chez les Tunisiens sédentaires (Collignon) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:1.
— — en Danemarck (Hansen) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:38.
— — en Norvège (Topinard) Rev. Anthrop. III:4:293.
— Crystalline lenses of the cod (Brewster) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:323; 1836:35.
— Cuttle-fish. Optic lobes (Clarke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:155.
— et la vision (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:709.
— Exophthalmus of both (Eckerlein) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Fish. Spiculæ of choroid (Drummond) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:377.
— Flüssigkeitswechsel (Ehrenthal) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Humours. Chemical nature (Chenevix) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:195.
— Iristuberculose (Schneller) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Mechanism (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801:23.
— Motions (Bell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:166–
— Nerves. Colobom (Caspar) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — Semi-decussation (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:222.
— Netzhaut-gliom (Bochert) Königsb. Univ. Diss v. 1.
— of cymothoidae. Minute structure (Beddard) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:443.
— of Mongols. Beschaffenheit d. Augenlider (Metzschnikoff) Zts. Ethnol. 6:153.
— Verletzungen des n. opticus (Schliephake) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Eyrbiggja saga.
— Mallet. Northern antiquities.

Eytelwein, Johann A. 1764–1848.
— (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.

Ezzolied.
— Textkritik (Giske) Germania 28:89.

Fabius Maximus, *Cunctator.* B. C. 275–203.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— und Diodor. Mommsen, Römische Forschungen 2:221.

Fables.
— Bacon (Sir F.). Wisdom of the ancients.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 23:252.
— Asinus vulgi. Orient u. Occid. v. 1.
— Chinese. Martin, The Chinese 224.
— Hagedorn's. Ramlers Anderungen (Pick) Herrig's Archiv 73:241.
— Irish. Origin (Cooper) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 10.
— Literary symbolism. Hegel, Philosophy of art.
— Migration. Müller, Chips v. 4.
— Moorish. Hooker and Ball, Tour in Marocco.
— of the Greek tragedies (Hippenstiel) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Thierfabeln bei d. Meistersängern (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.

— Wesen. Lessing, Werke 5:403; 10:329.

Fabliaux.
— Crépet. Poëtes français 1:234.
— Dunlop. History of fiction.
— Legrand d'Aussy. Fabliaux.

Fabre, Ferdinand, *novelist.* 1830–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:297.
— Unsere Zeit 1877:2:721.

Fabre d'Eglantine, Ph. Fs. N. 1755–94.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 2:358.

Face, Human. *See also* Physiognomy.
— Beauty. Alison, On taste ch. 6.

Facetiae. *See* Humor, Wit.

Fagel, François. 1740-1773.
— Hemsterhuis. Oeuvres philos. 2:211.

Fagnani, Giulio Carlo. 1682–1766.
— Theorem (Talbot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:285.

Failure. *See* Success.

Fairfax, T:, *3d baron, general.* 1611–71.
— Coleridge. Northern worthies v. 1.

Fairs. *See also* Exhibitions.
— Agra bazaar (Gilmour) Californian 3:366.
— Southwark. Hogarth, Works.

Fairies.
— Hazlitt. Fairy mythology of Shakespeare.
— Keightly. Fairy mythology.
— English. Wright, Essays in literature v. 1.
— German. Simrock, Deutsche Mythologie.
— French (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 38:648.
— Lithuanian. Latham, Nationalities of Europe 1:23.
— Relation to religion (Pennell) Rev. d. d. Mondes 54:457.
— Rings (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807: 133.
— Shakespeare's (Halliwell) Shaksp. Soc. v. 14.

Fairy tales. *See also* Folk-lore.
— Dunlop. History of fiction.
— Thorpe. Yule-tide stories.
— Children's. Roscoe (W: C.), Essays.
— Friar Rush and the elves. Wright, Essays in literature v. 2.

Faith. *See also* Belief, Certainty, Doubt, Supernaturalism.
— Barrow. Works v. 5.
— (Brochard) Revue Philos. 18:1.
— Compayré. Philosophie de Hume 222.
— Creuzer. Luther und Grotius.
— Fichte. Vocation of man (Pop. works v. 1).
— Green (T: Hill). Works 3:253.
— Hegel. Werke 11:206.
— Murphy. Scientific bases of faith.
— Norris. Reason and faith.
— Whately. Thoughts and apophthegms 135
— and science. Baader, Werke 1:339, 357.
— — Brownson. Works 9:268.
— — (Guizot) Noyes, Theological essays.
— — Hegel. Werke v. 1.
— and sight. Newman, Oxford sermons.
— — Picton. Mystery of matter.
— Christian. Nichtwissen und absolutes Wissen im Verhältniss zur. Hegel, Werke 17:112.
— Emotion of conviction. Bagehot, Literary studies v. 2.
— et réalité (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 10:196.
— et volonté (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 18:675.
— Hang der Menschen an. Wieland, Werke 30:89.
— Justification by. Green (T: H.), Works 3:190.
— On things above reason. Boyle (Rob.), Works.
— Reason and. Collard on. Brownson, Works 3:205–
— — Newman. Oxford sermons.
— — Wieland. Werke 30:1.
— — Limites (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:541.
— Wesen im Sinne Luthers. Feuerbach, Werke 1:259.

Faith healing. Faith cure.
— Tuke. Influence of mind on body.
— — (Bertrand) Rev. Philos. 21:591.

Falconry. *See* Hawks.

Faliero, Marino, *doge of Venice.* 1274–1355.
— Byron. Dramas.
— Delavigne. Théatre v. 2.
— Hazlitt. Venetian republic v. 3.
— Yriarte. Venice ch. 1.
— Dramaturgische Parallelen. Unsere Zeit 1877:1:881.

Falk, Johannes D. 1768–
— Duller. Männer des Volks 3:237.

Falkland, Lucius Cary, *2d viscount.* 1610–43.
— Arnold (Mat). Mixed essays.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England.

Falkland islands.
— Unsere Zeit 1860:125.

Fall of man. *See also* Eden.
— Shuckford. Connections.

Fallacies.
— Bentham. Works v. 2.
— Sidgwick. Fallacies.
— Smith (Sydney). Works v. 2.

Fallmerayer, Jacob Philipp, *publicist.*
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 42:119.

Falloux, A. F: P: *comte* de. 1811–
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 15.

Falsehood. *See also* Truth.
— Épinay (Mme). Lettres à mon fils.
— Political. Swift, Works. 1814. 6:409.

Falstaff, *Sir* John. 1377–1459.
— Bayle. Dictionary 5:191.
— Shakespeare. King Henry IV.

Fame.
— Dion Chrysostomus. Orationes.
— and glory. Sumner, Works, 2:1.
— Desire of reputation. Barnes, Essays v. 2.
— Love of. Young, Poems.
— Modern idea. Burckhardt, Renaissance 1:197.
— Posthumous. Bulwer, Caxtoniana.

Family. *See also* Home, Kinship, Marriage.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:436.
— Fustel de Coulanges. Ancient city.
— Gasparin. Famille; — Ennemi de la famille.
— Hearn. Aryan household.
— Hegel. Philosophie des Rechts (Werke 8:§ 158–).
— Hyacinthe. Family and the church.
— Lippert. Geschichte der Familie.
— McLennan. Patriarchal theory.
— Plato. Laws bk. 3; — Republic.
— Schäffle. Bau d. socialen Körpers 1:213; 3:1.

— Simon. Famille.
— Thwing. Family.
— Thompson. Problem of evil 158.
— Ancient divisions. Maine, Early institutions 64, 185.
— Autorité paternelle (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 57:55, 193.
— Christian and pagan. Brownson, Works 13:526.
— et la loi de succession en France (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:827.
— et la propriété aux premiers ages (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:6:5.
— et la société (Passy) Jour. Écon. II:11:59–
— État et la. Parieu, Science politique; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 86:5.
— Évolution suivant M. Spencer (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 17:17.
— French. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 1:13; 3:254.
— Irish ancient divisions, McLennan, Studies in ancient history.
— Organisation (Thouverez) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:420.
— Patriarchal. Lippert, Culturgeschichte 2:505.
— Rôle dans l'éducation (Guizot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39:161.
— Roman. Becker, Gallus.

Fanaticism. *See also* Enthusiasm.
— und die Mittel dagegen. Kant, Werke 6:69
— Tombeau du; examen de Bolingbroke. Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 30.

Fantosme, Jordan.
— Metrik der Chronik (Rose) Roman. Studien 5:301.

Faraday, Michael, *chemist.* 1794–1867.
— (Dumas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 36.
— (La Rive) Smithson. Report 1867:227.
— (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:71:1015.
— as a discoverer. Schelling, Werke I:9:439.
— — Tyndall. Fragments of science.

Farallones islands.
— Birds and eggs (Bryant) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. II:1:25.

Farces. *See also* Comedy.
— Trois commères (Meyer) Romania 10:533.

Farfa monastery.
— Annales; — Historiae. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Scriptores v. 11.

Farina, Salvatore. 1846–
— (Samosch) Rundschau 40:216.
— Humoriste (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:405.
— Novels. Rundschau 44:452.

Farinelli, Carlo Broschi. 1705–82.
— (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:759.

Farming. *See also* Agriculture.
— Emerson. Society and solitude.
— American homes. Conn. School Rept. 1882:90.
— French (Villermé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:407.
— — Métayage dans le Périgord (Audiganne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:613.
— Law of. Amer. Agriculturist law book.
— — (Parrish) Mich. Bd. Agric. Report 1882–3.

Farnese, Alessandro, *duke of Parma.* 1546–92.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:174.

Faroe islands.
— Dasent. Jest and earnest v. 1.
— Marmier. Lettres sur le Nord 2:214.
— Geology (Mackenzie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:213.
— Mineralogy (Allan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:229; 9:461; 13:46.

Farquhar, George, *dramatist.* 1678–1707.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.

Farragut, David G., *admiral.* 1801–70.
— Annual cyclopaedia 5:596. Portrait.
— Chesney. Military biography.
— (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1869:2:499.

Fashion. *See also* Costume, Etiquette.
— Arndt. Schriften 2:67.
— Garve. Versuche 1:117.

Fasts. *See also* Festivals, Lent.
— funéraire (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:378, 557.

Fatalism, Fate. *See also* Liberty, Necessity. Providence, Will (Freedom).
— Asiatic Journal 14:355.
— Bardesanes. Book of laws of countries.
— Cicero. De fato.
— Diderot. Jacques le fataliste (Oeuvres v. 6).
— Emerson. Conduct of life.
— Erigena. De prædestinatione.
— Laurent. Histoire du droit des gens 18:53.
— Plutarch. Morals v. 5.
— Leibnitz de fato. Trendelenberg, Hist. Beiträge 2:188.
— Mohammedan doctrine. J. Amer. Orient. Soc. 8:105.
— Notions grecques. Constant de Rebecque, de la religion 3:358.

Fathers of the church.
— Literature. Anfänge. Hist. Zeits. 48:417.
— Method of reading. Bayle, Dictionary 2:212.
— Philosophy. Ozanam, History of civilization v. 1.
— — Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie v. 1, 3.
— Testimony. Clinton, Fasti Romani 2:518.

Faucher, Léon, *economist.* 1803–54.
— (Levasseur) Jour. Écon. III:40:264.
— Reybaud. Économistes modernes; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:336.
— Correspondance (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:85:681.

Faust. *See also* Mephistopheles, Theophilus (St.).
— Bibliography. Goethe, Faust; trad. par Blaze de Bury.
— Klinger. Faust's Leben (Kürchner's Sammlung v. 79).
— Lenau. Faust: ein Gedicht (Werke v. 3).
— a puppet hero. Choice Literature 1:167.
— Aelteste Oper (Spitta) Rundschau 58:376.
— Eine Trilogie (Dingelstedt) Rundschau v. 7–8.
— English pantomines (Diebler) Anglia 7:341.
— Eutychianus Faustus, senior and junior. Herrig's Archiv 68:255.
— Goethe's. (A. L.) Herrig's Archiv 25:23.
— — (Assmann) Herrig's Archiv 9:287.
— — (Düntzer) Herrig's Archiv 10:121.
— — (Kuno Fischer) Rundschau 13:54–
— — (Jacoby) Goethe-Jahrbuch 1:186.
— — Masson. Three devils.
— — Mosen (Jul.). Werke v. 8.

— — (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:361; 53:551.
— — Taylor. Studies in German literature.
— — Altitalienische Gemälde als Quelle (Dehia) Goethe-Jahrb. 7:251.
— — Archiv (Rudolf) Herrig's Arch. 81:405.
— — Betrachtungen (Scherer) Goethe-Jahrb. 6:231.
— — Erste Theater-Aufführungen (Enslin) Rundschau 24:95.
— — Genèse (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:5.
— — Herder im (Huther) Zts. deutsche Philol. 21:329.
— — Scherer as critic of (Thomas) Mod. Language Assoc. Trans. v. 2.
— — Schlussworte (Nitzsch) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:162.
— — Second part. Aesthetiker Fischer und (Düntzer) Herrig's Archiv 34:269.
— — Translation by Blaze. Herrig's Arch. 2:417.
— — Translation by Gonzaga. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 2:114.
— — und Hegel (Borinski) Goethe-Jahrb. 9:198.
— — und Helena (Bobertag) Goethe-Jahrb. 1:44.
— — Verstudien (Hauff) Herrig's Archiv 66:295.
— — Vorgeschichte (Schmidt) Goethe-Jahrb. v. 2–4.
— Gounod's opera (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:757.
— Legend (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:921.
— — Conway. Demonology 2:332.
— — Goethe. Faust; tr. by Taylor 1:app.
— — (Stieglitz) Hist. Taschenbuch 1834.
— Lessing's (Schmidt) Goethe-Jahrb. 2:65.
— Marlowe's (Breymann) Engl. Studien 5:56.
— — (Düntzer, Wagner) Anglia 1:44; 2:518.
— — Collation der Quarto (Pröscholdt) Anglia 3:88.
— und das 16. Jahrhundert (Schmidt) Goethe-Jahrb. 3:77.
— Volksbuch. Entstehung (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:445.

Faustus, *bishop of Riez, St.* d. 490.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 2.

Fauveau, Félicie de, *sculptor.*
— Ellet. Women artists.

Favart, C: Simon. 1710–92.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lenient. Comedie au 18. siècle 2:191.

Favorinus *of Arles.*
— und Florilegienliteratur (Freudenthal) Rhein. Mus. 35:408.

Favre, Guillaume, *of Geneva.* 1808–51.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 13:231.

Favre, Jules C. G. 1809–80.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.

Fawcett, Edgar, *poet.* 1847–
— Poems (Newmark) Californian 3:326.

Fawcett, Henry, *economist.* 1833–84.
— Jour. Écon. IV:28:274; 33:261.

Fawkes, Guy.
— Histories of England in time of James I.
— Bayley. Tower of London 2:542.
— Lamb. Works.
— Pike. History of crime in England.

Fear. *See also* Courage.
— Étude psychologique (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:73.

Fechner, Gustav Theodor. 1801–87.
— (Bruchmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:293.
— (Münz) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:275.
— Ribot. German psychology of to-day.
— Erinnerung (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 4:471.
— Philosophie (Achelis) Uns. Zeit 1883:2:377–
— Würdigung (Achelis) Zts. Völkerps. 19:164.

Fecundity. *See also* Generation.
— American and foreign (Storer) Pams. medicine v. 5.

Federal party in the United States.
— Adams (H:). New England federalism; — Life of Gallatin.
— Adams (J:). Works.
— Ames (Fisher). Works.
— Gibbs. Administrations of Washington and Adams.
— Hamilton. History of American republic.
— Hartford Convention. Proceedings; ed. by Dwight.
— Lalor. Cyclopaedia of political science v. 2.
— Lodge. Life of Cabot; — Life of Webster.
— Rives. Life of Madison.

Federation, Federacies.
— Boom. Unité européenne.
— (Borel) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Brie. Bundesstaat.
— Dicey. Lectures on the law of the constitution 126.
— Fiske. American political ideas.
— Frantz. Kritik aller Parteien 240.
— Freeman. History of federal gov't.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 2:77–
— Ancient and modern. Madison, Works 1:293, 319, 389.
— — Washington. Writings 9:521.
— Power and stability (Denison) Class. Jour. v. 40.

Feelings. *See* Emotions, Passions, Senses.

Fehmgericht. *See* Vehmic courts.

Fehrbellin battle, 1675.
— (Erdmannsdörffer) Preuss. Jahrb. 36:110

Felspar.
— Krystallographische Bestimmung (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17; 1820–1.
— System in d. Stellung einer symmetrischen Säule PT (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— und Kalkspath. Krystallsystemen (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.

Felton, *Hon.* John B. 1827–77.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Fénelon, F. de Salignac de la Mothe. 1651–1715.
— Albert. Littérature française au 17. siècle.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 8:7–60.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 2:264.
— Channing. Works 1:167.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— Sainte-Beuve. Monday-chats; — Causeries v. 2, 10.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— à Cambrai (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:213.
— Bemerkungen (Wagler) Herrig's Arch. 14:106.

Fenian movement, 1863–5.
— (Hervé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 52: 521.
— (Lasteyrie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 68: 996.
— Unsere Zeit 1866: 1: 161; 1868: 1: 427.
— Imprisonment of U. S. citizens. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1867–8, v. 13.
— Patriots: O'Brien and Meagher. Seward, Works v. 1.

Fenouillot de Falbaire, C: G: 1727–1800.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Fenwick, B. J., *bishop of Boston.* 1782–1846.
— Brownson. Works 14: 470.

Ferdinand I, *emperor of Austria.* 1793–1875.
— Unsere Zeit 1875: 2: 429.

Ferdinand VI, *king of Spain.* 1713–59.
— Coxe. Kings of Spain v. 4.

Ferdinand VII, *king of Spain.* 1784–1833.
— Holland. Foreign reminiscences.

Ferdinand II, *king of the two Sicilies.* 1810–59.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 22: 513, 797.

Ferguson, Adam, *LL. D.* 1723–1816.
— Biography (Small) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 599.

Feridoun (Feridun).
— Sage (Roth) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. 2: 216.

Fermat, Pierre. d. 1665.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3: 517.

Fermat's theorem.
— (Legendre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6: 1.
— (Pollock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861: 409; 1868: 627.
— (Talbot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21: 403.
— Nouveau cas (Lamé) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8: 421.
— Sätze (Kummer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.

Fermentation. *See also* Bacteria, Germ theory, Yeast.
— Chevreul. Histoire de la matière (Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39).
— alcoolique et acéteuse (Turpin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 17: 93.
— Bearings on medicine. Tyndall, Fragments v. 2.
— Bedeutung für die Gesundheitspflege (Fleck) Pams. health v. 1.
— Nouvelle théorie (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 103: 914.

Ferns.
— Bau der (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834, 1835, 1840, 1841.
— Flächen-Skelete (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22, 23.
— Fructification (Kidston) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33: 137.
— Gefässbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme (Reichardt) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 17.
— Germination (Macvickar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10: 263.

Ferrara, *Italy.*
— Annales, 1101–1211. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 18.
— Palais de Schifanoia (Gruyer) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 58: 613.

Ferrari, Paolo, *Italian dramatist.* 1822–89.
— (Stahly) Unsere Zeit 1883: 2: 691.

Ferrier, Ja. F. 1808–64.
— Institutes of metaphysic. Grote, Exploratio philosophica.
— — (Penjon) Rev. Philos. 2: 130.

Ferru mountain, *Sardinia.*
— Vulcan (Doelter) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38, 39.

Fertilizers. *See also* Guano.
— and worn-out soil. U. S. Consular report 75: 541.
— Best (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 5.
— Bone meal. Pams. agriculture v. 2.
— Chemistry of excrements (Marcet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854: 265; 1857: 403.
— Commercial (Collier) Vienna Exhibition, 1873, Reports v. 2.
— Einfluss (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824, 1826.
— Fabrikation v. Standpunkte d. Volkswirthschaft. Uns. Zeit 1866: 1: 541.
— Geschichte. Unsere Zeit 1865: 753, 833.
— Human excreta. Disposal (Hitchcock) Mich. Bd. Health 1875: 55.
— minéraux (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 705.
— mixtes (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 37: 976.
— Nitrogenous (Wagner) Pams. agriculture v. 2.
— Phosphate discoveries in Brazil. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1883–4, v. 6.
— — industry. Canadian econdmics 1884.
— Thomas slag. U. S. Consular report 81: 1.
— Was ist Dünger? (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2.

Festivals. *See also* Amusements, Carnival, Christmas, Easter, Fasts, Thanksgiving day.
— Lippert. Christenthum, Volksglaube 354, 580–
— Allerseelenbrod (Rochholz) Germania 11: 1.
— English early. Brande, Popular antiquities v. 1.
— — Ferien (Rodenberg) Rundschau 5: 110–
— French, before 1800 (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 28: 836.
— German. Simrock, Deutsche Mythologie.
— Greek. Becker, Charicles.
— — Mahaffy. Social life in ancient Greece.
— — Dionysia (Boeckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— — — (Spalding) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11
— Hindoo. Bose, Hindoos as they are.
— Italian renaissance. Burckhardt, Renaissance v. 2.
— Roman. Ludi magni. Mommsen, Röm. Forschungen v. 2; — Rhein. Mus. 14: 79.
— — Ludus Aemilius (Jordan) Hermes 9: 416.
— — Lupercalia (Unger) Rhein. Mus. 36: 50.
— — Lustra (Zumpt) Rhein. Mus. 25: 465; 26: 1.

Festus, Sextus Pompeius.
— Codicis quarternio decimus sextus (Mommsen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1864.
— Römisch-rechtliche Quellen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Fetichism.
— Lippert. Christenthum, Volksglaube 471; — Culturgeschichte 2: 362, 425; — Seelencult 36.
— Ward. On the Hindoos 3: 220.
— Definition, place, source (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 17: 130–

— Egyptian (Pietschmann) Zts. Ethnol. 10: 153.
— Philosophy. Hedge, Atheism in philosophy.
— Theory of the age of. Comte, Positive polity 3:65.
— West African (Bastian) Zts. Ethnol. 6:1, 80.

Feuchères, Sophia Dawes.
— Cretineau-Joly. Princes de Condé 1:ch. 4.

Feuchtersleben, Ernst von. 1806–49.
— Hebbel. Werke 11:87.

Feudalism.
— Alison. History of Europe: introd.
— Brougham. Political philosophy 1:257.
— Chateaubriand. Études historiques 3:363.
— De la félicité publique bk. 2, ch. 1–2.
— Gibbon. Miscellaneous works 3:183.
— Guizot. Essais sur l'histoire de France.
— Hegel. Philosophy of history.
— Maine. Early history of institutions.
— Mundt. Geschichte d. Gesellschaft 119.
— Robertson. Charles V.
— Seebohm. Protestant reformation.
— Wallon. Saint Louis et son temps v. 2.
— dans les Pyrénées (Lagrèze) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 65–68.
— Decay of feudal property. Maine, Early law and custom.
— in ancient Canada. Parkman, Old regime ch. 15–
— in England. Histories by: Hume (v. 2), Millar (v. 1–2), etc.
— — Cunningham. Growth of English industry.
— in France. Histories by: Mably, Martin, Schmidt (1:240), etc.
— — Montesquieu. Spirit of the laws bk. 30–31.
— — Abolition (Doniol) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 71–72, 80, 91–92.
— in Iceland. Conybeare, Place of Iceland.
— in Switzerland. Histories by: Dändliker (1:207), etc.
— Influence on society. Johnson, Normans in Europe.
— Institutions carolingiennes (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:344.
— Monks and. Montalembert, Monks of the west v. 6.
— Origines (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:435; III:4:551.
— Process of feudalisation. Maine, Village communities.

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. 1804–72.
— Gegenwart 2:89.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1872:2:577.

Feuerbach, Paul J. A., *jurist.* 1775–1833.
— (Geyer) Rundschau 10:465.
— (Neumann) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:57.

Feuillet, Octave, *dramatist, novelist.* 1812–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3:5.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:677.
— Chamillac (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:933.
— Histoire de Sibylle. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 5.
— Monsieur de Camors (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:497.
— Montjoye (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:707.
— Plays. Matthews, French dramatists.

Fevers. *See also* Germ theory, Malaria, names of fevers.
— (Wood) Smithson. Contrib. 23.
— putrides (Portal) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:379.

Feydeau, Ernest Aimé. 1821–73.
— Catherine d'Overmeire (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:728.
— Fanny (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:196.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 14.

Fibula.
— Congenitaler Defect (Fricke) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Fichte, Immanuel H. 1796–1879.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:721.

Fichte, Johann G., *philosopher.* 1762–1814.
— Histories of philosophy by Fischer (5:215), Fortlage, Windelband (2:197, 282).
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4:1.
— Flint. Philosophy of history v. 1.
— Jäsche. Pantheismus 3:64–119.
— Michelet. Neueste deutsche Philosophie.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 1:275.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philos. seit Leibniz.
— als Politiker. Zeller, Vorträge 1:153.
— and Schelling's systems. Differenz. Hegel, Werke v. 1.
— Doctrines religieuses (Bartholmess) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 29–30.
— Erinnerung. Preuss. Jahrb. 7:244.
— Idealismus (Gühloff) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Lehre. Verhältniss d. Naturphilosophie. Schelling, Werke I:7:1.
— Life (Smith) *In his* Popular works v. 1.
— Philosophie. Hegel, Werke 15:535.
— Religious philosophy. Gostwick, German culture.
— und d. nationale Idee. Treitschke, Aufsätze 1:113.

Ficinus, Marsilius. 1433–99.
— Maurice. Moral etc. philosophy 2:60.
— Reumont. Lorenzo de' Medici 2:23.
— Roscoe. Lorenzo de' Medici.

Fiction (Prose).
— Bascom. Philosophy of English literature.
— Besant. Art of fiction.
— Dunlop. History of fiction.
— — Wright. Essays in literature v. 2.
— Helps. Friends in council v. 1.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 23:273.
— Lanier. English novel.
— Stäel-Holstein (Mme.). Oeuvres v. 2.
— Tuckerman. History of English prose.
— American, 1856 (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:181.
— — modern (Schönbach) Rundschau v. 46–47.
— au temps de Shakespeare (Jusserand) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:573.
— Byzantine (Hartung) Herrig's Arch. 50:1.
— Children's. Roscoe (W. C.), Essays.
— Danish. Buchanan, Master-spirits.
— dans l'antiquité. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 2.
— English early. Turner, England in the middle ages 4:367.
— — Influence of Italian on. Hallam (A. H.), Remains.

— — modern (Honegger) Unsere Zeit 1874: 1:113.
— Evil (Shinn) Californian 6:442.
— Fable and. Beattie, Works v. 3.
— French (Loménie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 12:593; 16:446; 37:722; 40:651.
— — depuis l'Astree jusqu'à René (Du Parquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:40:455.
— — modern (Brandes) Rundschau 26:55.
— — 1857 (Planché) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8: 410.
— German (Hartung) Herrig's Archiv 48:391.
— Gothic. Disraeli, Amenities of literature v. 1.
— Greek (Hartung) Herrig's Archiv 49:89.
— — Origines (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:285.
— Grundlinien einer Theorie (Keiter) Herrig's Archiv 55:1.
— Heroes insipid. Hazlitt, Sketches.
— Historical. Alison, Essays: political, etc. 3:521.
— Idéalisme dans (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:215.
— in libraries. Library Journal, *passim.*
— Influence on manners (Kiernan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 12.
— intime. Sainte-Beuve, Portraits de femmes.
— Italian, 1860–70 (Honegger) Unsere Zeit 1874:1:433–
— Japanese. Amer. Orient. Soc. J. 2:27.
— Kunstform (Mauerhof) Unsere Zeit 1889: 1:29.
— Latin mediaeval (Wright) Percy Soc. v. 8.
— Modern (Mähly) Pams. literature v. 1.
— — (Mauerhof) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:207.
— — (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32: 998.
— — Value. Green (T. Hill), Works 3:20.
— Naturalistic. Origines (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:47:438.
— réaliste et piétiste (Bourget) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:454.
— Pessimisme dans (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:214.
— Principles of art applied to. Bulwer, Caxtoniana 305.
— — (Le Conte) Overland II:5:337.
— Realism in. Publishers' Circular Sept. 15, 1887.
— Relation to life (Stephen) Cambridge essays 1855.
— Religious. Brownson, Works 19:130, 145–
— — English (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:305.
— Roman (Hartung) Herrig's Arch. 48:369.
— Russian (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 75:288.
— Spanish. Casuistique dans (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:453.
— Vom alten und neuen. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 7:168.
— Women's. Brownson, Works 19:544, 595.
— Writing and reading. Brownson, Works 19:221.

Field, Nathaniel, *dramatist.* 1587–1633.
— Career (Fleay) Engl. Studien 13:28.

Field, Richard, *theologian.* 1561–1616.
— On the church. Coleridge, English divines 1:35.

Field, Stephen J., *U. S. chief justice.* 1816–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California; — Representative men.

Fielding, Copley.
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Fielding, Henry, *novelist.* 1707–54.
— Forsyth. Novelists of the 18. century.
— Hazlitt. English comic writers.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 3.
— Thackeray. English humorists.
— Whipple. Essays v. 2.
— Charakteristik (Bobertag) Engl. Studien 1:317.
— Tom Jones. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 3:357.

Fielding, William, *1st earl of Denbigh.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Fierabras (Ferumbras).
— English version; ed. by Herrtage (E. Engl. Text Soc. II:34).
— — Synopsis. Ellis, Metrical romances.
— Provenzalisches Gedicht; ed. by Bekker (Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826).

Fifeshire, *Scotland.*
— Geology of coast (Brown) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:385.

Fig. Arten (Willdenow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.

Figuier, G. L: 1819–
— Tomorrow of death. Fiske, Unseen world.

Figulus, P. Nigidius, *pythagorean philosopher.*
— (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 13:177.

Fiji islands.
— (Bohr) Rundschau 1:380.
— Challenger voyage. Narrative 1:pt. 1.
— (Hübner) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:749.
— (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:566.
— Unsere Zeit 1875:1:698, 764.
— als britische Colonie. Rundschau 36:234.
— in 1840. Belcher, Voyage 2:36.
— — Wilkes. U. S. explor. exped. 3:45.
— in 1859. Williams and Calvert, Fiji.
— in 1870 (Britton) Pams. on travel v. 4.

Filangieri, Gaetano. 1752–88.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 603.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 3:57–

Filelfo, Francesco.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana.

Fillmore, Millard, *13th president.* 1800–74
— Administration. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:21.
— Autobiography. Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 2.

Final causes.
— Bascom. Problems in philosophy.
— Boyle (Rob). Works.
— Brownson. Works 1:381.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres v. 5.
— (Janet) Rev. Philos. 1:24; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:861.
— Kant. Werke 4:469; 5:369–
— — (Vold) Philos. Monats. 18:542.
— Maimonides. Guide of the perplexed.
— Malebranche. Méditations (Oeuvres 1: 141; 2:49).
— Stewart. Philosophy of human mind 2: 453.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 34:320.
— Darwinism and. Lange, Materialism 3:26.
— Doctrine in physiology. Whewell, History inductive sciences 2:482.
— Kriticismus (Laas) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 8:1.
— Mechanism and. Bowne, Studies in theism.

— Paley's failure; Hume's fallacy. Thompson, American comments.
— Science moderne et (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:481.
— Streiflichter (Gutberlet) Zts. Philos. 90:177.

Finances. *See also* Banks, Bimetallism, Coinage, Commerce, Contract, Credit, Crises, Currency, Debt, Exchange, Gold, Money, Refunding, Resumption, Silver, Stocks, Wealth.
— Austrian, 1856. Unsere Zeit 1857:145.
— — 1859–. Unsere Zeit 1863:1,145, 235.
— — 1875 (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:409.
— British. *See also* Bullion report.
— — 1793. Paine, Political works 2:365.
— — 1816. Adams, Chapters on Erie.
— — 1842 (Dussard) Jour. Écon. I:2:14.
— — 1842–70 (Calmon) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 94–95; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:315, 481.
— — 1887 (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:647.
— — Sinking fund. Pitt's policy. Alison, History of Europe ch. 41.
— Danish, 1858. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:60.
— European, 1887. U. S. Consular report 90.
— French. Budgets anciennes (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:403.
— — Conseil superieur (Neymarck) Jour. Écon. IV:36:31.
— — Contrôle (Audiffert) Acad. Sci. Mor. 78:161.
— — de l'ancienne monarchie (Bouchard) Jour. Écon. IV:43:336; 44:371.
— — Déficit communal (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:611.
— — Derniers fermiers-généraux (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:282.
— — Papier-monnaie, impôts. 1873 (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:389.
— — Senate et le vote des lois (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d d. Mondes III:18:177.
— — Service de la trésorerie (Audiffert) Acad. Sci. Mor. 69:401.
— — 1700–1800 (Audiffert) Acad. Sci. Mor. 44:313.
— — 1715 (Vuitry) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 60–62.
— — 1789–1860 (Audiffert) Acad. Sci. Mor. 55:321, 356.
— — 1814–70 (Courtois) Jour. Écon. III:21:196.
— — 1857–60. Unsere Zeit 1860:657.
— — 1869–89 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:93:280.
— — 1871 (Batbie, Bouchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:71, 359.
— — 1872 Valeurs étrangères (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:196.
— — 1881 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:562.
— — 1882 (Block) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:911.
— — — (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:147.
— — 1884 (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:352.
— — 1885 (Say) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:278.
— — 1886 (Lacombe) Jour. Écon. IV:36:178.
— German. Wahrung, Angriffe (Geffcken) Rundschau 45:59.
— — 1872–3 (Trollard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:39.
— — 1876 (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:373.
— — 1882 (Grad) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:5.
— Italian 1870 (Poujade) Jour. Écon. III:18:161.
— — 1880–1 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 43, 48, 49.
— Latin union (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:324, 647.
— — (Noel) Jour. Écon. IV:27:5.
— Russian 1863 (Wolowski) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 49–50.
— — 1879–87. Jour. Écon. IV:21:390; 35:250; 39:252.
— Spanish 1875 (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9·183.
— United States 1862 (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:189.
— — 1865 (Walker) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:473.
— — 1886 (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:647.

Finch, Heneage, *earl of Nottingham.* 1621–82.
— Campbell. Chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Fine arts. *See* Art.

Fingers. *See also* Hand.
— Anomalies (Guyot-Daubès) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:534.

Finland.
— Du Chaillu. Land of the midnight sun.
— (Sartorius) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:454.
— als militarische Position. Unsere Zeit 1863:683.

Finnish language. *See also* Kalevala.
— Finnisch-Tatarische (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Kullervo sage (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— Relationship with the Indo-European (Wedgwood) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1856, 1860–1.

Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim.
— Jussuf und Zuleicha (Grünbaum) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 43:1.
— Livre des rois. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries v. 1.
— Mohl's Ausgabe (Rückert) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. v. 8, 10.
— Shah-Nameh. Johnson, Oriental religions: Persia 711.

Fire. *See also* Combustion.
— Theophrastus. Peri pyros.
— Fundamental form of life. Heraclitus Ephesius, Writings.
— Nature, propagation. Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 28.
— Transcendentalische Ansicht (Sauer) Philos. Jour. 8:91.

Fire-places. *See also* Stoves.
— Rumford. Works.

Firenzuola, Agnolo, *poet.* 1493–1545.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Fischart, Johann, *16th century.*
— Bibliography (*In his* Dichtungen; hrsg. von Kurz v. 1).
— Dichtungen (Wirth) Herrig's Archiv 75:69
— Quelle von Jesuitenhütlein (Kurz) Herrig's Archiv 34:61.

— Rabelais und (Strehlke) Herrig's Archiv 14:149; 15:17.

Fisher, E. Kuno B. 1824–
— Unsere Zeit 1857:460.

Fish. *See also* Fisheries, Fishing, names of fish.
— African (Steindachner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 44, 45.
— Ampullen am ductus cysticus der (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 28.
— Atlantic coast. U. S. Senate Reports 1883–4, v. 7.
— British new (Parnell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:137, 146.
— Caribbee poisonous (Ferguson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:65.
— Classification (Duméril) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 27.
— Culture in France (Baude) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:293.
— — (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:576; 61:162.
— — (Forqueray) Jour. Écon. II:4:84.
— — (La Blanchère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 89:264.
— — (Pouchet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:189.
— Curious (Kner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 24.
— Egyptian. Lettres édifiantes 5:338.
— Elasmobranch. Spinal nerves (Balfour) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:175.
— Electric silurus (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824:137.
— Embryologie du brochet, de la perche, etc. (Lereboullet) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 17:447.
— Fossil Austrian (Heckel. Kner) Wien Akad. Denks M–N. Cl. v. 1, 11, 19, 21.
— — Bohemian (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 13.
— — Bolca (Graydon) Roy. Irish. Trans. v. 5.
— — Jennisseean (Rohon) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:v. 36.
— — di Lesina (Bassani) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.
— — Orkney (Traill) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:89.
— Generative organs of cartilaginous (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:491; — Roy. Soc. Trans. 1839:139.
— Gills (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:53.
— Japanese (Steindachner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 47.
— Madeira (Lowe) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:195.
— Muscles. Action (Carlisle) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806:1.
— Nests (Coste) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10:574.
— Neue u. seltene (Steindachner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 41.
— Organe de l'ouïe (Breschet) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5:607.
— Osseous. Ovum of (Ransom) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:431.
— — Uropoëtische System (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 2:27.
— Scales and bones. Structure (Williamson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:643.
— South American. Flussfische (Steindachner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 39, 41–44, 46.
— Urogenital organs (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:391.
— Vertebra. Osseous structure in (Stark) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:643.

Fisher, John, *cardinal.* 1459–1535.
— Coleridge (H). Northern worthies v. 2.

Fisheries.
— Canadian. Canadian economics. 1884:41.
— — Pamphlets on history v. 12.
— — U. S. Consular report 77.
— — U. S. Foreign relations 1887.
— — Wharton. Digest of international law.
— — Awards. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1877–8, v. 18–20.
— — Question in 1852. Seward, Works 1:254.
— — Report, 1887 (Edmunds) U. S. Senate Reports 1886–7, v. 1.
— — Rights of New England. Bancroft, History U. S. 7:239.
— — Treaties. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:111.
— — — of 1818. Rush, Occasional productions.
— Coast. Police (Baude) Acad. Sci. Mor. 59:421.
— German. Binnenfischerei (Hartmann) Uns. Zeit 1881:2:453.
— — Seefischerei. Uns. Zeit 1867:2:452.
— High sea (Sturz) Pams. social science v. 3.
— Icelandic. Burton, Ultima Thule v. 1.
— Kunstliche Zucht. Uns. Zeit 1857:98.

Fishing.
— Ancient authorities: Ausonius, Ennius, Ovid, Mosella.
— Brydges. Censura literaria v. 10.
— Kingsley. Prose idylls.
— Fly-. Literature of (Francis) Cambr. essays. 1856.
— Pre-historic (Rau) Smithson. Contrib. v. 25.

Fistula.
— Vésico-vaginales (Jobert de Lamballe) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 14.

Fitch, John, *inventor.* 1743–98.
— Sparks. American biography v. 16.

Fitzalan, Henry, *earl of Arundel.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Fitzroy, H: *duke of Richmond and Somerset.*
— Memoir; inventory of goods (Camden miscellany v. 3).

FitzSimons, Thomas. 1741–1811.
— (Griffin) Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Records v. 2.

Five Forks battle, 1865.
— Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Fixtures.
— Law of. Pamphlets on law v. 1.

Flaccus, C. Valerius. *See* Valerius Flaccus.

Flaccus, Verrius.
— Nettleship. Lectures; — Am. J. Philol. v. 1–2.
— Römisch-rechtliche Quellen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Flaccus Avillius.
— Philo Judaeus. Works v. 4.

Flagellants.
— Froissart. Oeuvres 18:305–

Flagg, G: W. 1816–
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

Flame.
— Transparence (Allard) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25.

Flamel, Nicolas, *calligrapher.* 1330–1418.
— Wieland. Werke 32:369.

Flanders. *See also* Belgium, Netherlands.
— Économie rurale (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:722.

Flandrin, Jean Hippolyte. 1809–64.
— Peinture religieuse (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:862; 51:819.

Flathead indians.
— Mission (Mallet) Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Records v. 2.

Flaubert, Gustave. 1821–80.
— Baudelaire. Oeuvres 3:407.
— (Brandes) Rundschau 27:390.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:828.
— (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:47:5.
— Unsere Zeit 1880:2:933.
— Correspondence with George Sand (Klein) Uns. Zeit 1884:2:753.
— Delirium tremens. Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:172.
— Éducation sentimentale (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:987.
— Érudition dans le roman (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:681.
— Madame Bovary. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 13:346.
— Salammbô. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 4:31.
— — (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:840.
— Tentation de St. Antoine (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:205.

Flavio Biondo. 1388–1466.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana.
— Leben und Werke (Masius) Jahrb. Philol. 120:65, 130, 180, 219.

Flax. Fasergewebe (Reissek) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.

Flaxman, John, *sculptor.* 1755–1826.
— Lee. Sculptors v. 2.
— Schlegel (A. W: von). Werke 9:102.

Fléchier, Esprit, *bishop of Nîmes.* 1673–1710.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:7–74.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 15.
— Eloquence (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:213.

Fleming, *Rev.* John. 1785–1857.
— (Bryson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:655.

Flemish language.
— Wichtigkeit des Studiums (Teipel) Herrig's Archiv 5:326.

Flemish literature.
—in 1830–80 (Haek) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:151.

Flemming, Paul, *poet.* 1609–40.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 10:1.

Fletcher, John, *dramatist.* 1576–1625. *See also* Beaumont (F.).
— (Rapp) Herrig's Archiv 20:1.
— Memoir (Dyce) Beaumont and Fletcher, Works.

Fleurieu, C: P: Claret, *comte* de. 1738–1810.
— (Delambre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 1:lxxiii.

Fleury, André H. de, *cardinal.* 1653–1743.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:7.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 5.
— et la Pragmatique Sanction (Broglie) Rev. Hist. 20:257.

Fleury, Claude, *prior.* 1640–1723.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:7–60.

Fleury-Husson, J., *called* Champfleury.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemp. 2:109.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 4.

Flodden Field battle, 1513.
— Aytoun. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers.
— Percy. Folio manuscript 1:212, 313.

Flood, Henry, *Irish orator.* 1732–91.
— Lecky. Leaders of opinion in Ireland.

Flood, The. *See* Deluge.

Floods. *See also* Rivers.
— Danger lines, 1882 (Hazen) U. S. Signal service notes 15.
— Torrens des Alpes (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:548.

Flora. *See* Flowers, Palaeobotany.

Floreffe abbey, *Belgium.*
— Annales -1482. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 16.

Florence and Blanchefleur.
— Schlegel (A. W: von). Werke 7:272.
— Beiden Sagenkreise (Herzog) Germania 29:137–228.

Florence, *Italy. Description and travel.*
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 2:1.
— Crawford. Life in Tuscany.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 2–3.
— Grimm. Life of Michael Angelo.
— Hackländer. Werke v. 22.
— Jameson. Diary of an ennuyée.
— Ruskin. Mornings in Florence; — Works v. 8.
— Taine. Italy—Florence and Naples; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:273.
— Yriarte. Florence.
— Heutige (Breitinger) Uns. Zeit 1883:2:500.
— Medici and. Symonds, Southern Europe v. 1.
— of Dante. Green, Stray studies from England.
— Uffizzi palace statues (Justi) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:581.

Florence. *History and politics.*
— Hallam. Europe during the middle ages.
— Machiavelli. History of Florence.
— Trollope. History of Florence.
— — (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:135.
— Anciens banquiers (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:645.
— Anfänge (Hartwig) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:457–
— Annales, 1110–1173. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. v. 19.
— Constitution. Brougham, Political philosophy v. 2.
— — Woolsey, Political science.
— depuis 1878 (Perrot) Rev. d. d Mondes III:27:111; 28:294.
— Insurrection, 1378 (Simonin) Jour. Écon. III:32:425.
— to 1559. Leo, Geschichte ital. Staaten v. 4–5.

Florian, J: P: Claris de, *poet.* 1755–94.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 2:309.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 3.

Florida.
— Art de vérifier les dates III:9:38.
— Cabeça de Vaca. Narrative.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire v. 2.
— Acquisition by the U. S. Gallatin, Writings.

— Ancient. Winsor, History of America 2: 231.
— Huguenots in. Parkman, Pioneers of France.
— Line of the Perdido, 1810. Clay, Speeches 1:200.

Florida Blanca, J. M., *count of.* 1728–1808.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 5.
— Apology. Coxe, Memoirs of the kings of Spain.

Florus, Lucius Annaeus.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.
— Vier Zeitalter (Unger) Philologus 43:429.

Flotow, F. von, *musical composer.* 1812–
— (Zernin) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:426.

Flourens, M. J. P. 1794–1867.
— (Vulpian) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 44:cxlix.

Flowers. *See also* Palaeobotany, names of plants.
— Bibliography. F. of different countries. Harvard Univ. Bull. Nos. 10–; *also* Bibliogr. contrib. No. 9.
— — Insular. Challenger voyage, Botany 1:69.
— Ruskin. Proserpina: studies of wayside.
— Anatomie comparée (Tieghem) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 21:1.
— Arctic. Leslie, Discoveries in polar seas.
— Artificial. Chinese manufacture. Lettres édifiantes 21:42.
— Australian. Genetische Gliederung (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 34.
— Décoloration par l'électricité (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:185, 218.
— Entstehung am alten Holze (Esser) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Etiologie pelorischer Blüthenbildungen (Peyritsch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38.
— Fertilization (Peck) Albany Inst. Trans. 11:155.
— Insects and (Willkomm) Unsere Zeit 1882: 2:503.
— Language of. Turkish use. Class. Jour. 9:208.
— Modeblumen und Modepflanzen. Unsere Zeit 1876:1:49, 103.
— Nachtblumen (Willkomm) Unsere Zeit 1884:2:555.
— of Iowa. Iowa Agric. Coll. Bien. report 1870–1.
— of Laubach (Lahm) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— of Minnesota. Schoolcraft, Mississippi expedition, 519.
— of Seychilles islands (Wright) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 24–25.
— of Virgil (Fée) Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. class. v. 123.

Floyd, William. 1734–1821.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 4.

Flud (Fludd, De Fluctibus), Robert.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 3.
— Gassendi. Opera. 1727. v. 3.

Fluids. *See also* Capillarity, Hydrodynamics, Osmose, Waves.
— Cohesion (Hannay) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:697.
— — (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:71.
— Compression (Colladon, Sturm) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5:267.
— Conditions of equilibrium of an incompressible, acted upon by accelerating forces (Ivory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1839:243.
— Diffusion applied to analysis (Graham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:183.
— — of liquids (Graham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:1, 805; 1851:483.
— Elektrische Polarisirung (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— Equilibrium (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:1.
— — analogous to the electric F. (Green) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5:1.
— — et le mouvement. Alembert, Oeuvres 14:173.
— — of elastic (Maxwell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:87.
— Figure requisite to maintain the equilibrium of a revolving homogeneous F. mass (Ivory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:85; 1831:109; 1834:491.
— Films. Equilibrium, motion, etc. (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:505; 25:111.
— Flow through capillary tubes (Hannay) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:275.
— — dans les tuyaux (Navier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:311.
— — Vitesse (Vautier) Rev. Sci. 43:27.
— Fluidity of solids (Tresca) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 18, 20.
— Friction and resistance (Rennie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:423.
— Influence sur l'action mutuelle des molécules solides qu'elles enveloppent (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 4:1.
— Internal friction (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:287.
— Mechanische Beschaffenheit d. elastichen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— Motion (Magnus) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— — des deux F. élastiques superposés (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:317.
— — dans des tuyaux cylindriques (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2:305.
— — Differential equations (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:371.
— — Equation of continuity (Earnshaw) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:203.
— — Equation of integration (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2:305.
— — General equations (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:383.
— — Lois (Navier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6:389.
— — Researches (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5:173.
— — Some cases (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:105, 409.
— Oberfläche (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845, 1846.
— Pouvoirs réfringents des F. élastiques (Dulong) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:345.
— Propagation of heat in. Rumford, Works 1:237.
— Refraction, dispersion, sensitiveness (Gladstone) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:317.
— Résistance des (Saint-Venant) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 44.
— Spouting. Velocity of (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2, 7.
— Steady motion of incompressible (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:439.
— Subsidence of particles in (Brewer) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 2.

— Thermal effect of F. in motion (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:357; 1854: 321; 1860:325; 1862:579.
— — of compressing (Joule) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:133.
— Thermal resistance (Guthrie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:637.
— Transpiration and chemical composition (Graham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:373.
— Vibratory motions of elastic (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:269.

Fluor-spar.
— Double crystals (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:331.

Fluoride of calcium.
— Solubility in water (Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:145.

Fluorides.
— Aromatic (Heusler) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Fluorine.
— Detection (Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20: 483.

Fluxions. *See also* Calculus, Curves.
— Hegel and the metaphysics of (Smith) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:491.
— Newton's principles. Walton's vindication. Berkeley (G:), Works.

Fly.
— Études anatomiques (Dufour) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 9:545.

Flying. *See* Aeronautics, Birds.

Foetus. *See also* Monstrosities.
— Beckenenlagen (Legiehn) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Beschreibung einer frühzeitigen (Reichert) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.
— Développement (Baudrimont) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 11:469.
— Extra-uterine (Blizard) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 5.
— Extraordinary human (Gibson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1810:123.
— Formation. Descartes, Oeuvres 4:431–506.
— Intestinal canal and liver (Lee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:121.
— Misgeburt (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Netzhautcirculation (Friedrichson) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Fog-signals.
— Experiments. Tyndall, Fragments v. 1.

Foix, Gaston III, *comte* de. 1331–91.
— Froissart. Chronicles.

Foix. *See also* Nemours.

Folengo, Teofilo, *poet.* 1491–1544.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Folgore da San Gemignano.
— Rossetti. Dante and his circle.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Folk-lore. *See also* Ballads, Fables, Fairies, Legends.
— Bibliography. Halliwell-Phillipps. Chap books (Percy Soc. v. 29).
— — Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Library catalogue v. 2.
— Müller. Chips fr. German workshop v. 2.
— Beiträge zur (Sachs) Herrig's Archiv 19: 361.
— Bluebeard. Romance de Clotilde. Romania 6:428.
— Flemish. Volkslieder. Germania 14:84.
— German. Goltz, Zur Charakteristik d. deutsch. Genius 1:34, 64.
— — Kinderlieder (Gelbe) Germania 22:293; 24:66.
— — Märchen vom Zaunkönig. Germania 6:80.
— — Quellenkunde der Sagen (Gaster) Germania 25:274; 26:199.
— Gold, Milch und Blut (Rochholz) Germania 7:385.
— Indian and European. Zusammenhang (Liebrecht) Orient u. Occid. v. 1.
— — from the Jatakas (Tawney) Jour. Philol. 12:112.
— Jours d'emprunt (Shaineanu) Romania 18:107.
— London society (Liebrecht) Engl. Studien 3:1.
— Neapolitan. Märchensammlung (Mayer) Herrig's Archiv 45:1.
— Sürselvische Märchen (Decurtins) Zts. roman. Philol. 12:126.
— Swedish. Volksliteratur (Liebrecht) Germania 24:129.
— Transmission of popular stories. Wright, Essays in literature v. 2.
— Volksthümliches aus Schwaben (Birlinger) Germania 17:79.
— Volkszählungen (Neumann-Spallart) Rundschau 25:361.
— Von den drei Frauen (Liebrecht, etc.) Germania 21:385; 32:442.

Folkes, Martin, *English antiquary.*
— Portrait. Hogarth, Works.

Folquet *de Marseille.*
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez (193).

Folsom, *Capt.* Joseph L.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 754.

Fontainebleau park.
— Barnard. Drawing from nature.
— (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:142.
— Mangin. Jardins.

Fontanelle. *See* Dubois.

Fontanes, L:, *marquis* de.
— Raynal. Correspondants de Joubert.

Fontenelle, B. Le Bovier. 1657–1757.
— Albert. Littérature franç. au 18. siècle 43.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 8:425.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 3.

Food. *See also* Adulterations, Cookery, Digestion, Health, Starvation, Vegetarianism, names of beverages and foods.
— Donovan. Domestic economy v. 2.
— (Mélier) Jour. Économistes I:5:276.
— (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:816.
— Rumford. Works 4:395.
— Alttestamentische Speiseverboten (Wiener) Zts. Ethnol. 8:97.
— Chinese. Chinese Repository 3:457.
— Composition of animals used for (Laws) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:493.
— Consumption, cost. Mass. Bur. Statistics of Labor, Report, 1886.
— Dinner, real and reputed. De Quincey, Misc. essays.
— Fish as (Atwater) U. S. Fish report 1880.
— — (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:599.
— Gebräuche u. Aberglauben beim Essen (Haberland) Zts. Völkerpsych. 17:353.

— of the ancients. Athenaeus, Deipnosophistae.
— Preparation (Johnston) Paris Exposition, 1867, Reports v. 5.
— Red earth eating in Guinea (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.
— Réformes dans la taxe, etc. (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:596.
— Roman luxury. Vico, Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:215.
— Substances used as (Lindley) London Exhibition, 1851, Lectures.
— Tafelluxus(Friedländer)Rundschau 22:62
— Theorie du déjeuner. Balzac, Oeuvres v. 20.
— Viande de cheval, de l'âne (Magne) Jour. Écon. III:20:218.

Foote, Samuel, *actor.* 1720–77.
— Doran. Annals of the stage.

Forage. *See* Ensilage, Grasses.

Foraminifera. *See also* Protozoa.
— Bibliography (Woodward) Minn. Geol. Survey, Rept. 1886:167–311.
— (Carpenter) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:181, 547; 1859:1; 1860:535.
— Arctic (Brady) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 43.
— — (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:325.
— des deutchen Septarienthones (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 25.
— des österreich. Tertiärbeckens (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:365.
— Fossil, von Oberberg (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 23.
— Ordnung d. Stichostegier (Neugeboren) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 12.
— Parkeria and loftusia (Carpenter) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:721.
— Polythamien (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— Schafberg bei Salzburg (Dunikowski) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.

Forbes, James D., *geologist.* 1809–68.
— Ruskin. Arrows of the chace 1:187.

Force. *See also* Attraction, Cause, Elasticity, Equilibrium, Graphics. Gravitation, Inertia, Matter, Power, Statics, Torsion.
— Allgemeine Deduktion. Schelling, Werke I:4:1.
— chimiques. Transformation et l'équivalence (Favre) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25.
— Compensation. Emerson, Essays v. 1.
— Conservation. Bowne, Studies in theism.
— — Abus du principe (Androde) Rev. Philos. 17:415.
— — Geschichte d. Lehre (Mayer) Rundschau 59:211–
— — interaction. Helmholtz, Lectures v. 1; — *also* Abhandlungen v. 1.
— — Kant und d. Princip (Stadler) Philos. Monatsh. 15:577.
— — Law of. Empirische Ursprung (Poske, Wundt) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 8:385, 405.
— — Leibniz' Anschauungen (Härzer) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 5:265.
— Decomposition of, externally applied to an elastic solid (Rankine) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:715.
— Essay on quantity. Reid (Thos.), Works. 1863. v. 1.
— Faraday's lines of (Maxwell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:27.
— General principles of composition (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:290.
— Idée de (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:77.
— Matter and. Tyndall, Fragments v. 2.
— Minding's system of (Chrystal) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:519.
— — (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:675.
— Percussion (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806:13.
— Perpetual. Emerson, Lectures.
— Persistence. Fiske, Cosmic philosophy 1:279.
— Physical. Theories of. Clifford (W: K.), Lectures v. 1.
— Pure science of (Goodwin) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:269, 278.
— Reciprocal figures and diagrams of (Maxwell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:1.
— Vital and physical (Barker) Half-hours w. mod. scientists v. 1.
— — (Grove) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:727.
— vives dans les mouvements relatifs des machines (Coriolis) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 3:573.
— Zusammensetzung der (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Ford, John, *dramatist.* 1586-1639?
— Dunham. Literary men of Great Britain.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Whipple. Literature of age of Elizabeth.
— Metrik(Hannemann) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Forests, Forestry. *See also* Floods, Trees
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Schönberg. Politische Oekonomie 2:712.
— Aliénation de l'état (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:197.
— Associations (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:174.
— Brazilian. Products (Gama) Pams. agriculture v. 4.
— Canadian. Canadian Economics, 1884.
— Climatic influence (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 35–36.
— Commerce des bois en France (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:446.
— Corsican (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:353.
— Culture in Hesse. U. S. Consular report 88.
— Économie forestière (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:923.
— English. Burroughs, Fresh fields.
— Exposition, 1878 (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:809; 30:157.
— French. Administration (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:584; III:26:788.
— — Vie animale (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:916.
— German, 1848. Gegenwart 3:686.
— Indian. Exploitation (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:848.
— Preservation (Dunnell) U. S. House Com. Rep. 1873–4, v. 1.
— Principe fondamental (Roscher) Jour. Écon. III:16:5.
— Reboisement des montagnes (Valserres) Jour. Écon. III:45:218.
— — en France (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:633; 25:454; 27:714; 30:126.
— Sanitary value (Caulkins) Mich. Bd. Health 1881:61.
— Submarine (Fleming) Roy. Soc. Trans. 9:419.

— Swiss. U. S. Consular report 74.

Forgeot, N. J. 1758–98.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Forgeries (Literary).
— (Robertson) Class. Jour. v. 16.

Form. Sublimity and beauty of. Alison, On taste ch. 4.
— Visual. Plaisir esthétique (Sully) Rev. Philos. 9:493.

Formic acid.
— Salts (Voss) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Formosa island.
— (Candidius) Churchill, Voyages 1:404.
— La Pérouse. Voyage 2:408.
— Lettres édifiantes 18:424; 19:171.
— Psalmanazaar. Description of Formosa.
— Expedition japonaise, 1874 (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:447.
— Sprache (Gabelentz) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 13.
— — der Ureimwohner (Schetelig) Zts. Völkerpsych. 5:435.

Fornovo.
— Symonds. Southern Europe v. 2.

Forrest, William.
— Theophilus (Ludorff) Anglia 7:60.

Förster, Alex. Franz. 1819–
— (Kanngiesser) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:409.

Forster, Johann Georg A. 1754–94.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 3:183.
— Hettner. Literaturgeschichte 3:2:352.

Forster, *Rt. Hon.* W: E: 1818–86.
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Fortification.
— Arago. Oeuvres 6:57–257.
— Corps of Royal Engineers. Professional papers.

Fortlage, Arnold R. Karl.
— (Brasch) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:730.

Fortunatus, V. H. C., *bishop of Poitiers.* 530–600.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 3.
— (Leo) Rundschau 32:414.
— Thierry. Temps mérovingiennes, 5. récit.
— Poésies (Nisard) Rev. Hist. 37:49.

Fortune. *See also* Happiness, Wealth.
— Bacon (F.). Essays.
— Dion Chrysostomus. Orationes.

Fortune-telling. *See also* Astrology, Divination, Sibyls.
— Man in the moone. Percy Soc. v. 29.
— Palais des curieux. 1738.

Forward, Oliver.
— (Sheldon) Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 1.

Foscari, F., *doge of Venice.* 1372–1457.
— Histories of Venice by: Hazlitt (v. 4), Yriarte.
— Byron. Two Foscari (tragedy).
— Mitford. Dramatic works v. 1.
— Palace. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.

Foscolo, Niccolo Ugo, *poet.* 1776–1827.
— Fagan. Life of Panizzi.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— (Zschech) Preuss. Jahrb. 45:61; 46:70.

Fossils. *See* Palaeontology.

Foster, John, *essayist.* 1770–1843.
— Bayne. Christian life.
— De Quincey. Essays on the poets.
— (Whately) Afternoon lectures 1:181.

Fothergill, *Dr.* John. 1712–80.
— Coleridge (H). Northern worthies v. 3.

Foucault, J: Bernard Léon.
— Progres de la mécanique (Bertrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:96.

Foucault, Nicolas Joseph. 1643–1721.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 3.

Fouché, J., *duc d'Otrante.* 1763–1820.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:117.

Fouillée, Alfred J. É., *philosopher.* 1838–
— Morale criticiste (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:1, 94, 321, 418; 3:8.

Foundations in compressible soils (Delafield) Pams. engineering v. 2.
— of Washington national monument. Pams. engineering v. 2.
— Seitendruck der Erde (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1871.
— Stability of loose earth (Rankine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:9.
— Statik unfester Körper (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1850.

Foundlings. *See also* Children, Illegitimacy, Infants.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Assistance (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:1:374.
— — (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:140.
— Hospices de Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:73, 310.

Fountains.
— Plastik d. Hellenen an (Bruns) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.

Fouquet, C. L: A., *duc de Belle-Isle.* 1684–1761.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:274.

Fouquet, L: Marie de, *duc de Gisors.*
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 11:225.

Fouquet, Nicolas, *vicomte de Melun, marquis de Belle-Isle.*
— (Carnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:340.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 2:528.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 5:294.

Fouquier, Henri. 1838–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3:279.

Fourier, F. M. C: 1772–1837. *See* works on Communism and socialism by Ely, Kaufmann, etc.
— Blanqui. Économie politique 2:258.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:155.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:619.
— Mill. Political economy 1:274.
— Philosophie (Renouvier) Rev. Philos. v. 23–24.

Fourier, J. B. J., *physicist.* 1768–1830.
— Arago. Oeuvres 1:295; — Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 14.

Fox, Charles James. 1749–1806.
— Albemarle. Fifty years of my life.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:178.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 2:1.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— Hazlitt. Sketches and essays.
— Lodge (E). Portraits v. 4.
— Lodge (H: C). Studies in history.
— Mathews. Oratory.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:103.

— Smith (Sydney). Works.
— Stanhope. Life of Pitt.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.
— and Pitt. Bulwer, Misc. prose works 1:183.

Fox, Henry, *1st lord Holland.* 1705–74.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Fox, Henry R. V., *lord Holland.* 1773–1840.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:325.
— Harris. Life of lord Hardwicke.
— Macaulay. Essays.

Fox, John, *martyrologist.* 1517–87.
— Townsend. Life and defence of (Acts and monuments v. 1).

Fox. Burroughs. Winter sunshine 51, 79.

Fox-hunting. Kingsley. Prose idylls.
— en Angleterre (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:128.

Foy, M. S., *general.* 1775-1825.
— (Giraud) Revue Nat. 19:37.

Fractions.
— Anwendung auf d. Bestimmung d. Näherungswerthe gegeben Reihen (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— Brüche $\frac{y}{x}$ aus $ay=bx+1$ (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.
— Eisenstein's continued (Muir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:135.
— Independente Bildungsgesetz (Günther) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 36.
— Tabulation of, having their values between two prescribed limits (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:287.

France, Anatole. 1844–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:83.

France. *Description and travel.*
— Chemins vicinaux (Bosredon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:119.
— Classes agricoles (Guizot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 25:301.
— Costume et le luxe dans l'ancienne (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:301.
— Économie rurale (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 48, 49.
— in 1825. Carter, Letters from Europe 1:381.
— Littoral (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 42:901; 46:673; 48:460; 53:191.
— Navigation intérieure (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:630.
— Northern (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:35, 317, 648, 818.
— Petite culture (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:39:75.
— Population. Histoire statistique (Chervin) Rev. Sci. III: v. 43–44.
— — Mouvement au 18. siècle (Levasseur) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:817.
— — 1700-1800 (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. IV: 30:161.
— Populations agricoles du midi (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:657.
— — rurales (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:849; 53:126; 76:627.
— Social life, 17. century. Perkins, France under Mazarin 2:357–
— — 18. siècle (Witt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 45:694; 49:211.
— Statistique intellectuelle et morale (Fayet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:392; 16:409.
— Un département (Belloc) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:349, 623, 883.

France. *History. In General.*
— May. Democracy in Europe v. 2.
— Fortune nationale, 1789–1860 (Audiffert) Acad. Sci. Mor. 55:321.
— Guerres des Allemands et (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:577.
— Instabilité des institutions (Clément) Jour. Écon. 1:22:233.
— Législation civile (Beauverger) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 61–62.
— — comparée (Aucoc) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131: 108.
— Maitres des requêtes (Pautet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 71:57.
— Premiers intendants de justice (Hanotaux) Rev. Hist. 19:1.
— Royauté (Louandre) Rev. Nat. 20:233, 461.
— Staatsleben u. d. Bonapartismus. Treitschke, Aufsätze v. 3.
— Tradition constitutionnelle (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:37.

France. *History to 1700. See also* Franks, Fronde, Gaul, Huguenots.
— Brougham. Political philosophy 1:365.
— Malherbe. Lettres, 1606–28 (Oeuvres v. 3).
— Administration monarchique. Formation (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:185.
— Affranchisements, 400–1300 (Fournier) Rev. Hist. v. 21.
— Aventures de Sichaire (Monod) Rev. Hist. 31:259.
— Confection des lois au temps carolingiens (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. Hist. 3:3.
— English invasions, 14. century (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97:245, 543.
— — Froissart. Chronicles.
— — Jamison. Bertrand du Guesclin.
— — (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:5.
— États provinciaux, jusqu'à 1789 (Laferrière) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 53–56, 59.
— — sous Charles VII (Thomas) Rev. Hist. 10:249; 11:1.
— Guizot's (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:481.
— Immunité mérovingienne (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. Hist. v. 23.
— Karolingische Annalen (Kaufmann) Hist. Zeits 54:55.
— Mariages espagnols sous Henri IV (Perrens) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 82–89.
— Martin's Histoire (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. II:28:43.
— Umruhen—1560. Schiller, Werke 11:63.

France. *History, 1700–1789.*
— Administration avant 1789 (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107:581, 832; 108:61.
— Alliance anglaise (Filon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 52:121, 385.
— Assemblées provinciales avant 1789 (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:36, 392, 662; 37:367; 38:386; 43:336.
— — sous Louis XVI (Pauliat) Jour. Écon. III:27:365.
— Conflits des pouvoirs publics (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:928; 28:165.
— Conspiration républicaine (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:376–
— Diplomatie (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:575.
— Emeutes sous Louis XIV (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. 74:433; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:996.
— France toute catholique. Bayle, Oeuvres diverses v. 2.

— in 1600–1800 (Lotheissen) Rundschau 56: 242.
— in 1718–63 (Despois) Rev. Nat. 17:5.
— in 1765 (Choiseul) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:299–
— Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trone de France (Courcy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:305, 872; 89:267.
— Six mois de la régence, 1718–19 (Michelet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:473.

France. *History. Revolution 1789–1800. See also* Girondists, Jacobins, names of persons conspicuous during.
— Alison. Essays.
— (Baumgarten) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:651.
— Brougham. Statesmen v. 3.
— Buckle. History of civilization ch. 8–14.
— Burke. Reflections on the revolution.
— Croly. Marston (fiction).
— Dickens. Tale of two cities (fiction).
— Fox (C. J.) Speeches.
— Headley. Miscellanies.
— Hugo. Ninety-three (fiction).
— Jefferson. Works.
— Lecky. England in 18. century v. 5–6.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 1.
— Morris (Gouverneur). Diary and letters.
— — (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:95:165.
— Paine. Political works v. 2.
— Perkins (T. H.) Memoir.
— Priestley. Theol. and misc. works 22:145.
— Raynal. Correspondants de Joubert.
— Robison. Conspiracy of the illuminati.
— Walpole (Hor.) Letters.
— Administrations collectives (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 86, 88–92.
— Analyse par Dubois-Crancé. Critique Philos. N. S. 1:66.
— Ancien régime. Kingsley, Historical lectures.
— — Taine's (Hillebrand) Rundschau 12:12.
— — — (Sybel) Rundschau 21:29.
— — Tocqueville's (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:652.
— and Greek revolution. Chateaubriand, Révolutions v. 2.
— Année royale en 1789 (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:81:580.
— Assemblée de Vizille, 1788 (Picot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:414.
— Austro-Prussian alliance (Wehrenpfennig) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:345.
— Berechtigung d. Urtheile d. Publicum über. Fichte, Werke 6:39.
— Blanc's Histoire économique (Garnier) Jour. Écon. I:17:44.
— Bourbons et la seconde coalition (Daudet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:140, 418.
— Bourgeoisie pendant (Bardoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:396; 74:307.
— But politique (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:769.
— Campagnes dans les Pyrénées. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 2:51.
— Centénaire (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:93:860.
— Club des patriotes suisses, 1790–1 (Stern) Rev. Hist. 39:282.
— Comité de salut public. Autriche et, Avril 1795 (Sorel) Rev. Hist. 17:25.
— Comités révolutionnaires (Guiffrey) Rev. Hist. 1:438.
— Conspiration à Strasbourg, 1792 (Saint-Genis) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:392.
— Crise financière (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. IV:19:5.
— Custine's mission to Brunswick, 1792 (Sorel) Rev. Hist. 1:154.
— Declaration of rights, 1791. Bentham, Works 2:496.
— Defence of. Mackintosh, Essays.
— Deutschen und (Blennerhassett) Rundschau 60:51–
— Diplomatie espagnole, 1792–6. Rev. Hist. v. 12–13.
— — Frontières, 1795 (Sorel) Rev. Hist. 19:21.
— — principes (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:582.
— Disette en Auvergne (Lafayette) Jour. Écon. III:41:278.
— Élections municipales, 1792 (Mortimer-Ternaux) Acad. Sci. Mor. 75:87.
— Emigration. Bourbons et la Russie pendant (Daudet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:71:526–
— Émigrés. Forneron's Histoire (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:436.
— — Indemnité (Calmon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93:159.
— Esprit révolutionnaire avant. Crit. Philos. 14:253, 281.
— et l'esprit de liberté (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:943.
— Finances (Moreau de Jonnés) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 50–51.
— Génération de (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:861.
— Idées économiques (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III:4:337.
— Impôt 1789 (Vuitry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 64:305.
— in 1794–6. Monroe, Conduct of the executive.
— Industrie pendant (Levasseur) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 72–74.
— Influence sur l'agriculture (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:436.
— — on literature. Dowden, Studies on literature.
— Journée des Tuiles, 1778 (Du Casse) Rev. Hist. 38:305.
— Justice révolutionnaire (Pont) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:403; 96:527.
— Larochejaquelin's memoirs. Jeffrey, Essays.
— Luxe public et (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:798; 100:107; — Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 98–99.
— Mallet Du Pan's correspondence, 1794–8. Rev. Hist. 24:303.
— Malouet's Mémoires (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:481.
— Mazzini sur (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 6:81.
— Ministère des affaires étrangères (Cogordan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:870.
— "Moniteur" als Geschichtsquelle (Stockmar) Hist. Zeits. 43:438.
— Neutralité du nord de l'Allemagne, 1795 (Sorel) Rev. Hist. v. 17.
— Paix de Bâle. Rev. Hist. v. 5–
— Philosophes et (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:922.
— Philosophie de (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:42, 270.
— Poterat's mission to Vienne, 1796 (Sorel) Rev. Hist. 29:283.
— Propriété pendant (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:320.

— Quinet sur (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:451.
— Reign of terror. Bulwer, Prose works 1:9.
— — Lettres (Sismondi) Rev. Hist. v. 3–6.
— — Notre Dame de Paris après. Rev. Hist. 3:71.
— République et la convention (Quinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:1007.
— Royalistes du midi sous. (Daudet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:163, 363.
— Sendschreiben. Baader, Werke 6:291.
— Society during. Loménie, Life of Beaumarchais.
— Sybel's History (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:893.
— — Preuss. Jahrb. 7:275.
— Taine's Darstellung (Hagmann) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:661, 785.
— Women of (Jacob) Hist. Taschenb. 1840.
— — Michelet. Femmes de la révolution.

France. *History, 1800–1815. See also* Concordat.
— Canning. Speeches.
— Coleridge. Essays on his own times.
— Ligne. Mémoires 4:125–
— Rémusat (Mme). Memoirs 1802–8.
— Aus der Zeit (Hase) Rundschau 29:124–
— Campagne de 1815 (Quinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:834; 35:5, 283, 521.
— — und d. Verträge. Preuss. Jahrb. 16:74.
— Commentaires des soldats (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:552.
— Constitutional charter, 1814. Chateaubriand, Mélanges polit. v. 2.
— Défection du Gen. York, 1813 (Lefebvre) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39:247; 40:109.
— Dernières négotiations de l'empire (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:436.
— Expédition du Tage (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:347.
— Frochot's Souvenirs (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:443.
— in 1814 (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:788.
— in 1814–18. Corvetto, Vie. ch. 4–14.
— in 1815. Chateaubriand, Mélanges polit. 2:333.
— Landung in England (Duncker) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:215.
— Passage de la république à l'empire (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:85:241, 481.
— Power in 1800. Ames (Fisher), Works 188, 302.
— Reconnaissance du second empire (Rothan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 89.
— Reconstruction in 1800 (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:241, 511, 721.
— Russian campaign (Harnack) Hist. Zts. 61:193.
— — (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:194.
— — Fezenensac on. Chesney, Military biography.
— — — Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:260.
— Souvenirs (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:91.
— Thiers' Histoire (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:579.
— — Preuss. Jahrb. 1:225.
— — Sainte-Beuve, Causeries v. 12, 14, 15.

France. *History, 1815–1829.*
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Hommes de la restauration (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:481.
— Lamartine's Histoire. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 4:389.
— Monarchie constitutionnelle (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:117.
— Montlosier et (Bardoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:137; 44:128.
— Parti conservateur (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:332.
— Souvenirs (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:517; 75:43, 521.
— Talleyrand's rapport, 1814. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:763.
— Viel-Castel's Histoire. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 14:355; — Nouveaux Lundis 4:237.

France. *History, 1830–1847.*
— Alison. Essays.
— Annual Retrospect for 1831.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 23:99, 241.
— Börne. Briefe aus Paris. 1830–1.
— Gervinus. Geschichte des 19. Jahrh. v. 8.
— Heine. Werke v. 8.
— Hugo. Littérature et philosophie 1:185.
— Metternich. Memoirs v. 5.
— Paris: ou le livre des 101. 3:289; 10:1.
— Quinet. Oeuvres avant l'exil (Oeuvres v. 14).
— Raumer. Briefe aus Paris. 1830.
— Belletristische Bewegung (Hillebrand) Rundschau 14:60.
— Crises du gouvernement personnel 1814–30–48 (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:364.
— Guizot's Mémoires (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:257.
— — (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:590.
— Procès des ministres, 1830 (Daudet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:75, 330.
— Révolution de Juli, 1830 (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:770; 77:764.
— — Kaiser Nikolaus und. Rundschau 29:86.

France. *History. Revolution of 1848.*
— Alison. Essays: political 1:435.
— (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:634.
— Gegenwart 1:60, 209; 5:541.
— Stein. Socialismus: Anhang.
— Anfänge der Republik (Hillebrand) Rundschau 30:221–
— et la Prusse au sortir (Rothan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:93:43–
— Prediction of. Tocqueville, Democracy in America 2:469.
— Religious liberty. Brownson, Works 16:252, 514.
— Situation des ouvrières (Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 14–15, 18–20.
— Stockmar's Souvenirs. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:84.
— Vindicated. Mill, Dissertations v. 3.

France. *History. Second empire. 1848–1870.*
— (Geffcken) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:1–
— Lamartine. France parlementaire v. 5–6.
— Parieu. Science politique 407.
— Confiscation sous (Montalivet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:481.
— Diplomaten. Unsere Zeit 1861:108.
— et Allemagne, 1867. Quinet, Oeuvres 24:183.
— Finances (Bouchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:212.
— — (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:649.
— Gouvernement libéral. Conditions (Galos) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:131.

— in 1848–51. Gegenwart 9:602.
— in 1848–52. Greg, Essays v. 2.
— in 1860. Opinion publique (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:5.
— in 1863. Élections (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:257.
— — Réveil libéral en province (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:530.
— in 1864 (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 53:899.
— Lois électorales (Lefèvre-Pontalis) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:647.
— Monarchie constitutionnelle depuis (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:71.
— Politique (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:536.
— Reconnaissance par les cours du nord (Rothan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:515.

France. *History. War of 1870–1871. See also* Alsace-Lorraine.
— Bismarck. Reden.
— Buchanan (Rob). Poetical works.
— Congreve. Essays 216.
— Diplomatic Review bk. 5.
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 4.
— Götzinger. Zittung d. Kriegs.
— Hamerton. Round my house.
(Hartmann) Rundschau 7:189, 354; 8:60.
— Hugo. Année terrible.
— (Krause) Pams. history v. 12.
— (Lamé-Fleury) Jour. Écon. III:v. 20–22.
— Lewis. History of Germany.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 101, 102, 104–107; III:v. 1–5.
— Müller. Politische Geschichte, 1815–75: 428.
— Prévost-Paradol. Lettres. 1869 (Pams. history v. 12).
— Reeve. Royal etc. France 2:237.
— (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:264.
— Ruskin. Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— Schlosser. Weltgeschichte 18:269–
— Unsere Zeit 1871–1873.
— Allemands en Bourgogne (Aubertin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:349.
— Alliances, 1869–70 (Jerome Bonaparte) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:489.
— Armistice. Premiers jours (Cresson) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:515.
— Artillerie française (Susane) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:193.
— Bonhomme Franklin, Mai, 1871. Pams. history v. 12.
— Campagne de la Loire (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:223.
— — 20e corps (Aube) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 94:5.
— Cost. Giffen, Essays in finance.
— Dans la Baltique (Layrle) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:241.
— Dans les Ardennes, Aout, 1870 (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:211.
— De l'impasse politique. 1869. Pams. history v. 12.
— Département de la Moselle (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:525.
— Dichtungen (Kirchner) Unsere Zeit 1877: 2:401, 583.
— Droit de gens et (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:436.
— — Application (Caro) Acad. Sci. Mor. 94: 361.
— Garde mobile (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:469.
— Gouvernement de la défense nationale a-t-il le droit de conclure la paix? (Esperson) Pams. history v. 12.
— Grèce et ses volontaires (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:26.
— Guerre d'envahissement (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:5.
— Haines nationales (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:491.
— Impôts après (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:496, 640.
— Indemnité (Bénard) Jour. Écon. III:22: 137.
— — (Bamberger) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:441.
— — (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:156.
— — (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:289.
— — Resultats économiques (Wolowski) Jour. Écon. III:36:345.
— Invasion de la Lorraine (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:546; 96:443.
— — dans le nord (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:46.
— — 1792 et 1870 (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:92.
— Journal d'un voyageur (Sand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:5, 209, 417.
— Lesson to civilization. Sumner, Works 14:7.
— Ligue des neutres (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:481.
— Marine française (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:124.
— Mobilisés aux avant-postes (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:321.
— Moderne Volkerrecht in (Bluntschli) Pams. war v. 1.
— Mommsen's Agli italiani (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:122.
— Morale de la guerre (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:577.
— Poésie bretonne pendant (Gaidoz) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:923.
— Politique italienne (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:670.
— Province pendant (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:145, 299.
— Prusse responsable, 1868 (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:256.
— Récits d'un soldat (Achard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:134, 557.
— Relations de la Prusse, 1867–70 (Rohan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 73, 74, 78.
— République en France (Guéroult) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:104.
— Ressources (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:135.
— Revanche (Laveleye) Pams. history v. 12.
— Science et la défense nationale (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:347.
— Siège de Paris (Clamageran) Jour. Écon. III:24:345.
— — Quinet, Oeuvres complètes v. 25.
— — Alimentation (Legoyt) Jour. Écon. III: 22:331.
— — — (Molinari) Jour. Écon. III:v. 20–21; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:112, 738.
— — — hygiène (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:575.
— — Bombardement. Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 91:454.
— — Cantines et le fourneaux (Siegfried) Jour. Écon. III:20:335.
— — Clubs (Molinari) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 90:528.

— — Communication avec la province. Berthelot, Science et philosophie 421.
— — Finances (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:176.
— — Fortifications (Picot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:623.
— — — (Raymond) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:192.
— — Fusiliers marines (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:268.
— — Garde nationale (Liébert) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:542.
— — Hippophagie (Magne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:284.
— — Mois aux ramparts (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:138.
— — Poste et la télégraphie (Boissay) Jour. Écon. III:22:117, 273.
— Situation, 1871. Brownson, Works 18:481.
— — — (Clément) Jour. Écon. III:23:19.
— Six semaines aux tirailleurs algériens (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:431.
— Swiss and Belgian relations. Preuss. Jahrb. 50:77.
— Volkslieder. Herrig's Archiv 58:55–

France. *History. Commune, 1871.*
— Grenzboten 1874:1:2:401, 459, 491.
— Hans. Comité central et la commune.
— Larousse. Grand dictionnaire 16:565–
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:186.
— (Mehring) Preuss. Jahrb. v. 43–45.
— Reeve. Royal, etc., France 2:311.
— à l'Hotel de Ville (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 33–35.
— Crise du travail (Audiganne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:296.
— Décrets et doctrines (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:835.
— Enquête parlementaire (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:66.
— Honnêtes gens de Paris (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:100.
— Ministère de la marine pendant (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:99, 241.
— Papiers (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:887.
— Paris sous (Pressensé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:561.
— Prisons de Paris sous (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 21–23.
— République et les républicans (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:516.
— Sittenbilder (Wallner) Unsere Zeit 1878:1:401–
— Tuileries et le Louvre pendant (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:753; 29:127.

France. *History since 1871.*
— (Bartling) Unsere Zeit 1875–1876.
— Conditions de la régénération. Quinet, Oeuvres v. 26.
— Conseil d'état (Aucoc) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:5.
— constitutionnelle et parlementaire (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:241.
— Defense des frontières maritimes (Touchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:5.
— Esprit révolutionnaire (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:721.
— et l'Italie, 1866–84 (Rothan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:298, 502.
— et l'Orient, 1882 (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:241.
— Expulsion des étrangers (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:657.
— Ferry lois, 1879 (Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 15, 16.
— Fusionsbewegung (Zelle) Grensboten 1874:1:280–
— Germany and, 1875 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:217.
— in 1871 (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:872.
— — Présidence. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:231.
— — Réforme administrative (Clavé) Jour. Écon. III:23:177; 26:165.
— in 1873. Question constitutionnelle (Molinari) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:429.
— — Presse allemande à propos (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:711.
— in 1874 (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:574, 755.
— in 1876 (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:721.
— in 1877. Simon's resignation (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:216.
— in 1883–6. Ministerien Ferry and Freycinet (Sulzer) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:541.
— in 1885. Elections législatives (Pécaut) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:400.
— in 1886 (Germain) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:820.
— Question des princes, 1872 (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 2:241, 305.
— — 1883 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:197.
— Réforme administrative (Avenel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:824; 94:574.
— Republic. Dangers (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 15:177.
— — et les anciens partis (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:102:5.
— — et ses conservateurs (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:565.
— — Grundung (Reuter) Uns. Zeit 1879:2:161–
— — libérale (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:5.
— — personnelle ou impersonnelle (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 20:81–
— — Stability. Mo. Ref. Lists 1:1.
— Septennate. Geschichte des (Zelle) Grenzboten 1874:2:2:293–
— Travaux législatifs, 1887-8 (Liesse) Jour. Écon. IV:44:3.
— unter Carnot (Seefeld) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:462.

Francesca da Remini.
— Dante. Inferno, canto V.
— Hunt. Poetical works.
— Pellico. Tragedie.

Franceschi-Delonne, J. B. 1767–1810.
— Souvenirs militaires. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 11.

Franchise. *See* Liberty, Suffrage.

Francia, J. Gaspar Rodriguez. 1763–1840.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Washburn. History of Paraguay; — Californian 5:164.

Francis *of Assisi, St.* 1182–1226.
— Bonaventura. Opera, *index.*
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 5.
— Milman. Latin Christianity.
— Stephen. Ecclesiastical biography v. 1.
— Apostolat de (Gebhart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:101.

Francis I, *king of France.* 1494–1547.
— Actions de guerre (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:571.
— Death. Revue Hist. 5:84.
— Documents relatifs aux projets d'évasion de. Rev. Hist. 8:297.
— in Italy. Creighton, Papacy during the reformation v. 4.

Francis, *Sir* Philip. 1740–1818.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:88.

Francis de Paulo, *St.* 1416–1507.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 5.

Francis de Sales, *St.* 1567–1622.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 5.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 7.

Franciscans. *See also* Francis of Assisi
— Bonaventura. Opera, *index* (Fratres minores).
— Deutsch Regel des 13. Jahrh. (Birlinger) Germania 18:186.

Francke, Augustus Hn. 1663–1727.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:399.
— Religious Magazine 4:389.
— Stiftungen in Halle (Eckstein) Preuss. Jahrb. 11:616.

Frankfort, *Germany.*
— in 1850. Gegenwart 5:371.
— in 1871 (Robert) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:1.
— Kriegk. Deutsches Bürgerthum.
— Reichsversammlung, 1849 (Duncker) Pams. history v. 12.
— Streitigkeiten d. Geistlichkeit mit d. Gelehrten Anzeigen, 1772 (Dechent) Goethe-Jahrb. 10:169.
— Treaty. Article 11 (Müller) Jour. Écon. IV:44:336.
— und Berlin, 1848–9. Rundschau 55:332; 56:47.

Franklin, Benjamin. 1706–90.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:314.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres 5:217–274.
— Curtis. History of the constitution v. 1.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:65.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Herder. Briefe Beförderung Humanität 1:10.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Mignet. Notices v. 2.
— Mirabeau. Oeuvres oratoires 2:434.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 308.
— Richardson. American literature v. 1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 7; — English portraits.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 2.
— (Towle) Winsor, History of Boston 2:269.
— Winthrop (R. C.). Speeches.
— at Paris. Sumner, Works v. 1
— Papers. Stevens' collection. U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1881–2, v. 1.
— Youth. Everett, Orations.
— — Laboulaye. Discours populaires.

Franklin, *Sir* John, *artic explorer.* 1786–1847.
— Brauns. Skizzen von Amerika 94, 216.
— Gilder. Schwatka's search.
— Grinnell expedition. Seward, Works 1:298.
— Schwatka's expedition (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:679.
— Searches for. Summary of. Seeman, Voyage of the Herald 2:189.

Franks. *See also* Gaul.
— Pertz. Mon. Ger. hist., Scr., *indexes.*
— and Gauls. Freeman, Historical essays v. 1.
— Foi et la morale (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:365.
— Herkunst (Schröder) Hist. Zeits. 43:1.
— in the Peloponnesus (Tozer) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:165.
— Reichsannalisten. Kritik (Ranke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Statistique judicaire (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:281.

Fraser river.
— Mining excitement, 1858. Bancroft, British Columbia ch. 20, 24.
— — (Waddington) Pams. California v. 1.

Fraticelli.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:129.

Fraud.
— Gauner und Abenteurer, 1800–. Freytag, Bilder 3:461.
— Official, in the United States. Legaré, Writings 1:338.

Frauenlob. *See* Heinrich *von Meissen.*

Fredegonde, *queen of the Franks.*
— Fauriel. Provençal poetry.
— Godwin. History of France v. 1.
— Menzel. History of Germany v. 1.

Frederic, *bishop of Liège.*
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:501.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *margravine of Baireuth.* 1709–58.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 12.
— Jeunesse (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:599.
— Memoiren (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1850:117.
— — (Ranke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849:531.

Frederick I (Barbarossa), *emperor of Germany.* 1121–90.
— Bischoff. Barbarossa: roman.
— Bryce. Holy Roman empire.
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 1.
— Gottfried of Viterbo. Gesta (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 22:307).
— Grabbe. Barbarossa: drama.
— Otto and Ragwin. Gesta (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 20:338).
— Raumer. Hohenstaufen.
— Schlosser. Weltgeschichte.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques italiennes 1:270.
— Testa. War against Lombardy.
— Gedichte des Mittelalters. Grimm, Klein. Schriften 3:1; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 18–, *indexes.*
— Kreuzzug von (Funck) Kriegk, Darstellungen 325.
— Zeit de. Schiller, Werke 11:30.

Frederick II, *emperor of Germany.* 1194–1250.
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 1.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 19–
— (Philippi) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:406.
— (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:426.
— Wallon. St. Louis et son temps.

Frederick II, *the Great, king of Prussia.* 1712–86. *See also* Seven years' war.
— Bischoff. Historische Novellen über.
— Bluntschli. Gesch. d. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:320.
— Freytag. Bilder 4:219.
— Goethe. Werke 21:331.

— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Johnson (S:). Works 6:435.
— Jomini. Grand military operations.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— — Grimm. Essays on literature.
— Müller (Joh. von). Werke 25:274; 26:257.
— Ranke. House of Brandenburg.
— Tocqueville. Règne de Louis XV.
— als Philosph (Rössler) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:538.
— as historian. Villemain, Littérature au 18. siècle 2:29.
— Carlyle on (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:269.
— — Preuss. Jahrb. 2:542.
— Correspondance. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 7:455; 12:356.
— Erinnerungen (Droysen) Preuss. Jahrb. 18:392–
— et les arts (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:880.
— et Marie Thérèse (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:199.
— — Première lutte (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 48–50, 61–64.
— — Seconde lutte (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 80–
— — — (Koser) Hist. Zts. 51:54.
— Histoire de mon temps. Textkritik (Koser) Hist. Zeits. 52:385.
— in der bildenden Kunst (Du Bois Reymond) Rundschau 51:276.
— in englischen Urtheilen (Du Bois Reymond) Rundschau 34:395.
— Jugendzeit. Raumer, Beiträge neu. Geschichte 1:491.
— Klopp on (Häusser) Preuss. Jahrb. 7:318.
— Kriegsfuhrung (Delbrück) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:195.
— Lettres d'Alembert et. Rev. Hist. 26:64.
— Letzte Tage (Koser) Rundschau 48:190.
— Mémoires de H: de Catt (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:188.
— Oeuvres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 3:144; *also* Monday-chats.
— Polemik gegen (Cauer) Preuss. Jahrb. 12:1.
— Politische Testamente (Lehmann) Hist. Zts. 60:255.
— Politik (Maurenbrecher) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:543.
— Regierungsprogramm. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:335.
— Religiöse et politische Denkweise. Hettner, Literaturgeschichte 2:3.
— Second Silesian war (Koser) Hist. Taschenbuch 43:242.
— Trois lettres au public (Droysen) Rundschau) 40:383.
— und die deutsche Dichtkunst (Herwig) Herrig's Archiv 70:221.
— — Literatur (Höpfner) Zts. deutsche Philol. 2:484.
— und die Italiener (Fischer) Rundschau 57:400.
— und die Philosophie seiner Zeit (Zeller) Rundschau 44:336.
— und Napoleon. Goltz, Charakteristik d. deutsch. Genius v. 2.
— und Rousseau (Du Bois Reymond) Rundschau 19:241.
— und seine Zeit. Raumer, Beiträge neu. Geschichte v. 2.
— Werke. Herder, Briefe zur .... Humanität 1:66; 2:53.
— Wie würde F. heute regieren. Schleiermacher, Werke III:3:28, 45, 163.
— zum Breslauer Frieden (Koser) Hist. Taschenbuch N. F. 7:66.

Frederick III, *emperor of Germany, king of Prussia.* 1831–88.
— (Schultz) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:685.
— Diary. Geffcken et (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:695.
— Persönliche Erinnerungen (Delbrück) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:97.
— und Victoria (Gottschall) Gartenlaube 1888:181.
— — Ueber Land und Meer v. 59, 60.
— Zum Gedächtniss (Kähler) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Frederick, *electors of Brandenburg.*
— Ranke. House of Brandenburg.

Fredreick V, *Prinz von Homberg.* 1633–1708.
— in Geschichte u. Dichtung (Varrentrapp) Preuss. Jahrb. 45:335.

Frederick William III, *king of Prussia.* 1770–1840.
— Brühns. Life of Humboldt.
— in 1809 (Duncker) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:136.
— Rede, 1822 (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1830:391.
— Regierungsprogramm (Lehmann) Hist. Zeits. 61:341.

Frederick William IV, *king of Prussia.* 1795–1861.
— Brühns. Life of Humboldt.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Streckfuss. Huldigungsfest.
— Unsere Zeit 1862·1; 1874:2:81.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:206.
— et Bunsen (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 106, 108; III:1:107.
— et Ranke (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:201.
— Huldigungsfeier, 1840. Pams. history v. 12.

Frederick William, *elector of Hesse.* 1802–75.
— Unsere Zeit 1875:1:161.

Free soil party.
— Sumner. Works, *index.*

Free trade. *See also* Corn-laws, Protection, Reciprocity, Tariff.
— Alison. Essays 1:362, 476, 618; 3:675.
— Arago. Oeuvres 6:666.
— (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33:843.
— Duff. Miscellanies.
— (Dunoyer) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:421; 13:152.
— Gladstone. Speeches.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *indexes.*
— Pamphlets on free trade. 7 vols.
— Rantoul. Memoirs, speeches ch. 8.
— Rutland Free Convention. Proceedings.
— Agriculture en France et (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:92.
— Bastiat's Cobden (Dunoyer) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:159.
— Esprit en Angleterre (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:929.
— Politique (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:672; 36:95, 311; 37:687.

Freedman's savings and trust company.
— U. S. Senate Com. Rep. 1879-80, v. 3.

Freedom. *See* Liberty.

Freedom of opinion. *See* Authority, Conscience, Liberty, Toleration.

Freedom of the will. *See* Will.

Freemasonry. *See also* Knights Templar, Secret societies.
— der neuesten Zeit. Unsere Zeit 1874 : 1 : 657.
— Gespräche für. Lessing, Werke 10 : 247, 283
— Occult lodges. Barruel, Jacobinism v. 2.

Freiburg, *Baden.*
— Cathedral. Guilhabaud, Monuments v. 3.

Freidank (Fridanc), Bernhard.
— (Grion) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 2 : 408.
— (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849, 1851.
— (Pfeiffer) Germania 2 : 129.

Freiligrath, Hn. Ferdinand. 1810–76.
— Histories of German literature by: Barthel (508), Prutz (1 : 105).
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1876 : 1 : 561.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4 : 398.
— (Nodnagel) Herrig's Archiv 2 : 1.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 37 : 408.
— Vermittler englischer u. französ. Dichtung (Weddigen) Herrig's Archiv 66 : 1.

Fréjus, *France.*
— (Lenthéric) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 34 : 641.

Frémont, John C., *general.* 1813–
— Benton. Thirty years' view v. 2.
— Colton. Three years in California.
— Stockton (Com. R. F.) Life and speeches.
— Liability of the U. S. for military acts of. Pams. California v. 8.

French language. *See also* Provençal.
— au 16. siècle (Günther) Herrig's Arch. v. 11, 12, 15, 17.
— au 19. siècle (Wey) Herrig's Arch. 2 : 209.
— Canadian (Elliott) Am. J. Philol. v. 6–8; Mod. Language Assoc. v. 2.
— Diakritische Zeichen (Schulz) Herrig's Archiv 45 : 381.
— Dialecte Ronergat (Aymeric) Zts. roman. Philol. 3 : 321.
— — Vermischung (Meissner) Herrig's Archiv 50 : 191.
— Einfluss der Latein auf (Dressler) Herrig's Archiv 5 : 16, 267.
— — (Otto) Herrig's Archiv 9 : 211.
— — Substantiva (Strehlke) Herrig's Archiv 13 : 116.
— Ellipse des Substantivs (Corte) Herrig's Archiv 34 : 79.
— Flandricismen (Duesberg) Herrig's Archiv 1 : 138.
— Formen der Bejahrung u. Verneinung (Honcamp) Herrig's Archiv 36 : 143.
— Fortentwickelung seit 1700. Herrig's Archiv 41 : 149.
— Gebrauch des Conjunctivs in Hauptsätzen (Nobolsky) Herrig's Archiv 14 : 306.
— Gegenwärtige Gebrauch (Bertram) Herrig's Archiv v. 47.
— Geist der (Falkenheimer) Herrig's Archiv 9 : 333; 10 : 381; 12 : 82.
— Grammatik (Heller) Herrig's Archiv 20 : 225.
— Influence de la scholastique sur (Rémusat) Acad. Sci. Mor. 28 : 377.
— — des sermonnaires du moyen âge (Aubry-Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 82 : 811.
— Interpunctionslehre (Müller) Herrig's Archiv 9 : 315.
— Keltische Elemente (Grünwald) Herrig's Archiv 53 : 1.
— Provinzialismen (Barbieux) Herrig's Archiv 3 : 340.
— Satzdoppelformen (Schwan) Zts. roman. Philol. 12 : 192.
— Sources celtiques et latines. Michelet, Histoire de France 1 : 112.
— Transformations à propos du Dictionnaire de Littré (Pavie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 51 : 857.
— Vermischte Beiträge (Tobler) Zts. roman. Philol. 1 : 1; 2 : 389, 549; 5 : 181.
— Volksetymologie (Fass) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Wortfügung. Hamann, Schriften 2 : 27.
— Old French language (Arbois de Jubainville) Romania 1 : 129.
— — (Kennedy) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855 : 158.
— — Negation in (Perle) Zts. roman. Philol. 2 : 1, 407.
— — Negative particle *mie* (O'Connor) Am. J. Philol. 2 : 210.
— — Quellen d. parasitischen *i* (Waldner) Herrig's Archiv 78 : 421.
— — Si-bis, bevor (Gessner) Zts. roman. Philol. 2 : 572.
— — Wortstellung im direkten Fragesatze (Schulze) Herrig's Archiv 71 : 185, 303.

French literature.
— Contes et legendes de Picardie. Romania v. 8.
— Conteurs des 17–18. siècles (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 2 : 97; 5 : 198.
— Convention in. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 7 : 143; *also* Rundschau 44 : 196.
— Grands classiques (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3 : 32.
— History. Ventouillac, French librarian.
— Histoire philosophique (Rémusat) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5 : 273.
— in Béarn. Herrig's Arch. 19 : 317.
— in Louisiana (Fortier) Mod. Language Assoc. Trans. v. 2.
— Influence des femmes (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 78 : 205.
— Lyrisme en prose. Caro, Études morales 354.
— Mediæval (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 107 : 419.
— — Écrivains comiques (Peschier) Herrig's Archiv 4 : 299.
— — Jagdlehrbucher (Werth) Zts. roman. Philol. 12 : 381.
— Modern. Brownson, Works 19 : 48.
— Necessité d'une L. populaire. Caro, Études morales 365.
— pendant 1300–1400 (Littré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II : 53 : 381.
— Protectorat de Napoléon (Depois) Rev. Nat. 19 : 467.
— since 1848 (Baumgarten) Herrig's Archiv 17 : 259.
— sous le premier empire (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 24 : 905.

Frère-Orban, H. J. W., *Belgian statesman.*
— Unsere Zeit 1857 : 767.

Fréron, Elie Catherine.
— Critique au 18. siècle (Soury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 20 : 80.

Frescobaldi, Dino.
— Bartoli. Letteratura italiana v. 4.

Fresnel, A. J., *physicist.* 1788–1827.
— Arago. Oeuvres 1 : 107.

Fresno county, *California.*
— (Freeman) Overland II : 9 : 621.

— in 1884 (Bell) Pams. California v. 3.

Freytag, Gustav. 1816–
— (Rössler) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:209.
— Ahnen (Scherer) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:481; 47:65.
— Brüder vom deutschen Hause (Foss) Herrig's Archiv 56:129.
— Dichterporträt (Ziel) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:145.
— Fabier. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:657.
— Roman. Prutz, Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 2:90.
— — (Reville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:536.
— — (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:33.
— — d'éducation (Bourdeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:128.
— Verlorene Handschrift (Rössler) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:63.

Friant, Louis, *comte.*
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 14.

Friction.
— between slow-moving surfaces (Jenkin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877:509.
— — water and air (Lang) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:589.
— Dégagement de la chaleur (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 17:181.
— Expériences (Morin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 4:1, 591; 6:641.
— Heat excited by. Rumford, Works.
— of surfaces of solids (Rennie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:143.
— Rolling-friction (Reynolds) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:155.

Friedrich *von Hausen, Minnesinger.*
— (Lehfeld) Beitr. deut. Sprache 2:345, 422.

Friendly islands (Tonga islands). *See also* Fiji islands.
— Cook. Second voyage v. 2. — Third voyage v. 1.

Friendly societies. *See also* Life insurance.
— English (Brabrock) Jour. Écon. III:31:85.
— — (Laurent) Jour. Écon. II:24:196.

Friends. *See* Quakers.

Friendship.
— Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics.
— Augustinus (St.). De amicitia.
— Bacon (Sir Fs). Essays.
— Cicero. De amicitia.
— Emerson. Essays v. 1; — Prose works v. 1.
— Jouffroy. Mélanges philosophiques 216.
— Lucianus. Toxaris.
— Plato. Dialogues; especially Lysis.
— Plutarchus. Morals v. 1–2.
— Seneca. Epistolae 6, 9, 35, 63.
— Taylor (Jeremy). Whole works v. 1.

Fries, J. F:
— Histories of philosophy by: Fortlage (347), Windelband (2:386).

Friesen, R: von.
— Memoiren (Flathe) Hist. Zts. 46:1.

Friesic language and literature.
— Cummins. Friesic grammar.
— auf d. Insel Wangeroge (Lübben) Herrig's Archiv 2:48.
— Eigenthümliche Elemente (Clement) Herrig's Archiv 9:179; 10:136, 269; 12:71
— Lexikologie u. Grammatik (Helden) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache v. 14.
— Oera Linda book. Gosse, Literature of northern Europe.
— Provincialisms (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1846.
— Rask's Sproglaere. Grimm, Kleine Schriften 4:361.

Friesland.
— Amicis. Holland and its people.
— Emo. Chronicon, 1204–34 (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 23).
— Menco. Chronicon, 1234–96 (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 23).
— Gesta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 24.
— Lex. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Leges v. 3.

Frithiof saga.
— dem starken saga. Herrig's Archiv 67:369.
— Sprachvergleichendes (Körner) Herrig's Archiv 58:395.

Fruili, *Italy.*
— Annales, 1252–1364. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 19:194.

Frobisher, *Sir* Martin. d. 1594.
— Southey. British admirals v. 5.
— Relics. Hall, Esquimaux v. 2.

Froebel, F: 1782–1852. *See also* Kindergarten.
— Compayré. History of pedagogy.
— Gartenlaube 1882:4. Portrait.

Frog.
— Anatomy of nervous system (Wyman) Smithson. Contrib. v. 5.
— Cutaneous pigmentary system (Lister) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:627.
— Development of tadpole (Higginbottom) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:431.
— Heart. Automatie (Lucowicz) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— — Rhythm (Gaskell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:993.
— Nerve-cells (Beale) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:543.
— Papillae of tongue (Beale) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:443.
— — and nerves (Waller) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:139; 1850:423.
— Skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:137; 1876:601.
— Specimens at Cracow (Schmidt) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 14.
— Torpid state. Williams, Vermont 1:479.

Froissart, Jean.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 9.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge 2:115–
— Restitué d'après les manuscrits (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:678.
— Sprache (Gärtner) Herrig's Arch. 40:453.
— Syntaktische Studien (Ebering) Zts. roman. Philol. 5:324.

Fromentin, Eug., *painter.* 1820–76.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 7:102.
— Écrivain (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:674.
— Oeuvre (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:882.

Frommann, F: J.
— (H. Frommann) Goethe-Jahrb. 8:242.

Fronde civil wars, 1648–52.
— Lives of Anne of Austria, Condé, Mazarin, Turenne.
— La Rochefoucauld. Mémoires.
— à Bourdeaux (Cousin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:753; 22:109.

— Carnets de Mazarin. Rev. Hist. 4:103.
— en Bretagne (Salomon) Rev. Hist. 40:1.
— en Provence (Gaffarel) Rev. Hist. 2:60, 436; 5:20.
— Fin à Paris (Cousin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 20:178, 257.
— France et Franche-Comté pendant (Tivier) Rev. Hist. 25:43.

Frontenac, L: de Buade, *comte* de. 1621–98.
— Parkman. Frontenac; — New France.
— (Stewart) Winsor, History of America v. 4.

Frontinus, Sextus Julius.
— Kriegslisten (Wölfflin) Hermes 9:72.
— Strategmata, bk. 4 (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 15:574.

Fronto, M. Cornelius, *the orator.*
— (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 1:15.
— Chronologie der Briefe (Mommsen) Hermes 8:198.
— Lettres (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 74:671.

Frost in France, 1879 (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:31:922.

Froude, James A. 1818–
— as a historian. Cusack, History of Ireland: preface.
— — (Filon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:68.

Fruit. *See also* Seeds, names of fruits.
— California conventions, 1881–2. Pams. agriculture v. 3.
— California mission (Wickson) Overland II:11:501.
— Culture in foreign countries. U. S. Consular report $4\frac{1}{2}$.
— Maturation (Couverchel) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 3:206.

Fuà-Fusinato, Erminia, *poet.* 1834–76.
— (Stahly) Unsere Zeit 1879:2:61.

Fuad (Mehmed) *Pasha.*
— (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 73:886.

Fuca, Juan de.
— Voyage a fraud. Californian 2:535.

Fucino lake, *Italy.*
— Draining. Brisse and Rotrou, Draining of.
— — (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:805.

Fuel. *See also* Coal, Combustion, Gas, Peat.
— Künstlichen (Raab) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:516.

Fulbert, *St., bishop of Chartres.* d. 1028.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 7.

Fulda monastery.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 1–3, 13.

Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades.
— Kritik (Becker) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:33.
— Zeit (Jungmann) Rhein. Mus. 32:564–

Fulgurites (lightning-holes).
— (Merrill) Pop. Sci. 30:529.

Fulke Fitz Warine.
— Wright. Essays in literature v. 2.

Fuller, Margaret. *See* Ossoli.

Fuller, Thomas, *theologian.* 1608–61.
— Notes on. Coleridge, English divines v. 1.

Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana C. L. Gower.
— (Reiter) Unsere Zeit 1878:1:65.

Fullo, L. Apustius.
— Prozess. Inschrift (Bremer) Rhein. Mus. 21:1.

Fulton, Robert, *inventor.* 1765–1815.
— (Renwick) Sparks, American biogr. v. 10.

Functions (Mathematical). *See also* Calculus, Equations, Maxima and Minima, Taylor's theorem.
— Abelian. Division (Hermitte) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10:563.
— Algebraic. Introduced into integrals (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 13.
— Alternating (Muir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:309
— Analytic. Theorie d. eindeutigen (Weierstrass) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Bessel's I_k^0 und I_k^1 von k=0 bis k=15.5 (Meissel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.
— Bipartite quadric. Automorphic transformation (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:39.
— Circulating (Herschel) Roy Soc. Trans. 1818:144.
— Conjugate (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— Descending exponential. Table (Newman) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 13:145.
— Développement en séries (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6:603.
— Differential. Bedingungen d. Integrabilität (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Discontinuous. Analysis (Boole) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
— Elliptic. Approximation to (Merrifield) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:223; 1862:417.
— — Identical relations (Glaisher) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:489.
— — Jacobi's Fundamenta (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:73.
— — Några tilläg (Fröding) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — Représentation géométrique (Serret) Paris. Mém. Savans Étrang. 11:103.
— — Theorie d. ultraelliptischen (Prym) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 24.
— — Transformation (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:397; 1878:419.
— Expansion (Alexander) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:313.
— Exponential. Development (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1816:25.
— — Table (Glaisher) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 13:243.
— — e^x. Table (Newman) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:237.
— Fluctuating (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. 19:264.
— Fluents of irrational (Bromhead) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1816:335.
— Kugel. Neue Eigenschaften (Winckler) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 21.
— Laplace's. Equations (Donkin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:43.
— of an independent variable. Ausgleichnung von Wahrscheinlichkeiten (Blaschke) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— of more than two variables (Hill) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 13:273.
— of two variables (Rosenhain) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 11:361.
— — (Woisard) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 3:1.
— of zero (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— Polynomial. Entwickelung (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— — Zerlegung gebrochener (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.

— Symmetric. Bildung (Escherich) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 36.
— — Interpolationsformel (Borchardt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.
— — of roots (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857: 489, 717.
— — — Tafeln (Rehorovsky) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46.
— Theta (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880: 897.
— — of two variables (Forsyth) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882: 783.
— Toroidal (Hicks) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881: 609.
— vanishing with variables (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 16.
— Wiederholten (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Winkel. Ableitung (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— — Differential (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1: 44–
— with recurring derivatives (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24: 523.

Fungi. *See also* Algae.
— Californian. Cal. Acad. Sci., Bulletin 1: 13–
— Forschung. Entwicklung (Büsgen) Rundschau 58: 416.
— Fructification (Currey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857: 543.
— Injurious (Bessey) Iowa Agric. Coll. Reports 1874–5–
— Lichenicolous micro- (Lindsay) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25: 513.
— Menschliche Actinomykose (Glaser) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— North American. List of works (Farlow, Trelease) Harvard Lib. Bull. v. 4, 5; *also* Bibl. contrib. 25, 31.
— Parasitic, of Illinois (Burrill) Univ. Illinois, Rept. 1884: 93–152.
— Spermogonien d. Rostpilze (Ráthay) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46.

Funkelin, Jakob.
— (Rochholz) Germania 14: 412.

Furnaces.
— Temperature. Réglementation (Rolland) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18: 349.

Fuseli, John Henry. 1741–1825.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.

Fusinato, Arnaldo.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Future. *See* Prophecy.

Future life. *See also* Death, Heaven, Hell, Immortality, Nirvana, Purgatory, Resurrection.
— Augustinus. City of God.
— Channing. Works 4: 217.
— Ferguson. Moral and polit. science 1: 317.
— Greg. Miscellaneous essays.
— Hartley. Observations on man v. 2.
— Murphy. Scientific bases of faith.
— Newman (Fs. W.). Miscellanies 2: 338.
— Priestley. Natural and revealed religion (Works 2: 341).
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 4: 145.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 28: 300.
— Shelley. Prose works 2: 273.
— Smith. Thorndale.
— Beiden Welten bei d. arabisch-persischen Autoren (Grünbaum) Zts. d. morgenl. Gesell. 42: 258.
— Belief in. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.
— — Gründe. Zeller, Vorträge 3: 225.
— — Origine (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 12: 557.
— Dieu et (Dollfus) Crit. Philos. 14: 193.
— Doctrines récentes sur. Caro, Idée de Dieu 270–359.
— Egyptian idea. Kenrick, Egypt under the Pharaohs.
— — Poole. Lectures on art.
— Greek idea. Constant de Rebecque, De la religion 3: 377.
— Hebrew idea. Priestley, Theological works 12: 482.
— Lambert sur (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 45: 422.
— Martin sur (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46: 295, 423.
— Melchior Meyr sur (Manzoni) Crit. Philos. 12: 362, 385.
— Persistance de la personnalité (Bouchitté) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 10, 11, 15, 16, 26.

Gaboriau, Émile. 1835–73.
— (Peterssen) Unsere Zeit 1884: 1: 472.

Gadolinite.
— (Kaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.

Gadsden, Christopher. 1724–1805.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 264.

Gaelic. *See also* Celtic.
— Inscription in Ogham character (O'Flanagan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1.
— Märchen. Campbell's Sammlung (Köhler) Orient u. Occid. v. 2.
— Poems on the Fians (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1.

Gaels. (Edwards) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2: 68.
— Origin of the Scots in Britain (Killahoe) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1.
— Picts and (Garnett) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1: 119.

Gagern, H. W: A., *statesman.*
— Duller. Männer des Volks 3: 103.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 45: 616.
— Familie. Gegenwart 1: 713.

Gagern, Johann C. E., *baron.* 1766–1852.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1: 143; Preuss. Jahrb. 8: 444.

Gaillard, Gabriel H: 1726–1806.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Gainsborough, T:, *painter.* 1727–88.
— Reynolds. Literary works: discourse 14.

Gaius.
— Institutiones. Lexikale Excerpte (Rudorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.

Galba, Servius Sulpicius, *emperor.*
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 82: 331.

Galdós, Benito Perez.
— Roman patriotique (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 14: 934.

Galenus, Claudius, *physician.*
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
— Zeller. Eclecticism 360–
— Schriftstellerei (Ilberg) Rhein. Mus. 44: 207.

Galfridus, *archbishop of York.*
— Giraldus Cambrensis. Vita (Opera v. 4. Rolls chronicles, 21).

Galiani, F., *abbé, political economist.* 1728–87.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 45: 924.

— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Monday-chats; —Causeries 2:421.

Galicia, *Poland.*
— Franzos. Halb-Asien.
— Zustände (Zehlicke) Uns. Zeit 1870:1:657–

Galilee. *See also* Palestine, Syria.
— de Jésus (Cocquerel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:284.

Galilei, Galileo, *astronomer.* 1564–1642.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3:240.
— Brewster. Martyrs of science.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 8:1.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Morton. Heroes of science: astronomers.
— Quinet. Oeuvres complètes 2:183.
— Society Diffusion Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 8:248–
— White. Warfare of science.
— Yriarte. Florence 172. Portrait.
— als Philosoph (Natorp) Philos. Monatsh. 18:193.
— Auf den Spuren (Gebler) Rundschau 15:43
— Beharrungsgesetz (Lange) Philos. Studien 2:266.
— Trial (Ferri) Rev. Philos. 2:367.
— — (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:645
— — (Scartazzini) Uns. Zeit 1877:1:490; 2:436.
— — Zeller. Vorträge 2:252; — Rundschau 9:66.
— Vie et mission scientifique (Bertrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:41.
— Vita. *In his* Opere. 1744. v. 1.

Gall, *St.* 546–640.
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.

Gallatin, Albert A. A. 1761–1849.
— Lodge. Studies in history.

Gallenga, Antonio C. N.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6:120.

Galt, John. 1779–1839.
— Memoir. *In his* Annals of the parish.

Galvanism. *See also* Electricity (Voltaic).
— Helmholtz. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen v. 1.
— Whewell. History of the inductive sciences v. 2.
— and magnetism (Cumming) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:269.
— Deflections produced by attrition of metals (Donovan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.
— Heat excited in metals by (Harris) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:206.
— Magnetismus der G. Kette (Seebeck) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— measure of electricity (Cumming) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:281.

Galvanometer.
— Pocket (Tanakadate) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:275.

Gama, Vasco da. d. 1524.
— Histories of Portugal by: Schäfer, etc.

Gambetta, Léon Michel. 1838–82.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1881. Portrait.
— (Bartling) Uns. Zeit 1883:2:180; 1884:1:189
— (Goltz) Rundschau 29:35.
— (Pillon) Critique Philos. v. 22–23.
— and the third republic. Monthly Reference Lists 3:2.
— Dépêches de Tours, 1871. Rev. Hist. v. 24.
— Rôle politique (Amagat) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:372.
— und d. Loirearmee (Goltz) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:350, 443; 35:26–

Gambier islands.
— Beechey. Voyage to the Pacific 1:142.

Gambling. *See also* Lotteries, Monte Carlo.
— Manifest detection of dice-play. Percy Society v. 29.
— Proctor. Chance and luck.
— Smith. Sunshine and shadow in N. Y.
— Ethics of (Eliot) Pams. social science v. 2.
— in California. Bancroft, California inter pocula.
— in London. Grant, Great metropolis 1:159.

Game laws.
— Smith (Sydney). Works.

Gamelyn, Tale of.
— (Lindner) Engl. Stud. 2:94, 321.

Games. *See also* Amusements, Olympia, names of games.
— Isthmian (Unger) Philologus 37:1.
— Nemean (Unger) Philologus 37:524.
— Pythian. Clinton, Fasti Hellenici 2:932.

Gampsonychidae.
— (Packard) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.

Gandar, Eugène.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 12:255.

Gandini, Dionisio.
— Lustspiele. Lessing, Werke 4:445.

Ganges river, *India.*
— Asiatic Journal v. 17, 18–

Ganoid fishes. *See also* Ceratodus, etc.
— Bau und Grenzen (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.
— Zusammenhang d. Geschlechts u. Harnwerkzeuge (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 8.

Gardening. *See also* Flowers, Vegetables.
— Ausonius. Rosae.
— Bacon (Sir Fs.). Essays.
— Columella. De culta hortorum.
— Palladius. De insitionibus.
— Temple (Sir W:). Works 3:202.
— Vomanus. De laudibus hortuli.
— in alter und neuer Zeit (Cohn) Rundschau 18:250.
— in Boston (Wilder) Winsor, History of Boston 4:607.
— in California. Californian 1:119; 2:153.
— in Ireland (Walker) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.
— in Shakespeare's England (Vatke) Herrig's Archiv 77:85.
— Modern (Engel) Uns. Zeit 1870:1:145–
— — (Portig) Uns. Zeit 1883:v. 2.
— My garden acquaintance. Lowell, My study windows.
— of Cyrus: the quincunx. Browne (Sir T:), Works v. 2.

Gardening, Landscape.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 4:268.
— Bascom. Aesthetics.
— Evelyn. Diary.
— Schleiermacher. Werke III:7:477–507.
— Walpole. Anecdotes of painting v. 4.

Gardiner, *Sir* Christopher.
— Longfellow. Tale of a wayside inn.

Gardiner, Marguerite P. *See* Blessington.

Gardiner, S., *bishop of Winchester.* 1483–1555.
— Burnet. Reformation. 1679. 2:320.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.

Gardner, Francis, *LL. D.*
— (Dimmock) Pams. biography v. 4.

Gareth (Garel), Sir.
— Garel vom blühenden Thal (Zingerle) Germania 3:23.

Garfield, James A., *20th president.* 1831–81.
— (Blaine) U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1881–2, v. 5.
— (Davis) Pams. biography v. 4.
— (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:47:671.
— Unsere Zeit 1882:2:42.
— (White) Pams. biography v. 4.
— Addresses at statue at Washington. U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 6.
— and civil service reform. Pams. biography v. 4.
— Death. Strong, Philosophy and religion 347.
— Election (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:68.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. 1807–82.
— Annual cyclopaedia. 1866. Portrait.
— Deutsche Rundschau 40:97.
— Godkin. Life of Victor Emanuel II.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Probyn. Italy.
— Quinet. Mémoires d'exil 2:419–
— (Scherr) Gartenlaube 1882:666.
— (Speyer) Uns. Zeit 1883:1:46–; 1885:2:406–
— Unsere Zeit 1860:371.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:202; 86:214.
— als Romanschriftsteller (Gottshall) Uns. Zeit 1870:2:785.
— Elpis Melena et (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:579.
— Expedition of 1860 (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 32–33.
— — Unsere Zeit 1861:170, 441.
— — of 1867 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:720.

Garin de Loherain.
— Ludlow. Popular epics.
— Manuscrits (Bonnardot) Romania 3:195.

Garnier, Adolphe. 1801–64.
— Discours sur. Acad. Sci. Mor. 70:137–
— Psychologie (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:1039.

Garnier, Joseph. 1813–81.
— (Molinari, Say) Jour. Écon. IV:16:5.

Garonne river. Inundations (Assier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:522.

Garrick, David, *actor.* 1716–79.
— Baker. English actors 1:133.
— Cumberland. Memoirs.
— Diderot. Oeuvres 3:271.
— Doran. Annals of the stage.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lecky. England in 18. century 1:590.
— in character of Richard III. Hogarth, Works.
— Verses in memory. Sheridan (R: B.), Works.

Garrison, C. K. 1809-85.
— Shuck. Representative men.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 744.

Garrison, W: L., *anti-slavery agitator.* 1805-79.
— (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1880:1:396.
— in Boston (Clarke) Winsor, History of Boston v. 3.

Gas, Gases.
— Action of rays of high refrangibility upon (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:333.
— Density of G. of volatile liquids at temperatures below boiling point (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:441.
— des volcans de l'Italie (Deville) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 16:226.
— Diffusion. Law (Graham) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:222.
— Dilatation, densité, compressibilité, etc. Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 21, 26.
— Dimensional properties (Reynolds) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:727.
— Dynamical theory (Maxwell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:49.
— Écoulement de l'air atmosphérique et du gaz hydrogène carboné dans les tuyaux de conduite (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 5:1.
— Electro-chemical polarity (Grove) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:87.
— Evolution from homogeneous liquids (Veley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:257.
— Expansion (Regnault) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 37.
— — (Magnus) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.
— Fonctions caractéristiques (Massieu) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— Gaseous state of matter (Andrews) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:575; 1876:421.
— Kinetic theory. Stallo, Modern physics.
— — Foundations (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:65, 251.
— Law of density in saturated (Waterston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:83.
— Liquifaction (Faraday) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:189; 1845:155.
— — Pictet. Liquéfaction de l'oxygène; *also in* Comptes Rendus 1878–
— Molecular mobility (Graham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:385.
— Motion (Graham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:349.
— Muriatic acid. Experiments (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:287.
— — and chlorine. Relation (Ure) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:329.
— naturels des Apennins (Fouqué) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:515.
— Pompe à comprimer (Montyon) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 4:563.
— Specific heats (Apjohn) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— — (Haycraft) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:195.
— Specific weights. Verhältniss zu d. chemischen Proportionen (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Stresses in rarified, arising from inequalities of temperature (Maxwell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:231.
— Vicosity or internal friction (Maxwell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:249.
— — at high exhaustions (Crookes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:387.

Gas, Illuminating.
— Companies of Paris (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes Nov. 1882.
— — (Lamé-Fleury) Jour. Écon. IV:26:341.
— Economic application (Henry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808:282.

— — (Murdoch) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808: 124.
— Histoire (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 50: 388.
— Investigations. Henry (Jos.), Scientific writings 2: 477.
— Natural. Sources, management, uses. Ohio Geol. Survey, Geol. v. 6.
— Wasser-u. Heizbereitung (Lang) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Gas engines.
— (Cecil) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1: 217.
— Clerk. Theory of the gas engine.
— Knoke. Kraftmaschinen.
— Macgregor. Gas engines.
— Schottler. Gasmaschinen.
— Schwartze. Gasmaschinen.
— Witz. Études sur les moteurs.

Gascogne, *France.*
— Landes de (Chambrelent) Rev. Sci. 43: 103.

Gascoigne, George, *poet.* 1536?–77.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 13: 179.

Cascoigne, *Sir* William. 1350–1413.
— Campbell Chief justices.

Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S., *novelist.* 1810–65.
— Mary Barton. Greg, Essays 1: 344.

Gasparin, Valérie Boissier, *comtesse* de.
— et Eugénie de Guérin. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 9: 240.
— Humoriste protestant (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 58: 197.
— Rêveries protestantes (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 36: 986.
— Tristrisses humaines (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 54: 886–

Gassendi, Pierre. 1592–1655.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (10: 543).
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Feuerbach. Werke 4: 114.
— Lange. Materialism 1: 253.
— Atomistik (Lasswitz) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2: 459.

Gasteropoda (Univalves). *See also* Snails.
— der Alpen (Hörnes) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 10, 12.
— der Hallstätter Schichten (Hörnes) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 9.
— des braunen Jura von Balin (Laube) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22, 30.

Gastric juice. Verhalten bei carcinom (Koch) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Gaul. *See also* Franks.
— Universal history: ancient 16: 380.
— Anciennes populations (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6: 343.
— après la conquête. Thierry, Lettres sur l'histoire de France 79–
— — Politique romaine (Viollet) Rev. Hist. 39: 1.
— au temps de la conquête romaine (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 22: 838; 23: 42.
— — (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 44: 53, 72.
— Beginning of French monarchy. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 38.
— Caesar's campaign in Alesia. Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 15: 64. *Map.*
— Civilisation au temps de César (Pautet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 83: 275.
— Commerce et civilisation (Fréville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 25: 425.
— Conquêtes germaniques (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 106: 280.
— Constantin en (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9: 349.
— Cultur unter den Römern (Friedländer) Rundschau 13: 396.
— État agricole avant les romains (Dareste) Acad. Sci. Mor. 43: 99.
— Ethnology; Roman conquest. Merivale, Romans 1: 191.
— Fontes Strabonis (Wilkens) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Géographie (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 34: 864.
— Impôts sous les Romains (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7: 99, 163.
— Invasion germanique au 5. siècle (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 99: 241.
— Notitia provinciarum (Brambach) Rhein. Mus. 23: 262.
— Origines. Empire celtique (Arbois de Jubainville) Rev. Hist. 30: 1.
— Partages des terres (Dareste) Acad. Sci. Mor. 42: 273, 383.
— Régime municipale (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7: 140.
— Roman natives. Hallam, Europe in middle ages 1: 280.
— Vis ac significatio (Baethgen) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Gautama. *See also* Buddhism.
— Arnold. Light of Asia.
— Bigandet. Life and legend of Gaudama.
— Kellogg. Light of Asia and Light of the World.
— Institutes. Müller, Sacred books of the east v. 2.
— Life; from the Ma-la-len-ga-ra wottoo. Jour. Am. Orient. Soc. 3: 1.

Gautier, P. J. Théophile. 1811–72.
— Baudelaire. Oeuvres choisies 3: 151, 344.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 5.
— Faguet. Études litt. sur le 19. siècle.
— Laporte. Bibliographie contemp. 5: 269.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 6.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 84: 693.
— Capitaine Fracasse (Asselineau) Rev. Nat. 16: 121.
— — (Frank) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 49: 508.
— Poems (Fawcett) Californian 3: 397.

Gavarni, *pseud.* *See* Chevalier, S. G.

Gawayne, Sir.
— Werke d. Dichters von (Luick) Anglia 11: 572.

Gay, John, *poet.* 1688–1732.
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Howitt. Homes of the British poets v. 1.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
— Thackeray. English humorists.
— Beggars' opera. Hogarth, Works.

Gay, *Mme.* M. F. S. Nichault de Lavalette. 1776–1852.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 6: 64.

Gay-Lussac, J. L., *chemist.* 1778–1850.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 3.

Gaza, Theodorus. 1400–78.
— als Philosoph (Stein) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2: 426.

Geary, John W. 1819–73.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 718.

Gebhard, *bishop of Constance.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 10.

Gebhard, *archbishop of Salzburg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 11.

Gedoyn, Nicolas, *canon.* 1667–1744.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:323.

Geffcken, F: H: 1830–
— Fall. Unsere Zeit 1889:1:258.

Geibel, Emanuel, *poet.* 1815–84.
— Barthel. Nationalliteratur der Neuzeit.
— (Cherbuliez) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:296.
— Deutsche Rundschau 39:463.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:412.
— (Nodnagel) Herrig's Archiv 2:1.
— (Scherer) Rundschau 40:36.
— Briefe an Karl v. d. Malsburg. Rundschau 44:42–
— und die neue Lyrik (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:759.

Geijer, Eric G., *historian, poet.* 1783–1847.
— Howitt. Literature northern Europe v. 2.
— (Moses) Californian 5:184.

Gellert, Christian F. 1715–69.
— Erzieherischen Einfluss (Schuller) Jahrb. Philol. 122:87, 113.
— und Janu (Brockhaus) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesells. 14:706.

Gellius, Aulus.
— Noctes Atticae. Nettleship, Lectures; Am. J. Philol. 4:391.
— — Auszüge aus d. Schriften d. röm. Rechtsgelehrten in (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— — Beiträge (Bergk) Jahrb. Philol. 113:279.
— und Ammianus Marcellinus (Hertz) Hermes 8:257.

Gelon *of Syracuse.* d. 478 B. C.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.

Gemblours monastery.
— Gesta abbatum. — De Combustione. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 8, 14.

Geminus *of Rhodes, mathematician.*
— Philologische Beiträge (Schmidt) Philologus 42:82; 45:63, 278.

Gemistus Plethon. *See* Plethon.

Gems. *See also* names of precious stones.
— Ancient engraved. Crowley, Poems v. 1.
— Artificial. Daubrée, Géologie expérimentale.
— Ceylon mines. Nordenskiöld, Voyage of the Vega v. 2.
— French lapidarius, 13. century. Herrig's Archiv 68:319.
— Joyaux de la couronne (Bapst) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1886: Febr.
— Lapidaires de Septmoncel (Audiganne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:375.
— mit Inschriften (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.

Gender of nouns.
— (Brandreth) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1880–1:235.
— in Indo-European languages (Gow) Jour. Philol. 10:39.
— — Feminin-Bildung (Johansson) Kuhn's Zeits. 30:398.

Genealogy.
— Bibliography. Brydges, Censura literaria v. 5.
— — American. Boston Public Lib., Bull. 4:62, 141.
— of English kings back to Adam. Herrig's Archiv 53:205.

Genelli, Bonaventura, *designer.* 1803–
— (Cornelius) Unsere Zeit 1869:1:801.

Generation. *See also* Birth, Embryology, Foetus, Fecundity, Gestation, Germ theory, Ovary, Parthenogenesis, Pregnancy, Sex, Spontaneous generation, Uterus.
— Bacon (Roger). Opus minus.
— Descartes. Oeuvres 11:377.
— Appareil dans les vertébrés (Saint-Ange) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 14:1.
— des mammifères (Coste) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:31.
— Impregnation of amphibia (Newport) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851, 1853, 1854.
— Organs, des divers animaux (Duvernoy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:105.
— Organs. Nerven (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835–6.
— Temperature influence (Haycroft) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:119.
— Théories modernes (Balbiani) Rev. Philos. 26:529.

Genesis, Book of. *See also* Creation.
— Faye. Sur l'origine du monde.
— Ch. 14 (Tuch) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 1.
— Ch. 49:10 (Driver) Jour. Philol. 14:1.
— On translation (Taylor) Jour. Philol. 3:291.

Genesis and Exodus (Anglo-Saxon). *See also* Caedmon.
— (Bartsch) Germania 9:213.
— (Bech) Germania 8:466.
— (Ebert) Anglia 5:124.
— (Vogt) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache v. 2.
— Exodus Studien (Strobl) Germania 20:292.
— Heliand und (Sievers) Pams. on Anglo-Saxon v. 1.
— Morris' Story of (Schumann) Anglia 6: Anzeiger.
— Studien (Hönncher) Anglia 7:469.
— Textkritik (Kölbing) Engl. Stud. 3:273.
— Werk eines Verfassers? (Fritsche) Anglia 5:43.

Genesius, Josephus, *Byzantine historian.*
— (Wäschke) Philologus 37:255.

Genest, C: Claude, *abbé.* 1639–1719.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:371.

Geneva, *Switzerland.*
— Adams. Life of Gallatin.
— Universal history: modern 32:247.
— Défaite de la démocratie autoritaire, 1878 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:30:215.
— Gouvernement. Alembert, Oeuvres; ed. Bastian 4:411.
— — Rousseau, Oeuvres.
— — radical (Cherbuliez) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:579.
— in 1700. Misson, New voyage to Italy 4:409.
— Mœurs. Épinay (Mme.), Lettres à mon fils.
— Révolution, 1868 (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. Mondes II:78:861.
— University. Berthelot, Science et philosophie 321.
— — Gallatin. Writings 2:638.

Genghis Khan. 1164–1227.
— Histories of Mongols and Tartars.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 64.

— Schlosser. Weltgeschichte 5:549.
— Universal history: modern 4:84.
— Maxims. Croly, Life of Burke 1:227.
— Sage (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.

Genius.
— Bain. Study of character ch. 14–15.
— Galton. Hereditary genius.
— Goltz. Bildung und Gebildeten 1:286; — Charakteristik d. deutschen Genius.
— Hedge. Atheism in philosophy.
— Helvetius. De l'esprit (Oeuvres 4:1).
— Reynolds (Sir J.), Literary works: discourse 11.
— Whipple. Lectures 156.
— and common sense. Hazlitt, Table talk.
— conscious of its powers? Hazlitt, Plain speaker.
— dans l'art (Séailles) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:133.
— Eccentricities. Brydges, Censura literaria 9:75.
— et les métamorphoses de la folie (Colonna d'Istria) Rev. Philos. 27:385.
— Influence of civilization on. Green (T: H.), Works 3:11.
— Uses. Emerson, Representative men.

Genlis, S. F. Ducrest de St. Aubin, *comtesse* de, *later marquise de Sillery.* 1746–1830.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 3.

Gennadius *of Marseilles.*
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 2.

Genoa, *Italy.*
— Dickens. Pictures from Italy.
— Trollope. Italy 117.
— Universal history: modern 25:181.
— Annals, -1294. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 18.
— Annexation to Sardinia. Mackintosh, Essays 508.

Genoveva (Geneviève) *de Brabant, St.*
— Hebbel. Genoveva: Drama.
— Larousse. Grand dictionnaire.
— Müller (Maler). Golo und G. (drama).
— Tieck. Genoveva (drama; Werke v. 2).

Gentleman. *See also* Etiquette, Manners.
— Character of. Lieber, Misc. writings v. 1.
— Look of. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.

Gentz, F: von, *publicist.* 1764–1832.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neueren Statswissenschaft.
— (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 75:611.
— Hebbel. Werke 11:105.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2:488.
— (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:805.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 18:118.
— Friede von Schönbrunn (Fournier) Rundschau 49:102.

Geodesy. *See also* Earth, Surveying.
— Bibliography (Gore) U. S. Coast Survey, Report 1887.
— Arago. Oeuvres 11:140.
— (Davies) Wisconsin Geol. Survey v. 4.
— Grössere Messungen (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Indian arc of meridian (Pratt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:579.
— Leipzig-Dablitz Meridiandifferenz (Littrow) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 28, 32.
— Measurement of arc of meridian (Lambton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1818:486.
— — (Mudge) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:383; 1812:321.
— — de la courbure (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 3:lxxiii.
— — d. Graffschaft Marck (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1788–9.
— — in Lapland (Todhunter) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:1.
— — Methode (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Méridienne de France. Arago, Oeuvres 11:54.
— — (Puissant) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14:1.
— — et d'Espagne. Latitude de l'extremité australe (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 19:359.
— Montjouy-Formentera meridian difference (Puissant) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 16:3–
— Operations des Pyrénées. Niveau des deux mers, etc. (Corabœuf) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 3:45.
— Problems (Wallace) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:107.
— Reconnaissance. U. S. Coast Survey, Report 1885:469.

Géoffrin, Marie Thérèse Rodet. 1699–1777.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 14:239.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v.2; — Mondaychats.
— Correspondance de Poniatowski et (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:266.

Geoffroi, *cardinal abbot of Vendome.* d. 1132.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 11.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É. 1772–1844.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 23.
— Zoological system. Goethe, Werke 30:397.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I. 1805–61.
— (Dumas) Paris, Mém. Acad Sci. v. 38.
— (Quatrefages) Smithson. Rept. 1862.

Geography. *See also* Cosmography, Earth, Maps, Physiography.
— Ancient, of eastern Asia (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:171.
— — True key. Boston Univ. Year-book 1882.
— Bildung eines Erd-katalogs (Oltmanns) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Education. Ziel u. Methode (Oehlmann) Jahrb. Philol. 124:273–
— Erdkunde d. alten Aegyptens (Parthey) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— Étude (Levasseur) Acad. Sci. Mor. 96:415.
— Evolution. Geikie, Geological sketches.
— Historische Element in (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Modern (Galton) Cambridge essays 1855.
— Ortsbestimmungen im Oriente (Oltmanns) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— — im sudöstlichen Europa (Kreil) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 20.

Geology. *See also* Creation, Earth, Glaciers, Mountains, Volcanoes.
— (Hopkins) Cambridge essays 1857.
— Whewell. History of inductive sciences v. 2.
— American authors. Harvard Bibliogr. Contrib. 15.
— — classification (Marcou) Pams. geology v. 3.

— and navigation (Nimmo) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 14.
— Boulder-clay of Europe (Home) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:655.
— Deux doctrines (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 7:37–
— Erratic blocks. Transportation (Hopkins) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:220.
— Experimental (Delaire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:356.
— Illogical. Spencer (H.), Illus. of universal progress.
— Interior stresses, caused by weight of continents (Darwin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:187.
— Irish and Cornish systems (Haughton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:393.
— Laws of structure of more disturbed zones of crust (Rogers) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:431.
— Limits of our knowledge (Dawkins) Owens College essays.
— Old red sandstone of Europe (Geikie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:345.
— Physical researches (Hopkins) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:1.
— Quarternary period (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:47:335, 835.
— Scottish school of. Geikie, Geological sketches.
— — shelfs (Dick) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:1.
— Störungen der Gänge (Köhler) Pams. mining v. 3.
— Strata. Consolidation (Hall) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:314.
— — Vertical position (Hall) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:79.
— Taconic question in. Hunt, Mineral physiology 517.
— U. S. surveys. Reorganisation. U. S. Senate Rep. 1885–6, v. 7; House Com. Rep. 1885–6, v. 9.

Geometry. *See also* Analytic, Angle, Circle, Conics, Cubics, Curves, Malfatti's problem, Mean, Pencil, Polyhedra, Porisms, Space, Spherics, Surfaces, Tangents, Triangle.
— Abstract (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:51
— Analysis. Beiträge zur unbestimmten (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Axioms. Origin and significance. Helmholtz, Wissenschafth. Abhandl. 2:610; — Popular lectures v. 2.
— Bestimmung d. Tetraeders v. grösstem Volumen bei gegebenem Inhalt seiner vier Seitflächen (Borchardt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865, 1866.
— Boethius'. Pope Gerbert's connexion with (Sloane) Philol. Soc. Proc. 4:163.
— Carnot's theorem (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— Centers, faisceaux, envelopes of homology (Martin) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:591.
— Commensurables. Theory (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:721.
— Congruenzen-Axiom (Schmitz-Dumont) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. v. 5–6.
— Entwickelung (Sturm) Preuss. Jahrb. 60:181.
— Euclid's. Book 10 (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— — Vereinfachung (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— General (Lechalas) Crit. Philos. N. S. 10:217.
— — theorems (Small) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:112.
— Hypothesis, du Ménon de Platon (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 2:285.
— Imaginary (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 2:433; 3:553.
— Inscription of 17-sided polygon in a circle (James) Roy. Irish. Trans. v. 13.
— Isoperimeters. Beweise d. Hauptsäze (Steiner) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— K-partitions of the R-polygon (Kirkman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:217.
— Lines. Six co-ordinates (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:290.
— Local theorems. Discovery by analysis (Babbage) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:337.
— Mean distance of two figures on a plane (Maxwell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:729.
— Metageometrie (Jacobsen) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 7:129.
— Methods (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:166.
— — infinitésimale (Evellin, etc.) Crit. Philos. 19:279, 321.
— New, of space (Plücker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:725.
— Non-Euclidian. Bibliography (Halsted) Am. J. Math. v. 1–2.
— — Theorie de la connaissance (Milhaud) Rev. Philos. 25:620.
— Octaëder u. d. Gleichung 4en. Grades (Puchta) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 41.
— On three similar figures, with extension of Feuerbach's theorem (McCay) Roy. Irish Trans. 29:303.
— Orthogonalen u. einige ihnen verwandte Substitutionen (Igel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 39.
— Parallels. Limits of knowledge (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:433.
— — Manières de démontrer (Legendre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12:367.
— Partitians of the R-pyramid (Kirkman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:145.
— Physical (Jacobsen) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 4:401.
— Plane. Theorie der Ebene (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— Quaternions and Grassmann's Ausdehnungslehre applied to different kinds of uniform space (Cox) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 13:69.
— Stereometria doliorum. Kepler, Opera 4:551.
— Stewart's general theorems (Davies) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:573.
— Superposition (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:271; 23:471.
— Symbolical. Contributions (O'Brien) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:497.
— Theory of the earth (Hutton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1:209.
— Trilinear co-ordinates (Martin) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:37.

George, *Saint.*
— Aelfric. Passion of. Percy Soc. v. 28.
— Altfranzösische Sage. Sprache und Quelle (Weber) Zts. roman. Philol. 5:498.
— Place of dragons, Venice. Ruskin, St. Mark's rest.
— Sage (Vernaleken) Germania 9:473.

George I-IV, *kings of England.*
— Chesterfeld. Works v. 4.

— Thackeray. Four Georges.
— — (Fourges) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:39:445.

George I, *king of England.* 1660–1727.
— Montagu (Lady). Letters.
— Diary of countess Cowper (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:190, 291.
— State of parties under. Bolingbroke, Works 4:335.

George II, *king of England.* 1683–1760.
— Carlyle. Frederick the Great.
— Death. Walpole, Letters 3:95–

George III, *king of England.* 1738–1820.
— Alison. History of Europe ch. 60.
— Arblay (Mme.). Diary.
— Asiatic Journal v. 9–10.
— Brougham. Statesmen v. 1.
— Croker. Correspondence.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— Stanhope. Life of Pitt.
— Regency question. Wraxall, Memoirs.

George IV, *king of England.* 1762–1830.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:1.
— Croker. Correspondence.
— Greville. Journal of reign of.

George V, *king of Hanover.* 1819–78.
— (Samarow) Unzere Zeit 1881:1:17.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:721–; 1878:2:685.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:199.

George, Henry. 1839-
— Arrest in Ireland, 1882. U. S. Foreign relations 1882:295.
— Nouveau prophète (Wuarin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:625.
— On taxation (Dwyer) Berkeley Quar. 2:210
— Progress and poverty (Argyll) Choice Lit. 3:418.
— — — Reply (George) Choice Lit. 4:128.
— — Brown (W:). Land catechism.
— — Dixwell. Progress and poverty.
— — (Gide) Jour. Econ. IV:22:169.
— — Laveleye. Socialism.
— — Rae. Contemporary socialism.
— — Scudder. Labor-value fallacy.
— — (Taylor) Californian 1:182.
— — (Upton) Californian 3:530.
— — Walker. Land and its rent.
— — German criticism. Berkeley Quar. 2:376

George *of Podiebrad.* *See* Podiebrad.

George lake battle, 1755.
— N. Y. Documentary history 4:169.
— Stone. Life of Sir W: Johnson 1:551.

Georgia, *Transcaucasia.*
— Bodenstedt. Schriften v. 1.
— Language (Bopp) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.

Georgia, *United States.*
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:10.
— Account of establishment. 1733 (Force, Tracts v. 1).
— Graham. State of the province. 1742 (Force, Tracts v. 1).
— Lyell. Second visit to the U. S.
— Martyn. History to 1742 (Force, Tracts v. 1)
— Montgomery. Discourse. 1717 (Force, Tracts v. 1).
— Tailfer. History to 1741 (Force, Tracts v. 1)
— Campaign, 1864. Sherman (Gen. W: T.), Memoirs v. 2.
— during the revolution (Stevens) Histor. addresses v. 2.
— Settlement. Harris, Voyages v. 2.

Georgia island.
— Cook. Second voyage 2:210.

Gepidae.
— (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1857:1.

Gérando, J. M., *baron* de. 1772–1842.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 30:345.

Gérard, *St., bishop of Toul.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 4.

Gerard, Andreas.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:261.

Gérard, François Pascal, *baron.* 1770–1837.
— Peinteur de portrait (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:770.

Gerbert. *See* Silvester II, *pope.*

Gerbet, Olympe P. 1798–1864.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 6.

Gerhard, Der gute.
— Dankbare Todten und (Köhler) Germania 3:199.

Géricault, J: L: Theodore A.
— (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:374.

Germ theory. *See also* Bacteria, Consumption, Epidemics, Fermentation, Micro-organisms, Spontaneous generation.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1871:265.
— Bastian. Beginnings of life 2:appendix E.
— Krebs and Tommassi-Crudeli. Ursache d. Wechselfiebers.
— (Lister) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:313.
— Miquel. Organismes vivants de l'atmosphère.
— (Pasteur) Annales de Chimie V:34:563.
— Tyndall. Floating matter of the air; — Fragments of science.
— Eine Infectionskrankheit (Meissen) Rundschau 53:58.

Germain, George, *lord Sackville.*
— Wraxall. Memoirs.

Germain, Sophie, *mathematician.* 1776–1831.
— Manuscrits. Revue Philos. 8:619.
— Vorläuferin Comte's (Göring) Zts. Philos. 91:1, 171.

German language. *See also* Phonetics, Spelling.
— Altpreussische (Bopp) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— Apologie des Buchstabens, Orthographie. Hamann, Schriften; hrsg. v. Petrie 2:407; 3:81, 384.
— Ausbildung in der Neuzeit (Salpius) Herrig's Archiv 49:269.
— — Nothwendigkeit (Schmidt) Herrig's Archiv 29:145.
— Bürgerliche Elemente (Nodnagel) Herrig's Archiv 1:156.
— Conjunctional Relativ *dass* (Zeising) Herrig's Archiv 11:279.
— Consonantische Deklination (Kahle) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Dialects (Braun-Wiesbaden) Unsere Zeit 1883:1:361–
— Doppelwörter. Richter, Werke v. 54.
— Einheit (Scherer) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:1.
— Frankfurter Dialekt im Mittelalter (Wülcker) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 4:1.
— Fremdwörter (Hessen) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:193.
— Generalsprachmeister (Rodenberg) Rundschau 16:273.
— Grammatik des 15. Jahrh. (Kehrein) Herrig's Archiv 7:378.

— — Historische (Schmeller) Herrig's Archiv 37:353.
— — Unterricht in (Wagler) Herrig's Archiv 30:69.
— High. Was ist? Wieland, Werke 33:343.
— Lateinische Element (Dilthey) Herrig's Archiv 3:33.
— Low (Clement) Herrig's Archiv 5:302.
— — Etymologische Lese (Gliemann) Herrig's Archiv v. 7–8.
— Luthers Stellung zur kürzsächsischen Kanzleisprache (Wülcker) Germania 28:191.
— Middle high. Verhältniss zum Neuhochdeutschen (Holtzmann) Zts. Völkerpsych. 5:317.
— Missbrauch d. Comparativs u. Superlativs (Breier) Herrig's Archiv 4:44.
— Name Germanen (Holtzmann) Germania 9:1.
— Nicht logische Seite (Teipel) Herrig's Archiv 9:300; 10:70.
— Nominal suffixe *io* und *ien* (Streitberg) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 14:165.
— Old High. Glossae Cassellanae (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— — Negation (Dittmar) Zts. deutsche Philol. Ergz. Bd. 1874.
— — Partikel *â* (Zingerle) Germania 7:257.
— — Verba *Können* u. *mögen* (Kahl) Zts. deutsche Philol. 22:1.
— Partikel *ge'* (Reifferscheid) Zts. deutsche Philol. Ergz. Bd. 1874.
— Pedantische in (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847; *also* Klein. Schriften 1:327.
— Pennsylvania dialect (Haldeman) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1870:80.
— — (Hoffman) Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 26:187.
— — (Learned) Am. J. Philol. 9:64–
— Piemontische Sprache (Clement) Herrig's Archiv 8:377.
— Prefix *Ver* (Key) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1867:93.
— Schweizerdeutschen. Herrig's Archiv 53:171.
— Sprichwörtliche Formeln (Schulze) Herrig's Archiv v. 48–54.
— Suffixform *sla* (Osthoff) Beitr. deutsche Sprache 3:335.
— Sünde der Gegenwart (Lehmann) Herrig's Archiv 53:315.
— Sünden gegen (Lübben) Herrig's Archiv 10:336.
— Swabian dialect. Vokalismus (Kauffmann) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Unterricht im 17. Jahrh. (Hanns) Jahrb. Philol. 124:1, 65.
— Urdeutsche Sprachschatz (Förstemann) Germania v. 14, 15, 16.
— Verbindungen von *s* (*z*) + guttural + *l*, *m*, *n*, (Johannson) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 14:289.
— Verwälschung (Wustmann) Grenzboten 1874:1:321.

German literature.
— (Knebel) Goethe-Jahrbuch 10:117.
— Müller. Chips fr. German workshop v. 3.
— Parker. Critical and misc. writings.
— Aufsätze (Beschmann) Herrig's Arch. 19:68.
— Classic. Vorgeschichte (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:447.
— Classiker und Romantiker (Minor) Goethe-Jahrb. 10:212.
— Défauts. Frederick II. Oeuvres 7:89.
— Einfluss d. religiösen Spaltungen (Backe) Herrig's Archiv 44:1.
— Femmes auteurs (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:370.
— in 1800 (Anster) Afternoon lectures 2:151.
— Literarhistoriker d. neuesten Zeit (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:65.
— Neuere Prosa (Rümelin) Rundschau 59:36.
— Peculiarities in English translation (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 8.
— Popularization (Sachse) Herrig's Archiv 19:121.
— Prosastil, 1880 (Förster) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:109.
— Ursprung (Scherer) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:445.
— Vermittler in England und Nordamerika (Weddigen) Herrig's Archiv 59:129.
— Wernigerode literarisch (Steudener) Herrig's Archiv 21:45.

Germanicus Caesar. B. C. 14–A. D. 19.
— Familie (Mommsen) Hermes 13:245.
— Felzug im J. 16 (Harttung) Rhein. Mus. 41:73.
— Portrait (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:164.
— Veuve de (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:386.

Germany. *Description and travel.*
— Baltische (Bienemann) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:546.
— Boundaries. Gegenwart 1:615.
— Excursion en (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:903.
— Geist. Entwicklungeschichte. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:594.
— Geistige Leben (Cuers) Jahrb. Philol. 120:534.
— Grenzaltertümer (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— in the 18. century (Bourdeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:593.
— — (Thiemann) Herrig's Archiv. v. 72–75.
— Ländliche Wucher (Barre) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:213.
— Nordseeküste. Uns. Zeit 1860:307.
— Ostseeküste. Uns. Zeit 1860:1.
— Ostseeprovinzen (Kattuer) Uns. Zeit 1869:2:561.
— Peasant life. Eliot (G:), Essays 179.
— Population (Grad) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:78, 357.
— Rhenish population, 1820 (Bernegg) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Tertiärbildungen (Beyrich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Vie domestique (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:668.

Germany. *History. Ancient.*
— Freytag. Bilder 1:27–
— Gibbon. Decline and fall 1:121.
— Godwin. History of France 1:215.
— Millar. English government 1:39.
— Motley. Dutch republic: introd.
— Stubbs. Constit. history of England v. 1.
— Tacitus. Germania.
— Universal history: ancient 17:1.
— Bürgerkrieg, A. D. 49– (Niessen) Hist. Zeits. N. F. v. 8–9.
— King and people. Hodgkin, Italy 3:246.
— Königthum (Rosenstein) Zts. Völkerpsych. 7:113.
— Origines du Germanisme (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 96–98.

— Préhistorique en (Deniker) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:59.
— Préliminaires de l'histoire (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:390.
Germany. *History. See also* Austria, France (War, 1870–1), Holy Roman empire, Kulturkampf, Prussia.
— au moyen âge (Rendu) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 47–48.
— Bismarck-aera (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1880:2:527.
— Bund, 1860. Preuss. Jahrb. 6:146.
— — bis u. seit 1830. Gegenwart 1:748; 2:369.
— Character, nationality. Herder, Briefe zu Beförderung Humanität Nos. 8–9.
— Civilprocessordnung (Planck) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:162–
— Décadence mérovingienne (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:796.
— Diplomatische Sendung d. grossen Kurfürsten, 1684 (Wenzelburger) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:64.
— — Vertretung, 1880. Preuss. Jahrb. 47:380–
— Economic reform, 1860. Preuss. Jahrb. 6:563.
— Ethnology. Latham, Nationalities of Europe.
— Formation politique (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:64.
— Französiche Kritik (Braun) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:102.
— — Urtheile über. Preuss. Jahrb. 25:175.
— Heeresverbesserungen d. grossen Kurfürsten –1655 (Hassel) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:616.
— Herzogthümer, 1865 (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 16:375; 17:76.
— in der Kaiserzeit (Varrentrapp) Hist. Zeits. 47:385.
— in 1444–5. Armegeckenkrieg (Barthold) Hist. Taschenbuch 1842.
— in 1508. Machiavelli, Works transl. 4:384.
— in 1555–9 (Maurenbrecher) Hist. Zeits. 50:1.
— in 1558–1630 (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1831.
— in 1630–48 (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1832.
— in 1789–1889 (Lévy-Bruhl) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:412.
— in 1804–15 (Usinger) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:297.
— in 1809. Lefebvre, Cabinets de l'Europe 1800–15, v. 4.
— in 1810. Arndt (G. M.), Schriften v. 1–3.
— in 1813–15 (Maurenbrecher) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:39.
— — Oeffentliche Meinung (Hagen) Hist. Taschenbuch 1846.
— in 1830. The Portfolio.
— in 1830–60. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 7:74.
— in 1849. Briefe eines Generalstabofficiers. Rundschau 32:246–
— in 1850–60. Uns. Zeit 1861:529, 633; 1863:593; 1864:209.
— in 1856 (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:109, 465.
— in 1860. Gouvernements et parties (Mars) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:202.
— in 1869. Prusse et (Cherbuliez) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:257, 765.
— in 1870–9. Innere Geschichte. Unsere Zeit 1879: v. 2.
— in 1880. Parties (Oppenheim) Uns. Zeit 1880:1:48.
— in 1887 (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:131.
— — Dissolution du Reichstag (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:669.
— — Saint-Siège et (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:190.
— Janssen's Geschichte (Lenz) Hist. Zeits. 50:231.
— Königthum. Entstehung (Kaufmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:653.
— Kriegsmacht (Schott) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:421.
— Kriegsverfassung d. Reiches (Jähns) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:1–; 40:500.
— Kurfürsten, 1866. Preuss. Jahrb. 17:471; 18:429.
— Landstände. Ideen über. Rotteck, Kleine Schriften 2:71.
— Lois de succession. Réforme (Jannet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:241.
— Louis XIV et l'empire, 1871 (Feer) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:116.
— Nation. Fichte, Werke v. 7.
— — Richter (J. P.), Werke 52:74.
— New empire. Ollivier, Démocratie et liberté 411.
— Nordisches Bund. Uns. Zeit 1869:1:401–
— — Civilrechts-Gesetzebung (Braun) Preuss. Jahrb. 23:191.
— — Verfassung (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:717.
— — Zugfreiheit (Braun) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:412; 21:435.
— Oberrheinische Tiefebene im Mittelalter (Nitzsch) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:239–
— Pangermanisme (Gaidoz) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:385.
— Parlamentarismus (Böttcher) Uns. Zeit 1881:2:518.
— Politik d. grossen Kurfürsten –1653 (Hassel) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:288.
— Reichskanzlei (Lorenz) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:474.
— — Reformen (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:201.
— Römische und d. preuss. Reich deutscher Nation (Boretius) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:507.
— Schwankungen d. Volkswohlstandes (Philippi) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:313; 54:213–; 55:414; 56:301.
— Seizure of Metz, Tull, Verdun, by France, 1552. Histor. Taschenbuch 1842.
— Socialpolitische Parteien. Uns. Zeit 1873:1:657–
— Spirit and history. Hegel, Philosophy of history 354.
— Stände, Parteien, 1871 (Nitzsch) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:627.
— Suddeutsches Parlamentarismus, 1870–80. Uns. Zeit 1883:1:82.
— Unity. Growth of. References. Mo. Ref. Lists 2:9.
— — 1598–1608 (Opel) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:121.
— — 1650 (Bemmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:599.
— — 1862 (Geffroy, Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:99; 42:513; 43:257.
— — 1867 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:5.
— — 1871 (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:208.
— Unser Reich. Treitschke, Aufsätze 2:545; Preuss. Jahrb. 34:513.
— Verschiedene Stellung d. Städte (Frensdorff) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:215.

— Wirthschaftliche Neugestaltung, 1866 (Böhmert) Preuss. Jahrb. 18:269.

Gerry, Elbridge, *vice-president.* 1744–1814.
— Gibbs. Administrations of Washington and Adams.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 8.

Gerson, Joh. Charlier, *called.*
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 8:626.

Gerson (Gersonides), Levi ben.
— Joël. Beiträge z. Gesch. Philos. v. 1.

Géruzez, N. E. 1799–1865.
— Chiasmus bei (Bihler) Herrig's Archiv 53:185.

Gervais, *archbishop of Rheims.* 1007–68.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 7.

Gervinus, G. G. 1805–71.
— Hebbel. Werke 11:142.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:205; — Preuss. Jahrb. 32:379.
— (Rückert) Unsere Zeit 1871:2:1.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:163.
— Zeller. Vorträge 2:372.
— Idées politiques (Lévy-Bruhl) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:121.

Gesner, Konrad. 1516–65.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 20.
— Morley. Clement Marot v. 2.

Gesneraceæ. Arctocalyx(Fenzl)Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:177.

Gessner, Solomon. 1730–88.
— (Frey) Rundschau 54:450.

Gesta Romanorum.
— Morley. English writers 1:pt. 2:721.
— Warton. History of English poetry v. 1.

Gestation. *See also* Pregnancy.
— des quadrumanes (Breschet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 19:401.

Gettysburg battle, 1863.
— Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.
— Swinton. Army of the Potomac; — Twelve decisive battles.

Geulincx, Arnold.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 1:301.
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6:96.
— Feuerbach. Werke 4:252.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 11:97.
— Leibnitz und (Eucken) Philos. Monatsh. 19:525.

Geysers. *See also* Yellowstone national park.
— Peale. Thermal springs (Hayden's Report 1878, v. 2).
— of California (Avery) Scribner's 6:641.
— — Bartlett. Narrative of explorations 2:27
— — (King) Hutchings' Magazine v. 5.
— — (Le Conte) Pop. Sci. 12:407.
— — (Le Roy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:449.
— — (W. L.) Pams. California v. 6.
— of Iceland. Burton, Ultima Thule 2:ch. 11.
— — Fuchs. Vulkan. Erscheinungen 532.
— — (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— — Pfeiffer. Visit to Iceland 142.
— — Preyer and Zirkel. Reise nach Island.
— — (Stanley) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:127, 138.
— of New Zealand (Bunbury) Pop. Sci. 15:356.
— — (Cumming) Overland II:5:1.

Ghazzâlî, Abu-Hâmid-Mohammed-al.
— Leben und Werke (Gosche) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.

Gheel, *Belgium.*
— (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:138.
— (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:633.

Ghent, *Belgium.*
— Annales –1310. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 16.
— Jean de Theilrode. Chronicon (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 25).
— in 1539 (Arendt) Hist. Taschenbuch 1842.

Ghibelins and Guelphs.
— Gibbon. Miscellaneous works.
— Machiavelli. Works.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 18, 21.
— Raumer. Hohenstaufen.
— Schlegel. Philosophy of history ch. 14.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Trollope. History of Florence.

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. 1378–1455.
— Symonds. Renaissance: the fine arts.
— Vasari. Lives of the painters.
— Baptistery gate. Yriarte, Florence 210–

Ghirlandajo, D. C. 1449–94.
— Works on Italian painters by: Mantz, Vasari, etc.
— Tyrwhitt. Pictorial art.

Ghosts. *See also* Illusions.
— Bayle. Dictionary (Apparitions, Spectres).
— Brande. Popular antiquities v. 3.
— Glanvil. Essays; — Saducismus triumphatus.
— Gurney. Phantasms of the living.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology v. 3.
— Roscoe (W. C.). Essays.
— Schiller. Werke 10:129.
— Schopenhauer. Werke 5:239.
— et la science (Chandos) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:203.
— Haunted houses. Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. pts. 1, 6.
— Mythus vom Körperschatten (Rochholz) Germania 5:69, 175.
— Stories. Shelley, Prose works 2:209.
— Theory of. Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. pt. 6:109, 157.

Gianni, Lapo.
— Bartoli. Letteratura italiana v. 4.

Giants.
— Buffon. Natural history 2:270.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology 2:518.

Giant's Causeway, *Ireland.*
— Whym dykes (Richardson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.

Gibbon, Edward, *historian.* 1737–94.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 2.
— Brougham. Men of letters 1:277.
— Guizot. Mélanges biographiques.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 8; — English portraits.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 2:73.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 2:418.
— Autobiography. *In his* Misc. works v. 1.
— Decline and fall. Religious Mag. 4:225.
— — Bk. 1, last chapter. Priestley, Theological works 4:535.

Gibraltar.
— Dix. Winter in Madeira 278.
— Mackenzie. Year in Spain 2:218.
— March. Sketches in Madeira 285.
— Capture, sieges, session. Coxe, Kings of Spain.
— — by English. Burton, Reign of Anne ch. 9.

— in 1858. Unsere Zeit 1858:572.
— Mineralogical description (Imrie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 4:191.
— Siege, 1781. Botta, American war 2:433.

Gibraltar strait.
— Tide (Bolland) Churchill, Voyages 4:777.

Giesebrecht, Ludwig.
— als Dichter, Gelehrter u. Schulmann (Kern) Jahrb. Philol. 114:198, 252, 309, 400

Gifford, Robert S. 1840–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Gifford, Sandford R. 1823–80.
— Sheldon. American painters.

Gilbert, Edward. d. 1862.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 773.

Gilbert (Gillebert) *de Cambrai.*
— Lucidaire (Eberhardt) Herrig's Archiv 73:129.

Gilbert de La Porrée (*Porretanus*).
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 7:437.

Gildas, *Welsh monk.*
— Lingard. Anglo-Saxon church 1:356.

Gilds (Guilds). *See also* Trade unions.
— Chinese. U. S. Consular report 83:463.
— Dutch. Laspeyres, Völkswirthschaft.
— English. Brentano, History of E. gilds.
— — Cunningham. Growth of English industry.
— — Stubbs. Constit. history of England.
— European, 1885. U. S. Consular report.
— French. Anciennes corporations (Renouard) Jour. Écon. I:4:353.
— — — Thierry. Temps mérovingiens 495.
— Gildemäster, 1292. Scheller, Shigt-bôk d. Brunswyk.
— London. Munimenta Gildhallae (Rolls chronicles 12).
— Steinhauer-Z. zu Obernkirchen (Hundorf) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Gillis, Ja. M. 1811–65.
— (Gould) Nat. Acad. Sci. Annual 1866.

Gillmore, *Gen.* Q. A. 1825–
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 553.

Gilm, Hermann von, *poet.*
— (Maurer) Unsere Zeit 1884:2:793.

Gilmer, Fs. Walker. 1790–
— (Trent) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 7.

Gilpin, Bernard, *reformer.* 1517–83.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:51.

Ginguené, Pierre L: 1748–1816.
— Mission en Suisse, 1815. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:497.

Ginseng.
— Lettres édifiantes 18:127; 19:300; 22:210.
— United States Consular report 46.

Gioberti, Vincenzo. 1801–52.
— Brownson. Works 2:101–270.

Gioja, Melchiorre. 1767–1829.
— Vita. *In his* Filosofia d. statistica.

Giotto di Bondone. 1266–1337.
— Works on Italian painters by: Mantz, Lanzi, Vasari.
— Lindsay. Christian art v. 2.
— Oliphant. Makers of Florence.
— Ruskin. Mornings in Florence.
— Tyrwhitt. Pictorial art.

Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.* 1146–1220.
— (Lounsbury) New Englander v. 37–39.
— Morley. English writers 1, pt. 2.

Girard, Gabriel. d. 1748.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:209.

Girard, J: B., *Jesuit.* 1680–1733.
— und seine Heilige (Kurtzel) Hist. Taschenbuch 1843.

Girardin, Émile de, *journalist.* 1806–81.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— (Pillon) Critique Philos. 19:216.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 7:306.
— Unsere Zeit 1868:2:641.

Girardin, *Mme.* Émile de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 3:384

Girart de Rossilho: *romance.*
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:241.
— (Kannegiesser) Herrig's Archiv 24:368.
— (Meyer) Romania 7:161–235.
— dans l'histoire (Longnon) Rev. Hist. 8:241.
— Tiradenfolge in d. Hdschr. (Heiligbrodt) Roman. Stud. 4:124.

Girgenti, *Sicily.*
— Temple. Winckelmann, Werke 2:301.

Gironde estuary. Embouchure (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:901.

Girondists.
— Brougham. Statesmen v. 3 (Brissot).
— Lamartine. Histoire des Girondins.
— dans la Haute-Vienne. Rev. Hist. 8:10.

Gisors, *France.*
— Church. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 4.

Giusti, Giuseppe. 1809–50.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.
— Sauer. Gesch. der italien. Litteratur 542.

Glaciers.
— References. Shaler-Davis, Glaciers 177.
— Forbes (James D.). Life and letters.
— Helmholtz. Lectures 1:107.
— Kingsley. Madame How 105.
— (Rambert) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:377.
— Ruskin. Arrows of the chace; — Deucalion v. 1.
— Alpine. Gegenwärtige Rückgang (Sturm) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:41.
— Boundary in Ohio. Ohio Geol. Survey, Geol. 5:750.
— et la période glaciaire (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:407, 588; 68:189; III:8:838.
— — (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:95:618.
— Frage (Krause) Uns. Zeit 1873:1:836.
— Marginal kames (Lewis) Pams. geology v. 2.
— Motion (Forbes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1846.
— — (Hopkins) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:50, 159; Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:677.
— — (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857.
— of Chamouny (Rumford) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804:23.
— of New Zealand (Lendenfeld) Rundschau 50:436.
— of Scandinavia. Du Chaillu, Land of the midnight sun.
— of Scotland and Iceland. Geikie, Geological sketches.
— of the Sierra Nevada (Muir) Californian 2:550.
— of the United States (Russell) U. S. Geol. Survey, 5th. report.
— Physical phenomena (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:261.
— Rock-scorings of great (Chamberlin) U. S. Geol. Survey, 7th. report.

— Veined structure (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:279.

Gladiators.
— Becker. Gallus.
— Friedländer. Römische Sittengesch. 2:318.
— Stoll. Bilder aus d. altröm. Leben.
— Entesseren (Elter) Rhein. Mus. 41:517.
— — (Meier) Rhein. Mus. 42:122.
— Spiele und Thierhetzen (Friedländer) Rhein. Mus. 10:544.

Gladstone, William E., *statesman.* 1809–
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:7.
— (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 88:44.
— Higginson. English statesmen.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Unsere Zeit 1860:55.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1885: June 1.
— Beaconsfield and. Uns. Zeit 1880:1:670.
— Ministry, 1870. Uns. Zeit 1877–1878.
— Work in finance. Giffen, Essays in finance 208.

Glanders.
— Aetiologie (Loeffler) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arb. 1:141.
— in man and animals (Baker) Mich. Bd. Health 1879:301.

Glands. *See also* Peyer's gland, Thyroid.
— Salivary. Extirpation (Larrey) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:807.
— Ultimate secreting structure (Goodsir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:295.

Glanvil, Joseph. 1636–80.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England v. 2.

Glasgow, *Scotland.*
— Lockhart. Peter's letters 465–526.
— Nicol. Statistics of Glasgow.
— in 1833. Seward, Works 3:542.
— University. Reid (T:), Works. 1863. v. 1.

Glass.
— Antike Glaspasten (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.
— Bohemian industry (Schwarz) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:518.
— Compressibility (Buchanan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:589.
— Electrostatic capacity (Hopkinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:17; 1881:355.
— Manufacture à Saint-Gobain, 1665–1865 (Cochin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 75:115, 321; 76:53.
— — for optical purposes (Faraday) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830:1.
— — in Europe. U. S. Consular report 29.
— Optical phenomena of ancient decomposed (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:193
— Resistance of globes to pressure (Fairbairn) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:213.
— Rigidity (Everett) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866: 185; 1867:139; 1868:363.
— Venetian. Yriarte, Venice ch. 16.

Glassbrennen, Adolf.
— Unsere Zeit 1877:1:241.

Glauber salt.
— Baader. Werke 6:227.

Glaucophane. (Koto) Japan Imper. Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:85.

Glaucus *of Rhegium.*
— Fragmente (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 41:398.

Gleim, J. W. L. 1719–1803.
— Kriegslieder (Niemeyer) Herrig's Arch. 21:121.
— Ungedruckte Briefe. Herrig's Arch. 24: 267.

Glen Tilt, *Aberdeenshire.*
— Geology (Seymour) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:303.

Glencoe massacre, 1692.
— Histories of Scotland.
— Aytoun. Lays of Scottish cavaliers.
— Talfourd. Dramas.
— Macaulay on. Paget, New "Examen."

Gleyre, M. Charles G.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:395.

Glisson, F.
— Philosophie (Marion) Rev. Philos. 14:121.

Glory. *See also* Fame, Greatness.
— Nations pauvres plus avides. Helvétius, Oeuvres 3:328–

Gloucester, Humphrey, *duke of.*
— Pauli. Pictures of old England.

Gloucester, *England.*
— Cathedral. Carter, Ancient sculpture.
— — King. English cathedrals v. 4.
— Monastery. Historia (Rolls chronicles 33).

Glouvet, Jules de, *pseud.* *See* Quesnay de Beaurepaire.

Gluck, C. W. von. 1714–87.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Haweis. Music and morals.
— Alceste (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:175.
— — (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:485.
— Biographie von Reichardt. Polko, Aquarellskizzen.
— Orphée (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24: 719.

Glycogen.
— (Cramer) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Glyoxylic acid.
— Compounds (Debus) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:437.

Gneisenau, A. W. A. von, *field-marshal.* 1760–1830.
— Arndt. Schriften v. 3.
— Colberg und (Koberstein) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:275, 619.
— Mittheilungen über. Preuss. Jahrb. 11:82–
— Sendung nach England, 1812 (Lehmann) Hist. Zts. 62:466.

Gneist, Rudolf, *jurist.* 1816–
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neueren Statswissenschaft.
— Unsere Zeit 1863:721.

Gnostics. *See also* Irenaeus, Marcion.
— Works by: Baur, Harnack, Lipsius, Mansel, Matter.
— Baur. Church history of the first three centuries v. 1.
— Bigg. Christian Platonists.
— Herder. Sämmtl. Werke 6:475; 19:65, 77–
— Johnson. Oriental religions: Persia.
— Neander. Church history v. 2.
— Plotinus. Enneades II.
— — (Neander) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— (Pressensé) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 86–87.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie v. 5.
— Vacherot. École d' Alexandrie 1:201.
— als Offenbarungslehre. Lippert, Christenthum, etc. 222.

— Colorbasus-Gnosis (Volkmar) Zts. hist. Theol. 25:603.
— Principles. Priestley, Theological works 6:74–
— Traces in New Testament (Tittmann) Society of clergymen, Essays v. 1.

Goat.
— Angora (Landrum) Pams. agriculture v. 2.

Gobiidæ.
— American (Eigenmann) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. II:1:51.

God. *See also* Atheism, Anthropomorphism, Christ, Deism, Holy Spirit, Monotheism, Pantheism, Polytheism, Providence, Theism, Trinity.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Hegel. Philosophie der Religion (Werke 11:88).
— Heinze. Lehre vom Logos in d. griech. Philosophie.
— Hermes Trismegistus. Poemandres.
— Lettres édifiantes 25:111–
— Plato. Dialogues.
— — Priestley. Theological works 6:152.
— Soulier. Doctrine du Logos chez Philon.
— Spinoza. Ethics; — Kurzer Tractat von Gott.
— Voltaire. Adorateurs; — Dieu et les hommes (Oeuvres v. 30, 32).
— Amour intellectuel de (Malapert) Rev. Philos. 26:245.
— and man. Unity. Brooke(S. A.), Sermons.
— Being proved. Barrow, Works 5:181.
— — Brownson. Works 1:253.
— — Descartes. Meditations.
— — — Leibnitz. Opera philos. 177.
— — — (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 19:410; 20:17, 40.
— — Home. History of man 349, 361.
— — Demonstration. Kant, Werke 2:107.
— — Mendelssohn (Moses), Morgenstunden (Schriften v. 1).
— — Murphy. Scientific bases of faith.
— — and attributes. Hartley, Observations on man v. 2.
— — and nature. Smith (J: of Cambridge), Select discourses.
— Belief in. Pfleiderer, Philosophy of religion 3:237.
— — (G.) Critique Relig. 4:305.
— — philosophique (Vidal) Crit. Relig. 5:66.
— Cabbalistic idea. Franck, Kabbale 168.
— Dieu c'est le mal (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 6:289; 7:4.
— Doctrine of. Neander, Church history 8:131.
— Errors concerning. Newman (Fr. W.), Miscellanies 2:365.
— Goodness. Leibnitz, Essais de théodicée.
— Knowledge of. Home, Essays on principles of morality.
— — Gratry on. Brownson, Works 1:324.
— Living. Strong, Philosophy and religion 180.
— Mohammedan conception. Maimonides, Guide of the perplexed.
— Names. Dionysius Areopagita, De divinis nominibus.
— of Genesis and the Bible (Cole) Pams. religion v. 10.
— Personality. Lotze, Microcosmus v. 2.
— Power, wisdom, goodness (Toogood) Pams. religion v. 10.
— Rede, ratio, logos (Schultz) Zts. Völkerpsych. 19:41, 141.
— Relation to nature and man. Le Conte, Evolution.
— — to the world. Bowne, Studies in theism.
— Vorstellungen bei d. attischen Rednern (Meuss) Jahrb. Philol. 139:445.

Godefrid *of Capenberg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:513.

Godehard, *St., bishop of Hildesheim.*
— Vitae et miracula. — Translatio. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. v. 11; 12:639.

Godfathership.
— Ploss. Das Kind.

Godfrey *of Bouillon.*
— Histories of the Crusades.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 8.
— Reiner. Triumphale Bulonicum.
— Tasso. Jerusalem delivered.

Godiva, *wife of Leofric, earl of Leicester.*
— Percy. Folio manuscript.
— Tennyson. Poems.

Godman, J: D. 1794–1830.
— (Sewall) Pams. on history v. 9.

Godolphin, Sidney, *earl of.* 1630?–1712.
— Coxe. Memoirs of Marlborough.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Godwin, *earl of Kent.* d. 1053.
— Freeman. Norman conquest v. 1–2.
— Green. Conquest of England.

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft. 1759–97.
— (Zimmern) Rundschau 60:247.

Godwin, William. 1756–1836.
— (Boucher) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:171.
— De Quincey. Essays on the poets.
— Talfourd. Essays.

Goedeke, Karl. 1814–87.
— Nekrolog (Lier) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:180.

Goethe, Catharina Elizabeth. 1731–1808.
— (Schmidt) Rundschau 14:133.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang. 1749–1832.
— Carlyle. Miscellaneous essays.
— De Quincey. Biographical essays.
— Emerson. Representative men.
— Goltz. Charakteristik des deutschen Genius 2:61.
— Helmholtz. Scientific lectures v. 1.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 1:235.
— Strauss. Old faith and the new: app. 132.
— Taylor (Bayard). Poems 225.
— Wilson. Noctes ambrosianae 4:104.
— Aeltere Gestalten (Suphan) Goethe-Jahrbuch 2:103.
— Aesthetische Naturanschauung (Biese) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:542; 60:36.
— als Botaniker (Cohn) Rundschau 28:26.
— als Staatsmann (Schöll) Preuss. Jahrb. 10:423, 585; 11:135, 211.
— als Uebersetzer d. Hohenliedes (Badt) Jahrb. Philol. 124:346.
— — d. Voltaire (Munch) Herrig's Archiv 57:383.
— and his daughter-in-law. Jameson, Sketches of art.
— and his influence. Hutton, Essays v. 2.
— — auf Frankreich (Süpfle) Goethe-Jahrb. 8:203.
— au siège de Mayence (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:267.

— Aufnahme in England (Brandl) Goethe-Jahrb. 3:27.
— Aufsätzen über Kunst (Geiger) Goethe-Jahrb. 5:298.
— Belinde (Wilmanns) Goethe-Jahrb. 1:155.
— Besuch bei. 1777 (Geiger) Herrig's Archiv 74:33.
— Briefe an Schubarth (Hettner) Rundschau 5:23.
— — an Wolf. Preuss. Jahrb. 20:507–
— Bruno's Einfluss auf (Brunnhofer) Goethe-Jahrb. 7:241.
— Campagne in Frankreich (Hüffer) Goethe-Jahrb. 4:79.
— Charakteristik (Vischer) Goethe-Jahrb. 4:3
— Darwin, Lamarck und (Haeckel) Rundschau 33:69.
— Deutscher Parnass (Jacoby) Goethe-Jahrb. 6:274.
— Dichtung und Wahrheit (Düntzer) Goethe-Jahrb. 1:140.
— Egmont. Schiller, Werke 12:368.
— — Versification d. 5. Actes (Niemeyer) Herrig's Archiv 21:232.
— Elpenor (Ellinger) Goethe-Jahrbuch 6:262
— Entretiens avec Eckermann. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 3:264.
— Erwin und Elmire (Wilmanns) Goethe-Jahrb. 2:146.
— Falsche Wanderjähre. Immermann, Werke v. 1.
— Faust. *See in general alphabet.*
— Geburtsjahr (Creizenach) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:66.
— Gedichte aus d. 7 u. 8. Jahren (Suphan) Zts. deutsche Philol. 7:208.
— Gereimte Sprüchen (Loeper) Goethe-Jahrb. 5:288.
— Geschichte des Fräulein's von Sternheim. Herrig's Archiv 45:129.
— Götz von Berlichingen. Bühnenbearbeitung (Brahm) Goethe-Jahrb. 2:190.
— — Erste Aufführung (Werner) Goethe-Jahrb. 2:87.
— Hehn über (Bölsche) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:65.
— Hermann und Dorothea. Humboldt (K: W: von), Werke v. 4.
— — (Schauenberg) Herrig's Archiv 37:141.
— — Schlegel (A. W: von). Werke 11:183.
— — (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:296.
— — Goethe's Arbeit (Schreyer) Goethe-Jahrb. 10:196.
— — Pfarrer in (Besser) Jahrb. Philol. 136:619.
— — Technik (Duschinsky) Herrig's Archiv 79:1.
— — Urbilder (Bielschowsky) Preuss. Jahrb. 60:335.
— im Dienste unsere Zeit (Grimm) Rundschau 47:434.
— in Amerika (White) Goethe-Jahrb. 5:219.
— in Italy. Grimm (Hn.), Neue Essays.
— — (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:511.
— in Weimar, 1775–9 (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:515.
— Iphigenie (Herbst) Herrig's Archiv 19:1.
— — Heilung Orests (Huther) Jahrb. Philol. 140:32.
— — Illustrationen (Ruland) Goethe-Jahrb. 9:218.
— — Nachbildung d. Antike in (Schultz) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:260.
— Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilen. Am. J. Philol. 1:17.
— — (Wilmanns) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:42.
— Jeunesse (Blaze) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 9:142; 12:532.
— Jugendportraits (Zarncke) Goethe-Jahrb. 4:141.
— Kleinere dramatische Dichtungen (Viehoff) Herrig's Archiv 1:5; 2:63.
— Lettres de Bettina. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:330.
— Literature. Mistification (Düntzer) Herrig's Archiv 2:403.
— Lustspiele (Henneberger) Herrig's Archiv 8:117; 11:140.
— Masquerades (Carter) Am. J. Philol. 1:12.
— Minna Herzlieb u. Bettina Brentano (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:591.
— Mme. de Stein et (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:900.
— Mutter (Jacob) Histor. Taschenbuch 1844.
— Operas. Weissischen und (Martinsen) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Philosophy (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 59–62.
— — Gostwick. German culture.
— — der Natur (Dilthey) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:45.
— Satyros und Brey (Scherer) Goethe-Jahrbuch 1:81.
— Schopenhauer und (Harpf) Philos. Monatsh. 21:449.
— Schriften. Anordnung (Scherer) Goethe-Jahrb. v. 3–5.
— — Weimar edition (Grimm) Rundschau 53:425.
— Studien (Düntzer) Herrig's Archiv v. 3–7.
— — (Scherer) Rundschau v. 17, 19, 22, 25, 39.
— — Scherer's criticism of. Arnold, Mixed essays.
— — — Rundschau 39:240.
— Stella (Scherer) Rundschau 6:66.
— Stellung zu Religion (Girschner) Herrig's Archiv 33:129.
— — zum Christenthum (Schmidt) Goethe-Jahrb. 2:49.
— Stickel's Berührungen mit. Goethe-Jahrb. 7:231.
— Tasso. Handlung in (Kern) Jahrb. Philol. 122:585.
— Textkritik und A. Schöll (Düntzer) Herrig's Archiv 40:1.
— Theatersintendantur. Unsere Zeit 1866:1:561.
— Trilogie d. Leidenschaft (Loeper) Goethe-Jahrb. 8:165.
— und d. Alexandriner (Bartsch) Goethe-Jahrb. 1:119.
— und d. Antike (Urlichs) Goethe-Jahrb. 3:3.
— und d. Sprache d. Bibel (Hehn) Goethe-Jahrb. 8:187.
— — (Henkel) Jahrb. Philol. 140:174, 248.
— und Frau von Stein (Schmidt) Rundschau 44:256.
— und Goldsmith (Levy) Goethe-Jahrb. 6:281.
— und Herder, 1789–95 (Suphan) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:85–
— und Horaz (Morsch) Jahrb. Philol. 132:268.
— und Karl August als Quellenforscher (Genast) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:516.
— und Luise Seidler (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:43.
— und Manzoni (Senigaglia) Goethe-Jahrb. 9:135.
— und Schiller (Jacoby) Goethe-Jahrb. 3:174.

— — Anknüpfung (Düntzer) Goethe-Jahrb. 1:168.
— und Suleika. Preuss. Jahrb. 24:1.
— und Tischbein (C. Schiller) Herrig's Archiv 31:277.
— Ungleichen Hausgenossen. Herrig's Archiv 69:163.
— Verhaltniss zur Ethik (Simmel) Zts. Philos. 92:101.
— Vermächtniss (Kannegiesser) Herrig's Archiv 25:1.
— Vers (Hehn) Goethe-Jahrb. 6:176.
— Viehoff's Commentar. Herrig's Archiv 2:235.
— Vieillesse (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:863.
— Visite à, 1817. Cousin, Fragments philos. 5:157.
— Wahlverwandtschaften. Herrig's Archiv 10:17.
— — (F. K. M.) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:623.
— Weissagungen des Bakis (Ehrlich) Goethe-Jahrbuch 1:205.
— Werke auf d. Weimarer Bühne (Burkhardt) Goethe-Jahrb. 4:107.
— Werther's Leiden. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 11:289.
— — Literarischer Kampf (Zimmermann) Herrig's Archiv 45:241.
— Westöstliche Divan (Wolff) Orient u. Occident v. 1.
— Wilhelm Meister. De Quincey, Works v.12
— — Jeffrey. Essays.
— — Schlegel (K. W. F. v.). Werke 10:123.
— — Anfänge (Minor) Goethe-Jahrb. 9:163.
— — Einfluss von Scarron (Ellinger) Goethe-Jahrb. 9:188.
— — Philosophie (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:178.

Goetz von Berlichingen.
— Goethe. Dramas.
— Minor and Sauer. Goethe-Philologie.
— Scott (Walter). Poems.
— Story of. Gartenlaube 1882:779.

Gogol, Nicolai V.
— Sainte-Beuve. Premiers Lundis v. 3.
— Unsere Zeit 1883:1:64.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:241.

Goitre. *See also* Thyroid gland.
— Anatomie (Rokitansky) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. 1:243.

Gold. *See also* Cassius, Money, Silver.
— Journal des Économistes. I–II, *index.*
— Alloys, comparative wear (Hatchett) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:43.
— Depreciation in value. Shadwell, Political economy 200.
— — Consequences (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 11–12.
— — since 1848. Giffen, Essays in finance.
— der Zukunft (Bamberger) Rundschau 13:129.
— Digging in Australia. Howitt, Land, labor, and gold.
— Discovery in California. Bancroft, History of California v. 6.
— — History of Plumas county 113.
— — Production, in 1866. Uns. Zeit 1867:1:46.
— Distribution, legislation, standards. Bibliography. Harvard Library, Bull. No. 7.
— — and value. 1500, 1800. Leslie, Essays in political philosophy.
— Enthronung, 1876 (Bamberger) Rundschau 9:275.
— Étalon des valeurs (Faucher) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:276.
— Experimental relations to light (Faraday) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:145.
— Forms of natural occurrence (Blake) U. S. Mint Rept. 1884:573.
— Gisement en Californie (Marcou) Pams. geology v. 3.
— Hydrometallurgy (Aaron) Cal. State Mineralogist, Report, 1888.
— im Culturleben (Neumann-Spallart) Rundschau 5:99–
— Importance (Cornish) Pams. mining v. 3.
— Monnaies d' (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 31:137.
— Neueste Verehrer (Beutner) Preuss. Jahrb. 23:616.
— New mines and effects on prices. Leslie, Essays.
— Ores. Milling (Hammond) Cal. State Mineralogist, Report, 1888.
— Production, consommation (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:921.
— — démonitisation (Faucher) Acad. Sci. Mor. 22:211, 293.
— Prospecting bowl (Attwood) Pams. geology v. 2.
— Question, 1868 (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:932; 78:336; 80:372.
— — Solution. Cairnes, Essays in political economy.
— Separation from black copper (Egleston) U. S. Mint Rept. 1884:599.
— Siebenburgisches Golderz (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.
— Surabondance en France (Moreau de Jonnés) Acad. Sci. Mor. 34:235.
— Value. Aelteste (Brugsch) Rundschau 58:204.
— Währung in Deutschland (Soetbeer) Preuss. Jahrb. 45:1.

Gold-fish. Fins (Watase) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:247.

Golden age. *See also* Civilization, Culture.
— Hemsterhuis. Oeuvres philos. 2:139.
— Hesiod. Works and days.
— Jacobi. Alexis (Werke 6:465).
— (Rochholz) Germania 7:385.
— Greek. Mahaffy, Greek life and thought.
— of various nations. Brewer, Dictionary of phrase and fable.
— Sagen (Eichhoff) Jahrb. Philol. 120:581.

Golden fleece, Order of the.
— Davies. History of Holland.

Goldoni, Carlo, *dramatist.* 1707–93.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe.

Goldsborough, L. M., *rear-admiral.* 1805–77.
— U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1867. No. 27.

Goldschmidt, Jenny (Lind), *vocalist.* 1821–87.
— (Reimann) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:75.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728–74.
— Brydges. Censura literaria 7:334.
— Bulwer. Miscellaneous prose works 1:49.
— (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:855.
— De Quincey. Essays on the poets.
— Macaulay. Essays.

— Thackeray. English humorists.
— Ballade vom Eremiten (Rempel) Herrig's Archiv 3:121.
— Dichterleben (Masius) Herrig's Archiv 7:349.
— Poems. Aikin, Memoir and misc. pieces.
— — (Burrowes) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 6.
— — Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Vicar of Wakefield. Forsyth, Novelists of 18th. century.
— — (Wagler) Herrig's Archiv 23:141.

Goltz, Bogumil.
— Hebel. Werke 10:384.
— Unsere Zeit 1871: v. 1.
— Zeitschrift f. Völkerpsychol. 1:244.

Goltz, G: Conrad, *baron* de, *general.*
— Frederick II. Oeuvres 7:13.

Gondrin, L: A. de Pardaillan de, *duc d'Antin.* 1665–1736.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 5.

Goncourt, Edmond L: A. Huot de.
— Faux naturalisme (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:932.

Goncourt, Edmond *and* Jules, *brothers.*
— (Brandes) Rundschau 31:60.
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3:37.
— (Petersen) Unsere Zeit 1866:2:673–
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 10.
— Idées et sensations (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:786.

Goniatites.
— (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830, 1838.

Goniometer. *See also* Angle.
— (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Reflective (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809:253.
— — (Lang) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 36.

Gonzaga, Maria Louisa, *queen of Poland.* 1612–67.
— Mariage politique (Vandal) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:671.

Gonzalez, Fernan. d. 970.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Libr. Ticknor catalogue.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española v. 3–4.

Gonzalvo de Cordova, Hernando. 1443–1515.
— Florian. Oeuvres v. 2.
— Irving. Spanish papers.
— Prescott. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Good. *See also* Evil, Optimism, Utilitarianism.
— Bacon (Sir Francis). Works 1:221.
— Cousin. Philosophie moderne 2:206.
— Harper. Metaphysics of the school v. 1.
— Kant. Werke 6:95–
— and evil. Distinction. Le Play, Organisation du travail.
— — Nature and causes. Taylor (Jeremy), Works v. 10.
— Highest. Begriff der. Schleiermacher, Werke III:2:446; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— — Lehre vom. Schleiermacher, Werke III:5:85–
— — Lust als Massstab (Bokelt) Zts. Philos. 88:283.
— — Pessimismus und (Sommer) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:480.
— Idea of. Origine (Lafargue) Rev. Philos. 20:253.

Gorani, Giuseppe, *count.*
— (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:854.

Gordon, C: G:, *lieutenant-colonel.* 1833–85.
— (Selss) Rundschau 40:137.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:199.
— and the Taeping rebellion. Chesney, Military biography.
— — Williams. Middle kingdom 2:575.
— Khartoum journal (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:683.
— — Rundschau 44:454.

Gordon, George, *2d marquis of Huntly.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Gordon, George, *lord.* 1750–93.
— Dickens. Barnaby Rudge.
— Defense of. Erskine, Speeches 1:49–

Gordon, G: H., *earl of Aberdeen.* *See* Aberdeen.

Gordon, *Sir* J. W:, *major-general.*
— Chesney. Military biography.

Gorgias *of Leontini.*
— Aristoteles. De Xenophane, Zenone et.
— et les sophistes (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:631.

Gorgon. *See* Medusa.

Goring, *Sir* George.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Görres, J. Joseph, *publicist.* 1776-1848.
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Gegenwart 2:487.
— Quinet. Oeuvres complètes 7:262.

Gortchakoff, A. M., *diplomatist.* 1800–83.
— Paskewitsch und. Rundschau 26:193.

Gortchakoff, Mikhail, *general.* d. 1861.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:197.

Gorton, Samuel. 1600–77.
— Sparks. American biography v. 15.

Goscelin, *monk of Canterbury.*
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 8.

Goslar, *Prussia.* Geognosie (Denckmann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.

Gospels (Biblical).
— Discrepancies. Lessing, Werke v. 10.
— Prophetic element. Greg, Miscell. essays.
— Question (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:89, 610.
— Réflexions sur les textes (Leblois) Crit. Relig. 4:227.
— Synoptic. Wetzel's theory (Edersheim) Studia Biblica.
— — [Muir]. Supernatural religion v. 1.
— Traduction par Le Maistre de Saci. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 3:243.
— Veracity. Religious Mag. 2:327.
— Zeugnisse d. Papias v. beiden. Schleiermacher, Werke I:2:261.

Gossen, Hn. H.
— (Walras) Jour. Écon. IV:30:65.

Gotha congress, 1858.
— Preussische Jahrb. 2:413.

Gothenburg, *Sweden.*
— Sumner (C: A.). Northern Europe.

Gothic language. *See also* Ulfilas.
— Absoluten Nominativ u. Accusativconstruction (Rückert) Germania 11:415.
— Auslautsgesetz (Westphal) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 2:161.

— Declination (Ebel) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 4:138.
— — d. Substantiva (Delbrück) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 2:381.
— — d. starken Substantiva (Treitz) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 16:344.
— Etymologien (Schweizer) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1:148.
— Gotthica minora (Massmann) Zts. deutsch. Altertum 1:294.
— Kehllaute (Meyer) Orient und Occid. v. 1–2.
— Partikel *ga* in d. Conjugation (Bernhardt) Zts. deutsche Philol. 2:158.
— Worterklärungen (Hofmann) Germania v. 8.
— Zwei entdekte Gedichte. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften v. 2.

Goths.
— Agathias. Historiae.
— Bryce. Holy Roman empire.
— Chateaubriand. Études historiques v. 1–3.
— Dahn. Könige der Germanen.
— Dexippus. Scythica.
— Eusebius Scholasticus. Poliorkia.
— Finlay. History of Greece.
— Freytag. Bilder 1:102–
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— Godwin. History of France.
— Hegel. Philosophy of history.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.
— Kingsley. Roman and Teuton.
— Menzel. History of Germany v. 1.
— Milman. Latin Christianity v. 3.
— at Ravenna. Freeman, Historical essays v. 3.
— Coins. Florez, Medallas de España.
— De Gepidarum rebus (Kropatscheck) Pams. history v. 13.
— in Spain. Amador de los Rios, Literatura española 1:237–
— — Colmeiro. Economia politica v. 1.
— Jornandes und. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 3:171.
— Mind, literature, art. Coleridge, Lectures on Shakespeare v. 2.
— Settlements in Britain before 450 (Adams) Philol. Soc. Proc. 5:13.

Gotland island.
— im Besitz d. deutschen Ordens, 1398–1408 (Kehlert) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Gottfried *von Strassburg.*
— (Pfeiffer) Germania 3:59.
— Histories of German literature: Barthel.
— Leben (Kurz) Germania 15:207–
— Tristan (Kottenkamp) Germania 26:393.
— — Kritik und Erklärung (Paul) Germania 17:385.
— — Quelle (Behaghel) Germania 23:223.
— — Reimbrechung (Glöde) Germania 33:357

Gotthelf, Jeremias, *pseud.* *See* Bitzuis, A.

Göttingen university.
— Anniversary, 1888 (Ritschl) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— in 1817. Cousin, Fragments philosophiques 5:76.
— Staatrechtliches Studium in (Frensdorff) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.

Göttling, K: W: 1793–1869.
— Verhältniss zu Goethe (Wendt) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:133.

Gottschall, Rudolf von. 1823–
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 1:173.

Gouberville, *Sire* de. *16th century.*
— Chatelain de Normandie (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:150.

Gould, Jay, *capitalist.* 1836–
— Miller. Californian 2:389.

Gounod, C: Fs., *musical composer.* 1818–
— Mors et vita (Bellaigue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:921.

Gourville, J: Hérault, *sire* de. 1625–1703.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 5.

Gout.
— Lucianus. Tragopodagra.
— (Portal) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:139.
— Cure by moxa. Temple (Sir W:), Works 3:246.

Governesses. Jameson (Mrs.). Essays.

Government. *See also* Aristocracy, Bureaucracy, Centralization, Cities, Colonies, Congress, Constitution, Democracy, Federation, Kings, Liberty, Local government, Nation, Parliament, Police, Politics, President, Provinces, Regency, Representation, Republics, Rights, Self-government, State.
— Bentham. Works 1:221–
— (Crane) Berkeley Quar. 1:14, 105.
— Helps. Friends in council 2:47; 4:163, 188.
— Paine. Political works.
— Plato. Dialogues.
— Ruskin. Munera pulveris (Works 2:111).
— Absolute. Political ignorance and. Curtis (B: R.), Life and writings v. 2.
— Advice to a prime minister. Bacon (Sir F.), Works 6:400.
— Anglo-Saxon. Histories of England by Hume, Lingard, Rapin (1:147).
— — Squiers. Anglo-Saxon government.
— Best form. Parieu, Science politique.
— Chinese. Huc, Chinese empire 1:85.
— — Johnson. Oriental religions: China.
— — Lettres édifiantes 21:95, 295.
— Civil. Courses of reading. Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— — society and. Wines, Laws of the ancient Hebrews.
— Constitutional; — Popular. Brownson, Works 15:231, 281.
— English. Jeffrey, Essays.
— — Stickney. True republic.
— First principles. Priestley, Theol. and misc. works 25:81.
— Forms of (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844:117.
— — (Schleiermacher) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— — dans les sociétés modernes (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:334, 634; 96:56.
— Greek. Brougham, Political philosophy v. 2.
— Hebrew. Religious Mag. 2:136.
— Hindoo ancient. Mill, British India 1:202; 7:371.
— Influence of art, science, religion on. Millar, English government 3:126; 4:266
— — priesthood on. Comte, Positive polity 2:ch. 6.
— Luxe et les formes de (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:138.
— Maxims. Raleigh, Works 8:1.
— Nature of. Barthélemy, Voyage d'Anacharsis 5:237.

— New England system (Silliman) *In* Sermons by Dwight, Strong, etc.
— Nouvelles écoles théocratiques (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:12:367.
— Origin. Hume, Essays 1:35:523.
— — and nature. Temple (Sir. W:), Works v. 1.
— — — Brownson, Works 15:296–
— Persian. Pinkerton, Voyages 9:212.
— Popular. Maine on (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:192.
— Precepts. Plutarch, Morals v. 5.
— Presidential. Freeman, Historical essays v. 1.
— Roman. De officio proconsulis (Rudorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.
— — Édit prétorien (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93:329.
— — Transformations. Causes (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93:267; 94:39.
— Science of. Teaching in universities (Duncombe) Pams. history v. 13.
— United States. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 1 (Kin beyond sea).
— — and Swiss (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:676.
— — Defects. Madison, Works, *index.*
— Wesen d. Volksherzogthums (Sickel) Hist. Zeits. v. 52.

Gower, John, *poet.* 1350–1402.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 1.
— Pauli. Pictures of old England.
— Todd. Illustrations of G. and Chaucer.
— Turner. England in middle ages 4:411.
— Language. Ellis, Early English pronunciation 1:342.

Gozzi, Carlo, *count.* 1718–1801.
— Theater (Schnakenburg) Herrig's Archiv 26:367.

Gozzo island, *near Malta.*
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.

Gracchi family.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 477–
— Demagogues? Bibliography. Harvard Libr. Bull. 2:2.

Grace (in theology).
— Augustine (St.). Opera.
— Bernard of Clairvaux. Opera 1:1002.
— History of opinions. Priestley, Theol. works 5:156.
— Nature and. Brownson, Works 3:350; 14:348.
— — Leibnitz. Opera philos. ed. Erdmann 714.

Grace (of motion).
— Alison. On taste.
— Schiller. Werke 11:323; — Works tr. v. 8.
— Spencer (H.). Essays.

Gracian, Baltasar. 1584–1658.
— Capmany y de Montpalau. Teatro v. 5.
— Duff. Miscellanies.
— Histories of Spanish literature by: Ticknor (v. 3).

Gradlitz (Hradisko), *Bavaria.*
— Annales, 894–1145. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.

Grafigny, *Mme.* F. d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt. 1695–1758.
— Lettres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries v. 2.

Graham, James, *1st marquis of Montrose. See* Montrose.

Graham, James, *lord Lynedoch.*
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Graham, John, *of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee.* d. 1689. *See* works on the Covenanters.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Scott. Old Mortality (fiction).
— Macaulay's account criticized. Aytoun, Lays of the Scottish cavaliers: app.
— — Paget. New "examen."

Grail, Holy: *romance.*
— Joseph of Arimathie (E. E. Text Soc. Publications).
— Nutt. Legend of the Holy grail.
— (P. Paris) Romania 1:457.
— Tennyson. Holy grail and poems.
— Gralsaga (Zarncke) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 3:304.

Grain. *See also* names of grain.
— Aeltere Geschichte (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Échelle mobile (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:175.
— — (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:982.
— Elevators of Buffalo (Dart) Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 1.
— Prix, à Poitiers, 1548–1857 (Duffaud) Paris Mém. Savans Étrang. 17:221.
— Question en France, 1874 (Dubost) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:77.
— Statisque de la France (Moreau de Jonnès) Jour. Écon. I:4:129, 309.
— Veredelung der vier wichtigsten (Rümker) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Grammar. *See also* names of languages, of parts of speech.
— Comparative (Gabelentz) Zts. Völkerpsych. v. 6–7.
— Entstehen der Formen (Humboldt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3; *and* Werke 3:269.
— Modern (Heussi) Herrig's Arch. 6:72.
— Nature des formes. Humboldt (K: W: von), Werke 7:294.
— Personenwechsel. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 3:236.
— Redetheile (Sanders) Herrig's Archiv 18:257.
— Quaestionum Charisianarum specimen. Hermes 11:339.
— Science devant (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39.
— Scientific. Englische Unterricht (Vietor) Engl. Stud. 3:106.
— Universal. Bentham, Works v. 8.
— Utility. Bacon (Roger), Opus majus, pt. 3.
— Verhältniss zu Logik u. Psychologie (Marty) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 8:56–

Gramont, Antoine III, *duc* de. 1604–78.
— Memoiren (Troeger) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Granada.
— Irving. Conquest of Granada.

Grandville, J. I. I. Gérard, *called.* 1803–47.
— Fleury. Caricature moderne.

Granite.
— (Hutton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:77.
— and granitic vein stones. Hunt, Chemical and geol. essays.
— of Donegal, Ireland (Haughton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 10.

— Recherches (Delesse) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18:423.
— Theorie (Keilhau) Pams. geology v. 3.
— und Gneuss vorzüglich in Hinsicht d. äusseren Form (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842.

Grant, Ulysses S., *18th president.* 1822–85.
— Chesney. Military biography.
— Unsere Zeit 1867:1:600, 754.
— Administration (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:5.
— Elections, 1868–72 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:654; 102:513.
— Nepotism of. Sumner, Works 15:83.

Granvelle, A. Perrenot de, *cardinal.* 1517–86.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— Schiller. Revolt of the Netherlands.

Granvelle, Nicolas Perrenot, *Sieur* de, *statesman.* 1486–1550.
— et le petit empereor de Besançon, 1518–38 (Castan) Rev. Hist 1:78.

Granville, G:, *viscount Lansdowne.* 1667–1735.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.

Granville, G: Leveson, *earl.* 1815–
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Grape, Grape culture. *See also* Phylloxera, Wine.
— Analyses comparatives sur la vigne saine et la vigne phylloxérée (Boutin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25.
— dans le midi de la France (Garbouleau) Jour. Écon. II:38:421.
— Future in California (Hilgard) Overland II:3:1.
— Maladie de la vigne (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:172.
— — (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:771.
— Vigne (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:962; 28:369.
— Vignes americaines (Fitzjames) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:685; 45:179, 880; 57:628; 73:919.
— Vignoble français, 1886 (Muller) Jour. Econ. IV:34:391.
— — Reconstitution (Sagnier) Rev. Sci. 43:226.
— — — (Sauvaire) Rev. Sci. 43:432.

Graphics. *See also* Force, Statics.
— Determination of efficiency of machinery (Jenkin) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:1, 703.
— Method. Hall, Aspects of German culture 66.

Grasses, Forage plants. *See also* Ensilage.
— Natürliche Ordnung (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Nutritive qualities. Davy, Works v. 8.
— of the United States. Vasey and Richardson, Grasses. 1884.
— Useful (Richardson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 11.

Gratia Dei monastery.
— Fundatio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 20:683.

Gratry, A. J. A., *abbé.* 1805–72.
— Méditations (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:677.

Grattan, Henry, *statesman.* 1750–1820.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:260.
— Froude. English in Ireland.
— Lecky. Leaders of opinion in Ireland.
— Mathews. Oratory and orators.

Gravelotte battle, 1870.
— Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.

Gravenhorst, C: Theodor.
— (Drewes) Jahrb. Philol. 136:37, 65.

s'Gravesande, Wilhelm J. 1688–1742.
— (Mallet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 43:35–

Gravitation. *See also* Attraction, Specific gravity.
— (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830:41.
— Hobbes. Works v. 1.
— Whewell. History of inductive sciences bk. 7.
— Kinetic theories of (Taylor) Smithson. Report 1876.
— Resistance and. Newton's solution of relation (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 11.
— Variation at earth's surface (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:672.
— — de la pesanteur terrestre (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 3:lxxiii.
— — d. Lothlinie (Pechmann) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22.
— Verlegung d. wissensch. Schwerpuncktes (Neumann-Spallart) Rundschau 44:81.

Gray, David, *poet.*
— Buchanan. David Gray and essays.

Gray, Thomas, *poet.* 1716–71.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism, 2d series.
— Bulwer. Miscell. prose works 1:123.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Ward. English poets v. 3.
— Poetic expression. Roscoe (W: C.), Essays.

Gray's peak, *Colorado.*
— Raymond. Camp and cabin.

Grazzini, A. F., *called* Il Lasca. 1503–83.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Great Britain. *Description and travel.* *See* England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, names of localities, cities, etc.

Great Britain. *History and politics in general.* *See also* Constitution, Government, Parliament, Parties.
— Continuity. Freeman, Historical essays v. 1.
— Drift of power in government (Moses) Overland II:5:239.
— Entstehung d. Einheitsstaats (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:274; 30:68–
— Future of (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 69–70.
— — Montalembert on. Brownson, Works 16:489.
— Geschichtsphilosophie. Preuss. Jahrb. 9:501.

Great Britain. *History to 1066.* *See also* Anglo-Saxons, Celts, Gaels, Picts.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:43.
— Caesar. Commentaries.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— Merivale. Romans under the empire.
— Suetonius. Lives of the Caesars.
— Tacitus. Agricola.
— Universal history: ancient 17:36.
— Celtic period. Morley, English writers 1:pt. 1.
— Mythical element in. Freeman, Historical essays v. 1.
— Roman Annexion (Hübner) Rundschau 15:221.

— — Heeresabtheilungen (Hübner) Rhein. Mus. v. 11–13.
— — Legaten (Hübner) Rhein. Mus. 12:46.
— — Period (Mommsen) Rundschau 42:271.

Great Britain. *History, 1066–1485.*
— Cade's rebellion. Proclamation 1450 (Camden Soc. II:28).
— Conquest. Bulwer, Harold (fiction).
— — Kingsley. Hereward the Wake (fiction).
— — Vaughan. Revolutions in E. history.
— — Results. Freeman, Norman conquest v. 5.
— — — Rémusat. Anselme de Cantorbéry 58–
— Formation politique et territoriale (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:189.
— French wars (Benoiston de Chateauneuf) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:225.
— Relations de la France et (Funck-Brentano) Rev. Hist. 39:326.
— Vie nomade (Jusserand) Rev. Hist. 19:264.
— Wars of the Roses. Daniel, Poetical works v. 2.

Great Britain. *History, 1485–1603.*
— Ambassade de Hurault de Maisse, paix de Vervins (Prevost-Paradol) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 33–35.
— Froude's History. Preuss. Jahrb. 2:79.
— Handelspolitik, 1500 (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:397.
— Naval victories over Spanish, 1586–94. Hakluyt., Voyages 2:pt. 2.
— Rebellion, 1549. Answer to rebels. Cranmer, Works 2:212, 248–
— Scottish-English crown relations. Freeman, Historical essays v. 1.

Great Britain. *History, 1603–88.*
— Restoration. Society under. Courthope, Life of Addison.
— Revolution of 1640 and Commonwealth. Baxter, Reliquiae.
— — Cromwell. Letters and speeches.
— — Green (T: Hill). Works 3:277.
— — Häusser. Period of the reformation.
— — Hobbes. Behemoth (Works v. 6).
— — Masson. Milton and his times.
— — Milton. Prose works.
— — Praet. Essays in political history.
— — Thierry. Dix ans d'études.
— — Cavaliere u. Rundköpfe. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:387; 4:1; 6:221.
— — Falsifications of history. De Quincey, Note book.
— — Great remonstrance, 1641 (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:551.
— — Influence on Maryland. Scharf, Maryland v. 1.
— — Political poems. Percy Society v. 3.
— — Zur Geschichte (Brosch) Hist. Zeits. 51:1.
— Revolution of 1688. Causes. Mackintosh, Essays 271.
— — Guizot sur. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:311.
— — in New England. Trumbull, Connecticut ch. 16.

Great Britain. *History, 1689–1836.*
— Bolingbroke. Works v. 2.
— Thierry. Dix ans d'études.
— in 1700–1800. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 1:39.
— — Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 5:30; — Rundschau 21:371.
— in 1711. Aussichten d. Hauses Hannover (Pauli) Rundschau 34:347.
— in 1769–71. Grafton's ministry. Junius, Letters.
— in 1804. Dangers of invasion. Paine, Political works 1:423.
— in 1815– (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 39–40.

Great Britain. *History since 1837.*
— Defenselessness. Battle of Dorking. Pams. history v. 14.
— Foreign policy, imperial or economic? Greg. Miscellaneous essays.
— in 1760–1860. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:1.
— in 1857. Elections (Lefèvre-Pontalis) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:378; 10:76.
— in 1868. Election (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:957.
— in 1874–84. Uns. Zeit 1885:1:326–
— in 1885. Elections. Jour. Écon. IV:33:200.
— — Politique (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:668.
— Non-intervention. Mill, Dissertations v. 3.
— Palmerston's foreign policy (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 23:135.
— Thronwechsel, 1837; und d. Abtrennung Hannovers (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:162.
— Welt-reich (Geffcken) Rundschau 31:68–

Great Salt Lake, *Utah.*
— Stansbury. Exploration. 1849.

Greatness. *See also* Fame, Genius, Glory, Success.
— Cousin. Philosophie moderne 6:211.
— Helps. Friends in council v. 1.
— Begriff des grossen Mannes (Teller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.
— Grands hommes; grandes pensées (James) Crit. Philos. 18:396, 407; 19:1

Greece. *Description and travel. Ancient.*
— Works by: Mahaffy, St. John, Stoll, etc.
— Novels by: Becker, Greenough, Hamerling, Rydberg, etc.
— Ethnographic affinities. Donaldson, New Cratylus.
— Grecian question. Plutarch, Morals v. 2.
— Life, intellect, etc. Schlegel, Philosophy of history.
— Selection ethnique (Dally) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:408.
— Taste for picturesque (Cope) Cambridge essays 1856.

Greece. *Description and travel. Modern.*
— List of books. Sandys, Easter vacation in Greece.
— Agriculture, travaux publics (Yemeniz) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:858.
— Geologie (Bittner, etc.) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 40.
— — (Gaudry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:502.
— in 1800. Clarke (E. D.), Travels v. 2.
— in 1868. Gonzalés, Voyages en pantoufles 164.
— in 1872 (Curtius) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:52.
— in 1878 (Hirschfeld) Rundschau 15:122.
— Jungere Tertiärbildung (Fuchs) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 37.
— Life, climate. Taine, Art in Greece.
— Morea. Mœurs (Yemeniz) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:5.
— Mythische Verbindung mit Asien (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.

— Northern frontier (Baker) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7:81.
— Vie de province (Estournelles de Constant) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:463; 17:449; 20:144.

Greece. *History. Ancient.*
— Merimée. Mélanges historiques 107.
— (Niese) Hist. Zeits. 43:428.
— and mediaeval. Freeman, Historical essays v. 2.
— avant la domination macédonienne (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:47.
— Carer und Lelegen (Soldan) Rhein. Mus. 3:89.
— Curtius and Duncker on. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:337.
— Delisch-attisches Bund (Kohler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869, v. 1.
— Delisches Bund im ersten Decennium (Kirchhoff) Hermes 11:1.
— Diadochenkämpfke. Nachrichten d. alten Historiker (Kallenberg) Philologus 36: 305, 488, 637; 37:193.
— Early history and legend. Mill, Dissertations v. 2.
— Epochs in social development (Mahaffy) Afternoon lectures 5:3.
— Forschung, 1882–6 (Landwehr) Philologus N. F. 1:108.
— Grote's History. Mill, Dissertations v. 3.
— Laws. Influence des causes géographiques (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7:345.
— Legends and. Grote, Minor works.
— Light thrown on, by geology. Gaudry, Ancêtres de nos animaux 168.
— Name Graecus. Volkstamm (Niese) Hermes 12:409.
— Peloponnesian war. 1er. Jahr (Müller-Strübing) Jahrb. Philol. v. 127.
— — Letzte Jahr (Beloch) Philologus 43:261.
— Persian war. Chronologie (Busolt) Jahrb. Philol. 135:33.
— — Ende (Busolt) Hist. Zeits. 48:385.
— Philosophie de l'histoire (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 5:424.
— Place in the providential order. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 7.
— Quellenuntersuchungen (Schwartz) Rhein. Mus. 44:104–
— Seebund von Kalauria (Curtius) Hermes 10:385.
— under the Romans. De Quincey, Works 7:317.
— Une dernière page d'histoire (Duruy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:64.
— Volksstämme (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— Warum heissen d. G. das class. Volk? (Vogel) Jahrb. Philol. 118:409.
— Zeitalter der Novelle (Erdmannsdorffer) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:121–

Greece. *History. Mediaeval. See* Byzantine empire.

Greece. *History. Modern. See also* Eastern question.
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 3.
— Latham. Nationalities of Europe 2:14.
— Aufstand gegen d. osmanische Pforte (Wachler) Hist. Taschenbuch 1831:367.
— Fortschritt (Marshall) Uns. Zeit 1887:2: 259.
— Héros (Yemeniz) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 20, 21, 23.
— in 1803. Coray, Lettres inéd. 445.
— in 1822–9. Revolution. Clay, Speeches v. 1.
— — De Quincey. Memorials v. 1.
— — Fyffe. Modern Europe v. 2.
— — Gervinus. Geschichte d. 19. Jahrh. v. 5–
— — Lives of Byron.
— — May. Democracy in Europe.
— — Metternich. Memoirs v. 3–4.
— — Quinet. Oeuvres v. 9.
— — Stapleton. Life of Canning.
— — Webster. Works 3:60.
— in 1832–62 (Courcy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 40:334.
— in 1842–52. Gegenwart 9:344.
— in 1850. Ashley, Life of Palmerston 1:176.
— in 1862. Revolution (Lemoinne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:992.
— in 1862–72 (Lenormant) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 49, 50, 52.
— in 1863. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 5:308.
— in 1869 (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81: 458.
— in 1870 (Bernardakis) Jour. Écon. III: 19:69.
— in 1870–80 (Hirschfeld) Uns. Zeit 1882:1:680.
— in 1875 (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 11:29.
— in 1877 (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:526.
— in 1878–86 (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:156.
— in 1879 (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31:840.
— in 1880 (Lestoile) Pams. history v. 13.
— in 1880–1. Frontier (Charmes, Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:212; 43:497.
— in 1886 (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 79:547; 80:129.

Greek church.
— Anderson. Peloponnesus 259.
— Baader. Werke 10:89–254.
— Baird. Modern Greece 115.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 60.
— Bulgarische Streit, 1872. Preuss. Jahrb. 29:618.
— in Russia (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:5; 82:840; 83:821; 87:78; 89:414.
— — Wallace. Russia 50.
— — Evangelisch-religiöse Bewegung. Rundschau 34:115.
— Geistlichkeit. Preuss. Jahrb. 20:284–
— — Giorgi und. Bodenstedt, Schriften 3:78.
— — Politik, 1874 (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:662.
— — Schismatiques (Delaveau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:609.

Greek language. *See also* Accent, Article, Enclitics, names of parts of speech.
— Anlaut gamma (Fick) Orient u. Occident v. 3.
— Apollonius und Herodian. Technae grammat. (Uhlig) Rhein. Mus. 25:66.
— Arcado-Cyprian dialect (Smyth) Am. Philol. Assoc. 18:59.
— Attic Vaseninschriften (Kretschmer) Zts. vergleich. Sprachf. 29:381.
— Augment. Origin and import (Garnett) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:265.
— Begriff des *eiron* (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 31:381.
— Conditional form in tragic poets (Gildersleeve) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1876:5.

— Conditional sentence (Goodwin) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1873:60; 1876:87; — Jour. Philol. 5:186.
— — (Morris) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1875:44.
— — (Sewall) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1874:77.
— Consecutive sentence (Gildersleeve) Am. J. Philol. 7:161.
— Cyprian dialect. Sounds, inflections (Bennett) Univ. Stud. 1:131.
— De mixtis dialectis (Hoffmann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— *Dia* used in final clauses (Knowles) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1865:181.
— Dialects of northern Greece (Smyth) Am. J. Philol. 7:421.
— Digamma-Lehre (Meyer) Kuhn's Zts. 23:50.
— Doric dialect. Gregor von Corinth (Morsbach) Rhein. Mus. 31:567.
— Encroachments of *μή* on *οὐ* (Gildersleeve) Am. J. Philol. 1:45.
— *Epein* and *epesthai* (Leaf) Jour. Philol. 14:231.
— Final sentence (Gildersleeve) Am. J. Philol. 4:416; 6:53.
— History (Keller) Jahrb. Philol. 133.
— — Sophocles. Greek lexicon.
— in unteritalien (Kind) Herrig's Archiv 24:135.
— Ionic dialect of second century (Allinson) Am. J. Philol. 7:203.
— Negative commands (Humphreys) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1875:46.
— Neo-Hellenic dialect. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae; — Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:1.
— Nicanor and Herodian. Technae grammat. (Wackernagel) Rhein. Mus. 31:432
— Obsolete words. Attic use (Malden) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2:57–
— Participial periphrases in prose (Alexander) Am. J. Philol. 4:291.
— *Prin* in the Attic orators (Gildersleeve) Am. J. Philol. 2:465.
— Pronunciation (Clark) Jour. Philol. v. 1–2.
— — Egger. Hellénisme en France 1:451.
— — and modern Bohemian. Jour. Philol. 2:42.
— — of Byzantine (Hadley) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1872:33.
— Use in Roman public writings (Viereck) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.

Greek literature.
— Anthologie. Bemerkungen (Dilthey) Rhein. Mus. 27:290.
— — Cephalana (Weigand) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:161, 541; 5:276.
— Attische Redner. Excurse (Fuhr) Rhein. Mus. 33:565.
— — Kleinere (Buermann) Rhein. Mus. 40:387.
— Chronologie (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 36:380–
— First written (Fennell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:461.
— — (Hayman) Jour. Philol. 8:133.
— — Packard. Studies in Greek thought; Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1880:34.
— Gorgias und d. attische Prosa (Susemihl) Jahrb. Philol. 115:793.
— Orientalism in. Asiatic Jour. N. S. 5:56; 6:124, 337; 7:93.
— Religious ideas in. Ranke, Universal history v. 1.
— Revival in middle ages (Tytler) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:389.

Greek (Modern) or Romaic language.
— Blackie. Horae Hellenicae.
— (Geldart) Jour. Philol. 2:161.
— Linguistische Stellung (Meyer) Rundschau 11:470.
— *μή* and *οὐ* (Gildersleeve) Am. Jour. Philol. 1:45.
— Some points in (Freeman) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:361.
— — words (Wagner) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1867:85.
— Vokalismus (Hatzidakis) Kuhn's Zts. 30:357.

Greek (Modern) literature.
— Baird. Modern Greece.
— Chants populaires (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:587.
— Exploits de Digénis Akratis (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:922.
— Gedichte des Manethos Joannu (Ellissen) Herrig's Archiv 3:150.
— History. Nicolai's (Sanders) Zts. Völkerpsych. 9:402.
— Lieder des Aristoteles Valaoritis (Schultzendorff) Herrig's Archiv 41:225.
— Poésie contemporaine (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:57.
— Zalokostas et Orphanidis (Yemeniz) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:212.

Greeley, Horace. 1811–72.
— Annual cyclopaedia. 1872.
— Julian. Political recollections.
— Candidate for the presidency. Sumner, Works 15:209.
— Tribute to. Greenwood monument. Pams. biography v. 4.
— — Sumner. Works 15:256.

Green, Joseph Henry. 1791–1863.
— Memoir. *In his* Spiritual philosophy.

Green, Matthew. 1696–1737.
— Poems. Aikin, Memoir and miscell. works.

Green, T: Hill. 1836–82.
— Memoir. *In his* Works v. 3.

Greenaway, Kate.
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Greene, Nathanael, *general.* 1742–86.
— Sparks. American biography v. 20.

Greene, Robert. 1560–92 (?).
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 13:381.

Greenland.
— Churchill. Voyages 1:419–
— Early colonization. Mallet, Northern antiquities.
— Explorations (Whymper) Choice Lit. 3:170–
— — 1888. Deutsche Rundschau 60:418.
— Norwegian east coast settlements (Giesecke) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 14.
— Resources (Pierce) Pams. travel v. 1.

Greenough, Horatio. 1805–52.
— Lee. Sculptors v. 2.

Greg, William R. 1809–81.
— Political problems (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:85.

Grégoire, (G. F.), *St., bishop of Tours.* 544–595.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 3.

Grégoire, Henri, *bishop of Blois.* 1750–1831.
— (Gazier) Revue Hist. 8:280; 9:34.

Gregorius *Nazianzenus.*
— und Hesychius (M. Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 21:489.
— Unprosodische Hymnen (Hanssen) Philologus 44:228.

Gregorius *Nyssenus.*
— Fayyum Hnds. (Landwehr) Philologus 44:1.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand, *historian.* 1821–
— (Bourdeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:27.

Gregory I, *St., pope.* 540–605.
— Beda. Ecclesiastical history.
— Montalembert. Monks of the west v. 2.
— Neander. Memorials of Christian life 386.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 3:151.

Gregory VII (Hildebrand), *St., pope.* 1015–85.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— King. Substance and show.
— Montalembert. Monks of the west v. 6.
— Stephen. Ecclesiastical biography v. 1.
— at Canossa. Renée, La grande Italienne 59.
— De schismate (Wido) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 12.
— et les évêques de Térouane (Giry) Rev. Hist. 1:387.
— et son temps (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 104–105.

Gregory XVI, *St., pope.* 1765–1846.
— et l'église en France, 1792–1802. Rev. Hist. v. 15.

Grenada. *See* Colombia, United States of.

Grenier, Edouard, *poet.* 1819–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1:113.

Greenville, Thomas, *lord.* 1755–1846.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:254.

Grenville, W: Wyndham, *baron.* 1759–1834.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:219.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— Lewis. Administrations of Great Britain.
— Memoir. *In his* Select speeches.

Gresham, *Sir* Thomas.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Gresset, J: B. L: 1709–77.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 1:237.

Grétry, A. E. M., *opera-composer.* 1741–1813.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Herz. Börne, Schilderungen aus Paris.

Greville, C: C. Fulke. 1794–1865.
— (Du Parquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:509.

Greville, Fulke, *1st baron Brooke.* 1554–1628.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Greville, Robert, *2d baron Brooke.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Grévy, F. P. Jules. 1813–
— Erste Präsidentschaft (Sulzer) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:433–

Grey, Henry, *duke of Suffolk.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Grey (Dudley), *Lady* Jane, *queen for 13 days.* 1537–54.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— Fox. Acts and monuments 6:415.
— Hugo. Mary Tudor (drama).
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Chronicle. Camden Soc. 48.
— Death. Bayley, Tower of London 2:426.

Grey, W:, *13th baron Grey of Wilton.*
— Services and charges. Camden Soc. 40.

Grief. *See* Happiness, Pain, Sorrow.

Grieshaber, Franz K: 1798–1866.
— Predigte. Laut-u. Formenlehre (Leitzmann) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 14:473.

Grignan, F. M. de S., *comtesse* de. 1648–1705.
— Lettres (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65: 48, 292.

Grillparzer, Franz, *dramatist.* 1791–1872.
— Histories of German literature by: Barthel (586).
— Bauernfeld. Schriften 12:129.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1872:1:433; 1873: 1:26; 1884:2:190.
— et Beethoven (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:337.
— Sappho. Börne, Werke 4:178.
— Selbstbiographie. *In his* Werke v. 10.
—Traum ein Leben (Siegl) Herrig's Archiv 64:241.

Grimké, Angelina (*Mrs.* T. D. Weld).
— Stanton. History of woman suffrage 1: 392.

Grimm, F: Melchior, *baron* von. 1723–1807.
— Jeffrey. Essays 129.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 7.
— (Scherer) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 71–73.
— und Katharina II (Hillebrand) Rundschau 25:377.
— Vermittler d. deutschen Geistes (Mahrenholtz) Herrig's Arch. 82:291.

Grimm, Hermann. 1828–
— Fünfzehn Essays (Blum) Grenzboten 1874: 2:2:1.
— Unüberwindliche Mächte (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:155.

Grimm, Jakob L: K: 1785–1863.
— Selbstbiographie. *In his* Kleinere Schriften v. 1.
— (Scherer) Rundschau 42:287; — Preuss. Jahrb. 14:632; 15:1; 16:1, 99.

Grimm, Wilhelm K:, *brother of preceding.*
— Andenken (Löschhorn) Herrig's Archiv 76:1.
— Rede auf. *In* J. L: K: Grimm's Klein. Schriften 1:163.

Grimm brothers (as above).
— Gervinus. Geschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts 8:1:57.
— Grimm (Hn). Essays on literature.
— Raumer. Geschichte d. german. Philologie 378.
— (Schmidt) Rundschau 26:112.
— (Zarncke) Unsere Zeit 1885:1:312.
— Jugendjähre (Duncker) Rundschau 42:33.
— Wörterbuch (Lucae) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:523.

Grimm's law.
— (Brandt) Am. J. Philol. 1:146.
— Douse. Grimm's law: a study.
— Recent discussions (March) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1873:80.

Griselda.
— Child. British ballads v. 4.
— Dekker. Patient Grissil (Shakesp. Soc. v. 3).
— Legrand d'Aussy. Fabliaux v. 3.
— History of patient Grissil. Percy Soc. v. 3, 30.
— Sage in Frankreich (Groeneveld) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Groen van Prinsterer, W: 1801–76.
— (Wenzelburger) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:203.

Groin.
— Rupture. Interstitial (Rumpel) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Grosley, P: J: 1718–85.
— Sainte-Beuve. Tableau de la poésie fr. 16. siècle.

Grosseteste, Robert (Capito), *bishop of Lincoln.* 1175–1253.
— Lechler. Life of Wycliffe.
— Castle of love (Weymouth) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1862–3:48.

Grossi, Tommaso. 1791–1853.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Grote, George, *historian.* 1794–1871.
— (Wustmann) Grenzboten 1874:1:2:281.
— Aristotle. Mill, Dissertations v. 2.
— Character, writings (Bain) Grote, Minor works.
— History of Greece. Mill, Dissertations v. 2.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 10.

Groth, Klaus, *poet.* 1819–
— Preussische Jahrb. 6:178.

Grotius (De Groot), Hugo. 1583–1645.
— Baudus. Epistolae. 1662.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neueren Statswissenschaft.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 382.
— Laspeyres. Volkswirthschaft d. Niederländer.
— Lawrence. Essays in international law.
— Motley. John of Barneveld.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 10:428.
— Merits of. Brydges, Censura literaria 9:287–
— Right of war (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 82:161, 321; 84:221.

Grubbe, Samuel, *Swedish philosopher.*
— (Zöller) Zts. Philos. 87:74.

Grumbach, W., *German adventurer.* 1503–66.
— und seine Handel (Voight) Histor. Taschenbuch. 1846.

Grün, Anastasius. *See* Auersperg.

Grundy, Felix. 1777–1840.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 546.

Grundtvig, N. F: S., *poet.* 1783–1872.
— Histories of Scandinavian literature by: Gosse, Horn, Howitt.
— et ses doctrines (Cogordan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:524.

Gryphius, Andreas. 1616–64.
— Leben und Schriften (Strehlke) Herrig's Archiv 22:81.
— Papinianus (Heine) Zeits. deutsch. Philol. 21:280.

Guadalupe island, *Pacific ocean.*
— Ornithology (Bryant) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2:269.

Guadeloupe island, *West Indies.*
— (Schoelcher) Jour. Écon. I:5:58.
— depuis l'émancipation (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:39.

Guaging.
— (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803:93.

Guano. *See also* Fertilizers.
— Day on G. island (Loud) Californian 3:113.
— de Mejillones i de Chincha (Domeyko) Univ. Chile Anales.
— Lager an d. peruanischen Küste (Tschudi) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 2:1.

Guarini, G. B., *poet.* 1537–1612.
— Histories of Italian literature by: Ginguiné (v. 6), Tiraboschi (7:1929).
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 2.

Guarino *Veronese.*
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 6:1449.

Guatama. *See* Gautama.

Guatemala.
— Ancient sculptures from (Eisen) Cal. Acad. Sci., Mem. 2:9.
— Boundary dispute, 1882. U. S. Foreign relations 1882:42,326; — House Ex. Docs. 1883–4, v. 27.
— Chronology. Art de vérifier les dates III:9:314.
— in 1625. Gage, West Indies 265.
— in 1888. U. S. Consular report 97.
— Independence celebration, 1883 (Estrada) Pams. history v. 13.
— Usumasinta river (Galindo) J. Roy. Geogr. Soc. 3:59.

Guayaquil, *Ecuador.*
— in 1708. Rogers, Voyage 195.

Gudrun (Kudrun).
— (Bartsch) Germania 10:41,148; 12:220.
— (Hildebrand) Zts. deutsche Philol. 2:468.
— Morris. Sigurd the Volsung.
— (Schrœder) Zts. deutsche Philol. 1:257.
— Fortleben (Bartsch, Martin) Germania 14:323; 17:425.

Guebres. *See* Parsis.

Guelphs. *See also* Ghibelins.
— Alte Genealogie (Waitz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1881.

Guéneau de Montbéillard, P. 1720–85.
— (Papillon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98:235.

Guérin, Eugénie de. 1805–48.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism v. 1.
— (Marelle) Herrig's Archiv 39:1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 12:231; — Nouveaux Lundis 3:154.

Guérin, G. Maurice du Cayle de. 1810–39.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism v. 1.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:223.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 15:1.

Guernsey. *See also* Channel islands.
— Peyton. Rambling reminiscences: England.

Guéroult, Adolphe.
— Études de politique. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 4:140.

Guerrazzi, Francisco D. 1805–73.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:69.

Guerrillas.
— Lieber. Miscellaneous writings 2:275.

Guesclin. *See* Du Guesclin.

Guglielma, Guglielmites.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:90.

Gui *de Cambrai.*
— (Krull) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Guiana.
— Waterton. Wanderings in S. America.
— British. Indians (Hilhouse) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:227.

— Berbice river (Schomburgk) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7:302.
— Chronology. Art de vérifier les dates III:v. 15.
— Discovery. Raleigh, Works 8:391.
— Dutch. Unsere Zeit 1874:2:594.
— in 1718. Lettres édifiantes 7:255; 8:1.
— in 1858. Unsere Zeit 1858:581.
— Massaroony river (Hilhouse) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 4:25.
— Natural history (Lochead) Roy. Edin. Trans. 4:41.
— Observations (Ten Kate) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:44.
— Société, ressources, 1861 (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:409.
— Warrow land (Hilhouse) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 4:321.

Guibert, J. A. H., *comte* de. 1743–90.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Staël-Holstein (Mme). Oeuvres.

Guibert *de Nogent.* 1053–1124.
— (Thurot) Revue Hist. 2:104.

Guicciardini (Guichardin), F. 1482–1540.
— Histories of Italian literature by: Canello, Ginguiné (v. 8).
— Machiavelli. Works.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Ranke. Geschichtschreiber.
— Robertson. Charles V.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Yriarte. Florence 168.
— Autobiographie (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:656.
— Oeuvres inédites (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:961.

Guilds. *See* Gilds.

Guilford, *lord. See* North (Francis).

Guillard, N. F., *dramatist.* 1752–1814.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Guillaume. *See also* Guillem.

Guillaume IX, *comte de Poitiers.*
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez.

Guillaume *de Champeaux, bishop of Chalons-sur-Marne.*
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques 2:326.

Guillaume *de Chasaudan.* 1647–1727.
— Magistrat sous Louis XIV (Babeau) Rev. Hist. 34:31.

Guillaume de Dole: romance.
— (Todd) Mod. Language Assoc., Trans. v. 2.

Guillaume d'Orange (Guillaume Fiérabrace, Guillaume au Court-Nez), *St.*
— Gautier. Epopées françaises v. 4.
— Tasso. Jerusalem delivered.
— Coronement Loois (G. Paris) Romania 1:177.

Guillaume *de Saint-Paier.*
— Mont Saint-Michel. Sprache (Huber) Herrig's Archiv 76:113, 315.
— — Neues Abdruck (Redlich) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Textkritik (Ullrich) Herrig's Archiv 79:25, 217.

Guillaumin, U. G. 1801–64.
— Vie et son œuvre (Garnier) Jour. Écon. II:45:108.

Guillem *de Berguedan.*
— (Keller) Herrig's Archiv 7:179.

Guillem Bernard *de Gaillac.*
— et l'enseignement des Dominicains (Molinier) Rev. Hist. 25:241.

Guillem *de Cabestaing.*
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez.

Guillotine.
— Supplice de. Cabanis, Oeuvres v. 2.

Guinea. *See also* Africa (West), Angola, Ashantee, Camaroon, Congo, Dahomey, Liberia, Loango.
— (Barbot) Churchill's Voyages v. 5.
— (Bosman) Pinkerton's Voyages 16:337.
— Mage. Voyage dans le Soudan.
— Martinière. Dictionaire v. 3; *also* v. 1 (Benim).
— Universal history: modern 13:270.
— Visit to (Bray) Californian 5:362.

Guines, Adrien L: de Bonnières, *duc* de.
— Mission à Berlin, 1769 (Hammond) Rev. Hist. 37:322.

Guines, *France.*
— Lambert. Historia comitum (Pertz, Monumenta, Script. 24:550).

Guiraut *de Borneil.*
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez.

Guiraut Riquier.
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez.
— (Bartsch) Herrig's Archiv 16:137.

Guiscard, Robert, *duke of Apulia.* d. 1085.
— Guglielmo of Apulia. Gesta (Pertz, Monumenta, Script. v. 9).

Guise, Henri I, *de Lorraine, duc* de. 1550–88.
— Meurtre, 1588 (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:101:624.

Guise, Henri II, *de Lorraine, duc* de. 1614–64.
— Marriage with the countess de Bossu. Causes célèbres. 1737. v. 9.

Guise, *ducal house of.*
— Davila. Civil wars of France.

Guise, *France,* Familistère at.
— (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:775.
— (Pellarin) Crit. Philos. 18:247.

Guitaut, *Mme.*
— Raynal. Correspondants de Joubert.

Guiteau, C: Julius, *assassin.*
— Trial. Annual cyclopaedia 1881:381.

Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. de Meulan.
— Saint-Beuve. Portraits of women.

Guizot, F. P: G., *historian.* 1787–1874.
— Albert. Littérature au 19. siècle 2:25.
— Adams. Democracy and monarchy in France.
— Alison. Essays; *also* Essays political v. 3.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1874:390.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:219.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 7:404.
— Raumer. Geschichte d. Litteratur 3:184.
— Sainte-Beuve. Monday chats; — Nouveaux Lundis v. 1.
— Essays on history. Mill, Dissertations v. 2.
— in private life. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 6:48; Rundschau 26:343.
— Meditations (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:680.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 9:89.
— Mémoires (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:257.
— — (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:179.
— — Unsere Zeit 1868:2:33; 1875:1:481.

— — (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 36: 590.
— Peel and (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 7: 140.

Gujerat, *India.*
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 72: 681.
— Battle, 1849. Knox, Decisive battles.

Gulf stream.
— Agassiz. Three cruises of the Blake 1: 241.

Gun cotton.
— (Abel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866: 269; 1867: 181.

Gunpowder.
— Chemical theory (Debus) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882: 523.
— Fired (Noble) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875: 49; 1880: 203.
— Observations on (Napier) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.

Guns. *See* Ballistics, Ordnance.

Gunther, *St., hermit.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 11.

Günther, Anton.
— Lehre. Unsere Zeit 1857: 609.

Günther, Friedrich, *Graf zu Bernstorff.*
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 18: 180.

Gurlitt, J. G., *archaeologist.*
— (Müller) Miscell. pams. v. 5.

Gustavus I (Vasa), *king of Sweden.* 1496–1560.
— Historiska handlingar 1: 29; 2: 5.

Gustavus II (Adolphus), *king of Sweden.* 1594–1632.
— Works on the Reformation, the Thirty years' war.
— Bayle. Dictionary 10: 441; — Oeuvres diverses v. 4.
— (Moses) Californian 2: 73.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1500. v. 3.
— Universal history: modern v. 27.
— Richelieu et (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes 45: 543.
— Roe's mission to. 1629–30. Camden miscellany v. 7.
— Was he murdered? Gartenlaube 1882: 250.

Gustavus III, *king of Sweden.* 1746–92.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1: 346.
— Historiska handlingar 1: 307; 2: 270; 3: 269; 4: 284–
— et la cour de France (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 49, 50, 52, 58–60.

Gutenberg, Johann. 1400–68.
— Works on history of printing.
— Birch-Pfeiffer. Dramatische Werke v. 8.
— Dingelstedt. Meister Gutenbergs Tod. (Werke v. 3.)
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Smiles. Huguenots in England.
— Erfindung d. Typographie (Kraus) Rundschau 44: 410.
— und seine Mitgewerber (Sotzmann) Hist. Taschenb. 1841.

Guthlac, St., *Anglo-Saxon poem.*
— (Charitius) Anglia 2: 265.
— (Lefèvre) Anglia 6: 181–233.

Gutzkow, Karl Fd. 1811–78.
— Hebbel. Werke 11: 122, 202, 209.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4: 196.
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 2: 14.
— Unsere Zeit 1879: 1: 401.

Gützlaff, Carl. 1803–51.
— Gegenwart 4: 634.

Guy, Seymour J. 1824–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Guyau, Marie Jean.
— (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. 26: 417, 560.
— Vers. Critique Philos. 19: 292.

Guynia annulata.
— (Duncan) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1872: 29.

Guyon, J. Bouvier de La Motte, *Mme.* 1648–1717.
— Querelle du quiétisme (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 46: 925.

Guyot, Arnold H. 1807–84.
— National Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Gwin, William M., *senator.* 1805–85.
— Colton. Three years in California 427.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 790.

Gwinnett, Button. 1732–1777.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 3.

Gyges, *king of Lydia.*
— Zeitalter (Gelzer) Rhein. Mus. 35: 514.

Gymnarchus niloticus.
— (Heckel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 6, 12.

Gymnastics. *See also* Athletics, Games.
— Wilson (John). Essays 1: 94.
— Egyptian. Rawlinson's Herodotus 2: 271.

Gynæcocracy (Gynocracy).
— Bachofen. Mutterrecht.

Gypsies.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Libr., Bulletin 4: 281.
— Borrow. Zincali; — Bible in Spain.
— Brande. Popular antiquities v. 3.
— (Kulemann) Unsere Zeit 1869: 1: 843.
— Leland. Gypsies.
— English. (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 15: 721.
— Heimath (Pischel) Rundschau 36: 353.
— Ostpreussische (Sowa) Zts. Völkerpsych. 18: 82.
— Language (Smart) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1862–3: app.
— — Zeitschrift deut. morgenl. Gesellschaft, *indexes.*
— — Tinker's talk. Leland, Gypsies.
— — Turkish (Paspati) J. Am. Or. Soc. v. 7.
— — Westphalian (Sowa) Zts. Völkerps. 19: 192.

Gypsum. Krystallsystem (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1, 1834.

Haarlem, *Holland.*
— Draining of lake (Downing) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.

Habeas corpus.
— (Binney, Read) Pamphlets on law v. 2.
— Campbell. Habeas corpus pams. 1862–3.
— (Heermans) Loyal Public. Soc. No. 32.
— (Lincoln, Whiting) Pams. war of secession 4: nos. 7, 8, 10.
— Moore. Rebellion record.

Habington, William, 1605–54.
— Brydges. Censura literaria.
— Hallam. Literature of Europe.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 27.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.

Habit. *See also* Ideas (Association of), Instinct.
— Carpenter. Mental physiology.
— Darwin. Descent of man.

— (Dumont) Revue Philos. 1:321.
— Ferguson. Moral and polit. science 1:209.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10:463.
— Holmes. Mechanism in thought and morals.
— (Lemoine) Acad. Sci. Mor. 91:149–; 92:79.
— Murphy. Habit and intelligence.
— et les révolutions (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 10:209.
— Influence (Carmichael) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 12.
— Principle, selon M. Taine. Crit. Philos. 10:33.

Hackert, Jacob Philipp. 1737–1807.
— Leben. Goethe, Werke 24:37–

Hacket, John, *theologian.* 1592–1670.
— Notes on. Coleridge, English divines v. 1.

Hackett, *Rev.* Horatio B. 1808–75.
— Strong. Philosophy and religion 330.

Hadamar von Laber.
— (Stejskal) Zts. deutsch. Alterth. 22:263.

Hades. *See also* Future life, Hell.
— Bartle. Scriptural doctrine of Hades.
— Homer's, Pindar's. Constant de Rebecque, De la religion 4:362–
— — Situation (Valpy) Class. Jour. 39:80.

Hadfield, James, *would-be assassin.*
— Erskine. Speeches 4:113.

Hadrianus, P. Aelius, *emperor.* 76–138.
— Torso (Wroth) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:199; 7:126.
— und seine Zeit. Dietrichson, Antinoos.

Hadrian's villa.
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:304.

Haeckel, Ernst H: 1834–
— (Hartmann) Rundschau 4:7.
— Naturphilosophie. Uns. Zeit 1875:2:81.
— Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Huxley, Critiques.

Hagada. Mythologie aus (Grunbaum) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell v. 31.

Hager, *Hon.* John S. 1818–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California 389.

Hague battle, 1692.
— Lettres historiques 1692:2:41.

Hahn, *Hon.* Michael. 1830–86.
— U. S. House M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 15.

Hahn-Hahn, Ida M. L. G., *countess.* 1805–80.
— nach ihrer Conversion. Uns. Zeit 1876:2:385.

Haight, H: Huntly, *governor.* 1825–78.
— (Galpin) Californian 2:330.
— Shuck. Representative men.
— University of California. Bulletin 33.

Hail. *See also* Ice.
— Arago. Oeuvres 12:390.
— (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15:73.
— Shower at Orkney, 1818 (Neill) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:187.
— Zones d'orages dans la France (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 35:689; 36:83.

Haimerad, *St.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 10:595.

Hainaut (Hennegau).
— Baudouin d'Avesne. Chronicon (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 25).
— Gilbert of Mons. Chronicon (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 21).

Hair. Couleur (Topinard) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:1; 3:513.
— Human body. Richtung (Voigt) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 13. (*See also* v. 22, pt. 2.)
— Rothe (Andree) Zts. Ethnol. 10:335.
— Wechsel bei Thieren u. Menschen (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 1.

Hairion, Frédéric.
— Louvain Univ. Annuaire 1888.

Hāla.
— Sprüche (Weber) Rundschau 42:223.

Halberstadt monastery.
— Gesta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 23.

Haldeman, S: Stedman. 1812–80.
— National Acad. Sci. Biogr. memoirs v. 2.

Hale, Sir Matthew, *chief justice.* 1609–76.
— Campbell. Chief justices v. 1.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.

Hales, John, *of Eton.* 1584–1656.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England v. 1.

Halévy, Jacques F. F. Elie.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 2:227.

Halévy, Ludovic.
— Matthews. French dramatists of 19th. century.
— Reine de Chypre (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:920.

Halifax, C: Montague, *earl.* 1661–1715.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen.

Halifax, *Nova Scotia.*
— in 1794. Sheridan (R: B.), Speeches v. 2.

Hall, Lyman. 1731–1790.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 3.

Hall, Robert, *Baptist divine.* 1764–1831.
— Mathews. Orators and oratory.
— Religious Magazine 1:306.

Hallam, A. H. 1811–33.
— Tennyson. In memoriam.
— Memoir. *In his* Remains.

Hallam, Henry, *historian.* 1777–1859.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 59:259.
— Constitutional history. Macaulay, Essays.

Halle-am-Saale.
— Sedimentär-Geschiebe (Borckert) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene, *poet.* 1790–1867.
— Poe. Works 2:56.
— Whipple. Essays.

Halleck, Henry W., *general.* 1815–72.
— Shuck. Representative men.

Haller, A. von, *naturalist, poet.* 1708–77.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 13.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:59.
— Wieland. Werke 35:222.

Haller, Karl L., *Swiss publicist.* 1768–1854.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2:529.

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 1820–89.
— Works. Harvard Library, Bull. 12–14; — Contribution 10.

Hallucinations. *See* Illusions.

Halm, Friedrich. *See* Münch-Bellinghausen.

Hals, Franz, *Dutch painter.* 1584–1666.
— (Fromentin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:110

Hamann, J. G., *magus of the north.* 1730–88.
— Hedge. Prose writers of Germany.
— Hegel. Werke 17:38–111.
— Michelet. Entwickelungs-Geschichte deutsche Philosophie.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 1:196.
— Zeller. Geschichte deutsche Philosophie seit Leibniz.
— als Pädagoge (L: Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 116:1.

Hamburg, *Germany.*
— Schleiden. Brand im Hamburg, 1842; *also* Rundschau 61:112.
— Annales, –1265. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. v. 16.
— Annexation to Zollverein, 1889. U. S. Consular report N. S. 1.
— Begebenheiten, 1813. Misc. pamphlets v. 7.
— Erniedrigung, 1814. Misc. pamphlets v. 7.
— Handelskrisis, 1858. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:275.
— Verfassungskämpfe. Gegenwart 9:397; Uns. Zeit 1867:2:641–

Hamelin, F. A., *French admiral.* 1796–1864.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:779.

Hamerling, Robert. 1830–89.
— Histories of German literature by: Barthel (842).
— (Lemmermayer) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:263.

Hamerton, P. G. 1834–
— Journal et opinions (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:961.

Hamilton, Alexander, *statesman.* 1757–1804. *See also* Burr (Aaron).
— Ames (Fisher). Works 282.
— Baldwin. Party leaders.
— Curtis. History of the constitution v. 1.
— Gay. Life of Madison.
— Gibbs. Administrations of Washington and Adams.
— Lodge. Studies in history.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 289.
— Rives. Life of Madison.
— and the constitution. Monthly Reference Lists 1:11.
— as an economist (Harrower) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Death (Nott) Johnston, Representative Amer. orations v. 1.

Hamilton, Anthony, *count.* 1646–1720 (?)
— Saint-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 1:92.

Hamilton, Emma Harte, *lady.* 1764–1815.
— Quérard. Supercheries 2:242.
— Lives of Nelson and Sir William Hamilton (1730–1803).

Hamilton, James, *1st duke of.* 1606–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Hamilton, James, *earl of Arran.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Hamilton, James, *2d marquis of Hamilton.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Hamilton, John, *1st marquis of Hamilton.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Hamilton, William, *2d duke of.* 1616–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Hamilton, William. 1758–90.
— Life (Cleghorn) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 4.

Hamilton, *Sir* William, *philosopher.* 1786–1856.
— Bibliography. Library Jour. 6:188.
— De Quincey. Philosophical writers v. 1.
— Masson. Recent British philosophy.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— Lectures on metaphysics. Grote, Exploratio philosophica.
— Philosophy (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:465; 26:133.
— — Mill on. Grote, Minor works.
— Principles of Kant and. Bolton, Inquisitio philosophica.

Hammond, James H. 1807-61.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 104.

Hampden, John. 1594–1643.
— Croke. Judgment in the case of ship-money (Camden miscellany v. 7).
— Evelyn. Diary.
— Mackintosh. British statesmen v. 3.
— Grenville's Memorials. Macaulay, Essays.

Hampton, *Gen.* Wade. 1818–
— Perry. Sketches of American statesmen 564; — Reminiscences 2:108.

Hampton Court, *England.*
— Palace and gardens. Pams. travel v. 3.

Hancock, John, *governor.* 1737–93.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 1.

Hancock, *General* W. S. 1824–86.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1880, 1886.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 294.

Hand. *See also* Fingers.
— Bell. On the hand.
— Reptilian inheritance (Seeley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:141.

Handel, G. F., *musical composer.* 1684–1759.
— Haweis. Music and morals.
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23:556).
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature.
— Bach und Schütz (Spitta) Rundschau 43:36.
— und Zeit. Preuss. Jahrb. 4:366.

Hannibal, *Carthagenian general.* B. C. 247–183.
— Alison. Essays: political 2:203.
— Grabbe. Hannibal: drama (Werke v. 2).
— Stoll. Helden Roms 269.
— en Italie (La Barre Duparc) Acad. Sci. Mor. 64:69, 409.
— Passage of the Alps. Lemaire, Bibl. class. Latina 111:475; 115:559.
— — (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:60.
— War. Quelle (Keller) Rhein. Mus. 29:88.

Hannover, *Prussia.*
— Heerschaft. Unsere Zeit 1868:1:26.
— in 1861 (Nourrisson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 56:77–
— in 1864–6. Unsere Zeit 1867:1:721.
— in 1866–7. Preuss. Jahrb. 19:675; 20:78.
— Kreisordnung, 1872 (Fachtmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:698.
— landschaftlich u. volkswirthschaftlich (Busch) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:558.
— Provinciallandschaften (Grumbrecht) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:419.
— Reactionsjahre. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:505.
— Staatswirthschaft, 1850–60. Preuss. Jahrb. 6:583.
— unter Georg V. Unsere Zeit 1862:721.
— Verfassungs-Organisation vor. d. Abgeordnetenhaus zu Berlin, 1867 (Fachtmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:651.

Hans Sachs. *See* Sachs.

Hanseatic league. *See also* histories of commerce, of Hanse towns: Bremen, Hamburg, Lübeck, etc.
— Frignet. Association commerciale ch. 3.

— Gallois. Hansabund.
— (Goldschmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 9:528.
— Sartorius. Ursprung der deutschen H.
— (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 64:447; — Jour. Écon. II:38:384.
— Anfänge (Usinger) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:160.
— Beziehungen z. Kirche (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:268.
— Geschichte (Pauli) Rundschau 22:309.
— Hanse anglaise (Gross) Rev. Hist. 33:296.
— London steelyard. Pauli, Pictures of old England.
— Ordensland Preussen und,–1370 (Sattler) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:327.
— Stellung d. Hansestädte. Rundschau 24:72.

Happiness. *See also* Optimism, Pain, Pessimism, Pleasure, Sorrow.
— Alison. Principles of population.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Ferguson. Civil society; — Moral and political science 2:495.
— Gassendi. Syntagma philos: pars tertia (Opera. 1727. 2:579).
— Good. Book of nature 437.
— Hartmann. Philos. of unconscious v. 3.
— Helps. Friends in council 4:15, 39.
— Helvétius. Bonheur: poëme (Oeuvres 10:1).
— (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 11.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos. ed. Erdmann 1:71, 671.
— Lucas. Enquiry after happiness.
— Manu. Ordinances.
— Plato. Euthydemus.
— Spencer (H.). Social statics.
— Conditions of. Kalisch, Path and goal.
— — (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 14:637.
— Eudämonismus u. d. französ. Literatur (Wittstock) Herrig's Archiv 54:129.
— Influence des passions sur. Staël-Holstein, Oeuvres v. 3.
— Leibnitz on. Trendelenburg, Histor. Beiträge 2:192.
— Neue Lehre. Unsere Zeit 1865:458.
— Schiller's Ideale (Kern) Jahrb. Philol. 126:196, 262.
— Supreme good and. Hutcheson, Moral philosophy.
— Universal, als Moralprincip. Gizycki, Ethik Hume's 245.
— Virtue and. Cicero, Tusculanae disputationes 5.
— — Holbach. Système de la nature 1:337.
— — necessary. Seneca, De vita beata.
— Vraie nature (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:1011.

Harcourt, *Sir* William G: G. V. V. 1827–
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Hardenberg, F: Aug., *Freiherr* von. 1700–67.
— Preussische Jahrb. 35:581; 36:149.

Hardenberg, F: L: von (*called* **Novalis**). 1772–1801.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Hedge. Prose writers of Germany.
— (Dilthey) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:596.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 1:260.
— (Haym) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:563.

Hardenberg, Karl A., *prince* von. 1750–1822.
— Haugwitz und (Bailleu) Rundschau 20:268.
— — (Duncker) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:571.
— Denkwürdigkeiten (Duncker) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:606.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:215–

Hardenburgh, J. R., *surveyor-general.*
— Official conduct. Charges and reply (Pams. California v. 10).

Harding, J. D. 1798–1863.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.

Hardinge, Henry, *viscount.*
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Hardwicke, Philip. *See* Yorke.

Hardwicke hall, *England.*
— Jameson. Visits and sketches 2:149.

Hardy, Gathorne. 1814–
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Hardy, Thomas.
— Trial, 1794. Erskine, Speeches v. 2–3.

Häring, G. W: H: (Willibald Alexis, *pseud.*)
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 2:133.
— (Ziel) Unsere Zeit 1872:1:685.

Hariulf, *founder of Elwangen monastery.*
— Ermenric. Vita (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 10).

Harley, *Lady* Brilliana.
— Webb. Memorials of the civil war.
— Letters. Camden Society 58.

Harley, Robert, *earl of Oxford.* 1661–1724.
— Coxe. Memoirs of Marlborough.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Examiner for 1711.

Harmattan wind.
— United States Japan expedition v. 1.

Harmony (Musical). *See also* Quatuor.
— Coussemaker. Art harmonique aux 12. et 13. siècles.
— Beats of imperfect consonances (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:129.
— Physiological causes. Helmholtz, Popular lectures.

Harmotome.
— and Wöhlerite. Dispersion of optic axes (Miller) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:565.

Haro, Luis Mendez de. 1599–1661.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 4.

Harold I (Harfagra), *king of Norway.* 850–934.
— Einziehung d. norweg. Odelsgüter (Maurer) Germania 14:27.

Harold III (Hardrada), *king of Norway.* d. 1066.
— Magnus and. Dasent, Jest and earnest v. 2.

Harold II, *king of England.* d. 1066.
— Histories of the Norman conquest by: Freeman (v. 2), Green (ch. 11).
— Bulwer. Harold (fiction).
— Petrie and Sharpe. Monumenta hist. Britannica.
— Tennyson. Harold (drama).

Harpalus.
— Trial. Geschichte (Duhn) Jahrb. Philol. 111:33.
— — Politik in (Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 15:211
— — Vorgeschichte (Haupt) Rhein. Mus. 34:377.

Harpocration, Valerius.
— De lexici fontibus (Stojentin) Jahrb. Philol. 119:113.

Harrington, James. 1611–1677.
— (Parieu) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:287.
— Toland. Life of H. (*In* Oceana).

— Oceana. Disraeli, Amenities of literature v. 3.

Harris, Stephen R.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 740.

Harrison, Benjamin. d. 1799.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 8.

Harrison, W. H., *9th president.* 1773–1841.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Julian. Political recollections.
— Administration. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:13.

Hart, James McDougall. 1828–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Hart, John. 1708–80.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 9.

Hart, William. 1823–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Harte, Francis Bret, *novelist.* 1837–
— (Achelis) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:786.
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:82.
— Floyd. Lights in San Francisco 301.
— (Schönbach) Rundschau 46:422.
— as a humorist. Heywood, How they strike me.

Hartington, S. C. Cavendish, *marquis of.* 1833–
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Hartley, David. 1705–57.
— Ribot. English psychology.
— Sketch of. *In his* Observations on man v. 3.

Hartmann, K: R. E: von, *philosopher.* 1842–
— Esthétique (Séailles) Rev. Philos. 4:482–
— Morale (Reinach) Rev. Philos. 7:383–
— Nouveau système (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:511.
— Philosophie d. Unbewussten. Uns. Zeit 1879:1:321.
— Religionsphilosoph (Portig) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:17.
— Schriften (Lasson) Rundschau 8:391.
— und Lotze (Hartung) Philos. Monats. 21:1.
— Verhältniss zu Hegel (Hartmann) Philos. Monats. 24:316.
— — zu Schopenhauer (Hartmann) Philos. Monats. 20:32.

Hartmann, Moritz. 1821–72.
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 1:116.
— (Ziel) Unsere Zeit 1872:2:145.

Hartmann *von Aue.* 1170–1220.
— Erek (Bartsch) Germania 7:141.
— — (Beck) Germania 7:429.
— — (Bechstein) Germania 25:319; 26:385.
— — (Müller) Germania 7:129.
— — (Pfeiffer) Germania 4:185.
— Gregorius (Bartsch) Germania 14:239, 427.
— — Legende (Köhler) Germania 15:284.
— — Quelle (Strobl) Germania 13:188.
— Heimath und Stammburg (Bauer) Germania 16:155.
— Iwein (Nerger) Germania 27:350.
— — (Paul) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 3:184.
— — Altfranzösische Quelle (Güth) Herrig's Archiv 46:251.
— — Deutsche Conjunctiv in (Holtheuer) Zts. deutsche Philol. Ergz. Bd. 1874.
— — Erklärung (Baier) Germania 21:404.
— — Lachmann's Kritik (Zacher) Zts. deutsche Philol. 7:175.
— — Verhältniss d. Handschr. (Paul) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1:228.
— Leben (Paul) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1:535.
— Werke. Reihenfolge (Neumann) Zts. deutsch. Altert. 22:25.

Hartwic, *St., archbishop of Salzburg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 11.

Hartz (Harz) mountains.
— Heine. Reisebilder; — Pictures of travel.
— Mineurs du (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:48.

Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio, *dramatist.*
— Unsere Zeit 1882:2:387.

Harvard, John.
— Athenæum, 1885–6 (passim).
— Everett. Orations v. 1; *also in* Hist. pams. v. 5.

Harvard university.
— Massachusetts Bay Co. Records v. 3–5.
— Accounts, 1669–1752. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1862–3.
— Commemoration speech, 1865. Emerson, Miscellanies.
— Expenses at (Palmer) Pams. education v. 9
— Founders. Adams, Emancipation of Massachusetts.
— in 1760. Douglass, North America 1:543.
— Divinity school, 1816. Channing, Works v. 5.
— Law school, 1850. Sumner, Works 2:377.

Harvey, Gabriel.
— Morley. Clement Marot v. 2.

Hase, Charles Benoit. 1780–1864.
— Jeunesse (Bréal) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:347.

Hasheesh.
— Effects (Richet) Pop. Sci. 13:482; — Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:178.
— Vin et H. comparés. Baudelaire, Oeuvres 4:349.

Hasnon monastery.
— Tomel. Historia (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 14).

Hastings, S. Clinton. 1814–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California; — Representative men.

Hastings, Warren. 1733–1818.
— Asiatic Journal 6:561.
— Burke. Speeches.
— Croly. Political life of Burke.
— Erskine. Speeches 4:370.
— Fox (C. J.). Speeches.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Mill. History of British India v. 3–5.
— Sheridan. Speeches v. 1.
— Stanhope. Life of Pitt.
— Speeches at trial. Villemain, Littérature 18. siècle 4:200.

Hastings battle, 1066.
— Histories of the Norman conquest.
— Chatterton. Poems. 1803. v. 2.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— De bello carmen. Petrie and Sharpe, Monumenta.
— Récits poétiques. Thierry, Conquête 1:511

Hate. *See also* Envy.
— Pleasures of. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.
— Ueber Volkshass. Arndt (G. M.), Schriften 1:353.

Hathumoda, *abbess of Gandesheim.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. Hist., Scr. v. 4.

Hatton, *Sir* Christopher, *statesman.* 1540–71.
— Campbell. Chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Hatton family. Correspondence, 1601–1704. Camden Soc. II:22–23.

Hauenschild, R: G: Spiller von (Max Waldau, *pseud.*).
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 2:115.

Hauff, Wilhelm, *German novelist.* 1802–27.
— Leben. *In his* Werke. 1840. v. 1.

Haupt, Moritz, *philologist.* 1808–74.
— (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.
— Nettleship. Lectures and essays.
— Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie 5:445.

Hausen, Friedrich von.
— (Becker) Germania 28:272.

Häusser, Ludwig. 1818–67.
— (Kluckhohn) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:611.

Hautefort, M. de, *duchesse de Schomberg.* 1616–91.
— (Cousin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:225.

Haüy, René Just. 1743–1822.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:cxlv.

Havelok the Dane.
— Sage bei Gaimar und. Roman. Stud. 4:411.
— Sprache und Stil (Hohmann) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Zum Havelok (Zupitza) Anglia 7:145.

Havre, *France.*
— et le bassin de la Seine (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:834.
— Fondation. Revue Historique v. 14.

Hawaiian islands. *See also* Mauna Loa.
— Beechey. Voyage 2:88.
— Belcher. Voyage 1:51, 259.
— Cook (James). Third voyage v. 3.
— (Davidson) Californian 1:508.
— (Galopin) Geneva Soc. Géogr., Mém. 1:191.
— Gerstäcker. Schriften 1:5:403.
— Kotzebue. First voyage 1:291; — Second voyage 2:151.
— Paulding. Cruise of the Dolphin 196.
— Ruschenberger. Voyage 451.
— Seemann. Voyage of the Herald.
— Simpson. Overland journey 224; pt. 2.
— Vancouver. Voyage v. 1.
— (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:582.
— Almanac for 1882. Pams. on travel v. 4.
— Annexation schemes (O'Meara) Californian 4:257.
— Commercial treaty, 1875. U. S. House Com. Rep. 1885–6, v. 6.
— Constitution, 1887. U. S. Foreign relations 1887.
— Early discoveries (Peirce) Californian 2:234.
— in 1856. Hill's travels (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:904.
— in 1879 (Boehr) Rundschau 20:132.
— in 1884 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:29:75.
— in 1887. Political revolution (Clarke) Overland II:11:298.
— Kauai (Herrick) Overland II:11:23.
— Labor system (Frear) Californian 5:37.
— Language (Chamisso) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.
— Oahu colonization scheme, 1885. Pams. on travel v. 4.
— Trip to (Stoddard) Pams. on travel v. 4.

Hawke, Edward, *lord admiral.* 1715–81.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Hawkins, *Sir* John. 1719–89.
— Southey. British admirals v. 3.

Hawkins, *Sir* Richard. d. 1622.
— Southey. British admirals v. 3.

Hawks, Hawking.
— Brydges. Censura literaria.
— Wright and Halliwell. Reliquiae antiquae 1:293.

Hawley, *Major* Joseph.
— Tudor. Life of James Otis 253–

Hawthorne, Julian. 1846–
— Idolatry. Heywood, How they strike me: these authors.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, *novelist.* 1804–64.
— Histories of American literature by: Nichol (ch. 10), Richardson (2:330).
— (Curtis) Essays from North Amer. Rev.
— (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:633.
— Fields. Yesterdays with authors.
— Hutton. Essays v. 2.
— Poe. Works 2:188.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 1.
— Whipple. Characteristic men.
— and Sophia Hawthorne. Conway, Life of Emerson.
— Beiträge zur Charakteristik (Schönbach) Engl. Stud. 7:239.
— Marble faun (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:668.
— Philosopher of crime. Heywood, How they strike me.
— Seclusion (Kennedy) Californian 4:124.
— Twice-told tales. Longfellow, Prose works v. 1.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. 1737–1809.
— Haweis. Music and morals.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature.

Hayes, Rutherford B., *19th president.* 1822–
— (Kapp) Rundschau 12:293.
— Administration (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:810.
— — (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1880:2:665.
— Crise presidentielle, 1876 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:278.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 1831–86.
— Gedichte. Rundschau 35:309.

Hayne, Robert Y. 1791–1839.
— (M'Duffie) *In* "Eulogies."
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 68.
— (Pinckney) Nullification pams.

Hayti. *See also* San Domingo, Toussaint L'Ouverture.
— Molinari. A Panama, l'isthme de Panama.
— St. John. The black republic. 1884.
— Independence. Sumner, Works 6:445.
— Language. Rafinesque, American nations v. 1.
— Richesses naturelles (Melvil-Bloncourt) Jour. Écon. II:31:407.
— Spaniards in. Burney, Voyages v. 4.

Haytorite.
— (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.

Hazen, W: B., *general.* 1830–87.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 496.

Hazlitt, William, *critic.* 1778–1830.
— De Quincey. Essays on the poets.
— (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:165.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 2.
— Character; — Dramatic lectures. Talfourd, Essays.

Head. *See also* Brain, Crania, Hair, Hydrocephalus, Phrenology.
— Verletzungen (Ginger) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Health. *See also* Climate, Disease, Disinfectants, Epidemics, Food, Houses, Quarantine, Sanitary science, Schools, Sewers, names of health resorts.
— Kingsley. Sanitary and social essays.
— London exhibition. Guide. Pams. medicine v. 5.
— and longevity. Temple, Works 3:274.
— des nations (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV: 39:188.
— Early rising. Wilson (John), Essays 1:187.
— in Deutschland. Zukunft (Börner) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:234.
— Intervention gouvernmentale (Say) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:445.
— — en Angleterre (Dunoyer) Acad. Sci. Mor. 32:5, 361–
— of armies. Unsere Zeit 1866:1:641–; 2:42–
— — en campagne (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:686.
— — françaises, 1870 (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:58.
— of cities. Bushnell, Work and play 308.
— — (Rochard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:613.
— — populeuses (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 24:213.
— of literary men. Amer. Quar. Reg. 3:1, 254; 6:249.
— Preservation. Aikin, Memoir and miscell. works.
— — (Preyer) Rundschau 37:237.
— — Rules. Franklin, Works 2:86.
— — — Plutarch. Morals v. 1.
— Public (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 15:381.
— — (Orton) Choice Literature 3:139.
— — (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV:31:389.
— — Unsere Zeit 1876:2:810, 896.
— Regimen of. Bacon (Sir F.), Essays.
— Soils and (Pettenkofer) Rundschau 29: 217–
— — (Pumpelly) U. S. Nat. Bd. Health, Report 1881.

Heart. *See also* Blood.
— (Goltz) Rundschau 21:460.
— and arteries. Function (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809:1.
— Bruits normaux. Origine (Magendie) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14:155.
— Disease. Bei Diphtherie (Clebsch) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— — Bei Schwangerschaft (Wiesenthal) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Errors of Aristotle. Huxley, Science and culture.
— Herzschlag (Kornitzer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 15.
— Hydropisie et le ramolissement (Portal) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:499.
— Influence of brain on action (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1811:36; 1812:378.
— Muscular fibres of ventricles (Pettigrew) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:445.
— — inflammation (Pfeiffer) Bonn. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Nerves and ganglia (Lee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:43.
— — Zellen (Weinreich) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Nervous system and (Philip) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1815:65.
— of fishes, and spinal marrow (Clift) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1815:91.
— Pericardium (Luschka) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 17.
— Physiologie (Bernard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:236.
— Pulsfrequenz. Gesetze (Lichtenfels) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3.
— Resistance in females (Hornkohl) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Semilunar valves in the chick (Tonge) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:387.
— Valves. Tricuspid. Ulcerations (Sierra) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Heat. *See also* Calorimeter, Fire, Sun, Temperature, Thermometers.
— Bibliography. Harvard Univ. Bull. no. 9.
— Baader. Werke v. 3.
— Absorption and radiation by gases (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:1; 1862:59; 1863:1; 1864:201, 327; 1866:83.
— Actions moléculaires par (Duhamel) Paris, Mém. Savans. Étrang. v. 5.
— Animal (Dulong) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:327.
— Calorescence (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:1.
— Carnot's theory of motive power (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:541.
— — (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:107.
— Compression modifies action of (Hall) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:71.
— Conduction by metals and alloys (Calvert) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:349.
— — in ellipsoids of revolution (Niven) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880: 117.
— Conductivity (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28: 717.
— — in bars (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 133; 24:73.
— — of water (Bottomley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:537.
— Contraction effects on haloid silver compounds (Rodwell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882: 1125.
— — on water (Hope) Roy. Edin. Trans. 5: 379.
— Dynamical theory (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:261, 475; 21:123.
— Energy of molecular vortices (Rankine) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:557.
— Geometrical representation of expansion (Rankine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854:115.
— im prismatischen Sonnenbilde (Seebeck) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Latent. Anomal scheinende Erfolg beim Freiwerden (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Maschinen. Unsere Zeit 1861:54.
— Measure of high heat (Prinsep) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1828:79.
— — for expansions of solids (Daniell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830:257; 1831:443.
— Mechanical action, economy (Rankine) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:147, 191, 195, 205, 565.
— Mechanical equivalent (Joule) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:61; 1878:365.
— — (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:38.
— — (Tresca, Laboulaye) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18:489.
— Mechanical theory (Pisko) Unsere Zeit 1876:2:1.
— — and chemistry. Berthelot, Science et philosophie 97.

— Motivity (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:741.
— Mouvement dans les corps solides (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 4:185; 5:153
— — dans les fluides (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12:507.
— Nature, mode of communication (Rumford) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804.
— produced by compression of gas (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:289.
— Progress when communicated to spherical bodies from their centres (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:353.
— Propagated along glass plates (Brewster) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1816:46.
— — dans les polyédres (Lamé) Paris, Mém. Savans. Étrang. 5:174, 418.
— Properties of solids (Joule) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:91.
— Radiant. Melloni's researches. Amer. almanac 1850:64.
— — — (Biot) Paris, Mém Acad. Sci. 14:433.
— — (Stewart) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:1, 59.
— — Conversion into sound (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:291.
— Radiating terrestrial (Glaisher) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1847:119.
— — (Powell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:187.
— Radiation (Holland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:179.
— — à travers l'atmosphère. Arago, Oeuvres 8:83.
— — attraction and repulsion (Crooks) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:501; 1875:519; 1876:325; 1878:243; 1879:87.
— — emission, absorption, reflexion (Magnus) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869, v. 2.
— Researches (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:131, 446; 14:176; 15:1.
— — (Ure) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1818:338.
— Specific, of solid bodies (Kopp) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:71.
— — des fluides élastiques (Dulong) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:147.
— Théorie analytique (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:581.
— Transmission through organic bodies (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:217.
— Vibrations calorifiques des solides (Lucas) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 27.

Heath, George, *poet.*
— Buchanan. Master-spirits.

Heating. *See also* Fire places, Stoves, Ventilation.
— et la ventilation (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:944.
— Insalubrité des poëles en fonte (Morin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38:23.

Heaven. *See also* Future Life.
— Egyptian. Lauth, Aus Aegyptens Vorzeit 52.

Hebel (Hebbel), Friedrich, *dramatist.* 1813–63.
— Histories of German literature by: Barthel (865), etc.
— Auerbach. Schriften v. 20.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:303.
— (Schöll) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:393–
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1:458; — Preuss. Jahrb. 5:552.
— Unsere Zeit 1866:1:21.
— Tagebücher (Lemmermayer) Uns. Zeit 1885:1:363; 1887:2:354, 471.

Hebel, Johann Peter. 1760–1826.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:329.

Heber, Reginald, *bishop.* 1783–1826.
— (Villemain) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:810.
— Memoir. *In his* Poems.

Hebrew language. *See also* Semitic.
— Aussprache (Meinhof) Jahrb. Philol. 132:146.
— Dialects, time of Christ. Hadley, Essays.
— — — (Neubauer) Studia Biblica. 1885.
— Dichotomie in den Tempusformen (Herling) Rhein. Mus. 5:522.
— Glosses et glossaires hébreux-française du moyen âge (Darmesteter) Romania 1:146

Hebrew literature.
— Deux élégies du Vatican (Darmesteter) Romania 3:443.
— Volks-, in jüdisch-deutscher Sprache (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.

Hebrews. *See* Jews, Palestine, Talmud.

Hebrides islands.
— Black (W:). Novels.
— Johnson. Tour to the Hebrides.
— Archipel (Meinicke) Zts. Erdkunde 9:275–

Hecataeus *of Miletus, geographer.*
— Mure. Literature of Greece 4:145, 532.

Hecataeus *of Teos (and Abdera?), historian.*
— (Schwartz) Rhein. Mus. 40:223.

Hecla volcano.
— Preyer and Zirkel. Reise nach Island 435.

Hector and Andromache. Vase (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 9:11.

Hedonism. *See also* Pleasure.
— Spencer's. Rolph, Biologische Probleme.

Hedwig, *daughter of Louis of Hungary.*
— and Jagello (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:5.

Heer, Oswald, *palaeontologist.* 1809–79.
— (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:162–

Hegel, G: W: F: 1770–1831.
— Histories of philosophy by: Fortlage, Windelband (2:295), etc.
— Feuerbach. Werke 1:42; 2:1, 18, 137, 185.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:496.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 1:174.
— Michelet. Entwickelungsgeschichte d. neu. deutsche Philosophie.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 2:78.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— Schelling. Werke 1:10:126.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philos. seit Leibniz.
— als Säcularphilosoph (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1870:2:289.
— Biography. Ferrier, Works v. 3.
— Briefe (Flathe) Hist. Zeits. 60:223.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:213.
— Centénaire, 1870 (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:145.
— Cousin et (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:624.
— Doctrines religieuses (Bartholmèss) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 35–38.
— Encyclopädie. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12:664.
— et Hégélianisme (Scherer) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:812.
— First principle (Harris) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— Followers and critics. Hall, German culture 153.

— Geschichts philosophie (Dieterich) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:257.
— Philosophy of right (Sandars) Oxford essay, 1855.
— — politique (Beaussire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:201–
— — religieuse (Hartmann) Rev. Philos. 8:225.
— Religions-Philosophie. Baur, Christliche Gnosis 668–
— Statslehre. Bluntschli, Geschichte Statswissenschaft.
— und Schopenhauer (Deussen) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 3:147.

Hegemon *of Thasus.*
— Parodische Vorträge (Schrader) Rhein. Mus. 20:186.

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig. 1791–1860.
— Howitt. Literature north. Europe v. 2.

Heidelberg, *Germany.*
— in 1693. Plan. Lettres hist. 1693:1:638.
— in 1817. Cousin, Fragments philos. 5:170–
— University, 1660. Ray, Travels 1:74.

Heilsbrunn monastery.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 16, 24.

Heim, Ernst L: 1747–1834.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4:407.

Heimburg, Gregor von. 1405–72.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4:373.

Heine, C. J. Heinrich. 1799–1856.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism v. 1.
— Buchanan. David Gray and essays.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— (Caro) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97:95; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:5; — Nouvelles études morales.
— Honnegger. Culturgeschichte 2:423.
— (Hüffer) Rundschau 1:240; 3:351.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:241.
— (Nodnagel) Herrig's Archiv 2:1.
— Quinet. Oeuvres complètes 7:288.
— Biographes allemands (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:683.
— Entwickelungsgang. Uns. Zeit 1868:1:321
— Grave. Arnold (M.), Poems.
— Last days. Houghton, Monographs.
— Laube über. Rundschau 52:458.
— Letters (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1884:2:55.
— Mutter (Strodtmann) Rundschau 12:86.
— Tennyson, Musset and. Buchanan, Master-spirits.
— Tragedies (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes 11:47:497.
— und Detmold (Hüffer) Rundschau 42:427.
— Wit. George Eliot, Essays.

Heinrich *von Freiberg.*
— (Kraus) Germania 30:1.
— Geschlecht und Heimat (Bech) Germania 19:420.
— Tristan (Bechstein) Germania 32:1.

Heinrich *von Krolewiz.*
— Sprache (Bechstein) Germania 8:355.

Heinrich *von Meissen* (Frauenlob).
— (Bech) Germania 26:257; 29:1.

Heinrich *de Seuse* (or *Suso*).
— Briefbücher. Zts. deutsch. Alterth 20:373; 21:89.

Heinrich *of Treves, archbishop.*
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 24:414–

Heinrich *von Veldeke.*
— (Braune) Zts. deutsche Philol. 4:249.
— Servatius (Bartsch) Germania 5:406.
— und Virgil. Zts. deutsche Philol. 3:106.

Heinrich *der Vogler.*
— Dietrichs Flucht u. d. Rabenschlacht (Wegener) Zts. deutsche Philol. Ergz. Bd. 1874.

Held, Hans H: L: von. 1764–1842.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:367.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 13.

Helena, *wife of Menelaus.*
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Coluthus. Rape of Helen.
— Lang. Helen of Troy (poem).
— Antique representations (Valpy) Class. J. 37:204.
— Helena-Kassandra (Hinrichs) Philologus 44:401.

Helgi-saga.
— (Symons) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 4:166.

Heliand.
— (Behaghel) Germania 21:139; 31:377.
— Hammerich. Aeltiste christliche Epik.
— (Hayne, Wackernagel) Zts. deutsche Philol. 1:275, 291.
— (Schulte) Zts. deutsche Philol. v. 4.
— (Schumann) Germania 30:65.
— Erklärung (Grein) Germania 11:209.
— Metrik (Horn) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 5:164.
— Schmeller's edition. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 5:104.
— Studies in (Cook) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1879:60.
— und Anglo-Saxon Genesis (Sievers) Pams. Anglo-Saxon v. 1.

Heligoland. Naval combat, 1864.
— (Werner) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:430.

Heliodorus, *bishop of Tricca.*
— Dunlop. History of fiction.

Heliopolis, *Egypt.*
— Plan. Rawlinson's Herodotus v. 2: end.

Heliopora cærula.
— (Moseley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:91.

Hell. *See also* Future life, Hades, Purgatory.
— Christ's descent. Huidekoper, Belief of the first three centuries (*In his* Works, v. 2).
— Eternal punishment. Brooke, Unity of God and man: sermons.
— Future punishment. Brownson, Works 20:187.

Hellebore and mandragora.
— Lemaire. Bibl. class. Latina 64:645.

Hellen.
— Genealogy. Clinton, Fasti Hellenici v. 1.
— — Müller. Dorians 1:509.

Hellenes. (Doig) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 3.

Hellenism.
— Eggers. Hellenisme en France.
— et Christianisme (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 10:129; 11:33.
— Influence on Judaism (Bois) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8:419.
— Naturanschauung (Biese) Preuss. Jahrb. 57:527.

Heller, Stephen.
— Hartmann (Mor.) Werke 10:254.

Hellespont.
— Jungen Ablagerungen am (Calvert) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 40.

Helmbrecht. *See* Wernher *der Gartener.*

Helmets.
— Froissart. Oeuvres v. 23 (82 plates).

Helmont, Fz. B. van.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. v. 12.

Helmont, J. B. van.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 10:141.

Héloïse. *See also* Abélard.
— Histoire littéraire de la France 12:629.
— Lenau. Werke 2:15.
— Rousseau. La nouvelle Héloïse.
— Character. Herder, Werke 28:283.
— Documents relating to. Abélard, Opera; ed. Cousin v. 1.

Helst, B. van der, *painter.* 1613–70.
— (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:777.

Helvétius, Claude A. 1715–71.
— Histories of philosophy by: Cousin (3:162), Ritter (12:433).
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 23–25.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Morley. Diderot ch. 13.
— Saisset. Philosophie sensualiste au 18. siècle.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 1:324.
— De l'esprit. Diderot, Oeuvres 3:251.

Hemans, Felicia D. 1794–1835.
— Howitt. Homes of British poets v. 2.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.

Hemiopsia. *See* Sight.

Hemiptera. (Dufour) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 4:129.

Hemling. *See* Memling.

Hemlock poison.
— (Christison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:383.

Hemp. Fasergewebe (Reissek) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.

Hénault, C: J: F. 1685–1770.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 11:215.

Hengstenberg, E. W:, *theologian.* 1802–69.
— Schaff. Germany 300.

Hennepin, Louis, *explorer.* 1640–99.
— French. Louisiana hist. collections.
— Parkman. Discovery of great west.
— Winsor. History of America 4:247.

Hennequin, Jean, *economist.*
— (Heuschling) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:263.

Henotheism.
— (Müller) Rundschau 14:375; — Contemp. R. 33:707.

Henrietta Anna, *duchesse d'Orleans, sister of Charles II.*
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 4.
— (Michelet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:706.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 6:305.

Henrietta Maria, *queen of Charles I.* 1609–69.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 4.
— Disraeli. Curiosities of literature.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Motteville. Mémoire (Camden miscell. v. 8).
— Strickland. Queens of England 5:184.
— Ein Brief (Herrlich) Hist. Zts. 56:238.

Henry I-VII, *emperors of Germany.*
— Capgrave. Book of illustrious Henries.

Henry II, *emperor of Germany.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 4:679, 787.

Henry IV, *emperor of Germany.* 1050–dethroned 1106.
— Benzo, bishop of Alba. Epistola (Pertz, Monumenta v. 11).
— (Simson) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:398.
— Deposition. Lives of pope Gregory VII by: Villemain, etc.
— — Montalembert. Monks of the west v. 6.
— Mindejährigkeit (Eckerlin) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:268.

Henry VI, *emperor of Germany.* 1165–97.
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 22:334.
— Lieder (Meyer) Germania 15:424.

Henry I-VI, *kings of England.*
— Capgrave. Book of illustrious Henries (Rolls chronicles, 7).

Henry I, *king of England.* 1068–1135.
— Pertz. Monumenta Germ. hist., Scr. v. 6.
— Accession. Freeman, Reign of William Rufus.

Henry II, *king of England.* 1133–89.
— Benedict of Peterborough. Gesta (Rolls chronicles, 49).
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 14.
— Howlett. Chronicles (Rolls chronicles, 82).
— Pertz. Monumenta Germ. hist., Scr. v. 6.
— Penance. Carter, Ancient sculpture.

Henry III, *king of England.* 1206–72.
— Matthew Paris. History; — Chronica majora.
— Barons' war. Camden Society 15.
— Charters. Thomson, Magna charta.
— Letters illustrating reign. Rolls chronicles, 27.
— Only English proclamation (Ellis) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1868–9:1.

Henry IV, *king of England.* 1366–1413.
— Shakespeare. King Henry IV (drama).

Henry V, *king of England.* 1388–1422.
— Monstrelet. Chronicles.
— Rapin. History of England 1:504.
— Shakespeare. King Henry V (drama).
— Walsingham. Chronicle (Rolls chronicles, 28).
— and Sigismund. Pauli, Pictures of old England.

Henry VI, *king of England.* 1421–71.
— Bekynton. Official correspondence (Rolls chronicles, 56).
— Bulwer. Last of the barons (fiction).
— Shakespeare. King Henry VI (drama).

Henry VII, *king of England.* 1456(?)–1509.
— Bacon. Reign of Henry VII.
— Carter. Ancient sculptures.
— Letters illustrating reign of. Rolls chronicles, 24.
— Marriage with Elizabeth of York. Papal bull on (Camden Soc. 39).
— Materials for history of reign of. Rolls chronicles, 60.

Henry VIII, *king of England.* 1491–1547.
— Histories of the church of England by: Burnet, etc.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Neal. History of the Puritans.
— Shakespeare. King Henry VIII (drama)

— England in time of. E. E. Text Soc. II: 12, 32.
— Literary character. Disraeli, Amenities of literature v. 2.

Henry I, *king of France.* 1011–60.
— Capgrave. Book of illustrious Henries.

Henry II, *king of France.* 1519–59.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.

Henry IV, *king of France.* 1553–1610. *See also* Estrées (Gabrielle d').
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Big . . . (l'abbé). Parlement de Paris.
— Davila. Civil wars of France.
— Kitchin. History of France 2:440.
— L'Etoile. Règne de Henri III. 1:328.
— Motley. John of Barneveld.
— Rückert. Heinrich IV (drama).
— Sully. Memoirs.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 16:1, *and index.*
— Administration (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 34–35; — Jour. Écon. II:7:343; 8:32.
— Assassination. Malherbe, Oeuvres 165–
— Auteur des Oeconomies royales (Perrens) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:119, 545.
— Commerce extérieur de la France sous. Rev. Hist. 16:1.
— Deutsches Reich und (Nitsch) Hist. Zeits. 45:1–
— Écrivain. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 11:351.
— et Chamier (Reade) Acad. Sci. Mor. 28:425.
— et Marguérite de France. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries 3:59.
— Grand dessein (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 54:29.
— Industrie en France sous (Faignez) Rev. Hist. v. 23.
— La Noue et la conversion de. Rev. Hist. 36:311.
— Mère (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:813.
— Poirson's Règne de (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:321.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 13:210.
— Politique (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:62:890.
— Portrait by Porbus. Musée du Louvre, école flamande.
— les Suisses et la haute Italie, 1598–1610 (Huniker) Rev. Hist. 23:355.
— Voltaire's Henriade. Frederick II, Oeuvres 8:49.

Henry, *prince of Wales.* 1594–1612.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Henry, Frederic Louis, *prince of Prussia.* 1726–67.
— Éloge. Frederick II, Oeuvres 7:37.

Henry, Joseph, *scientist.* 1797–1878.
— Addresses on (Garfield, Waite, Porter) Pams. biography v. 4.
— Memoir (Gray) Smithson. Rept. 1878:143.

Henry, Patrick, *statesman.* 1736–99.
— (Everett) Sparks, American biography v.11
— Madison. Works.
— Mathews. Orators and oratory.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 279.

Henry *Courtmantel, son of Henry II of France.*
— Death. Rolls chronicles, 66.

Henry *of Huntingdon, archdeacon.*
— Capgrave. Book of illustrious Henries.

Hephaestion *of Alexandria.*
— Composition der Scholien (Hoerschelmann) Rhein. Mus. 36:260.

Heraclides *of Pontus.*
— Heraclidea (Schrader) Philologus 44:236.
— Kritiker (Unger) Rhein. Mus. 38:481.
— Peri politeion (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 5:113.

Heraclitus *of Ephesus, philosopher.*
— Histories of philosophy by: Brandis (1:148), Ritter (1:242).
— (Cron) Philologus 47:209, 400, 599.
— Drummond. Philo Judaeus 1:27.
— Hegel. Werke 13:300.
— Heinze. Lehre vom Logos.
— Schleiermacher. Werke III:2:1–148.
— Teichmüller. Neue Studien Geschichte d. Begriffe v. 1–2.
— and Albertus Magnus (Bywater) Jour. Philol. v. 9–10.
— Briefe der Pseudo-H. (Pfleiderer) Rhein. Mus. 42:153.
— Bruchstücke (Bernays) Rhein. Mus. 9:241.
— Concept de Logos (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 16:292.
— Homerische Allegorien (Ludwich) Rhein. Mus. 37:434.
— Study of (Patrick) Amer. J. Psych. 1:557.

Heraldry.
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib. Bull. 4:29.
— Bouillet. Atlas d'histoire.
— Brydges. Censura literaria.
— Armorial of the herald Gueldre. Froissart, Oeuvres v. 23.
— British armories. Camden, Remains.
— English and American (Howell) Albany Inst., Trans. 11:136.
— Huntingdonshire, 1613. Camden Soc. 43.
— im griechischen Alterthum (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1874.
— Neue Forschungen (Natorp) Philos. Monatsh. 24:88.

Herat. *See also* Afghanistan.
— Marvin. Russians at gates of Herat.
— Vambéry. Travels in central Asia 313.
— Capture, 1857 (Flandrin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:674.
— Mittelasiastische Frage (Vambéry) Uns. Zeit 1869:2:139.

Herbart, Johann F., *philosopher.* 1776–1841.
— Histories of philosophy by: Fortlage (369), Windelband (2:367).
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:300.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 2:214.
— Ribot. German psychology of to-day.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philosophie seit Leibniz.
— Metaphysik. Trendelenburg, Histor. Beiträge 2:313; 3:63, 97.
— Ontologie. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1:109.
— Philosophie (Straszewski) Rev. Philos. 7:504–
— Praktische Philosophie. Trendelenburg, Histor. Beiträge 3:122.
— Psychologie (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 2:68.
— und d. fremdsprachliche Unterricht (Wehrmann) Jahrb. Philol. 138:474.
— und d. mathematische Unterricht (Gille) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Herbert, *St., archbishop of Cologne.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 4:739.

Herbert, E., *lord Herbert of Cherbury.* 1581–1648.
— Gassendi. Opera. 1727. v. 3.

— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (10:390).

Herbert, George, *divine, poet.* 1593–1632.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature.
— Walton. Choice English biography.

Herbert, Ph., *earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.* — Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Herbert, W., *earl of Pembroke, poet.* 1580–1630. — Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Herbert of Lea, Sidney Herbert, *lord.* 1810–61
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Herbort von Fritzlar.
— und Benoit de Sainte-More (Frommann) Germania 2:49, 177, 307.

Herculaneum. *See also* Pompeii.
— Winckelmann. Werke, *index.*
— Entdeckung (Justi) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:127.

Hercules. *See also* Samson.
— Becker. Erzählungen aus d. alten Welt.
— Müller. History of the Doric race 1:410.
— Ovidius. Heroides: epistola 9.
— Shaftesbury. Characteristicks v. 3.
— and Geras. Vase (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:96.
— and Geryon. Pyxis (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:178.
— Andossus (Becker) Rhein. Mus. 17:14.
— Epitrapezios (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:240.

Herder, J. G. von, *philosopher.* 1747–1803.
— Histories of German literature and poetry by: Gervinus (4:504), Hettner (3:1:22), Raumer (2:232), etc.
— De Quincey. Philosophical writers v. 1.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 2:256.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:375.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— Laurent. Philosophie de l'histoire 115.
— Quinet. Essai sur les œuvres de H. (Oeuvres v. 2).
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 1:204.
— Schlosser. Weltgeschichte.
— (J. Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:145; 44:536.
— Aesthetik (Zimmermann) Herrig's Archiv v. 17–18.
— als Schüler Kants (Suphan) Zts. deutsche Philol. 4:225.
— Gelehrte Beiträge (Suphan) Zts. deutsche Philol. 6:45.
— Idées politiques (Bruhl) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:919.
— Terpsichore. Schlegel (A. W. von), Werke 10:376.
— Theologische Erstlingsschrift (Suphan) Zts. deutsche Philol. 6:165.
— und der junge Goethe. Minor and Sauer, Studien z. Goethe-Philologie.
— und Georg Müller (Baumgarten) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:23, 127.
— Volkslieder (Suphan) Zts. deutsche Philol. 3:458.

Hérédia, José Maria.
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:49.

Heredity. *See also* Ideas (Innate), Instinct.
— (Hitchcock) Mich. Bd. Health 1877:1.
— Miles. Stock-breeding.
— Royce. Race education.
— Starkweather. Law of sex.
— Criminal tendencies. Dugdale, The jukes.
— — Pike. History of crime v. 2.
— dans la science politique (Lapouge) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:169.
— et la variabilité. Candolle, Histoire des sciences 24–201.
— Galton on. Brownson, Works 9:401.
— intellectuelle et morale (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:751; 57:524.
— morale et Herbert Spencer (Guyau) Rev. Philos. 7:308.
— Ribot on (Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 3–4.
— Rôle dans le developpement des nations (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:893.
— Théories modernes (Balbiani) Rev. Philos. 26:529.

Hereford, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 4.

Heresy. *See also* Doctrines, Sects.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Historical narration. Hobbes, Works v. 4.

Hereward *the Saxon.*
— Historical parallels 1:53.
— Kingsley. Hereward the Wake (fiction).
— Wright. Essays on literature v. 2.

Herkimer, Nicholas, *general.* d. 1777.
— Descriptive list of papers. Oneida Hist. Soc. v. 1.

Hermann, *German hero. See* Arminius.

Hermann, *landgrave of Thuringia.*
— (Gervais) Histor. Taschenbuch 1843.

Hermann *von Luxenburg.*
— Gegenkönig Heinrichs IV (Müller) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Hermaphrodites. *See also* Monstrosities.
— (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.

Hermes. *See* Mercury.

Hermes Trismegistus.
— Deutsch. Literary remains.
— (Ménard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:870.

Hermias *of Atarneus.*
— Bündniss mit d. Erythräen (Böckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.

Hermits. *See also* Asceticism.
— Augustine (St.). De vita eremita.
— Jameson. Sacred and legendary art.
— Kingsley. Hermits.

Hermocrates *of Syracuse.*
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.

Hero *of Alexandria.*
— Geodäsie. Handschriftliches (Müller) Rhein. Mus. 38:454.

Hero (Hiero) and Leander.
— Dramas by G: Chapman, Hood, Marlowe.
— Hagen. Gesammtabenteuer v. 1.
— Hunt. Poems.
— Musaeus Grammaticus. Hero and Leander.
— Ovidius Naso. Heroides: Epistolae 18–19.
— Percy. Folio manuscript 3:295.

Herodes I, *the Great, king of the Jews.*
— Histories of the Jews by: Milman, Stanley (v. 2).
— Hausrath. New Testament times: Time of Jesus.
— Rückert. Herodes: ein Drama.
— and Antony. Buckingham, Works 2:203.

Herodes, T. C. Atticus, *rhetorician.*
— Familie (Dittenberger) Hermes 13:57.

Herodianus Aelius.
— Nicanor und (Wackernagel) Rhein. Mus. 31:432.

— Peri onomaton (Ludwich) Rhein. Mus. 38:370.
— Technici reliquiae (Egenholff) Rhein. Mus. 35:98, 564; 36:490.
— und Apollonius (Lehrs) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:118, 340.

Herodotus.
— Bunsen. God in history.
— Abfassungskeit (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868, 1871.
— Bk. IX:106 und Thucydides (Steup) Rhein. Mus. 35:321.
— Chronology. Volney, Oeuvres v. 5-6.
— Date of composition (Abbott) Jour. Philol. 15:86.
— Geographie (Niebuhr) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811-13:209.
— Geschichte d. Perserkriege. Quellen (Nitzsch) Rhein. Mus. 27:226.
— in Egypt (Heath) Jour. Philol. 15:215.
— — Season of travel (Sayce) Jour. Philol. 14:257.
— Landeskunde von Egypten (Rudkowski) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Lydamisinschrift v. Halikarnass (Rühl) Philologus 41:54.
— Malice. Plutarch, Morals v. 4.
— Philosophy. De Quincey, Historical and critical essays.
— Zweck seiner Geschichte (Meierotto) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1790–1.
— Zwei Stelle. Garve, Versuche v. 2.

Heroes, Heroism. *See also* Courage.
— Bruno. Opere; ed. Wagner 2:297.
— Carlyle. Heroes and hero-worship.
— Emerson. Essays v. 1; — Representative men.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology 1:340.
— Kingsley. Sanitary and social essays.
— Temple (Sir W:). Works 3:313.
— Vico. Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:115.
— Begriff des grossen Mannes. Schleiermacher, Werke III:3:73.
— Cultus. Unsere Zeit 1882:2:368.
— Greatest. Herder, Adrastea (Werke 23:409).
— New (Watts) Choice Lit. 3:1.
— Representative men. Froude, Short studies v. 1.
— Virtu plus nécessaire aux. Ligne, Mémoires 1:333.
— — Rousseau. Oeuvres v. 1.
— Worship (Bascom) Pams. biography v. 3.

Hérold, Ferdinand. 1828–82.
— Berthelot. Science et philosophie 370.

Herrick, Edward C. 1811–62.
— Life (Thacher) Pams. biography v. 4.

Herrick, Robert, *poet.* 1591–1674.
— (Arnheim) Herrig's Archiv 77:145.
— Hesperides. Buchanan, David Gray 221.

Herrig, F: C. Ludwig, *philologist.* 1816–89.
— (Schmidt) Herrig's Archiv v. 82. Portrait.

Herring.
— Accessorische Kiemenorgane (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 10.
— Kiemenorgan von lutodeira chanos (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 21.

Herrmann, Emil, *theologian.*
— (Rogge) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:107.

Herschel, *Sir* J: F: W: 1792–1871.
— Morton. Heroes of science: astronomers.
— Proctor. Essays on astronomy.

Herschel, *Sir* William. 1738–1822.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3:381; — Smithsonian Report 1870.
— (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6:lxi.
— Synopsis of writings (Holden) Smithsonian Report 1880.

Hersfeld monastery.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 3, 16.

Hertzberg, E. E., *count* von.
— (Bailleu) Hist. Zeits. 42:442.

Heruli. *See also* Goths.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 3:351.

Hervarar-saga.
— (Calaminius) Herrig's Archiv 68:241.
— (Freitag) Herrig's Archiv 69:1, 129.

Herwarth, Barthélemy, *banker.*
— (Depping) Rev. Hist. 10:285; 11:63.

Herwegh, G: F: R. T. A. 1817–75.
— Unsere Zeit 1875:1:721.
— Prophet der Volkspartei (Hausrath) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:559.

Herzegovina. *See also* Bosnia.
— Unsere Zeit 1860:625.
— Occupation of, 1877 (Hinze) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:53, 203.

Herzen, Alexander.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:128; 1872:1:21.

Hesiodus.
— Bunsen. God in history.
— Anmerkungen (Peppmüller) Philologus 39:385; 41:1.
— Gedicht auf die Musen (Klausen) Rhein. Mus. 3:439.
— Leben (Flach) Hermes 8:457.
— Mythus v. d. ältesten Menschengeschlechtern (Bamberger) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:524.
— Participii et infinitivi usus (Seip) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Scholien (Usener) Rhein. Mus. 22:587.
— Theogenie (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.

Hesperides.
— Herder. Gärten der Hesperiden (Werke 23:247).
— Herrick. Hesperides.
— Morris. Earthly paradise v. 4.
— Archemorus und (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— König Atlas und (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.

Hesse, Alexandre J. B., *painter.* 1806–79.
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:333.

Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt).
— Agnaten. Streit (Pfaff) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:287.
— Chatten und Hessen. Namen (Kellner) Herrig's Archiv 48:85.
— Cour au 19. siècle (Rothan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:631, 801.
— Ehemalige Kurfürstenthum (Rodenberg) Rundschau 3:187.
— in 1850. Gegenwart 5:478.
— in 1850–66. Uns. Zeit 1866:2:424–; 1867:1:1–
— Kirchenfrage, 1870 (Oetker) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:427.
— Mainzer Vorgänge, 1848. Gegenwart 1:421.
— Staatliche Zustände, 1850–69. Preuss. Jahrb. 24:22.
— Verfassungsangelegenheit. Unsere Zeit 1860:226.

Hesychius, *grammarian.*
— Lexikon (Weber) Philologus, Suppl. 3: 451.
— Ranke's Commentatio. Rhein. Mus. 2: 269–
— Untersuchungen (Flach) Rhein. Mus. 35: 191.

Heterogyna.
— (Klug) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.

Heterophyllia.
— (Duncan) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867: 643.

Heteropoda. Anatomy, classes (Macdonald) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 1.

Heterotis Ehrenbergii.
— (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 8.

Hetzel, P. J. (P. J. Stahl, *pseud.*).
— Conteur moraliste (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 25: 624.

Heun, K: G. (Clauren, *pseud.*).
— Wollmark. Börne, Werke 4: 103.

Hewes, Joseph. 1730–99.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration.

Hewitt, Mary E. (*Miss* Moore). 1818–
— Poe. Works 2: 116.

Hexameter. *See also* Metre (Poetic).
— Arnold. On translating Homer.
— Homer. Iliad; tr. by lord Derby, preface.
— Virgil. Aeneid, tr. by Crane; tr. by Cranch, prefaces.
— Alexandrinische Studien (Gercke) Rhein. Mus. 44: 127, 240–
— English. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae.
— — (Cayley) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1862–3: 67.
— — (Herrig) Herrig's Archiv 2: 370.
— — Todhunter. Life of Whewell 1: 283; 2: 374.
— German. Herder, Sämmtl. Werke 1: 198.
— Greek (Malden) Philol. Soc. Proc. 5: 149.

Heydenfeldt, Solomon. 1816–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Heylin, Peter.
— as a critic of Fuller. Fuller, Appeal of injured innocence.

Heyne, C. G., *philologist.* 1729–1812.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Life. Classical Jour. v. 19–20.

Heyse, Paul J. L. 1830–
— Histories of German literature by: Barthel (779), Prutz (1: 227).
— (Brandes) Rundschau 6: 258, 393.
— Kinder der Welt (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 107: 316.

Heyward, Thomas. 1746–1809.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 4.

Heywood, John, *dramatist.* 1506–65.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 1.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 13: 123.

Hibernation.
— (Hall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832: 335.

Hicks, Thomas. 1823–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Hiero. *See* Hero.

Hieroglyphics. *See also* Inscriptions, Palaeography, Picture writing, Runes.
— American indian. Bancroft, Native races.
— Arizona indian. Emory, Military reconnaissance 89–
— Egyptian. Apparatus for study. Cornell Library 1: 45.
— — Neue Ergebnisse (Ebers) Rundschau 23: 271–
— — Tempel von Edfu (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Keilentzifferung (Wellhausen) Rhein. Mus. 31: 153.

High schools.
— Connecticut Education Report 1880: 93.
— Illinois School Report 1872: 105.
— England and German (Balzer) Preuss. Jahrb. 37: 242.
— in Dänemark (Marholm) Uns. Zeit 1888: 1: 14
— Organisation (McMurry) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Prussian, 1750 (Rethwisch) Preuss. Jahrb. 43: 117, 227.
— Shall we have free? (Sill) Californian 3: 172.
— Work of the new Oxford. Green (T: H.), Works 3: 456.

Highton, Henry E. 1836–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Hilarius, *St., bishop of Arles.* d. 449.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 2.

Hilarius, *St., bishop of Poitiers.* d. 367.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.

Hilda sage.
— (Beer) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 14: 522.

Hildebert, *archbishop of Tours.* 1057–1125.
— Histoire littéraire de la France 11: 250.

Hildebrand. *See* Gregory VII, pope.

Hildebrandslied.
— (Holtzmann, Rieger) Germania 9: 289; 10: 338.
— Lachmann. Kleinere Schriften 1: 407; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— (Meyer) Germania 15: 17.
— Jungere (Edzardi) Germania 19: 315.
— Niederdeutsche (Bartsch) Germania 7: 284
— und die Lieder von Ilja Murometz (Miller) Herrig's Archiv 33: 257.

Hildesheim. Annales; chronicon. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 3, 7.

Hill, *Rev.* Walter H. 1822–
— Philosophy. Brownson, Works 2: 487–532.

Hillebrand, Karl, *critic.* 1829–84.
— (Bamberger) Rundschau 41: 443.

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 1836–
— (Goldbaum) Rundschau 23: 104.
— (Gourdault) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 20: 352.

Himalaya mountains.
— Asiatic Journal 5: 319; 22: 333; N. S. 23: 232; 24: 25.
— Hooker. Indian journals.
— Markham. Shooting in the Himalayas.
— Murray. Discoveries in Asia 2: 382.
— (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— Grenzwall Indiens. Uns. Zeit 1874: 2: 166–
— Reiseskizzen. Uns. Zeit 1882: 2: 534.
— Sources of the Jumna (Johnson) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 4: 41.

Himyarites.
— Deutsche morgenl. Gesells., Zeits.
— Inscriptions (Turner) Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. 1: 424.

Hincmar, *archbishop of Reims.* 806–82.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 5.

Hindostan. *See* India.

Hip-joint. Exarticulation (May) Heidelberg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Hipparchus, *astronomer, geographer.*
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
Hippel, Th. Gottlieb von. 1741–96.
— Lebensläufe (Oettingen) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:443.
— Selbstbiographie. *In his* Werke v. 12–14.
Hippias *of Elis, the sophist.*
— (Mähly) Rhein. Mus. 15:514; 16:38.
Hippocrates, *father of medicine.* B.C. 460–357.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres v. 5.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
— Corpus. Ueberlieferung (Ilberg) Rhein. Mus. 42:436.
— Dogmes de Platon et (Chauvet) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 40–41.
— Echtheit d. Schriften (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Philosophie (Chauvet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 37: 115, 335.
Hippocrates (Pseudo-).
— De diæta. Teichmüller, Neue Stud. zur Gesch. d. Begriffe v. 2.
— — (Weygoldt) Jahrb. Philol. 125:161.
Hippodamus *of Miletus.*
— Städtebaukunst der Griechen (Erdmann) Philologus 42:193.
Hippolytus.
— Ovidius. Heroides; epistola 4.
— in bildenden Kunst (Uhden) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
Hippolytus, *early Christian father.* d. 230.
— Bunsen. Hippolytus and his age.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.
— et la société chrétienne de Rome au 3. siècle (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57: 892.
Hirsauge monastery.
— Historia. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 14.
Hirsch, Theodor. 1806–81.
— Aus dem Leben. Jahrb. Philol. 138:49–
His de Butenval, C. A., *baron.* 1801–
— (Amé) Jour. Econ. IV:26:209.
Hissarlik. *See* Troy.
Histology. *See also* Cells.
— Carpenter. Microscope.
— Wythe. Microscopist's manual.
History.
— Bibliography. Pre-historic times. Boston Public Lib., Bull. 32.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Emerson. Essays, 1st series; — Prose works v. 1.
— Lotze. Microcosmus v. 2.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Steinthal. Philologie, Geschichte und Psychologie.
— American historians, 1783–1889 (Jameson) Engl. Stud. 12:59; 13:230.
— and progress (Thompson) Afternoon lectures 3:1.
— Aufgabe des Schreibers. Humboldt (W: v.), Werke 1:1; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— — reviewed. Hist. Zeits. 55:385.
— Bedeutung d. Erfindungen (Delbrück) Preuss. Jahrb. 57:325.
— Collections de documents. Utilité. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries 2:161–340.
— Connaissance en. Conditions psychologiques (Seignobos) Rev. Philos. 24:1,168.
— Contemporary. Philosophy of. Renan, Questions contemporains.
— Critique sous Auguste (Rogeard) Pams. history v. 13.
— Dramatic and narrative (Richardson) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 1.
— Écoles anciennes. Dubois-Guchan, Tacite 2:549.
— Epochen der Schreibung. Hist. Taschenbuch 1841.
— European schools of (White) Johns Hopkins Univ. stud. v. 5.
— Evidence in matters of (Tytler) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 5.
— Evolution in (Klemm) Pams. history v. 14.
— Gedänken über. Grimm (J. L. C.), Klein. Schriften 4:74.
— Geist der Völker-G. Herder, Briefe-Humanität 121.
— Geography and (Hillard) Pams. history v. 14.
— Grundzüge (Gervinus) Pams. history v. 9.
— — Philosophische (Hinneberg) Hist. Zts. 63:18.
— Heist und Ende. Schiller, Werke 10:362.
— Ideen in (Lazarus) Zts. Völkerpsych 8:385.
— Imagination dans (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:631.
— Influence des anciens sur les modernes. Müller (J. v.), Werke 25:239.
— — du Musée des monuments franç. sur les études (Courajod) Rev. Hist. 30:107.
— Kritik und Legende (Görres) Hist. Zeits. 57:212.
— Laws. Benlœw's. Crit. Philos. N.S. 1:233.
— Limits of exact science applied to. Kingsley, Roman and Teuton.
— Literature may illustrate. Masson, Three devils.
— Materialismus in d. Schreibung (Zitelmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:177; 38:513–
— Method (Adams) Johns Hopkins Studies v. 2.
— — (Delbrück) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:529.
— — (Sorley) Seth and Haldane, Essays.
— — und Aufgabe (Maurenbrecher) Pams. history v. 14.
— Mode of writing. Alembert, Oeuvres 4: 183.
— — Ligne. Mémoires 4:339.
— — Lucianus. Opera; *also* Racine's Oeuvres 5:493.
— — Preuss. Jahrb. 1:150.
— — Depuis 1400. Thierry, Lettres sur l'histoire 45.
— — Mably on. Grimm-Diderot, Correspondance 11:269.
— Modern. Wann beginnt. Bluntschli, Lehre vom Stat 1:52.
— Muthmasslicher Anfang. Kant, Werke 4:313.
— Oriental. Natural limits of ancient (Moffat) Am. Or. Soc. J. 6:571.
— Origin and limits. Fichte, Popular works 2:131.
— — Fichte's Ansicht. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12:247.
— — Studien (Ritter) Hist. Zts. v. 54.
— Philosophy. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.
— — (Brasch) Uns. Zeit 1882:1:276.
— — Cousin. Philosophie moderne v. 6.
— — Jouffroy. Mélanges philos.
— — (Smith) Hist. addresses v. 1.

— — and use. Bolingbroke, Works 3:315; 4:3.
— — — Mansfield. American education.
— — Flint's (Paulsen) Zts. Völkerps. 8:433.
— — Michelet's. Crit. Philos. 9:267, 305.
— — Möglich? Schelling, Werke I:1:466.
— — Nouvelle (Sudre) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 49–50.
— — Various theories. Brownson, Works 4:361.
— — Y a-t-il une? (Bouillier) Rev. Philos. 21:329.
— Plan of universal. De Quincey, Works 12:133.
— Poetry of. Wright, Essays on literature v. 2.
— Rationality of (Ritchie) Seth and Haldane, Essays.
— Science of. Froude, Short studies v. 1.
— — Taine. Essai sur Tite Live.
— Scientific method. Froude, Short studies v. 2.
— — (Ulmann) Hist. Zeits. 54:42.
— Scientific pretensions. Thornton, Old-fashioned ethics.
— Sense. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 2:311.
— Spirit. Nature, influence. Shedd, Discourses.
— Study in England (Fredericq) Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.
— — necessary in free states. Lieber, Writings v. 1.
— — — Oxford prize essay, 1821. Class. J. 24:93.
— — of local (Burdick) Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 1887–9:88.
— Teaching (Schulze) Jahrb. Philol. 132:21.
— — English (Froude) Oxford essays 1855.
— — in secondary schools. Univ. State N. Y. Report 1886.
— Traits communs de la nature et (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 14:270.
— Unity of. Freeman, Comparative politics 296.
— Verhältniss zur Poesie. Hist. Taschenbuch 1841.
— Weltgeschichte in ihren neuesten Darstellungen (Jastrow) Rundschau.

Hitchcock, E: 1793–1864.
— (Lesley) Nat. Acad. Sci. Annual 1866.

Hittites.
— (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:303.
— Wright. The Hittites.

Hoadley, B:, *bishop of Winchester.* 1676–1761.
— Hogarth. Works. Portrait.

Hoar, *Rev.* Leonard. 1630-75.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 1:228.

Hoar, Samuel. 1774–1856.
— Emerson. Lectures (Riverside ed.).

Hoaxes. *See* Delusions.

Hobart, J: Sloss. 1738–1805.
— Street. N. Y. Council of revision 177.

Hobbes, Thomas. 1588–1679.
— Histories of philosophy by: Cousin (3:245), Lewes, Ritter (10:453), Windelband (1:135).
— Bayle. Dictionary 6:185.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neueren Statswissenschaft.
— Burnet. History of his own time.
— Disraeli. Quarrels of authors.
— Evelyn. Diary 2:118. Portrait.
— Feuerbach. Werke 4:79.
— Fischer. Bacon und Nachfolger 517.
— Heron. Jurisprudence.
— Jouffroy. Droit naturel v. 1.
— Lange. History of materialism 1:270.
— Masson. Life of Milton 6:279.
— Maurice. Moral etc. philosophy 2:235.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:162.
— Saisset. Philosophie sensualiste au 18. siècle.
— (Tönnies) Rundschau 59:94; — Philos. Monats. 23:287.
— Grotius, Montesquieu et. Voltaire, Oeuvres 31:213.
— Leibniz und (Tönnies) Philos. Monats. 23:557.
— Leviathan confuted. Cudworth, Intellectual system.
— Molesworth's edition. Grote, Minor works.
— Moral system. Jouffroy, Introduction to ethics.
— Philosophy. Anmerkungen (Tönnies) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. v. 3–5.

Hoche, Lazare, *general.* 1768–97.
— Capitulation de Quiberon (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:890.
— Vie, correspondance (Du Chatellier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98:657; 99:431.

Hock, Karl von. 1808–69.
— (Parieu) Jour. Écon. III:19:264.

Hodgson, Shadworth H.
— Essais de critique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos v. 19–20.
— Métaphysique phenoméniste (Penjon) Rev. Philos. 7:154.

Hofer, Andreas. 1767–1810.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 5:219.

Hoffman, Ogden, *judge.* 1822–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in Cal. 314.

Hoffman von Fallersleben, A. H: 1798–1874.
— Prutz. Deutsche Literatur 1:81.
— Unsere Zeit 1874:1:369.

Hog. *See also* Trichinae.
— American pork, 1881. Pams. agriculture v. 2
— Chemistry of (McMurtrie) Illinois Univ. Report 1884.
— Rothlauf (Loeffler) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arb. 1:57.
— Seuche (Schütz) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arb. 1:376.
— Skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:289.
— Teeth of wild boar (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801:319.

Hogarth, W:, *engraver, painter.* 1697–1764.
— (Filon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:385.
— Hazlitt. English comic writers; — Round table.
— Knight. History of England 5:465.
— Walpole. Anecdotes of painting v. 4.
— Epistle to. Churchill, Poems.
— Genius and character. Coleridge (H.), Essays 1:250; 2:201.
— — Lamb. Works 4:138.

Hoge, *Hon.* Joseph P.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Hohelied.
— (Hayner) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 3:491.

Hohenlinden battle, 1800.
— Campbell (T:). Poems.

— (Tessier) Revue Historique 9:333.

Hohenstaufen.
— Freytag. Bilder 1:509.
— Raumer. Geschichte der Hohenstaufen.
— Downfall. Bryce, Holy Roman empire 205.
— Italy under. Leo, Italienische Staaten v. 2.

Hohenzollern.
— Ahnherren, bis 1300 (Riedel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— et le nouvel empire d'Allemagne (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:153, 401.
— Prédécesseurs (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:407.
— Hausverfassung (Bernon) Hist. Zeits. 52:78

Holbach, Paul T. von, *philosopher.* 1723–89.
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:253, 381.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (12:459).
— System of nature. Morley, Diderot ch. 14.

Holbein, Hans, *painter, engraver.* 1497–1543.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries v. 4.
— Ruskin. Modern painters; — Ariadne Florentina.
— Madonna (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:418.

Holberg, Ludwig, *poet, historian.* 1684–1754.
— (Brandes) Rundschau 56:76.
— Hebel. Werke 10:364.
— Horn. Scandinavian literature 183.
— Howitt. Literature north. Europe ch. 21.
— als imitateur Molière's (Humbert) Jahrb. Philol. 124:376–

Hölder, Julius.
— (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:213.

Hölderlin, Joh. C. F: 1770–1843.
— Klaiber. Hölderlin, Hegel und Schelling.
— (Müller) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:548.
— Leben. *In his* Werke v. 2.
— Poésie païenne (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:929.

Holidays. *See* Festivals.

Holiness. *See also* Perfection.
— Lawrence. Practice of the presence of God (Pams. religion v. 10).
— Plato. Euthyphro; — Protagoras.
— of God. Strong, Philosophy and religion 188.

Holl, Frank.
— British painters of 19. century.

Holland, *lords.* *See* Fox, Rich.

Holland. *See also* Belgium, Netherlands.
— Burigny. Life of Grotius.
— Universal history: modern v. 27.
— Conquests in India. Raynal, Histoire 1:152.
— — Universal history: modern v. 9.
— Économie rurale (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:267; 48:99; 49:302; 50:655
— et le nouvel empire germanique, 1872 Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:737.
— in 1589–1601. Vere, Commentaries (Arber's Garner v. 7).
— 1665–7. Evelyn, Diary.
— 1665–80. Temple (Sir W:), Works.
— in 1667–86. Mackintosh, Essays 384.
— in 1672. Restauration du stathoudérat (Lefèvre-Pontalis) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:62:415.
— in 1743. Flugschrift (Droysen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.
— in 1773. Diderot, Oeuvres v. 21.
— in 1805–6. Silliman, Travels 2:266; 3:9–
— in 1808–9. Niebuhr, Letters v. 3.
— in 1813. Befreiung (P. L. Müller) Hist. Zeits. 55:559.
— Invasion prussienne, 1787 (Witt) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:129.
— Louis Bonaparte et (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:513, 845; 88:5.
— Son passé, sa liberté (Stern) Rev. Nat. 19:284.
— Vie (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:129; 3:49, 681; 5:725; 10:275.
— Vlamische Studien (Rodenberg) Rundschau 27:117–

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 1809–
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:17.
— Richardson. American literature 2:172.
— Stedman. Poets of America.

Holothurioidea.
— Bibliography. Challenger voyage, Zoology 14:269–277.
— Entwickelungsgeschichte (Reichert) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.
— Metamorphose (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849, 1850.

Holstein duchy. *See also* Schleswig.
— Chronicon, 1172–1428. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 21.
— Ständeversammlung, 1859. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:420.

Holt, *Sir* John.
— Campbell. Chief justices 2:118–

Holtei, K: von, *poet, dramatist.* 1797–1880.
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 2:185.
— Unsere Zeit 1880:1:481.

Hölty, L: H: C:, *poet.* 1748–76.
— Leben. *In his* Gedichte.

Holtzmann, Adolf K: W: 1810–70.
— Zts. deutche Philol. 3:201.

Holy alliance, 1815.
— Brougham. Speeches 1:625.
— Davis. War of Ahriman and Ormuzd.
— Menzel. Jahre 1815–1828.
— Moore (T:). Fables for the H. A. (poems).
— en Portugal. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes 14:261.

Holy Grail. *See* Grail.

Holy Land. *See* Levant, Palestine, Syria.

Holy League. 1511–1513.
— Creighton. Papacy during reformation v. 4.

Holy League. 1576–93.
— Satyre ménippée.

Holy Roman (Germanic) **empire.**
— Allen. Christian history: first period.
— Brougham. Political philosophy 1:473.
— Quinet. Révolution d'Italie 1:36.
— Annales. Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 22.
— Bryce on. Freeman, Historical essays v. 1.
— Fondation (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:357.
— Origine (Zeller) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98:721.
— Papal hierarchy and. Schaff, Christian church v. 4.
— Reichskleinodien (Winkler) Pams. on law v. 4.
— Teutsche Fürstenbunde. Müller (Joh. von), Werke v. 24.

Holy Spirit. *See also* Trinity.
— Blasphemy against. Religious Mag. 1:496.

— Sin against. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.
— Wirkung in d. apostel. Zeit (Gunkel) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Homalodontotherium Cunninghami.
— (Flower) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874 : 173.

Home. *See also* Family, House.
— Domestic life. Emerson, Society and solitude.
— Einfluss auf das Betragen (Laspeyres) Zts. Völkerpsych. 6 : 1.
— nach altdeutschem Recht (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— of the German working people. U. S. Consular Report 98.

Home-rule. *See* Ireland.

Homer, Winslow. 1836–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Homerus. *See also* Troy.
— Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis 1 : 76.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres 5 : 275–374.
— De Quincey. Essays.
— Froude. Short studies v. 1.
— Herder. Kritische Wälder.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Plato. Ion.
— Vico. Nuova scienza (Opere; ed. Ferrari 5 : 422; — Oeuvres ed. Michelet v. 2).
— Abode of the living. Bost. Univ. Yearbook 1885.
— Aeolismen (Weck) Philologus 43 : 1.
— Allegorical in. Kingsley, Hypatia ch. 8.
— and Montesquieu. Herder, Briefe Humanität no. 7–8.
— and Ossian. Herder, Werke 18 : 446.
— and Socrates. Dion Chrysostomus, Orationes.
— and Virgil. Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. class v. 132.
— Aristarchus. Erklärung d. Wortbedeutungen (Hecht) Philologus 46 : 434. — (Kammer) Jahrb. Philol. v. 115, 119, 129.
— Art. Lessing, Laocoon.
— Authorship. Histories of Greek literature by : Bergk (1 : 440), Browne, Mahaffy (v. 1), Mure, etc.
— — Clinton. Fasti Hellenici 1 : 366.
— — (Erhardt) Zeits. Völkerpsych. 19 : 1.
— — Grote. History of Greece 2 : 118.
— — (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 84 : 577.
— — Preussische Jahrb. 1 : 618.
— — Florentinische Tractat (Nietzsche) Rhein. Mus. 25 : 528; 28 : 211.
— — Geddes on (Packard) Am. J. Philol. 1 : 32.
— — Homer als Collectivname (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 42 : 321.
— — Late date, composite character (Paley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11 : 360.
— — Wolfsche Hypothese (Liebhold) Jahrb. Philol. 119 : 801.
— Basileus in (Weck) Philologus 41 : 193.
— Batrachomyomachia (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 20 : 176.
— Bekker's digammated text. Hadley, Essays.
— Biblische Parallelen (Krenkel) Jahrb. Philol. 137 : 15.
— Dante and Michel Angelo. Alison, Essays.
— Découvertes de l'archéologie (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III : 70 : 275.
— Dialects in (Monro, Sayce) Jour. Philol. 9 : 252; 10 : 110.
— Dionysoshymnus u. d. Legende v. d. Verwandlung d. Tyrsener (Crusius) Philologus 48 : 193.
— Epithet *obrimos* (Weymouth) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1860–1 : 250.
— Etymologien (Goebel) Philologus 36 : 32.
— Excurse (Ahrens) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2 : 161.
— — (Kirchhoff) Rhein. Mus. 15 : 62, 329.
— Fürstenideal (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 42 : 198.
— Götterculte bei (Völcker) Rhein. Mus. 1 : 191.
— Hymne auf Apollo (Wegener) Philologus 35 : 217.
— — auf Hermes (Ludwich) Jahrb. Philol. 133 : 438; 137 : 734; 139 : 413.
— Hymni (Peppmüller) Philologus N.F. 1 : 13.
— — Angebliche Widersprüche (Ludwich) Jahrb. Philol. 135 : 121.
— Iliad and Odyssey compared (Pope) Transl. of classical poems v. 1.
— — Bentleiana. Jour. Philol. 13 : 122, 145.
— — Bk. 1–10 (Lachmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837, 1841.
— — Bk. 6. Passage in (Ledwich) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.
— — Bk. 9. Frere, Works 2 : 163.
— — Bk. 12 (Benicken) Jahrb. Philol. 117 : 445.
— — Bk. 18. Trial scene (Leaf) J. Hellenic Stud. 8 : 122.
— — Bk. 24 (Düntzer) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5 : 378, 638.
— — — Peppmüller's Commentar (Düntzer) Jahrb. Philol. 115 : 241.
— — Codex Venetus (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 18 : 178.
— — Dindorf's edition. Scholien (Ludwig) Rhein. Mus. 32 : 1, 160.
— — Equestrianism in the Dolomeia (Perrin) Am. Philol. Assoc. 16 : 104.
— — Geschichte, Composition (Brandt) Jahrb. Philol. v. 131, 133, 137, 139.
— — Griechen im Troerland und (Sittl) Philologus 44 : 201.
— — Grote's theory of structure (Packard) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1876 : 24.
— — Historical sources (Perrin) Am. J. Philol. 8 : 415.
— — Notion abstracte de force divine (Monin) Crit. Philos. II : 3 : 83.
— — Rhapsodising of (Jevons) J. Hellenic Stud. 7 : 291.
— — Odysseus Sendung nach Chryse (Düntzer) Jahrb. Philol. 129 : 793.
— — Schiffskatalog. Apollodor und Strabo (Niese) Rhein. Mus. 32 : 267.
— Interpolation (Lehrs) Rhein. Mus. 17 : 481; — (Christ) Jahrb. Philol. 123 : 145–
— Interpunktion (Cauer) Rhein. Mus. 44 : 347.
— Language (Sayce) Mahaffy, Greek literature 1 : app.
— Margites (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 11 : 498.
— Mythical phrases furnishing materials of. Cox, Aryan mythology 1 : 241.
— Nautisches zu (Breusing) Jahrb. Philol. 131 : 81; 133 : 81; 135 : 1.
— Necyomantie. Sainte-Croix, Mystères du paganisme 2 : 236.
— Odyssey. Bk. 1–7 (Scotland) Jahrb. Philol. 133 : 522; 135 : 153.
— — Bk. 3. Zwei Lieder (Anton) Rhein. Mus. 18 : 91.
— — Bk. 5 u. d. proemium d. Bk. 1 (Wegner) Philologus 35 : 410.

— — Bk. 7. Interpolationen (Anton) Rhein. Mus. 18:416.
— — Bk. 8. Bemerkungen (Anton) Rhein. Mus. 19:288–
— — Bk. 10:81–86 (Packard) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1874:31.
— — Bk. 13,17 (Reichert) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— — Fayyum ms. (Landwehr) Philologus 44:585.
— — Hadesfahrt (Scotland) Philologus 45:569
— — Hayman's edition (Paley) Jour. Philol. 5:101.
— — Monuments relating to (Harrison) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:248.
— — Nausikaaepisode (Marx) Rhein. Mus. 42:251.
— — Scholien. Codex Hamburg (Ludwich) Rhein. Mus. 33:439.
— — Untersuchungen (Scotland) Philologus v. 44–46.
— Palaces (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:264.
— Personal existence. Priestley, Theol. and misc. works 23:505.
— Place in classical education (Gladstone) Oxford essays 1857.
— Probleme (Weck) Jahrb. Philol. 129:145; 131:467; 137:225.
— Pseudo-archaic words (Paley) Jour. Philol. 6:114.
— Religion, composition. Constant de Rebecque, De la religion 3:409–472.
— Schicksal (Friedländer) Rundschau 46:309.
— Schiffahrt in H. Zeit (Pierson) Rhein. Mus. 16:82.
— Syntax. Beiträge (Capelle) Philologus 36:193.
— Theology. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae.
— Translation. Arnold, Essays in criticism.
— — Wilson (J:) Essays 4:1–399.
— — Bodmer's. Herder, Werke 2:163.
— — Chapman's (Regel) Engl. Stud. 5:1, 295.
— — Le Conte de Lisle's. Boissieu, Lettres d'un passant 2:35.
— — Klotzen's Briefe. Herder, Werke v. 14.
— Use of digamma. Dunbar, Greek prosody.
— Zeit (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 36:380–
— Zeitalter (Hecht) Jahrb. Philol. 137:793.
— Zoology (Sachs) Amer. Phil. Ass. 17:17.
— Zur Erklärung (Gemoll) Jahrb. Philol. v. 131, 133.

Homeyer, Carl Gustav.
— (Brunner) Preuss. Jahrb. 36:18.

Honduras.
— Colonization, 1883. Pams. travel v. 4.
— Land laws, 1889. U. S. Consular report 105.

Honesty.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 25.

Honor.
— Bacon. Essays; ed. by Whately 541.
— Protection légale (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:663.

Honoré, *scholastic of Autun.*
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 12.

Honorius, A. F., *Roman emperor.* 384–423.
— Claudianus. Panegyris.

Hood, Robin. *See* Robin Hood.

Hood, Samuel, *admiral.* 1724–1814.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Hood, Thomas, *poet.* 1798–1845.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Stedman. Victorian poets.
— Whipple. Essays.

Hook, James C.
— British painters of 19. century.

Hook, Theodore E. 1788–1841.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Hooker, *Gen.* Joseph. 1814–79.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 360.

Hooker, Richard, *theologian.* 1553–1600.
— Coleridge. English divines v. 1.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 2.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— Walton. Choice English biography; — Hooker's Works v. 1.
— Whipple. Literature of age of Elizabeth.

Hooper, William. 1742–90.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 7

Hope, Thomas C., *chemist.* 1766–1844.
— (Traill) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:419.

Hope.
— Cowper. Poems.
— Pleasures of. Campbell, Poems.
— Possibilité de mésure (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 10:150, 264.

Hopeite.
— (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:107.

Hopkins, Stephen. 1707–85.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 6.

Hopkinson, Francis. 1737–91.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 2.

Hopton, Ralph, *lord.* 1598–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Horatius Flaccus, Q. B. C. 65–8.
— Lachmann. Kleinere Schriften v. 2.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1:291.
— Abfassungszeit der Gerdichte (Teuffel) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:93, 208.
— Ars poetica. Nettleship, Lectures; — Jour. Philol. 12:43.
— — Vico. Note (Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:52).
— — Komposition (Fritzsche) Philologus 44:88.
— Ausgabe d. Eruquius (Zangemeister) Rhein. Mus. 19:321.
— Canon der Lyrik (Gebhardi) Jahrb. Philol. 122:161.
— Epistolae. Bk. 1:1, 7 (Drewes) Jahrb. Philol. 113:705.
— — 16–18 (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 23:66.
— German translators. Herder, Werke 1:450
— Geschichtliche u. d. Anspielungen im (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Handschriftenklasse (Keller) Rhein. Mus. 33:122.
— Horatiana (Housman) Jour. Philol. 18:1.
— — (Munro) Jour. Philol. 9:211.
— Imitator of Menippus? (Rowe) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Interpolationen (Schwenck) Rhein. Mus. 15:239.
— Life; poems. Nettleship, Lectures.
— Maenius, Pantolabus, Nomentanus (Becker) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:369.
— Metres (Bassus, Servius) Keil, Grammat. Lat. v. 4, 6.
— Odes (Bartsch) Jahrb. Philol. 111:701.
— — Auslegung (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 37:226.
— — Bk. 1:4, 25 (Pluss) Jahrb. Philol. 127:493; 133:785.
— — Bk. 2:2 (Pluss) Jahrb. Philol. 119:209.
— — Bk. 3:6. Diderot, Oeuvres 3:148.

— — Bk. 4:8 (Verrall) Jour. Philol. 17:145.
— — Epode 9 (Faltin) Jahrb. Philol. 131:617
— — Glossen (Keller) Rhein Mus. 18:271.
— — Symmetrische Bau (Prien) Rhein. Mus. 13:321.
— — Zur Erklärung (Pulss) Jahrb. Philol. 133:115–
— Poetische Attributen. Herder, Werke 3:94.
— Realistische Bemerkungen (Jäger) Jahrb. Philol. 123:337.
— Regulusode. Bedeutung (Teuber) Jahrb. Philol. 139:417.
— Rettungen und Erläuterungen. Herder, Werke 3:320.
— — Lessing. Werke 4:7.
— Sabine farm. Classical Jour. 30:216.
— — (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:758
— Satires. Bk. 1:3 (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 121:249.
— — Bk. 2:3 (Kammer) Jahrb. Philol. 111:61
— Sermon. II:5 (Blümmer) Rhein. Mus. 34:166.
— Studien (Fritzsche) Philologus 35:477.
— Style. Ellis, Criticisms of Catullus 227.
— Traducteurs (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:90.
— Vocabula graecanica in (Zarncke) Jahrb. Philol. 123:785.
— Vorwort (Keller) Rhein. Mus. 19:211.

Horn (King), *poem.*
— Gebrauch d. Tempora u. Modi (Rudolph) Herrig's Archiv 74:257.
— Studien (Wissmann) Anglia 4:342–400.

Horn childe and maiden Rimnild.
— Auchinleck ms. (Caro) Engl. Stud. 12:323.

Horses.
— Adams. Horsemanship.
— Hamerton. Chapters on animals.
— Jähns. Ross und Reiter in Leben d. Deutschen.
— Xenophon. De re equestri.
— Arab, in France (Vidalin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:430.
— Bankes' bay horse in a trance. Percy Society v. 9.
— Courses en France (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:502.
— English. Scènes du turf (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:257.
— Fossil remains from America (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:559.
— Hipparion mediterraneum (Hensel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.
— in d. Romanischen u. Englischen (Brinkmann) Herrig's Archiv 50:123.
— Production en France (Magne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:719.
— Rennbahn. Partheyen (Wilken) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Tattersall's. Knight, London v. 6.
— Trotting. Evolution (Brewer) Am. J. Sci. III:25:299.
— Transport-écurie. Ventilation (Bertin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.

Horsley, John C.
— British painters of 19. century.

Horticulture. *See* Gardening.

Horváth, Cyrill.
— Philosophisches System (Nemes) Zts. Philos. 88:63.

Hosmer, Harriet G., *sculptor.* 1830–
— Ellet. Women artists.

Hospitality.
— in Alterthum (Ihering) Rundschau 51:357.
— Roman. Mommsen, Römische Forschungen v. 1.

Hospitals. *See also* Asylums, Charity, Nurses.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres v. 2.
— of London, Paris (Husson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 65:305.
— of Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:513.
— of Turin (Villermé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 50:151.
— Scottish endowed. Grant, Recess studies.

Hostages au 16. siècle (Desjardins) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:238.

Hotman, François, *French jurist.* 1524–90.
— (Dareste) Revue Hist. 2:1, 367.

Hottentots.
— et leur religion (Ploix) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:570.
— du jardin d'acclimatation (Deniker) Rev. Anthrop. III:4:1.
— Märchen (Liebrecht) Zts. Völkerps. 5:58.
— Native name of race (Wedgwood) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1866:6.

Houdetot, E. F. S. de la Live de Bellegarde, *comtesse.* 1730–1813.
— Lives of Rousseau.
— (Selden) Revue Nationale 22:88.

House. *See also* Architecture, Home.
— American indian (Morgan) Contrib. Amer. Ethnol. v. 4.
— de l'ouvrier (Rochard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:393.
— — Amélioration (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:193.
— — à Rouen et Lille. Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:221.
— for the poor (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:25:208.
— German, in 1700. Freytag, Bilder.
— Hygiene. Annual cyclopaedia 1880.
— — (Lyster) Mich. Bd. Health 1877:47.
— Greek and Roman. Works by Becker, Montfaucon, St. John, Stoll.
— Homeric (Jebb) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:170.
— Modern rented. Bevölkerungsdichtigkeit (Wasserfuhr) Rundschau 50:209.
— Moral influences. Boyd, Recreations 235.
— Tartar. Bodenstedt, Schriften 2:87.
— Westfälische Bauern- (Heyne) Germania 10:95.

House of commons (Great Britain). *See also* Parliament.
— (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:891.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:269.
— Inner life, 1854 (Spellen) Pams. history v. 14.
— Procedure rules, 1883 (Oppenheim) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:342.
— Ursprung (Riess) Hist Zeits. 60:1.

House of lords (Great Britain).
— (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:161.
— Harrington. Oceana.
— Salisbury. Speeches. 1882–5.
— Drift of government (Moses) Overland II:5:239.
— Reform (Geffcken) Rundschau 57:116.
— Value. Bentham, Works 4:419.

Houston, *Gen.* Sam. 1793–1863.
— Bancroft. North Mexican states and Texas.

Houtteville, Cl. Fs., *abbé.* 1688–1742.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:177.

Houwald, C. E. von, *dramatist.* 1778–1845.
— Börne. Werke 4:42, 52, 147, 197.

Howard, C:, *1st earl of Nottingham.* 1536–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Howard, Frances (Stuart), *duchess of Richmond.* 1594–1632.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Howard, G: W: F:, *earl of Carlisle.* 1802–64.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Howard, H:, *earl of Northampton.* 1539–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Howard, Henry, *earl of Surrey.* *See* Surrey.

Howard, John, *philanthropist.* 1726–90.
— Bayne. Christian life.

Howard, O. O., *general.* 1830–
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 538.
— Charges against. U. S. House Com. Rep. 1869–70, v. 3.

Howard, Philip, *earl of Arundel.* 1557–95.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Howard, T:, *earl of Arundel and Surrey.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Howard, T:, *4th duke of Norfolk.* d. 1572.
— Bayley. Tower of London.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Howard, T:, *earl of Suffolk.* 1561–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Howard, W:, *viscount Stafford.* *See* Stafford.

Howe, Richard, *earl, admiral.* 1725–99.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Howe, William, *general.* 1725–1814.
— Galloway's exposure of. Cobbett, Porcupine's works 10:275.

Howells, W: Dean. 1837–
— as a novelist (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:634.
— — (Phelps) Californian 1:42.
— — (Schönbach) Rundschau 47:95.

Howland, John. 1757–1854.
— (Hall) Rhode Island Hist. Soc. v. 1.

Huber, Marie. 1695–1753.
— Vie, oeuvres, théologie (Metzger) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Huchown, *poet.*
— (Trautmann) Anglia 1:109, 188.

Hudson, Henry, *navigator.* *About* 1560–1611.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 113.
— (Cleveland) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 10.
— Third voyage (Juet) N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. II:1.

Hudson, *Sir* Henry.
— Carlyle. Latter day pamphlets.

Hudson river.
— Bryant. Picturesque America v. 2.
— Dutch communities on (Elting) J. H. Univ. Hist. Stud. v. 4.
— Guide, 1863. Pamphlets on travel v. 3.

Hudson's bay.
— Alert expedition, 1825 (MacNaughton) Albany Inst., Trans. 11:249.

Hudson's bay company.
— Barrows. Oregon 33.
— Douglass. North America 1:273.
— Duflot de Mofras. Exploration 2:155.
— Gray. History of Oregon.
— Greenhow. History of Oregon and California.
— Hind. Red river exploration 2:206.

Huet, P: D., *bishop of Avranches.* 1630–1721.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:253.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 2:163.
— et l'abbé Flottes (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:1011.

Huger, Daniel E., *jurist.* 1779–1854.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 90.

Hugh *de Avalon, St., bishop of Lincoln.*
— Froude. Short studies v. 2.
— Giraldus Cambrensis. Vita (Opera v. 7. Rolls chronicles, 21).
— Magna vita (Rolls chronicles, 37).

Hughes, John, *archbishop.* 1798–1864.
— Brownson. Works 14:485.

Hughes, Thomas. *16th. century.*
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 13:258.

Hughes, Thomas. 1823–
— Tom Brown's school days (Kares) Engl. Stud. 6:327; 7:387.
— — (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:16:350.

Hugo, Gustav, *jurist.* 1764–1844.
— (Mejer) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:457.

Hugo, Victor Marie. 1802–85.
— (Abrest) Unsere Zeit 1885:2:159–
— Baudelaire. Oeuvres 3:311, 395.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 3, 5.
— Critique Philosophique N. S. 1:388.
— Faguet. Études litt. sur le 19. siècle.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:53.
— Matthews. French dramatists.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— (Monod) Revue Hist. 28:332.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries, *index.*
— Stapfer. Racine et Victor Hugo.
— als Romanschriftsteller (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1870:1:843; 2:191.
— Année terrible (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:439.
— Antithesis bei (Marquart) Herrig's Archiv 5:64.
— Chausons des rues et des bois (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:1045.
— Châtimens (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:154.
— Commencemens d'un grand poète (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:186.
— Contemplations (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:413.
— Deutsche Kritik (Sarrazin) Herrig's Archiv 74:447.
— et Shakespeare (Lagardie) Rev. Nat. 17:357.
— Étude sur (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. v. 5–6.
— Homme qui rit (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:965.
— in 1873. Buchanan, Master-spirits.
— in der Verbannung. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:527.
— Légende des siècles (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:970.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 11:241.
— — (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:635.
— Métaphores (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:85:693.
— Misérables (Laubert) Herrig's Archiv 32:1.
— — (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:39:119.
— Poète et songeur (Renouvier) Crit. Hist. N. S. v. 9–10–

— Poetry (Alexander) Afternoon lectures v.2.
— — Dowden. Studies in literature.
— — Swinburne. Poems and ballads 166; *also* Choice Lit. 2:230.
— — Unsere Zeit 1866:1:881.
— Quatrevingt-treize (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:201.
— — (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 5:113.
— Religions et religion (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. 3:190.
— Torquemada (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:214.
— Travailleurs de la mer (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:482.

Hugo *de Bregi.*
— Lieder (Engeloke) Herrig's Arch. 75:147.

Hugo *von Langenstein.*
— Martina. Quellennachweise zu (Köhler) Germania 8:15.

Hugo *of Pisa, archbp. of Nicosie.*
— Revue Historique 5:68.

Hugo *von Trimberg.*
— Leben und Schriften (Janicke) Germania 2:363.
— Renner. Fabeln (Janicke) Herrig's Archiv 32:161.
— — Handschriftenverhältniss (Ehrisman) Germania 30:129; 31:315.
— Weltanschauung (Janicke) Germania 5:385.

Huguenots. *See also* Camisards, Massacre of St. Bartholomew, Nantes (Edict of), Satyre Menippée, Waldenses.
— Schiller. Werke 11:63.
— Sully. Memoirs.
— (Weiss) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:101, 257; 21:69–
— Conjuration d'Amboise (Paillard) Rev. Hist. v. 14.
— Emigration (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:699.
— in Boston. Winsor, Boston 2:249.
— in England, 1618–88. Camden Society, 82.
— in Florida. Parkman, Pioneers of France.
— in New England (Winthrop) Pams. history v. 9.
— in Rhode Island. R. I. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1885–6.
— Influence en Amérique, en Hollande (Weiss) Acad. Sci. Mor. 24:285; 25:309; 26:91, 431.
— Mémoires d'un famille. Mérimée, Mélanges historiques.

Hugues. *See also* Hugh, Hugo.

Hugues, *abbot of Clugny.* 1024–1109.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 9.

Hugues, *archbishop of Lyons.* d. 1106.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 9.

Hugues Capet, *king of France.* 946–996.
— Histoire (Monod) Rev. Hist. 27:241.

Hugues *d'Amiens, archbishop of Rouen.* d. 1164
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 12.

Hugues *de St. Victor.* d. 1140.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 12.

Hugues *de St. Marie, monk of Fleury.* d. 1125.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 10.

Humanism.
— Histories of the renaissance by: Burckhardt, Symonds, etc.
— Creuzer. Luther und Grotius.
— Florentine. Reumont, Lorenzo de'Medici 1:388.
— German (Weber) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:470.
— Greek. Benn, Greek philosophers ch. 2.

Humanity. *See* Man.

Humanity, Religion of. *See* Positivism.

Humboldt, F: H: Alex. von, *naturalist.* 1769–1859.
— Alison. Essays: political 3:169.
— Gegenwart 8:749.
— Grimm (Hn). Neue Essays.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 1:93.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 37.
— Lieber. Miscellaneous writings v. 1.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— at the court of Berlin. Houghton, Monographs.
— Bilder vor d. Kgl. Universität zu Berlin (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:641.
— Denkmäler (Du Bois Reymond) Rundschau 37:71.
— Einfluss auf d. Naturwissenschaft. Preuss. Jahrb. 2:44–
— Erinnerung (Schleiden) Uns. Zeit 1869: 2:481.
— Kosmos (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 14:693.
— Lettres intimes (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:58.

Humboldt, K: W: von, *philologist.* 1767–1835.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neueren Statswissenschaft.
— (Bruchmann) Rundschau 41:400.
— Gervinus. Geschichte d. 19. Jahr. 8:1:49.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 18:212.
— and Charlotte Diede. Californian 4:526.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:200.

Humboldt bay, *California.*
— Improvement; Map. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1882–3, v. 21.

Hume, David. 1711–76.
— Brougham. Men of letters 2:195.
— (Espinas) Revue Philos. 11:113; 12:118.
— Fischer. Bacon und Nachfolger 730.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Maurice. Moral etc. philosophy 2:560.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— (Noiré) Kant, Pure reason; tr. by Müller 1:329.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 2:73.
— Stäudlin. Geschichte d. Skepticismus 2: 139.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 2:361.
— Histories of philosophy by: Lewes, Ritter (12:287), Windelband (1:313).
— and Rousseau. Walpole, Works v. 2.
— Autobiography. *In his* History of England.
— Death. Christian's Magazine 1:294.
— Enquiry. Sceptical positions (Kirwan) Roy. Irish. Trans. v. 8.
— Human nature. Green (T: Hill), Works v.1.
— Kant und, um 1762 (Erdmann) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:62, 216.
— Metaphysical writings. Priestley, Theol. and misc. works.
— — Thornton. Old fashioned ethics.
— Philosophical scepticism. Seth, On the Scottish philosophy.
— Prétendu scepticisme (Compeyré) Revue Philos. 8:449.
— Vie et écrits (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:107.

Hume, Joseph. 1777–1855.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Humor. *See also* Caricature, Satire, Wit.
— Beattie. Works v. 6.
— Besant. French humorists.
— Emerson. Letters and social aims.
— American. Nichols, Amer. literature ch. 12
— and wit distinguished. Coleridge, Lectures on Shakespeare 2:74.
— Art of punning. Swift, Works. 1814. 13:399.
— Begriff in d. modernen Aesthetik (Hartmann) Philos. Monatsh. 22:449.
— Court jesters. Rand, Chaucer's England 1:263.
— dans l'esprit et dans l'art (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:107.
— dans l'esthétique allemande (Bénard) Rev. Philos. 10:241; 12:256.
— Hobson's jests. Percy Society v. 9.
— Joca monachorum. Romania 1:483;5:230.
— Psychologie der Komik (Kraepelin) Philos. Studien 2:128, 327.
— — (Lipps) Philos. Monatsh. v. 24–25.
— Robin Goodfellow's mad pranks. Percy Soc. v. 2.

Humphreys, Andrew A. 1809–83.
— Nat. Acad. Sci., Biogr. memoirs v. 2.

Humphreys, David, *poet.* 1753–1818.
— Green. American revolution 397.

Hungarian language.
— Bowring. Poetry of the Magyars.
— (Meerheimb) Herrig's Archiv 53:49.
— Nature (Pulzyky) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1858:21.
— Recent history (Watts) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855:285.
— use of passive participle. Zeits. Völkerpsych. 3:216; 4:77.
— Verbal affixes (Pulzyky) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1859:97.

Hungarian literature.
— Periodische (Paloczy) Uns. Zeit 1882:2:873.

Hungary.
— Eötvos. Nationalitätenfrage.
— Kautz. Volkswirthschaftliche Ideen in H.
— Universal history: modern 32:99–
— Deutsche Ansiedelung. Uns. Zeit 1859:172.
— "Deutschenhetze," 1881. Preuss. Jahrb. 47:521.
— et l'alimentation de l'Europe (Bontoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:467.
— et les partis magyars, 1872 (Sayous) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:634.
— Gesellschaft. Rundschau 43:369.
— Grosse Kurfürst und d. protestantische (Krauske) Hist. Zts. 58:464.
— in 640. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 55.
— in 1720. Boundaries. Martinière, Dictionnaire 3:394.
— in 1848. Revolution. Ashley, Life of Palmerston 1:135.
— — — Brownson, Works 16:178, 209.
— — — Davis, Ormuzd and Ahriman.
— — — Gegenwart 5:1, 207; 6:376; 9:35.
— in 1849–62. Unsere Zeit 1862:273, 529; 1863:305; 1864:393.
— in 1852. Russia and. Seward, Works 1:196.
— in 1857. Hackländer, Werke 40:259.
— in 1867. Institutions, avenir (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:551.
— in 1871. Lévy, Autriche-Hongrie.
— in 1876 (Sayous) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:618.
— Lage d. Deutschthums im. Preuss. Jahrb. 33:471.
— Magyaren u. Deutschen in. Preuss. Jahrb. 50:165.
— — Unsere Zeit 1873: v. 1–2.
— Nationalités (Gaidoz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:828.
— — (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:513.
— Premier budget, 1868 (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:154.
— Reichstag. Wehrgesetzvorlage im (Schwicker) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:115.
— Visites royales en 1741 et 1865 (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:664.

Huns. *See also* Attila, Goths, Vandals.
— Chinese Repository v. 3.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.
— Universal history: ancient 17:132.
— Charlemagne et (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:768.

Hunt, J: H: Leigh. 1784–1859.
— Froude. Life of Carlyle.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Whipple. Essays v. 2.
— Letters to. Shelley, Prose works.

Hunt, W: H., *English painter.* 1827–
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Hunt, W: M., *American painter.* 1824–79.
— Sheldon. American painters.

Hunter, John. 1728–93.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 22.

Hunting. *See also* names of animals.
— Arrianus. Cynegeticus.
— Brydges. Censura literaria 10:81–
— Cumming. Hunter's life in south Africa.
— Dion Chrysostomus. Euboica.
— Faliscus Gratius. Cynegeticus.
— Martialis. De dama.
— Meunier. Great hunts.
— Moratin. Casa: poema (Bibl. españ. v. 2).
— Nemesianus. Cynegeticon.
— St. John. Ancient Greece 1:206.
— Xenophon. Cynegeticus.
— Altfranzösische Lehrbücher (Werth) Zts. roman. Philol. 13:1.
— der grossen Wildes im Mittelalter (Wagner) Germania 29:111.
— Deutsche. Unsere Zeit 1867:1:129.
— Histoire (Fridolin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:13:537, 840.
— in France (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:172.
— in India (Shakspeare) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:465.

Huntingdon, Selina, *countess of.* 1707–91.
— Newman. Essays: critical etc. v. 1.

Huntington, Daniel. 1816–
— Sheldon. American painters.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

Huntington, Samuel. 1732–96.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 4.

Huon de Bourdeaux: *romance.*
— Élément historique de (Longnon) Romania 8:1.
— Verhältniss des Ortnit (Hummel) Herrig's Archiv 60:295.

Hurley, *Very Rev.* Michael. 1780–1837.
— (Westcott) Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. 1:165.

Huronian group.
— (Irving) Pams. geology v. 2.

Huss, John. 1373–1415. *See also* Constance (council), histories of Bohemia and the reformation.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 3:1.
— Fox. Acts and monuments v. 3.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:13.
— Lea. History of inquisition 2:506.
— Lieber. Great events.
— Mailath. Geschichte d. Magyaren 2:152.
— Stenzel. Geschichte v. Preussen 1:173.

Hutcheson, Francis, *philosopher.* 1694–1747.
— Histories of philosophy by: Cousin (4: 30–190).
— Philosophie (Espinos) Rev. Philos. 11:131.

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* Anne. 1591–1643.
— Antinomian controversy (Upham) Sparks' Amer. biography 4:122.
— Life (Ellis) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 16.

Hutchinson, John, *judge of Charles I.* d. 1664.
— Jeffrey. Essays.

Hutten, Ulrich von. 1488–1523.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:1.
— Preussische Jahrb. 1:487.
— Schröder. Klassisches Studium in Deutschland 241.
— Wieland. Werke 35:250.
— Epistolae obscurorum virorum. Hamilton (Sir W:), Discussions 204.

Hutton, James, *M.D.* 1726–97.
— (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 5.

Hutton, William, *bookseller.* 1723–1816.
— Hunt. Book for a corner 218.

Huysmans, Joris K: 1848–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1:311.

Hyacinthe. *See* Loyson (C:).

Hyazinth, *Prinz.*
— (Braun) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:423.

Hyde, E: *1st earl of Clarendon.* *See* Clarendon.

Hyde abbey, *England.*
— Chronicon (Rolls chronicles, 45).

Hydraulics. *See also* Fluids, Hydrodynamics, Rivers, Water.
— Helmholtz. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen v 1.
— Écoulement à travers les orifices à grandes dimensions (Poncelet, Lesbros) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 3:242; 13:1.
— Geschwindigkeit d. strömenden Wässers (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1871.
— — in verschiedenen Tiefen (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1883.
— Mouvement des eaux dans les réservoirs à alimentation variable (Graff) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 21:393.

Hydrocephalus.
— (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.

Hydrodynamics. *See also* Fluids, Turbines, Water wheels.
— Ausfluss durch vertikale etc. Offnungen (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— Bewegung des Wassers (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15; 1818–19.
— — in Strömen (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.
— — in cylindrischen Leitungen (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869, v. 2.
— Écoulement des eaux (Graeff) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 28.
— Laws of certain phenomena (Russell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:47.
— Mouvement de l'eau dans les tuyaux (Darcy) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 15: 141.
— New fundamental equation (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:31.
— Stellung, welche drehbare Planscheiben in strömendem Wasser einnehmen (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.
— Théorie des eaux courantes (Boussinesq) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 23, 24.

Hydrofluoric acid.
— (Gore) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:173.

Hydrogen.
— Aëriform compounds of charcoal and (Henry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:136.
— Arséniures (Sobeiran) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 3:184.
— Carbon compounds (Faraday) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:440.
— Phosphuretted (Graham) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:88.

Hydrogenium. Physical constants (Dewar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:167.

Hydroida. Genetic succession of zooids (Allman) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:97.

Hydrometer. *See also* Fluids (Specific gravity).
— Baumé (Chandler) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.
— Méthode pour graduer (Pouillet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 32:793.

Hydromotor.
— (Werner) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:621.

Hydrophobia. Inoculation against (Pasteur) Pop. Sci. 28:289.

Hydroxylamine. Benzylderivate (Walder) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Hygieia, *divinity.*
— (Wroth) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:82.

Hygiene. *See* Health.

Hyginus, Caius Julius.
— Astronomicon. Altfranzös. Bearbeitung (Bunte) Herrig's Archiv 56:155.
— Cornelius Nepos oder? (Lupus) Jahrb. Philol. 125:379.
— Tabulae. Bemerkungen (Unger) Philologus 35:278; 46:210.

Hygrometer.
— Adjustable hair (Koppe) Pams. science v. 3.
— Moist bulb (Apjohn) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— New (Connell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:15.

Hygrometry.
— Methods (Shaw) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179: A:73.

Hymenoptera. *See* Ants, Bees.

Hymns.
— and hymn writers (Pearson) Oxford essays 1858.
— Berlines Gesangbuch. Schleiermacher, Werke I:5:627.
— Christian Latin, 1500. Milman, Latin Christianity v. 8.
— — Schaff. Christian church 4:402.
— Greek (Dilthey) Rhein. Mus. 27:375.

Hyopotamidae.
— Osteology (Kowalewsky) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873: 19.

Hypatia *of Alexandria.* d. A. D. 415.
— Goldsmith. Works ed. by Prior 1: 46.
— Kingsley. Hypatia (fiction).

Hyperides, *Attic orator.*
— Oratio funebris (Comparetti) Rhein. Mus. 13: 533.
— — (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 95: 80.
— Rede gegen Demosthenes (Blass) Hermes 10: 23.

Hyperbola. *See also* Conics, Curves.
— Arcs. Comparison (Merrifield) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859: 171.

Hypnotism. *See also* Mesmerism, Somnambulism.
— Braid. Neurypnologie.
— Hall. Aspects of German culture 134.
— Maudsley. Pathology of mind.
— Society for physical research, Proc.
— Actes inconscients (Janet) Rev. Philos. 22: 577.
— Anesthésie systematisée (Janet) Rev. Philos. 23: 449.
— Braidisme (Lasègue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 47: 914.
— chez les hystériques (Binet, Féré) Rev. Philos. 19: 1.
— Entdeckung (Preyer) Rundschau 26: 229–
— et pédagogie (Blum) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4: 375.
— et responsibilité (Binet, Féré) Rev. Philos. 19: 265, 369.
— Influence de l'éducation (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. 22: 146.
— Theorie (Wernicke) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 11: 308.

Hypocrisy.
— Hazlitt. Sketches.

Hyponitric anhydride.
— Action on organic bodies (Leeds) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Hopostomidae.
— (Kner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 7.

Hypothesis. *See also* Knowledge.
— Against confidence in speculation. Glanvil, Essays.
— Conditions des H. sérieuses (Naville) Rev. Philos. 3: 371.
— De conjecturis. Nicolaus Cusanus, Opera.
— Exclusives (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Place dans la science (Naville) Rev. Philos. 2: 49, 113.
— — les sciences mathématiques (Lechelas) Critique Philos. 6: 81.
— Principes directeurs (Naville) Rev. Philos. 4: 113, 266.
— Transformation of (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9: [139].

Hypsilophodon.
— Foxii. Osteology (Hulke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882: 1035.

Hytaspes.
— und Bactria (Spiegel) Hist. Zeits. 44: 1.

Iasos (Iassos).
— (Hicks) J. Hellenic Stud. 8: 83.

Ibis.
— Mummies (Pearson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805: 264.
— of Ovid (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 7: 244; 14: 93.

Ibn Gebirol. *See* Avicebron.

Ibn Roschd. *See* Averroes.

Ibn Sina. *See* Avicenna.

Ibsen, Henrik, *poet.* 1828–
— (Brahm) Rundschau 49: 193.
— Gosse. Literature of northern Europe.
— (Sierke) Unsere Zeit 1887: 2: 185.
— Strodtmann. Geistliche Leben in Dänemark.
— (Zabel) Unsere Zeit 1881: 1: 513.

Ibycus *of Rhegium.*
— Carmina. Schneidewin's ed. Rhein. Mus. 2: 211.

Icaria. *See also* works on Communism.
— (Shaw) Pams. social science v. 2.

Ice. *See also* Glaciers, Refrigeration, Snow.
— at bottom of running water (Farquharson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835: 329; 1841: 37.
— Expansive force (Williams) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2: 23.
— Formation. Arago, Oeuvres 8: 147.
— Greenland or polar. Scoresby, Artic regions.
— Industry (Hall) U. S. 10th. census v. 22.
— Physical properties (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858: 211.
— Plasticité (MacConnell) Rev. Sci. 43: 353.
— Purity (Heyroth) Berlin, Kgl. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten v. 4.

Ice-machines.
— Le Doux. Ice-making machines.
— Schwarz. Eis-u. Kühlmaschinen.

Iceland.
— Bibliography. British Museum, Catalogue of books printed in Iceland.
— Mallet. Northern antiquities.
— Côtes; pêche de la morue (Aragon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 11: 744.
— in 900. Dasent, Story of Burnt Njal.
— in 1872. Unsere Zeit 1873: 2: 600–
— Océan islandais (Babinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 12: 122.
— Resources (Peirce) Pams. on travel v. 1.
— Topographie (Maurer) Germania 24: 88.
— Verkehr mit dem Süden, A. D. 800–1300. (Maurer) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 2: 440.
— Zeit d. Heidenthumes (Leo) Hist. Taschenbuch 1835.

Icelandic (Old Norse) language.
— Brechnung und Umlaut (Edzardi) Beitr. deut. Sprache 4: 132.
— Consonant declension (Primer) Am. J. Philol. 2: 30, 118.
— Laute *ia, io, iu* (Dietrich) Germania 12: 385
— Neuisländisches Grammatik (Olsen) Germania 27: 257.
— Origin of English *are* (Lottner) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1860–1.

Icelandic literature. *See also* Edda, Eyrbiggja, Frithiof, Grail, Helgi, Hervarar, Magus, Njals, Offa, Volsunga.
— Freybe. Altdeutsches Leben v. 1.
— Howitt. Literature of northern Europe.
— Metcalfe. Englishman and Scandinavian.
— Vigfusson. Sturlunga saga: prolegomena.
— Wheaton. History of the Northmen.
— Apocrypha (Maurer) Germania 13: 59; 20: 207.

— Er Nordens gamle Literatur, islandskeller nordisk? (Jessen) Tidskr. Philol. 8:213.
— Frostuthingsbok. Textgeschichte (Amira) Germania 32:129.
— Lieder (Rudolf) Herrig's Archiv 78:43, 165.
— Living authors, 1882. Cornell Library 1:78.
— Recent (Fiske) Berkeley Quar. 2:74.
— Sammlung æfintyri (Cederschiöld) Germania 25:129.

Iconoclasm.
— Finlay. History of Greece.
— Joannes Damascenus. Opera 1:1227.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— Schiller. Revolt of Netherlands bk. 4.

Ida, *St., countess of Boulogne.*
— Uffing. Vita (Pertz, Mém. Germ., Scr., v. 2).

Idaho.
— Kirchhoff. Reisebilder v. 1.
— Pacific Railroad explorations v. 12.
— U.S. Geol. Survey (Hayden's) Reports 6:11.

Iddesleigh. *See* Northcote.

Idealism. *See also* Realism.
— Berkeley (G:). Works.
— Brownson. Works 2:284.
— Collier. Clavis universalis.
— Ferrier. Works v. 3.
— Graham. Idealism.
— (Janet) Revue Philos. 3:32.
— (Milsand) Critique Philos. 17:328, 378.
— Trendelenburg. Logische Untersuchungen 2:511.
— Webb. Veil of Isis: essays.
— and realism. Hegel, Werke 17:229.
— — Lehre. Schopenhauer, Werke 5:3.
— Berkeley's. Stewart, Philosophical essays 53.
— Collier's. Hamilton (Sir W:), Discussions.
— der Wissenschaftslehre. Schelling, Werke I:1:343.
— Dorguth's Kritik. Feuerbach, Werke 2:137.
— Équivoques de la question. Critique Philos. 15:196, 241.
— German (Dieterich) Revue Philos. 21:59.
— — Schmidt. Deutsche Literatur 1:266.
— Grundfragen (Spir) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. v. 3–4.
— in Sprachwissenschaft (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerps. 1:291.
— Leibnitz und (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:151.
— Modern. Strong, Philosophy and religion 58.
— Physiology of the sense organs. Lange, Materialism 3:202, 335.
— Swedish (Höffding) Philos. Monats. 15:193.
— Transcendental and metaphysical (Lehmann) Philos. Monatsh. 18:346.
— — Bemerkungen (Bergmann) Philos. Monatsh. 19:39, 542.
— — System. Schelling, Werke I:3:327; 10:73.
— Verhältniss zur Pädagogik. Herbart, Werke. 1850-2. 11:319.

Ideas. *See also* Abstraction, Instinct, Intuition, Memory, Perception, Thought.
— Bascom. Problems in philosophy.
— Green. Spiritual philosophy 1:194.
— Hartley. Conjecturae.
— Holbach. Système de la nature 1:168.
— Hume. Human nature pt. 1.
— Plato. Parmenides.
— Rosmini-Serbati. Origin of ideas.
— Abstract. Geschichte und Theorie (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 2:161.
— — and general. Formation. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:118, 178.
— Association of. Coleridge, Biographia literaria 1:211.
— — Mill. Hamilton's philosophy 1:307.
— — (Noël, Paulhan, Rabier) Crit. Philos. N. S. v. 1–2.
— — (Penjon) Critique Philos. 19:133.
— — Priestley. Theol. and misc. works.
— — Stewart. Philosophy of human mind ch. 5.
— — (Wahle) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 9:404.
— — (Wills) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
— — et la synthèse psychique (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 25:32.
— — Experimentelle Untersuchungen (Trautscholdt) Philos. Stud. 1:213.
— — Loi de similarité (Brochard) Rev. Philos. 9:257.
— Causes of. Helvétius, De l'esprit (Oeuvres v. 1–4).
— Étude sur (Alaux) Acad. Sci. Mor. 63:105.
— forces. Philosophie (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. 8:1.
— Formation (Schmitz-Dumont) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 10:42–
— Geschichte d. rhetorischen I-Lehre (Liers) Jahrb. Philol. 131:577.
— Innate. Rosmini-Serbati, Origin of ideas v. 2.
— — Locke's theory. Gibbon, Miscellaneous works 1:436.
— — — Webb. Intellectualism of Locke.
— Théorie Spenceriste (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:81.
— Origin of (Bouillier) Rev. Philos. 23:150.
— — Luys. Brain and its functions 250.
— Plato's theory (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:94.
— — later theory (Jackson) Jour. Philol. v. 12–13.
— Sentiments et (Milsand) Crit. Philos. 17:107, 139.
— True. Arnauld, Oeuvres philosophiques.
— Words and. Hartley, Observations on man 1:268.
— — (Pillon) Critique Philos. 4:177.

Identity (Personal). *See also* Ego, Personality.
— and diversity. Locke, Works.
— und Apriori (Staudinger) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 13:51, 221, 289.

Idiocy. *See also* Insanity.
— Origines et effets (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:75.

Idleness. *See also* Industry.
— Frederick II. Oeuvres 45:11.
— Seneca. De otio.

Idolatry. *See also* Worship.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Indian idols (Cadell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:381.

Ignatius, *St., bishop of Antioch.*
— Carmichael. Early Christian fathers.
— Letters. Echtheit d. syrischen Recension (Lepsius) Zts. hist. Theol. 26:1.
— Theology. Newman, Essays: critical v. 1.

Ignorance. *See* Knowledge.

Iguanodon. Osteology (Mantell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848: 183; 1849: 271.

Iguvine tables. *See* Eugubian.

Iliad. *See* Homerus.

Illegitimacy. *See also* Foundlings, Paternity.
— en Europe (Legoyt) Jour. Écon. III: 10: 177.

Illiger, Johann C: W: 1775–1813.
— (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.

Illinois.
— in 1723. Lettres édifiantes 6: 166, 320; 7: 99.
— in 1817. Fearon, Sketches of America 255.
— Present and future (Peabody) Ill. Univ. Report 1884.

Illumination.
— Shaw. Handbook of illumination.
— Tymms. Art of illumination.
— Westwood. Anglo-Saxon and Irish mss.

Illusions. *See also* Delusions, Perception, Senses.
— Emerson. Conduct of life.
— (Gurney) Mind 10: 161; — Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. pt. 8.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos. ed. Erdmann 443.
— Sully. Illusions.
— — Philos. Monatsh. 22: 250.
— Aesthetische (Siebeck) Zts. Völkerpsych. 10: 1.
— Erreur et la selection (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 8: 72–
— Luther's vision. Coleridge, The friend 1: 187.
— Origin (Exner) Rev. Sci. 43: 33.
— Recherches (Binet) Rev. Philos. 17: 377–

Illyria.
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 3.

Images. *See* Idolatry, Iconoclasm.
— Introduction in worship. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 49.

Imaginary quantities.
— Argand. Imaginary quantities.
— (Buée) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806: 23.
— Truth of conclusions (Woodhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801.

Imagination. *See also* Faith-healing, Illusions, Reason.
— Ferrier. Works 3: 515, 527.
— Malebranche. Search after truth bk. 2.
— More. Enthusiasmus triumphatus.
— Stewart. Philosophy of human mind ch. 7.
— Tuke. Influence of the I. on the body.
— Culture of. Torrey, Theory of fine art.
— Einbildungskraft der Dichter (Dilthey) Zts. Völkerpsych. 10: 42.
— — Wesen (Meyer) Zts. Völkerpsych. 10: 26
— Memory and. Beattie. Works v. 1.
— Nature and genesis. Coleridge, Biographia literaria 1: 279, 370.
— Pleasures of. Akenside, Poems.
— Power and office. Ruskin, Modern painters.
— Scientific use of. Tyndall, Fragments of science.

Imbert, Barthélemy, *poet.* 1747–90.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Imitation.
— Stewart. Philosophy of human mind v. 3.
— in painting. Reynolds, Discourses, no. 6.
— in the imitative arts. Adam Smith, Works v. 5.

Immaculate conception.
— Annuaire d. d. Mondes 5: 214.
— Anselm. Opera 1: 431.
— Migne. Patrologia Lat. 159: 301, 319, 323.

Immermann, K: L., *dramatist.* 1796–1840.
— Barthel. Deutsche Nationalliteratur 441
— Gegenwart 3: 486.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 2: 159.
— Dramen. Börne, Werke 4: 87, 110.
— Roman (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 14: 753.

Immigration. *See also* Emigration.
— Effect on labor. Wisc. Bur. Labor Statistics, 2d report.
— en France (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79: 209–
— Foreign contract labor. U. S. House Reports 1883–4, v. 2.
— into the United States (Marcel) Jour. Écon. III: 33: 253.
— — (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 1: 376.
— — German. Thompson, Church and state 160.
— — Perils. Strong, Our country.
— Overhaste (Kellogg) Overland II: 5: 15.
— Service (Woodworth) U. S. Senate Docs. 1873–4, v. 17.

Immortality. *See also* Future life, Soul.
— Davy. Works 9: 313.
— (Dupont-White) Crit. Relig. 1: 27.
— Emerson. Letters and social aims.
— Feuerbach. Gedanken (Werke v. 3, 10).
— Fries. Wissen, Glauben und Ahndung.
— Graham. Creed of science.
— Holbach. Systéme de la nature 1: 275.
— Mendelssohn (Moses). Phaedon (Schriften v. 1).
— More (H: of Cambridge). Opera philosophica. 1679. v. 2.
— Plato. Dialogues; tr. by Jowett, *index.*
— Richter. Selina; — Campagner Thal.
— (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. 1: 184.
— Rutland Free Convention. Proc.
— Schneider. Unsterblichkeitslehre des Aristoteles.
— Smith (J: of Cambridge). Select discourses.
— Teichmüller. Literarische Fehden 2: 135; — Platonische Frage.
— Christliche Begriff. Baader, Werke 4: 257, 423; 7: 155.
— conditionnelle (Pétavel-Olliff) Crit. Relig. 2: 46, 243.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 24: 385; 25: 1–
— d'après la Bible (Pétavel-Olliff) Crit. Relig. 5: 1.
— der alten Chinesen (Plath) Zt. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 20.
— Deutsche Philosophie. Uns. Zeit 1868: 1: 928; 2: 198.
— Doctrines physico-religieuses (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 8: 81, 135, 145; 14: 209.
— facultative (Pétavel-Olliff) Crit. Relig. 1: 362; 5: 305; 7: 1.
— Foi dans (G.) Crit. Relig. 5: 332.
— Hypothèses dans la philosophie d'évolution (Guyau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 77: 176.
— Matérialisme et (Hartsen) Crit. Philos. 7: 193.
— Plato's argument. Becker, Philos. System Platon's.
— — Classical Jour. v. 21–
— — Humboldt (K: W: von). Werke v. 3.
— — Packard. Studies in Greek thought.

— Römische Glaube. Friedlander, Röm. Sittengeschichte v. 3.

Immunity mérovingienne (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. Hist. v. 23.

Impeachment.
— Rogers. Protests of the lords.
— Trial by (Dwight) Law pams. v. 1.

Impressment. *See* works on war of 1812.

Improvisation.
— (Raoul-Rochette) Class. Jour. v. 15–16.

Incas of Peru.
— Barlow. Vision of Columbus 81.
— Marmontel. Incas (drama).
— Civilization (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV: 12:5.

Incarnation of Christ.
— Augustine (St.). Letters 2:178, 338.
— Barrow. Works 6:181.
— Böhme. Werke v. 6.
— Brownson. Works 8:186; 14:141.
— Coleridge. Notes on English divines 2:255.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 47.
— Green (T: Hill). Works 3:207.

India. *Description and travel. See also* Bengal, Calcutta, Caste, Cashmere, Ceylon, Himalaya.
— Twesten. Ideen d. asiast. Culturvölker.
— Ancient and modern (Pavie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 3, 4, 7–9, 13.
— Finances, 1883 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:22:237.
— in 1818–40. Asiatic Journal.
— in 1835. Ruschenberger, Voyage.
— in 1867 (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 81:5.
— in 1876–7. Famine. Caird, India.
— Progrès matériels (Valbezen) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:870.
— Reisebriefe (Haeckel) Rundschau v. 30–33
— Route par la vallée de l'Euphrate (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:135.

India. *History and politics. Before 1857.*
— Seeley. Expansion of England.
— Buddhist genesis of eastern. J. Amer. Orient. Soc. 4:103.
— Clive's government (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 56, 57, 64, 65, 67.
— Decaen in. Rev. Hist. v. 15.
— English in. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:4.
— — (Fridolin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 6–8.
— Erste Kampf d. Franzosen u. Engländer in (Roepell) Hist. Taschenbuch 1836.
— Français dans (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:138.
— in 1818–40. Asiatic Journal.
— Portuguese in. Camoens, Lusiad.
— — Schaefer. Geschichte v. Portugal v. 3–4.
— War, 1740. Lettres édifiantes 14:91, 291; 15:5.
— — Histor. Taschenbuch 1836.
— — Lettres édifiantes 14:251; 15:152–
— War with British, 1799– Wellington, Dispatches v. 1–
— Wellington's administration. Alison, Europe ch. 52.
— — Sherer. Memoirs of Wellington.

India. *History and politics. Revolt of 1857.*
— Histories of England.
— (Buxton) Cambridge essays 1857.
— Defence of Lucknow.
— (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 15, 16, 18, 21, 26, 27.
— Knox. Decisive battles.
— (Lemoinne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:610.
— Meade. Sepoy revolt.
— Spurgeon. Fast-day sermon. 1857.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:274; 1861:81, 209, 377, 465.
— Urquhart [Pamphlet writings] v. 2; — Diplomatic Rev. bk. 2.
— Cause (Crawshay) Pams. history v. 10.
— justified. Congreve, Essays 69.

India. *History and politics. Since 1860.*
— McCarthy. History of own times.
— als Kaiserreich. Uns. Zeit 1877:1:481–
— État économique, 1875 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. III:37:237.
— Government and penal code. Macaulay, Works.
— Mission d'Angletere dans (Alviella) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:588.
— Russian aims. Marvin, Russians at gate of Herat.
— sous Victoria (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:612.
— — (Cailliatte) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:294.

India. Languages. *See also* Sanscrit.
— Aussprache u. Geschichte, 1050 (Sachau) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.
— Vernaculars and literature. Hunter, Indian empire.

India. Literature.
— Lettres édifiantes 14:65.
— Mill. History of British India v. 2.
— (Taylor) Afternoon lectures 2:101.
— Sagen (Glaser) Herrig's Archiv 32:303.
— Uebersichten (Baur) Herrig's Archiv 4: 379; 5:337; 11:241.

India rubber.
— Isoprene and caoutchine (Williams) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:241.

Indian territory. *See also* Oklahoma.
— Leases of lands. Report 1885. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 1.

Indiana.
— Geology (Owen) Pams. geology v. 3.
— Political geology (Rabb) Pams. U. S. history v. 2.

Indians of North America. *See also* America (Antiquities), Algonkins, Apache, Aztecs, California, Cherokee, Cree, Iroquois, Mosquito, Nootka, Pima, Pueblo, Seminole, Sioux, Tonkawa, Wyandot, Yuma, Zuñi.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:5.
— Reports of early travelers as: Bartlett (1850), Hind (1857), Long (1819), Mackenzie (1789), Mullan (1863), Pike (1805), etc.
— Audouard. Le far-west 149.
— Douglass. North America 1:151.
— Lettres édifiantes v. 6–9.
— Begräbnissarten (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:688.
— Catlin's gallery. Smithson. Rep. 1885:pt. 2.
— Character. Doyle, English colonies ch. 3.
— — White. Early history of New England.
— Civilization (Gates, Cutcheon) Pams. N. Amer. indians v. 1.
— Colorado, New Mexico. Photographs by O'Sullivan.
— Derniers (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:66.
— Education, civilization (Fletcher) U. S. Senate Ex. D. 1885, 2:pt. 2.
— Eloquence. Williams, Vermont 1:503.

— in 1858 (Mondot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 14:521.
— Kane's wanderings (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:963.
— Management in British America. U. S. House M. Docs. 1869–70, v. 3.
— Mexican. Cubas, Mexico in 1876.
— New England. Dwight, Travels 1:111; 4:186.
— — Massachusetts Bay and Plymouth Colony, Records.
— — Indian money and civilization (Weeden) Johns Hopkins Stud. v. 2.
— New York. Documentary hist. of N. Y.
— Origin. Carver, Travels 181–216.
— — (Coates) Pams. on history v. 4.
— — (Eichthal) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:243.
— — Asiatic (Campbell) Quebec Hist. Soc. Trans. 1880–1.
— — — Duflot de Mofras. Exploration 2:327
— — — Madden. West Indies 1:213.
— — Jewish (Adair) Kingsborough, Antiquities v. 8.
— Origines, langues, avenir (Daireaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:148.
— Pacific northern. Kip, Army life.
— Problem. Bibliography. Boston Public Lib., Bull. 4:68.
— — Pams. N. Amer. indians. 2 v.
— — Practical view (Howard) Californian 1:494.
— — Schurz' on (Oates) Californian 4:202.
— Quaker relations (Vaux) Pams. history v.7.
— Seelen-und Familienleben (Loew) Zts. Ethnol. 9:261.
— Transfer of I. bureau to War department. U. S. House M. Docs. 1878–9, v. 3; Senate C. Reports 1878–9, v. 1.
— Washington. Swan, Washington territory.
— Woman's position among Huron-Iroquois tribes (Carr) Peabody Mus. Rept. 3:207.

Indians of North America. Languages.
— Domenech. Deserts of North America.
— (Hermes) Herrig's Archiv 29:231.
— (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1856:57.
— Schoolcraft. Archives; — Expedition.
— Dakota and Montana. U. S. Senate Reports 1883–4, v. 2.
— Fables (Dunne) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— Method of study (Trumbull) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1870:55.
— Mexico. Ordinalzahlen (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.
— New Mexico; British Columbia (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— Numerals, counting (Trumbull) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1874:41.
— San Blas and Caledonia bay, Darien (Lull) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1873:103.
— Sonora (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863, 1867, 1869.
— Vocabularies. Archæologia Amer. 2:307.
— — Gallatin. North Amer. indians.
— — (Howse) Philol. Soc. Proc. 4:102, 191.
— — Long. Expedition.
— — Pacific railroad reports v. 3.
— Words derived from (Trumbull) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1872:19.
— Zeichensprache (Gerland) Rundschau 35: 258.

Indigo.
— Culture. Edwards, West Indies 2:275.

Individualism. *See also* Character, Collectivism, Ego.
— Coquerel. Rembrandt et I. dans l'art.
— Eucken. Concepts of modern philosophy.
— Lange. History of materialism 3:233.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos.; ed. Erdmann 1:1.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:664.
— Tocqueville. Democracy in America 2:119.
— Tucker. Man in quest of himself.
— Mittelstädt und (Bartz) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:25
— and the crowd. Leslie, Essays in political philosophy.
— and the state (Dupont-White) Jour. Écon. II:13:374.
— — (Vignes) Jour. Écon. IV:36:334; 37:18.
— Christian. Strong, Philosophy and religion 156.
— contre l'état. Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:189; — Rev. Philos. 20:68.
— Droits de l'individu (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:803.
— Durchbruck bei d. Griechen (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 2:279.
— Krisis in England (Nasse) Preuss. Jahrb. 57:429.
— Responsibility (Walley) Amer. Quar. Reg. 8:117.
— Substanz und Person (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 1:501.
— Unterschiede. Sigwart, Kleine Schriften v.2

Indo-European family. *See also* Aryans.
— Ursitz (Wolzogen) Zts. Völkerpsych. 8:1.

Indo-European languages.
— Curtius' chronology. Müller, Chips v. 4.
— Stammbaum (Jolly) Zts. Völkerpsych. 8:15
— Zusammenhang. Herrig's Archiv 21:63.

Induction (Electrical). *See also* Electricity.
— (Joule) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:287.
— Allgemeine Gesetze (Neumann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— Capacity of dielectrics. Measurement of (Gibson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:573.
— durch Eisen (Doye) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.
— in conducting thin shells (Burbury) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:297.
— in different masses of same metal (Christie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:95.
— in infinite plates and spherical shells (Niven) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:307.
— Page's coil. U. S. House M. Docs. 1867, v. 1.
— Princip d. mathem. Theorie (Neumann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.

Induction (Logical).
— Balfour. Defense of philos. doubt.
— Aristotle's account (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:63.
— Geschichte des I. Begriffs (Guggenheim) Zts. Völkerpsych. 17:52.
— Mathematische (Wundt) Philos. Studien 1:90.
— Method of Zadig. Huxley, Science and culture.
— Qu'est-ce que? (Hamelin) Crit. Philos. 17:291.
— Science et (Liard) Rev. Philos. 8:33.

Indulgences.
— Luther. Sermon on (Select treatises).
— Ablassbriefe, 1454, 1455 (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— for building St. Paul's, London (Camden Soc. II:26).

Indus river.
— (Burnes) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3:113.

— Maritime communications. Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 6:23, 113.

Industry. *See also* Labor, Work.
— (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:263; — Jour. Écon. II:40:5.
— and idleness. Hogarth, Works.
— en France. Législation (Vivien) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10:264.
— — sous Henri IV (Faignez) Rev. Hist. v. 23.
— — sous Louis XIV (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:349.
— History of. Lecky, Rationalism in Europe 2:222.
— Liberté de l'I. legislative (Limousin) Jour. Écon. IV:42:71.
— moderne (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 42:5.
— Paris minor (Asher) Rundschau 56:400.
— Relations of government to. Sidgwick, Political economy.
— Renaissance au moyen âge (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 28:351; 29:161.

Iñez de Castro. d. 1355.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.

Infallibility of the pope.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Brownson. Works 13:351, 412, 483, 499.
— Deutsch. Literary remains 285.
— Hyacinthe. Family and the church: app.
— (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 2:17; 14:329, 559.
— (Zeller) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:511.

Infanticide.
— in China (Li-Chao-Pee) Jour. Écon. IV:3: 360.
— — (Rondot) Jour. Écon. I:26:258.
— Influence de la suppression des tours dans les hospices d'enfants trouvés (Rapet) Jour. Écon. I:13:51.

Infants. *See also* Children, Foundlings.
— Actes de naissance en France, etc. (Loir) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:89.
— Mortalité des nourrissons (Simon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 87:43, 53, 153.
— — en France (Le Fort) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:363.
— — en Paris (Husson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93:211.
— — Statistique (Loir) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:244.
— — in Germany (Würzburg) Berlin Kgl. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten v. 3–4.
— Temperature of newly-born (Maclagan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:435.

Infidelity. *See* Atheism, Belief, Doubt, Faith, Scepticism.

Infinity. *See also* Continuity.
— Bruno. Opere.
— Calderwood. Philosophy of infinite.
— actuel: est-il contradictoire? (Lotze) Rev. Philos. 9:481, 665.
— and sign of equality (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:145.
— Idea of. Dühring, Natürliche Dialektik 109.
— — (Günther) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:513.
— — B. C. 300 (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 14:618.
— — Logische Analyse (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— dans la métaphysique de M. Lotze (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 17:33, 49, 65.
— Evellin sur (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 19: 265–
— Ignorance of. Fraser, Essays in philosophy.
— Kosmologische Problem (Lasswitz) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:329.
— — (Wundt) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:80–
— Lehre vom Transfiniten (Cantor) Zts. Philos. 91:81, 252; 92:240.
— Problem (Gutberlet) Zts. Philos. 88:179.
— Théories de Leibniz, Kant, etc. (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. v. 10–12.
— Unendliche in d. Ausdehnung (Isenkrahe) Zts. Philos. 86:73, 145.
— Verschiedene Standpunkte (Cantor) Zts. Philos. 88:224.
— Wahrnehmung (Max Müller) Rundschau 15:269.

Inflammation. Early stages (Lister) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:645.

Infusoria. *See also* Protozoa, Rotifera.
— Felsbildende Bacillarien in Californien (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1870.
— Gebirgsschichten unter Mexico (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869, v. 2.
— Lebensdauer (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— Meteorpapier in Curland, 1686 (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— Neue Formen (Schmarda) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 1.
— North and South American (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.
— Organisation; Verbreitung in Sibirien (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— Polycistenen-Mergel bei Barbados (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.
— Räderthiere, Magenthiere (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833, 1835.
— Undescribed (Dalrymple) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:331.
— Verbreitung in Nord Africa (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.

Ingeburge, *queen of France.* 1176–1236.
— Davidsohn. Philipp II. August und Ingeborg.

Ingemann, B. S., *poet, novelist.* 1789–1862.
— Howitt. Literature north. Europe 2:186.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.

Ingres, J: A: D., *painter.* 1781–1867.
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:545.
— Unsere Zeit 1867:2:625.

Inheritance. *See also* Property, Primogeniture, Wills.
— American, to English property. U. S. Foreign relations 1884:225.
— Ancestor-worship and. Maine, Early law and custom.
— Attic. Intestaterbfolge (Seeliger) Philologus 43:417.
— Dingliche Schutz d. Legatars (Meyer) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— French (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:827; — Jour. Écon. II:13:8.
— im Regierungsbezirk Trier (Hanssen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.
— Lex Voconia (Savigny) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— Pflichtheilsrecht (Braun) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:278.
— Rechtswohlthat des Inventars (Mansfeld) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Scotch entails. Home, History of man 2:481.

Injustice. *See* Justice.

Ink. Permanent (Traill) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:419.

Inkermann battle, Nov. 5, 1854.
— Works on Crimean war: Nolan (1:586), Kinglake (v. 5).
— (Almazan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:373.

Inman, Henry. 1801–46.
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Inness, George, *painter.* 1825–
— (Fawcett) Californian 4:453.
— Sheldon. American painters.

Innocent III, *pope.* 1161–1216.
— Roger de Hoveden. Annals.
— Verhältniss zu d. Königen. Raumer, Hohenstaufen.

Innocent VIII, *pope.* 1432–92.
— Creighton. Papacy during the reformation v. 3.

Inoculation. *See also* Smallpox, Vaccination.
— Alembert. Oeuvres v. 4.
— Douglass. North America 2:392.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Chinese method. Lettres édifiantes 18:376; 21:5.
— Immunitätsfrage (Löffler) Berlin K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 1:134.
— Introduction into America. Sparks, American biography 6:304.

Inquisition.
— Disraeli. Curiosities of literature.
— Quinet. Oeuvres complètes 2:223.
— Ranke. Popes of Rome.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 1.
— albigéoise, 1400 (Hauréau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:815.
— Compendium inquisitorum (Benrath) Hist. Zeits. 44:460.
— Establishment. Prescott, Ferdinand and Isabella.
— Handbuch eines I. in Greifswald (Wattenbach) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.
— in Holland. Motley, Dutch republic.
— in Spain, 1800. Pinkerton, Voyages 5:405.
— Juifs et (Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:355.
— Luis de Leon. Proceso contra, 1571 (Bibl. españ. v. 37).
— Tortures. Lea, Superstition and force.

Insanity. *See also* Brain, Delusions, Idiocy, Paranoia.
— Maudsley. Body and mind.
— and crime. Annual cyclopaedia 1881:429.
— — Stephen. History of criminal law 2:92.
— Boarding-out system (Stedman) Mass. Bd. Lunacy and Charity, 10th. Report.
— chez enfants (Compayré) Rev. Philos. 10:601.
— Defence of Freeman. Seward, Works 1:411.
— Démoniaques d'aujourd'hui (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:340.
— — d'autrefois (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:552, 828.
— European asylums. Mass. Bd. Charities Report 1873:111.
— Frontières de (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:377.
— Geistestörung und Verbrechen (Binswanger) Rundschau 57:419.
— Gheel. Colonie d'aliénés (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:138.
— — (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:633
— in rechtlicher Rücksicht (Klein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803:131.
— Lyssa humana (Kesting) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Mild. Home treatment (Seguin) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— Psychologie (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:348; 23:838.
— Stephansfeld traitement (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:776.
— Weather effect on (Haller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 18.
— Zunahme (Meyer) Rundschau 45:78.

Inscriptions. *See also* Hieroglyphics, Palaeography.
— Attische Ephebeninschriften (Dittenberger) Hermes 12:1.
— aus Korcyra (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 18:537.
— Cuneiform. Value of study (Sayce) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1888–90:23.
— Cypriote (Ahrens) Philologus v. 35–36.
— — Cesnola collection (Hall) J. Amer. Orient. Soc. 11:209.
— Dreisprache, von Sardinien (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 20:1.
— Dvenos-Inschrift (Osthoff) Rhein. Mus. 36:481.
— Egyptian. In griechischer Cursivschrift vom J. 104 B. C. (Böckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— from Boeae (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:214.
— from Cos (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:248.
— Greek. Cockerell's copies (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:143, 340.
— — des nubischen Königs Silko (Lepsius) Hermes 10:129.
— — in Sicily (Rochette) Rhein. Mus. 4:63.
— — in Spain (Keil, Hübner) Rhein. Mus. 17:66, 228.
— — inedited (Mordtmann) Rhein. Mus. 27:318.
— Greek and Latin (Wetzstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.
— — from Palestine (Allen) Am. J. Philol. 6:190.
— Hittite. Wright, Hittites.
— Kleinasiatische (Gelzer) Rhein. Mus. 27:463–
— Latin. Zwei Sepulcralreden (Mommsen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.
— Lokrische, von Naupaktos (Vischer) Rhein. Mus. 26:39.
— Messapische. Entzifferung (Deecke) Rhein. Mus. 36:576; 37:373; 42:226.
— Nacoleian (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:119.
— Numasios (Darbishire) Jour. Philol. 16:196.
— Olympian (Comparetti) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:365.
— — no. 7, 3 (Ahrens) Philologus 38:193, 385.
— — no. 362 (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. 38:526.
— Oskische (Corssen) Philologus 35:115; Kuhn's Zts. 22:289.
— Pamphilian (Sayce) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:242
— Phrygian, of Roman period (Ramsay) Kuhn's Zeits. 28:381.
— Prienean (Hicks) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:237; 5:60; 6:371.
— Rhodian (C. Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:136, 351.
— — unedited (Newton) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:354.

— — and Delian (Schumacher) Rhein. Mus. 41:223.
— Salonican (Hogarth) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:356.
— Taormina (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 24: 451–
— Thasian (Hicks) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:401–
— Thera (Boeckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Tithora (Ulrichs) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:544.

Insects. *See also* Beetles, Butterflies, Diptera, Hemiptera, Orthoptera, Phylloxera.
— Austrian. Jährliche Periode (Fritsch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 34, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42.
— Entomologie analytique (Duméril) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 31.
— Eyes. Simple and compound (Lowne) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:577.
— — Stirn-u. Scheitel (Klug) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— Force musculaire (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:770.
— Fossil. Bibliography (Scudder) Harvard Library, Contrib. 13.
— — Siberian (Brauer) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:36.
— Libraries on, in the U. S. Harvard Library, Contrib. 11.
— New Granada, Venezuela (Kollar) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:351.
— Ova and pseudova (Lubbock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:341.
— Persian (Kollar) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:42.
— Pflanzenthiere (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— Recherches physiologiques (Dufour) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 7:265.
— Reproduction of lost parts (Newport) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1844:283.
— Respiration (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855:139.
— — (Dutrochet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14:81.
— — (Newport) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:529; 1837:259.
— Synemon. Gattung (Klug) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— Tympanale Sinnesorgane (Graber) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 36:1, 263.
— Ways of (Tracy) Missouri Univ. lectures 1879.

Inspiration.
— Emerson. Letters and social aims.
— Fiske. Darwinism and essays.
— Method of. Strong, Philosophy and religion 148.
— of priests of India. Lettres édifiantes 11: 42.
— What is? (Giles) Pams. on religion v. 10.

Inspiration of the Bible.
— Bolingbroke. Works 5:3.
— (Newman) Choice Literature 3:220.
— (Tholuck) Noyes, Theological essays.

Instability. *See also* Equilibrium.
— in open structures (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:321.

Instinct. *See also* Automatism, Habit, Heredity, Ideas (innate), Intuition.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres 4:317.
— Chadbourne. Instinct in man and animals.
— (Darwin) Romanes, Mental evolution in animals.
— Lotze. Kleine Schriften 1:221.
— Wallace. Natural selection.
— Animal. Browne, Human understanding 158.
— chez les insectes (Pouchet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:682.
— du peuple, des animaux. Michelet, Peuple 132.
— et la vie (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 16:326.
— Origin (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77: 869.

Insurance. *See also* Annuities, Average, Friendly societies, Life insurance.
— Austrian Lloyd. Entwickelung. Unsere Zeit 1879:1:145.
— in Boston. Winsor, History of Boston 4:179.

Intellect. *See also* Brain, Mind, Perception, Reason.
— Emerson. Essays, 1st series.
— Health and disease. Whipple, Lectures 186.
— Logische Fragen (Sigwart) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. v. 4–5.
— of man and animals. Stewart, Philos. of human mind.
— Porter's Human. Brownson, Works 2:383.

Intellectualism. *See* Idealism, Sensualism.

Intelligence. *See also* Perception.
— Taine on. Mill, Dissertations v. 5.

Intemperance. *See also* Alcohol, Beer, Maguey, Prohibition, Wine.
— Bibliography. Gustafson, Foundation of death.
— Arnold (Arthur). Social politics.
— Channing. Works v. 2.
— Gough (J. B.). Autobiography.
— Hallock. Life of Justin Edwards.
— Hazard. Essay on language.
— (Hosack) Misc. pamphlets v. 3.
— Plato. Dialogues.
— Porphyrius. De abstinentia.
— Strong. Our country.
— Address on (Society of Friends) Pams. religion v. 11.
— Bekämpfung (Alsberg) Preuss. Jahrb. 53: 248.
— Catechism (McDonald) Pams. social science v. 3.
— Drink question (Eliot) Pams. religion v. 12.
— et néphalisme (Colleville) Jour. Écon. III: 29:255.
— Experimental legislation. Jevons, Methods of social reform.
— incompatible with profession of Christianity (Stuart) Misc. pams. v. 3.
— Temperance movement. De Quincey, Narr. and misc. papers v. 2.
— — in Germany (Lammers) Rundschau 36:301.
— Part dans la misère (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III:36:5.
— Rhode Island law, 1852. Curtis (B. R.), Writings v. 2.
— Verein in Berlin (Hitzig) Pams. social science v. 3.

Interest. *See also* Debt, Loans, Money, Rent.
— Baudus. Epistolae 655.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Kelly. Law of usury.

— Lodge. Alarum against usurers (Shakesp. Soc. v. 18).
— (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 64:169.
— (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6:414.
— and the Bible (Browne) Dogmatic pams. v. 2.
— and the Jews (Del Mar) Pams. finance v. 3.
— chez les Romains (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:223.
— — (Mesnil-Marigny) Jour. Écon. III:41:86.
— Defense of. Bentham, Works 3:1.
— en Chine (Simon) Jour. Écon. III:16:80.
— Mœurs de la France (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:923.
— Théorie (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. II: 6:161; 7:179.
— Uncial rate of. Niebuhr, History of Rome 3:54.
— und Gesetze. Uns. Zeit 1861:657.
— Zins oder? Laspeyres, Volkswirthschaft d. Niederländer 256.

Intermittent fever. Causation (Nicholson) Mich. Bd. Health 1880:191.

International law. *See also* Arbitration, Extradition, Neutrality, Treaties.
— (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:396.
— (Nettleship) Jour. Philol. 13:169.
— Parieu. Science politique.
— Christian and non-Christian peoples. Intercourse. Thompson (Jos. P.), American comments.
— Derniers progrès (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:328.
— International rights. Niebuhr, Letters 3:120.
— Irresponsibilité du Pape (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 12:145.
— Nations and. Leslie, Essays in political philosophy.
— Ortolan's Règles (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:514.
— Principles. Bentham, Works 2:535.
— — of relative equality applied (Lorimer) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:557.
— Staatsgrenze (Oppermann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Streitfragen (Holtzendorff) Rundschau 5:55.
— Visit and search (Hecker, Whitman) Pams. law v. 4.

Internationale (La).
— Works on socialism by Laveleye, Woolsey.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1871:411.
— (Lefort) Jour. Écon. III:26:22.
— (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 86:920.
— (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:871
— Bakounine et (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:546.
— Grandeur et décadence (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:296.

Interpretation. *See* Criticism, Translation.
— Art of (Hüser) Herrig's Arch. 20:333.

Interregnum. *See* Regency.

Intestines.
— des races humaines (Chudzinski) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:275.
— Echinococcen (Kamla) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3
— Enterotomy (Oettinger) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Formation of fat (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1813:146; 1816:301.
— Gekröse d. menschlichen Darmkanales (Toldt) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 41.
— Heilung von Wunden (Ritschl) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Inflammations (Portal) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 5:56.
— Minute anatomy (Watney) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:451.
— Nath (Benninghoven) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1
— Perforation durch ascaris (Schröder) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Verhalten d. Schleimhaut an d. Iliocoecalklappe (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.

Intolerance. *See* Liberty, Persecution, Toleration.

Intuition. *See also* Instinct, Perception.
— McCosh. Intuitions of the mind.
— — Wright. Philosophical discussions.
— Geometric. Rôle et legitimité (Boussinesq) Rev. Philos. 8:357.
— Place in man. Martineau, Christianity and modern thought.
— Psychische Verarbeitung (Kerry) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. v. 9–11, 13.
— und logisches Causalgesetz (Planck) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 3:17, 152.

Inula Europae.
— (Beck) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 44.

Inventions. *See also* Patents.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Seward. Works 1:516.
— Propriété? (Bénard) Jour. Écon. III:11: 47; 12:251; 14:251.
— — (Le Hardy de Beaulieu) Jour. Écon. III:16:209.

Inyo county, *California.*
— Stone elephant (De Quille) Overland II: 14:113.

Iodides. Decomposition. Action of light (Leeds) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Iodine.
— (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:487; 1815:203.
— Compounds (Sérullas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:246, 264, 276.

Iodine gas. Absorptionsspectrum (Hasselberg) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:v. 36.

Ion. Euripides. Dramas.
— Talfourd. Dramatic works.

Ion *of Chios, tragic poet.*
— (Schöll) Rhein. Mus. 32:145.

Iona. *See also* Columba (St.).
— Skene. Celtic Scotland v. 2.

Ionian islands. *See also* Corfu.
— Anderson. Peloponnesus and. 1830.
— Mure. Tour in Greece and. 1842. *Maps.*
— Agitation septinsulaire (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:513.
— Domination de Venise (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:16:381.
— in 1711. Kip, Historical scenes.
— in 1864. Unsere Zeit 1864:529.
— Migration. Hadley, Essays.

Ipecacuanha plant.
— (Balfour) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:781.

Iphicrates, *Athenian general.* B. C. –350.
— Nepos. Vitae; — Lives.

Iphigenia. *See under* Euripides, Goethe, Racine.
— Becker. Erzählungen aus d. alten Welt.

— in d. bildenden Kunst (Uhden) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811-13:74, 85.

Iran. *See also* Assyria, Persia.
— Twesten. Religiöse, politische Ideen d. asiat. Culturvölker.

Ireland. *Description and travel.*
— Advantages and manufactures (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— Climate (Hamilton, McSweeny) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 6, 17.
— Geological notes. Davy, Works 7:146.
— in 1825. Carter, Letters from Europe 1:18.
— in 1828–9. Pückler-Muskau, Tour 371.
— in 1843 (Dussard) Jour. Écon. I:5:260.
— in 1844. Macaulay, Works.
— in 1861. Preuss. Jahrb. 8:529; 10:209–
— Thebaud's Irish race. Brownson, Works 13:547.

Ireland. *History and politics. Before 1800.*
— Universal history: modern v. 42.
— Ancient history, religion, learning (D'Alton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 16.
— Anglo-Norman conquest. Wright, Essays in literature v. 2.
— Annals. Fact and fable in (Wood) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 13.
— in 400 (Lasteyrie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 60:367.
— in 1169–1610. Subjugation. Adams, Dermot Macmorrogh.
— in 1590. Spenser, Poems (Globe ed: introd.).
— in 1641. Rebellion. Bedell, Life and death (Camden Soc. II:4).
— — Evelyn, Diary.
— — Pretended conspiracy (Pams. on history v. 4).
— in 1673. Advancement of trade. Temple (Sir W:), Works 3:1.
— in 1700–93. Lecky, England in the 18. century v. 2, 6.
— in 1720. Swift, Works.
— in 1799. Burke, Works. — Canning, Speeches 1:119.
— Parliament (Filon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 76:273.
— Romantic history (Ledwich) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.

Ireland. *History. Since 1800.*
— Causes de sa misère (Lasteyrie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:964.
— Food production (Playfair) Grant, Recess studies.
— Government in. Millar, English government 4:1.
— Griefs et nationalité (Lasteyrie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:785.
— Home rule (Blair) U. S. Senate Reports 1885–6, v. 7.
— — advised. Congreve, Essays 179.
— — Wirkungen (Norder-Ney) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:149.
— in 1812. Shelley, Prose works v. 1.
— in 1843–4. Seward, Works 3:153, 255–
— in 1846. Disraeli, Life of Bentinck.
— — (Russell) Jour. Écon. I:16:239, 309.
— in 1862–3 (Beaumont) Acad. Sci. Mor. 64: 237, 377.
— in 1867 (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 72:749.
— in 1878. Jeune Irlande (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:303, 781.
— in 1880 (Desmond) Californian 3:101.
— — (Highland) Californian 1:251.
— in 1881. Zustände. Uns. Zeit 1881:1:888–
— in 1882 (Blennerhassett) Rundschau 30: 120.
— in 1884. Gladstone, Speeches.
— — Salisbury. Speeches.
— — (Blennerhassett) Rundschau 42:191.
— in 1886 (Moireau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 78:881; 79:392.
— Liberty. Brownson, Works 16:144.
— Origines de la crise (Hervé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 41, 51, 52.

Ireland. *Land question.*
— Bibliography. Boston Public Libr., Bull. 5:116.
— Arnold. Irish essays.
— (Brodrich) Grant, Recess studies.
— (Crane) Berkeley Quar. 2:44.
— Gladstone. Speeches 1881–5.
— Godkin. Land war in Ireland (from beginning).
— Journal des Économistes IV:10:211.
— (Morris) Oxford essays 1856.
— (Ompteda) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:242–
— Redpath. Talks about Ireland.
— Land bill, 1870 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:947; 88:362.
— — 1881 (Flaix) Jour. Écon. IV:13:177.
— — — (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:140.

Irenaeus, *St., bishop of Lyons.*
— Carmichael. Christian fathers.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.
— Histories of philosophy by: Ritter (5:345)
— et les gnostiques de son temps (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:998.
— Manuscripts (Sanday) Jour. Philol. 17:81.

Iridescence of films.
— Alcohol and volatile oils (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:653.
— Colors of soap bubbles (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:491.

Iridium.
— Bibliography (Perry) U. S. Mineral resources 1883–4.

Irish language. *See also* Celtic, Gaelic.
— (Scully) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15.
— Glosses from Trinity college library. Philol. Soc. Trans. 1859.
— Old verb substantive (Stokes) Kuhn's Zts. 28:55.
— Praesens secundarium (Windisch) Kuhn's Zts. 27:156.
— Reduplicirte Perfectum (Windisch) Kuhn's Zts. 23:201.

Irish literature.
— Ancient deeds and writings (Hardiman) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15.
— Book of MacFirbis (Petrie) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— Drama (Walker) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Historical songs. Percy Soc. v. 1, 21.
— Keen of the south of. Percy Soc. v. 13.
— Lieder. Geschichte (Herrig) Herrig's Archiv 6:193.
— Passages in the Stowe Missal (Stokes) Kuhn's Zts. 26:497.

Iron. *See also* Meteorites.
— Action de l'oxyde de carbon sur (Gruner) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— Carburet (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846

— Condition des ouvriers (Reybaud) Akad. Sci. Mor. v. 77, 80, 81, 85–87, 89, 91, 94–97.
— German ore deposits: Map. U. S. Consular report 89.
— Hot blast manufacture (Clark) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:373.
— Manufacture in France, 1825 (Villefosse) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:125.
— — Progrès (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:687.
— Mines of Caradogh, Persia (Robertson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:699.
— Native, in Brazil (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1816:270, 281.
— — in Peru (Allan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11:223.
— Ores, manufacture (Orton, Lord) Ohio Geol. Survey, Geol. v. 5.
— Passivität (Belck) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Resorption in thierischen Organen (Schneider) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.
— Roheisen (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Spiegeleisen manufacture (Hartmann) Indiana Geol. Survey 1872-3.
— Strength. Veränderungen durch Beimischungen (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.
— — of pillars (Hodgkinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:385; 1857:841.
— — of wrought-I. plates (Fairbairn) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:677.
— — — girders (Fairbairn) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:311.
— Sulphurets (Hatchett) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804:315.
— Test by magnetism. Annual cyclopaedia 1867:716.
— Thermal conductivity (Mitchell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:535.
— Verbindung mit Kohle (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.

Irony.
— Hedge. Atheism in philosophy.
— Laprade. Questions de l'art 301.

Iroquois indians.
— Schoolcraft. Notes on the Iroquois.
— Confederacy. Stone, Life of Brant.
— Myths (Smith) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 2
— Origin, early life (Beauchamp) Oneida Hist. Soc. 1887-9:119.

Irrational quantity.
— Travaux d'Apollonius (Woepcke) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 14:658.

Irrigation.
— (Esterno) Jour. Écon. I:7:265.
— (La Grange) Pams. agriculture v. 4.
— in Australia, 1887. U. S. Consular report 79.
— in California (Hall, Shorb, etc.) Pams. agriculture v. 4.
— — Elliott and Moore. History of Merced county 170.
— — (Olney) Overland II:9:40.
— — Pams. on California v. 9.
— — Riparian decision (Marks) Overland II:9:145.
— en Italie (Sclopis) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:289.
— Influence on health (Orme) Cal. Bd. Health Rept. 1882–3:51.
— Système du Limousin (Le Play) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 23.

Irving, Edward, *Scottish divine.* 1792–1834.
— Carlyle. Reminiscences; — Essays.

Irving, Washington. 1783–1859.
— Bibliography. Critic 3:143; — Monthly Reference Lists 3:13.
— Histories of American literature by: Richardson (v. 1).
— Conquest of Granada. Prescott, Essays 48.
— Sunnyside. Bolton, History Westchester county 1:285.

Isabella *of Angouleme.* d. 1246.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:328.

Isabella *of France.* 1290–1357.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:471.

Isabella I *of Castile, queen of Spain.* 1430–1504.
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 1.
— Prescott. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Isabella II, *queen of Spain.* 1830–
— Spanish marriage question, 1845. Fagan, Life of Panizzi 1:199–

Isabella *of Valois, queen of England.* d. 1409.
— Strickland. Queens of England 2:1.

Isabella, *planet.*
— Bahnbestimmung (Wolyncewicz) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 47.

Isæus.
— Jebb. Attic orators v. 2.
— (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:882.
— Erbschaft des Kleonymos. Ie Rede (Lunák) Philologus 42:275.

Isaiah, *prophet.*
— Notes on viii–x (C: Taylor) Jour. Philol. 6:149.

Ischia island. *See also* Earthquakes.
— (Fuchs) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:24.
— Trollope. Italy from Alps to Etna 414.

Isidorus *Mercator.*
— and the false decretals. Spittler, Werke v. 1.
— Wer ist d. Pseudo-Isidor (Langen) Hist. Zeits. 48:473.

Isidorus *of Seville, St.* 570–636.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 1:329.
— De fide catholica. Althochdeutsch (Seedorf) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— De nativitate domini (Holtzmann) Germania 1:462.

Isis.
— and Osiris. Plutarch, Morals v. 4.
— Tafel. Lessing, Werke 11:1:266.

Isle of Man.
— Beauties of England and Wales v. 3.

Isle of Wight.
— in 1790 (Hassel) Pinkerton's voyages 2:661.

Isobutenyltricarbonic acid.
— (Bernstein) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Isocrates.
— (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:313.
— Art et la prédication (Havet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:785.
— Dritter Brief und Tod (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 20:109.
— Fehde gegen Aristotles. Teichmüller, Literarische Fehden v. 1.
— Panegyrikus, Sophistenrede, Busiris. Teichmüller, Literar. Fehden v. 1.
— Papyrus Massiliensis (Blass) Jahrb. Philol. 119:417.
— Text bei Dionys v. Halikarnass (Fuhr) Rhein. Mus. 33:325.

Isometer.
— (Sipos) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1790–1.
Isomorphism.
— Entdeckung (Wohlwill) Zts. Völkerps. 4:1.
— Geometrical (Brook) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857.
Isopoda.
— (Studer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1883.
— Parasitic (Buller) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878.
Israel, Israelites. *See* Jews.
Istria, Dora d', *pseud. See* Koltzoff-Massalski.
Istria. *See* Capo d'Istria.
Istria, *Austria.*
— and Dalmatia, 1883 (Gothein) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:384–
— in 1877. Unsere Zeit 1877:2:321.
Issus battle, B. C. 333.
— Histories of Greece by: Grote (v. 12), etc.
Italian language.
— and poetry. Testa, War of Frederick II. 105.
— Diminutives (Cayley) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1875–6.
— e le relative questioni. Canello, Letteratura 312.
— Geschichte. Abriss (Schleicher) Rhein. Mus. 14:329.
— Grammatik (Buchholz) Herrig's Archiv 54:183.
— Indole della. Tiraboschi, Letteratura italiana 3:xx.
— Neapolitan dialect (Gaspary) Herrig's Archiv 52:403; 53:425.
— Cento novelle antiche. Dunlop, History of fiction.
— — Fonti (D'Ancona) Romania 2:385; 3:164.
— Contes de Pomigliano (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:133.
— — de Toscane et Lombardie (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:646.
— Debt of English literature to. Symonds, Southern Europe v. 1.
— Earliest. Nettleship, Lectures; — Jour. Philol. 11:175.
— in 1846–56. Gegenwart 12:54.
— Mundartliche (Lemcke) Herrig's Archiv v. 6, 7, 9.
— Revival. Burckhardt, Renaissance.
— — Symonds. Renaissance.
— — Villari. Life of Machiavelli v. 1.
Italy. *Description and travel.*
— Climate. Seit d. Altertum geändert? (Olck) Jahrb. Philol. 135:465.
— Distinguished men of. Lessing, Werke 11:2:29.
— in 1701-3. Addison, Works v. 2.
— in 1720. Berkeley (G:), Works v. 4.
— in 1826. Carter, Letters from Europe v. 2.
— in 1828. Heine, Pictures of travel.
— in 1830. Greville, Journal 1:282–
— in 1884. U. S. Consular report 62.
— Life in 16. century. Canello, Letteratura italiana.
— — militaire (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:106.
— — rurale (Vidalin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:16:568.
— — — (Roller) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:367.
— Militär-geographische Skizze. Unsere Zeit 1860:209, 273.
— Paléoethnologie: les fonds de Cabane (Castelfranco) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:182; 3:568.
— Terrains tertiaires du nord-ouest (Collegno) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10:589.
— Voyage dans le nord, 1857 (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:465, 705; 34:289; 35:335.
Italy. *History and politics. Before 1859. See also* Renaissance.
— Latham. Nationalities of Europe.
— Universal history: modern v. 22.
— Ancient Greece and mediaeval. Freeman, Historical essays v. 2.
— Archivio storico (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:45.
— au moyen âge (Rendu) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 47–48.
— Austria in, 1859 (Baude) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:656.
— — Delord. Histoire du second empire 2:542.
— — (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:685; 20:955; 21:714.
— — Preuss. Jahrb. v. 1–2.
— Deutschland u. d. Diplomatie, 1848. Preuss. Jahrb. 4:345.
— Diplomatie 1260–1550 (Reumont) Hist. Taschenbuch 1841.
— — 1700– (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:297.
— — 1815–59. Unsere Zeit 1859, 1860.
— Domination française (Sclopis) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 56–58.
— Early civilization. Nettleship, Lectures and essays.
— Formation politique (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:310, 337.
— Governments. Brougham, Political philosophy 1:537–; 2:250–
— in 1815–49. Gegenwart 3:149, 604.
— in 1817. Metternich, Memoirs.
— in 1852. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 4.
— in 1856 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:884.
— in 1857 (Gouraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:289.
— Mediaeval republics. Adams (John), Works v. 5.
— Monarchie représentative (Blanc) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:167; 20:68.
— Politique française au 18. siècle (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:225.
— Republics. May, Democracy in Europe ch. 7.
Italy. *History. Unification, 1859–61. See also* lives of Cavour, Garibaldi, Mazzini, Victor Emanuel.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:33.
— Annuaire des Deux Mondes 1850–
— Brownson. Works 18:418–
— Congreve. Essays.
— Diplomatic Review bk. 2–3.
— Dunand. Souvenir de Solferino.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:834; 31:513.
— Ruskin. Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— Urquhart. [Pamphlet writings] v. 1.
— Arrivabene's Souvenirs. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:394.
— Consequences économiques (Pautet) Jour. Écon. II:23:240.
— English sympathy. Blanc, Lettres sur l'Angleterre.
— Epreuve d l'unité (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:1006.

— France en, 1860 (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:353.
— Frankreich, Oesterreich und. Preuss. Jahrb. 4:179–
— in 1861. Hartmann(Moritz), Werke 10:117.
— Napoleons III Politik. Uns. Zeit 1868:1:81.
— Question romaine 1861 (Forcade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 34, 35.
— und Pie IX (Guizot) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 56–58.
— Unité, la papauté et la France (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:130.
— War (Molénes) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:513.
— — Marine française dans (Varannes) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:134.
— Vorgeschichte d. Erhebung (Baumgarten) Preuss. Jahrb. 16:409.
— Zur Geschichte. Preuss. Jahrb. 6:353.

Italy. *History. Since 1861.*
— Auswärtige Politik, 1870–87 (Speyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 60:57.
— and the papacy (Boettcher) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:483–
— — (Bonghi) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:115.
— — 1875. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 6.
— — 1876 (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:23.
— — 1878–82 (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:314; 59:752; 61:121.
— in 1864. Forces, finances (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:899.
— in 1866. Convention avec Rome (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:726.
— — Situation, finances (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:221.
— in 1867. France et. Quinet, Oeuvres 24:225
— in 1868 (Reuchlin) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:399–
— in 1871. Régime parlementaire (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:88.
— in 1872 (Simonin) Jour. Écon. III:28:221.
— in 1879–86 (Speyer) Uns. Zeit 1886:2:24–
— Kriegsmacht, 1866. Preuss. Jahrb. 17:612.
— Meliorationen. Unsere Zeit 1876:1:579; 2:350.
— Parliamentarismus. Unsere Zeit 1867:1:161; 1872:1:145–
— Skizzen, 1876–7 (Speyer) Unsere Zeit 1877, 1878, 1879.
— Thouvenel-Gramont correspondance (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:93:202.

Iturbide, Aug., *Mexican general.* 1784–1824.
— Bancroft. History of Mexico v. 4.
— Esteva. Rasgo analitico (Misc. pams. v. 8).
— Gilliam. Travels in Mexico: app.
— Menzel. Jahre 1815–1828.

Itys and Aedon.
— Cylix (Harrison) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:439.

Itzstein, Adam von. 1775–
— Duller. Männer des Volks 5:75.

Ivan IV, *the Terrible, czar of Russia.* 1740–64.
— Historisches Taschenbuch 1837.
— (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:832.

Ivanof, Alex., *painter.*
— Rundschau 31:436.

Ives. *See* Yves.

Ivory. Vegetable (Connell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:541.

Jackson, Andrew, *7th president.* 1767–1845.
— Bibliography. Parton, Life of Jackson 1:xiii.
— Baldwin. Party leaders.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— (Gigot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:792; 59:519; 62:158.
— Mayo. Eight years of Washington.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 25.
— United States Telegraph v. 1. 1828.
— Administrations. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:7.
— — Curtis. Life of Buchanan.
— — Holst. Constitutional history 2:1.
— Election, 1828 (Baltimore Republican) Pams. history v. 2.

Jacobäa *von Holland.*
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.

Jacobi, C: G. J., *mathematician.* 1804–51.
— (Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Jacobi, F: H:, *philosopher.* 1743–1819.
— Histories of philosophy by: Fischer (2:843; 5:185), Windelband (2:330), etc.
— Feuerbach. Werke 2:83.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— Hegel. Werke 15:486; 16:203; 17:3.
— Schelling. Werke I:10:165.
— (Weinhold) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:645.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philos. seit Leibniz.
— Lehre (Harms) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Woldemar. Humboldt (K: W: von), Werke 1:185.

Jacobi, Johann G:, *poet.* 1740–1814.
— (Martin, Scherer) Zts. deutsch. Altertum 20:324.
— Rotteck. Kleine Schriften v. 1.

Jacobi, W: Alex. Theodor.
— (Weinhold) Zts. deutsche Philol. 5:85.

Jacobins.
— Barruel. History of Jacobinism 2 v.
— Programme (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:43.
— Psychologie du (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:536; 65:325.

Jacopone da Todi, *ascetic poet.* d. 1306.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge v. 1.

Jacquard, J. M., *inventor of the loom.* 1752–1834.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:409.
— (Kohl) Verein Beförd. Gewerbfleisses, Beil. Bd. 1872.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.

Jacqueline *of Bavaria, countess of Holland.* 1400–36.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses 3:635.

Jacquemart, Jules Fd. 1837–
— Hamerton. Etchers.

Jacquemont, Victor, *naturalist.* 1801–32.
— Hamerton. Modern Frenchmen.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:966.

Jade. Nordseekriegshafen (Kurs) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:191.

Jagiello. Annexion du royaume (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:5, 652.

Jainism. *See also* Bhagavad Gita.
— Cobhana stutayas (Jacobi) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 32:509.
— Dhanapala's Rishabhapancacika (Klatt) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 33:445.
— Handschriften zu Berlin. Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 28.
— Hemacandra's Yogacastra (Windisch) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 28:185.

Jakob *von Warte.*
— Lieder (Techen) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
Jamaica. *See also* works on Slavery, West Indies.
— in 1790. Edwards, West Indies.
— in 1833. Madden, West Indies.
— in 1850. Bigelow, Jamaica.
— in 1862. McCarthy, History of our own times.
— Insurrection, 1865. Ruskin, Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— — Unsere Zeit 1865:1:95.
Jamblichus.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 2:1.
— De vita Pythagorica (Herwerden) Rhein. Mus. 40:444.
— — (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 26:554; 27:23; 34:260.
James I, *king of England.* 1566–1625.
— Arrival in England, 1603. Arber's English garner v. 5.
— Letters to Rev. Robert Bruce. Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15.
James II, *king of England.* 1633–1701.
— Burnet. History of his own time.
— Evelyn. Diary 2:118, 348. Portraits.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Sévigné (Mme). Lettres 12:324.
— Autobiographic memoir. Ranke, History of England 6:29.
— Reign of. Fox on. Jeffrey, Essays.
— Secret service monies. Camden Soc. 52.
James Francis Edward Stuart, *the old pretender.* 1688–1765.
— Cox. Memoirs of Marlborough.
— real son of James II? Rapin, England 2:764.
James, Henry, *theologian.* 1811–82.
— Spiritual autobiography. *In his* Literary remains.
James, Henry, *novelist.* 1843–
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1883:Mai 1.
— Heywood. How they strike me.
— (Schönbach) Rundschau 47:104.
Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna M. 1797–1860.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
Jane Seymour, *3d queen of Henry VIII.* d. 1537.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Strickland. Queens of England 3:1.
Jänicke, Oskar P. A. 1839–74.
— Zts. deutsche Philol. 5:457.
Janin, Jules G., *critic.* 1804–74.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Gaietés champêtres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 5:23.
— Religieuse de Toulon. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:103.
Janissaries.
— Destruction (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:589.
Jansenists. *See also* Port Royalists.
— Histories of France by: Martin, etc.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Pascal. Provincial letters.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1500. 6:180.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 1:219.
— Bull unigenitus (Moret) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:87.
— Cartésienset (Brunetière) Rev.d.d. Mondes III:90:396.
— sous Louis XIV (Moret) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:243.
James, *heathen deity.*
— (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
Japan.
— Universal history: modern 7:342.
— Adel und Volk in. Uns. Zeit 1865:387.
— Commerce européen (Delprat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:611.
— Early travels to. Murray, Discoveries in Asia v. 3.
— Eintritt in d. Völkerbewegung. Uns. Zeit 1859:606.
— Expédition contre Nagato, 1864 (Roussin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:106.
— in 1540. Ramusio, Navigationi 1:418.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire 3:438.
— in 1858–68 (Andree) Uns. Zeit 1868:2:481–
— in 1861 (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:370.
— in 1863 (Lindau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:73.
— in 1864. Guerre civile (Roussin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:948.
— in 1866 (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad Sci. Mor. v. 73–74.
— in 1867 (Layrle) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:629, 855.
— in 1868. Daimio rebellion (Roussin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:673.
— in 1871–6 (L. Müller) Rundschau 57:312–
— in 1873. Revue d. d. Mondes II:104:472.
— in 1876 (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:311, 619.
— in 1876 (Hellwald) Uns. Zeit 1876 v. 1–2.
— in 1879. Nordenskiöld, Voyage of the Vega v. 2.
— in 1883. Unsere Zeit 1883 v. 1–2.
— Intérieur, 1873 (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:278; 2:888; 7:175.
— Missions in. Chinese Repository v. 3.
— — Lettres édifiantes 17:378.
— Mœurs, droit (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:241.
— ouvert au commerce (Leduc) Jour. Écon. II:21:61.
— Perry's embassy (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:502.
— Revenues, 1740. Churchill, Voyages 1:412.
— Staatswesen. Entwicklung (Brauns) Uns. Zeit 1885:1:763.
— Transformation sociale (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. III:40:76, 219.
— Trois palais d'Asie (Paléologue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:417.
— und Fremde. Uns. Zeit 1866:1:859.
— Voyage autour (Lindau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:155, 597; 47:140, 898.
Japanese language.
— Grammatik. Humboldt (K: W: v.), Werke 7:382.
Japanese literature.
— (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:747.
— Théatre (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:721.
Ja'qubî.
— Auszüge aus griechischen Schriftstellern (Klamroth) Zts. deutsch. Morgenl. Gesell. 42:1.
Jaquelot, Isaac. 1647–1708.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*

Jarcke, Karl E.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2:578.

Jasher (Jashar), Book of.
— Deutsch. Literary remains.

Jasmin, J., *barber poet of Agen.* 1798–1864.
—(Giovanoly) Herrig's Archiv 37:1.
— Preston. Troubadours and trouvères.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:309.

Jason and the **Argonautic expedition.**
— Apollonius Rhodius. Opera.
— Becker. Erzählungen aus d. alten Welt.
— Flaccus (C. V.). Opera.
— Grote. History of Greece 1:231.
— Kingsley. The heroes.
— Morris. Life and death of Jason.
— Orpheus. Argonautica.
— Catalogue of heroes. Lemaire, Bibl. class. Lat. 121:327.
— Medea's epistle to. Ovid, Heroides.
— Sage von goldenen Vliesz (Forchhammer) Jahrb. Philol. 111:391, 840.

Jaufre: *romance.*
— Verfasseur (Stimming) Zts. roman. Philol. 12:323.

Java. *See also* Batavia, Krakatoa.
— Churchill. Voyages 2:252.
— Cook (James). Third voyage.
— Lettres édifiantes 19:211; 23:509.
— Polo (Marco). Travels.
— Staunton. Embassy to China 1:235.
— in 1821. Tyermann and Bennet, Journal v. 3.
— in 1835. Ruschenberger, Voyage 213.
— in 1850. Gerstäcker, Schriften 1:6:327.
— in 1868. Beauvoir, Voyage.
— Language. Humboldt, Kawi Sprache (Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832).
— — Raffles. Java.

Jaw. Lower. Brüche (Thiele) Bonn. Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Jay, John. 1745–1829.
— Flanders. Chief justices v. 1.
— Madison. Works.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 393.
— (Street) N. Y. Council of revision 112.
— Treaty. Dallas, Life and writings.

Jean *d'Arras.*
— Romans of Partenay. Sprache (Hattendorf) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Jean *of Gorze, St.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 4.

Jean *Sans-Terre.*
— Condemnation 1202 (Bémont) Rev. Hist. 32:33, 290.

Jeannin, Pierre. 1540–1622.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:131

Jefferson, Thomas, *3d president.* 1743–1826.
— Baldwin. Party leaders.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:237.
— Everett. Orations v. 1.
— (Gallagher) Pamphlets on biography v. 4.
— Gallatin. Writings.
— Gibbs. Administrations of Washington and Adams.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 339.
— Rives. Life of Madison.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 7.
— Tyler. Letters and times of the Tylers 1:346.
— Adams and. Webster, Works v. 1.
— Administration. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:21.
— as philologist (Shepherd) Amer. J. Philol. 3:211.
— Character censured. Cobbett, Porcupine's works v. 12.
— Kirkland address. Amer. Acad. Memoirs N. S. v. 1.
— Vie et correspondance (Witt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:536; 15:332; 22:353; 29:78.
— Writing desk presentation. U. S. House M. Docs. 1881–2, v. 12.

Jeffrey, Francis, *lord.* 1773–1850.
— Carlyle. Reminiscences.
— Froude. Life of Carlyle.
— Miller (Hugh). Essays.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Jeffreys (Jeffries), G:, *lord chancellor.* d. 1689.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.

Jehan *le Marchant.*
— Sprache (Dunker) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Jellachich von Buzim, J., *general.* 1801–59.
— Gegenwart 1:499.

Jemshid, *legendary Persian king.*
— Sage (Roth) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 4.

Jena university.
— Finances, 1874. Grenzboten 1874:2:281–

Jengis Khan. *See* Genghis Khan.

Jenkinson, Anthony, *navigator.* d. 1584.
— (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:554, 885.

Jenkinson, C:, *earl of Liverpool.* 1727–1808.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:131.

Jenkinson, Robert Banks, *earl of Liverpool.* 1770–1828.
— Lewis. Political administrations of Great Britain.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Jensen, Wilhelm. 1837–
— Unsere Zeit 1879:1:1.

Jeremiah, *Old Testament.*
— Reden gegen d. Heiden (Schwally) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Jerome *of Prague, reformer.* 1378–1416.
— Fox. Acts and monuments 3:511.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:24.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 2:495.

Jérome Napoléon, *king of Westphalia.*
— Difficultés au sujet du mariage (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:80; 70:526. — Reply (Jérome) II:70:232.
— Napoléon I et. Rev. Hist. 16:359.

Jerrold, Douglas W: 1803–57.
— (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:40.

Jerusalem.
— Audouard. Orient 439.
— Howe. True site of Calvary.
— Spencer. Egypt etc. 267.
— Zeitschrift deut. morgenl. Gesells., *index.*
— Assizes de (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:261.
— Holy sepulchre. Finlay, Greece 1:455.
— — Martinière. Dictionnaire 5:494.
— — Bauden Constantin des Grossen (Unger) Orient u. Occid. v. 1–2.
— — Convent library (Harris) Haverford Coll. Stud. 1:1.
— in 1573. Ray, Travels 2:220.
— in 1824. Madden, Travels 2:194.

— in 1832. Lamartine, Pilgrimage 1:259.
— in 1836. Stephens, Travels in Egypt v. 2.
— in 1838. Robinson, Biblical researches.
— in 1840. Hackländer, Werke v. 9.
— in 1850. Browne, Yusef.
— in 1858. Schickler, En Orient.
— in 1860. Prime, Tent life in Holy Land.
— in 1874 (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:519.
— Siege by Titus, A. D. 70. Gibbon, Decline and fall.
— — Josephus. History.
— — Merivale. Romans under empire 7:222.
— — Milman. History of the Jews v. 3.
— — Saulcy. Derniers jours; *plans.*
— Solomon's temple. Universal history: ancient 2:475; 3:176.
— Tempelbau Herodes des Grosses (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–7.

Jervis, J:, *earl of St. Vincent.* 1734–1823.
— Brougham. Statesmen.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Jesuits. *See also* Loyola, Xavier.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— Chemnitz. Theologia Jesuitarum.
— Pascal. Provincial letters.
— Porter. Educational systems of Puritans and Jesuits.
— Quinet. Oeuvres complètes v. 2.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 1.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres, *index.*
— Expulsion from France, 1762. Alembert, Oeuvres v. 5.
— — (Gazier) Revue Hist. v. 13.
— — by Napoleon I. Revue Hist. 11:331.
— — from Nicaragua, 1881. U. S. Foreign relations 1881:106–
— — from Spain, 1759– (Wenzelburger) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:395; 28:31.
— — from Spain, 1767. Coxe, Kings of Spain 4:351.
— History. Balzac, Oeuvres v. 23.
— in America. Winsor, History of America v. 4.
— in California. Pauw, Amerika 1:309.
— in China (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:505.
— — Trigaut. De Christiana expeditione.
— — Zeitschrift deut. morgenl. Gesells.
— in England. Disraeli, Amenities of literature v. 2.
— in Europe. Gegenwart 2:237, 628.
— in France, 1600– Sully, Memoirs.
— in Germany, 1600– Freytag, Bilder 3:389.
— in Mexico. Bancroft, History of Mexico 3:116, 426.
— Origin. Mackintosh, History of England 2:354.
— Suspension by Clement XIV, 1773. Crétineau-Joly, Bonaparte.
— Wörte für. Wieland, Werke 35:262.

Jesus. *See* Christ.

Jevons, W: Stanley. 1835–82.
— Political economy (Gide, Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:16:179; 40:201.

Jewell, J:, *bishop of Salisbury.* 1522–71.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:354.

Jewels. *See* Gems.

Jewett, Sarah Orne, *novelist.* 1850–
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:598.

Jews. *See also* Hebrew Language, Judaism.
— Question. Bibliography. Trübner's Record N. S. v. 4–
— Herder. Philosophy of history 3:104.
— Tacitus. Works v. 2 (Oxford transl.).
— Twesten. Religiöse Ideen d. asiast. Culturvölker.
— au temps de la formation du Talmud (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:104.
— Christianization. Brewer, Residence at Constantinople.
— Chronology of Judges (Auchinleck) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 11.
— Civil emancipation. Mendelssohn (Moses), Schriften v. 2.
— Condition civile pendant le séjour des papes à Avignon. Rev. Hist. v. 12.
— du comtat Venaissin au moyen âge. Rev. Hist. v. 14.
— Exodus from Egypt (Dawson) Choice Lit. 4:71.
— — Ebers. Durch Gosen 72.
— — Lepsius. Letters from Egypt.
— — Robinson. Biblical researches 1:75.
— History. Renan's (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:672.
— im Abenland. Preuss. Jahrb. 8:30–
— in Alsace (Stauben) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:345; 24:124.
— in China. *See also* Nestorians.
— — Kip. Historical scenes.
— — Lettres édifiantes 18:33; 24:56.
— — Martin. The Chinese 287.
— — Voltaire. Oeuvres 25:39.
— — Fac similes of mss. found at K'Ae-Fung-Foo (*See* note in its cover).
— in Cornwall? Müller, Chips v. 3.
— in England. *See* various chroniclers like John de Oxenedes.
— — Pike. History of crime.
— — Turner. England in middle ages 1:540.
— in English parliament. Macaulay, Works, *index.*
— — McCarthy. History our own times.
— in Germany. (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842
— — 1847. Bismarck, Reden 3:611.
— — 1848. Gegenwart 1:353.
— — 1879 (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 45:85.
— — 1880 (Bamberger) Uns. Zeit 1880:1:188.
— — — (Crane) Berkeley Quar. 1:221.
— — — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:203; 50:214.
— — 1884 (Lehnhardt) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:667.
— — Recht. Preuss. Jahrb: 5:105; 6:11.
— in Holland (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:725.
— in Russia. U. S. Foreign relations 1881.
— — U. S. Consular Rept. Sept. 1886.
— — U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1881–2, v. 22.
— in Spain. Prescott, Ferdinand and Isabella.
— in middle ages (Bridges) Oxford essays 1857
— Persecution, 1478–82. Sismondi, Republiques ital. 6:195.
— sous les Asmonéens et les Hérodes (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:71:308.

Joachim, Joseph, *violinist.*
— (Gumprecht) Uns. Zeit 1872:2:312.

Joachim *of Flora, monk of 12th century.*
— et l'Evangile éternel (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:94.
— Histoire du Joachimisme (Gebhart) Rev. Hist. 31:56.

Joan, *fabulous pope.*
— Bayle. Dictionary 8:475.

Joan of Arc, *maid of Orleans.*
— Bibliography. Boston Public Lib., History catalogue.
— Histories of England by: Green, Lingard (v. 4), Rapin (1:549–), Turner (2:324), etc.
— Histories of France by: Kitchin (1:522), Martin, Michelet, etc.
— Delavigne. Messéniennes.
— De Quincey. Miscellaneous essays.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes v. 2.
— Lanz. Geschichte d. Mittelalters 458.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:338.
— (Mahrenholtz) Herrig's Archiv 83:91.
— Montrelet. Chronicles.
— Pauli. Pictures of old England.
— (Raumer) Histor. Taschenbuch 1845.
— Schiller. Jungfrau von Orleans.
— Shakespeare. King Henry VI.
— Southey. Poems.
— Voltaire. Pucelle d'Orléans (Oeuvres v. 9).
— à Domremy (Luce) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:50.
— en littérature (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:584.
— et la culte de St. Michel (Luce) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:637.
— et les ordres mendiants (Luce) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:65.
— Mission (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:310.
— Mystère du siége d'Orléans. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 3:352.
— Procès. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:399.
— Relation inédite. Revue Hist. 4:327.
— Témoignages contemporains (Quicherat) Rev. Hist. 19:60.
— Victory, 1429. Creasy, Decisive battles.

Joanna *of Castile, mother of emperor Charles V.* 1479–1555.
— (Maurenbrecher) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:260.
— Captivité (Hillebrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:663.

Joanna I and II *of Naples.*
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 1.
— Rotteck. Kleine Schriften 1:7.

Joanna *of Navarre, queen of England.* d. 1437.
— Strickland. Queens of England 2:42.

Joannes *Gazæus.*
— (Ludwich) Rhein. Mus. 44:194.

Job, Book of.
— Froude. Short studies v. 1.
— Ch. xix: 25–27 (Taylor) Jour. Philol. 3:128.

Jodelle, Étienne. 1532–73.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Dramen (Hoffmann) Herrig's Arch. 52:293.

Jodol. Wirkungen (Robinsohn) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

John *the Baptist.*
— Greenwood. Lives of the apostles.

John, *St., bishop of York.*
— Vitae. Rolls chronicles, 71. v. 1.

John, *king of England.* 1166–1216.
— Histories of the Magna charta; early chroniclers as: Matthew Paris (Chron. maj. v. 2).
— Bale. Kynge Johan: a play (Camden Society 2).

John III (Sobieski), *king of Poland.*
— Election, 1674. Milton, Works v. 8.

John *of Austria, son of Charles V.* 1545–78.
— (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:514.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:908.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— Prescott. Philip II.
— Rufo. Austriada (Bibl. español. v. 29).
— Stirling-Maxwell. Don John of Austria.

John *of Salisbury, bishop of Chartres.* d. 1180.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 14.
— Verhältniss zur klass. Literatur (Schaarschmidt) Rhein. Mus. 14:200.

John, *Prester.*
— Neue latein. Redaction des Briefes (Zarncke) Berichte K. sächs. Gesell. d. Wissensch. Ph-hist. Cl. 29:111.
— Verwandlungen (Bruun) Zts. Erdkunde 11:278.

John Balliol, *king of Scotland.* 1292–
— Election. Rishanger's Chronica, 233 (Rolls chronicles, 28).

John, Gospel according to St.
— Lessing. Werke 10:42.
— Authorship, character. Supernatural religion v. 2.
— Historical problems. Hutton, Essays v. 1.

Johnson, Andrew, *17th president.* 1808–75.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 32.
— Unsere Zeit 1867:2:721, 881.
— Impeachment. Curtis (B. R.), Life and writings.
— — (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:785.
— on the stump, 1866. Lowell, Political essays.
— One man power (Sumner) Polit. pams. v. 1.

Johnson, Eastman. 1824–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Johnson, Samuel, *lexicographer.* 1709–84.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:41.
— Arblay (Mme. d'). Diary.
— Bascom. Philosophy of English literature.
— Brougham. Men of letters 1:1.
— Carlyle. Essays; — Heroes.
— Cumberland. Memoirs.
— Landor. Imaginary conversations.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 2.
— Dictateur littéraire (Boucher) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:674.
— Dictionary. Garnett, Philological essays.
— — Richardson. Illustrations of English philology.
— Rambler. Choice Literature 2:148.
— Style (Burrowes) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1.

Joints (Anatomical).
— Fussgelenke d. Vögel (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 16.
— Gelenksbau bei d. Arthrozoen (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 18.
— Gritti'sche Operationsmethode (Asthöwer) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Résections atypiques (Soutter) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Sprunggelenk d. Säugethiere (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 12.
— Wirbelsynostosen u. Wirbelsuturen bei Fischen (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 20, 21.

Joinville, Jean de, *chronicler.* 1224–1319.
— Müller. Chips fr. German workshop v. 3.

— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 8:495.
— Chartes. Lauten des *s* (Scholle) Herrig's Archiv 52:177.

Jomini, Antoine H., *baron* de. 1779–1869.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 13.

Jones, Inigo, *architect, etc.* 1572–1652.
— (Cunningham) Shakespeare Soc. v. 17.
— Walpole. Anecdotes 2:330.

Jones, *Sir* William, *orientalist.* 1746–94.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Roscoe. Eminent British lawyers.
— (Villemain) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:810.

Jonson, Ben, *dramatist.* 1574–1637.
— Histories of English literature by: Taine, Whipple, etc.
— Bayle. Dictionary 6:399.
— Coleridge. Lectures on Shakespeare.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 2.
— Hazlitt. English comic writers.
— (Herrig) Herrig's Archiv 10:241.
— (Masius) Herrig's Archiv 9:204.
— Masson. Milton and his times 1:432.
— Ward. English dramatic literature.
— and Decker. Disraeli, Quarrels of authors.
— als Lustspieldichter (Ulbrich) Herrig's Archiv 46:407.
— in seinem Anfängen (Vatke) Herrig's Archiv 71:241.
— Masques (I. Schmidt) Herrig's Arch. 27:55.

Jordan, Camille. 1838–
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 12:255; Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:5.

Jordan, Charles-Étienne. 1700–45.
— Éloge. Frederick II, Oeuvres 7:3.

Jordan, *Mrs.* Dorothy B., *actress.*
— Wright. William IV. 1:209, 332; 2:426.

Jordan, Sylvester, *jurist.* 1792–1861.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 6:205.
— Unsere Zeit 1861:701.

Jordan, Wilhelm, *poet.* 1819–
— Histories of German literature by: Barthel (810).
— (Schiffner) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:139.

Jordan river.
— Lynch. Report on exploration. 1852.

Jornandes (Jordanes), *bishop of Ravenna.*
— (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.

Joseph, *son of Abraham.*
— im Drama des 16. Jahrh. (Werner) Zts. deutsch. Alterth. Anz. 15:40.

Joseph II, *emperor of Germany.* 1741–90.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:359.
— Herder. Briefe zu Beförderung d. Humanität 1:115.
— Frage der Wahl (Gehlsdorf) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Joseph, *king of Portugal.* 1714–77.
— Mordversuch gegen (Olfers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.

Joseph, F: Le Clerc du Tremblay, *called le père.* 1577–1638. *See also* Richelieu.
— Jeunesse et rôle dans la pacification de Loudun (Fagniez) Rev. Hist. 35:263.

Joseph Napoléon, *king of Spain.* 1768–1844.
— Napoléon I et. Documents inédits. Rev. Historique v. 10, 11.

Josephine, Marie J. R. Tascher de la Pagerie Beauharnais, *wife of Napoléon I.* 1763–1814.
— Beugnot, Mémoires 1:423.
— Rémusat (Mme.). Memoirs.

Josephus, Flavius, *historian.* A. D. 37–97.
— Saulcy. Derniers jours de Jérusalem.
— Antiquities xiv, 8, 5 (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 30:419.
— — xiii, xiv, xvi (Niese) Hermes 11:466.
— Historian and apologist of the Gospel. Class. Jour. v. 16–

Joshua.
— Life and character. Brooke, Unity of God and man: sermons.

Joubert, B. C., *general.* 1769–99.
— Histories of French revolution by: Thiers.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 15:146.

Joubert, Joseph, *moralist.* 1734–1824.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism v. 1.
— (Caro) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:323; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:27.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 1:159; — Monday-chats.
— Gedanken (Kraus) Rundschau 49:348.

Jouffroy, Théodore S., *philosopher.* 1796–1842.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:109.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:206.
— Vie et les travaux (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:333.
— — (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 25:197.

Joufrois, *poem.*
— Sprache und Dialekt (Dingeldey) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Joule, James P.
— Smith. Centenary science Manchester.
— Tyndall. Fragments of science 1:474.

Journalism. *See also* Liberty of the press, Newspapers, names of magazines.
— References. Cornell Lib. Bulletin 1:329.
— Lewis. Influence of authority in matters of opinion.
— abolished by Charles IX. Turnbull, French revolution 22.
— American magazines, 1700–1800 (Ford) Liby. Jour. 14:343.
— Berlin (Kapp) Rundschau 21:107.
— Conseils à un journaliste. Voltaire, Oeuvres 42:275.
— English reviews (Jutrosinski) Rundschau 8:217.
— European, 1830. Pams. on history v. 1.
— French (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1866:2:922.
— German. Revue d. d. Mondes III:9:201.
— Licentiousness. Brownson, Works 16:133.
— Pacific Coast (Hearst) Overland II:11:403.
— Personal or impersonal? (George) Pams. on literature v. 1.
— Protestant. Brownson, Works 13:567.
— United States (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:557.
— — (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:113.

Jovellanos, G. M., *statesman, poet.* 1744–1811.
— Holland. Foreign reminiscences.

Juan Fernandez island.
— in 1683. Dampier, Voyage 84.
— in 1708. Rogers, Voyage 125.
— in 1719. Shelvocke, Voyage 200.
— in 1740. Anson, Voyage 153.
— in 1749–76. Royal Geogr. Soc. Jour. 4:182.

Juarez, Benito P., *president of Mexico.* 1806–72.
— Histories of Mexico by: Bancroft (v. 5–6).
— Annuaire des Deux Mondes v. 10.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:706.

Judaea. *See* Jerusalem, Jews, Palestine, Syria.

Judah, Theodore D., *C. E.*
— Life. California Territorial pioneers. 1st annual, p. 30.

Judaism. *See also* Cabala, Jews, Sabatai Sevi, Talmud.
— Clarke. Ten great religions.
— Dubois-Guchan. Tacite et son siècle.
— Gegenwart 10:526.
— Hamann. Golgotha und Schlebimini (Schriften 4:35).
— Hausrath. New Testament times: Time of Jesus.
— Hedge. Ways of the Spirit.
— Kip. Early conflicts of Christianity.
— Pfleiderer. Religion 2:268; — Philosophy of religion 3:117.
— Quinet. Oeuvres 1:371.
— Blending of Hellenism and. Drummond, Philo Judaeus 1:131.
— Darmesteter sur (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 6:306.
— depuis la captivité (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:114.
— Einfluss auf d. nichtjüdische Welt. Joël, Beiträge zur Geschichte d. Philosophie v. 2
— Present and future of (Cohn) Pams. religion v. 12.
— Reprobation of Yisroel (Mogyorosi) Pams. religion v. 13.
— Sectes avant le Christianisme (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 25:271.
— Thoughts on (Brandon) Pams. religion v. 13
— Traditions of the rabbins. De Quincey, Avenger.

Judas Iscariot.
— De Quincey. Essays.
— Légendes. Du Méril, Poésies latines au moyen âge.
— — des Mittelalters (Creizenach) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 2:177.

Judas Maccabaeus.
— Histories of the Jews by: Milman, Stanley, etc.
— Longfellow. Poems.

Judenknabe: *legend.*
— (Sprenger) Germania 27:129.

Judgment. *See also* Reason.
— and reasoning. Mill, Hamilton's philosophy v. 2.
— Casuistry of common sense. Pollock, Essays in jurisprudence.
— Dictated by interest. Helvétius, De l'esprit v. 2.
— Sur l'entendement (Gerdy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:88, 202.

Judgment, Day of.
— Frederick II. Oeuvres 15:1.
— Nicolaus Cusanus. Opera. 1565. 932.
— Quindecim signa ante Judicium. Herrig's Archiv 46:33.

Judiciary. *See also* Courts in law.
— Bacon (Sir Fs.). Essays.
— Schönberg. Politische Oekonomie 1:485.
— Aesthetische Seite (Holtzendorff) Rundschau 11:441.
— Elective. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 3:3.
— — (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:549.
— English. Todd, Parliamentary government in England v. 2.
— Extraterritorial rights. U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1881–2, v. 1.
— French (Le Berquier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:818.
— — Mœurs (Gournot) Rev. Nat. 16:542.
— — — au 8. siècle (Monod) Rev. Hist. 35:1.
— — Origines (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 27:397.
— — — (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:34:432.
— — Organization. Bentham, Works v. 4.
— — — (Barrot) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 95–98.
— — Réforme (Picot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 42, 43, 62.
— — — (Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 21–22.
— German (Coleman) U. S. Foreign relations 1882:134.
— — Reform (Schreck) Uns. Zeit 1878:2:172–
— Roman. Lex curiata de imperio (Allen) Am. Philol. Assoc. 19:5.
— Scotch reform. Bentham, Works v. 5.
— Tenure. Choate, Addresses.
— — Milton. Prose works.
— Schöffeninstitut in Deutschland (Rohde) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:337–
— United States. Adams (J:), Works 3:513.
— — Annals of congress.
— — Curtis (B: R.). Life and writings v. 2.
— — Federalist.
— — Holland. Life of Van Buren ch. 13.
— — Jennings. Eighty years of republican government.
— — Morris (G.). Speeches; — Life by Morris v. 3.
— — Municipalist 96.
— — (Noailles) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:571.
— — Rüttimann. Nordamerikan. Bundesstaatsrecht 1:280.
— — Webster (Daniel). Works 3:150.

Judith.
— Hebbel. Judith: Drama.
— and Holofernes (Hicks) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:261.

Jugurtha, *king of Numidia.*
— Sallust. Jugurthine war.

Julia, *daughter of Caesar.* B. C. 83–54.
— Vindication. Wieland, Werke 32:335.

Juliana, *St.*
— Cynewulf's. Quelle (Glöde) Anglia 11:146.
— Liflade. E. E. T. Soc. I:51.
— Priester Arnold's (Bartsch) Germania 28:257.

Julianus, F. C., *the apostate, emperor.* 331–363.
— Church histories by: Milman, Neander (v. 3), etc.
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:72.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— Merivale. Romans under the empire.
— Edict (Hertlein, Mommsen) Hermes 8:167, 172.
— et l'eglise (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:137.
— Romantiker. Strauss (D: F:), Schriften 1:175.
— Ungedruckte Brief (Henning) Hermes 9:257.
— View of Christianity (Gardner) Choice Literature 2:141.

Julius II, *pope.* 1441–1513.
— Creighton. Papacy during reformation v. 4
— Machiavelli. Works.
— Roscoe. Life of Leo X.

Julus terrestris. Development (Heathcote) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:157.

Junius, *pseudonymous political writer.*
— Bisset. History English parliament ch. 7.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors (Loughborough).
— De Quincey. Works 7:78.
— Macaulay. Essays; — Life by Trevelyan 2:285.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:326.
— Stanhope. History of England 5:211 and xxv.
— Authorship. Bibliography. Allibone, Dictionary of authors.
— — — Cushing. Initials and pseudonyms 145.
— — — Lowndes. Bibliographer's manual.

Junius, Francis. 1589–1677.
— Motley. Clement Marot v. 2.

Juno, *divinity.*
— and Enceladus. Bronze (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:90.
— Athena glaukopis (Hildebrandt) Philologus 46:201.
— Athena Parthenos. Statuette (Newton) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:1.

Jupiter, *divinity.*
— Titles. Rawlinson's Herodotus 1:560.

Jupiter, *planet.*
— Conjunction with Saturn, 1623. Kepler, Opera v. 7.
— Grande inégalité (Pontécoulant) Paris, Mém. Savans Etrang. 6:389.
— Satellites, 1642–3. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. 4:552.
— — Eclipses (Goldingham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808:322.
— — Théorie des mouvements (Souillart) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 30.
— — Transits (Davidson) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. v. 1.

Jupiter Ammon.
— St. John. Libyan desert 136.

Jura mountains.
— German (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.
— Travail et les mœurs (Audiganne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:882.

Jurieu, Pierre, *theologian.* 1637–1713.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.

Jury.
— Bentham. Works 2:117.
— Blackstone. Commentaries v. 3.
— Hallam. Europe in middle ages 2:386.
— Rowland. British constitution.
— Stubbs. Const. history of England.
— a failure? (McGraw) Californian 3:412.
— as judges of the law. Curtis (B: R.), Life and writings v. 2.
— Bill of 1873 (Oppenheim) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:517.
— Competenz f. Pressvergehen (Mittelstädt) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:436.
— Entstehung (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:81.
— et les avocats (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:610.
— Government by. Shelley, Prose works 2:323.
— Rights of. Erskine, Speeches 1:224.
— Unanimity of. Lieber, Misc. writings v. 2.

Jussieu, Antoine Laurent. 1748–1836.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 17.

Justice.
— Hume. Human nature v. 2.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos.; ed. Erdmann 118.
— Mill. Utilitarianism.
— Plato. Dialogues.
— a principle of divine government. Newman, Oxford sermons.
— England's injustice. Newman (F. W.), Christian commonwealth.
— et la charité. Saisset, Philosophie sensualiste 311.
— et les mœurs publiques (Boiteau) Jour. Écon. II:35:81, 255.
— Idea of. Proudhon, What is property?
— Organisation dans l'antiquité et les temps modernes (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:670; 92:274; 94:536; 95:570.
— Origine (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 3:129.
— Reparative. Fraternité et (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:281.

Justification. *See also* Antinomianism, Faith
— Works of: Bunyan, Cranmer, Edwards, Wesley, Witherspoon, etc.

Justinianus I, F. A., *emperor.* 483–565. *See also* Civil law.
— Histories of Rome by: Gibbon (ch. 40), Merivale.
— Finlay. History of Greece 1:193.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders 3:595.
— Gesetzebung (Seuffert) Rundschau 39:446.

Justinus, *St., martyr.*
— Passages in. Gibbon, Miscell. works 1:456.

Jutland. *See* Denmark.

Juvenalis, D. J., *satirist.*
— Dubois-Guchan. Tacite et son siècle 2:146
— Suetonius. Lives.
— (Weidner) Jahrb. Philol. 135:279.
— et son temps (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:141.
— Geburtsjahr (Schwabe) Rhein. Mus. 40:25.
— Life and poems (Nettleship) Jour. Philol. 16:41.
— Notes (Mayor) Jour. Philol. 16:220.
— Prosodische Florilegium (Stephan) Rhein. Mus. 40:263.
— Witz und Humor (Jessen) Philologus N. F. 1:321.

Juvencus, C. Vettius Aquilinus.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 1:195.

Kabala. *See* Cabala.

Kabylia. Insurrection, 1871 (Watbled) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:625.
— Kabyles des Djurdjura (Bibesco) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:562, 951; 60:862; 62:113

Kairwan, *Tunis.*
— (Maupassant) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:520.
— Pilgerfahrt. Rundschau 53:285.

Kaiserfeld, Moritz von.
— (Rullmann) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:253.

Kalewala, *Finnish epic.*
— (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:300.
— Grimm. Kleinere Schriften 2:75.
— Latham. Nationalities of Europe 1:177.

Kaffraria.
— Kafirs et (Capus) Rev. Sci. 43:1, 237.

Kamtchatka. *See also* works on Siberia.
— Cochrane. Pedestrian journey.

— Cook (James). Third voyage v. 2–3.
— Harris. Voyages 2:1016.
— Kotzebue. Voyage. 1815. 3:261; — New voyage 2:1.
— Langsdorff. Voyages 2:252.
— La Pérouse. Voyage v. 2.
— Agriculture (Beaumont) Geneva Soc. Géogr. Mém. 1:117.

Kanada, *oriental philosopher.*
— (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:321.

Kangaroo. Generation of marsupials (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:333.
— Pouches, mammary glands (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:671.

Kansas.
— in 1819. Long, Expedition.
— in 1854–8. Emerson (R. W.), Miscellanies.
— — Johnston. Representative Amer. orations v. 2.
— — N. Y. Tribune almanac 1855–1868.
— — Seward. Works 4:385, 433, 479, 512–
— — Sumner. Works.
— — Geary's administration. U. S. House M. Docs. 1868–9.
— Vorgänge u. Zustände. Uns. Zeit 1857:225.

Kant, Immanuel. 1724–1804.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:29.
— Histories of philosophy by: Cousin (v. 5), Fisher (v. 3–4), Fortlage, Murdock, Windelband (v. 2).
— Bowen. Critical essays.
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism in New England.
— Hedge. Atheism in philosophy.
— Hegel. Werke 15:499.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 1:137.
— Jouffroy. Droit naturel 2:231.
— Michelet. Entwickelungsgeschichte neueste deutsche Philosophie.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 1:147.
— Rosmini. Origin of ideas v. 1.
— Saisset. Scepticisme.
— Schelling. Werke I:6:1; 10:73.
— Wyld. Philosophy of the senses 426.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philos. seit Leibniz.
— and Lessing. Philos. Monatsh. 17:193.
— and materialism. Lange, History of materialism v. 2.
— and Rousseau (Nolen) Rev. Philos. 9:270.
— — (Stein) Rundschau 56:206.
— and Schiller. Flint, Philosophy of history 1:388.
— Antécédents de la philos. critique (Vacherot) Rev. Philos. 1:248, 367.
— Cantoni on (Lasson) Philos. Monatsh. 22:500.
— Empiristische Periode (Heymans) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:572.
— Dernières années. Cousin, Fragments philosophiques 5:1.
— Doctrines religieuses (Bartholmèss) Acad. Sci. Mor. 29:425; 30:119.
— Drei Reden zu. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12:139.
— ein Pessimist? (Hartmann) Philos. Monatsh. 19:463.
— Encyklopaedie. Herder, Briefe Beförd. Humanität 6:168.
— Entwicklungeschichte (Erdmann) Philos. Monatsh. 19:129.
— Ethik. Schopenhauer, Grundlage der Moral.
— — (Spencer) Zeits. Philos. 95:57.
— Fichte's exposition of. Bowen, Critical essays.
— Gesetz der Stetigkeit (Stadler) Philos. Monatsh. 16:577.
— Kategorienlehre. Psychol. Grundanschauung (Lehmann) Philos. Monatsh. 20:98.
— Kategorische Imperativ u. Preussen (J. Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:505.
— Kosmologische Antinomien (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 2:495.
— Last days. De Quincey, Narr. and misc. papers v. 2.
— Lehre v. analyt. Urtheil (Koppelmann) Philos. Monatsh. 21:65.
— Lehre v. Ding-an-sich. Phasen (Windelband) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 1:224.
— Life, and position in philosophy. *In his* Prolegomena; tr. by Bax.
— Maitres (Nolen) Rev. Philos. 7:481.
— Mémoire sur (Cousin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 80:405.
— Metaphysic of ethics. Green (T: Hill), Works 2:83.
— Metaphysicher Standpunkt, 1774 (Erdmann) Philos. Monatsh. 20:65.
— Metaphysik, Naturphilosophie. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 3:117, 229, 440.
— Moral philosophy. Gostwick, German culture.
— Morale de (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. v. 11–12.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 3:113.
— — (Spencer) Rev. Philos. 26:1.
— Moralprincip. Zeller, Vorträge 3:156.
— — Zeller's Angriff (Becker) Philos. Monatsh. 24:529.
— Nachgelassene Werke (Pflugk-Harttung) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:31.
— Philosophical essays. De Quincey, Philosophical writers v. 1.
— Philosophy. Müller, Science of thought v. 1.
— — Schopenhauer. Werke 5:84.
— — Caird on. Green (T: Hill), Works 3:126.
— — condemned. James, Substance and shadow.
— — criticised. McCosh, Realistic philosophy 2:189.
— — epitomized. Robinson (H: Crabb), Diary
— — Sainte's. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1:251.
— — Synthesis in (Manno) Zeits. Philos. 94:29, 182.
— Praktische Vernunft. Cousin, Philosophie moderne 1:322.
— — Construction des postulats (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 6:129.
— — Deduction. Baader, Werke 1:1.
— — Primauté (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. 27:374.
— Prolegomena. Blattversetzung (Vaihinger, Witte) Philos. Monatsh. 15:321, 513; 19:145.
— — Erdmann-Arnold'sche Controverse (Vaihinger) Philos. Monatsh. 16:44.
— Reine Vernunft. Brownson, Works 1:130.
— — Cousin. Philos. moderne 1:253–; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:163.
— — (Erdmann) Rundschau 29:253.
— — Green (T: Hill), Works v. 2.
— — (J. Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:386.
— — Critique littéraire (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. v. 1.
— — et la religion (Nolen) Rev. Philos. 9:648.
— — Jubiläum. Gartenlaube 1881:308.

— — Vermittlung d. princip. Gegensätze durch (Witte) Philos. Monatsh. 17:602.
— Rostocker Hdss. (Dilthey) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:592; 3:79.
— Scepticisme moderne (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:469.
— Stellung zur Politik (Friedländer) Rundschau 9:241.
— — (Schubert) Hist. Taschenbuch 1838.
— Synthetische Urtheile a priori (Seydel) Zeits. Philos. 94:1; — (Fischer) 95:42.
— — in ihrer Bedeutung für d. Mathematik (Reichardt) Philos. Stud. 4:596.
— Teleologie (Vold) Philos. Monatsh. 18:542.
— Trendelenburg-Fischer Controverse (Cohen) Zts. Völkerpsych. 7:249.
— und d. preuss. Staat (Prutz) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:535.
— Vater d. Pessimismus (Hartmann) Unsere Zeit 1880:1:262–
— Verhältniss z. Kunst (Friedländer) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:113.
— Vernunftrecht. Bluntschli, Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Was uns K. sein kann? (Paulsen) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 5:1.
— Watson on. Green (T: Hill), Works 3:147.
— Zwei Beiträge zum Verständniss (Baumann) Philos. Monatsh. 18:257.

Kanter, Maria M.
— Herder. Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 31:1.

Kapp, Friedrich. 1824–84.
— Deutsche Rundschau 41:456.
— (Holst) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:217.

Karamsin, N. M., *historian.* 1765–1826.
— Alison. Essays.

Karens, *of Burmah.*
— (Cross) J. Am. Orient. Soc. 4:289.
— Inscription (Bunker) J. Am. Orient. Soc. 10:172.

Karl: *niederlandisches Gedicht.*
— Zeitschrift deutsch. Alterthum 1:97.

Karlmeinet: *Gedicht.*
— (Bartsch) Germania 6:28.

Karpathos. *See* Carpathus.

Karr, J: Alphonse, *novelist.* 1808–
— Mirecour. Contemporains.

Karschin, Anna L.
— Gedichte. Herder, Werke 20:269.

Kashgar. *See also* Turkestan.
— et les passes du Tian-Chan (Seeland) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:684; 4:37, 306.

Kaspar *von der Roen.*
— (Zarncke) Germania 1:53, 239.

Kastner, Joh. George, *poet.* 1810–67.
— (Jan) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:160.

Katzianer, Hans.
— im Turkenkrieg, 1527 (Voigt) Hist. Taschenbuch 1844.

Kauffmann, Angelica, *painter.* 1741–1807.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— Ellet. Woman artists 144.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts ch. 4.
— Thackeray (Miss). Miss Angel (fiction).

Kaulbach, Wilhelm von, *painter.* 1805–74.
— (Hausrath) Rundschau 55:96.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 3:523.
— Howitt. Art student in Munich v. 1.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst v. 2.
— Unsere Zeit 1874:2:433.
— et l'école réaliste (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:628.
— Zur Kenntniss. Rundschau 1:58.

Kean, Edmund, *tragedian.* 1787–1833.
— Baker. English actors 2:127.
— Dana (R: H:). Poems and prose.
— Doran. Annals of the stage.
— (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:403.
— Macready. Reminiscences.

Keats, John, *poet.* 1795–1821.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism, 2d. series.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 4:210.
— De Quincey. Essays on the poets.
— Hunt. English poets 230.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Lowell. Among my books v. 2.
— Masson. Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats.
— Rossetti. Famous poets. Portrait.
— Shelley. Adonais: elegy; — Prose works, *index.*
— (Teste) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:94:402.
— Ward. English poets 4:427.
— Whipple. Essays v. 1.
— Grave. Photograph of. (*In* Photo. case).
— Paganisme (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 69:291.

Keble, John, *vicar of Hursley.* 1792–1866.
— Poems. Newman, Essays: critical v. 2.
— — Shairp. Studies in poetry.

Keith, J., *Prussian field-marshal.* 1696–1758.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 13.

Keller, Gottfried. 1819–76.
— (Bourdeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:882.
— (Brahm) Rundschau 31:403.
— Preussische Jahrb. 5:70.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:87.
— Zuricher Novellen (Scherer) Rundschau 17:324–

Kemble (Sartoris), Adelaide. 1816–
— Jameson (Mrs.). Essays.

Kemble, Charles. 1775–1854.
— Macready. Reminiscences.

Kemble, Frances Ann. 1809–
— Jameson (Mrs.). Visits and sketches 2: 269; — Sketches of art.
— First appearance. Talfourd, Writings.

Kemble, John Philip. 1757–1823.
— Baker. English actors.
— Doran. Annals of the stage.
— Macready. Reminiscences.

Kenilworth, *England.*
— Beauties of England and Wales 15: pt. 2.
— Scott. Kenilworth (fiction).
— Photograph (*In* Photograph case).

Kent, James, *American jurist.* 1763–1847.
— (Street) N. Y. Council of revision 162.
— Commentaries. Legaré, Writings 2:102.

Kent, Victoria M. L., *duchess of.*
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Kentucky.
— in 1817. Fearon, Sketches of America 237.

Kepler, Johann, *astronomer.* 1571–1630.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 35:849; — Smithsonian Report 1869.
— Brewster. Martyrs of science.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 6:1.
— Sigwart. Kleine Schriften v. 1.
— Society Diffusion Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.
— Life. *In his* Opera omnia 8:668.

Kepler's problem.
— Solution (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816-17.
— — (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— — (Ivory) Roy. Edin. Trans. 5:203.

Keppel, Aug., *viscount, admiral.* 1725-86.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Kerguelen island.
— Challenger voyage. Narrative 1: pt. 1.
— Botany and zoology. Roy. Soc. Trans. v. 168.

Kern county, *California.*
— Desert lands, 1877. Pams. California v. 7.
— — United States vs. Ja. B. Haggin. Testimony at Visalia, 1877.

Kerner, Justinus A. C. 1786-1862.
— Barthel. Deutsche Nationalliteratur 231.
— Herrig's Archiv 13:394.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 1:119-174.

Kéroualle, L. P. de, *duchess of Portsmouth.* 1652-1734.
— (Forneron) Revue Historique 28:1.

Kerr, William, *3d earl of Lothian.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Kerry, *Ireland.*
— Fortnight in. Froude, Short studies v. 2.

Kertch, *Crimea.*
— Ornaments and armor from (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:62.

Ketones.
— Aromatic (Pampel) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Ferricyankaliumlösungen (Irish) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Isopropylphenyl- (Rattner) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.

Key, Francis Scott. 1779-1843.
— Scharf. History of Maryland 3:117.

Khartoum, *Egypt.*
— Battle, 1885. Knox, Decisive battles.
— Meteorology (Kreil) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 15.
— Reise nach Gondar (Fenzl) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 8.

Khereddin-Pasha, *Turkish statesman.*
— Unsere Zeit 1879:1:137; 2:401.

Khiva.
— Burnaby. Ride to Khiva.
— Fall, 1873 (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 5:127.
— — Knox. Decisive battles.
— — (Vambéry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:504.

Kidd, *Captain* William, *pirate.* d. 1701.
— Macaulay. History of England.
— Winsor. History of Boston 2:173.

Kidneys. *See also* Nephritis.
— Becken d. Säugethiere (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 31.
— Leukaemische Erkranken (Weber) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Malpighian bodies (Bowman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1842:57.
— Quergestreifte Muskelarcom (Bott) Giessien Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Structure, functions, disease. Brunton, Disorders of digestion.
— Tumors (Bieck) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Kilauea. *See* Mauna Loa.

Kilcolman, *Ireland.* Ogam monument (Graves) Roy. Irish Trans. 29:33.

Kildare, *Ireland.* Kilossy church (Beauford) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.

Killigrew, *Mrs.* Anne. 1660-85.
— Walpole. Anecdotes v. 3. Portrait.
— Elegy on. Dryden, Poems.

Kindergarten.
— School reports: California (1874-5:163), Michigan (1877:287), Ohio (1882:271,301), St. Louis (1874-5:95; 1876-7; 1878-9:192), San Francisco (1880:360).
— Froebel. Pädagogik des Kindergartens.
— Hanschmann. Friederich Fröbel.
— National Educational Assoc. 1880:128; 1887:332; 1888:325.
— Benefits of. Royce, Race education.
— Froebel und. Ueber Land u. Meer 48:579.

Kinematics. *See* Motion.

King, James (King of William).
— Shuck. Representative men of Pacific.

King, John C. 1806-82.
— Lee. Sculptors v. 2.

King, Thomas Starr, *D.D.* 1824-64.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1865.
— Lloyd. Lights and shades of San Francisco.
— Shuck. Representative men of Pacific.
— Stillé. Sanitary commission 212.
— Whipple. Character and characteristic men.
— Life. *In his* Christianity and humanity.

King, W:, *archbishop of Dublin.* 1650-1729.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.

Kings. *See also* Coronation, Monarchy, Princes, Sovereignty.
— Divine right of. Brockhaus, Legitimätsprincip 91.
— — Dante. De monarchia bk. 3.
— — Filmer. Patriarcha.
— — Puffendorf. Law of nature bk. 7, ch. 8.
— — Sidney. Discourses conc. government.
— — Wieland. Werke 30:283.
— English. Gentry u. Abstammung (Ascher) Rundschau 61:121.
— — Racines populaires (Boutmy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:525.
— Increase of power. Walker, Royal power in France.
— Relation to early civil justice. Maine, Early law and custom.

Kings, Books of (Biblical).
— Chronology (Smith) Jour. Philol. 10:209.

Kingsley, Charles, *canon.* 1819-75.
— Bayne. Essays in criticism v. 2.
— (Max Müller) Rundschau 11:483.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 3.
— Two years ago (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:595.
— Westward ho! Brimley, Essays.

Kingsley, *Prof.* James L. 1778-1852.
— (Thacher, Woolsey) Pams. biography v. 4.

Kinkel, J. Gottfried. 1815-82.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
— (Mansbach) Unsere Zeit 1883:1:751.
— Histories of German literature: Barthel (531).

Kino, Eusebio Francisco, *padre.*
— Memorials. Hutchings' Cal. Mag. v. 4.

Kinship. *See also works on* Marriage, Family, Wills, Clans.
— McLennan. Studies in ancient history.

— Morgan. Systems of consanguinity (Smithsonian Contrib. v. 17).
— and custom (Jevons) Jour. Philol. 16:87.

Kirby, *Hon.* Ephraim. 1757–1801.
— (Garlick) Western Reserve Hist. Soc. Tracts 58.

Kirchhoff, Gustav Rob. 1824–
— (Helmholtz) Rundschau 54:232.
— (Pisko) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:269.

Kirchmann, Jul. Hermann von.
— Unsere Zeit 1869:2:461.

Kirghiz (Kirgheez).
— Poésie populaire (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:543.
— Ueber die ächten (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1864.

Kirtland, Jared P. 1793–1877.
— National Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Kitai and Karakitai.
— Beitrag zur Geschichte Asiens (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.

Klaproth, Martin H: 1743–1817.
— (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.

Klaucke, Paul. 1839–88.
— Lebensbild. Jahrb. Philol. 140:206.

Kleber, J. B., *general.* 1754–1500.
— (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33:139.

Klein, Ernst Ferdinand. 1744–1812.
— (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

Klein, Julius Leopold. 1804–76.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1876:2:561.

Kleist, H: B. W: von, *dramatist.* 1776–1811.
— Preussische Jahrb. 2:599.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1:75.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:593.
— Leben (Wilbrandt) *In* Kleist's Werke.
— Neues über (Bormann) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:549.
— Prinz von Homburg. Hebbel, Werke 11:196.
— Robert Guiskard (Brahm) Rundschau 39:52.
— Schuld u. Schicksal im Leben (Isaac) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:433.
— Stil (Weissenfels) Herrig's Archiv 80:369.

Klement, Michael von.
— Prozess wider (Friedberg) Hist. Zts. 62:385.

Klopstock, F: G. 1724–1803.
— Histories of German poetry by: Bohtz, Gervinus (4:126), Hillebrand (1:70).
— Jameson (Mrs.). Loves of the poets ch. 30.
— Schubart. Werke 6:36.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 10:1–170.
— Grammatische Gespräche. Schlegel (A. W: v.), Werke 7:197.
— Messias. Herder, Werke 1:277.
— — (Pawel) Zts. deutsche Philol. v. 21.
— mit Homer verglichen. Herder, Werke 1:296.
— Oden. Herder, Werke 20:327.
— Poetische Sprache (Würfl) Herrig's Archiv v. 64–65.
— Revolutionsoden (Niemeyer) Herrig's Archiv 22:1.
— Streitigkeiten mit Cramer u. Wieland. Herder, Werke 1:513.
— Sylbenmaas. Herder, Werke 1:207.

Klosterrad.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 16

Klotz, C. Ad. 1738–71.
— Homerische Briefe. Herder, Werke 3:195.

Klüber, Johann L., *jurist.* 1762–1837.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2:473.

Knee.
— Joint. Lipoma des (Wagner) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Patella. Extracapsuläre Brüche (Rödiger) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Phänomen im Kindesalter (Zeising) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Kneller, *Sir* Godfrey. 1646–1723.
— Walpole. Anecdotes of painting v. 3.

Knesebeck, K: F: *Freiherr* von der.
— (Lehmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:1.
— Mission to Russia, 1812 (Duncker) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:34.

Knighthood. *See also* Chivalry, Crusades, Teutonic Knights, Tournaments, names of famous knights as Bayard, George (St).
— Maner of makynge. Camden Soc. II:28:106.

Knights Hospitallers of St. John. *See also* Malta, Rhodes.
— Kip. Historical scenes.
— Schiller. Werke 11:311.
— Universal history: modern 15:199.
— Vertot. History of the Knights of Malta.
— in England, 1338 (Thame) Camden Society 65.
— Letze Zeiten (Reumont) Hist. Taschenbuch 1844.

Knights of Labor.
— Mission (Scott) Overland II:9:470.
— Esquisse historique (Wright) Jour. Écon. IV:37:399.
— Troubles in central states, 1886. U. S. House Rept. 1886–7, v. 3.

Knights Templar. *See also* Freemasonry.
— Addison (C. G.). Knights Templars.
— Findel. Geschichte der Freimaurei 808.
— Keightley. Secret societies of middle ages.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:238.
— Welcke. Geschichte der Tempelherrenordens.
— Abolishment, 1316. Histories of Europe by: Hallam, etc.
— — (Gebhardt) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:537.
— — Martin. Histoire de France.
— — Michelet. Histoire de France 3:91.
— — Milman. Latin Christianity v. 6.
— — Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques italiennes 2:417–
— — Turner. England in middle ages 1:579,
— in Germany. Staat zur Zeit seiner Blüthe (Sattler) Hist. Zeits. 49:229.
— Lother und Maller. Schlegel (K: W: F: v.). Werke 7:189.
— Trial (Soldan) Hist. Taschenbuch 1845.

Knobelsdorff, H. G. W. von.
— Éloge. Frederick II, Oeuvres 7:32.

Knots.
— (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:145.

Know-nothing party. *See also* American party.
— Brownson. Works 18:300–380.
— Hambleton. Virginia campaign of 1855.

Knowledge. *See also* Culture, Doubt, Hypothesis, Perception, Science, Senses.
— Ward. Dynamic sociology 2:470.

— Absolute. Hegel, Werke 2:574.
— — and relative. Mill, Hamilton's philosophy v. 1.
— and scepticism. Bowne, Theism.
— Bases of. Murphy, Scientific bases of faith.
— Begriff (Göring) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. v. 1–2.
— — Grundlegung (Staudinger) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 6:413.
— De docta ignorantia. Nicolaus Cusanus, Opera.
— Doctrine of. Fichte, Popular works v. 2.
— Élements selon Hume (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 12:314, 331.
— Ferrier's theory. Fraser, Essays in philosophy.
— Goethe's Erkenntnissprincip (Harpf) Philos. Monatsh. 19:1.
— Grenzen d. historischen (Vischer) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:56.
— Learning and professional skill. Newman, Idea of a university.
— Locke's theory. McCosh, Realistic philosophy 2:37.
— — Stewart. Philosophical essays.
— Modern improvements of. Glanvil, Essays. 1676.
— Nature of. Bolingbroke, Works 5:119.
— — kinds, uses. Plato, Dialogues.
— Relativity of. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.
— — Fiske. Cosmic philosophy v. 1.
— — Seth. On the Scottish philosophy.
— Scientific. Importance to practical men. Everett. Orations 1:246, 307.
— — Postulates. Bowne, Theism.
— Secular. Negative properties. Newman, Discussions and arguments.
— Theory of (Sécretan) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1: 251.
— Unification of. Guthrie, On Spencer's U. of knowledge.
— Unknown. Davy, Works 9:278.
— — Philosophie de (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. v. 5–6.
— — Théorie de (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 6:270
— Woman's influence on progress of. Buckle, Essays.

Knowles, James S., *dramatist.* 1784–1862.
— Macready. Reminiscences.
— William Tell (Schirmer) Anglia 12:1.

Knox, John, *Scotch reformer.* 1505–72.
— Carlyle. Portraits of Knox.
— Froude. Short studies v. 1.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Kobell, Franz W. von. 1803–82.
— (Eisenhart) Unsere Zeit 1885:1:266.

Koberstein, Karl August. 1797–1870.
— Zeitschrift deutsche Philologie 2:507.

Koch, Karl Friedrich. 1813–72.
— Zeitschrift deutsche Philologie 5:98.

Kock, C: Paul de, *novelist.* 1791–1871.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Unsere Zeit 1871:2:710.

Kollin battle, 1757.
— Duncker. Zeit Friedrichs d. Grossen 49.

Koltzoff-Massalski, Helena Ghika, *princess* (Dora d'Istria, *pseud.*). 1828–88.
— Unsere Zeit 1866:1:431; 1887:1:663.

Kompert, Léopold.
— (Eisler) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:776.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:277.

König, Friedrich.
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 2:159.

König Rother. *See* Rother.

König vom Odenwalde: *Gedicht.*
— (Bahder) Germania 23:193, 292.

Königgratz. *See* Sadowa.

Königsberg, *Prussia.*
— Huldigungen u. Krönungen, 1663–1861 (Friedländer) Rundschau 12:101.
— Mission d. Steigentesch, 1809 (Stern) Hist. Zeits. 44:193.
— University in 1644, 1744 (Gervais) Hist. Taschenbuch 1844.

Königsmarck, P. C., *count.* d. 1694.
— Bauernfeld. Prinzessin von Ahlden: Drama.
— Blaze de Bury. Épisode de l'histoire du Hanovre.

Konrad. *See also* Conrad.

Konrad *von Fussesbrunnen.*
— Kindheit Jesu (Sprenger) Germania 27: 370; 30:153.
— — und d. Passional (Bartsch) Germania 5:432.
— und Konrad von Heimesfurt (Bartsch) Germania 8:307.

Konrad *von Marburg.*
— Deutschlands erster Inquisitor (Winckelmann) Rundschau 28:220.

Konrad *von Stoffel.*
— Gauriel von Montavel (Jeitteles) Germania 6:385.

Konrad *von Würzburg.*
— Aus Würzburg oder aus Basel? (Wackernagel) Germania 3:257.

Koran. *See also* Mohammed.
— Nicolaus Cusanus. Opera; — Wichtigste Schriften.
— Vertot. Knights of Malta 2:304.
— Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire sur (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:48.
— et l'Evangile. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes 3:131.
— Zweigehörnten (Graf) Zts. morgenl. Gesell. v. 8–9.

Körner, K: Theodor, *poet.* 1791–1813.
— Blackie. War songs of the Germans.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 5:1.
— Briefe der Familie. Rundschau v. 14–16.
— Leben. *In his* Werke.
— Schiller und. Hebbel, Werke 10:209.

Koschelew, Alexander.
— Denkwürdigkeiten. Rundschau 43:247–

Kosciusko, Thaddeus. 1750–1817.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:201.

Kossuth, Louis. 1802–
— Diplomatic Review 1855–
— Franzos. Halb-Asien 2:103.
— Urquhart. [Pamphlet writings] v. 1.
— in the United States. Annuaire d. d. Mondes 2:759; 3:667.
— — Curtis. Life of Webster.
— — Emerson. Miscellanies (Riverside ed.).
— — Seward. Works 1:172.
— — Sumner. Speeches; — Works 3:1.
— Souvenirs (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 42:689.

Kostza, Martin.
— Brownson. Works 16:226.

Kotzebue, A. F. Ferdinand von. 1761-1819.
— Assassination. Metternich, Memoirs 3: 253.
— — Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 6:28.
— Dramen. Börne, Werke 4:37, 49–
— Peru-Dramen (Bahlsen) Herrig's Archiv 81:353.

Krakatoa volcano.
— Royal Society of London. Report of committee on eruption.
— U. S. Surgeon-General of Navy, Report: 284 (U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 9).
— Lösung der Frage (Dessau) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:343.

Krakau. *See* Cracow.

Krasinski, Sigmund, *Polish poet.* 1806–62.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:327.

Krause, C. C. F.
— Flint. Philosophy of history.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 2:48.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philos. seit Leibniz.
— Aesthetik (Hartmann) Zts. Philos. 86:112.
— Vorlesungen. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12:641.

Krell, Nicolaus.
— (Zimmermann) Grenzboten 1874:1:2:441.

Krishna. *See also* Bhagavad Gita.
— Aventures et ses adorateurs (Pavie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:13:48.
— Krishnashtami (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1867.
— Légende (Schuré) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 87:285.
— — et le culte (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:208.
— Tod. Jaina Legende (Jacobi) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:493.

Krüdner, Barbara J., *baronne* de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.

Krupp, Alfred. 1812–87.
— Unsere Zeit 1887:2:414.

Kruse, Heinrich.
— Dramatische Dichtungen (Pyl) Herrig's Archiv 60:71.
— Wullenwever (Bernays) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:282.

Krylof, I. A., *Russian poet.* 1768–1844.
— (Bernhardi) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:463, 571.

Kublai Khan. *See* histories of China, Mongols, Tartars.

Kudrun. *See* Gudrun.

Kugler, Franz Theodor. 1808–58.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:719.

Ku Klux Klan.
— (Lutz) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:553.

Kulm battle, 1813.
— Heinsius. Klopstock's drei Gebete (Misc. pams. v. 8).

Kulturkampf in Germany. *See also* Roman Catholic church.
— Baring-Gould. Germany.
— Bismarck. Reden 2:106–
— Brownson. Works 13:384.
— (Evangelicus) Preuss. Jahrb. 57:492.
— Geffcken. Church and state.
— Grenzboten 1874:1:2:241–
— Müller. Politische Geschichte 1815–75. 512
— Thompson. American comments 33.
— U. S. Foreign relations 1875–6, v. 1.
— Deutschen und Szechen. Uns. Zeit 1880: v. 2.
— Verschiedenen Stadien (Nippold) Preuss. Jahrb. 23:325–; 24:381.

Kuppener, Christoph.
— Muther. Universitätsleben im Zeit d. Reformation.

Kurdistan.
— Central. Geography (Smith) J. Am. Orient. Soc. 2:61.
— Kurdes de l'Haimeneh (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:607.
— Mountain tour (Perkins) J. Am. Orient. Soc. 2:69.
— Stämme (Blau) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 12:584; 16:607.

Kuro-Siwo (Japan stream).
— United States Japan expedition v. 1–2.

Kurz, Hermann.
— (Laistner) Rundschau 13:472.

Kyd, Thomas.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 13:292.

Kynuric acid.
— (Haagen) Königsberg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Laach lake, *Prussia.*
— Dechen. Geognostischer Führer zu d. Laacher See.
— Auswürflinge (Hubbard) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Krystallinischen Gesteine (Dittmar) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Laas, Ernst.
— Worte am Grabe (Holtzmann) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 10:1.

Labé, Louise. *See* Perrin, Mme. L. L.

Labiche, Eugène Marin. 1815–
— Matthews. French dramatists of 19. century.
— Théatre (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:433.

Labillardière, J. J. H. de. 1750–1834.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 16.

Lablache, Luigi.
— (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:216.

La Boëtie, Etienne de. 1530–63.
— Lives of Montaigne.
— Desjardins. Moralistes français du 16. siècle.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi v. 9.

Labor. *See also* Apprentices, Association, Capital, Children, Coöperation, Friendly societies, Gilds, Industry, Machinery, Production, Strikes, Trade unions, Wages, Work.
— French works on. New themes for Protestant clergy 323.
— Works on political economy, especially: Cairnes, Carey, Fawcett, Roscher, Schönberg (2:787–), etc.
— Carlyle. Past and present.
— Greg. Rocks ahead. — Miscell. essays.
— Mongredien. Wealth creation.
— Ruskin. Time and tide.
— Amélioration (Royer) Jour. Écon. III: 13:404.
— American idea of (Ackley, Howison) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:238.

— and happiness. Lotze, Microcosmus v. 2.
— Bourse du, Paris (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:43:321.
— California national L. union. Pams. social science v. 2.
— Claims. Mill, Dissertations v. 2.
— Coalitions de patrons et (Eichthal) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:188.
— Convention of bureaus of. 1887. Pams. social science v. 3.
— Convict. Mass. Bur. Labor Statistics. Rept. 1879:19.
— — U. S. Labor Comm'r Report 1886.
— Demand for. Limits. Alison, Population 1:145.
— Depression in business and. 1879. U. S. House Misc. D. 1878–9, v. 3: 1879–80, v. 1.
— Division. Babbage, Economy of manufactures.
— — Roscher. Political economy.
— Économie politique de (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:202.
— Educated. Advantages (Waterhouse) Pams. on educ. v. 8.
— Elevation. Channing, Works v. 5.
— Employers and employed. Greg, Essays v.2
— — liability act, 1880. Pollock, Essays in jurisprudence.
— English, 1700–. Lecky, England in 18. century 1:604.
— European, 1878. U. S. House Ex. Doc. 1879.
— Frage (Schmoller) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:393–; 15:32.
— French. Arbeitsbuch (Stieda) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:159.
— Gefahrtragung (Hachmeister) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— German. Baring-Gould, Germany. 1879.
— — U. S. Consular report 74.
— — Anfänge d. Verfassung (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:16.
— — in fremden Erdtheilen (Scherzer) Rundschau 21:71.
— — Wo steht der Techniker? (Weber) Rundschau 30:420.
— — Zur Geschichte (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:26.
— Hours of (Cohn) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:58.
— — Morley. Life of Cobden: app.
— in middle ages. Stillé, Mediaeval history.
— — White. Outline of history lectures.
— intellectuel et manuel: fraternité (Simon) Jour. Écon. III:1:361.
— Lamartine on (Bastiat) Jour. Écon. I:10:209.
— Laws of Mexico. U. S. Consular report 73.
— Liberté du (Foville) Jour. Écon. IV:40:161.
— — (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:374.
— Organisation (Villermé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:177.
— — dans l'antiquité (Moreau-Christophe) Acad. Sci. Mor. 15:361.
— organisé et libre (Simon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:100.
— Piece-work. Evils. Kingsley, Alton Locke.
— Political function. Harrison, Order and progress 207.
— Progrès dans la classe ouvrière (Levasseur) Acad. Sci. Mor. 81:53.
— Recht auf (Scheel) Uns. Zeit 1885:2:89.
— — (Wessel) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:44.
— Repos hebdomadaire (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:337.
— Servitude. Michelet, Le peuple.
— Simon sur (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:614.
— State employment in times of distress. Arnold (A.), Social politics.
— Supply and demand (Jenkin) Grant, Recess studies.
— Thornton on. Mill, Dissertations v. 5.
— Thoughts on. Parker, Critical and misc. writings.
— Transferability. Bagehot, Economic studies.
— Unruhen in den Vereinigten Staaten (Doehn) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:206–
— Werthbegriff und (Beutner) Preuss. Jahrb. 23:448, 501.
— Zustände, 1886 (Stieda) Preuss. Jahrb. 57:180–

Labrador.
— in 1883. Stearns, Labrador.

La Bruyère, Jean de, *moralist.* 1644–96.
— Albert. Littérature au 17. siècle.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:358.
— Janet, Passions dans la littérature du 17. siècle.
— Caractères. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 1:122.
— Clefs de (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:833.

Labyrinths.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 3:687.

Lac. Analytical experiments (Hatchett) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804:191.

Lace. Yriarte. Venice ch. 17.

Lacépède, B. G. E. de La Ville, *comte* de.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:ccxii.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 26.

La Chabeaussière, A. É. X. P. de. 1752–1820.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

La Chapelle, Jean de. 1656–1723.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 7:401.

La Chaussée, P. C. Nivelle de. 1692–1754.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 8:113.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 1:261.

Lachelier, Jules.
— (Séailles) Rev. Philos. 15:22:282.

Lachmann, Karl K. F. W. 1793–1851.
— Grimm (J. L. C.). Kleinere Schriften 1:145; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.

La Clos, P. A. F. Choderlos. 1741–1803.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

La Condamine, C. Marie de. 1701–74.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Lacordaire, J. B. H. D. de. 1802–61.
— (Poitou) Revue Nat. 19:317.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 1:221; 15:122; — Nouveaux Lundis 4:392, 418.
— Confessions (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:225.

Lactantius, L. C. Firmianus. d. 325.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.
— Phoenix (Riese) Rhein. Mus. 31:446.
— — Echtheit (Dechent) Rhein. Mus. 35:39.

Lactic acid series.
— (Frankland) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:309.

Lactones. Action of halogen acids on (Leeds) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Ladrones islands.
— Lettres édifiantes 15:193.
— Universal history: modern 8:193.
— in 1685. Dampier, Voyage 1:283.
— in 1740. Anson, Voyage 446.
— in 1815–18. Kotzebue, Voyage 3:76; — New voyage 2:279.

Laevius.
— (Haeberlin) Philologus 46:87.

Laevulinic acid.
— (Thorn) Groningen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Bildung (Wehmer) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

La Fare, C. A., *marquis* de. 1644–1712.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:389.

La Farina, G. 1815–63.
— und d. italien. Nationalverein (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 23:362–

La Faye, J: F. Leriget de. 1674–1731.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 5:329.

Lafayette, M. J: Pl. R. Y. Gilbert de Motier, *marquis* de. 1757–1834.
— (J: Q. Adams) "Eulogies."
— Brougham. Statesmen v. 3.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:339.
— Everett. Orations v. 1.
— Fox. Speeches 5:212.
— Seward. Works 3:25, 588.
— Sparks. Correspondence Amer. revolution.
— Sumner. Works 5:389.
— Turnbull. Revolution of 1830. 238.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 17:250.
— Flucht aus Olmütz (Kapp) Rundschau [illegible]
— Life and services. Hillhouse, Dramas v. 2.

Lafayette, Marie M. Pioche de La Vergne, *comtesse* de. 1634–93.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:384.
— (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:470.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.

Lafemas, Barthélemy de. 1545–1612.
— (Laffitte) Jour. Econ. III:42:181.

Laffitte, Jacques. 1767–1844.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:145.

La Fontaine, J. de. *poet.* 1621–95.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 22:9.
— (Rane de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 3:550.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:650.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 7:348.
— Sheller. French authors v. 1.
— Fabeldichter (Meissner) Herrig's Archiv 35:159.

Lagoa Santa, *Brazil.*
— Race de (Hansen) Rev. Anthrop. III:4:76

La Gournerie, Jules de.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 44: cxxvii.

Lagrange, J. L., *comte* de. 1736–1803.
— Morton. Heroes of science: astronomers.

La Harpe, J: F. de, *critic.* 1739–1803.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 18. siècle 430.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Ligne. Mémoires v. 4.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 5:103.

Laissez-faire.
— Cairnes. Essays in polit. economy.

Lakanal, Joseph.
— (Miguet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 40:405.

Lake, Lakes.
— Shores (Gilbert) U. S. Geol. Survey, 5th. report.

Lake county, *Cal.*
— in 1883 (Elliott) Pams. California v. 3.

Lake dwellers.
— Italian (Castelfranco) Rev. Anthrop. III: 2:705; 4:412.
— Swiss. Keller, Lake dwellings.
— — (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:883.

Lally, T: A., *baron de Tollendal.* 1702–66.
— Trial (Hamont) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80: 633.

Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet de. 1744–1829.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 13.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 31.
— (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:142.
— Darwin, Goethe und (Haeckel) Rundschau 33:89.
— Psychologie de (Compayré) Rev. Philos. 6:1.
— Transformiste (Duval) Rev. Sci. 44:417.

La Marmora, A. F., *marchese* di. 1804–78.
— Rechtfertigungsschrift (Bulle) Grenzboten 1874:1:361

Lamartine, A. M. L. de Prat de. 1790–1869.
— Alison. Essays.
— Faguet. Études litt. sur le 19. siècle.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte.
— (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:438.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 8:95.
— Contemporaines. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:20.
— Leben, Poesie, Politik (Kolloff) Unsere Zeit 1868:2:1.
— Poesie (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 76:931.
— Raphaël. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:63.
— Religiöse Gedichte. Schlegel (K: F: W: v.), Werke 10:244.
— Vie littéraire et politique (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 88–90.

Lamb, Charles. 1775–1834.
— Bulwer. Prose works 1:89.
— De Quincey. Biographical essays; — Literary reminiscences v. 1.
— Hood. Prose works 3:393.
— and Dickens (Fitzgerald) Afternoon lectures 2:67.

Lambert, *bishop of Arras.* d. 1115.
— Histoire artésienne de la France v. 10.

Lambert, *St., bishop of Maestricht.*
— De triumpho. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., script. 25:169.

Lambert, Anne T. de Marguenat de Courcelles, *marquise* de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:217.

Lambert, John, *traveler.* 1775–
— Dwight. Travels 4:257.

Lambeth and the archbishops. Green, Stray studies from England.

Lamé, Gabriel. 1795–1870.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 41.

Lamellibranchiata. *See also* Oysters, Unios.
— Aquiferous system (Rolleston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:29.
— des braunen Jura von Berlin (Laube) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 27.

— in d. nordöstlichen Alpen (Zittel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 24.
— Megalodus. Gattung (Hoernes) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 42.
— Système nerveux (Duvernoy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 24:3.

Lamennais, H. F. R. de. 1782–1854.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:141.
— Dowden. Studies in literature.
— Correspondance. Caro, Nouvelles études morales.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 1, 11.
— Fall of. Brownson, Works 12:216.
— — Newman. Essays: critical v. 1.
— Indifférence en matière de religion. Baader, Werke 5:121–246.
— Oeuvres posthumes (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:765.
— Philosophie de (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:549; 92:156, 376.
— — (Binaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:803.

La Mettrie, J. O. de. 1709–51.
— Lange. History of materialism 2:49.
— Éloge. Frederick II, Oeuvres 7:22.
— et la critique allemande (Picavet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:361.
— Mémoire (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:163–

Lamia, Siege of. B. C. 323.
— (Schaefer) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.

La Monnoye, Bernard de. 1641–1728.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:81.
— Sainte-Beuve. Poésie fr. au 16. siècle 448.

La Motte, A. Houdart de. 1672–1731.
— Lettres sur "Omphale." Grimm-Diderot, Correspondance 15:281.

Lampadius, Jakob. 1593–1649.
— Politische Theorien d. 17. Jahrh. (Köcher) Hist. Zts. 53:402.

Lamprecht, *Pfaffe.*
— Alexanderlied (Bahder, Bech) Germania 30:257, 385.
— — (Harczyk) Zts. deutsche Philol. 4:1–

Lampreys and hag-fishes (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1843.

Lamps. Perpetual. Legends of (Bolton) Pams. history v. 13.

Lancashire, *England.*
— Laborers' distress, 1862–5. Blanc, Lettres sur l'Angleterre 3:91.
— — (Forcade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:674.
— Races of (Davies) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855:210.

Lancaster, John of Gaunt, *earl of.* 1340–99.
— Carter. Ancient sculpture 113. Portrait.
— Chronicon, a monacho S. Albani (Rolls chronicles, 64).

Lancelet (fish).
— Amphioxus (Goodsir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:247.
— — (Rohon) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.
— Bau des branchiostoma lubricum Costa (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.

Lancelot du Lak.
— (P. Paris) Romania 10:465.
— Deutsche Prosaromane (Peter) Germania 28:129.
— Sage (Martens) Roman. Stud. 5:557.

Land. *See also* Agrarian, Agriculture, Eviction, Ireland (Land question), Land tenure, Mortmain, Peasants, Public lands, Rent.
— Works on political economy, especially: Carey, Fawcett, George, Mill, Perry.
— Dove. Human progression.
— Laveleye. Primitive property.
— Spencer. Social statics.
— Abuses of landed gentry. Arnold (A.), Social politics.
— Acquisition by the poor. Alison, Population 2:1.
— Anglo-Saxon property. Turner, Anglo-Saxons v. 3.
— Common (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:451.
— — Origine en France (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 44:93, 106.
— Division du sol (Wolowski) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:640; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 42:95–
— — dans les Gaules (Dareste) Acad. Sci. Mor. 42:273, 383.
— — dans l'Yonne (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 70:151.
— — in France (Passy) Jour. Écon. I:15:1.
— — in Westfalen, 1824. Pams. on history v. 7.
— Egyptian system. Kenrich, History of Egypt 2:22.
— English. Blanc, Lettres sur l'Angleterre 4:263.
— — laws, 1880 (Ompteda) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:401, 449.
— Free. Arnold (A.), Social politics.
— Grundlagen des Stats. Bluntschli, Lehre v. d. Stat 1:254.
— Homeric system (Ridgeway) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:319.
— Monopoly in California. Pams. on California v. 9–10.
— Nationalization of (Fawcett, Wallace) Choice Lit. 2:9, 112, 243.
— New England colonies system (Egleston) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 4.
— Non-residence of landlords (Tozer) Camb. Philos. Trans. 7:189.
— Obligations of the soil. Greg, Miscellaneous essays.
— Peasant proprietorship. Greg, Mistaken aims of artizan class.
— — Laing on. Greg, Essays v. 1.
— — Prussian. Heron, Jurisprudence 685.
— Political economy and. Cairnes, Essays.
— Price in New York, 1791. N. Y. Doc. history 3:648.
— Propriété foncière. Jour. Écon. I–II, *index.*
— — (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:829.
— — dans les pays musulmans (Macarel, Worms) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:148–
— — en Algérie (Macarel, Worms) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:148, 187.
— — Evolution (Bernard) Jour. Écon. IV:35:173.
— — Statistique (Moreau-Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 34:5.
— Prussian Landrecht (History pams. v. 6; Misc. pams. v. 8).
— Reclamation (Lyster) Mich. Bd. Health 1879:233.
— — by iron dykes. Pams. engineering v. 1.

— — of tide. S. F. Mechanics' Inst. Rept. 1871.
— Transfer of. Arnold (A.), Social politics.
— Une forme du capital (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. III:10:5.

Land tenure.
— Bibliography. Library Jour. 6:268.
— Allen. Royal prerogative.
— Fawcett. Economical position of English labourer.
— Maine. Early institutions; — Village communities.
— Maurer. Geschichte d. Fronhöfe in Deutschland.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 5.
— Rogers. Cobden and modern political opinion.
— Etruscan. Crawford, Etruscan inscriptions 146.
— Javanese. Raffles, Java 1:150; 2:app.

Landais, Pierre.
— et la nationalité bretonne (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:454, 691.

Landi, Ortensio.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 7:1177.

Landini, Cristoforo, *philologist.* 1424–1504.
— Symonds. Renaissance.

Landor, Walter Savage. 1775–1864.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 4:300.
— De Quincey. Essays on the poets; — Works 8:284.
— Dowden. Studies in literature.
— (Forster) *In* Landor's Works v. 1.
— Frere. Works 2:285.
— Houghton. Monographs: personal.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Stedman. Victorian poets 33.
— Ward. English poets 4:465.
— Imaginary conversations. Stephen, Hours in a library v. 3.

Landseer, *Sir* Edwin H: 1802–73.
— British painters of 19. century.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.

Lanfranc, *archbishop of Canterbury.* 1005–89.
— Eadmer. Historia novorum (Rolls chronicles, 81).
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 8.
— Histories of England, time of Norman conquest.
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury 2:73.
— William of Malmesbury. De gestis pontificium (Rolls chronicles, 52).

Lanfrey, Pierre. 1828–77.
— (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:5, 634; 42:5.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:727.

Lange, C. K. Ludwig. 1825–85.
— Erinnerung (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 135:307.

Lange, Johann P., *theologian.* 1802–84.
— Schaff. Germany 381.
— Idéalisme (Heinse) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 1:173.
— — (Nolen) Rev. Philos. 4:380, 575.

Langland, William.
— Piers Plowman. Disraeli, Amenities of literature.
— — Lechler. Life of Wycliffe 70.

Langres, *France.*
— Depping. Voyage 66.

Langton, S., *archbishop of Canterbury.*
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury 2:658.
— Rapin. History of England 1:267.
— Thomson. Essay on Magna Charta.

Language. *See also* Accent, Alphabet, Aphasia, Etymology, Grammar, Grimm's law, Hieroglyphics, Names, Onomatopeia, Orthography, Philology, Phonetics, Prosody, Punctuation, Roots, Slang, Style, Thought, Translation, Vocabularies, Volapük, Writing, names of parts of speech and of individual languages.
— Bancroft. Native races 3:1.
— Bentham. Works v. 8.
— De Quincey. Works 8:76.
— Stewart. Philosophy of human mind v. 3.
— Acquisition chez les enfants (Taine) Rev. Philos. 1:5.
— als Kennzeichen der Nationalität (Böckh) Zts. Völkerpsych. 4:259.
— and race. Freeman, Historical essays v. 3.
— — Tylor, Anthropology.
— and writing (Scott) Class. Jour. 1:37; 2:422.
— Articulation (Whitney) Amer. J. Philol. 2:345.
— Barrier between man and beast. Müller, Science of thought v. 1.
— Begriff einer Sprachlehre (Jost) Herrig's Archiv v. 7–8.
— Combination illustrated by suffixes (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 15:111.
— Conditions logiques (Regnaud) Rev. Philos. 24:515.
— Confusion of languages. Philo Judaeus, Works v. 2.
— Consistency in views of (Whitney) Amer. J. Philol. 1:327.
— Darwin on. Müller, Chips v. 4.
— Development (Farrar) Jour. Philol. v. 1.
— — and families. Keary, Dawn of history.
— Emotional and imitative. Tylor, Primitive culture v. 1.
— Étude philosophique. Volney, Oeuvres v. 1.
— Evolution (Powell) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. 1st. report.
— — Gesetze (Tobler) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 3:30.
— — phonétique (Regnaud) Rev. Philos. 27:262.
— Formation. Smith (Adam), Works 5:1.
— Gefühl bei d. Deutschen u. Römern (Hildebrand) Zts. deutsche Philol. 2:253.
— Gemination in der Volksmundarten (Mieck) Herrig's Archiv 46:293.
— Gift at Pentecost. Herder, Werke 19:1.
— Harmony. Alembert, Oeuvres 3:107.
— Improvement. Herder, Sämmtl. Werke 1:159–; 2:29–
— Infantile (Humphreys) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1880:5.
— Kindheit der (Mieck) Herrig's Archiv 45:299.
— Malerische in (Hermann) Jahrb. Philol. 138:465.
— Material and form in (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1872:77.
— Mixture (Oetker) Preuss. Jahrb. 36:176.
— — (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 12:5.
— Müller's inconsistency (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1880:92.

— Nature, origine, formation (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 21:201.
— of animals. Good, Book of nature 289.
— Origin. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 1:255; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— — (Hale) Pams. language v. 2.
— — Hamann. Schriften; hrsg. v. Petri 3: 147.
— — (Kelle) Herrig's Archiv 20:297.
— — (Lasker) Rundschau 21:269.
— — Schelling. Werke I:10:419.
— — Wedgwood. Dictionary English etymology.
— — (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1870:84.
— — Herder über. Jacobi (F. H.), Werke 6:243.
— — Steinthal gegen Whitney. Zts. Völkerpsych. 8:216.
— Paléontologie des. Quinet, Création (Oeuvres v. 23).
— Parrots and nature of (Wilks) Rev. Philos. 9:65.
— Philosophy of. Donaldson, New Cratylus.
— — möglich? (Hornay) Herrig's Archiv 16:148.
— — Neueste (Bruchmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:409.
— Primeval (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 10
— Reason and. Herder, Werke 21:191.
— Schleicher's views (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1871:35.
— Science of (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 67:274.
— — Results. Müller, Chips v. 4.
— — — (Wilkins) Owens college essays.
— Sign. Bei den Arabern (Golziher) Zts. Völkerpsych. 16:369.
— — Indian (Mallery) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 1.
— — Theorie (Kleinpaul) Zts. Völkerpsych. 6:353.
— — Ursprung (Hirschfeld) Rundschau 22: 41.
— Sittliche in (Wundt) Rundschau 47:70.
— Sprachreflex, Nativismus (Marty) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 8:456; 10:69; 13 195, 304.
— Stratification. Müller, Chips v. 4.
— Streitfragen (Whitney) Rundschau 4:259.
— Study of modern. Hamerton, Intellectual life.
— — — (Hennequin) Mich. Sch. Rept. 1879: 147.
— — Place in a curriculum (Jacobi) Am. J. Psych. 2:91.
— Teaching (Jost) Herrig's Archiv 5:132.
— — Hamilton's method. Bleeck, Persian grammar.
— — — Smith (Sydney), Works 2:171.
— Theory of. Comte, Positive polity 2:182.
— — (Dewar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:387.
— Thought and. Hazard, Essay on language.
— — Lotze. Microcosmus 1:601.
— — (Miquel) Herrig's Archiv 11:129; 18:344.
— — Müller. Science of thought. 2 v.
— — (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 21:26.
— — Shedd. Discourses.
— — Smart. Thought and language.
— — word and deed (Cowell) Jour. Philol. 3:215.
— und das Erkennen (Jung) Philos. Monatsh. 23:179.
— Universal. Advantage to science. Candolle, Histoire des sciences 531.
— — Commendatio. Leibnitz, Opera philos. ed. Erdmann 162.
— — Conditions of (Ellis) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1888–90:59.
— — English to be the (Bell) Pams. language v. 2.
— — for the learned (Meierotto) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— Use. Calderwood, Mind and brain.
— Vermengung. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 2:339.

Languedoc.
— Note (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 53:384.
— Sous l'ancien régime (Lafarelle) Acad. Sci. Mor. 40:61, 349; 41:71.

Languet, Hubert.
— Author of Vindiciae contra tyrannos. Bayle, Dictionary 10:305.

Languet de Gergy, J: Jos., *archbishop.* 1677–1753.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:81.

Lanier, Sidney. 1842–81.
— Memorial of. 1888. Pams. biography v. 4.

Lansdowne, H: Petty-Fitzmaurice, *marquess* of. 1780–1863.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Lansdowne, William Petty, *marquess* of. 1737–1805.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Mémoires (Fontanès) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:802; 25:378.

Laocoon. *See also* Lessing (G. E.).
— Lessing. Laocoon.
— Neue Deutung (Blümmer) Jahrb. Philol. 123:17.
— Söhne in (Brunn) Rundschau 29:204.
— Wahrscheinliche Alter (Gerlach) Rhein. Mus. 17:443.

Laou-tsze.
— Douglas. Confucianism and Taouism.

La Place, P: S., *marquis* de. 1749–1827.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3:457.
— (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 10; *also in* Système du monde. 6e éd.
— Morton. Heroes of science: astronomers.
— Idée cosmologique. Faye, Sur l'origine du monde.
— Theorie. Kant, Lambert und (Döring) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:128.

Lapland.
— Du Chaillu. Land of the midnight sun.
— (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:21:243.
— Marmier. Lettres sur le nord.
— Märchen (Liebrecht) Germania 15:161.
— Mœurs (Rabot) Rev. Sci. 43:112.

Laprade, P: M. Victor R: de. 1812–83.
— (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:409.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:31:721.

La Rame, Louise de (Ouida, *pseud.*).
— Romans italiens (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:367.

Larcher, P: H., *Hellenist.* 1726–1812.
— Classical Journal 10:130.

Larevellière-Lépeaux, L. M. de.
— Mémoires (Destrem) Rev. Hist. 10:68.

La Rive, Arthur Auguste de. 1801–73.
— (Dumas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 40.

Larivey, Pierre de. 1550–1612?
— Einfluss auf Molière (Wenzel) Herrig's Archiv 82:63.

— Gebrauch d. Tempora u. Modi (Vogels) Roman. Stud. 5:445.

Larixinic acid.
— (Stenhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:53.

Larkin, Thomas O.
— Histories of California by: Bancroft (4: 706); Colton (428); Soule (756).

La Rochefoucauld, F., *prince de Marsillac, duc* de, *moralist.* 1613–80.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 11:404; — Nouveaux Lundis 5:371.
— Sévigné (Mme.). Lettres 12:482.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— Mémoires. *In his* Oeuvres v. 2–

La Rochefoucauld, *duchesse* de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F., *duc* de. 1747–1827.
— Dwight. Travels 4:235.

Laromiguière, Pierre.
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques 5:341–
— Philosophie (Mallet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12: 109.
— Vie et les travaux (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 35:183.

Larynx. *See also* Voice.
— Mechanism (Willis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:323.
— Schwindsucht (Blindermann) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Tuberculosis (Schwann) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— — Locale Behandlung (Wirz) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.

La Sale (La Salle), Antoine de. 1398–1461.
— (Stern) Herrig's Archiv 46:113.
— Cent nouvelles nouvelles (Volkmann) Herrig's Archiv 18:143.
— Testament de Pathelin (Muret) Herrig's Archiv 39:49.

La Salle, A. N., *marquis* de. 1735–1818.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

La Salle, Robert C., *explorer.* 1635–87.
— French. Hist. collections Louisiana.
— Parkman. La Salle.
— Sparks. American biography v. 11.
— Winsor. History of America 4:201.
— Voyage of the Griffon. Buffalo Hist. Soc. 1:253.

Lasaulx, Amélie de (*Soeur Augustine*).
— (Penchinat) Critique Relig. 4:161.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:698.

Lasca, Il. *See* Grazzini, A. F.

Las Casas. *See* Casas.

Lasioptera cerris.
— (Kollar) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1: 347.

Lasker, Eduard, *statesman.* 1829–84.
— Briefe (Rodenberg) Rundschau 38:443.

Lassalle, Fd. J. G., *socialist.* 1825–64.
— Works on socialism by: Ely, Laveleye, Rae, Schäffle.
— (Block) Jour. Écon. III:27:161.
— (Brandes) Rundschau 2:276, 369; 3:213.
— Hall. Aspects of German culture.
— Kaufmann. Utopias ch. 11–12.
— (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:867.
— Mariano. Lassalle e il suo Eraclito.
— Unsere Zeit 1865:561.
— Briefe an Sophie (Heinze) Uns. Zeit 1881: 1:292.
— Eine Liebe. Uns. Zeit 1878:1:241.

Lassay, A. L. de Madaillan de Lesparre, *marquis* de. 1652–1738.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 9:162.

Lassen county, *California.*
— History of Plumas, Lassen, and Sierra counties.
— Land and cattle co. Prospectus, 1884. Pams. California v. 3.

Lathom house; siege 1643.
— Hutchinson (*Col.* J.). Memoirs, app.

Lathræa clandestina.
— (Ducharte) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10:423.

Latin language.
— Abstractbildung durch d. Suffix *tion* (Meyer) Or. u. Occid. v. 2.
— Altes Latein (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 35: 627; 36:235; 37:516; 39:408; 42:582.
— Altitalische Studien (Bugge) Kuhn's Zeits. 22:385.
— Esvf und Oskisch mehr (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 30:436.
— Grammar. Study by Romans of 1st century (Nettleship) J. Philol. 15:189.
— — Mezentius zur (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 12:419.
— History (Keller) Jahrb. Philol. 133:261, 697, 843.
— Latinité des modernes. Alembert, Oeuvres 3:122.
— Locale Verschiedenheiten (Vogel) Jahrb. Philol. 127:177.
— Oskische Bleitafel (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 33:1.
— Partikeln auf *d* und *m* (Savelsberg) Rhein. Mus. 26:117, 370, 639.
— Prefix *væ* or *ve* (Williams) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:63.
— Pronunciation. Bacon (Roger), Opus tertium cap. 63–
— — (Fisher) Missouri Univ. Lectures 1879.
— — (Haldeman) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1873:44.
— — Plautus, Aulularia; ed. by Wagner; introd.
— — Heutige Aussprache (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 31:481.
— Punisches in (Hitzig) Rhein. Mus. 10:77, 152.
— Source of non-Hellenic portion (Williams) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:494.
— Stellung im deutsch. Gymnasium (Rothert) Herrig's Archiv 6:233.
— Study of (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:862.
— — Conington. Miscell. writings v. 1.
— — (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. IV:34:231.
— — (Kellogg) Californian 4:399.
— Suffixe *tia, tio* (Düntzer) Rhein. Mus. 34: 245–
— Wortbindungen (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. 3: 569.

Latin literature.
— Dubois-Guchan. Tacite et son siècle v. 2.
— Legaré. Writings 2:52.
— Lord. Old Roman world 262.
— Altitalisches Weihgedicht (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 33:271.
— Amatory writers (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.

— and art. Mommsen, History of Rome.
— Anthology (Baehrens) Rhein. Mus. 31:89, 254, 602; 32:211.
— — (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 9:186.
— — (L. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 18:432; 23:94.
— — (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 26:406.
— Prose development (Nettleship) Jour. Philol. 15:35.
— Study. Mediaeval. Great errors. Bacon (Roger), Opus minus.
— under Augustus and the Antonines. Friedländer, Röm. Sittengeschichte v. 3.
— — the Flavians. Merivale, Romans 8:69.

Latouche, H. T. de. 1785–1851.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 3:474.

Latour, Th. Baillet von, *count.*
— Murder. Coxe, House of Austria v. 4.

Latour d'Auvergne, Th. M. Corret. 1743–1800.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:293.

La Trappe, *France.*
— Chateaubriand. Vie de Rancé.
— Couvent de Staouéli (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 22:411.
— Refugees in United States (Flick) Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. 1:86.

Latreille, Pierre André. 1762–1833.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 32.

La Trémouille, C. de, *countess of Derby.* d. 1663.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Scott. Peveril of the peak (fiction).

Latude. *See* Masers de Latude.

Laube, Heinrich, *poet.* 1806–84.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1884:2:455.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:228.

Laud, William, *archbishop.* 1573–1645.
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury v. 11.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Neal. Puritans pt. 3, ch. 5.
— Church of England under. Masson, Life of Milton bk. 3.

Lauderdale. *See* Maitland.

Laughter.
— Essence dans les arts plastiques. Baudelaire, Oeuvres v. 2.
— Physiology of. Spencer, Universal progress 194.
— Théories du. Critique Philos. 9:67.

Laujon, Pierre, *poet.* 1727–1811.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Launfal, Sir: romance.
— Rawlinson version (Kittredge) Am. J. Philol. 10:1.

Laura, *friend of Petrarch.* *See* Noves.

Lauraguais, L. L. F., *comte* de, *duc de Brancas.* 1733–1824.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Lauremberg, Johann W: 1590–1658.
— (Grimm) Germania 2:298, 445.
— Scherzgedichte (Latendorf) Germania 21:53.

Laurens, Henry. 1724–92.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 420.

Laurentium.
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:762.

Lausanne, *Switzerland.*
— Gibbon. Miscellaneous works.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 3, 24.

Lauterberg. Mons Serenus monastery. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 23:130.

Lauzun, A. L: Gontaut, *duc* de. 1747–93.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:287.
— Madame de Coigny et (Du Bled) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:95:559.

Lava. *See also* Basalt, Volcanoes.
— des dykes de Thera (Fouqué) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 26.
— Experiments on whinstone and (Kennedy, Hall) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 5.
— Fields of northwest Europe. Geikie, Geological sketches.
— Structure of, consolidated on steep slopes (Lyell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:703.
— Studien (Penck) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.

La Vallière, F. L. de la Baume le Blanc, *duchesse* de. 1644–1710.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:451.
— Bulwer. Dramas v. 1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 3:451.
— Profession de foi. Bossuet, Oeuvres choisies v. 5.

Lavater, Jean Gaspard. 1741–1801.
— Gervinus. Deutsche Dichtung 5:307.
— Grimm. Life of Goethe.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 2:24.
— Wieland. Werke 35:297.
— Glaubensphilosophie. Fischer, Geschichte neuern Philos. 2:829.
— Würdigung (Feuerlein) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:253.

La Vire aux Mayens.
— (Gourdault) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:900.

Lavoisier, A. L., *chemist.* 1743–94.
— Brougham. Men of letters 1:227.
— Wurtz. History of chemical theory.
— Jeunesse, mort (Grimaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:884; 84:826.

Law, E:, *baron Ellenborough.* *See* Ellenborough.

Law, J:, *of Lauriston, financier.* 1671–1729.
— Histories of France by: Martin (v. 15), Michelet (v. 15), etc.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— Gayarré. History of Louisiana 1:193.
— Irving (W.). Woolfert's roost.
— (Kurtzel) Histor. Taschenbuch 1846.
— Saint Simon. Mémoires.
— Tocqueville. Règne de Louis XV. 1:110.
— (Vuitry) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:62:350, 817.
— La Jonchère: un émule de (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 63:5.
— Paris et la France sous (Michelet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:497.
— System (Davis) Pams. on finance v. 3.
— — Frignet. Association commerciale ch. 6.

Law, William. 1686–1761.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 2.

Law. *See also* Bankruptcy, Blockade, Brehon, Canon, Civil, Codes, Common, Constitution, Contract, Corporations, Courts, Criminal, Divorce, Evidence, Extradition, Habeas corpus, International, Judiciary, Jury, Legislation, Libel, Maritime, Natural, Partnership, Patents, Poor laws, Precedents, Right, Salic, Testimony, Treason, Trials, Usufruct.
— Eucken. Concepts of modern philosophy.

— Ferguson. Moral and polit. science v. 2.
— a bottomless pit (Arbuthnot) Arber's English garner v. 6.
— Administration in India, 1714. Lettres édifiantes 12:255.
— as a profession. Cicero, Oratio pro L. Murena.
— — Talfourd. Essays.
— Austin on. Mill, Dissertations v. 4.
— Chinese (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39:227; 40:203.
— Conflict of (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:392.
— Evolution, selon M. Maine (Penchinat) Crit. Philos. 11:65, 150, 161.
— French, dans l'orient (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:261.
— — Durée persistante, 1789 (Valette) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:185, 647.
— German. Aufnahme d. römischen Rechts (Boretius) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:105.
— Growth. Bushnell, Work and play 78.
— Grundbegriffe (Planck) Zts. Philos. 89: Beigabeheft.
— History in Massachusetts (Sullivan) Pams. history v. 2.
— Idée moderne du (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:517; 8:862.
— — en France (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:764; 26:501; 28:635.
— Icelandic. Conybeare, Place of Iceland.
— — Gottesurtheil im (Maurer) Germania 19:139.
— in general. Spencer, Recent discussions.
— Military. Russische Ständerecht. Uns. Zeit 1868:1:138.
— Moral influence. Newmann (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:84.
— Mosaic. Milman, History of the Jews 1:177.
— — Geschichtliche Stellung. Preuss. Jahrb. 57:339.
— Origin (Joly) Revue Philos. 15:170.
— Persian caliph. Kremer, Culturgeschichte d. Orients v. 1.
— Philosophy (Laferrière) Acad. Sci. Mor. 49:421.
— — (Steudel) Zts. Philos. 90:142.
— — Lasson's (Hartmann) Philos. Monatsh. 18:461.
— Physical. Conceptions of (Nipher) Pams. science v. 3.
— Principles (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. III:3:161.
— Progress. Millar, English government 4:266.
— Raisons d'établir ou d'abroger. Frederick II, Oeuvres 9:9.
— Reform in England, 1830. Bentham, Works.
— — Brougham. Speeches v. 2.
— Rules. Classification. Maine, Early law and custom.
— Study and teaching (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 42:481.
— — in Prussia. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:29.
— — — (Adickes) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:195.
— — Reform (Fuld) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:629.
— — und Prüfungsordnung (Eccius) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:164, 244.
— Suspensivbedingung (Gunkel) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Ueber Jugend u. Altern des (Giercke) Rundschau 18:205.
— Universal. Principe et fin (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 76:337.
— Universality. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.

Lawrence, G: A. 1827–76.
— Guy Livingstone (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:149.

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas, *painter.* 1769–1830.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.

Lawrence, William. 1791–
— (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:177.

Lawyers.
— American. Choate, Addresses.
— English (Franqueville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:529.
— — Founding of states (Hoar) Pams. law v. 4
— Ausbildung (Bähr) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:571.
— Barreau moderne (Le Berquier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:134; 43:162.
— dans la Grèce antique (Saripolos) Acad. Sci. Mor. 96:121.
— Deutsche Staatsanwaltschaft (Mittelstädt) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:19.
— Function, duties (Read) Pams. law v. 1.
— Institut d. Staatsanwaltschaft. Preuss. Jahrb. 4:22.
— of Boston. Winsor, History of Boston 4:571.
— Relations to literature (Rearden) Pams. law v. 4.
— Advocatur in Preussen. Preuss. Jahrb. 14:424.

Layamon.
— Histories of Anglo-Saxon literature.
— Morley. English writers.
— Paragogische *n* im (Stratmann) Anglia 3:552; 4:107.
— Possessives in *es* and *his* (Furnivall) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1865:75.
— Quellen (Wülcker) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 3:524.
— Spruch und Bild (Regel) Anglia 1:197.
— und Orm. Flexionsverhältnisse (Callenberg) Herrig's Archiv 57:317.
— Vers (Trautmann) Anglia 2:153.

Laybach, *Illyria.*
— Congress, 1821. Metternich, Memoirs.

Lazarus.
— Resurrection. Herder, Werke, hrsg. v. Suphan 31:339.

Lazarus, M.
— (Reinach) Revue Philos. 6:603.

Lazian language.
— (Rosen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.

Lead.
— Action of water on (Christison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:265.
— Arseniate (Gregor) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809: 195.
— Atomic weight of graphite (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:249.
— Gesetz betreffend den Verkehr (Wolffhügel) Berlin, Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten 2:112.
— Smelting (Keyes) Cal. State Mineralogist, Report, 1888.

Leadville, *Colorado.*
— Emmons. Geology and mineral industry.

Leake, W: M.
— Wiederentdeckung d. klassischen Länder (Curtius) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:237.

Leander. *See* Hero.

Learning. *See* Culture.

Least squares. *See also* Personal equation.
— Chauvenet. Spherical and pract. astronomy v. 2.
— Gauss. Methode der kleinsten Quadrate.
— Merriman. Least squares.
— Penny encyclopaedia.
— Method of (Bienaymé) Paris, Mém. Savans. Étrang. 15:615.
— — (Ellis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:204.
— — (Todhunter) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:219.

Leather. *See also* Tannin.
— and shoe industries. U. S. Consular report 59.
— and tests. Phila. Exhib. 1876. Reports v. 5.
— Discourse on. 1622. Arber's English garner v. 6.

Leaves. *See also* Botany, Plants.
— Anatomy (Loebel) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Buds. Schutzeinrichtungen (Feist) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— Décoloration par l'électricité (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 38.
— Organe nouveau (Turpin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:419.
— Respiration (Pepys) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843:329.
— Uses and origin of the arrangements. Wright, Philos. discussions.
— Venation der Apetalen (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 15.
— — der Bombaceen (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 14.
— — der Celastrineen (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 13.
— — der Farnkräuter (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22, 23.
— — der Loranthaceen (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 32.

Lebanon, Mount.
— et Daroud Pacha (Alaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:139; 63:5.
— in 1860. Guerre (Ferrette) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:1007.
— in 1874 (Vogué) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:328.
— Monks of. 1721. Kip, Historical scenes.
— Tour in (De Forest) Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc. 2:235.
— Traces of glacial action on (Thomson) Jour. Am. Or. Soc. 10:185.

Le Bon, G. F. Joseph.
— Fanatisme politique (Viel-Castel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:409.

Le Brun, Marie L.. E.., *painter.* 1755–1842.
— Ellet. Women artists.

Lebrun, P. D. Escouchard. 1729–1807.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:193.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 5:145; — Nouveaux Lundis 6:114.

Lebwin, *St., bishop of St. Amandi.*
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.

Lecanora ventosa.
— (Gümbel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 11.

Lecky, W: E: H., *historian.*
— History of England (Filon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:56.
— Moraliste (Carrau) Rev. Philos. 6:344.

Leclerc, Jean, *Swiss divine.* 1657–1736.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.

Le Clerc, Joseph Victor. 1789–1865.
— (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:341.

Le Clerc du Tremblay, F: *See* Joseph (le père).

Leclercq, Michel Théodore.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 3:526.

Le Conte, J:, *LL.D.*
— Portrait (Photograph case).

Le Conte, J: Lawrence, *naturalist.* 1825–83.
— National Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Leconte de Lisle, C: Marie, *poet.* 1820–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:5.
— (Ménard) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:314.
— (Weigand) Unsere Zeit 1889:2:57.

Le Couvreur, Adrienne. 1690–
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 1:198.

Lecturing, Lectures.
— Carlyle-Emerson. Correspondence.
— Lowell. Emerson as a lecturer (My study windows).

Ledru-Rollin, Alex. Aug., *journalist.* 1808–74.
— (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 6:369.
— Unsere Zeit 1875:1:641.

Ledyard, J:, *traveler.* 1751–88.
— Cook. Last voyage.
— Sparks. American biography v. 24.

Lee, Arthur.
— Calendar of mss. Harvard Lib. Contrib. 8.

Lee, Charles, *major-general.* 1731–82.
— Moore. Treason of Lee.
— Sparks. American biography v. 18.

Lee, Francis L. 1734–
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 9.

Lee, *Col.* Henry. 1756–1818.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 534.

Lee, Nathaniel, *dramatist.* 1657–92.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.
— (Mosen) Engl. Studien 2:416.

Lee, Richard H: 1732–94.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. Statesmen 362.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 9.

Lee, Robert E., *general.* 1807–70.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1870:429.
— Chesney. Military biography.
— (Childe) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:497.

Leech, John, *caricaturist.*
— Ruskin. Arrows of the chace 1:111; *also* Art of England.

Leeches. Développement embryogénique (Robin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 40.

Leeuwenhoek, Antoon van. 1632–1723.
— Premier observateur au microscope (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:379.

Lefebvre, Armand E:
— Cabinets de l'Europe. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 10.

Leg. *See also* Fibula, Tibia.
— Gefässsystem (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 36.

Legaré, Hugh S. 1789–1843.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 251.

Legaré, Mary S. (*afterwards Mrs.* Bullen).
— Ellet. Women artists.

Legendre, A. M., *mathematician.* 1752–1833.
— Éloge de (Beaumont) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 32.

Legendre, Louis, *abbé, historian.* 1655–1733.
— (Despois) Rev. Nat. 16:509.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 5:150.

Legends. *See also* Folk-lore, Grail, Seven sages, Wandering Jew, etc.
— Barham. Ingoldsby legends.
— Greek. Grote, History of Greece v. 1–2.
— — Müller. Chips v. 2.
— Indian. Overland Mo. 1st series, ms. index.
— Rhine. Hugo, The Rhine.
— Spanish. Irving, Spanish papers.
— Tartar. Castrèn, Ethnol. Vorlesungen.

Legislation. *See also* Politics.
— Plato. Laws; — Statesman.

Legislature. *See also* Congress, Parliament.
— American. Improvement. Stickney, True republic.
— Contrôle des dépenses publics (Audiffert) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:53.
— Disciplinary powers over members. Annual cyclopaedia 1882.
— Mandat et ses limites (Martineau) Jour. Écon. IV:29:217; 31:160.
— — Théorie du (Courcelle-Seneuil) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:297.

Lehmann, C: E. R. H:
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:220.

Leibnitz (Leibniz), G. W. 1646–1716.
— Histories of philosophy by Fischer (v. 2), Henry, Hegel (Werke 15:403), Lewes, Ritter (12:47), Windelband (1:436).
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 2:403.
— Fraser. Essays in philosophy.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 517.
— Hettner. Literaturgeschichte 1:120.
— (Noiré) Kant, Pure reason; tr. by Müller 1:265.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion v. 1.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— Rosmini. Origin of ideas v. 1.
— Saisset. Précurseurs de Descartes; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:961.
— als Jurist (Hecht) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:1.
— and Geulincx (Eucken) Philos. Monatsh. 19:525.
— — (Pfleiderer) Philos. Monats. 21:20.
— and Hobbes (Tönnies) Philos. Monatsh. 23:557.
— Arbeiten u. Entwürfe. Herder, Werke 23:469.
— Bossuet et. Correspondance (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:386.
— Briefe in Halle aufgefundenen. Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:78, 231, 391.
— Character. Herder, Briefe Beförderung Humanität Nos. 61–62.
— Charakteristik. Schleiermacher, Werke III:3:9.
— — Trendelenburg. Hist. Beiträge zur Philosophie 3:1; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— Correspondance avec Malebranche; avec Nicaise. Cousin, Fragm. philos. v. 4.
— Doctrines religieuses (Bartholmèss) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 26, 27, 31.
— Element der Definition in. Trendelenburg, Beiträge 3:48.
— Esprit (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— et la science contemporaine (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:327.
— Life. Lessing, Werke 11:1:63.
— — et doctrine (Foucher de Careil) Acad. Sci. Mor. 58:385; 59:63.
— — — (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 55:367, 389.
— Mémoire (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:349.
— Monadology. Fischer, Gesch. neu. Philos. 2:315.
— — Hedge. Atheism in philosophy.
— — Entwickelungsgang bis 1695 (Selver) Philos. Studien 3:420.
— Philosophie (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 51, 52, 54, 55.
— — Darstellung. Feuerbach, Werke v. 5.
— Quelques jugements sur (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 6:17.
— Thomasius et (Joly) Rev. Philos. 6:462.
— Verhältniss z. positiven Theologie (Boeckh) Hist. Taschenb. 1844.
— Volkswirthschaftliche Ansichten (Bodemann) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:378.
— von den ewigen Strafen. Lessing, Werke 9:146.

Leicester, Robert Dudley, *earl* of. 1532–88. *See also* Robsart (Amye).
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Leighton, Alexander.
— Heath. Speech in the case of, 1630 (Camden miscellany v. 7).

Leighton, *Sir* Frederick.
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Leighton, Robert, *archbishop.* 1613–84.
— (Pearson) *In* Leighton's Works v. 1.
— Commentary on Peter. Coleridge, English divines v. 2.

Leipzig, *Germany.*
— Neue u. alte. Grenzboten 1874:2:26–

Leipzig battle, 1813.
— (François) Rundschau 28:417.
— Menzel. History of Germany 3:331.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 12:344.
— Lieder. Pams. on history v. 3.

Leisler, Jacob, *governor of N. Y.* d. 1689.
— Sparks. American biography v. 13.

Lejeune-Dirichlet, Gustav P. 1805–59.
— (Kummer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.

Leland, C: (Hans Breitmann, *ps.*).
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:837.

Lelewel, Joachim. 1786–1861.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:369.

Lemercier, L: J: N., *dramatist.* 1771–1840.
— Hugo. Littérature et philosophie 2:153.

Le Mercier de La Rivière, P. P., *economist.*
— (Joubleau) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:439; 47:121–

Lemierre, A. M., *dramatist.* 1723–93.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Lemnos island.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 5:642 (Stalimene).

Le Monnier, G. A., *abbé.* 1721–97.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Lemurs. Placentation (Turner) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:569.

Lenain brothers, *painters.*
— (Chesneau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:218.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 4:116.

Lenau, Nicolaus. 1802–50.
— Histories of German literature by: Barthel (615).
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:347.
— (Theuriet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:196.
— Schwabische Dichterschule (Ebner) Uns. Zeit 1885:2:549.

Lennep, Jacob van. 1802–68.
— (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:864.

Lennox, Henry, *lord.*
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Lenox, *Mass.*
— Historical address, 1876 (Rockwell) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.

Lent. *See also* Fasts.
— Kip. Holy season of Lent.

Lentulus.
— Apocryphal letter. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries 1:64.

Lenz, Jakob M. R. 1751–92.
— (Urlichs) Rundschau 11:254.

Leo I, *St., the Great, pope.* d. 461.
— Allen. Christian history.

Leo X, *pope.* 1475–1521.
— Creighton. Papacy during reformation v.4
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 1.
— Ranke. Popes of Rome.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques ital. 7:443.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Villari. Machiavelli and times v. 4.
— Yriarte. Florence 52. Portrait.
— Portrait by Raphael. Musée Louvre, École italienne.

Leo XIII, *pope.* 1810–
— als Dichter (Munz) Uns. Zeit 1886:1:634.
— Conclave 1887 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:670.

Leonardo da Vinci. *See* Vinci.

Leonhard, G. A. W., *statesman.*
— Unsere Zeit 1880:2:37.

Leontius, *bishop of Neapolis.*
— (Gelzer) Hist. Zeits. 61:1.

Leontjew, P. M.
— und die russische Presse. Rundschau 5:187; 6:242.

Leopardi, Giacomo, *poet.* 1798–1837.
— Histories of Italian literature by: Sauer (526).
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 2.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.
— (Lanzky) Unsere Zeit 1878:1:420.
— Correspondance (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:706.
— Pessimism (Heyse) Rundschau 16:257.
— — (Krantz) Rev. Philos. 10:396.
— Précurseur de Schopenhauer (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:241.

Leopold I, *emperor of Germany, grand duke of Tuscany.* 1790–1865.
— Poisoning and healing. Mailath, Gesch. Oestreichs 4:98.
— Reformer. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 4:247.
— Wahl (Bertram) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:539.

Leopold I, *king of Belgium.*
— Unsere Zeit 1866:1:81.
— United States Foreign relations 1866 v. 2.
— Un roi constitutionnel (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:273.

Lepage, Jul. B., *painter.*
— (Theuriet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:807.

Lepanto battle, 1571.
— Bibliography. Stirling-Maxwell, Don John of Austria v. 2.
— Rufo. La Austriada.
— Herrera's poëme (Villemain) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:648.

Lepas fascicularis.
— Development (Willemöes-Suhm) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:131.

Lepidoptera. *See* Butterflies.

Lepidosteus.
— Development of skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:443.
— Structure, development (Balfour) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:359.

Le Play, P: G: F: 1806–
— Réforme sociale (Boutmy) Rev. Nat. 21:389.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 9.

Leprosy in den Ostseeprovinzen (Hallet) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Lepsius, Karl Richard, *Egyptologist.* 1810–84.
— (Ebers) Rundschau 41:184.

Lerdo de Terjada, S., *president of Mexico.* d. 1889.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1873:492.

Lerma, F. de Roxas de Sandoval, *duke* of. d. 1625.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 1.
— (Perrens) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 90–92.

Lerna, *Greece.*
— Lage und Oertlichkeiten (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.

Lerneopoda Dalmanni.
— (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:77.

Leroux, Pierre.
— Heine. Werke 9:211.

Le Sage, Alain René. 1668–1747.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:385
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 1:122.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 1:244.
— Gil Blas. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:353; 16:22.
— — Geschichte de Frage (Veckenstedt) Herrig's Archiv 61:129.
— — und d. novela picaresca (Collmann) Herrig's Archiv 46:219.

Lesbos island.
— Lesbiaka (Tümpel) Philologus 48:99.

Lesdiguières, François de Bonne, *duc* de. 1543–1626.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:422.

Leslie, Charles R., *painter.* 1794–1859.
— (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:834.
— Hamerton. Thoughts about art ch. 20.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.

Leslie, David, *1st lord Newark.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Leslie, John, *duke of Rothes.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Leslie, T: E: Cliffe. 1827–82.
— Political economy (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:623.

Lespès, Napoléon Léo. 1815–65.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.

Lespinasse, Claire Françoise de. 1731–76.
— Alembert. Oeuvres. 1805. 1:li, lx, 3, 21, 32.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Marmontel. Mémoires.
— Voltaire. Correspondance.
— Lettres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:121.

Lesseps, Fd., *viscomte* de. 1805– *See* articles on Panama and Suez canals.

Lessing, G. E. 1729–81.
— Histories of German literature and poetry by Bohtz, Gervinus (4:353), Hettner (2:489), Hillebrand (1:207), Hosmer, Raumer (2:216), Scherer (v.2), Taylor, etc.
— Histories of philosophy by Fischer (2: 789), Windelband (1:524), Zeller (Deutsche Philos. seit Leibniz), etc.
— (Cherbuliez) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:78, 981.
— De Quincey. Works v. 12; — Philos. writers v. 1.
— (Dilthey) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:117, 271.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 2:315.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:366.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— Lowell. Among my books.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 1:134.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— (Scherer) Rundschau 26:272.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 2:41.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:161.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1:56.
— als Theolog. Zeller, Vorträge 2:283.
— Emilia Galotti. Börne, Werke 4:130.
— — Herder. Briefe Beförd. Humanität 3: 135 (Werke v. 17).
— — (Niemeyer) Herrig's Archiv 12:369; 23:237.
— Erich Schmidt on (J. Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:101.
— Goethe und (Biedermann) Goethe Jahrb. 1:17.
— Hamburgischer Dramaturgie (Cosack) Herrig's Archiv 51:33.
— in France. Uns. Zeit 1882:2:290.
— Laocoon (Eikershoff) Herrig's Arch. 57: 129.
— — Goethe. Werke 24:223.
— — Herder. Werke v. 13; — Kritische Wälder v. 1.
— — Schiller's "Huldigung der Künste" als Einleitung (Breucker) Jahrb. Philol. 122:258.
— Minna von Barnhelm. Politische Bedeutung. Jahrb. Philol. 118:600.
— Nathan der Weise. Auerbach, Schriften v. 19.
— — (Boxberger) Zts. deut. Philol. 5:433; 6: 304.
— — Fiske. Unseen world.
— — Strauss. Schriften 2:43.
— — Fortsetzung (Ebner) Herrig's Arch. 73:1.
— — Gleichniss v. d. drei Ringen (Beger) Herrig's Archiv 31:241.
— Persönlichkeit (C. E. W. Schiller) Herrig's Archiv 3:317.
— Philotas (Niemeyer) Herrig's Archiv 20: 113.
— Studien (Rössler) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:268.
— und der Ineptus religiosus (Borinski) Zts. deut. Altert. 33:220.
— und St. Afra (Peter) Rundschau 26:366.
— Zimmern on (Reuss) Preuss. Jahrb. 45:404
— Zur Beurteilung d. stilistischen Kunst in Prosa (Immisch) Jahrb. Philol. 136:331.

Lessing, Karl F:
— (Hausrath) Rundschau 55:96.
— Unsere Zeit 1880:2:566.

Lestrange, *Sir* Nicholas.
— Notices of. Camden Soc. 5.

Le Tellier, F. M. *See* Louvois.

Le Tellier, Michael, *chancellor.* 1603–85.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 4.
— Voltaire. Age of Louis XIV.

Leti, Gregorio. 1630–1701.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.

Letters, Letter-writing. *See also* Composition.
— Scoones. Four centuries of English letters.

Leucoline.
— Series. New bases (Robinson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:561; 29:265, 273.

Leucon, *king of Bosporus.*
— Athenischer Volksbeschluss zu Ehrer der Söhne. Rhein. Mus. 33:418.

Leuthen, *Silesia.*
— Schlacht, 1757, in Prosa (Greverus) Herrig's Archiv 12:266.

Leuthold, H:
— (Honegger) Uns. Zeit 1880:1:234.

Leutze, Emanuel. 1816–68.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

Levant. *See also* Arabia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Assyria, Circassia, Egypt, Greece, Mediterranean, Persia, Red sea, Syria, Turkey, Eastern question, etc.
— Lettres édifiantes v. 1–5.
— France dans (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:894.
— — (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes Feb. 1883.
— Politique prussienne, –1800. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:61.

Lévèque, Pierre. 1746–1814.
— (Delambre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 1:cii.

Lever, C: Ja., *novelist.* 1606–72.
— Poe. Works 2:447.

Lever. Fundamental property (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:397.
— Theorie des Krummzapfens (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

Leverett, John. 1662–1724.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 3:180.

Le Verrier, Urbain J. J. 1811–77.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 41.

Levita, Elija.
— Wissenschaftliche Leistungen (Bacher) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 43:206.

Lewes, G: H: 1817–78.
— Ribot. English psychology.
— Philosophie (Carrau) Rev. Philos. 2:259.
— Problems of life and mind (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. 11:225, 370.
— — Wright. Philosophical discussions.

Lewes battle, 1264.
— Rishanger. Chronicon.

Lewis, Francis. 1713–1803.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.6.

Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall. 1806–63.
— (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 88:809.
— (Liebrecht) Preuss. Jahrb. 12:19.
Lewis, *Capt.* Meriwether. 1774–1809.
— Davis and Durrie. History of Missouri 539
Lewis, *Prof.* Tayler.
— (Potter) Pams. biography v. 4.
Lex Cornelia judicaria (Wilmans) Rhein. Mus. 19:528.
Lex curiata de imperio (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 13:565.
Lex dei (Collatio legum Mosaic. et Roman.).
— (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— (Rudorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.
Lexicography. *See* Dictionaries, Vocabularies.
Lexington, *Massachusetts.*
— Battle, 1775. Everett, Orations v. 1.
— — Lincoln. Journals provincial congress, 661.
Leyden, Siege of. 1573–4.
— Ebers. Burgomaster's wife (fiction).
— Lieber. Great events.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
Leyden university.
— Dritte Säcularfest. Uns. Zeit 1875:2:161.
— — (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:169.
L'Hôpital (L'Hospital), Michel. 1505–73.
— Desjardins. Moralistes français du 16. siècle.
Libanius, *rhetorician.*
— Libaniana (Foerster) Rhein. Mus. 32:86.
— Schriftstellerei (Foerster) Jahrb. Philol. 113:209, 491, 633.
— Unedirte Declamationes (Foerster) Hermes 9:22, 373; 10:7; 12:217.
Libel. *See also* Liberty of the press.
— Bayle. Dictionary 10:330.
— Erskine. Speeches v. 1–2, 4:408.
— Hudson. History of journalism.
— Rogers. Protests of the lords.
— Seward. Works 1:391.
— Law of. Brougham, Speeches 1:373.
Liber diurnus.
— (Rozière) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 86, 88, 89.
Liberalism. *See also* Parties, Radicals.
— Clerical. Renan, Questions contemp. 419.
— École libérale (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:16:662.
— Falsische, unserer Zeit (Krug) History pams. v. 7.
— Future of. Arnold, Irish essays.
— German (Baumgarten) Preuss. Jahrb. 18: 455, 575.
— Mécomptes (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:421.
— Mouvement européen, 1866 (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:5.
— Roman Catholic church and. Brownson, Works 13:1, 201, 222.
— — Bellingham. Social aspects of Catholicism.
Liberia. *See also* American colonization society.
— Annuaire d. d. Mondes 1:1118; 3:860; 8:882.
— Gurley. Report on Liberia. 1850.
— Hawthorne. Journal African cruiser 15.
— Ruffin. Liberia unveiled (Slavery pams. v. 7).
— Unsere Zeit 1859:496.
— Census. 1845 (Slavery pams. v. 8).
— Colonization. Line of mail steamships. 1851 (Slavery pams. v. 8).
— — Maryland state society. 1850 (Slavery pams. v. 8).
— Education in. 1851. Report of Trustees (Slavery pams. v. 8).
— Republic of (Slavery pams. v. 8).
Liberty (*Moral and religious*). *See also* Authority, Conscience, Determinism, Fate, Necessity, Will (Freedom).
— Brownson. Works 20:308.
— Collins. Philosophical inquiry.
— — Priestley. Theol. and misc. works 4:255.
— Compayré. Philosophie de Hume 384.
— Cunningham. St. Austin 77.
— Gassendi. Opera. 1727. 2:725–
— Hobbes. English works v. 2.
— Godwin. Political justice 1:170.
— Home. Essays principles of morality.
— Lecky. England in 18. century 5:155.
— Leibnitz. Oeuvres philos. ed. Janet 2:424.
— Morley. On compromise.
— Newman (Fs. W). Miscellanies 2:48.
— Plotinus. Enneades VI.
— Priestley. Theol. and misc. works.
— Proclus. Opera; ed. Cousin.
— Whitman. On religious liberty.
— (Zorn) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:157.
— au moyen âge (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:624.
— Beaussire sur (Janet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 82: 457.
— in Prussia, 1830 (Bluntschli) Pams. religion v. 2.
— — Pamphlets on history v. 1.
— Kirchenfreiheit und Bischofswahlen (Lorenz) Rundschau 3:333–
— sous Louis XIII (Avenel) Rev. Hist. v. 32–33.
— und Vernunft. Jacobi (F. H.), Werke 2:311
Liberty (*Political and civil*). *See also* Habeas corpus, Individualism, Labor, Rights, Slavery, Toleration.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Blakeslee. Archology ch. 18.
— (Clément) Jour. Écon. III:48:157.
— Coleridge. The friend 2:179.
— Cooley. Constitutional limitations.
— Cowley. Poems 2:672, 687.
— Davis. Ormuzd and Ahriman.
— Dicey. Law of the constitution 217.
— Harrington. Oceana.
— Hume. Essays 1:91.
— (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. 7:305.
— Laboulaye. État et ses limites 103–
— Lieber. Civil L. and self-government.
— Mill. On liberty.
— — Buckle, Essays. — Misc. works v. 1.
— Montalembert. Constitutional liberty.
— Plato. Dialogues.
— Priestley. Theol. and misc. works.
— Quinet. Révolution française 2:622.
— Schelling. Werke I:8:145.
— Shelley. Ode to liberty.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques italiennes 8:ch. 13.
— Spinoza. Tractatus politicus.
— — (Royce) Berkeley Quar. 1:312.
— Stephen. Liberty, equality, fraternity.

— Thomson. Poems v. 1.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze v. 3; Preuss. Jahrb. 7:381.
— Bayer's Idee der. Feuerbach, Werke 2:116.
— Begriff (Thudichum) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:215.
— Catholicism and. Bellingham, Social aspects of Catholicism.
— — necessary to sustain. Brownson, Works 10:1.
— Ce qui manquait en Grèce (Reynald) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 51, 52, 53, 54, 56.
— English. Grundlagen. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:366
— Evolution of (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 20:160
— Französ. und deutsch. Begriffen. Raumer, Preuss. Stadteordnung 1828.
— History of. Everett, Oration at Charlestown (Hist. pams. v. 5).
— Individual. Eötvos, Einfluss d. herrsch. Ideen auf d. Staat v. 1.
— — (Müller) Rundschau 22:192.
— — en France (Lefévre-Pontalis) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:938.
— — et collective (Limousin) Jour. Écon. III:42:34.
— Influence morale et matérielle (Passy) Jour. Écon. II:6:321; 7:161, 390.
— inseparable from religion. Hitchcock, Religious truth 303.
— Kant on (Knauer) Philos. Monats. 22:482.
— — (Kreyenbuhl) Philos. Monats. 18:129.
— — (Vaihinger) Philos. Monats. 16:193.
— Laws that establish. Montesquieu, Spirit of the laws bk. 11.
— moderne (Remusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:544.
— Obligations to law (Hoffman) Law pams. v. 2.
— Pflichten (Thudichum) Preuss. Jahrb. 35:356.
— Révolution française et (Levasseur) Jour. Écon. II:28:17.
— Simon and Mill on (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:322.
— und moderne Widerfacher (Sommer) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:533; 49:1–
— und Zwang (Selle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.

Liberty of the press. *See also* Journalism, Libel, Newspapers.
— (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Bentham. Works 2:275.
— Bluntschli. Lehre d. mod. Stat 2:603; 3:37
— Cobbett. Porcupine's works 7:305.
— Coleridge. The friend 1: ch. 5–13.
— (Delprat) Rev. Nationale 16:358.
— Erskine. Speeches 4:79.
— Franklin. Works 2:285.
— Hall (Rob.). Miscellanies.
— Jefferson. Works.
— Laboulaye. Parti libéral.
— (Laurent) Jour. Écon. III:16:392.
— May. Const. history England 2:95.
— Milton. Prose works.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. III:9:389.
— Paterson. Liberty of the press.
— Rotteck. Kleine Schriften.
— Tocqueville. Democracy in America.
— Wieland. Werke 30:379.
— Fest zu Weinheim, 1832 (History pams. v. 2).
— in Austria, 1848. Bauernfeld, Schriften 12:249.
— in Baden, 1832. Law (History pams. v. 1).
— in England (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:243
— in France, 1835. Law. Lamartine, France parlementaire 1:172.
— in Prussia, 1818–19. Börne, Werke 5:7, 57, 104.
— in Russia, 1867. Uns. Zeit 1867:2:481.
— Lives of John Wilkes.

Liborius, *St., bishop of Mans.*
— Translatio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 4.

Libra (Astronomical).
— De motu. Bacon (R.), Opus majus; ed. Jebb 105.

Librarians. Work of. Fiske, Darwinism and other essays.

Libraries. *See also* Books, Schools.
— Barry (Sir R.). Lectures and essays.
— Crabbe. Poems (The library).
— Alexandrian (Chastel) Rev. Hist. 1:484.
— Arabic. Asiatic Jour. N. S. 29:33.
— Athenian. Barthelemy, Voyage d'Anacharsis 3:144.
— Bancroft, San Francisco (Victor) Californian 6:487.
— Berlin. Metzer Bibliothek (Meerheimb) Rundschau 3:250.
— — Royal (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 53 473.
— Boston. Winsor, History of Boston 4:279.
— Buildings. Bibliography of plans. Bost. Publ. Lib. Bull. 7:84.
— — U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1881.
— California. Rogers' act. Cal. Statutes 1878:329.
— College. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1880.
— English early. Disraeli, Amenities of literature 1:353; 3:260.
— Entomological, in the U. S. Harvard Lib. Bull. 2:20.
— French and German archives and (Baumgarten) Preuss. Jahrb. 36:626.
— Function of town. Quincy, Protection of majorities.
— German national. Uns. Zeit 1868:1:870; 2:881.
— Italian to 1700. Tiraboschi, Letteratura italiana, *index.*
— Lorscher Klosterbibliothek (Wilmanns) Rhein. Mus. 23:385.
— Paris. Bibliothéque nationale. Arago, Oeuvres 6:612.
— — — Département des estampes (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:102:68, 346, 620.
— — — Dépot legal (Picot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:622.
— — Public (Assezat) Rev. Nat. 18:342.
— — — Laboulaye. Discours populaires 9.
— — — in 1831. Livre des 101. 1:87, 191.
— Plea for (Porter) Soc. Prom. Colleg. Educ. at West, Docs. v. 1.
— Public (Perkins) Overland II:6:424.
— — Rationale of. Jevons, Methods of social reform.
— Roman ancient. Lanciani, Ancient Rome 178.
— — Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1:568–589; 2:365–374, 690–701.
— Seminary (Adams) Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.
— United States, 1878 (Bourgeois) Jour. Écon. IV:2:72.

Libri, Guglielmo.
— Delisle. Ashburnham mss. 1884.
— — (Stangl) Philologus 45:201.
— De Morgan. Memoirs 176.

Libyan desert.
— St. John. Travels.
— Bewohner (Ascherson) Zts. Ethnol. 8:343
— Expedition, 1874 (Rohlfs) Rundschau 3: 377.

Lichen ruber.
— (Kompel) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Lichens. *See also* Mosses.
— New Zealand (Lindsay) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:407.
— Proximate principles (Stenhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848:63; 1849:393.
— Spermogones and pycnides (Lindsay) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:101.

Lichfield, *England.*
— Cathedral. Carter, Ancient sculpture.
— — King. Cathedrals v. 4.

Lick, James. 1796–1876.
— Annual encyclopaedia 1876.
— Lloyd. San Francisco 91.

Licorice plant.
— U. S. House M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 8.

Lie, Jonas.
— (Marholm) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:551.

Lieber, Francis. 1800–72.
— (Holst) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:333.
— Niebuhr. Letters v. 2.
— (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:429.
— Bluntschli, Laboulaye (Gilman) Pams. biography v. 3.

Liebig, Justus, *baron* von. 1803–73.
— Unsere Zeit 1874:1:721.

Liège, *Belgium.*
— Episcopal palace. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— Gesta episcoporum; chronica. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 4, 7, 12–
— in 1488. Scheller, Shigt-Bôk der Brunswyk 71–164.
— St. Jacques. Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 16.

Liessies abbey, *Belgium.*
— Chronicon. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 14.

Lieven, Dorothea von B., *princess.* 1784–1857.
— Guizot. Mélanges biographiques.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:138.

Life. *See also* Biology, Conduct, Death, Future life, Longevity, Mortality, Ontology, Protoplasm, Spontaneous generation.
— Bushnell. Work and play 262.
— Dühring. Werth des Lebens.
— Hamerton. Intellectual life.
— Lotze. Kleine Schriften 1:139.
— Mallock. Life worth living?
— Plato. Crito; — Laws.
— Shelley. Prose works 2:257.
— and death. Bacon, Works v. 14.
— Art of. Helps, Friends in council 1:271.
— aux divers ages de la terre (Babinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:785.
— Basis. Dühring, Cursus d. Philosophie.
— Basis, mechanism, conservation. Lotze, Microcosmus v. 1.
— Basis, principle. Leibnitz, Opera philos.
— Begründungslehre. Baader, Werke v. 2.
— Being. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.
— Bernard's conception de (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 13:54, 72.
— Brevity. Seneca, Opera; ed. Fickert v. 3.
— Chaleur et (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:430.
— Chinese maxims. Lettres édifiantes 22:348
— Conditions chez les êtres animés (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:196.
— Définition de (Bernard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:326.
— Électricité et (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:664.
— et la matière (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:30:549, 812.
— Existence and. King, Substance and show.
— Ludicrous side. Whipple, Lectures 122.
— Modern. Verhältniss zur Natur. Preuss. Jahrb. 45:261.
— Mystery of. Ruskin, Works v. 1; *also* Afternoon lectures v. 5.
— Natürliche System d. Organismen (Strasburger) Rundschau 50:376.
— Origin (Preyer) Rundschau 3:58.
— — bei Socrates (Volquardsen) Rhein. Mus. 19:505.
— — chemistry, dynamics. Murphy, Habit and intelligence.
— Phenomènes et la principe (Lelut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:333.
— Philosophie des. Herder, Briefe Beförderung Humanität 4:137.
— Physical basis. Brownson, Works 9:365.
— — Thornton. Old-fashioned ethics.
— Pleasures. Lubbock on (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:95:694.
— Possibilities, destiny. Hedge, Atheism in philosophy.
— Powers on which functions of, depend (Philip) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:343.
— Prix de (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:481.
— Problème physiologique (Dastre) Rev. Philos. v. 6–7.
— Providence and. Young (E:), Works 1798. 3:116.
— Sinn u. Zweck d. Verkörperung. Baader, Werke v. 2.
— Struggle for existence (Bonar) Seth and Haldane, Essays.
— Température et (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:93:176.
— Theories of. Ancient and modern. Metcalfe, Caloric v. 2.
— Tolstoi on (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 10:181.
— Ueberwicht des Guten oder des Bosen? (Zöllner) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— Vital action. Mechanism (Holmes) Essays from N. A. Review.
— — affinity (Alison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16: 165, 305; 20:385.
— — and physical forces (Grove) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:727.
— Vitalisme (Bouchet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 69:163.
— Vitality. Maudsley, Body and mind.
— Zusammenhange. Gedanken. Baader, Werke v. 2.

Life insurance. *See also* Accidents, Annuities, Friendly societies, Mortality.
— Altersversicherung (Schmid) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:308.
— — (Winnich) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:525.
— Compulsory (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV: 40:76.

— — par l'état (Badon-Pascal) Jour. Écon. III:31:85.
— — — (Cochin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 73:309.
— en France, 1873 (Fleurot) Jour. Écon. III: 32:215.
— English and French (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:552.
— for workmen in mines. U. S. Foreign relations 1881:456.
— Formula of the decrement of life (East) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:281.
— Life tables construction (Farr) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:837.
— Mutual (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes July, 1885.
— Praxis (Müller) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:119.
— Système au moyen d. réserves de primes (Leroy) Jour. Écon. IV:34:379.
— Unfallversicherung (Gareis) Uns. Zeit 1882:1:350.
— Value of life contingencies (Gompertz Roy.Soc.Trans.1820:214; 1825:513; 1862:511

Life saving service.
— English (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 51:314.
— German. Unsere Zeit 1865:49, 299.

Light. *See also* Caustics, Color, Diffraction, Optics, Phosphorescence, Photometry, Polarization, Refraction, Scintillation, Spectroscopy, Zodiacal light.
— Humboldt. Kosmos v. 3.
— Absolute intensity of interfering (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:315.
— Absorption (O'Brien) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:27.
— — by colored media (Herschel) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:445.
— als höchsten Wertmassstab (Hartmann) Zts. Philos. 89: Beil. Hft.
— and colors. Malebranche, Search after truth.
— — (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:12.
— Blue. Good effect on plants, etc. Pams. on science v. 3.
— Calorific rays in solar (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 7.
— Chemical action. Arago, Oeuvres 7:530.
— — (Bunsen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:355, 381, 601; 1859:879; 1863:139.
— — Registration (Roscoe) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:605; 1874:655.
— Chemical intensity (Roscoe) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:555; 1870:309; 1871:467.
— Concentration by reflectors (Scott) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:123.
— Dispersion (Powell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835:249; 1836:17; 1837:19; 1838:67, 253; 1840:157.
— — explained by hypothesis of finite intervals (Kelland) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6: 153.
— — within solid bodies (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:111.
— — Dispersive power of the atmosphere (Lee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1815:375.
— Experiments (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:106.
— Intensity near a caustic (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:379; 8:595.
— Interference by gratings (Kelland) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:153.
— Lime, in surveys (Drummond) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:324.
— Molecular forces regulating constitution of the luminiferous ether (Earnshaw) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:97.
— Motion affected by moving refracting substances (Robison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:83.
— of the sun and fixed stars (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:19.
— Perception (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 4:311.
— — Mechanische Theorie (Norrie) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 13:145.
— Physiological action (McKendrick) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:141.
— Plane waves in biaxal crystals (Glazebrook) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:287. — (Lloyd) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— Propagation in crystals (O'Brien) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:397.
— Properties (Brougham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:235.
— Rayons lumineux simples et les rayons évanescents (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22:29.
— Recherches (Brougham) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 27:123.
— Reciprocal action between rays and reflecting media (Power) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854:11.
— reflected by thin plates (Lloyd) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 24.
— Rings in fibrous calc spar (Stoney) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 24.
— Sense. Psychophysik des (Neiglick) Philos. Stud. 4:28–116.
— Theory (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:293.
— — of luminous rays (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:363, 584.
— Three systems of rays (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15, 16, 17.
— Total intensity of interfering (Stokes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:317.
— Transmission by charcoal (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:335.
— — in crystals (Kelland, Green) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:323; 7:121.
— Undulatory theory. Arago, Oeuvres 7:569
— — (Barnard) Smithson. Report. 1862.
— — Geometrical propositions (MacCullagh) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— Velocity. Arago, Oeuvres 7:548.
— — of white and colored (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:231.
— Vibrations of an interrupted medium (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:511.
— Wave-length. Absolute (Bell) Pams. science v. 3.
— — and Kirchoff's spectrum (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:29; 1872:89.

Light (in painting).
— Ruskin. Lectures on art; *also* Laws of Fésole.

Lighthouses.
— Adams. Lighthouses.
— Arago. Oeuvres 6:1.
— Bell. Structures in concrete.
— British (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 53:90.
— French (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62: 215.
— — Reynaud. Beaconage of France.
— Illumination (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837:211.
— — (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11:33.

— — (Drummond) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830: 383
— United States. Annual cyclop. 1880.

Lighting. *See* Electric light, Gas.

Lightning. *See also* Thunder.
— als Vater des Lichtes. Baader, Werke 2: 27
— Death by. Tyndall, Fragments v. 1.
— Effects on ship New York (Scoresby) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 4: 697.
— Protection from. U. S. Ordnance notes No. 168.

Ligne, K: J., *prince* von. 1735–1814.
— (Du Bled) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 92: 581.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 8: 234.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 17.

Lignite. *See also* Coal.
— Physiographie (Zincken) Pams. geology v. 3.

Liguria.
— Ligurer (Cuno) Rhein. Mus. 28: 193.

Lilburne, *Col.* J:, *Puritan.* 1618–57.
— Bisset. Commonwealth of England v. 1.

Liliaceæ (lily-worts).
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842.

Lilleburlero: *ballad.*
— Percy Soc. v. 1.

Lima, *Peru.*
— Pas Soldan. Atlas géografica.

Limburger chronik.
— Poetry in (Goebel) Am. J. Philol. 8: 158, 448

Lime. Production (Orton) Ohio Geol. Survey, Geol. 6: 703.

Limestone. *See also* Chalk.
— dolomites, gypsums. Hunt, Chemical and geol. essays 80.
— zu Reichenstein (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

Limeuil, Isabelle de.
— (La Ferrière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 60: 636.

Lincoln, Abraham, *16th president.* 1809–65.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 1: 21.
— Emerson. Miscellanies.
— (Laboulaye) Revue Nat. 21: 5.
— Lowell. My study windows.
— Mooar. Religion of loyalty (Pams. California v. 1).
— Seward. Works 5: 515, and index.
— (Strong) Pams. California v. 1.
— (Sturz) Pams. slavery v. 5.
— Sumner. Works 9: 367, and index.
— (Thompson) Loyal Publ. Soc. No. 85.
— Whitman. Leaves of grass 255.
— Election, 1860 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 30: 650.
— — Halstead. National convention 1860.
— — Lowell. Political essays 17.
— — Phillips (Wendell). Speeches 294.
— Election, 1864 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 60: 627.
— — (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 54: 777.
— — Lowell. Political essays 153.
— Souvenirs personnels (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 57: 476.
— Stances sur (Serment) Pams. biography v. 4

Lincoln, Benjamin, *general.* 1753–1810.
— Sparks. American biography v. 23.

Lincoln, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 3.
— Rebellion, 1470. Camden Miscellany v. 1.

Lincoln, *Mass.*
— Shattuck. History of Concord.

Lind, Jenny. *See* Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind.

Linguet, S. N. H: 1736–94.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Linnaeus, Carolus (Karl von Linné). 1707–78.
— Jardine. Naturalist's lib. v. 6.

Lioni, Lione, *of Arezzo.*
— Vasari. Lives of the painters.

Lionne, Hugues de, *marquis de Berny.*
— Diplomatie (Topin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 27: 771.

Lions.
— (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 55: 817.
— Anatomie (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.

Lipari islands. *See also* Stromboli.
— Antiquities (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 7: 51.

Lippi, Filippino, *son of following.*
— Mantz. Chefs-d'œuvre.
— Vasari. Lives of the artists.

Lippi, Filippo, *Fra.*
— Browning. Poems.
— Vasari. Lives of the artists.

Lippo-Schaumberg, F: W: von.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 7: 1.

Lippoldsberg. Chronicon, 1051–1111. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 20.

Liquids. *See* Fluids.

Liquors. *See* Alcohol, Beer, Intemperance, etc.

Lisbon, *Portugal.*
— Capture, in 1147. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 27: 3.
— — Stubbs. Chronicles (Rolls chronicles 38, v. 1).
— Earthquake, 1755. Schäfer, Geschichte von Portugal 5: 245.
— in 1843. Quinet. Vacances en Espagne.
— Scenes in. Talfourd, Essays.

L'Isle Adam, Villiers.
— Oefele. Johanniter auf Rhodus.
— Vertot. Knights of Malta.

Lisola, F. P., *baron* de. 1613–75.
— (Kirsch) Hist. Zeits. 60: 468.
— (Reynald) Rev. Hist. 27: 300.

Lissa, *Silesia.* *See* Leuthen.

Lissa island, *Adriatic sea.*
— Fight, 1866. Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 66: 295.

List, Friedrich, *economist.* 1789–1846.
— (Garnier) Jour. Econ. I: 33: 309.
— Hildebrand. Nationalökonomie.
— Kautz. Nationalökonomie.
— (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. III: 5: 353.

Liszt, Franz, *pianist.* 1811–86.
— (Lewald) Rundschau 52: 270.
— in Paris, 1823 (Reimann) Uns. Zeit 1888: 2: 29.

Litanei aller Heiligen.
— (Vogt) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1: 108.

Litchfield county, *Mass.*
— in 1800 (Morris) Pamphlet sermons v. 2.

Literature. *See also* Authors, Bibliography, Books, Copyright, Criticism, Drama, Fiction, Folk-lore, Journalism, Parody, Plagiarism, Poetry, Romanticism, Style, names of individual literatures.

— Favre. Influence des mœurs sur la L.
— Newman. Idea of a university.
— Story. Phi Beta Kappa oration, 1826 (History pams. v. 5).
— a means of education. Mansfield, American education 220.
— and diffusion of knowledge (Sergeant) Misc. pams. v. 8.
— and republican government. Hillhouse, Dramas v. 2.
— and science. Arnold, Discourses in America.
— Archive für (Dilthey) Rundschau 58:360.
— Aristocracy of. Hazlitt, Table talk.
— as a profession. Alembert, Oeuvres v. 3.
— — Greeley. Recollections 433.
— — Hamerton. Intellectual life.
— Catholic English. Newman, Idea of a university.
— — secular. Brownson, Works 19:293, 575.
— Catholicity and. Brownson, Works 19:447.
— Christianity and. Newman, Idea of a university.
— Code littéraire. Balzac, Oeuvres 22:285.
— Commerce and extension of. Millar, English government 4:102, 138.
— Conseils aux jeunes littérateurs. Baudelaire, Oeuvres 3:277.
— Esprit de discipline en (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:683.
— Ethics. Emerson, Miscellanies.
— Étude de. Gibbon, Misc. works 4:1.
— Independence in. Churchill, Poems v. 3.
— Influence sur les mœurs (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 40:129.
— Scientific movement and. Dowden, Studies in literature.
— Man of. Emerson, Lectures.
— Manliness and power in. Burroughs, Birds and poets.
— Mœurs (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:170; — Nouvelles études morales.
— Morality. Buchanan, David Gray and other essays.
— Obscene (Leeds, Society of Friends, Merriam) Pams. literature v. 1.
— — Bayle. Dictionary 10:417.
— — Old ballad. Percy Soc. v. 1.
— of 18. century. Schlosser, Hist. of 18. century v. 1–2.
— — — De Quincey, Note book.
— of 19. century. Grands courans (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:5.
— Patronage in Italy, –1600. Tiraboschi, Letteratura ital. 7:20; 8:14.
— Place in college course (Sprague) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1887:448.
— — in common education (Scudder) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:57.
— Politics and (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 10
— Power in France. Stephen, Lectures history of France v. 2.
— Prose. Gattungen (Wissenborn) Jahrb. Philol. 132:113.
— Qu'est-ce qu'un classique? Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 3:38.
— Scientific and polite (Phelan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 12.
— Taste for. Practical value (Beecher) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:78.
— Tradition en. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 15:356.

Lithocharis. California species (Casey) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2:1.

Lithography.
— (Hunt) Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci. 1856:259.
— Rapports avec la peinture (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:554.

Lithology. *See* Rocks, Stone.

Lithoscope.
— (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:419.

Lithuania.
— (Dorneth) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:60–
— Latham. Nationalities of Europe v. 1.

Littré, M. P. É. 1801–81.
— (Brenneka) Rundschau 39:82.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 5:200.
— Dictionnaire (Pavie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:851.
— Histoire de ses travaux (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:516; 51:5.
— Oeuvre médicale (Daremberg) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:634.

Liturgy. *See also* Book of Common Prayer, Ritualism, Worship.
— Apology for. Taylor (Jer.), Works v. 5.
— für Garnisonkirche in Berlin. Schleiermacher, Werke I:5:189.
— History. Kip, Church of the apostles; — Double witness of the church.
— Recht evangel. Landesfürsten. Schleiermacher, Werke I:5:477.
— Revision, 1787. Herder, Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 31:761.

Liudger, *St.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.

Liver. *See also* Bile.
— Anatomy (Beale) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:375.
— — (Kiernan) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:711.
— Arteriösen und Venösen beim Thunfische (Eschricht) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— Cancer. Statistik (Burhenne) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Cirrhosis. Im Kindesalter (Mogk) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Glyconic function (Le Conte) Am. J. Science v. 115, 119.
— — (Moszeik) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— — (Pavy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:595.
— Grosses Cystom (Heuter) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Structure (Jones) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:109; 1853:1.

Livermore, *California.*
— in 1887. Pams. California v. 5.

Liverpool, *lords.* *See* Jenkinson.

Liverpool, *England.*
— (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:568.
— Seward. Works 3:509.
— Silliman. Travels 1:52.

Livia Drusilla, *empress.*
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:591.
— (Naudet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:317.

Living. *See also* Life.
— Cost in Europe. 1881. U. S. Consular report 11:392, 439.

Livingston, Edward, *jurist.* 1764–1836.
— (Gilpin) Amer. Philos. Soc. [Misc. publications.]
— Mignet. Notices v. 1.
— Parton. Life of Jackson.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 555.

Livingston, Philip. 1716–
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 3.
Livingstone, David, *African explorer.* 1813–73.
— Death. Unsere Zeit 1874: 2: 20.
— Neueste Reise. Uns. Zeit 1872: 2: 513.
— Reise, 1849–56. Unsere Zeit 1860: 157.
— Voyages, 1849–64 (Cailliatte) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 62: 702.
Livius Patavinus, T. B. C. 59–A. D. 17.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1: 445.
— Bk. 1–10. Machiavelli, Works v. 2.
— Bk. 2: 1–4. Quellen (Nitzsch) Rhein. Mus. 23: 600; 24: 145; 25: 75.
— Bk. 3–6. Codex Veronensis (Mommsen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.
— Bk. 98 (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Dionysius of Halicarnassus and (Peter) Rhein. Mus. 29: 513.
— Geschichtswerk (Nissen) Rhein. Mus. 27: 539.
— Periochae. Hdschr. Ueberlieferung (Rossbach) Rhein. Mus. 44: 65.
— Römische Quellen in d. 4. und 5. Dekade (Unger) Philologus. Suppl. 3.
Livonia.
— Chronicon (Heinrich of Livonia) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 23.
— in 1877 (Brüggen) Preuss. Jahrb. 42: 384.
— in 1888. Unsere Zeit 1888: 2: 451.
— Reimchronik. Zts. deut. Philol. 4: 407.
Lizards (Lacertilia). *See also* Chameleon, Iguanodon, Reptiles.
— Australian land (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859, 1880, 1881.
— Cercosaura aus Südamerika (Peters) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.
— Development of skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879: 595.
— Doubtful amphibious animal (Schreibers) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801: 241.
— Hatteria. Anatomy (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867: 595.
— Lymphherzen (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1: 25.
— Zwei neue (Steindachner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38.
Llama.
— Fossil, from Mexico (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870: 65.
— Stomach structure (Knox) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11: 479.
Lloyd, Charles.
— De Quincey. Literary reminiscences v. 2.
— Poems. Talfourd, Writings.
Loan associations. *See* Building and.
Loan offices.
— (Dufau) Acad. Sci. Mor. 31: 457.
— Journal des Économistes. I–II, *index.*
— (Mercier) Jour. Écon. IV: 25: 36.
— German system (Hauthuille) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2: 164.
— Paris (Bernard) Jour. Écon. III: 18: 74.
— — (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 103: 204.
Loango.
— Neger (Guessfeldt) Zts. Ethnol. 8: 203.
— Indiscretes aus (Pachuel-Loesche) Zts. Ethnol. 10: 17.
— Küste (Guessfeldt) Rundschau 16: 103.
— Vegetationsskizzen (Soyaux) Zts. Erdkunde 10: 62.
Loans. *See also* Debt, Interest.
— War (Gildemeister) Preuss. Jahrb. 17: 119.
Lobbes monastery, *Belgium.*
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2, 4, 13.
— Gesta abbatum; — Monumenta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 21, 14.
Lobeira, Vasco. 1360–1403.
— Amadis de Gaula. Amador de los Rios, Literatura española 5: ch. 2.
— — und Ritterromane der Spanier (Twiste) Herrig's Archiv 28: 21.
Lobsters.
— U. S. Fish comm'r. Reports, *passim.*
Local government. *See also* Cities, Municipal government, Self-government.
— Chalmers. Local government. 1883.
— Cobden Club. Local government essays.
— Helps. Thoughts on government.
— en France et en Angleterre (Dupont-White) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 38: 289; 40: 871; 42: 612; 43: 568; 45: 171.
— — (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93: 73.
— — Institutions locales. Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 83: 863.
— in Canada (Bourinot) Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.
— in England (Taché) Jour. Écon. IV: 2: 362.
— in United States. Johns Hopkins Hist. Studies v. 1.
— — (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 94: 638.
Locke, John. 1632–1704.
— Histories of philosophy by Cousin (v. 1, 3, 8), Hegel (Werke 15: 375), Lewes, Ritter (11: 449–), Windelband (1: 237).
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Bowen. Critical essays.
— Fischer. Bacon und Nachfolger 545–
— Leibnitz. Opera philos; ed. Erdmann 136.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 23: 5–
— Rosmini. Origin of ideas v. 1.
— Saisset. Philos. sensualiste au 18. siècle.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 1: 25.
— Stewart (Dug.). Philosophical essays; *also* Works v. 5.
— Wyld. Physics of the senses 383.
— als pädagogischer Schriftsteller. Herrig's Archiv 50: 347.
— and Bacon. Mackintosh, Essays.
— Documents nouveaux (Marion) Rev. Philos. 5: 465, 618.
— Empirical tendency (Noiré) Kant, Pure reason; tr. by Müller 1: 229.
— Ethik (Münz) Philos. Monatsh. 19: 344.
Locke, R: Adams. 1800–71.
— Poe. Works 2: 120.
Lockhart, J: Gibson. 1794–1854.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
Lockwood, Rufus A. 1811–57.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.
Locomotives. *See* Steam engine.
Locusts.
— in British America. Hind, Red river expedition 2: 385.
Lodi, *Italy.*
— Annales 1153–68. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 18.
Lofoden islands, *Norway.*
— Gosse. Literature of north Europe.

Logan, *Cayuga chief.* d. 1780.
— Stone. Life of Brant.
— Murder of his family. Jefferson, Notes on Virginia.

Logan, *Gen.* John A. 1826–86.
— Annual cyclopaedia. 1886.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 434.
— U. S. Senate Misc. Doc. 1886–7, v. 6.

Logarithms.
— (Roget) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1815:9.
— Account of table of, to 200,000 (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:521.
— Application of a converging series to the construction of (Allman) Roy. Irish. Trans. v. 6.
— Bernoulli's numbers (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:384.
— Formulae. Investigation (Wallace) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:148.
— — Rectification (Graves) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:171.
— Geometrische Constructionen (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Halley's series (Murray) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— New series for computation (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:217.
— New method of computing (Banks) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806:327.
— Tables. Construction (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817:217.

Logic. *See also* Affirmation, Dialectics, Evidence, Fallacies, Induction, Reason, Probability, Syllogism, Thought.
— (Barthélemy St. Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:175; 12:369; 15:315.
— Hobbes. English works v. 1.
— Leibnitz. Opera philosophica 118–
— Algorithme de (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. 2:225–
— Analytisch, Synthetisch (Heymans) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 10:381.
— Ancient. Smith (Adam), Works v. 5.
— Argument. Origin, use of the word (Donaldson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:317
— Aristotelian and inductive. Stewart, Philos. of human mind v. 2.
— Behauptung. Baader, Werke 1:33.
— Beweisen und Grenzen (Jünger) Philos. Monatsh. 22:193.
— Boole's (Liard) Rev. Philos. 4:285.
— Bradley's (Lasson) Philos. Monats. 23:307
— Categories, et institutions sociales (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 28:113, 292.
— Compound statement involving four classes. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— De principio exclusi medii inter contradictoria non negligendo. Herbart, Werke 1:533.
— English modern (Riehl) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 1:50.
— — treatises. Hamilton, Discussions.
— Errors in. Abbott and Seeley, English lessons 261.
— Formal. Mill, Hamilton's philosophy v. 2.
— Forschungen der Gegenwart (Witte) Zts. Philos. 91:25.
— Fragments on. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies.
— Fundamental relations. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.
— Gegensatz (Schmitz-Dumont) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 9:385.
— Geometric. Lange's (Seydel) Zeits. Philos. 94:210.
— German modern (Nolen) Rev. Philos. 16:449.
— Gratry's. Brownson, Works 1:362.
— Hauptpuncte. Herbart, Werke 1:465.
— Indian. Thomson, Laws of thought.
— Jevons' (Liard) Rev. Philos. 3:277.
— Kant's (Schuppe) Philos. Monats. 16:513.
— Laws. Mill, Hamilton's philosophy v. 2.
— Lectures on. Green (T: Hill), Works 2:158
— Mechanical performance (Jevons) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:497.
— Mill's. Green (T: Hill), Works 2:195.
— Negative character. Balfour, Philosophic doubt.
— of science (Peirce) Rev. Philos. 6:553.
— Propositions numerically definite (Boole) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:396.
— Province. McCosh, Examination of Mill's philosophy.
— Quantification d. Prädicats (Nedich) Philos. Stud. 3:157.
— Raisonment par l'absurde (Fonsegrive) Rev. Philos. 20:611.
— Reform (Baerenbach) Uns. Zeit 1881:1:452
— — (Harms) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1874.
— Regressus (Nicolai) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803:168.
— Science of knowledge (Bosanquet) Seth and Haldane, Essays.
— — of what? Mill, Hamilton's philosophy v. 2.
— Stammbegriffe u. Hauptbegriffe (Schmitz-Dumont) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 11:24.
— Streitfragen (Wundt) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 6:340.
— Studien (Erdmann) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. v. 6–7.
— Symbols (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:79.
— Wundt's (Rabus) Philos. Monatsh. 21:370
— Zur Frage vom Urtheil (Didolff) Jahrb. Philol. 132:254.

Lohenstein, Daniel Kaspar.
— Cholevius. Deutsche Romane.

Loire river.
— Digue de Pinay. Action sur les crues (Graeff) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 21:539.
— Région du bas (Audiganne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:199; 79:429; 80:199.

Lollards of England. 14th. century.
— Examination of William of Thorpe, etc. Arber's English garner v. 6.
— Fox. Acts and monuments v. 3–4.
— Lollard proper dyalogue (Arber's reprint).
— Milman. Latin Christianity.
— Netter of Walden. Fasciculi (Rolls chronicles 5).
— Pecock. Repressor (Rolls chronicles 19).
— Wiclif. Apology (Camden Soc. 20).
— Lives of Wiclif by Lechler, etc.

Lombards.
— Erchemberto. Historia (Pertz, Monumenta, Scri. 3:240).
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Script., *passim.*
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 3:128–
— Universal history: ancient 17:478.
— in Euboia, 1205– (Bury) J. Hellenic Stud. v. 7–9.
— Language (Meyer) Germania 19:129.
— Laws. Kingsley, Roman and Teuton.

— — Pertz. Monumenta, Leges v. 4.
— — (Sclopis) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10:365.
— Wörterbuch. Zts. deut. Altert v. 1.

Lombardy. *See also* Milan.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— Hallam. Europe in middle ages.
— Taine. Italy: Florence etc. 328; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:318.
— Testa. War of Frederick I against.
— depuis 1859 (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:374.
— Forces productives (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:436.
— Relations avec la Grèce (Gasquet) Rev. Hist. 33:58.

Lomonossoff, M. V., *philologist.* 1711–65.
— (Boltz) Herrig's Archiv 27:317.

Lompoc, *California.*
— United States vs. J. and J. A. Carillo. Argument on survey (Pams. California v. 11).

London. *See also* British Museum, Gilds, Pauperism, Royal Institution, Westminster abbey, Water supply.
— Beauties of England and Wales v. 10.
— Chronicle of the Grey Friars, 1196-1556 (Camden Soc. 53).
— Loftie. History of London.
— Wright. Celt, Roman, and Saxon.
— Coffee-houses and clubs. Uns. Zeit 1866: 2:177–
— Crystal palace (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:636.
— Diseases. Bateman, Diseases of London.
— Docks. Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 4.
— Exhibition, 1862 (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:40:50.
— — 1871 (Ménard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 94:205.
— Gallant in Shakespeare's (Vatke) Herrig's Archiv 82:303.
— Government. Arnold (A.), Social politics.
— — (Raffalovich) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52: 128.
— Great fire, 1666. Dryden, Annus mirabilis (Poems).
— — Pepys. Memoirs 3:17.
— — Taswell. Autobiography (Camden Soc. 55).
— Hotels, 1637. Taylor's cosmography (Arber's Garner v. 1).
— in 18. century. Ashton, Social life reign of Anne.
— — Hogarth. Works (caricatures).
— — Lecky. England v. 1.
— — Trevelyan. Early history of Fox.
— in 1802. Goede, England v. 1–3.
— in 1805. Silliman, Travels.
— in 1826. Puckler-Muskau, Tour 16.
— in 1833. Seward, Works 3:564.
— in 1835. Raumer, England in 1835.
— in 1851. Hackländer, Werke 39:165.
— in 1868 (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1868:2:401–
— Lord mayor's pageants. Percy Soc. v. 10, 19
— Mediaeval customs. Munimenta Gildhallae (Rolls chronicles 12).
— — Pauli. Pictures of old England.
— Plague, 1603. Meeting of gallants (Percy Soc. v. 5).
— — 1625, 1636. Evelyn, Diary.
— — 1665. De Foe, Plague of London (fiction).
— — — Ellis. Letters illus. English history II:4:22–
— — — Evelyn. Diary.
— — — Pepys. Memoirs 2:273–
— St. Paul's cathedral. Documents (Camden Soc. II:26).
— — Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 4.
— — Pams. travel v. 3.
— Scientific institution. Grote, Minor works.
— Tower. Bayley, Tower of London.
— — History (Wheeler) Pams. travel v. 3.
— University. Apologie der. 1820 (Misc. pamphlets v. 5).
— — De Morgan. Memoirs.
— — Macaulay. Works.

London stone.
— (Miller) Albany Inst., Trans. 11:61.

Londonderry, C. W:, *marquis* of. 1778–1854.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Londonderry.
— Derry monastery. Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 27:514.
— Siege of 1689. Undaunted L.: poem (Percy Soc. v. 1).

Long, Enoch.
— (Reid) Chicago Hist. Soc. v. 2.

Long Island.
— Dwight. Travels in New England 3:283.
— Battle, 1776. Stedman, American war 1:195.

Longevity. *See also* Life, Mortality, Old age.
— (Preyer) Rundschau 30:264.
— Turner. Sacred theory of earth 3:265.
— Begriff d. mittleren (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— dans Europe (Benoiston de Chateauneuf) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10:21.
— Great climacteric year. Browne (Sir T:), Works 1:425.
— Health and. Wilson (J:), Essays 158.
— in New Hampshire (Worcester) Mem. Amer. Acad. N. S. v. 1.
— Longeur moyenne des populations (Dupuit) Jour. Écon. II:47:5.
— of literary men. Amer. Quar. Reg. 6:249.
— Wahrscheinliche Dauer (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 1807–82.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 2:5.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1881:485.
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1886: Mai 1.
— (Goodwin) Pams. biography v. 4.
— (Kreyenberg) Herrig's Archiv 41:1.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature 2:150.
— Richardson. American literature v. 2.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Stedman. Poets of America.
— Ueber Land und Meer 48:586.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:453.
— and other plagiarists. Poe, Works 2:292, 334, 363.
— Genius and life-work (Stewart) Quebec Hist. Soc. 1882–3.
— Song of Hiawatha (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:689.
— Translation of Dante (Norton) Dante Soc., Cambridge, Report 1:17.

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius, *philosopher.*
— und Apsines (Schneidewin) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:254.

Longitude. *See also* Azimuth, Geodesy.
— and latitude of celestial objects (Robertson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1816:138.
— Determination. Parry, Voyages 3:app. 52
— Internat. congress to fix prime meridian. 1884 (U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 21).
— Position of ancient meridional line. Gibbon, Misc. works 5:170.

Longueville, A. G. de Bourbon-Condé, *duchesse* de. 1619–79.
— La Rochefoucauld. Mémoires.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits de femmes.

Longus. 4th century.
— Daphnis and Chloe. Dunlop, History of fiction.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 4.

Loo-Choo islands.
— Beechey. Voyage 2:143.
— Lettres édifiantes 23:182.

Loom. *See* Jacquard.

Lope de Vega. *See* Vega Carpio.

Lopez, Carlos Antonio.
— Unsere Zeit 1871:1:609.
— Washburn. History of Paraguay.

Lord's prayer.
— Abélard. Opera; ed. Cousin 1:596.
— Barrow. Works 7:339.

Lord's supper. *See also* Sacraments, Transubstantiation.
— Baader. Werke 7:1–14, 53 *and index.*
— Cranmer. Works.
— Emerson. Miscellanies (Riverside ed.).
— Kip. Church of the apostles.
— Pusey. Eucharist a comfort.
— Schmidt. Lutheran doctrine of eucharist.
— as an ordeal. Lea, Superstition and force.
— Evidential value. Salmon, Non-miraculous Christianity.
— Erklärung d. Berlin. Synode. Schleiermacher, Werke I:5:295.
— History of opinions. Priestley, Corruptions of Christianity.
— Institution, effets. Malebranche, Oeuvres 2:226.
— Meaning and value. Clarke, Vexed questions.
— Worthy communicant. Taylor (Jer.), Works v. 8.

Loreley.
— Geibel. Werke v. 6.

Loreto, *Italy.*
— Misson. New voyage v. 1–2.
— Holy house. Murri, Relazione (Misc. pams. v. 7; Christ. Spect. N. S. 1:461).
— — Interior. Lübke, Sculpture v. 2.

Loricaria.
— (Kner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 6.

Loring, *Judge* E. G.
— Removal. Phillips (Wendell), Speeches 154.

Loris-Melikof, N., *count, general.* 1826–89.
— (Frank) Unsere Zeit 1889:2:73.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:43.

Lornsen, Uwe Jens. 1793–1836.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4:95.

Lorrain, Claude Gelée, *called.*
— (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:365.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.

Lorraine. *See* Alsace-Lorraine.

Lorris, Guillaume de, *and* Meung, Jean de.
— Roman de la rose. Bartoli, Letteratura italiana v. 1.

Lorsch (Lauresheim).
— Annales;—Chronicon. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 1, 21, 24.

Los Angeles, *California.*
— (Brown) Overland II:1:579; 2:60.
— (Carr) Muir, Picturesque California 121.
— Emory. Military reconnaissance, 1847. 120
— Froebel. Travels Central America 561.
— (Jackson) Century 27:194.
— Kirchhoff. Californische Kulturbilder 220
— Truman. Semi-tropical California.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th. census 19:779.
— Rancho Sausal Redondo survey. Pams. California v. 11.
— Trade reports 1884–8. Pams. California v. 3

Lothaire II, *emperor of Germany.*
— Electio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:509.

Loti, P., *pseud.* *See* Viaud, L. M. J.

Lotteries.
— Christian's Mag. 1:163–; 2:60–
— Cobbett. Porcupine's works 10:178; 11:25
— Francis. Chronicles of Stock exchange 45.
— Proctor. Chance and luck.
— Impôt sur (Parieu) Jour. Écon. II:39:177.
— Officielles. Jour. Écon. III:26:295.
— Report of committee to investigate (Finance pams. v. 1).

Lotze, R. Hermann. 1817–81.
— Hall. Aspects of German culture.
— (Rehnisch) Rev. Philos. 12:321.
— Ribot. German psychology.
— (Sommer) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:177; 49:655.
— Erinnerungen (Bruchmann) Uns. Zeit 1881:2:600.
— Lehre v. d. Localzeichen (Geyer) Philos. Monats. 21:513.
— Logique (Fonsegrive) Rev. Philos. 21:618.
— Métaphysique (Penjon) Rev. Philos. 21:348
— Mikrokosmus. Zts. Völkerps. 4:115, 211.
— Philosophy (Achelis) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 6:1.
— — (G.) Crit. Relig. 6:328.
— — (Sommer) Preuss. Jahrb. 36:422–
— Praktische Philosophie. Grundzüge (Achelis) Philos. Monats. 22:577.
— Stellung zu Kant (Koppelmann) Zts. Philos. 88:1.

Loubat, Joseph F.
— versus the Union club, N. Y. Pams. law v. 3

Loughborough, *lord.* *See* Wedderburn (Alex).

Louis V, *emperor of Germany.* 1287–1347.
— Fragment of Rechtsbuch. Germania 12:71
— Kurverein (Eichhorn) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.

Louis I, *king of France.* 778–840.
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.

Louis VI, *king of France.* 1078–1137.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 11.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 26.
— et ses palatins (Luchaire) Rev. Hist. 37:241

Louis VII, *king of France.* 1119–80.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 14.
— Odo de Deuil. De via S. sepulchri.
— Observations sur deux sources du règne (Coville) Rev. Hist. 27:351.

Louis VIII, *king of France.* 1187–1226.
— Joinville. Memoirs.
— Carmen (Nicolas de Brai) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 26:479.

Louis IX, *St., king of France.* 1215–70.
— Works on the Crusades by Joinville, etc.
— Milman. Latin Christianity.
— Raumer. Hohenstaufen, *index.*
— Administration économique (Bonnaud) Jour. Écon. III:41:426.
— Capture at Mansourah. Matthew Paris, Chronica majora: additamenta, 101.
— et le 13. siècle (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:132.
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 26:632–
— Panégyrique. Voltaire, Oeuvres 43:128, 549
— Seelengrösse (Lilgenau) Pams. biography v. 4.

Louis XI, *king of France.* 1423–83.
— Bayle. Dictionary 7:28.
— Commines. Memoirs.
— Delavigne. Théatre v. 2.
— Kirk. Charles the Bold.
— Martin. Histoire de France v. 2. Portrait.
— Monstrelet. Chronicles.
— Praet. Essays in political history.
— Scott. Quentin Durward (fiction).
— Auteur des Rosier des guerres? (Kaulek) Rev. Hist. 21:312.
— Jean V d'Armagnac et le drame de Lectoure (Dufayard) Rev. Hist. 38:241.
— Politique administrative sous (Bonnaud) Jour. Écon. III:37:215.

Louis XII, *king of France.* d. 1515.
— Machiavelli. Works.
— Tomb. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 4.

Louis XIII, *king of France.* d. 1643. *See also* Richelieu.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 23:517.
— Perkins. France under Mazarin v. 1.

Louis XIV, *king of France.* 1638–1715.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 23:525.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— Hettner. Französische Literatur.
— Joli. Mémoires.
— Maintenon (Mme.). Correspondance.
— Retz. Mémoires.
— Saint-Simon. Mémoires.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 5:313;—Monday-chats.
— Sévigné (Mme.). Lettres 12:358–
— Voltaire. Age of Louis XIV.
— Amours. Chambres de l'Arsenal (Clément) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:396.
— Campagnes. Racine, Oeuvres 5:233.
— et le duc de Bourgogne. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 2:111.
— France under. Herder, Adrastea (Werke v. 23).
— Galanterie am Hofe. Meiners, Gesch. weiblichen Geschlechts v. 2-3.
— Historiens (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 6:188; 7:807; 10:40.
— Journal de la santé. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 2:360.
— Sickness, death. Lettres hist. 1715:2:308.
— Talents militaires (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79:311.

Louis XV, *king of France.* 1710–74.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 23:535.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— Tocqueville. Règne de Louis XV.
— Voltaire. Age of Louis XV.
— Bourgogne, Vater. Herder, Briefe Beförd. Humanität 4:115.
— Diplomatie secrète (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 87–88.
— — (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:379.
— — (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:38.
— et Noailles. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 10.
— Luynes' Mémoires. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 14:369.
— Michelet's Histoire (Aubertin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:655.
— Monarchie de (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:523, 839; 19:291, 848.
— Parlamentsstreit unter (Weber) Preuss. Jahrb. 69:347.
— Six filles (Soury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 3:750.
— Vie secrète (Welvert) Rev. Hist. 35:292.
— Zeit (Schäfer) Hist. Zeits. N. F. v. 6.

Louis XVI, *king of France.* 1754–93. *See also* Marie Antoinette, works on revolution of 1789.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 23:544.
— Chenier. Oeuvres en prose.
— Holland. Foreign reminiscences.
— Paine. Political works 2:393, 452, 456.
— Flight to Varennes (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:314.
— France sous. Rev. Hist. v. 14–15.

Louis XVII, *dauphin of France.* 1785–
— Balzac. Oeuvres 23:553.
— (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1885:2:599, 790.
— Imposters. Quérard, Supercheries 2:833, 850.

Louis XVIII, *king of France.* 1755–1824.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 23:557.

Louis Philippe, *king of France.* 1773–1850.
— Gegenwart 6:245.
— Reeve. Royal etc. France v. 2.
— Crimes. Urquhart [Pamphlet writings] v. 1
— Ende d. Julikönigthums (Hillebrand) Rundschau 19:361.
— et l'empéreur Nicolas, 1841–3 (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:5.

Louis I, *king of Bavaria.* 1786–1868.
— Gedichte (Kannegiesser) Herrig's Archiv 28:209.

Louis II, *king of Bavaria.* 1845–86.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:196.

Louis Ferdinand, *prince of Prussia.*
— (Bailleu) Rundschau 45:27, 208.
— Varnhagen v. Ense. Denkwürdigkeiten.

Louis, L. D., *baron.* 1755–1837.
— Principes en finances (Calmon) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 77, 78, 82, 83.

Louisa (Auguste W. A.), *queen of Prussia.* 1776–1810.
— (Cochin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:63; Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:689.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— (Mommsen) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:417.

Louise de Savoie, *regent of France.* 1476–1532.
— et Semblançay (P. Paris) Rev. Hist. v. 18.

Louise Marie Thérèse Batilde, *of Orléans.* 1750–1822.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 17:271.

Louisiana. *See also* Creoles, New Orleans.
— Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists. 4:34–37.

— Admission (Quincy) Johnston, Repres. Amer. orations v. 1.
— French in. Raynal, Histoire 4:83–
— in 1730. Lettres édifiantes v. 7.
— in 1805. Pike, Expedition: app.
— in 1859–61. Sherman (Gen. W: T.), Memoirs 1:172.
— Pacification policy, 1878 (Garfield) Pams. U. S. hist. v. 2.
— Purchase (Dean) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— — Gilman. Life of Monroe ch. 4.
— — Jefferson. Works.
— — Madison. Works.
— — Morse. Life of Jefferson.

Louisville, *Kentucky.*
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19:122.

Loup (Servatus Lupus), *abbé of Ferrières.*
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 5.

Lourdes, Notre Dame de. *France.*
— Brownson. Works 8:104.

Louvois, F. M. Le Tellier, *marquis* de. 1639–91.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 3.
— Rousset. Histoire de Louvois.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 1:315; 7:83.
— et l'armée de Louis XIV (Witt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:610.
— et Saint-Cyr, 1689–92 (Michelet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:544.

Louvre, *Paris.*
— Calvert. Scenes in Europe 1:151.
— in 1866 (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:57.
— Restauration, 1849. Merimée, Mélanges historiques 343.

Lovat, Simon Fraser, *lord.* 1666–
— Hogarth. Works (Portrait).

Love. *See also* Cupid.
— Alexander. History of woman v. 2.
— Burton. Anatomy of melancholy.
— Dante. Il convito bks. 3–4.
— Emerson. Essays v. 1.
— Finck. Romantic L. and personal beauty.
— Gower. Confessio amantis.
— Morris. Love is enough (poem).
— Ovidius. Ars amatoria; and Remedia amoris.
— Plato. Lysis; Phaedrus; Symposium.
— Plotinus. Enneades III.
— Plutarchus. Morals v. 4 (notable examples).
— Shelley. Prose works, *index.*
— Swedenborg. Conjugal love.
— and self (Herder) Hedge, German prose.
— Begriff, in alten u. neuen Sprachen (Abel) Pams. language v. 1.
— dans la musique (Bellaigue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:305.
— Engel u. Liebesgötter (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:34.
— Fétichisme dans (Binet) Rev. Philos. 24:143–
— Influence on literature and life. Bulwer, Prose works v. 2.
— Knaben-u. Frauenliebe in Plato's Symposium (Wohlrab) Jahrb. Philol. 119:673.
— Morale, selon le mysticisme contemporain (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:401.
— Philtres. Bayle, Dictionary 10:356.
— Religion de. Caro, Études morales 131.
— Religiöse Erotik. Baader, Werke v. 4.
— Sätze aus d. erot. Philosophie. Baader, Werke 4:163.
— Schlegel's Lucinde. Schleiermacher, Werke III:v. 1.
— Treatise on (Sidney) Choice Lit. 3:215.
— und Seele. Verhältniss (Siebeck) Zts. Völkerps. 16:1.

Lovejoy, *Rev.* Elijah P. 1802–37.
— Johnson. Garrison and his times.

Lowe, *Rev.* Charles.
— (Courdaveaux) Crit. Relig. 7:351.

Lowe, Robert, *statesman.* 1811–
— Higginson. English statesmen.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:342.

Lowell, James Russell. 1819–
— Griswold. Poets of America.
— Poe. Works 2:275.
— Stedman. Poets of America 97.
— as a poet (Larremore) Overland II:10:271.
— — Richardson. American literature 2:172.
— Vision of Sir Launfal. Brownson, Works 19:308.

Lowell, John, *founder of Lowell, Mass.*
— Everett. Orations 2:379.

Lowell, *Mass.*
— Miles. Lowell in 1845.
— Old Residents' Hist. Assoc. Contributions.
— Pidgeon. Old-world questions.
— in 1836. Chevalier, Lettres sur l'Amérique.

Lowndes, William. 1782–1822.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 371.

Loyalty. *See also* Allegiance, Patriotism, Treason.
— Doctrine. Bushnell, Work and play.
— Pflichten d. Pietät gegen d. Person d. römischen Kaisers (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.

Loyola, Ignacio de. 1491–1566. *See also* works on the Jesuits.
— Bayle. Dictionary 7:184.
— Ranke. Popes of Rome 1:120.
— (Rivadeneyra) Bibl. autores españ. v. 60.
— Stephen. Ecclesiastical biography.

Loyson, C: J. M., *Father Hyacinthe.* 1827–
— Boissieu. Lettres d'un passant 1:153.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 11.

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. 39–69.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura españ. 1:97.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 2:95.
— a historical source for Appian (Perrin) Am. J. Philol. 5:325.
— Pharsalia (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:423.

Lubeck, *Hanse town.*
— Gautier. Winter in Russia.
— Annales –1324; — Acta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 16, 25.
— Chronica 1172–1209. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 21.
— Bürgermeisterfehde, 1530 (Barthold) Hist. Taschenbuch 1835.
— in 1853. Gegenwart 8:605.
— Marien Kirche. Merkwerdigkeiten. Misc. pams. v. 8.
— Selbstfreiung, 1226. Pams. on history v. 9.

Lubrication, Lubricants. *See also* Oil.
— Thurston. Friction and L.

Lucas, Paul, *traveler.*
— Wieland. Werke 32:367.

Lucca, *Italy.*
— Heine. Pictures of travel.

Lucianus, *Greek satirist.* d. A. D. 200.
— Froude. Short studies v. 3.
— als Quelle für d. Kenntniss d. Tragödie (Schulze) Jahrb. Philol. 135:117.
— and the cynics (Bywater) J. Hellenic Stud. v. 1.
— Cynicus. Authorship (Bridge) Am. Philol. Assoc. 19:33.
— Handschriften zu Venedig (Sommerbrodt) Rhein. Mus. 14:613; 15:596.
— Life. Dryden, Prose works v. 4.
— Scholien (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 25:548.
— und Oenomaus (Bruns) Rhein. Mus. 44:374.

Lucidarius.
— Provençal (Appel) Zts. roman. Philol. 13:225.

Lucifer, *crustacean.*
— Morphology (Brooks) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:57.

Lucilius, Caius.
— (Ellis, Munro) Jour. Philol. v. 7–9.
— Aetna (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 16:292, 313.
— Bk. 1 (Bouterwek) Rhein. Mus. 21:339.
— Kritik (Dziatzko) Rhein. Mus. 33:94.
— Luciliana (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 29:118.
— Specimen Quaestionum (Varges) Rhein. Mus. 3:15.

Lucretia.
— Dyer. Kings of Rome 409.
— Heywood. Rape of Lucrece.
— Moratin. Lucrecia (Bibl. españ. v. 2).
— Shakespeare. Rape of Lucrece.

Lucretius Carus, T., *poet.* B. C. 95–
— Faye. Sur l'origine du monde.
— Lange. Materialism ch. 5.
— (Martha) Acad. Sci. Mor. 86:101–; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:187.
— — (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 86:209.
— Sellar. Roman poets of the republic; *also* Oxford essays. 1855.
— Symonds. Southern Europe.
— and Catullus. Conington, Misc. writings v. 1.
— Bk. 1. Bemerkungen (Susemihl) Philologus 44:61.
— Bk. 2. Hörschelmann on (Brieger) Jahrb. Philol. 111:609.
— Bk. 5:312–3. Schelling, Werke I:9:303.
— Bk. 6 (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 2:219; 3:115–
— Chronologie d. Gedichtes (Brandt) Jahrb. Philol. 131:601.
— De versis repetitis (Tohte) Jahrb. Philol. 119:541.
— Emendatio (Bernays) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:533, 640.
— German translators. Herder, Werke 1:469
— or Paul. Thompson, American comments.
— Proemium (Masson) Jour. Philol. 8:39.
— Textkritik (Göbel) Rhein. Mus. 15:401.

Lucullus, Lucius Licinius.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms. 570.

Luden, Heinrich. 1780–1847.
— Preussische Jahrb. 46:379.

Ludlow, *Shropshire.* Church wardens' accounts, 1540–74 (Camden Soc. 102).

Ludwig, Otto, *poet.* 1813–65.
— (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1870:1:700.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1:435; — Preuss. Jahrb. 4:113.

Ludwigslied.
— Neuer Abschrift (Zacher) Zts. deut. Philol. 3:307.
— Textkritik (Zacher) Zts. deut. Philol. 1:473.

Lugano lake, *Switzerland.*
— Trollope. Italy 105.
— Geognostische Erscheinungen (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.

Luitprando, *bishop of Cremona.* 920–72.
— Embassy to Constantinople (Vincent) Overland II:11:426.

Luke, *St., the apostle.*
— Schleiermacher on. Religious Mag. 4:296.

Lulio, Raymundo (Raimundus Lullius). 1235–1315.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura españ. 4:101–
— Bemerkungen (Otto) Zts. roman. Philol. 12:511.

Luneburg, *Germany.*
— Gipsmassen zu (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— St. Michael's monastery. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 23:391.

Lungs. *See also* Consumption.
— (Tobold) Rundschau 27:204.
— Accessory lobes (Collins) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— Cells, and respiration (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1827:58, 301.
— Eindringen von Pilzsporen in die Athmungswege (Schütz) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:208.
— Elasticity (Carson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1820:29
— Galvanism restoring due action (Philip) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817:22.
— of lower animals (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1815:256.
— Pneumato-thorax (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:496; 1824:257.
— Respiration (Allen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809:404.
— — (Smith) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:681, 715.
— — (Stevens) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835:345.
— — and irritability: inverse ratio (Hall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:321.
— Residualluft (Jacobson) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Ultimate air-passages (Addison) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1842:157.

Lupinin.
— Alkaloide (Baumert) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Lupus. *See also* Cancer.
— Statistik des (Sachs) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Lustnau, Todten von: *Swabian saga.*
— (Liebrecht) Germania 13:161.
— (Uhland) Germania v. 8.

Lutfullah.
— Autobiographie (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:415.

Luther, Martin. 1483–1546. *See also* Augsburg confession, works on the Reformation.
— Carlyle. Heroes and hero-worship.
— Dorner. Geschichte d. protestantische Theologie.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 3:295.
— Fox. Acts and monuments 4:260.

— Freytag. Bilder 2: pt. 2: 67.
— Froude. Short studies v. 1.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1: 35.
— Goltz. Charakteristik d. deut. Genius 2: 3.
— Headley. Miscellanies.
— (Holtzmann) Rundschau 37: 164.
— Hosmer. German literature.
— Masson. Three devils.
— (Milsand) Crit. Relig. 7: 109, 341.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1500. v. 2-3.
— Robertson. Charles V.
— (Soury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 95: 897.
— Stephen. Ecclesiastical biography v. 1.
— à Wartburg (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 100: 906.
— — Coleridge. The friend 1: 187.
— at Worms. Lieber, Great events.
— Bedeutung f. d. deut. Literatur (Weddigen) Herrig's Archiv 70: 241.
— Ein' feste Burg. Zeit d. (Biltz) Herrig's Archiv 75: 45.
— Elm at Worms. Gartenlaube 1883: 453.
— et le serf-arbitre (Milsand) Crit. Relig. 6: 1, 97, 209, 305.
— Liberté chrétien (Pillon) Crit. Relig. 6: 248.
— Lieblingswörtschen und (Lehmann) Herrig's Archiv 59: 61.
— Lob der Deutschen von. Herder, Briefe 2: 19, 43.
— Mich wundert, dass ich fröhlich bin (Köhler) Germania 33: 313.
— Psalm. Carlyle, Essays.
— — (Meyer) Rundschau 37: 161.
— — (Platzhoff) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Recent views of. Mo. Ref. Lists 3: 37.
— — Rundschau 37: 191.
— Reichstag zu Speier, 1526 (Kluckhohn) Hist. Zeits. 56: 193.
— Rousseau and. Coleridge, The friend 1: 166
— und d. deutsche Nation (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 52: 469.

Lutheran church.
— Union with Reformed church. Schleiermacher, Werke I: v. 5.

Lutzen battle, 1632.
— Lives of Gustavus Adolphus, Wallenstein.
— Cousin. Fragments philos. 5: 136; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 64: 594.
— Fleetwood. Letter describing (Camden miscellany v. 1).

Lützow, L: A. W:, *baron.* 1782–1834.
— Wilde Jagd (Koberstein) Preuss. Jahrb. 51: 416.

Luxemburg, *grand duchy.*
— Unsere Zeit 1858: 545.
— Political position (Rothan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 47: 241, 515, 803; 48: 75, 411, 600.
— Verbindung mit Deutschland (Brie) Preuss. Jahrb. 19: 584.

Luxorius.
— Anthologie (Peiper) Rhein. Mus. 31: 182.

Luxury. *See also* Wealth.
— Roscher. Ansichten 399; — Political economy v. 1.
— (Secretan) Rev. Philos. 26: 233.
— Unsere Zeit 1872: 2: 480.
— Ancient (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III: 45: 185; 47: 329.
— and corruption. Ferguson, Civil society.
— and sumptuary laws. Montesquieu, Spirit of the laws bk. 7.
— Apologistes et détracteurs (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 42: 95.
— Athenian (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III: 6: 186.
— au 18. siècle (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III: 12: 211.
— Définition (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. IV: 39: 329.
— et les moralistes (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III: 40: 5; 41: 25, 355; 42: 361.
— Modern (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 107: 667.
— pendant la révolution française (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III: 21: 321.
— Progress and effects. Home, History of man 1: 331.
— Roman. Friedländer, Römische Sittengeschichte v. 3.
— Spanish sumptuary laws. Colneiro, Economia politica 2: 524.
— Transformation moderne (Bérard-Varagnac) Jour. Écon. IV: 20: 20.
— Wants of man. Bastiat, Harmonies.

Lybeaus Disconus: *poem.*
— (Kölbing) Englische Stud. 1: 121.

Lycophron, *of Chalcis.*
— Alexandra (Scheer) Rhein. Mus. 34: 272, 442.
— Zu Lycophron (Cauer) Rhein, Mus. 41: 387.

Lycurgus, *attic orator.*
— In Leocratem (Thalheim) Jahrb. Philol. 115: 673.

Lycurgus, *king of Sparta.*
— Ames (Fisher). Works 438.
— Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis.
— Oncken. Staatslehre des Aristoteles.
— Plutarchus. Lives.
— — (Peter) Rhein. Mus. 22: 62.
— Agrarian laws. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae; *also* Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 425.
— Gesetzgebung. Schiller, Werke 10: 437.
— und die Sparter. Zoega, Abhandlungen 1: 316, 353.
— Verfassung. Entwickelung der Ueberlieferung über (Meyer) Rhein. Mus. 41: 560; 42: 81.

Lydgate, John. 1375–1461 (?).
— Warton. History English poetry.
— Life (Zupitza) Anglia 3: 532.
— Poems. Gray (T:), Works 1: 387.

Lydia.
— Chronologie. Volney, Oeuvres 5: 283.
— Zeitalter des Gyges (Gelzer) Rhein. Mus. 30: 230.

Lyell, *Sir* Charles. 1797–1875.
— Unsere Zeit 1864: 131.

Lyly (Lilly), J:, *euphuist.* 1553–1600 (?).
— (Armes) Californian 3: 180.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 13: 479.

Lynch, Thomas, *junior.* 1749–1779.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 4.

Lynching. *See* Vigilance committees.

Lyndhurst, *lord.* *See* Copley, J. S.

Lyon, *France.*
— Mylius. Reise 1: 216.
— Académie de Lyon (Bouillier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 26: 812.
— Art (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 4: 825.

— Council, 1245. Mathew Paris, Chronica majora 4:430–
— Finances, etc. (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:357.

Lyons battle.
— Avènement de Septime Sévère et (Jullian) Rev. Hist. 41:285.

Lyric poetry. *See also* Ballads, Poetry, Songs, Sonnets.
— (Aitchison) Yale Lit. Mag. 13:333.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance 15:349.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 27:163.
— (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1.
— (Rowell) Overland II:9:403.
— Young. Works 2:157 (British poets ed.).
— American (Neidhart) Herrig's Archiv 19:182.
— Entwickelung in d. klass. Periode (Scheder) Herrig's Archiv 28:165.
— French, in 16. century. Egger, Hellénisme en France 1:346.
— — in 17. century. Albert, Littérature au 17. siècle 399.
— German (Hinrichs) Preuss. Jahrb. 11:594; 12:39.
— — Scherer. German literature 2:259.
— — Strophenbau (Bartsch) Germania 2:257.
— — und ihre Aufgaben (Dresdner) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:237.
— Greek. Lois (Gerard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:793.
— Greek. Zur Geschichte (Immisch) Rhein. Mus. 44:553.
— Innere Bau u. Abschluss (Viehoff) Herrig's Archiv 35:1.
— Irish (MacDonnell) Afternoon lectures 1:205.
— Middle English (Aust) Herrig's Archiv 70:253.
— Various forms. White, Ballades and rondeaus.

Lysander *of Sparta.*
— Plutarch. Lives.

Lysias, *Athenian orator.*
— Bemerkungen (Weidner) Jahrb. Philol. 137:305.
— Eloquence (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:839.
— Oration against Aeschines (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 2:391.
— — Bk. 8 (Gleiniger) Hermes 9:150.
— — Codex Palatinus X88 (Lampros, Schöll) Hermes 10:257; 11:202.
— — Handschriftliches zu (Rosenberg) Philologus 35:263.
— — Pseudo (Beuermann) Hermes 10:347.

Lyttelton, *Sir* Edward.
— Campbell. Lives of the chancellors.

Lyttelton, George, *lord.* 1709–73.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.

Lytton, *lord. See* Bulwer-Lytton.

Lytton, E: R. Bulwer, *2d baron* (Owen Meredith, *pseud.*).
— Poems (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:439.

Mably, G. Bonnot de, *abbé.* 1709–85.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 14:283.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

McAllister, Hall. 1826–88.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Macao, *China.*
— Lettres édifiantes 16:360; 22:25.

Macassar, *Malay archipelago.*
— Churchill. Voyages 1:232.

Macaulay, T: B., *lord.* 1800–59.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 2.
— Bayne. Essays v. 2.
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 2.
— (Köbner) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:55.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 65:205.
— Minto. Manual of English prose.
— Preussische Jahrb. 6:353.
— (Rodenberg) Rundschau 14:228.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 3.
— Taine. English literature.
— Unsere Zeit 1860:759.
— Whipple. Essays v. 1.
— as a historian. Alison, Essays political, etc. 3:628.
— — Raumer. Geschichte d. Literatur 4:110.
— — Anmerkungen (Thun) Engl. Stud. 4:290, 404; 6:50, 398; 8:1.
— Essays (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:441.
— Lays of ancient Rome. Wilson (J:), Essays 3:386.
— und die Alten. Jahrb. Philol. 116:433.
— Vie et personne (Boucher) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:51.

Macbeth. *See* Shakespeare.

Maccabees.
— Josephus. Opera omnia.

McCarthy, Justin.
— as a novelist (Boucher) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:624.

MacClellan, *Gen.* G: B. 1826–85.
— Pamphlets on presidential campaign 1864.
— Peninsular campaign (Edge) Loy. Publ. Soc. No. 81.

McCullough, John, *actor.* d. 1885.
— Overland II:6:566.

McDuffie, *Gov.* George. 1788–1851.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 74.

Macedonia.
— Dexippus. Historia.
— Universal history: ancient v. 7.
— Alexander's conquest (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 41–43.
— Dialects (Fick) Kuhn's Zeits. 22:193.
— Entstehung der Anagraphe (Packe) Hermes 10:281.
— in 1885 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:329.
— in 1887. Revue d. d. Mondes III:85:337.
— Kings. Clinton, Fasti Hellenici 2:272; 3:304
— Language (Fick) Orient und Occident v. 2.
— Macedonica (Tübing) Rhein. Mus. 5:157.
— Settlement. Müller, Dorians 1:467.
— Une Prusse de l'antiquité (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:405.

McEntee, Jervis. 1828–
— Sheldon. American painters.

McGarrahan, William.
— Land claim. U. S. 40th. congress 1 sess. H. C. R. v. 5; 2 sess. H. C. R. v. 33; 41 cong., 3 sess. H. C. R.; 45 cong., 2 sess. H. C. R. v. 5, S. M. D. v. 2; 47 cong., 1 sess. H. C. R. v. 3; 48 cong., 1 sess. H. C. R. v. 4.
— Pamphlets on California v. 12.

Macgillivray, William, *naturalist.* d. 1852.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Machiavelli, N. di Bernardo dei. 1469-1527.
— Adams. Defense of the constitution.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Canello. Letteratura italiana 28.
— Carriere. Reformationszeit 1:148.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:27.
— Ginguiné. Histoire litt. d'Italie v. 8.
— (Hartwig) Rundschau 35:203.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 264.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4:291.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Mackintosh. Essays 245.
— Mohl. Geschichte der Politik.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 1.
— Quinet. Révolutions d'Italie v. 2.
— Sauer. Geschichte d. ital. Literatur 159.
— Symonds. Renaissance; age of despots.
— Yriarte. Florence 164.
— and Michel-Angelo. Landor, Imaginary conversations.
— Anti-Machiavel. Frederick II, Oeuvres v.8
— as a historian. Fichte, Werke 11:401.
— — Ranke. Zur Kritik neuerer Geschichtschreiber 182.
— Autobiographie (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:37.
— et son temps (Nourrisson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:193, 515.
— Life (Passerini) Machiavelli, Works tr. by Detmold.
— — Lamartine's. Pelletan, Nouvelles heures.
— Patriotism (Knies) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:665.
— Politische Königthum d. Anti-Machiavell (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:341.

Machinery. *See also* Boilers, Mechanics, Steam engine, Wages.
— Babbage. Economy of manufactures and M.
— George. Social problems.
— Nicholson. Machinery and wages.
— Influence on labor. Árago, Life of Watt.
— — (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. II:9:161, 345.
— Influence sur l'humanité (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 78:463.
— Organisation de la main-d'œuvre (Euverte) Jour. Écon. III:19:340.
— Utilité dans l'agriculture (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:189.
— — (Morogues) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5:152.
— Wool and silk (Neftel) U. S. 10th. census v. 22.
— Wood-working (Hutton) U. S. 10th. census v. 22.

M'Kean, Thomas. 1734-1817.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.6.

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alex. 1760-1820.
— Bancroft. History of the northwest 1:666.
— Tytler. Progress of discovery.

Mackenzie river.
— Franklin. Second expedition.
— Mackenzie. Voyages.

Mackintosh, *Sir* James. 1765-1832.
— De Quincey. Philosophical writers v. 1.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature.
— Smith (Sydney). Essays; — Works 3:207.
— Revolution of 1638. Macaulay, Essays.

Macleod, Henry Dunning.
— Doctrines économiques (Clément) Jour. Écon. II:40:361.

Macleod, Norman.
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 2.

Macklin, Charles, *actor.*
— Doran. Annals of the stage.

Macmahon, E. M. P. de, *president of France.* 1808-
— Unsere Zeit 1860:580.
— Präsidentschaft. Uns. Zeit 1876:v. 1-2.

Macpherson, *Gen.* James B. 1828-64.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 237.

Macready, W: C:, *tragedian.* 1793-1873.
— Baker. English actors 2:253.

Madagascar island.
— (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:40, 596; 101:204, 443; 102:797.
— (Kirchhoff) Unsere Zeit 1883:v. 2.
— Tyerman and Bennet. Voyages v. 3.
— Universal history: modern 11:393.
— et le roi Radama II (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:736.
— France et (Galos) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 47:675.
— — (Hallez) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:649.
— — (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:916.
— — et l'Angleterre à. 1859 (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:297.
— Gesandschaft, 1883. (Rohlfs) Rundschau 36:123.
— in 1863 (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 50:968.
— Missionaires anglais et (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:194.
— Ovahs (Lewis) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:230.

Madeira.
— Anson. Voyage 19.
— Dix. Winter in Madeira.
— Hawthorne. African cruiser.
— March. Madeira.
— Staunton. Embassy to China v. 1.
— Wilkes. U. S. exploring expedition v. 1.
— Fauna and flora (Lowe) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:1; 6:523.
— in 1874. Grenzboten 1874:2:173.

Madison, James, *4th president.* 1751-1836.
— Curtis. History of the constitution v. 1.
— Gallatin. Writings.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 350.
— Administration. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:28.

Madras.
— in 1836-9. Maitland, Letters from Madras.

Madrazo y Kunt, Federico de, *painter.* 1815-
— (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:630.

Madura, *India.*
— Lettres édifiantes 10:1; 12:69, 405; 13:6, 90

Maecenas. Elegia in Maecenatem.
— Enoch of Ascolis ms. (Ellis) Am. J. Philol. 9:265.

Maelius, Sp.
— Mommsen. Römische Forschungen 2:199.

Mænads in griechischen Cultus, Kunst, Poesie (Rapp) Rhein. Mus. 27:1, 562.

Magdeburg, *Prussia.*
— Altstädtsche Gymnasium, 1524-1631. Jahrb. Philol. 130:16.

— Monastery. Annales; — Gesta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 14, 16, 25.
— Schöppencronik (Michaelis) Herrig's Archiv 38:35.

Magellan (Magalhaens), F. de. 1470–1521.
— Winsor. History of America 2:591.

Magellan straits.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire v. 4.
— Rogers (Woodes). Voyage 109.
— Colony of Sarmiento. Burney, Voyages v. 1–2.
— Geschichte d. Entdeckungsreisen (Kohl) Zts. Erdkunde 11:315, 405.

Magendie, F., *physiologist.* 1783–1855.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 33.

Maggiore lake.
— Trollope. Italy 108.

Magianism. *See also* Dualism, works on Persian philosophy, Zoroaster.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Universal history: ancient 4:81.

Magic. *See also* Astrology, Demonology, Superstition, Witchcraft.
— Bacon (Roger). De nullitate magiae.
— Bayle. Dictionary; *also* Oeuvres diverses.
— Chassang. Apollonius de Tyane.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology v. 3.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:379.
— Lecky. Rationalism in Europe v. 1.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 7:118, 172; 11:288–
— Rydberg. Magic of the middle ages.
— Scherr. Deutsch Kulturgeschichte 364.
— Bombay (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:428.
— Chaldaic. Stanley, History of philos. 780.
— durch Schlangen (Spalding) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Forms enumerated in Deut. xviii:10–11 (Smith) Jour. Philol. v. 18.
— Greek. Iugx in (Bury) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:157.
— — Zauberpapyri (Parthey) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.
— — and Roman. Class. Jour. v. 36–
— Prosecution of Alice Kyteler, 1324 (Camden Soc. 24).
— squares and cubes (Barnard) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 4.

Magna charta.
— Works on the British constitution.
— Thomson. Historical essay on.
— Roman Catholic church and (Hodges) Pams. history v. 13.

Magna Græcia. *See also works on* Greek colonies and southern Italy.
— Lenormant on (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:352.

Magnetism. *See also* Aurora, Compass, Electricity.
— Actions excitées par l'influence d'aimants trés-énergiques (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:45.
— Adriatic sea. Ortsbestimmungen (Kreil) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 10.
— Aerial and terrestrial compared (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:215.
— Animal. *See also* Hypnotism, Mesmerism.
— — Arago. Notices scientif. 1:449.
— — Newton. Modern Bethesda.
— — Schopenhauer. Werke 4:99.
— — Wieland. Werke 35:328.
— — und Mediumismus (Preyer) Rundschau 17:75.
— dans fils de platine, d'acier (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:13.
— Declination. Errors from imperfect inversion of magnet (Swan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:349.
— Directive power of large magnets on small ones (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1872:485.
— Distribution in war ships (Harvey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:310.
— Effects of stress on magnetization (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:693; 1879:55.
— Équateur magnétique. Arago, Oeuvres 11:609.
— Greater disturbances: forces involved (Stewart) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:621.
— — Periodical laws (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:123; 1852:103; 1856:357.
— — — (Younghusband) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:65.
— in allen Metallen durch Vertheilung (Seebeck) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Influence by iron masses: laws (Christie) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:147.
— — of solar rays (Somerville, Christie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:132, 219; 1828:379.
— Intensity according to needle oscillations (Harris) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:1.
— — distribution over Europe (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:1; 15:27.
— — over Scotland (Dunlop) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:1.
— Kremsmünster. Beobachtungen, –1850 (Relshuber) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 6.
— Laws (Harris) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11:277.
— — of deviation of M. needles towards iron (Christie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1828:325.
— Lunar-diurnal variation (Neumayer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:503.
— Mathematical theory (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:243, 269.
— Mutual action of particles of M. bodies (Christie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1827:71.
— — of permanent magnets (Lloyd) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— of hot iron (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:117.
— — (Seebeck) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— of iron developed by percussion (Scoresby) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:241; 1824:197.
— — hot-rolled and cold-rolled (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:273.
— of soft iron (Watkins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:333.
— Organische. Richter, Werke 44:13.
— Paramagnetic and diamagnetic forces. Tyndall, Fragments v. 1.
— Polarisation durch Temperatur-Differenz (Seebeck) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— — verschiedener Metalle, Alliagen und Oxyde (Seebeck) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Position of north M. pole (Ross) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:47.
— Prag. Beobachtungen (Kreil) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 8.
— Ratio of forces on a needle at London and Paris (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1828:1.
— Repulsion. Nature of (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855:1; 1856:237.
— Solar variations at Bombay (Chambers) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:363.

— Storms and currents (Walker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:89; 1862:203.
— Sun's action on the earth (Chambers) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:503.
— Survey of eastern archipelago (Elliot) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:287.
— Temporary M. in rotating iron (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:317, 347, 467, 497; 1826:494; and pt. 3:788.
— Terrestrial. Aimant et (Babinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:201; 8:837; 11:594.
— — American almanac 1857–8.
— — Contributions (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840–4, 1846, 1849, 1866, 1868, 1870, '72, '75, '77.
— — Currents and variations (Lloyd) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 24.
— — — during calms (Stewart) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:355.
— — Declination (Ransom) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 2:132.
— — — in Berlin (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— — — in Krakau (Weisse) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 18.
— — — Einfluss d. Mondes (Kreil) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3, 5.
— — Dip and intensity in the U. S. U. S. Coast Survey, Rept. 1885:129.
— — — London, 1821 (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:1.
— — Effects of temperature (Christie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:1.
— — Einfluss der Alpen auf d. Äusserungen (Kreil) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:265.
— — Electric origin (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:99.
— — Gang in Tiflis, 1882–3 (Huff) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— — General investigations (Davies) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835:221; 1836:75.
— — In northern New York (Calvin) Albany Inst., Trans 11:181.
— — Intensity (Lloyd) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21, 23.
— — Methods of determining (Christie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:343.
— — Observations (Lloyd) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— — Planetary influence on (Chambers) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:361.
— Théorie (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 5:247, 488; 6:441.
— Thoughts (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 6.
— Transient state of bodies (Harris) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:67.
— Tubular iron bridges (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:331.
— Variations. Franklin, 2d expedition cxxxix.
— — (Harding) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.
— — at Bombay (Chambers) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:75.
— — Daily (Barlow, Christie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:326, 342; 1827:308.
— — at Trevandrum (Broun) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:600; 26:735.
— — at Port Bowen, etc. (Foster) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826: pt. 3.
— — Decennial period (Broun) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:595.
— — of daily mean horizontal force as influenced by sun and moon (Broun) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:387. — Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:511.
— — Relation of intensity to solar and lunar periods (Broun) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:99, 137.
— Verhaltniss d. unmagnet. Eisens zur tellurischen Polarität (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Vienna. Beobachtungen (Kreil) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 12.
— Wunder der. Hartmann (Mor.), Werke 10:353.

Magnetometer.
— (Scoresby) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:243.
— Balance (Brisbane) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:67
— Bifilar (Broun) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:467; 28:41.

Magnin, Charles. 1793–1862.
— (Sainte-Beuve) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:299; Nouveaux Lundis 5:440.

Magnus, H: Gustav, *physicist, chemist.* 1802–70
— Helmboltz. Lectures v. 2; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1871.

Maguey (Century plant).
— Lobato. Estudio de los productos.

Magud saga.
— (Köhler) Germania 21:18.
— Quellen (Suchier) Germania 20:263.

Magyars. *See also* Hungary.
— Mailáth. Geschichte der Magyaren.
— Abkunst der. Unsere Zeit 1877:2:59.

Mahabharata. *See* Bha gavad Gita.

Mahan, Dennis H.
— National Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Mahdi.
— (Conder, Smith) Choice Lit. 3:286; 4:161.

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed.

Maillard, Olivier.
— (Schmidt) Zts. hist. Theol. 46:489.

Maimbourg, Louis, *historian.* 1620–86.
— Bayle, Dictionary; Oeuvres diverses, *index.*

Maimon, Salomon. 1753–1800.
— (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:95:771.
— Fischer. Geschichte neu. Philos. 5:118.

Maimonides (Moses ben Maimon). 1135–1204
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 15:129.
— Joël. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Philos. v. 1.
— Renan. Averroès 177–
— Leibnitz sur. Foucher de Careil, Leibniz, etc.
— Spinoza et. Saisset, Précurseurs de Descartes; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:296.

Maine, Anne L.. B. de Bourbon, *duchesse* du. 1676–1753.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 3:206.

Maine, *Sir* Henry Sumner. 1823–88.
— (Benoist) Jour. Écon. IV:41:397.
— Later writings. McLennan, Patriarchal theory.
— Travaux (Dareste) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:598.

Maine, *state.*
— Belknap. Early discoverers 99.
— Wells. Water power of Maine.
— Winsor. History of America 3:169.
— in 1807. Kendall, Travels v. 3.
— in 1821. Dwight, Travels 2:168.

Maine de Biran, F. P. G. 1766–1824.
— Cousin. Fragments philos. 5:302, 335.
— (Naville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:5.
— — (Rémusat) Acad. Sci. Mor. 40:153.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 13:304.

— der französische Kant (König) Philos. Monats. 25:162.
— Philosophie (Picavet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:710.
— Précurseur: Rey Regis (Janet) Rev. Philos. 14:368.

Maintenon, F. d'Aubigné, *marquise* de. 1635–1719.
— Histories of France by Kitchin, Taine.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 2:572.
— Saint-Simon. Mémoires.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:369.
— Sévigné (Mme.). Lettres 12:388.
— Lettres. Authenticité (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:362.

Maistre, Joseph M., *comte* de. 1754–1821.
— (Binaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:610.
— (Faguet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:90:811.
— Fischer. Bacon und s. Nachfolger 427.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 4:342–
— Lamennais und. Preuss. Jahrb. 6:313.
— — (Binaut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:555.
— Lettres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 4:192; 15:67.
— — (Lataye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:236.

Maistre, Xavier de. 1763–1862.
— (Ey) Herrig's Archiv 73:273.

Maitland, J:, *1st lord, of Thirlestane.* d. 1595.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Maitland, J:, *duke of Lauderdale.* 1616–82.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Letters addressed to (Camden miscellany v. 8).
— Papers, 1639–79 (Camden Soc. II:34, 36, 38).

Maitland, *Sir* W:, *of Letherington.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Majorities.
— Quincy. Protection of majorities.
— Tocqueville. Democracy in America 1:324.
— Loi des (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 4:1.

Makart, Hans, *painter.* 1840–84.
— (Pecht) Unsere Zeit 1880:1:91.

Makua language.
— (Maples) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1880–1:58.

Malachias, *St., Irish bishop.*
— Vita. Bernardus (St.), Opera 1:1074.

Malaga, *Spain.*
— Wallis. Glimpses of Spain 79.

Malagasy language.
— (Cousins) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1877–9:283.

Malagrida, G., *Italian Jesuit.* 1689–1761.
— Épisode. Rev. Hist. v. 18.

Malalas, Joannes.
— Chronica. Lücken in (Jeep) Rhein. Mus. 36:351.

Malaria. *See also* Drainage, Fevers.
— at Washington. Nat. Bd. Health Bull. 3:389.
— Etiology. Nat. Bd. Health Bull. July 23, 1881.
— Marsh poison (Fergusson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:273.

Malatesta, Sigismond Pandolfe.
— Machiavelli. Works, *index.*
— Symonds. Renaissance: age of despots.
— (Yriarte) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:624.

Malay archipelago. *See also* Borneo, Celebes, Java, Macassar, New Guinea, Philippine, Sumatra.
— Kolff. Voyages.
— Ida Pfeiffer en (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:906.
— Wallace. Malay archipelago.
— — (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:675.

Malay languages.
— Studien (Bradstetter) Zts. Völkerpsychologie 17:186.
— Ueberinstimmung d. Pronomina (Bopp) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.
— Verwandschaft mit den indisch-europäischen (Bopp) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.

Malay peninsula (*formerly* Malacca).
— Dampier. Voyage 2:150.
— Universal history: modern 6:113.

Malbone, Edward G. 1777–1807.
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Maldachini, Olympia P., *pope-maker.* 1594–1656.
— Ranke. Römische Päpste 3:450.

Maldiva islands.
— (Horsburgh, Owen) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:72, 81.

Malebranche, N., *metaphysician.* 1638–1715.
— Histories of philosophy by: Mackintosh, Ritter (11:323), Windelband (1:224).
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 2:15–
— Cousin. Fragments philos. 4:423–
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 4, 6, 7,
— Feuerbach. Werke 4:257.
— Hegel. Werke 15:369.
— Jouffroy. Droit naturel v. 2.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos., *index.*
— Correspondance avec Marian et Leibniz. Cousin, Fragm. philos. v. 3–4.
— d'après des documents inédits (Henry) Rev. Philos. 4:405.
— Luttes, caractère. Saisset, Précurseurs de Decartes; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:825.
— Oeuvre scientifique (Lechalas) Rev. Philos. 18:293.
— Philosophie (Janet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 88:5.
— Sur la Vision en Dieu (Bouillier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 21:429; 22:37.

Malesherbes, C. G. de Lamoignon de. 1721–94
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 2:512.

Malet, Cl. F. de, *general.* 1754–1812.
— Conspiration (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:31:632.

Malfatti's problem (Talbot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:127.
— Steiner's extension (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:253.
— — (Mertens) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 36.

Malherbe, François. 1555–1628.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 315.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 3:429.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 8:67; — Nouveaux Lundis 13:357.
— Biographie (*In his* Oeuvres v. 1).

Malibran, Maria Felicita Garcia. 1808–36.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.

Mallet Du Pan, Jacques, *publicist.* 1749–1800.
— Correspondance. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 4:471.
— — avec la cour de Vienne, 1794–8. Rev. Hist. 24:303.
Malmesbury, J. Harris, *1st earl* of. 1746–1820.
— (Perrier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 46–47.
Malmesbury abbey.
— Registrum. Rolls chronicles 72.
Malot, Hector H: 1830–
— Unsere Zeit 1877:1:842.
Malouet, P: V:, *statesman.* 1740–1814.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 11.
Malplaquet battle, 1709.
— Coxe. Memoirs of Marlborough v. 5.
Malta. *See also* Knights Hospitallers.
— Gautier. Constantinople.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:289.
— in 1700. Ray, Travels 1:251.
— in 1832. Lamartine, Pilgrimage v. 1.
— in 1883 (Prutz) Uns. Zeit 1883:1:336.
— in 1884. U. S. Consular report 41.
— Siege in 1565. Prescott, Philip II. bk. 4.
Malthus, *Rev.* T. Rob. 1766–1834. *See also* Population.
— Bagehot. Economic studies.
— Kautz. National Oekonomik 2:492.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:28:1.
— (Rossi) Jour. Écon. I:10:324.
— et socialisme (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. I:23:147; II:4:5.
— Théorie (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. II:37:254–
— — (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 24:447.
Malus, E. L., *physicist.* 1775–1812.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 3.
Mamelukes.
— Volney. Travels in Syria 1:92, 155.
Mammae.
— Bau (Langer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3.
— — (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
Mammalia. *See also* Animals, Lemurs, Man, Primates, etc.
— Australian fossil (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:309; 1866:73; 1870:519; 1871:213; 1872:41, 173, 241; 1876:197.
— dans les temps géologiques. Gaudry, Ancêtres de nos animaux.
— der Süd-Brasiliens (Hensel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.
— Merkwürdige (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Vertheilung über d. Weltheile (Illiger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
Mammoth cave, *Kentucky.*
— Archaeologia Americana v. 1.
— Bryant. Picturesque America v. 2.
— Child. Letters from New York v. 2.
— Hovey. American caverns.
— Rambles in. 1845.
Man. *See also* Anthrópology, Anthropometry, Antiquities, Civilization, Climate, Crania, Ethnology, Evolution, Family, Monkey, Physiology, Social Science.
— and brute. Lotze, Microcosmus.
— Antiquity of (Hale) Pams. on language v.2
— — Hamann. Schriften; hrsg. v. Petri 3:3
— — Keary. Dawn of history.
— — Wallace. Tropical nature.
— Anwesenheit zur Zeit d. Lössbildung (Wurmbrand) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 39.
— Caractéristique intellectuelle (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 15:369, 394; 16:17, 41.
— Dégénérescences (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:75.
— Descent of. Darwin's. *See also* Darwinism.
— — Brownson. Works v. 9.
— — (Frauenstädt) Uns. Zeit 1872:1:535–
— — McCosh. Christianity and positivism 346.
— — Müller. Science of thought 1:149.
— — (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:675.
— Destiny (Fichte) Hedge, German prose writers.
— — Herder. Philosophy of history.
— Entstehung und Gliederung. Uns. Zeit 1858:65.
— Genealogy. Dernières étapes (Topinard) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:298.
— Histoire naturelle (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 30–32, 49.
— Influence of nature on. Hegel, Philosophy of history 83.
— Nature of. Schiller, Werke 10:3; Works tr. v. 8.
— — Connaissance au 17. et au 18. siècle. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 3:220.
— Origin. Intellectual and moral. Fiske, Cosmic philosophy v. 2.
— — Pressensee on (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:217.
— — Zustände. Wieland, Werke 29:161.
— Palaeolithic, in America. Pams. ethnology v. 2.
— Paléontologie stratigraphique (Boule) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:129–
— Perfectibility. Leroux on. Brownson, Works 4:100.
— Place in nature. Huxley, Man's place in nature.
— — Ward. Dynamic sociology v. 2.
— Platonische Betrachtungen. Wieland, Werke 29:103.
— Pre-glacial (Littré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:5.
— Pre-historic (Perkins) Pams. ethnology v.2
— Primeval. Brownson, Works v. 9.
— Primitive (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:204.
— — (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:637.
— — Spencer on (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 15:82.
— Reformer. Emerson, Miscellanies 217.
— Relation to animal world. Lange, Materialism 3:83.
— — (Mailfer) Jour. Écon. IV:5:427.
— Unity of race. Foster, Pre-historic races.
— — morale (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:892.
— Varieties. Lotze, Microcosmus.
Mander, Karl van, *painter.* 1548–1606.
— (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:863.
Manchester, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 2.
— in 1805. Silliman, Travels 1:89.
— Ship canal. U. S. Consular Rept. 95.
Mancini, P. S. 1817–88.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 82:25.
Mandeville, *Sir* John. d. 1372.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 1.
— (Gesenius) Herrig's Archiv 27:391.

— (Montégut) Rev. d. d Mondes III: 96: 277–
Manetho, *historian.* B. C. 320(?).
— Histories of Egypt by Kenrick (2: 72), Wilkinson, etc.
— Chronology. Volney, Oeuvres 6: 319.
— — cyklisch oder rein historisch? (Gutschmid) Rhein. Mus. 14: 235, 256.
— — of 18. dynasty (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 21.
Manganese.
— Chemistry (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11: 143.
— Index to literature (Bolton) N. Y. Lyceum Nat. Hist., Annals 11: 208.
— Ores (Haidinger) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11: 119.
Manganic acid.
— (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
Manichæism. *See also* Dualism, Evil, Paulicians.
— Augustine (St.). Writings.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— Joannes Damascenus. Opera v. 1.
— Kessler. Mani: Forschungen.
— Neander. Church history 2: 157.
Manilla. *See also* Philippine islands.
— (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 19: 78.
Manin, Daniel, *Italian patriot.* 1804–57.
— Reuchlin. Geschichte Italiens 2: 2: 128.
— Yriarte. Venice ch. 1.
— und Pallavicino (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 41: 421.
Manlius *of the Capitol.*
— Death. Hooke, Roman history 3: 118.
Manlius, M.
— Mommsen. Römische Forschungen 2: 179
Mann, Horace. 1796–1859.
— Laboulaye. Discours populaires 205.
Manners, John, *marquis of Granby.* d. 1770.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
Manners and customs. *See also* Amusements, Character, Conduct, Costume, Courtesy, Etiquette, Fashion, Gentleman, Society.
— Emerson. Essays, 2d series.
— Erasmus. Colloquies.
— La Bruyère. Caractères.
— Müller. Chips from German workshop v. 2.
— Spencer. Illus. of universal progress.
— Tylor. Anthropology ch. 9–11.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 13–16.
— Arab, in Spain. Coppée, Arab conquest v. 2
— connected with number 30 (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1864: 87.
— Egyptian ancient. Duncker, History of antiquity 1: 183.
— — Wilkinson, Ancient Egyptians.
— English. Bulwer, England (*With his* Student. 1840).
— — Goldsmith. Letters from citizen of the world (Misc. works v. 2).
— — and French. De Quincey, Letters to a young man.
— — Early. Babees' book. E. E. Text Soc. I: 32.
— — — Brande. Popular antiquities.
— — — La Tour Landry. Instructions (E. E. Text Soc. I: 33).
— — — Waterman. Fardle of facions.
— — — Wright. Homes of other days.
— — in 18. century. Forsyth, English novelists.
— — — Hogarth. Works.
— — — Lecky. History of England 1: 560; 6: 138.
— — — Stanhope. History of England 7: 311.
— — in 19. century. Porter, Progress of the nation 673.
— French. Balzac, Oeuvres 20: 437.
— — Cheruel. Dictionnaire historique.
— — Mably. Histoire de France 3: 35.
— — Montesquieu. Lettres persanes.
— German domestic. Jameson, Visits and sketches 1: 158.
— — in middle ages. Frederick II. Oeuvres 1: 213.
— — — (Hildebrand) Germania 10: 129.
— — — Kriegk. Deutsches Bürgerthum.
— Greek ancient. Works by Becker, Falke, Felton, Mahaffy, St. John.
— — Handshaking (Schulze) Rhein. Mus. 5: 600.
— in 16. century (Voight) Hist. Taschenbuch 1835.
— — and 17. centuries. Buckle, Misc. works 3: 515.
— Influence of democracy. Tocqueville, Democracy in America v. 2.
— Italian. Blunt, Vestiges in Italy and Sicily.
— — (Rossetti) E. E. Text Soc. II: 8.
— Mexican ancient. Brasseur de Bourbourg, Histoire 3: 457.
— of New England. Dwight, Travels 4: 293, 463.
— Règle des (Bouillier) Rev. Philos. 3: 264.
— Roman ancient. Works by Becker, Falke, Friedländer, Herberman, Juvenal (Satires).
— — and Gothic compared. Hodgkin, Italy 2: 314–371.
— Scandinavian. Mallet, Northern antiquities.
— Welsh, in 1700. Ashton, Social life reign of Anne.
Manny, *Sir* Walter. d. 1372.
— Gleig. Military commanders v. 1.
Mansel, H: L., *dean of St. Paul's.* 1820–71.
— Life. *In his* Gnostic heresies.
Mansel, *Sir* Robert. d. 1620.
— Southey. British admirals v. 5.
Mansfeld, *Saxony.*
— Seeen (Ule) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
Mansfield, W: Murray, *earl* of. 1705–93.
— Campbell. Chief justices 2: 302.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.
Mantinea battle, B. C. 362.
— (Schäfer) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5: 45.
Mantua. Trollope, Italy.
— Annales 1183–1299. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 19.
Manu, *the Adam of Hindu mythology.*
— Laws. Johnson, Oriental religions: India 169.
— — Maine. Early law and custom.
— — Schlegel. Werke 8: 262.
— — Analysis. Asiatic J. v. 24–26; N. S. v. 7.
— Quotations in Mahabharata (Hopkins) J. Amer. Orient. Soc. 11: 239.
Manuel, Juan. 1282–1347.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 4: 205–300, 581.

Manufactures. *See also* Patents.
— Anciens règlements en France (Renouard) Jour. Écon. I:6:29.
— Chinese grass cloth, featherwork. S. F. Mechanics' Inst. Rept. 1871.
— German. 1882 (Stieda) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:48.
— — Marques de fabrique (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:247.
— Greek. St. John, Ancient Greece 3:96.
— Industries extractives (Dunoyer) Jour. Écon. I:3:1, 113.
— insalubres (Ruolz) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 11:161.

Manures. *See* Fertilizers.

Manutius, Aldus. 1449–1515.
— Renouard. Annales de l'imprimerie.
— Roscoe. Life of Leo X.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Manx language.
— (Jenner) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1875–76:172.

Manzanita.
— California species (Parry) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2:483.

Manzoni, Alessandro. 1784–1873.
— Histories of Italian literature by: Sauer (497).
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:59.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.
— (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:349.
— (Sarburg) Rundschau 39:208.
— Unsere Zeit 1873:2:369.
— Heilige Hymnen (Heyse) Rundschau 25:29
— und d. italien. Romantik (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:1, 99.

Map (Mapes), Walter.
— Nugae curialium (Liebrecht) Germania 5:47.

Maple tree.
— Sugar. Rush (B:), Essays 270.

Maps.
— Bliss. Classified index to maps in the publications of the Geological Soc. of London, 1811–1885. (B. P. L. Bull. 7:78–)
— — Classified index to maps of the Roy. Geogr. Soc. publications (Harvard Lib., Bibliogr. contrib. 17).
— — Classified index to maps in Petermann's Geograph. Mittheilungen, 1855–1881. (Harvard Univ. Bull. 2:344; — Bibl. contrib. 16.)
— Rowell. List of printed maps of California, 1887. (Univ. of Cal. Lib. Bull. no. 9.)
— Winsor. Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography (Harvard Univ. Bull. v. 2, 3; *also* Bibl. contrib. 18).
— — Cartography of America (History of America, *passim*).
— — Kohl collection of early maps (Harvard Univ. Bull. 3:171–; *also* Bibl. contrib. 19).
— Abbildung d. Erde nach d. epicycloidischen Projection (August) Zts. Erdkunde 9:1.
— Drawing. Ruskin, Laws of Fésole.
— Mésure et la représentation du globe (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:617.
— Projection (Eisenlohr) Zts. Erdkunde 10:321.
— Römische Weltkarte (Müllenhoff) Hermes 9:183.
— Spruner-Menke's Atlas antiquus (Bursian) Rhein. Mus. 21:210.

Marais, Mathieu, *jurist.* 1664–1737.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 9.

Marantaceæ. Morphologie und Systematik (Eichler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1883.

Marathon battle, B. C. 490.
— Works on Greece by Mure, Snider, Wordsworth, etc.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— (Duncker) Hist. Zeits. 46:231.
— Herodotus. Transl. by Rawlinson 3:426.
— Historical parallels 1:257.
— (Lloyd) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:380.
— (Müller-Strübing) Jahrb. Philol. 119:433.
— Difficulties in account of (Blakesley) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1854:1.

Marbach, *Alsace.*
— Annales 631–1375. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.

Marble.
— de l'Altissimo et de Carrare (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:125.

Marbode, *bishop of Rennes.* d. 1123.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 10.
— Lapidaire de Cambridge (Johansson) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Marcel, Étienne, *general.* 1792–1880.
— und d. Pariser Commune (Bojanowski) Preuss. Jahrb. 45:375.

Marcellinus, *christian martyr.*
— Augustine. Letters 2:252–

Marcellinus, Ammianus. *See* Ammianus.

Marcellus, Empiricus, *of Bourdeaux.*
— (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847, 1855; *also* Kleinere Schriften 2:114, 152.

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. B. C. 270–200.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms. 355.

Marcellus, Nonius, *grammarian.*
— Nettleship. Lectures and essays; *also* Am. J. Philol. 3:1, 170.
— Noniana (Onions) Jour. Philol. 16:161; 18:89.

Marcet, *Mrs.* Jane.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Marchantia. Polymorpha. Tissu cellulaire, etc. (Mirbel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:337, 375.

Marchtel monastery.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 24:660.

Marcion.
— Baur. Christliche Gnosis 240.
— Mansel. Gnostic heresies 203.
— (Hilgenfeld) Zts. hist. Theol. 25:426.
— Schelling. Werke I:1:113.

Marcus Aurelius. *See* Antoninus.

Maremma, *western Italy.*
— (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:39:596–

Margan monastery, *Wales.*
— Annales. Rolls chronicles 36: v. 1.

Margaret of Angoulême, *duchesse d'Alencon, queen of Navarre.* 1492–1549.
— Besant. Early French poetry.
— Crépet. Poëtes français 1:653.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 7:434.

Margaret of Anjou, *queen of England.* 1429–81
— Bulwer. Last of the barons.

— Scott. Anne of Geierstein.
— Shakespeare. King Henry VI.
— Strickland. Queens of England 2:162.

Margaret of Austria, *duchess of Parma.*
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— Pamphlets on history v. 9.
— Prescott. Philip II.
— Schiller. Revolt of the Netherlands.

Margaret of France, *2d. queen of Edward I.* d. 1317.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:452.

Margaret of Lancaster, *mother of Henry VII.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Margaret Tudor, *queen of James IV of Scotland.* 1489–1541.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Strickland. Queens of England.

Margaret of Valois, *queen of Henri IV of France.* 1553–1615.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 261.
— (La Ferrière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:552; 66:134.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 6:182.
— Amours de. L'Étoile, Henri III. 171.

Maria Carolina *of Austria, queen of Naples.*
— (Brosch) Hist. Zeits. 53:72.

Maria Theresa *of Austria.* 1717–80. *See also* Frederick II of Prussia, Pragmatic sanction, Seven years' war.
— Arneth. Geschichte Maria Theresa's.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 4.
— Broglie. Frederick II and M. T.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 2.
— et la Pompadour (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:456.
— et Marie Antoinette. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 9–10.

Marie *de Clèves, duchesse d'Orléans, mother of Louis XII.*
— (Maulde) Rev. Hist. 36:81.

Marie *de Compiègne.*
— Evangile aux femmes (Mall) Zts. roman. Philol. 1:337.

Marie *de France.*
— Crépet. Poëtes français.
— Ellis. Early English metrical romances.
— Warton. English poetry.
— Zeit (Warnke) Zts. roman. Philol. 4:223.

Marie Antoinette, *queen of Louis XVI.* 1755–1793.
— Campan (Mme.). Memoirs.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:642.
— Holland. Foreign reminiscences.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:5.
— Reeve. Royal, etc., France 1:239.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:330.
— (Wehl) Unsere Zeit 1867:1:24, 104.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.
— Correspondance inédite. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 8.
— et Marie Thérèse. Papiers secrets (Mercy-Argenteau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:783.
— Lettres. Authenticité (Feuillet de Conches) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:446. — (Geffroy) II:64:503.
— Politische Einfluss (Jacob) Hist. Taschenbuch 1838.
— Trial. Stael-Holstein, Oeuvres v. 2.

Marie Leckzinska. 1703–68.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 8.
— Lives of Louis XV of France.

Marie-Louise, *empress of France.* 1791–1847.
— Lettres intimes (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:682.

Mariengaarde (Hortus S. Mariae) monastery.
— Gesta Abbatum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 23:561.

Mariette, Aug. E: (Mariette-Bey). 1821–81.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:768.

Marin county, *Cal.*
— (Field) Picturesque California 219.

Marino, Giambattista. 1569–1625.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 2.

Mario, Jos., *marquis of Candia.* 1808–
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:440.

Maritime law. *See also* International law, Neutrality.
— Anglo-American opinion, 1862 (Perier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:421.
— Congrès de Paris et (Reynaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:909.
— Extracommercialität (Kaufmann) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— im Kriege (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:19.
— — Reform (Lammers) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:669.
— Letters of marque and reprisal. Sumner, Works 7:278, 313.
— Observations relatives (Giraud, etc.) Acad. Sci. Mor. 55:125, 151.
— Propriété privée (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 77:79, 227, 273.
— Right of search. Tyler, Letters and times of the Tylers 2:219.
— — Urquhart. [Pamphlet writings] v. 1.

Marius, C. B. C. 157–87.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 506.

Marivaux, P: Carlet de Chamblain de. 1688–1763.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:209.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:848.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lenient. Comédie au 18. siècle 1:346.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 9:342.
— Comédie (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:671.

Märklin, Christian M. 1807–49.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften v. 10.

Marlborough, J: Churchill, *1st duke* of. 1650–1722.
— Histories of England, time of Queen Anne.
— Addison. The campaign (poem).
— Evelyn. Diary.
— Gleig. Military commanders v. 1–2.
— Johns. Military and naval heroes.
— Lettres historiques 1692–1721.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Macaulay on. Paget, New "Examen."
— Swift. Works. 1814. v. 5–6.
— Thackeray. Henry Esmond (fiction).

Marlborough, S. J. Churchill, *duchess* of. 1660–1744.
— (Dronsart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:151.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Marlo, Carl. *See* Winkelblech.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1564–93. *See also* Faust.
— (Grant) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:327.
— Hunt. English poets 97.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 13:607.
— Tegg. Shakespeare and contemporaries.
— Ward. English dramatic literature.
— Whipple. Literature age of Elizabeth.

Marly-le-Roi, *France.*
— Mangin. Jardins 227.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 4:104.

Marmont, A. F: L: Viesse de, *duc de Ragusa.* 1774–1852.
— Mémoires. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries v. 6.
— — Unsere Zeit 1857:289; 1858:737.
— — (Viel-Castel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:348.

Marmontel, J: F., *critic.* 1723–99.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 18. siècle.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:515.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres.

Marne river, *France.*
— La Bedollière. Tour de la Marne.

Marner, Der.
— (Bech) Germania 22:385.

Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde, Ph. van. 1548–98.
— et les Gueux. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes v. 6.

Marolles, Michel de, *abbé de Villeloin.* 1600–81.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 14:107.

Maronites, *Syrian Christians.*
— Lamartine. Pilgrimage 2:30.
— Lettres édifiantes v. 1, 2, 5.
— Volney. Voyage en Orient.

Marot, Clément. 1495–1544.
— Bayle. Dictionary 7:460.
— Besant. Early French poetry.
— (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:634.
— Metrik. Herrig's Archiv 68:331.
— Sprache (Eckerdt) Herrig's Arch. 29:183.

Marquesas islands.
— Melville. Typee.
— Paulding. Cruise of the Dolphin 30.
— (Radiguet) Rev.d. d. Mondes II:v.22–23.
— Occupation (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. I:4:167.

Marquette, *Father, explorer.*
— Sparks. American biography v. 10.

Marriage. *See also* Celibacy, Divorce, Family, Love, Polyandry, Polygamy, Woman.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— Erasmus. Colloquies.
— Hamann. Schriften; hrsg. v. Petri 3:69.
— Hamerton. Intellectual life.
— Hegel. Philosophie des Rechts.
— Hutcheson. Moral philosophy v. 2.
— (Koenigswarter) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:69.
— Lawrence. Disabilities of American woman married abroad.
— Letourneau. Sociology.
— Plato. Laws bk. 6.
— Puffendorf. Law of nature bk. 6.
— Rauh. Ursprung der Staaten 6.
— Raumer. Hohenstaufen 6:546.
— à la mode. Hogarth, Works.
— Ages respectifs des époux (Villermé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 54:273; 58:145.
— and concupiscence. Augustine, Anti-Pelagian writings v. 2.
— and divorce in the United States (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:95:65.
— and maternity. Rutland Free Convention. 1858.
— Chinese. Lettres édifiantes 23:444.
— Civil. Bismarck, Reden 2:281; 3:686.
— — (Zeller) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:507.
— — Historische Entwickelung. Uns. Zeit 1860:514.
— Consanguineous. Anselm, Opera 1:557.
— Domestic life. Dana (R: H.), Poems and prose.
— durch Raub und Kauf (Kulischer) Zts. Ethnol. 10:193.
— Ehegelöbnisse in d. römischen Herrschaft (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— Encouragement in Canada. Parkman, Old regime in Canada.
— Fleet. Knight, London v. 4.
— French. Hamerton, Round my house.
— — au théatre dans Molière (Girardin) Rev. Nat. 22:387.
— — dans le Haut-Forez (Smith) Romania v. 9.
— German mediaeval. Freytag, Bilder 3:269.
— — Gould. Germany, present and past.
— — Weinhold. Deutschen Frauen 1:293; 2:1.
— Geschlechtliche Zuchtwahl in d. Urzeit (Kulischer) Zts. Ethnol. 8:140.
— Greek ancient. St. John, Manners of ancient Greece.
— — modern. Baird, Modern Greece 88.
— Hebrew betrothal and. Hartmann, Hebräerin.
— How to wyve well. Percy Soc. v. 1.
— Mixed. Bretschneider, Freiherr von Sandaw (Pams. social science v. 3).
— Origins. Giraud-Teulon sur. Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:121.
— Pain and sorrow of evil. Percy Soc. v. 1.
— Precepts on. Plutarch, Morals v. 2.
— Primitive. McLennan, Studies in ancient history.
— Scotch bill, 1835. Brougham, Speeches v. 3.
— Sélections sociales (Lapouge) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:519.
— Société conjugale (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:90, 267.
— Spartan. Müller, Dorians.
— Statistique (Roquet) Jour. Écon. IV:13:221.
— und Familie (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1833.
— Verhältnisse (Bastian) Zts. Ethnol. 6:380.
— Wife's duties. Xenophon, Oeconomics.
— with deceased wife's sister. Christ. Spect. N. S. 1:42.
— — (Prudden, Turnbull). Pamphlet sermons v. 5.

Mars, *planet.*
— Arago. Oeuvres 11:245.
— Atmosphere (South) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:417; 1833:15.
— De motibus. Kepler, Opera 3:1.

Mars, *deity.*
— Tumpel's Ares und Aphrodite (Crusius) Jahrb. Philol. 123:289.

Marseilles, *France.*
— Mylius. Reise 4:93–
— Commerce (Simonin) Jour. Écon. III:24:400.

— Conditions du travail, 1883 (Bernard) Jour. Écon. IV: 25: 410.
— Finances, travaux publics (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 64: 620.
— Grand port (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 22: 389.
— Gründung (Dederich) Rhein. Mus. 4: 99–
— in 1853. Hackländer, Werke v. 22.

Marsh, G: P.
— Trial bibliography (Koopman) Lib. Jour. 11: 474.

Marshall, John, *chief justice.* 1755–1835.
— Flanders. Chief justices v. 2.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 467.
— (Rawle) Pams on biography v. 4.
— U. S. Senate Rep. 1883–4, v. 4.

Marshall's archipelago. Kotzebue. Voyage. 1815. 3: 140; — New voyage. 1823. 1: 289.

Marsollier des Vivetières, B. J. 1750–1817.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Marsupini, Carlo. 1399–1453.
— Yriarte. Florence 129.

Marten (Martin), Henry. 1602–60.
— Forster. British statesmen v. 4.

Martens, G: E. von. 1751–1821.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2: 460.

Martha's Vineyard island. Geology (Shaler) U. S. Geol. Survey, 7th annual report.

Martial de Paris (*or* d'Auvergne). 1440–1508.
— Besant. Early French poetry.

Martialis, M. Valerius. A. D. 43–104?
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 1: 97.
— (Hübner) Rundschau 59: 85.
— Bk. 3 (Mayor) Jour. Philol. 16: 229.
— Epigrammata. Conington, Misc. writings v. 1; — Jour. Philol. v. 2.
— Notes (Köstlin) Philologus 36: 269.
— Textkritik (Gilbert) Rhein. Mus. 40: 210.

Martin, *St., bishop of Tours.* 316–397.
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 2.

Martin, Henri, *historian.* 1810–83.
— Vie et les travaux (Simon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131: 29.

Martin Marprelate.
— Arber. English scholar's library, Nos. 5, 8, 9, 11, 15.
— Disraeli. Quarrels of authors.

Martineau, Harriet. 1802–76.
— Carlyle. Emerson, Correspondence.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV: 11: 54.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Martineau, James. 1805–
— De Morgan. Memoirs.

Martinez, Ramon.
— Pugio fidei (Schiller-Szinessy) Jour. Philol. 16: 131.

Martinique island.
— Molinari. A Panama, l'isthme de Panama. 1887.
— depuis l'émancipation (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 39.

Martino, Simone di Memmi. 1280–1344.
— Works on Italian painting by: Mantz, Vazari.

Martius, C. F. Ph. von.
— (Eichler) Pams. biography v. 5.

Martyrs. *See also* Persecution, names of martyrs, histories of religions.
— Brewster. Martyrs of science.
— Butler. Lives of the saints.
— Chateaubriand. Martyrs.
— Fox. Acts and monuments.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus.
— Newman. Callista (fiction).
— English, 1559 (Brice) Arber's English garner v. 4.
— Premiers, de la Gaule (Renan) Rev. Hist. 17: 303.

Marvell, Andrew, *poet.* 1620–78.
— Coleridge (H.). Northern worthies v. 1.
— Parker and. Disraeli, Quarrels of authors.

Marx, Karl. *See also* works on socialism by Ely, Laveleye, Rae.
— (Block) Jour. Écon. III: 27: 5.
— Kaufmann. Utopias ch. 13–14.
— (Stegemann) Preuss. Jahrb. 57: 213.

Mary, *mother of Jesus. See also* Immaculate conception.
— Jameson. Legends of the Madonna.
— Milman. Latin Christianity.
— Assumptio. Aelteste mittelengl. Version (Gierth) Engl. Stud. 7: 1.
— Grazer Marienleben (Lambel) Germania 20: 71.
— Worship. Brownson, Works 8: 59–
— — Feuerbach. Werke 1: 181.
— — in Oesterreich (Vernaleken) Germania 16: 42.

Mary I (Tudor), *queen of England.* 1517–58.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Neal. History of the Puritans.
— Prescott. Philip II.
— Strickland. Queens of England 3: 301.
— Tennyson. Queen Mary (drama).
— Königin von Frankreich (Pauli) Rundschau 24: 190.
— Time of (Underhill) Arber's Engl. garner v. 4.

Mary II, *queen of England.* 1662–94.
— Strickland. Queens of England v. 7.

Mary Beatrice *of Modena, queen of England.* 1658–1715.
— Strickland. Queens of England v. 6.

Mary Magdalene. Robinson's Life of (Sommer) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Mary Stuart, *queen of Scots.* 1542–87.
— Histories of England and Scotland by Burton (full, impartial), Froude (unfavorable), Green (v. 2), Hume (v. 5–6), Lingard (v. 6, favorable), Rapin (impartial), Tytler, etc.
— Alfieri. Mary Stuart (drama).
— (Bresslau) Hist. Zeits. 52: 254.
— Causes célèbres. 1748. v. 17.
— Ellis. Original letters illus. English history I: v. 2–3.
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 1.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 10: 163.
— Raumer. Beiläge z. neu. Geschichte v. 1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 4: 409; — English portraits.
— Schiller. Mary Stuart (drama).
— Swinburne. Bothwell; — Mary Stuart.
— Bothwell and Darnley (Reuss) Rev. Hist. 26: 45.
— Casket letters (Pauli) Hist. Zts. N. F. v. 6.
— — (Philippson) Rev. Hist. v. 34, 37.

— Deutsche Forschung (Friedenburg) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:245.
— Neue Forschung (Zschech) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:435.
— — Literatur. Hist. Zeits. 50:84.
— Papers relating to. Camden Soc. 93.
— Portraits. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries v. 4.
— — Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— — by Hilliard (Art gallery).
— Relations diplomatiques (Philippson) Rev. Hist. 38:1; 39:241.

Maryland.
— English in, 1632–91. Winsor, America 3:517
— in 1760. Douglass, Travels 2:353.
— Influence upon land cessions (Adams) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 3.
— Invasion, 1862. Jacobs, Rebel invasion.
— Local institutions (Wilhelm) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 3.

Masaccio, Tommaso Guidi, *called.* 1402–43.
— Tyrwhitt. Pictorial art.

Masaya volcano.
— Squier. Nicaragua 1:216; 2:15, 101.
— Stephens. Central America v. 2.

Mascarene islands.
— Lettres édifiantes 13:302.

Masers de Latude, J: H: 1725–1805.
— (Funck-Brentano) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 95:638.

Mason, Jeremiah, *lawyer.* 1768–1848.
— Webster. Works 2:479.

Mason, *Capt.* John. 1600–72.
— Sparks. American biography v. 13.

Mason, *Rev.* William, *poet.* 1725–97.
— Coleridge (H.). Northern worthies v. 2.

Mason and Dixon's line.
— (Latrobe) Pams. history v. 9.

Masonry. *See* Free Masonry.

Masora.
— Syrian. Nach Bar-Hebraeus (Weingarten) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Mass. Canon of the. Salisbury use. Fox, Acts and monuments 6:362.

Massachusetts.
— Alleged conspiracy, 1828. Pams. history v. 4.
— in 1620–30. Bibliography. Harvard Lib. Bull. 1:195.
— in 1806. Kendall, Travels v. 2–3.
— in 1820. Dwight, Travels.
— in 1827–8. Hall, Travels 1:274.

Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *See also* works on the Huguenots.
— Histories of England by Mackintosh (3:211), Turner (4:293).
— Histories of France by Martin (9:312), Michelet (9:379), Davila.
— (Baumgarten) Hist. Zeits. 50:385.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:162.
— (Loiselier) Rev. Hist. 15:83.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1500. 2:253.
— Sully. Memoirs.
— Swinburne. Queen mother (drama).
— Waddington. Ramus.
— Vindicated. Bayle, Dictionary 4:272; 8:445

Masséna, André, *duc de Rivoli, prince d'Essling.* 1758–1817.
— Napier. Peninsula war.
— Thiers. Consulat et l'empire.
— Revolt of army at Rome. Garden, Traités de paix 6:385.

Massey, Gerald. 1828–
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Massillon, J. B., *bishop of Clermont.* 1663–1742
— Alembert. Oeuvres 7:1–62.
— Sainte-Beuve. Monday-chats; — Causeries 9:1.
— Eloquence (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:154.
— Grand sermonnaire (Nisard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:410.

Massinger, Philip, *dramatist.* 1584–1639.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 2.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 3.
— Life, plays (Phelan) Anglia 2:1, 44, 504.

Masson, David, *critic.* 1823–
— (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:901.

Matamoras.
— Phillips. Mexico illustrated.

Mate of Parana (Macedo Soares) Pams. agriculture v. 4.
— of Paraguay. U. S. Consular report 28.

Materia medica. *See also* Cinchona, Coca, Cundurango, Ginseng, etc.
— Einwirkung (Kraepelin) Philos. Stud. 1:417–
— Erregungsmittel (Helm) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Hoplocrisma-spongia Fosteri. Fludd, Responsum.
— Russian vegetable (Demitsch) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Materialism. *See also* Matter, Pessimism, Positivism, Realism.
— Caro. Matérialisme et la science.
— Graham. Creed of science.
— Jouffroy. Mélanges philos. 121.
— Lange. History of materialism.
— — Crit. Philos. 17:346, 392; 18:54, 87, 241.
— — (Soury) Rev. Philos. v. 1–2.
— Materialism. By a late fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge. 1881.
— Pollock. Spinoza: his life, etc., ch. 5–6.
— Prince. Nature of mind.
— Body and mind. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— Consequences (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 5:145.
— contemporain en Allemagne (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:877; 48:556.
— der Gegenwart (Frauenstadt) Uns. Zeit 1867:1:253.
— Nature of things-in-themselves. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— Origines (Caro) Acad. Sci. Mor. 68:111.
— Renaissance de (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 13:481.
— Scientific. Possible? (Caro) Acad. Sci. Mor. 85:97.
— — Scope of. Tyndall, Fragments v. 2.
— Spiritualismus und. Feuerbach, Werke v. 10.

Mathematics. *See also* Algebra, Arithmetic, Calculus, Geometry, Probability, etc.
— Application to chemistry (Brown) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:691.
— History. Cantor's (Hultsch) Jahrb. Philol. 123:569.
— Identität d. Algorithms für Differenz, Integral, etc., Operationen mit d. bloss algebraischen (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

— Influence of signs in M. reasoning (Babbage) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:325.
— Logic and. Jevons, Pure logic.
— Missbrauch in d. Philosophie (Göring) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 3:261.
— Models. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 4:36.
— Nature, uses (Davis) Columbia Coll. inaug. addresses.
— Notation Du'. u (O'Brien) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:415.
— Notions premières (Calinon) Rev. Philos. 26:42.
— Stellung zur Kunst (Hauck) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:126.
— Study (Ficklin) Missouri Univ. lectures 1879.
— — Hamilton (Sir W:). Discussions.
— — Mill. Hamilton's philosophy 2:305.
— — Newman (Fs. W.). Miscellanies v. 1.
— — Course of. Critic July-Aug. 1883.
— — Neue Methode (Piper, Haebe) Jahrb. Philol. 128:172; 130:97.
— — Value of. Malebranche, Search after truth 2:bk. 6, ch. 4–5.
— Symbolic forms derived from the conception of the translation of a directed magnitude (O'Brien) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852: 161.
— Symbols: ∞, =, +, — (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:145, 203, 213.
— Theory de la connaissance (Tannery) Rev. Philos. v. 7–8.
— Theorien derjenigen M. Gegenstände (Michelsen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— Transcendant. Application (Binet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:177.
— typical of universal science. Randolph, Windfalls.
— Value. Bacon (Roger), Opus majus 57.
— — Mansfield. American education.

Mather, Cotton, *D.D.* 1662–1728.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates v. 3.
— Sparks. American biography v. 6.
— Family and its influence (Dexter) Winsor's Boston 2:297.
— Magnalia. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1862–3.

Mather, Increase, *D.D.* 1639–1723.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 1:410.

Mathew, Theobald, *father.* 1790–1856.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Mathews, Cornelius. 1817–
— Poe. Works 2:262.

Mathilde Laetitia Wilhelmine Bonaparte, *princesse.* 1820–
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 11:389.

Mathy, Karl. 1807–68.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1:484; — Preuss. Jahrb. 21:325.

Matilda, *St., queen of Germany.* d. 968.
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon, Germ. hist., Scr. v. 4, 10.

Matilda, *St., wife of emperor Henry I.*
— Vita (Domnizo) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 12.

Matilda *of Boulogne.* 1128–51.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:199.

Matilda *of Flanders.* 1054–83.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:21.

Matilda *of Scotland.*
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:106.

Matilda, *the "great countess" of Tuscany.* 1046–1115.
— Renée. La grande italienne.
— Lives of Gregory VII by Villemain, etc.
— et le Saint-Siège (Perrens) Acad. Sci. Mor. 74:273, 405.

Matrix, Matrices. *See* Determinants.

Matter. *See also* Atoms, Gravitation, Inertia, Materialism.
— Picton. Mystery of matter.
— Activité (Lechalas) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:103–
— and force (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 14:106–
— — Tyndall, Fragments of science.
— as will. Hartmann, Philosophy of the unconscious 2:154.
— Begriff bei Locke u. Hume (Koenig) Philos. Stud. 1:261.
— — der Substantialität (Paulsen) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:488.
— brute et vivante (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. v. 16, 18.
— Constitution (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:689.
— Divisibility finite (Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:79.
— Emplois du terme de substance. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:161.
— Essence of. Descartes, Meditations.
— Existence of. Mill and Hamilton on (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:944.
— — et la connaissance. Saisset, Scepticisme 406.
— Histoire de (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39.
— Idée de (Nourrisson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:457.
— Independence of. Spencer on. Green (T: H.), Works 1:410.
— Mind and. Distinction. Descartes, Meditations.
— Moderne Lehre (Hartung) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:462.
— Radiant (Wurtz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 37:698.
— Spiritual in. Oersted, Soul in nature.
— Theorie der (Wundt) Rundschau 5:364.
— — Galileo's (Lasswitz) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 12:459; 13:32.
— — Kant's (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 19:26.

Matthew, Gospel according to St.
— Erklärung (Münscher) Jahrb. Philol. v. 138.
— Trinity college ms. (Barret) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1.

Matthew Paris.
— Biography. *In his* Historia minor v. 3.

Matthias *of Janow.* d. 1394.
— Vorläufer der Reformation (Neander) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.

Matthisson, F., *poet.* 1761–1831.
— Schiller. Werke 12:382.

Maucroix, François de. 1619–1708.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:217.

Mauna Loa volcano.
— Bliss. Paradise in the Pacific 88.
— Challenger voyage. Narrative v. 1:pt. 1.
— (Douglas) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 4:333.
— Ellis. Tour around Hawaii 121–
— (Stewart) Christian library v. 1.
— Wilkes. U. S. explor. expedition.
— Kilauea crater. 1885. Pams. on travel v. 4.

Maupassant, Guy de. 1850–
— Lemaître. Contemporains 1:285.

— Nouvelles (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:693.

Maupertuis, P: L: Moreau de. 1698–1759.
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 43–45.
— Hettner. Französ. Literatur 92.
— Voltaire. Correspondance.
— Vie. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 14:86.

Maurice, *duke of Saxony.* 1521–53.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 11.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 51–54
— Beurtheilung (Kugler) Preuss. Jahrb. 23: 635.

Maurice, F: Denison. 1805–72.
— Kingsley. Literary essays.

Mauritius island.
— Lettres édifiantes 13:325.
— St. Pierre. Paul and Virginia.
— U. S. Japan expedition v. 1, 2.
— Creole language (Bos) Romania 9:571.
— et la société (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:61.
— Peter Botte mountain (Taylor) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3:99.

Maury, Jean S., *abbé.* 1746–1817.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:263.

Maury, Matthew F. 1806–
— Influence sur la navigation (Du Haille) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:33, 414.

Maxima and minima.
— Methode (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.
— — de Fermat (Duhamel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 32:269.
— Minima. Geometrische Aufgabe (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Theorie (Zmurko) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 27.
— — d. relativen (Zmurko) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 36.

Maximianus Gallus Etruscus, C., *poet.*
— Elegies (Ellis) Am. J. Philol. 5:1, 145.

Maximilian I, *emperor of Germany.* 1459–1518.
— Auersperg. Last knight (poem).
— Coxe. House of Austria v. 1.
— Machiavelli. Works.
— und d. deutsche Reich. Preuss. Jahrb. 51:269.

Maximilian II, *emperor of Germany.* 1527–76.
— Religiös-kirchliche Haltung (Brieger) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:619.

Maximilian, F. M. J., *emperor of Mexico.* 1832–67.
— Abbott. Life of Napoleon III. 626.
— Annnaire des Deux Mondes v. 13–14.
— Bancroft. History of Mexico v. 6.
— Basch. Recuerdos de Mexico.
— Delord. Histoire du second empire v. 4–5.
— Lefèvre. Mexique et l'intervention européenne.
— Seward. Works v. 5.
— U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1867, no. 30.
— Catholic influence in time of. Rundschau 34:124.

Maximinus, C. J. Verus, *Roman emperor.*
— (Seeck) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:267.

Maxims. *See also* Epigrams, Proverbs.
— Hazlitt. Characteristics.
— Joubert. Pensées.
— La Rochefoucauld. Reflections.
— State. Machiavelli, Works v. 2.
— Stoic. Holland, Reign of the stoics.

Maximus, Valerius.
— (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:120.
— (Kempf) Jahrb. Philol. 133:49.
— (Wensky) Jahrb. Philol. 129:777.
— Bemerkungen (Vahlen) Rhein. Mus. 11: 586.
— Historische Beispiel-Sammlung (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— Zu Januarius Nepotianus Epitome (Eberhard) Hermes 8:91.

Mayas. *See also* Yucatan.
— Civilization. Bibliography. Bost. Public Liby. Bull. 4:187.

Mayence. *See* Mentz.

Mayer, Julius Robert von. 1814–78.
— Tyndall. Fragments 1:481.

Mazada, Charles de. 1821–
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:31:286.

Mazarini, Giulio, *cardinal.* 1602–61.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Birch-Pfeiffer. Mazarin (drama).
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 2.
— La Rochefoucauld. Mémoires.
— Martin. Histoire de France v. 11–12.
— Perkins. France under M. and Richelieu.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1500. 4:149.
— Voltaire. Age of Louis XIV.
— Jeunesse (Cousin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 26:81, 257.
— Nièces. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 13:376.
— Palais. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:247.

Mazeppa, I. S., *Cossack chief.* 1644–1709.
— Byron. Poems.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:320.

Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1808–72.
— (Assing) Unsere Zeit 1872:2:104.
— Hartmann (Moritz). Werke 10:167.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Quinet. Mémoires d'exil 2:419–
— Unsere Zeit 1859:311.

Meade, *Gen.* George G. 1816–72.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 347.

Mean. Theorie d. arithmetisch-geometrischen Mittels aus vier Elementen (Borchardt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.

Measures. *See also* Metric system, Ohm, Vernier, Weights.
— Altägyptische Elle (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.
— Ancient. Längen-und Flächenmasse (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13, 1827.
— Apparatus for accurate. Harvard Lib., Bibliogr. contrib. 5.
— Cube, cylinder, and sphere (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:316.
— Division of astronomical circles (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:419.
— Egyptian. Coudée septennaire (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:591.
— Greek. Oxford relief (Michaelis) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:335.
— — Stadion (Ridgeway) J. Hellenic Stud. 9:18.
— Linear, 1700. Misson, New voyage to Italy 2:620.
— — Ancient and modern. Martinière, Dictionnaire v. 4.
— — Baylonisch-assyrischen (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1877.

— — British standards (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:75.
— — New standard (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:621.
— — Comparisons of standards (Clarke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:161; 1873:445.
— — East Indian. Lettres édifiantes 15:172.
— — Errors (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830:359.
— Peruvian toise (Steinheil) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 30.
— Roman congius (Hase) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
— — foot and denarius (Greaves) Churchill, Voyages v. 2.
— Siamese. Bowring, Siam 1:257.
— Stadien: alten und neuern (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825, 1826.
— United States, 1790. Jefferson, Works v. 7.

Meaux abbey, *England.*
— Chronica. Rolls chronicles 43.

Mecca, *Arabia.*
— Kremer. Culturgeschichte d. Orients v. 2.
— Kaaba. Black stone (Partsch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 13.
— Pèlerinage (Avril) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 71:451.

Mechanics. *See also* Dynamics, Hydrodynamics, Lever, Machinery, Motion, Statics, Torsion.
— Whewell. History inductive sciences.
— Composition des moments (Poinsot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:557.
— Connection with geometry (Goodwin) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:269.
— Fundamental views (Plücker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1886:361.
— Industrial (Hesse) Univ. Cal. Bull. 13.
— Theory of machines (Moseley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1841:285.

Mecklenburg, *north Germany.*
— Auswanderung. Uns. Zeit 1866:1:347.
— in 1848–51. Gegenwart 6:340.
— in 1850–60. Uns. Zeit 1860:679, 735.
— in 1874 (Gaedcke) Grenzboten 1874:2:430–
— Kirchliche Verhältnisse. Uns. Zeit 1861: 313.

Meconic acid and derivatives (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:401.

Medals. *See also* Numismatics.
— Addison (Jos.). Works v. 2.
— Yriarte. Venice ch. 6.
— Irish (Dawson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— New York. N. Y. Doc. hist. 3:715.
— Roman. Einig Medaillons (Friedländer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.

Mede, Joseph, *theologian.* 1586–1638.
— Religious Mag. 4:457.

Media.
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 5–6.
— Herodotus tr. by Rawlinson 1:325.
— Rawlinson. Five great monarchies.
— History (Blakesley) Philol. Soc. Proc. 6:13.
— Kings. Clinton, Fasti Hellenici 1:257.
— Monarchie. Gibbon, Misc. works 3:56–149.

Mediastinum.
— Dermoidcysten (Pinders) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Tumors (Strauscheid) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4

Medici, Lorenzo I, *the magnificent.* 1448–92.
— (Gruyer) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:758.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:17.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 1.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 1.
— Reumont. Lorenzo de' Medici.
— Roscoe. Lorenzo de' Medici.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Medici family. *See also* Catherine de' Medici, Leo X, histories of Florence and Italy.
— Dumas. Les Medicis.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4:231.
— Historical parallels 1: ch. 5.
— Machiavelli. Works.
— Sully. Memoirs.
— Yriarte. Florence 17–85. Portraits.

Medicine. *See also* Alcohol, Anatomy, Blood, Brain, Climate, Disease, Epidemics, Faith-healing, Food, Health, Heredity, Materia medica, Physiology, Surgery, Therapeutics, Tobacco, Vaccination, Vivisection, names of diseases and parts of the body.
— Bibliography. U. S. Surgeon-General's office. Index-catalogue of the library.
— als Wissenschaft. Schelling, Werke I: 7:131, 260.
— Briefe (Stein) Ueber Land und Meer 47:106
— Christianity and. Newman, Idea of a university 505.
— Education (Baas) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:429.
— — (Caswell, Miller, Montgomery, Pepper, Steiner) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— — Huxley. Critiques.
— — in France (Chauffard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:124.
— — Percentage of college-bred physicians (McIntire) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— Frauencurse in Petersburg (Heyfelder) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:248.
— für das Volk (Basset) Unsere Zeit 1884:1: 389.
— Greek. Rapports à la philosophie (Chauvet) Rev. Philos. 16:233.
— in Boston (Green, Holmes) Winsor's Boston 4:527–
— in Massachusetts (Green) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— Indian. Ursprung (Haas) Zts. deutsch. morgenl. Gesell. v. 30.
— Infelicities (Wythe) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— militaire en France (Laboulaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:841.
— — (Le Fort) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:178
— Nostrums. Evils of (Prescott) Mich. Bd. Health 1881:151.
— Old French prescriptions. Romania 18: 571.
— Platons Ansicht v. d. Ausübung. Schleiermacher, Werke III:3:273.
— Progress in (Guardia) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:370.
— — Helmholtz. Popular lectures v. 2.
— Revolutions of. Hamilton (Sir W:), Discussions.
— Science and (Gamgee) Owens College essays.
— sous l'empire romain (Revillout) Acad. Sci. Mor. 76:161; 81:449.
— Specifics in (Mercer) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— Stand d. Aertze. Uns. Zeit 1875:1:285–; 1878:2:576–

Mediterranean sea.
— Bassin. Limites, climat (Duponchel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:849.

Medoc, *France.*
— Landes et les dunes (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:673.

Medusa.
— Archaic Gorgons (Six) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:275.
— Head in art (Levesow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.

Medusae (Jelly-fishes, Sea-nettles).
— Anatomy and affinities (Huxley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:413.
— der Adria (Claus) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38.
— des Rothen Meeres u. der Ostsee (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— Locomotor system (Romanes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:269; 1877:659; 1880:161.
— Physalia arethusa (Olfers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— — producta (Olfers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.

Meeker, Joseph R. 1827–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Megatherium (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851: 719; 1855:359; 1856:571; 1858:261; 1859: 809.

Megerle, Ulric. *See* Abraham-a-Sancta Clara.

Mehemet-Ali. 1769–1849.
— Morley. Life of Cobden 1:59.

Mehemet-Ali *Pasha.* 1807–65.
— Unsere Zeit 1877:2:626.

Mehemet-Fuad *Pasha.*
— Unsere Zeit 1869:1:721.

Meilhack, Henri. 1832–
— Mathews. French dramatists of 19. century.

Meilhant, *France.*
— Chateau. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.

Meinwerc, *bishop of Paderborn.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 11.

Meiolania platyceps.
— Skeleton (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:181.

Meissner, Alfred, *poet.* 1822–85.
— (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1884:2:177; 1885:2:39.
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 1:127.

Meistersänger. *See also* Minnesänger.
— Beweis dasz d. Minnesang. Grimm, Kleine Schriften 4:12.
— Drei Lieder. Germania 23:49.
— Gesänge des 15. Jahrh. (Holtzmann) Germania 3:307; 5:210.
— Lieder. Germania 28:38.
— Musikalische Bildung (Jacobsthal) Zts. deutsch. Alterth. v. 20.

Me-Kong river. *See* Cambodia river.

Mela, Pomponius.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura españ. 1:147.
— Chorographia (Hansen) Jahrb. Philol. 117: 495.
— Quelle der geograph. Darstellungen (Schweder) Philologus 46:276.

Melancholy.
— Burton. Anatomy of melancholy.
— More. Discourse of enthusiasm.

Melanchthon, Philip (Schwarzerde). 1497–1560.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:274.
— Schröder. Klass. Studien in Deutschland 256.

Melbourne, *Australia.*
— in 1855. Howitt, Land, labor, and gold.
— in 1888 (Könneritz) Uns. Zeit 1888:2:182.

Meli, Giovanni, und die sicilianische Poesie (Wentrup) Herrig's Archiv 27:295.

Melodrama. *See also* Drama.
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23:329).

Melos island.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire v. 4 (Milo).

Melrose abbey.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 27: 432.

Melville, G: J: Whyte.
— Roman de sport (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:423.

Memling (Hemling), Hans, *painter.* 1425–1500 (?).
— (Fromentin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:262.
— (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:934.

Memnon statue *at Thebes.*
— (Darling) Pams. poetry v. 1.

Memory. *See also* Mental science, Mind, Psychology.
— Bibliography (Burnham) Amer. J. Psych. 2:614.
— Bruno. Opera Latina v. 2.
— Child. Letters from New York 2:57.
— Holbrook. How to strengthen the M.
— Luys. Brain and its functions.
— Stewart. Philosophy of human mind ch. 6.
— Themistius. Paraphrases Aristotelis.
— Analyse des faits de (Gratacap) Acad. Sci. Mor. 82:187.
— and imagination. Beattie, Works v. 1.
— and speech. Bacon, Works 2:194.
— Bain über d. mechanischen Correlate (Koerber) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 11:137.
— chez les hypnotistes (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. 21:441.
— comme fait biologique (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 9:516.
— Diseases of. Ribot, Diseases of memory; Rev. Philos. 10:181, 485.
— — (Korsakoff) Rev. Philos. 28:501.
— élémentaire (Richet) Rev. Philos. 11:540.
— historically considered (Burnham) Am. J. Psych. 2:39–
— Origines et les modalités (Richet) Rev. Philos. 21:560.
— Pleasures of. Rogers, Poems.
— Phonographe et (Guyau) Rev. Philos. 9:319.
— Survivance des ideés (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:357.
— Wesen des Gedächtniss (Focke) Jahrb. Philol. 122:378.

Memphis, *Tennessee.*
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th. census 19:140.
— Sewerage (Waring) Pams. health v. 1.

Menander *of Athens, poet.*
— Andria (Dziatzko) Rhein. Mus. 31:234.
— and the Pseudo-Pessimist (Koch) Rhein. Mus. 32:101.
— Pessimist (Möllendorff) Hermes 11:498.
— Spruchverse (Koch) Rhein. Mus. 41:85.
— Zu Menander (Gomperz) Hermes 11:507.

Mendaña de Neyra, A.
— Voyage. Dalrymple, Voyages.

Mendelssohn, Moses, *philosopher.* 1729–86.
— Auerbach. Poet and merchant.

— Joël. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Philos. v. 2.
— Jost. Geschichte d. Israeliten 2:476.
— Maimon. Autobiography.
— Life (Schriften; hrsg. v. Brasch v. 1).
— Philosophy. Fischer, Geschichte d. neuern Philosophy 2:773.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, *composer.* 1809–47.
— Ehlert. Letters on music; *also* Rundschau 8:201.
— Haweis. Music and morals.
— (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:215.
— (Selden) Revue Nat. 23:284, 403.
— Unsere Zeit 1866:1:658; 2:120.
— Briefe an Aloys Fuchs. Rundschau 57:65.
— Elias. Polko, Aquarellskizzen 111.

Mendoza, D. H. de. 1503–75.
— Sismondi. Républiques italiennes v. 16.
— Lazarillo de Tormes (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:870.

Menedemus *of Eretria.*
— Mallet. École de Megare.

Mengs, Raphael Anton. 1728–79.
— (Justi) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:109.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst 1:69.

Meningitis, Cerebro-spinal.
— Unsere Zeit 1865:710.

Mennonites.
— (Martin) Pams. on religion v. 12.

Menon de Turbilly. *See* Turbilly.

Menstruation.
— Dysmenorrhea (Oatman) Pams. medicine v. 5.

Mensuration. *See also* Geodesy, Measures, Surveying, Telemeter.
— Problems (Davidson) Pams. engineering v. 2.

Mental science. *See also* Abstraction, Attention, Automatism, Brain, Consciousness, Dreams, Ideas, Illusions, Insanity, Intellect, Intuition, Memory, Mind, Monism, Nerves, Perception, Personality, Psychology, Reason, Reflection, Senses, Thought.
— Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib., Bull. nos. 39–48, 52.
— Einfluss d. Uebung auf geistige Vorgänge (Berger) Philos. Studien 5:170.
— Phenomena. Classification. Huxley, Life of Hume.
— Study. Antagonisme des naturalistes et des philosophes (Dubois) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:285; 3:89.

Mentz, *city of Hesse.*
— Cathedral of St. Martin. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.
— — De calamitate ecclesiae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 25:236.
— Surrender, 1792 (Keim) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:185.

Menzel, Wolfgang, *critic.* 1798–1873.
— der Franzosenfresser. Börne, Werke v. 3.

Mephistopheles. *See also* Devil, Faust.
— (Lackland) J. Spec. Philos. 16:320.
— Hephästus-Lucifer (Rudolf) Herrig's Archiv 65:369.
— Name (Rudolf) Herrig's Archiv 62:289.
— Theophilus-Faustus und (Rudolf) Herrig's Archiv 66:241.

Mercantini, Luigi.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Merchant.
— Hamann. The merchant.
— Position, duties. Sumner, Works 3:479.
— Zurückbehaltungsrecht (Marckhoff) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.

Mercier, L. Sébastien, *dramatist.* 1740–1814.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 1:320.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lenient. Comédie fr. au 18. siècle 2:358.

Mercuric methyl. Isolation (Buckton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:163; 1859:417.

Mercuric salt. Crystallized halogen (Sievers) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Mercury, Hermes.
— Bilder auf griech. Vasen (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— gaulois (Monceaux) Rev. Hist. 35:225–
— Olympia statue (Rumpf) Philologus 40:197
— und Dionysos (Back) Jahrb. Philol. 135:433.

Mercury, *planet.*
— Transits. Bibliography. Harvard Lib. Bull. no. 9; Bibli. contrib. no. 1.
— — Gassendi. Opera. 1727. 4:537.
— — (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:214.
— — Kepler. Opera omnia 2:773.

Mercury, *quicksilver.* *See also* New Almaden.
— Conductivity of amalgams, etc. (Calvert) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:831.
— Gisements en Californie (Rolland) Annales des Mines 14:384 (1878).
— Heat expansion (Matthiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:231.
— Specific resistance (Glazebrook) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:351.
— Sulphites (Divers) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:101.

Mercy. *See also* Justice.
— Seneca. Opera; ed. Fickert v. 2.

Mérian, Jean Bernard. 1723–1807.
— (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Merian, Maria S.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 30.

Meridian. *See* Geodesy, Longitude.

Merimée, Prosper. 1803–70.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:299.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 5; — Rundschau v. 22–23.
— Faguet. Études litt. sur le 19. siècle.
— (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:34:721
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:126.
— (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 5:305.
— Faux Démétrius. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries v. 7.
— und die Unbekannte. Hillebrand, Zeiten Völker 2:148.

Merlin, *British magician.*
— Cox and Jones. Popular romances.
— Ellis. Early English metrical romances.
— Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history bk. 6–7.
— Immermann. Werke (Drama).
— (Liebrecht, Benfey) Orient u. Occident v. 1.
— Waurin. Chronicles (Rolls chronicles 40:195).
— Geschichte. Schlegel (F: v.), Werke v. 7.
— Maerlant's (Nordhoff) Germania 19:300.
— Vita cum prophetiis (*In* Eulogium historiarum, 2:281–; Rolls chronicles 9).

Merlin de Douai, P. A., *comte.* 1754–1838.
— Mignet. Notices v. 1.

Merlin de Thionville, A. C. 1762–1833.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 1:362.

Mermaids. Asiatic Jour. 15:49.

Merope, *daughter of Atlas.*
— Alfieri. Tragedies v. 1.
— Arnold. Merope.
— Voltaire. Tragédies (Oeuvres v. 3).
— Voltaire's and Maffei's. Lessing, Prose works 330.

Merseburg, *Saxony.*
— Chronicon. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. v. 10.

Mertens, J. Anton.
— Rotteck. Kleine Schriften 1:249.

Merv. Annexation à la Russie (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:62:189.

Mesentery. Thrombosis of vein (Göhrum) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Mesmerism. *See also* Magnetism (Animal).
— Baader. Werke v. 4.
— Bersot. Mesmer.
— Figuier. Histoire du merveilleux v. 3.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance 12:83.
— Ricard. Physiologie du magnetisme.
— Society Psych. Research. Proceedings.

Mesopotamia. *See also* Babylon.
— Southgate. Visit to Syrian church.

Messiah. *See* Christ.

Messier, Charles. 1730–1817.
— (Delambre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2: lxxxiii.

Messina, *Sicily.*
— Walls. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 1.

Meszlenyi, *Mme.* Susanne Kossuth.
— Memorial of. Pams. biography v. 5.

Metallurgy. *See also* names of metals, Mining.
— Erzguss bei Plinius (Blümner) Rhein. Mus. 31:591.
— Saigerhütten prozess (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
— Science of (Becker) Univ. Cal., Bull. no. 7.

Metals.
— Écoulement et les applications (Tresca) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 18, 20.
— en France. Recherches (Villefosse) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:144.
— in den ägyptischen Inschriften (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1871.
— Magnetization. Changes in dimensions by (Bidwell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:205.
— Mechanical properties, in relation to the periodic law (Austen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:339.
— Pouvoir thermo-électrique (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:237.
— Precious. Schelling, Werke I:4:511.
— — Relative production (Becker) Pams. mining v. 3.
— Rabotage des (Tresca) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 27.

Metamorphism of rocks.
— Daubrée. Eaux souterraines aux époques anciennes.

Metamorphosis. *See also* Morphology.
— et la généagénèse (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:496, 859; 4:55.

Metaphor.
— Kuhn's Zeitschrift, *indexes.*
— bei d. Vorläufern Molière's (Degenhardt) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Studien (Brinkmann) Herrig's Arch. v. 54–56.
— von Plautus bis Terentius (Langen) Jahrb. Philol. 125:673, 753.

Metaphysics. *See also* Philosophy.
— Course of reading in. Sharp, Essays 127.
— Avenir (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 25:365.
— Crise actuelle (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:110; 87:115.
— depuis Hegel (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:821.
— Grundbegriff, im Lichte d. neu. Psychologie (Glogau) Zts. Völkerps. v. 9–10.
— Judaeo-Arabic. Deutsch, Literary remains.
— Nature, object. The Triangle 2:64.
— Origines (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. 23:257.

Metapontum, *Lucania.*
— Beulé. Art grec 143.

Metastasio (*or* **Trapassi**), P. B. 1698–1782.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe 2:306.

Metaurus battle, B. C. 207.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.

Metempsychosis. *See* Transmigration of souls.

Meteorites (Aërolites).
— Huntington. Catalogue of meteorites. 1887.
— Analysis (Apjohn) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— — (Maskeleyne) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870: 189; 1871:359.
— Atacama (Tschermak) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 31.
— Beschreibung u. Entheilung (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.
— Beziehungen zur Erde (Rammelsberg) Pams. on geology v. 1.
— Chemische Natur (Rammelsberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1870, 1879.
— et la constitution du globe (Daubrée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:882.
— Experiments (Howard) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:168.
— — (Flight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:885.
— Formation (Meunier) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 27.
— Minerals in (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803.
— Orientirung d. Schnittflächen (Brezina) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 44.
— Reichenbach'sche. Lamellen in (Brezina) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 43.
— Tieschitz in Mähren (Makowski) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 39.
— Ursprung (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.

Meteorology. *See also* Atmosphere, Aurora, Barometer, Climate, Clouds, Dew, Electricity, Lightning, Magnetism, Ocean, Rain, Signal service, Storms, Temperature, Weather.
— Austria. Jährlicher Gang (Jelinek) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 26.
— Automatic registration (Blackadder) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:337, 440.
— — (Brooke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1847, 1850, 1851.

— — (Ronalds) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1847:111.
— Makerstoun observations, 1843–6. Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 17–19.
— Prag. Täglicher Gang (Jelinek) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 2.
— Prédictions (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:170.
— — (Maurice de Tastes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:852.
— — (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:167.
— Progrès (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:387.
— — (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:32.
— Scottish, 1857–88 (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 35:185.
— Variations of the atmosphere (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 8.

Meteors. *See also* Meteorites.
— Arago. Oeuvres 11:569.
— (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:491.
— Langley. New astronomy.
— (Newton) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 1.
— Seneca. Quaestiones natural. lib. 1.
— Catalogue; observés en Chine (Biot) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10:129:415.
— Feuer-(Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— in Santa Rosa de Columbia. Fremy, Encycl. chim. 2:app. 2; — Reviero, Memorias 1:43.
— Shower, 1799. Humboldt, Equinoctial America 1:352.
— — 1833. Amer. almanac 1835:70.

Methodism. *See also* lives of Wesley and Whitefield.
— Lecky. England in 18. century 2:598.
— Smith (Sydney). Works v. 1.
— Stanhope. History of England 2:235.
— in California (Briggs) Overland II:5:571.

Methodist Episcopal church.
— History in Boston (Dorchester) Winsor's Boston 3:433.

Methyl alcohol. Physical properties (Dittmar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:509.

Metre (Poetic). *See also* Accent, Blank verse, Caesura, Hexameter, Prosody, Versification.
— Schlegel (A. W: v.). Werke 7:155.
— (Young) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 2.
— Ancient. Geschichte (Hörschelmann) Philologus N. F. 1:1.
— Anglo-Saxon. Conybeare, Illus. of A.-S. poetry.
— Begriff (Minckwitz) Jahrb. Philol. 124:599; 126:121, 144.
— De Saturnio versu (Schweizer-Sidler) Jahrb. Philol. 123:753.
— der indogerman. Völker (Westphal) Kuhn's Zts. 9:437.
— English. Abbott, English lessons.
— — (Guest, Abbot, Mayor) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1874:624; 1876:397.
— — Latin in (Monro) Jour. Philol. 4:223.
— — quantity (Goodell) Am. Philol. Assoc. 16:78.
— German. Beiträge (Amelung) Zts.deutsch. Philol. 3:253.
— — Greek forms in (Lange) Rundschau 20:430.
— Greek and Latin. Freund, Triennium philologicum 5:134.
— — (Munro) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:374.
— — iambic trimeter. Positio debilis (Kopp) Rhein. Mus. 41:247, 376.
— — Kleine Beiträge (Blass) Jahrb. Philol. 133:451.
— — lyric (Malden) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1854:10.
— — tragic (Verrall) Jour. Philol. 12:136.
— Heroic. Pseudo-Plutarchus de. Philologus 46:27.
— Homeric. Ursprung (Allen) Kuhn's Zeits. 24:556.
— Iambische Tetrameter bei Terentius (Krauss) Rhein. Mus. 8:529.
— Italian and English. Affinity. Smith (Adam), Works v. 5.
— — and German. Achtzeilige Stanze (Viehoff) Herrig's Arch. 25:241.
— Keltische u. romanische (Bartsch) Zts. roman. Philol. 2:195; 3:359.
— Middle-English (Luick) Anglia 12:437.
— New (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:161.
— Old German. Grundzüge (Jessen) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 2:114.
— Old Teutonic. Vigfusson, Corpus poet. borealium v. 1.
— Plautinische (Leo) Rhein. Mus. 40:161.
— Regeln des Hesler (Bartsch) Germania 1:192.
— Spanish. Origin and forms. Amador de los Rios, Literatura española 2:303, 415, 459, 593.
— Theorie (Hermann) Jahrb. Philol. 122:65.
— — des Dochmius (Drewes) Jahrb. Philol. 121:409.
— und Musik (Brambach) Rhein. Mus. 25:232
— Varro's Beurtheilung d. ionischen Versmasses (Buchholtz) Rhein. Mus. 33:509.

Metric system of weights.
— (Le Conte) Overland II:6:174.
— Sumner. Works 10:524.
— (Vance) Pams. science v. 3.
— Adoption in U. S. marine hospitals. 1878. Pams. science v. 3.
— Copien d. Kilogrammes u. des mètre prototype der Archive zu Paris (Steinheil) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 27.
— Reports. U. S. House Com. R. 1878–9, v. 1; — House Ex. D. 1877–8, v. 15; — House Com. R. 1879–80, v. 1.

Metropolitanus Campus, *Phrygia.*
— (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:53.

Metternich, C. W. N. L., *duc de Portella, prince* de. 1773–1859.
— Grillparzer. Werke 9:3.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 5:295; Rundschau 22:432.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 76, 77, 82, 87.
— Preussische Jahrb. 4:42.
— Unsere Zeit 1880:1:442; 1882:2:227.
— Mémoires (Bailleu) Hist. Zts. 44:227.
— — (Stern) Rev. Hist. 16:333.
— Nachgelassene Papiere (Rogge) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:529.

Mettray. *See also* Reform schools.
— (Valserres) Jour. Écon. I:37:24, 212.
— et Ostwald (LeClerc) Jour. Écon. I–II, *index.*

Metz, August Jos. 1818–74.
— (Blum) Grenzboten 1874:1:382.

Metz.
— Siege, 1552 (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:240.
— — (Jahns) Grenzboten 1874:1:5, 41, 91.

— Siege, 1870. *See also* Bazaine.
— — Delord, Histoire du second empire 6:247.
— — (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:385; 95:408.

Mexico. *Description and travel.*
— Geology of northern (Rémond) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 3:244.
— in 1646 (Navarette) Churchill, Voyages 1:203.
— in 1708. Lettres édifiantes 11:373.
— — Rogers. Voyage 318.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire v. 4.
— in 1761. Pauw. Amerika 1:249.
— in 1792. Viage por las Sutil y Mexicana.
— in 1800. Bancroft, California pastoral 97.
— in 1805. Pike, Expedition.
— in 1836. Ruschenberger, Voyage 521.
— in 1838. Belcher, Voyage 1:142.
— in 1840. Duflot de Mofras, Exploration v. 1.
— in 1850. Bartlett, Explorations.
— — Taylor. El Dorado 2:80.
— in 1861. Pamphlets on travel v. 4.
— in 1864. Unsere Zeit 1864:337, 465.
— in 1867. Gerstäcker, Schriften II:13:252.
— in 1881 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:13:353.
— — Gesellschaft (Lamp) Rundschau 26:88.
— in 1888 (Wedell) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:535.
— Mme. Calderon in. Prescott, Essays.
— Northwestern (Robertson) Pams. travel v. 4
— Semi-civilized nations (Gallatin) Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. v. 1.
— Trade with the U. S. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1883-4, v. 20. Map.

Mexico. *History and politics. See also* names of rulers Diaz, Juarez, Maximilian, etc.; United States (War of 1847).
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:5.
— Art de verifier les dates III:9:95.
— Continental railroad, 1853. Seward, Works 3:623.
— Foreign intervention in. Sumner, Works 6:365.
— Free zone. U. S. Foreign relations 1888.
— Rights of foreigners in. U. S. Consular report Oct. 1883.
— 1838. French expedition (Jurien de la Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:759.
— 1859. Revolution (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:438.
— 1862. French expedition (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:513, 879.
— — (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:761; 39:497; 40:733; 48:675.
— — Quinet. Oeuvres v. 24.
— — Lettre de Prim (Savinhiac) Rev. Hist. 36:335.
— — Marine française au (Rivière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:188, 658; 44:415.
— 1864–7. Empire. Delord, Second empire v. 3–4.
— — — Salut (Kératry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:443.
— — — — Unsere Zeit 1867–8.
— 1865. Contre-guérilla française (Kératry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:691; 61:738, 996.

Mexico city.
— Humboldt. New Spain.
— Phillips. Mexico illustrated.
— Capture, 1847. Knox, Decisive battles.

Meyer, Konrad Fd. 1825–
— (Schiffner) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:356.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:264.

Meyerbeer, G., *musical composer.* 1791–1864.
— (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:500.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:645.
— Africaine (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:740.
— — (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:424.
— Pardon de Ploërmel (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:222.

Mézeray, François Eudes de. 1610–83.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 8:195.

Mezzofanti, Giuseppe. *cardinal.* 1774–1849.
— Kip. Christmas holydays in Rome 179.
— as a linguist (Watts) Philol. Soc. Proc. 5:111.
— Life, Manavit's (Watts) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1854:133.
— — Russell's (Watts) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1859.

Miami indians.
— Vocabulary. Volney, Oeuvres 4:467.

Mice.
— Springmause. Dipus (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.

Michaud, Joseph. 1767–1839.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 7:20.

Michault, Pierre.
— et Michault Taillevent (Piaget) Romania 18:439.

Michel, Dan.
— Ayenbite of inwyt. Beiträge zur (Varnhagen) Engl. Stud. 1:379; 2:27.

Michel-Angelo. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Michelet, Jules, *historian.* 1798–
— Foguet. Études lit. sur le 19. siècle.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:137.
— (Zelle) Grenzboten 1874:2:441–
— as a historian. Albert, Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:61.
— Bible de l'humanité (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:698.
— Fantaisies d'histoire naturelle (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:719.
— History of France. Flint, Philosophy of history 1:285.
— — Mill. Dissertations v. 2.
— — (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:643.
— Poésie de la Montagne (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:217.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:273, 481.

Michigan.
— Morley. Michigan and its resources.
— in 1831 (Tocqueville) Rev. d. Mondes II:30:565.
— Lower. Climate, topography (Lyster) Mich. Bd. Health 1878:167.

Michon, Jean Hippolyte. 1806–
— Maudit (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:644.

Micrometers. Mechanical defects (Davidson) Pams. science v. 3.

Micro-organisms. *See also* Bacteria, Germ theory.
— (Alsberg) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:175.
— and disease. Klein, Micro-organisms.
— — (Marcy) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— Atmospheric (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1871.

— — (Hesse) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:182.
— im Seltzerwasser (Hochstetter) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arb. 2:1.
— Microbes (Héricourt) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:108.
— Präparate (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.
— Passatstaub und Blutregen (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Phenomena of putrefaction (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:27; 1877:149.
— Progrès de la micrographie (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:442.
— Untersuchung (Koch) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 1:1.
— Vie psychique (Binet) Rev. Philos. 24:449–490, 582.

Microscope, Microscopy. *See also* Leeuwenhoek.
— Aplanatic image searcher (Pigott) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:591.
— Applications à la géologie (Fouqué) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:34:406.
— Methode zum Festhalten Objecte (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— Monochromatic lamp for (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:433.
— Properties in achromatic object-glasses and improvement of (Lister) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830:187.

Middle ages. *See also* Chivalry, Feudalism, Renaissance, Scholasticism.
— Histories of civilization by Draper, Ozanam, etc.
— Berington. Literary history of the.
— Cox and Jones. Popular romances of the.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature.
— Hallam. Literature of Europe during.
— Labarte. Arts industriels au.
— Lacroix. Moyen âge (Manners, customs).
— Ludlow. Popular epics of the.
— May. Democracy in Europe.
— Pouchet. Sciences naturelles au.
— Scott. Mediaeval architecture.
— Schiller. Werke 11:3.
— Schultz. Höfische Leben.
— Christendom in the. Montalembert, Monks of the west 1:bk. 1.
— Culture. Bedeutung d. irischen Elements (Zimmer) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:27.
— Learning. Schaff, Christian church 4:583.
— Politique. Müller (J. von), Werke 25:201.
— Psychische Typus. Diercks, Gesch. d. Geistes d. Menscheit 2:94.
— Renaissance de l'industrie (Moreau de Jonnès) Jour. Écon. II:5:217; 6:346.
— Vie nomade (Jusserand) Rev. Hist. 19:264.

Middleham, *York.*
— College church. Documents (Camden Soc. 38).

Middleton, Arthur. 1743–88.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 6.

Middleton, *Sir* Hugh. 1565–1631.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Middleton, Thomas, *dramatist.* d. 1626.
— (Arnheim) Herrig's Archiv 78:1, 129, 369.

Midhat *Pasha, Turkish statesman.*
— Unsere Zeit 1878:2:241–

Midrash. Exegetischer Wert (Landau) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Miechow. Annales, 947–1434. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 19:666.

Mignet, F. A. A., *historian.* 1796–1884.
— Travaux historiques (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:787.

Migration. *See* Birds, Celts, Emigration, Goths, Huns, Immigration.

Milan, *Lombardy.*
— Leo. Geschichte ital. Staaten 3:200.
— (Stieler) Grenzboten 1874:2:141.
— Taine. Florence and Venice.
— Universal history: modern v. 33–34.
— Historia. Gesta archiepiscoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 8.
— in 1097–1137 (Landulf) Pertz, Monumenta v. 20.
— in 1154–1230. Pertz, Monumenta v. 18.
— in 1859–65 (Probyn) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:758.

Military Science. *See* Army, Navy, Ordnance, War.

Milk.
— Chemik (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Composition chimique (Béchamp) Rev. Sci. 43:673–
— Creaming by centrifugal force (Frederiksen) Pams. agriculture v. 2.
— Handhabung der M-Kontrole. Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten 1:24.
— Human. Properties (Jos. Clarke) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Koumiss (Grieve) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1:178.
— Krankheiten durch Fleisch und (Alsberg) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:418.
— Recherches microscopiques sur laits de vaches affectées de la maladie cocote (Turpin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 17:201.
— San Francisco supply. Pams. agriculture v. 2.
— Technische Grundlagen für die poliz. Controle (Preusse) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 1:378.
— Zersetzungen durch Microorganismen (Hueppe) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:309.

Mill, James. 1773–1836.
— Ribot. English psychology.
— Bain on (Marion) Rev. Philos. 16:553.

Mill, John Stuart. 1806–73.
— Froude. Life of Carlyle.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Martineau (Ja.). Essays: philosophical.
— Morris. British thought.
— Reybaud. Économistes modernes.
— Ribot. English psychology.
— Taine. English literature.
— Unsere Zeit 1874:1:289; 1875:1:248–
— Wright. Philosophical discussions.
— als Philosoph u. Oekonom. Uns. Zeit 1865:919.
— Confessions (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:906.
— Dualism (Carrau) Rev. Philos. 8:139.
— Education. Critique Philos. 4:321.
— — opinions (Hinsdale) Pams. biography v. 5.
— Jevons on (Imelmann) Philos. Monats. 15:129.
— Logic (Brochard) Rev. Philos. 12:449, 592.
— — Grote. Exploratio philosophica.
— — (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:44.

— Oeuvre (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. III:31:5.
— Philosophy. Rapports du criticisme (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 3:273.
— Politische Schriften. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:152, 277.
— Religionsphilosophie (Paulsen) Zts. Völkerpsych. 9:50.
— — (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 3:283.
— Socialiste (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 3:305, 363; 4:258.

Millenium.
— Religious Magazine v. 1–4.
— Wieland. Werke 29:73.

Millepora.
— from Tahiti (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877:117.
— plicata. Sexual cells (Hickson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:193.

Miller, C. H. (Joaquin), *poet.* 1841–
— Ship on the desert. Heywood, How they strike me.

Miller, Hugh, *geologist.* 1802–56.
— (Agassiz) *In* Footprints of the creator.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Miller, *Hon.* J: Franklin, *of California.* 1831–86.
— U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 6.

Miller, Johann Martin. 1750–1814.
— (E. Schmidt) Rundschau 28:450.

Miller, *Sir* Thomas, *of Glenlee.* 1717–89.
— (Hume) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:63.

Miller, William, *Scotch poet.*
— Buchanan. Master-spirits 327.

Mills, *Rev.* C. T. 1819–84.
— In memoriam. Pams. biography v. 5.

Miltiades, *hero of Marathon.*
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.
— Nepos. Lives.
— Seume. Miltiades (Werke v. 6).

Milton, John. 1608–74.
— Bibliography. Harvard Lib. Bull. 4:319–
— Arnold. Essays in criticism, 2d series.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 1.
— Bayle. Dictionary 7:567.
— Bell. English poets v. 1.
— Channing. Works 1:3; *also* Misc. pams. v. 4
— De Quincey. Logic of political economy.
— Ellwood. Relations with M. (Arber's garner v. 3).
— (Emerson) Essays from North Amer. Rev.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4:359.
— Histories of English literature and poetry.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Lowell. Among my books v. 1.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Masson. Three devils.
— Ring (Max). Milton u. Zeit (fiction).
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Saintsbury. Elizabethan literature.
— Seeley. Essays.
— (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:818.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1:1; — Preuss. Jahrb. 6:419.
— as a poet. Addison, Spectator.
— — Aikin (J:). Memoir and misc. pieces 169.
— — Hazlitt. English poets.
— — Hunt. English poets 172.
— — Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 19.
— — Seeley. Essays.
— — Blank verse. Symonds, Southern Europe 2:362.
— — Latin poetry (Symmons) Class. Jour. 9:338.
— — Sonnets. Hazlitt, Table talk.
— — Southey and Landor vs. De Quincey, Note book.
— — Versification and Lycidas. Hazlitt, Round table.
— — Vondel and. Gosse, Literature northern Europe.
— as a political writer. Bluntschli, Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— as a prose writer (Keogh) Afternoon lectures 3:129.
— — Ossoli. Papers on art, literature.
— Blind. Aytoun, Lays of Scottish cavaliers (poem).
— Original papers relating to (Camden Soc. 75).

Milutine, Nicolas, *Russian statesman.*
— (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 41–43.

Milwaukee, *Wisconsin.*
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19:660.

Mimicry. *See also* Caricature, Pantomines.
— Schleiermacher. Werke III:7:290, 329, 354
— Wallace. Natural selection.
— dans le système des beaux-arts (Bénard) Rev. Philos. 28:225.
— Kunst der (Henke) Rundschau 12:406.

Minaei (Minyans) der ältesten Zeit (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.

Mind. *See also* Mental science.
— Activity. Blutumlauf, Athmung und (Leumann) Philos. Stud. 5:618.
— — Unconscious (Héricourt) Rev. Sci. 44:257.
— Body and. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— Development (Sully) Rev. Philos. 16:397.
— — Some conditions. Clifford, Lectures v. 1
— Fatigue (Galton) Rev. Sci. 43:98.
— Immateriality. Cumberland, Laws of nature: app.
— Intensité des images mentales (Binet) Rev. Philos. 23:473.
— irréductible à l'âme (Egger) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:81.
— Nature and origin. Spinoza, Ethic.
— Tranquillity. Cicero, Tusculan. quaests. 4.
— — Seneca. Tranquillity of mind.
— Unité de l'âme pensante (Bouillier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 45:283; 46:5.

Mineralogy.
— Theophrastus. Opera.
— Whewell. History inductive sciences v. 2.
— Determinative, method of Mohs (Haidinger) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:298.
— Objects and methods. Hunt, Chemical [etc.] essays 453.

Minerals. *See also* names of minerals.
— Analyse exacte (Beudant) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:221.
— Interior of. Changes (Haidinger) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11:73.
— of lake Superior regions. Schoolcraft, Mississippi: app.
— Reproduction (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:367.
— — artificielle (Fouqué) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:171.

— Specific weight (Goldschmidt) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.

Minerva (mythological).
— Idole Athens (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842.
— Statue. Simart's (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:564.
— — Cyprian (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:326.

Minghetti, Marco, *Italian statesman.* 1818–86.
— (Speyer) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:479.

Mingrelian language.
— (Rosen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.

Mining. *See also* Coal, Comstock lode, Copper, Gold, Metallurgy, Ore, Silver, Stocks, Tin, etc.
— American ancient. Burke, European settlements 1:213–
— Claims. Nevada law. Pams. mining v. 3.
— Compagnie d'Anzin (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:134.
— Debris question (Chipman, Multon) Pams. California v. 8.
— — (Mendell) U. S. House Ex. D. 1879–80, v. 24; 1880–1, v. 28; 1881–2, v. 20.
— — Pams. mining v. 3, 5.
— Drift, in California (Dunn) Cal. State Mineralogist, Report 1888.
— Engineering (Ashburner) Univ. Cal. Bull. no. 5.
— et mineurs (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:840.
— Glossary of M. terms (Lauver) U. S. Mint Rept. 1882:753.
— Guadalcazar (Ramirez) Pams. mining v. 4.
— Hydraulic (Scott) Overland II:12:576; 13:1, 113.
— in Hungary, 1615. Churchill, Voyages v. 4.
— in Mexico, –1800. Bancroft, Mexico 3:553.
— in Prussia (Simon) Jour. Écon. II:14:60.
— Laws (Shinn) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 2.
— — of Canada (Costé) Can. Geol. Survey, Rept. 1885.
— — of Mexico. U. S. Consular rept. 60; — Pams. mining v. 3.
— — of South Africa, 1887. U. S. Consular report 89.
— Principal mines of the world, 1760. Martinère, Dictionnaire 4:292.
— Propriété (Lamé-Fleury) Jour. Écon. IV: v. 35–36.
— — (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 67:191.
— Römische Verwaltung (Hübner) Rundschau 12:196.
— Sonora (Moody) Pams. mining v. 4.
— Ten commandments (Hutchings) Pams. mining v. 3.
— United States. Richesses (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:658; 12:285.
— — Schools (Church) Pams. mining v. 3.

Ministers. *See* Clergy, Priests.

Minneapolis, *Minn. See also* St. Anthony falls.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th. census 19:687.
— Industries in 1872. Pams. travel v. 5.

Minnesänger. *See also* Meistersänger.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
— (Paul) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 2:406–
— Scherr. Deutsche Kulturgeschichte 129.
— Schultz. Höfische Leben.
— Histories of German literature by Gervinus, Hosmer, Taylor, etc.
— Aelterer (Grimme) Germania 32:367:411; 33:47, 437.
— Altheimischer (Becker) Germania 29:361.
— Anfänge des (Martin) Zts. deutsch. Alterth. v. 20.
— bis auf Luthern. Lessing, Werke 11:2:75.
— Bezeichungen her u. meister in d. Pariser Hds. (Grimme) Germania 33:437.
— Briefmässiger Sänger im nat. Epos german. Völker. Germania 15:27.
— Frühling (Schröder) Zts. deutsch. Alterth. 33:98.
— Handschrift. Bruchstücke (Sieber) Germania 25:73.
— Lieder. Rückert, Werke 5:126.
— Metrical forms (Brachmann) Germania 31:443.
— Minnelied (Rebenstock) Herrig's Archiv 14:254.
— Singen und Sagen (Lachmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Ursprung (Walter) Germania 34:1, 141.
— Zeiten. Lessing, Werke 9:7.

Minnesota.
— Pacific Railroad reports v. 12.
— Discovery. History of. Winchell, Minn. Nat. Hist. Survey, Final rept. v. 1. Maps.
— in 1766. Carver, Travels.

Minstrels. *See also* Bards, Minnesänger, Troubadours.
— Anglo-Norman. Turner, England in middle ages v. 4.
— English early. Percy, Reliques v. 1.

Minto, Gilbert Elliot, *earl* of. 1751–1814.
— aux Indes (Du Parquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:829.
— Correspondance (Du Parquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:417.

Mira gaja. Herrig's Archiv 39:241.

Mirabaud, J: B. 1675–1760.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:183.

Mirabeau, Honoré G. Riquetti, *comte* de. 1749–91.
— Histories of French revolution of 1789.
— Alison. Essays.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Cérutti. Oration funèbre (M.'s Oeuvres oratoires v. 2).
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Holland. Foreign reminiscences.
— Hugo. Littérature et philosophie 2:87.
— Lamartine. Girondists.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— (Mendelssohn-Bartholdy) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:361.
— (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:96:112.
— Reeve. Royal, etc., France 1:173.
— Shelley. French authors v. 2.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 4:147, 170.
— Ami des hommes. Grimm-Diderot, Correspond. inédite 89.
— Correspondance avec La Marck. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 4:97.
— Deux lettres inédites. Rev. Hist. 29:82.
— et Mme. de Nehra (Loménie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:671.
— et Sophie. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 4:1.
— Family (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33:568.

— Idées politiques (Decrue) Rev. Hist. v. 21–23.
— in Berlin (Stern) Rundschau 60:383.
— Maladie et la mort. Cabanis, Oeuvres v. 2.
— Polémiques financières (Loménie) Jour. Écon. 1V:36:5, 158.

Mirabeau, V: Riquetti, *marquis* de. 1715–89.
— Lavergne. Économistes modernes; Acad. Sci. Mor. 83:305; Jour. Écon. III:9:122.
— (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV:21:14.

Miracle and mystery plays. *See also* Passion play.
— Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 4: 131, 244.
— — (Stoddard) Univ. Cal. Lib. Bull. no. 8.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Devrient. Deutsche Schauspielkunst v. 1.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's v. 4.
— Kreyssig. Vorlesungen über Shakespeare 1:31.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge 2:209.
— Abraham and Isaac (Smith) Anglia 7:316.
— Altenglischen Kollektivmisterien (Hohlfeld) Anglia 11:219.
— Coventry plays. Shakespeare Soc. v. 2.
— Creation (Bartsch) Germania 3:267.
— — Noah (Herrig) Herrig's Archiv 4:413.
— English. Morley, English writers 2:pt. 1.
— French. Petit de Julleville, Hist. théatre franç. v. 1–2.
— — — (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 41:934.
— Hessiche Weihnachtspiel. Freybe, Altdeutsches Leben 3:137.
— in Schwarzwalde. Germania v. 12.
— Italian. Symonds, Italian literature 1:306.
— — Villari. Machiavelli 4:167.
— Künzelsauer Fronleichnamspiel, 1479 (Werner) Germania 4:338.
— Luzerner Bühnen-Rodel (Brandstetter) Germania 30:205, 325; 31:249.
— — Technik (Brandstetter) Herrig's Archiv 74:69; 75:383.
— M. de Nostre Dame par personnages. Betheuerungsformeln (Busch) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Mittelniederländisches Osterspiel. Zts. deutsch. Alterth. 2:302.
— Sacrament (Stokes) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1860–1:app.
— Sermon against. Wright and Halliwell, Reliquiae antiquae 2:42.
— Siége d'Orléans (Becker) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Ten virgins. Germania v. 11.
— Teufel in (Wieck) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Troi mages de Nevers (Delisle) Romania 4:1.

Miracles. *See also* Loreto, Lourdes.
— Works by Brooke, Dodwell, Douglas, Middleton, Newman, Smalbroke, Stackhouse.
— Arnold. Literature and dogma.
— Beugnot. Mémoires 1:432.
— Campbell. Ecclesiastical history.
— Feuerbach. Werke v. 1.
— Fiske. Unseen world.
— Hartley. Observations on man 3:598.
— (Herbert of Torres) Migne, Patrol. Lat. 185:1274.
— Hitchcock. Religious truth 98.
— Hume. Essays v. 2.
— — De Quincey. Essays.
— — Huxley. Life of Hume.
— — Webb. Veil of Isis.
— James. Society the redeemed form of man 104–
— Lecky. European morals 1:368.
— Locke (J.). Works v. 8.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 4:46.
— Religious Mag. 1:555; 3:305.
— Salmon. Non-miraculous christianity.
— Stephen. History of English thought v. 1.
— Supernatural religion, v. 1, 3.
— Tyndall. Fragments of science.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 41.
— Christian. Strong, Philosophy and religion 129.
— Credibility (Brown) Noyes, Theological essays.
— — Venn. Logic of chance 432.
— Office of. James, Literary remains 275.

Mirandola. *See* Pico della Mirandola.

Mirza, Vision of.
— Addison. Works.
— Wieland. Werke 29:63.

Mirza-Schaffy, *Turkish poet.* 1810–
— Bodenstedt. Schriften v. 1–2.

Miserere mei Deus.
— Grove. Dictionary of music v. 2.
— Meditations. Anselm, Opera 1:821.

Missal. Ancient Irish (Todd) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.

Missions, Religious. *See also* Christianity.
— Müller. Chips fr. German workshop v. 4.
— American. Douglass, Travels 2:112.
— Chinese. Johnson, Oriental religions: China 837.
— — Williams. Middle kingdom v. 2.
— — Catholic. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:769.
— East Indian. Asiatic Jour. v. 8–9.
— Economics, theology. Strong, Philosophy and religion 368, 378, 387.
— English foreign (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:809.
— Hawaiian vindicated. Pams. history v. 8.
— in the middle ages. Neander, Memorials of Christian life.
— Proselytism destructive of Christianity (Crawshay) Pams. history v. 10.
— The typical missionary. Lettres édifiantes 13:1.

Mississippi.
— Constitution, 1868. U. S. House M. Docs. 1869.

Mississippi bubble. *See also* Law (John).
— Douglass. North America 1:78.

Mississippi river.
— (Du Paisson) Lettres édifiantes 6:377.
— Gerstäcker. Schriften I:10:215.
— Hall. Western states 46.
— Lyell. Second visit to the U. S. v. 2.
— (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:257, 603.
— Free navigation negotiations. Jefferson, Works.
— — McMaster. History v. 1.
— — Sparks. Life of G. Morris v. 3.
— Improvement of mouth. U. S. Chief of Engineers, Reports 1876–; U. S. Congress, Documents (index by Poore).
— Sources. Schoolcraft, Expedition.
— — Minn. Geol. Survey, 8th report.
— — Glazier's lake (Harrower) Pams. travel v. 3.

Missouri.
— Admission. Edwards, History of Illinois 124.
in 1837, 1849. Gerstäcker, Schriften I: v.5,18.
— in 1860–5. Frémont, Story of the guard.
— in 1861. Sherman (Gen. W: T.), Memoirs 194.
— Resources (Waterhouse) Pams. travel v.5.

Missouri compromise. *See also* Slavery.
— References. Lalor, Cyclopaedia of political science 1:549–
— Gilman. James Monroe 144.
— (Foote, Rhett, Seward) Pams. politics v.1.
— Pamphlets on U. S. history v. 1.
— Perry. Sketches of Amer. statesmen 111.
— Rush. Occasional productions.
— Clay and. Pams. history v. 9.

Missouri river.
— Long. Rocky mountains.
— Mullan. Walla Walla to Fort Benton.
— U. S. Commission. Report 1886. U. S. House Ex. D. 1886–7, v. 20.

Mistral, Frédéric, *Provengal poet.* 1830–
— Preston. Troubadours and trouvères.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 23: 807.
— Mirejo (Kannegiesser) Herrig's Archiv 26: 241.

Mitchel, *Rev.* Jonathan. 1624–68.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 1: 141.

Mitchell, James, *deaf-mute.*
— Stewart. Philosophy of the human mind; — Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 7–8.

Mitford, Mary Russell. 1787–1855.
— Fields. Yesterdays with authors.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Mittermaier, K: J. A. 1787–1867.
— Jubiläum, 1859. Pams. history v. 9.
— Travaux (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 88: 299.

Moabite stone.
— Zeits. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 24, 25, 30.

Mobs. *See* Riots.

Mocha, *Arabia.*
— Churchill. Voyages v. 6.

Mochulleus, *St., bishop of Ireland.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 20: 512.

Mode of verbs.
— English infinitive. Anwendung (Haupt) Herrig's Archiv 15: 176.
— — subjunctive. Einfache Form bei Shakespeare (Claus) Herrig's Archiv 60: 167.
— — tempus and (Fölsing) Herrig's Archiv 1: 113.
— French infinitive. Im 16. Jahrh. (Klausing) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Gothic infinitive (Köhler) Germania 12: 421.
— Greek aorist subjunctive (Goodwin) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1870: 46.
— — articular infinitive (Gildersleeve) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1878: 5; Amer. J. Philol. 8: 329.
— — infinitive substantive (Weiske) Jahrb. Philol. 126: 494, 529.
— Indogermanic infinitive. Jolly, Geschichte.
— Latin imperfect subjunctive in folk-speech (Fay) Amer. J. Philol. 1: 410.
— — subjunctive in principal clauses (Harkness) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1879: 76.
— Tempus und. Uebergang (Tobler) Zts. Völkerpsych. 2: 29.
— Theory (Gregory) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 2.

Modoald, *St.*
— Translatio. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. 12: 284.

Modoc county, *California.*
— Lava beds (Bunker) Californian 1: 161.
— Surprise and Goose Lake valleys (Kober) Cal. Bd. Health 1884–6: 170.

Modoc indians.
— War, 1872–3. Bancroft, History of Oregon 2: 555.
— — Kirchhoff. Californische Kulturbilder 288.
— — U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1873–4, v. 9; 1874–5, v. 12; — Senate Ex. Docs. 1876–7, v. 2.

Moffat, Robert. 1795–1883.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 78: 681.

Mogul empire. *See also* India, Tartary.
— Derniers temps (Pavie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 16: 389; 18: 141; 19: 465, 549.

Mohacz battle, 1526.
— Mailáth. Gesch. d. Magyaren 3: 186.

Mohammed, Mohammedanism. *See also* Koran, Mahdi, Nusairians, Sofism.
— Annual cyclopaedia. 1878.
— Arnold. Through Persia.
— Audouard. Orient 237.
— Carlyle. Heroes and hero-worship.
— Clarke. Ten great religions.
— Coppée. Arab conquest of Spain ch. 1–
— Deutsch. Literary remains 59.
— Diercks. Geist der Menschheit 2: 45.
— Du Méril. Poésies latines au moyen âge 368.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 50–52.
— Hallam. History of Europe.
— Hegel. Philosophy of history.
— Henne-am Rhyn. Culturgeschichte v. 3.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: Persia.
— Koran. Translations by Palmer, Sales.
— Kriegk. Darstellungen 519.
— Matthew Paris. Chronica majora (Rolls chronicles 57: 3: 344).
— Milman. Latin Christianity v. 2.
— Pfleiderer. Religion: Wesen 2: 351.
— Quinet. Oeuvres complètes 3: 108.
— Rawlinson. Seventh oriental monarchy.
— Schlegel. Philosophy of history.
— Schlosser. Weltgeschichte v. 4.
— Select biographies by Soc. Diff. Useful Knowledge.
— Stillé. Mediaeval history.
— Universal history: ancient v. 16; modern, *index.*
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 13.
— Zeitschrift deutsche morgenländ. Gesell., *index.*
— Fürsten der Neuzeit (Vambéry) Rundschau 4: 437–
— Geistlichkeit Africas (Schäfer) Uns. Zeit 1888: 2: 559.
— House of Ali. Rotteck, Kleinere Schriften 1: 23.
— im Kampfe gegen Europa (Vambéry) Uns. Zeit 1882: 1: 361.
— in Java. Raffles, History of Java v. 2.
— Islam (Nöldeke) Rundschau 33: 378.
— Polemik zw. Juden u. (Schreiner) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42: 591.
— Relation to Christianity. Schaff, Christian church v. 4.
— Risâleh. Translation. Jour. Amer. Or. Soc. 3: 165.

— unveiled. Religious Mag. 4:265.
— Vie (Barthélemy St.-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 66–69.

Mohave (Mojave) desert.
— (Griffin) Californian 5:26.

Mohl, Robert von. 1799–1876.
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Lehrer u. Staatsmann. Rundschau 7:426.

Möhler, Joh. Ad. 1796–1838.
— Strauss. Schriften 2:219.

Möhsen, Joh. C: W: 1722–
— (Meierotto) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.

Moldavia. *See also* Roumania.
— Démembrements (Xenopol) Rev. Hist. 16:49, 257.

Moldelbe, Alois Negrelli von.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:597.

Molé, L: M., *comte* de. 1781–1855.
— Raynal. Correspondants de Joubert.

Molecular theory. *See* Atoms.

Molènes, Paul de.
— Ouvrages (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:404.

Molière, J. B. Poquelin. 1622–73.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:45.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3:553.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 22:1.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Janet. Passions dans la litt. du 17. siècle.
— (Larroumet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75: 347; 77:796.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 13:ch. 4–
— Prescott. Essays.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 5:257.
— Schlegel. Lectures on dramatic art.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— Arnolphe (Coquelin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:878.
— Avare und Plautus Aulularia (Humbert) Herrig's Arch. 18:376.
— Charaktere aus (Josupeit) Herrig's Archiv 54:331.
— Conventionelle Standpunkt seiner Zeit (Humbert) Herrig's Archiv 23:100.
— Derniers biographes (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:587.
— Don Juan (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:454.
— — (Mahrenholz) Herrig's Arch. 63:1, 177.
— École des femmes and Wycherley's Country wife (Sandmann) Herrig's Arch. 72: 153.
— et Louis XIV (Larroumet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:64.
— Femme (Larroumet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:873.
— Femmes savantes. Schaack über. Herrig's Arch. 23:63.
— Gegner in Deutschland (Humbert) Herrig's Arch. 20:83.
— Life. Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 42.
— — genius (Watson) Cambridge essays 1855
— — Mahrenholz'. Jahrb. Philol. 128:368.
— Medicin malgré lui (Wenzel) Herrig's Arch. 74:243.
— Misanthrope und d. Idealismus (Schäffer) Herrig's Arch. 69:345.
— — und d. Urtheile d. Kritik (Mahrenholz) Herrig's Arch. 58:267.
— Patoisformen in (Pohlisch) Herrig's Archiv 72:183.
— Philosophie (Janet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:69; — Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:323.
— Précieuses ridicules (Mahrenholz) Herrig's Arch. 62:173.
— Sprache (Hoppe) Herrig's Arch. 36:159.
— — (Robolsky) Herrig's Arch. 24:389.
— Studien (Laun) Herrig's Arch. 8–11, 14–15.
— — (Scheffler) Herrig's Arch. v. 59–60.
— Uebersetzungen des 17. Jahrh. (Bolte) Herrig's Archiv 82:81.
— und d. römische u. spanische Komödie (Mahrenholz) Herrig's Arch. 56:241; 60:284.
— und Holberg (Humbert) Jahrb. Philol. 124:587.
— Weiblicher Charakter (Mahrenholz) Herrig's Archiv 62:255.
— Wycherley u. Garrick (Sandmann) Herrig's Arch. 77:47.
— Zur Literatur (Callin) Herrig's Archiv 4:121.

Moline, P: L: 1740–1820.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Molinos, Miguel. 1630–1696. *See also* Quietism.
— (Scharling) Zts. hist. Theol. v. 24–25.

Mollien, N. F. 1758–1850.
— (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 28, 39, 41, 42; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:225, 811.
— Reeve. Royal, etc., France 1:355.

Mollusca. *See also* Brachiopoda, Cephalopoda, Gasteropoda, Lamellibranchiata, Polyzoa, Tunicata, etc.
— Automatische Undulationen d. Nebenkiemen einiger Bivalven (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Circulation (Milne Edwards) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 20:443.
— des Vicentinischen Tertiärgebirges (Fuchs) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 30.
— Developmental history (Lankester) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:1.
— Difficulty of distinguishing by shells (Gray) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835:301.
— Economy, structure of shells (Gray) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:771.
— Feeding, habits of marine testaceous (Osler) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:497.
— Geometrical forms of turbinated shells (Moseley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1838:351.
— Multilocular fossil, Cornwall (Ansted) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:415.
— of California. Fossil (Agassiz) Pacific R. R. reports v. 5.
— of Gulf of California (Carpenter) Smithson. Rept. 1859.
— of Minnesota. Schoolcraft, Mississippi expedition 515.
— Univalve and bivalve: relations (Salter) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:485.

Moltke, H. C. B., *Graf* von. 1800–
— Verdienste um d. Kenntniss d. Alterthums (Belger) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:70.

Molza, F. M., *poet, novelist.* 1489–1544.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Mommsen, C. M. Theodor. 1817–
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:798.
— History of Rome (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 72:81, 91.

— — (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17: 721.

Monaco.
— Skizzen. Unsere Zeit 1883:1:617–

Monad (Philosophical). *See also* Atoms.
— Euler. Letters to German princess.
— Systems. Condillac, Oeuvres v. 2.

Monad (Zoological). *See* Infusoria.

Monadology. *See also* Leibnitz.
— Leibnitz. Opera philos.; ed. Erdmann 702.

Monarchy. *See also* Democracy, Kings, Sovereignty.
— Allen. Royal prerogative.
— (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 67:327.
— Bluntschli. Theory of the state bk. 6.
— Bodin. Six bookes of commonweale.
— Brockhaus. Legitimitätsprincip.
— Condillac. Histoire ancienne v. 2 (Oeuvres v. 10).
— Dante. De monarchia.
— Filmer (Sir Rob.). Works (Original government).
— Harrington. Oceana.
— Parieu. Science politique; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 81:321.
— Schleidan. De monarchiis.
— Absolute, en Espagne (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:704.
— — Epochen in d. neueren Geschichte (Koser) Hist. Zts. 61:246.
— — in France. Stephen, Lectures on history of France v. 2.
— Constitutional. Aretin and Rotteck, Staatsrecht.
— — Chateaubriand. Mélanges polit. v. 1.
— — Saisset. Philosophie sensualiste 342.
— English (Delbrück) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:321.
— — and French. Growth compared. Stephen, Lectures history of France v. 2.
— Influence on the formation of states. Kirk, Charles the Bold 2:224.
— Representative. Wirkungen. Bluntschli, Lehre vom modernen Stat. 3:318.
— Roman Catholic church and. Brownson, Works 13:107.

Moncrif, F. A. Paradis de. 1687–1770.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:367.

Money. *See also* Coinage, Currency, Interest, Numismatics, Value, references under Finance.
— Bibliography. Horton, Internat. monetary conference 1876. 737.
— Berkeley. Querist.
— Franklin. Works v. 2.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Ancient (Lenormant) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 62, 63, 65, 66.
— Anglo-Saxon. Lingard, Anglo-Saxon church 2:428.
— — Turner. Anglo-Saxons 2:600.
— Attic talent (Goodwin) Am. Philol. Assoc. 16:116.
— Chinese. History (Del Mar) Pams. finance v. 3.
— Circulation fiduciaire aux Indes Orientales neerlandaises (Berg) Jour. Écon. IV: 198, 363.
— Division et nomenclature (Costaz) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12:599.
— Double étalon (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:95.
— — (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14: 556; 16:621.
— — (Mannequin) Jour. Écon. IV:3:202.
— et ses dérivés (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. III: 25:21.
— Étalon unique d'or en Angleterre (Mannequin) Jour. Écon. IV: 15:332.
— Fixité de la valeur de l'étalon (Walras) Jour. Écon. IV: 20:5.
— French. France, Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire 1886.
— German reform, 1867 (Lammers) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:463.
— — treaty, 1858. Preuss. Jahrb. 2:363.
— Homeric talent (Ridgeway) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:133.
— Influence. Hamerton, Intellectual life.
— International (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:628.
— — (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. III: 12:178.
— — (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:614.
— — (Nothomb) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:161.
— — Enquête anglaise (Bénard) Jour. Écon. III: 12:383.
— Laws relating to use. Montesquieu, Spirit of the laws bk. 22.
— Loi de Germinal an XI (Wolowski) Jour. Écon. III: v. 15–16; Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 90, 91, 93.
— — du Japon. 1871 (Parieu) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98:145.
— Love of. Leslie, Essays.
— Origines et leurs noms (Bernardakis) Jour. Écon. III: 18:209.
— Parliamentary usurpations. Urquhart. Pam. writings v. 1.
— Pecus, pecunia (Ridgeway) J. Hellenic Stud. 9:26.
— Ring money of the Celtae (Betham) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
— Roman. Gassendi, Abacus sestertiorum. 1636 (Opera. 1727. v. 5).
— — Byzantine. Finlay, Greece 1:432.
— Uniformité (Parieu) Jour. Écon. III:6: 321; 16:372.
— — Controverse allemande au 18. siècle (Parieu) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79:453.
— United States, 1881 (Oatman) Berkeley Quar. 2:237.
— Use and abuse. Mathews, Getting on in the world 280.
— Value. Depreciation (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 31:203.
— — Recent change in (Crane) Berkeley Quar. 1:298.

Monge, Gaspard. 1746–1818.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 2; Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 24.

Mongin, Edme., *bishop of Bazas.* 1668–1746.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:409.

Mongols. *See also* Tartary.
— Atkinson. Siberia.
— Ranking. Wars and sports of.
— (Stein) Zeits. Ethnol. 7:353.
— Aelteste Nachrichten (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— Erforschungen (Marthe) Zeits. Erdkunde 10:81.
— History. Chinese Repos. 3:441.
— Russes et (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:800.

Monism. *See also* Dualism, Matter.
— Clifford. Lectures and essays 2:31, 71.
— Eucken. Concepts of modern thought.
— en Allemagne (Nolen) Rev. Philos. 13:54, 146.
— World as an eject (Romanes) Contemp. R. 50:44.

Monitor-Merrimac combat, 1862.
— Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.
— Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Monk, George, *duke of Albemarle.* 1608–69. *See* works on restoration of Charles II.
— Guizot. Monk.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Masson. Life of Milton v. 5.
— Pepys. Diary v. 1.

Monkeys.
— Anthropoid (Hartmann, Nissle) Zeits. Ethnol. 8:46, 130; 9:117.
— Brain (Ferrier) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:433.
— Chiromys: Aye-Aye (Peters) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.
— Cynocephalus d. Aegypter (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Domestication (Royer) Rev. Anthrop. III: 2:170.
— Embryo (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— et l'homme. Quinet, Création v. 1 (Oeuvres v. 22).
— Semnopithecus (Beyrich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.

Monks, Monasteries. *See also* Benedictines, Celibacy, Clergy, Dominicans, Franciscans, La Trappe, Nuns, Port Royalists, names of monasteries.
— Histories of Christianity by Milman, Neander, etc.
— Blunt. Ancient customs in modern Italy 127.
— Carlyle. Past and present.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— Jameson. Legends of the M. orders.
— Montalembert. Monks of the west.
— Ancren riwle. Camden Soc. 57.
— Anglo-Norman. Turner, England in middle ages 4:226.
— Anglo-Saxon. Lingard, A.-S. church v. 1.
— as a moral force. Allen, Christian history.
— Burmese. Bigandet, Life of Gautama.
— Discipline. Church, St. Anselm 43.
— English. Fosbroke, British monachism.
— — Fuller. Church history v. 2.
— — Rolls chronicles, *passim.*
— — Dissolution, 1528–39. Blunt, Reformation of Church of England v. 1.
— — — Camden Soc. 26.
— — — Froude. Short studies v. 1.
— Italian. Question, 1867 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:1011.
— — (Reuchlin) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:239.
— Life, 900. Freitag, Bilder 1:351.
— — Priestley. Theolog. works 5:446.
— — Preuss. Jahrb. 9:1.
— Mendicant orders. Lea, History of the inquisition 1:243.
— — Lechler. Life of Wycliffe.
— — Pauli. Pictures of old England.
— — Raumer. Hohenstaufen 3:579; 6:321.
— of Bethlehem (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:5; 62:465.
— of Nile delta; of Thebaid. Kip, Historical scenes.

Monmouth, James Scott, *duke* of. 1649–85.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— and Shaftesbury. Dryden, Absalom and Achitophel.
— Death. Bayley, Tower of London 2:633.

Monnier, H: B. 1799–1877.
— Fleury. Caricature moderne.

Monooxybenzoic acid. Einwirkung von Phosphorpentachlorid (Moore) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Monopolies. *See also* Association, Combinations.
— Political economies by Sidgwick, etc.
— (Bastiat) Jour. Écon. I:14:106.
— Farrer. State in relation to trade.
— (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. IV:24:157–
— (Le Hardy de Beaulieu) Jour. Écon. II: 36:325.
— à Paris (Charpentier) Rev. Nat. 17:165.
— concédés à diverses sociétés par actions (Neymarck) Jour. Écon. IV:44:182.
— des allumettes chimiques (Vesin) Jour. Écon. III:34:234, 407.
— des houilles de la Loire (Clément) Jour. Écon. I:16:15; 17:157.
— Dutch. Laspeyres, Volkswirthschaft.
— facultatif de l'alcool (Alglave) Jour. Écon. IV:33:382.
— Gomme de Senegal (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. I:3:154.
— professionnels (Pascaud, Petit) Jour. Écon. IV: v. 13, 15, 16.
— Régime de (Dunoyer) Jour. Écon. I:1: 13, 129.

Monotheism. *See also* God.
— Schelling. Werke II:2:1–127.
— Account of defensive. Comte, Positive polity v. 3.
— Développement (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:86.
— Greek. Zeller, Vorträge 1:1.
— Semitic. Müller, Chips v. 1; — Rundschau 14:375.

Monroe, James, *5th president.* 1758–1831.
— Bibliography. Gilman, Life of Monroe.
— — Monthly Reference Lists 3:35.
— Life. *In his* People the sovereigns.

Monroe doctrine.
— Curtis. Life of Buchanan 1:619.
— Diplomatic Review bk. 3.
— Pamphlets on Monroe doctrine. 1 v.
— Tucker. Monroe doctrine.
— U. S. Foreign relations 1882:271.
— U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1881–2, v. 6.
— Webster. Works 3:179.
— Wharton. Digest of U. S. internat. law.
— Williams. Statesman's manual.
— Canada and (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:628.

Monsabré, J. M. L., *père.* 1827–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:115.

Monselet, Charles. 1825–
— Poésies, romans. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 10.

Monserrat, *Spain.*
— Hackländer. Werke 22:205.
— Humboldt (K: W: v.). Werke 3:173.

Monson, *Sir* William. 1569–1636.
— Southey. British admirals v. 5.

Monstrosities. *See also* Foetus, Hermaphrodites, Siamese twins.
— Human (Clark) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4: 219.
— — (Monroe) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3: 215.
— — Cyclopian. Brain and eyeball (Cunningham, Bennett) Roy. Irish Trans. 29: 101.
— — Enfant quadrupéde (Geoffroy-St.-Hilaire) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11: 435.
— — Kind mit Phocomelie (Boerner) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — mit verkummerten Unterkiefer (Adam) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — Ritta-Christina (Serres) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11: 583.
— — Thoracopagus (Skibbe) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Principes d'embryogénie et de tératogénie (Serres) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 25.

Montagu, Charles, *earl of Halifax.* *See* Halifax.

Montagu, *Sir* Edward. d. 1556.
— Campbell. Chief justices.

Montagu, E., *2d earl of Manchester.* 1602–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Montagu, E., *1st earl of Sandwich.* 1625–72.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Southey. British admirals v. 5.

Montagu, *Sir* Henry. d. 1642.
— Campbell. Chief justices.

Montagu, John, *2d duke* of. d. 1749.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Montagu, *Lady* Mary W. 1690–1762.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 1.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 36.
— Jeffrey. Essays 711.
— Correspondence. Pope, Works v. 7.
— — (Selden) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 83: 973.

Montaigne, Michel E. de. 1533–92.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 297.
— (Church) Oxford essays 1857.
— Desjardins. Moralistes français.
— Emerson. Representative men.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 3: 3, 290.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 10: 184.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— Staüdlin. Geschicht ed. Skepticismus v. 2.
— Économiste (Grun) Jour. Écon. II: 7: 114; 10: 121.
— en voyage. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 2: 156.
— Maire de Bourdeaux. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 6: 239.
— Nouveaux documents sur. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries v. 4.
— Syntaktische Archaismen (Glauning) Herrig's Archiv 49: 163, 325, 415.
— und Bacon. Herrig's Archiv 31: 259.

Montalembert, C. F., *comte* de. 1810–70.
— Letters to a schoolfellow. Brownson, Works 14: 515.
— Libéralisme catholique et (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 35: 980.
— Orateur. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1: 79.

Montana.
— U. S. Geol. Survey (Hayden's), Reports.
— Constitution, 1884. U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 1.

Montcalm de Saint-Veran, L. J., *marquis* de. 1712–59.
— (Hamont) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31: 858.

Montchrétien, A. de, *sieur de Vatteville.* 1570–1621.
— (Duval) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 85–87.
— (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV: 25: 14.

Monte Carlo.
— Suppression des jeux (Planchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 55: 433.

Monte Casino monastery.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 81: 91.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 3, 19.

Montenegro.
— Constitution 1885. Ann. d. d. Mondes 6: 946.
— Délimitation (Jurien de la Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 98: 573.
— in 1856 (Baschet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 5: 646.
— in 1858, 1875. Uns. Zeit 1858: 323; 1875: 2: 641–
— in 1875 (Kapper) Rundschau 7: 285, 415; 9: 374–
— in 1877. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 4.
— Turcs et. 1858 (Massieu de Clerval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 15: 584.
— Women of (Jez) Rundschau 36: 444.

Monterey, *California.*
— Beechey. Voyage v. 2.
— Dana. Two years before the mast.
— (Fitch) Muir, Picturesque California 35.
— Irving. Rocky mountains ch. 13.
— La Pérouse. Voyage 1: 436–
— Simpson. Overland journey 189.
— Vancouver. Voyage v. 2.
— Milpitas rancho (Stuart) Pams. California v. 10.

Montespan, F. A. de Rochechouart, *marquise* de. 1641–1707.
— Saint-Simon. Mémoires.
— Voltaire. Siècle de Louis XIV.
— Bossuet et Louis XIV (Clément) Acad. Sci. Mor. 86: 35.

Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, *baron* de La Brède et de. 1689–1755.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 18. siècle.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 6: 243.
— Alison. Essays: political v. 1.
— Bluntschli. Gech. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— (Brie) Preuss. Jahrb. 19: 361.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1: 93.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Heron. Jurisprudence.
— Hettner. Französ. Literatur 249.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 5: 1.
— Kaiser. Französ. Verfassungsgeschichte 82.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 7: 41.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle v. 1.
— Idées économiques (Duprat) Jour. Écon. III: 18: 18.

Montesson, Charlotte J. Béraud de. 1737–1806.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Montfort, Simon, *earl of Montfort and Leicester.* 1150–1218. *See also* works on the Albigenses.
— References. Boston Pub. Lib., Bull. 42.
— Bisset. English parliament.
— Pauli. Simon de Montfort.

— (Peter of Cernay) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 26:397.
— Stubbs. Early Plantagenets.
— Laws (Laferrière) Acad. Sci. Mor. 36:161–
— Miracula. Camden Soc. 15.

Montfort, Simon, *earl* of. 1206–65.
— Gouvernement en Gascogne (Bémont) Rev. Hist. 4:241.

Montgomery, James. 1771–1854.
— Religious Magazine 2:471.

Montgomery, *Gen.* Richard. 1736–75.
— Sparks. American biography v. 1.

Montgomery, *Rev.* Rob., *poet.* 1807–55.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Religious Magazine 1:278; 2:194.

Month.
— Joannes Laurentius Lydus. De mensibus.
— Greek (Ahrens) Rhein. Mus. 17:329.
— — Hesiod. Works and days.
— Hyacinthian (Unger) Jahrb. Philol. 137:529.

Monti, Vincenzo. 1754–1828.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.

Montlosier, Fs. D. de Reynaud, *comte* de. 1755–1838.
— et la restauration, 1814 (Bardoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:137; 44:128.
— et les constitutionnels (Bardoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33:71.
— et les théories constitutionnelles (Bardoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:850.

Montluc, B. de, *marshal of France.* 1501–77.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 227.
— (Gafferel) Rev. Hist. 9:273.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 11:56.

Montpellier, *France.*
— Mylius. Reise 2:103.
— Réunion à la France. 1349 (Molinier) Rev. Hist. 24:249.

Montrose, Ja. Graham, *marquess of.* 1612–50.
— Aytoun. Lays of Scottish cavaliers.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— in Scotland 1642–5. Masson, Life of Milton 3:340.

Monuments, Tombs. *See also* Burial, Cemeteries, Sarcophagus.
— Athenian funeral (Colvin) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:205.
— Egyptian stele (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— Geworfenen Steine (Liebrecht) Germania 22:21.
— Historic. Preservation (Ducrocq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:673.
— National. Value of. Alison, Essays.
— Neumagener (Hettner) Rhein. Mus. 36:435.
— Römischer Krieger (Müller) Philologus 40:221.

Monvel, J. M. Boutet, *dramatist.* 1745–1812.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Moon. *See also* Eclipses.
— Lick observatory. Photographs of the moon.
— Apparent distance from sun. Method of clearing (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 11.
— Correction of observed distance from the sun or a fixed star (Elliot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1:191.
— Entwurf einer Theorie gehörende Entwickelung d. Differentialquotienten (Oppolzer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— Face in the. Kepler, Opera 8:76.
— — Plutarch. Morals v. 5.
— Heat radiation from (Rosse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:587.
— Influence on the earth. Arago, Oeuvres 8:25
— Mean motion of perigee (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 13.
— Mouvement. Accélération séculaire (Puiseux) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 21:263.
— Mouvement autour de la terre (Damoiseau) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 1:313.
— — (Delaunay) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 28, 29.
— — (Lubbock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:231; 1832:1, 361, 601; 1834:123, 127; 1841:73.
— — (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:209.
— Nutation (Brinkley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:327.
— Observations. Parry, Voyages 1:app. xxi.
— Orbit. Greek theory (Lübbert) Rhein. Mus. 12:116.
— Secular variation of mean motion (Adams) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:397.
— Surface (Phillips) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:333.
— Temperature of surface (Langley) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.
— Volcanoes. Kant, Werke 4:193.

Moore, *Sir* John. 1761–1809.
— Gleig. Military commanders v. 3.
— Johns. Military heroes.
— Napier. Peninsular war v. 1.
— Wolfe. Burial of Moore (poem).

Moore, Thomas, *poet.* 1779–1852.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 4:237.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 1:387.
— Roscoe (W: C.). Essays.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Lalla Rookh. Jeffrey, Essays.

Moors. *See* Arabs, Morocco.

Moral science. *See also* Conscience, Duty, Ethics, Faith, Honor, Morality, Positivism, Responsibility, Reward, Right, Utilitarianism.
— Hegel. Philosophie des Rechts § 142–360.
— Puffendorf. Law of nature bk. 1–2.
— au 18. siècle (Cousin) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 13–14.
— Basis (Maimon) Philosophisches Jour. 8:165.
— — Scientific. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— Begriff d. sittlichen Weltordnung (Carriere) Philos. Monatsh. 15:352.
— Beneke's. Herbart, Werke 1850–2. 12:462, 482.
— Beurtheilung (Gizycki) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 9:33.
— Crise actuelle (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:551.
— d'aprés Herbart (Dereux) Crit. Philos. N. S. v. 8–9.
— économique (Ott) Jour. Écon. IV:42:321.
— Elements. Bowen, Critical essays.
— Fondement juridique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 22:289, 305, 337, 353; 23:1.
— Grundlegung. Kant, Werke 4:233.
— Hartmann's (Reinach) Rev. Philos. 7:527, 383, 621.
— Idéale (Paulhad) Rev. Philos. 17:536.

— Independence (Beaussire) Rev. Philos. 18: 121.
— — (Caro) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90: 263, 361.
— Jouffroy's system. Brownson, Works 14: 266.
— Kantische Moralprincip (Zeller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.
— Laws. Begriff u. Begrundung. Zeller, Vorträge 3: 189; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.
— Objets, principes (Frank) Acad. Sci. Mor. 15: 413.
— Physique et (Naville) Rev. Philos. 7: 265.
— Place en philosophie (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 1: 336, 351.
— Principes (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19: 447.
— — (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 13: 25–
— — Universalité (Caro) Acad. Sci. Mor. 92: 269; 97: 627.
— Progrès (Portalis) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3: 331.
— Querelle des anciens et des modernes (Bouillier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90: 177.
— Rapports avec l'économie politique (Dunoyer) Acad. Sci. Mor. 44: 357.
— rationelle (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV: 9: 12.
— Römische Philosophie. Friedländer, Röm. Sittengeschichte v. 3.
— Sens chez le petit enfant (Perez) Rev. Philos. 9: 397.
— sous l'empire romain (Janet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 71: 285.
— spiritualiste en France (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 45: 268.
— Systèmes anciens (Frank) Acad. Sci. Mor. 28: 169; 29: 75.
— Theory. Hildreth's. Brownson, Works 14: 236–
— Whewell's. Mill, Dissertations v. 3.

Morality. *See also* Crime, Virtue.
— and art. Ruskin, Lectures on art.
— — Selkirk. Ethics of modern poetry.
— and poets, artists. Hamerton, Intellectual life.
— and science. Rousseau, Oeuvres v. 1.
— Basis (Nathan) Zts. Philos. 86: 1.
— — Physical. Cabanis, Oeuvres v. 3–4.
— Christian. Browne (Sir T:), Works v. 3.
— — James. Lectures and misc. 362–
— Christianisme et (Guizot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 85: 123.
— Church as a teacher. Seeley, Essays.
— Droit de l'état (Pecaut) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3: 161.
— English and French (Guerry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 48: 5.
— Greek. Packard, Studies in Greek thought.
— — and Roman. Cumberland, Laws of nature.
— Histoire (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 27, 29, 32, 33, 42.
— Idea of. Analysis (Allen) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— — Transformations futures (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 89: 855; 93: 779; 95: 303.
— Influence du bien-être matériel (Barres, Rapet) Jour. Écon. I: 13: 380; 27: 324; 28: 367.
— — of commerce on. Millar, English government 4: 174.
— — sur le physique (Foissac) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39: 413; 41: 241.
— Misère morale (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV: 20: 70.
— Mouvement des sociétés (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 456.
— naturaliste. Postulats et symboles (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 56: 368.
— of Catholic and Protestant countries. Bellingham, Social aspects of Catholicism.
— Official. Miscellaneous pams. v. 6.
— Origine; rapports avec la religion (Leblois) Crit. Relig. 2: 269.
— Personal (Salter) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— Political. Decline of. Hazard, Essay on language.
— Principles (Hamburger) Zts. Völkerpsych. 16: 35.
— — Huxley. Life of Hume 195.
— — formels (Beaussire) Rev. Philos. 19: 147.
— — progress. Home, History of man 2: 242.
— psychologique (Herrenschneider) Acad. Sci. Mor. 96: 493.
— Psychologie der (Struve) Philos. Monats. 18: 1.
— Rapport avec la religion (Muralt) Crit. Relig. 5: 164.
— — Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 4: 224.
— Religious (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2: 451.
— — beliefs and. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— — moderne (Gourd) Crit. Relig. 3: 305.
— Speculations on. Shelley, Prose works 2: 300.
— Statistik. Preuss. Jahrb. 27: 223.
— Systèmes évolutionniste et traditionnelle (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. 25: 113.
— Théoriciens moralistes (Andrade) Rev. Philos. 16: 385.
— Unité des peuples modernes. Quinet, Oeuvres 1: 545.

Morality plays. *See* Miracle plays.

Moran, Peter. 1842–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Moran, Thomas. 1837–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Mordaunt, C:, *2d earl of Peterborough.* 1658–1735.
— Gleig. Military commanders v. 2.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

More, Hannah. 1745–1833.
— Smith (Sydney). Works v. 1.

More, *Rev.* Henry. 1614–87.
— Coleridge. Notes on English divines v. 1.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England v. 2

More, *Sir* Thomas. 1480–1535.
— Burnet. Reformation. 1679. 1: 355.
— Campbell. Lives of the chancellors.
— Carriere. Reformationszeit 1: 212.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 2.
— (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18: 149; 30: 289.
— Green. History of England 2: 67.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Mackintosh. British statesmen v. 1; — Essays.
— (Roper) *In* Utopia; ed. by Lumby.
— Sir Thomas More: a play (Shakesp. Soc. v. 3).
— Seebohm. Oxford reformers.
— Wordsworth. Ecclesiastical biography v. 2
— Death. Bayley, Tower of London 2: 359.
— Utopia. Brewer, Henry VIII. v. 1.
— — Dunlop. History of fiction.
— — Heron. Jurisprudence 292.
— — Kaufmann. Utopias.

Moreau, Hégésippe. 1810–38.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:51.

Morellet, André, *abbé.* 1727–1819.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lavergne. Économistes français; — Jour. Econ. II:45:43.

Moreto y Cabaña, A. 1600–69.
— Klein. Geschichte d. Drama's 11:1:258.

Mörike, Eduard. 1804–75.
— (Baechtold) Rundschau 41:269.
— Barthel. Deut. Nationalliteratur 268.

Moritz *the learned, of Hesse.*
— und d. englischen Komödianten (Duncker) Rundschau 48:261.

Morley, John. 1838–
— A young positivist. Buchanan, Master-spirits.

Mormons. *See also* Polygamy.
— Audouard. Le Far-west ch. 1.
— Domenech. Deserts of America 1:270.
— (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:262.
— Kirchhoff. Reisebilder ch. 1.
— McClellan. Golden state.
— Merimée. Mélanges historiques.
— (Rémy) Jour. Econ. II:32:227.
— (Say) Jour. Econ. II:7:236.
— Stansbury. Valley of Salt Lake 120.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:353; 1877:1:667.
— Campagne contre. 1857–8 (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:194.
— et les États-Unis, 1861 (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:881.
— in Missouri. Burnett, Recollections ch. 2.
— — Gerstäcker. Schriften I:10:133.
— Swiss. U. S. Foreign relations 1888.
— Valeur morale (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:689.

Mormyrus Niloticus.
— (Heckel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 12.

Morny, C: A: L: J., *duc* de. 1811–65.
— Boissieu. Lettres d'un passant 1:22.

Moro, *Sir* Antonio.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 4:300.

Morocco.
— Hooker and Ball. Tour in 1877.
— Universal history: modern 14:288, 327.
— (Washington) Roy. Geog. Soc. J. 1:123.
— Expedition to Tangier, 1683. Pepys, Life 1:325; — Diary 1:227–
— in 1859 (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:930.
— in 1859–60. Spanish war (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:426.
— — Unsere Zeit 1861:273.
— in 1885 (Paléologue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:888.
— Politique européenne, 1884 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:681.
— Vocabulary of names of places (Graberg) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7:243.

Morone, Giovanni, *cardinal.* 1509–80.
— (Sclopis) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90:29, 321; 91:49.

Morphinism.
— Alcoholisme et (Broers) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Heilung (Lange) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Morphology. *See also* Metamorphosis.
— of plant sexes (Moore) Roy. Irish Trans. 24:629.
— Vegetationsorgane der Stauden (Meigen) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Morris, Gouverneur. 1752–1816.
— Curtis. History of the constitution v. 1.
— Perry. Sketches of Amer. statesmen 428.

Morris, Lewis. 1726–98.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 9.

Morris, Robert. 1733–1806.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 5.

Morris, William, *English poet.* 1834–
— (Robinson) Unsere Zeit 1879:2:457.
— Stedman. Victorian poets.
— Unsere Zeit 1879:2:457.

Morrison, Robert, *orientalist.* 1782–1834.
— Chinese Repository v. 3.
— (Neumann) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 1.

Morse, Harry N., *sheriff.*
— (Richardson) Overland II:12:129.

Morse, Samuel F. B. 1791–1872.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1872:556.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

Mortality. *See also* Annuities, Death, Life Insurance, Population.
— Europe. Verhältnisse (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851:721.
— Loi de. France, Bur. des longitudes, Annuaire 1886:510.
— Statistische Beobachtungen (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Mortgages.
— en France (Letort) Jour. Écon. III:25:389.
— Hypothèque maritime (Émion) Jour. Écon. III:38:357.
— Konvalescenz des (Otten) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— not taxable property. Pams. finance v. 4.
— Réforme hypothécaire (Boiteau) Jour. Écon. III:1:199.
— — (David) Jour. Écon. I:13:393; 14:329.
— — (Wolowski) Jour. Écon. I:9:193; 27:305

Mortmain.
— (Royer) Jour. Écon. II:33:400.
— en Italie (Duprat) Jour. Écon. II:45:172; III:8:162.
— in Spain. Colmeiro, Economia politica 2:135.

Morton, John. 1724–77.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 6.

Morvan, *France.* (Dupin) Jour. Écon. I:33:327; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 23:45.

Mosaics.
— Gerspach. Mosaique.
— Antique (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2:137.
— — (Uhden) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— — et du moyen âge (Muntz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:162.
— Kölner (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:611.
— Relief (Engelmann) Rhein. Mus. 29:561.
— Roman. Parker, Archaeology Rome pt. 11
— St. Mark's baptistery. Ruskin, St. Mark's rest.

Moscheles, Ignaz. 1794–1870.
— (Hiller) Rundschau 28:302; 29:83.

Moscow, *Russia.*
— Bodenstedt. Schriften 1:1.
— Gautier. Winter in Russia; — Rev. Nat. 19:197; 20:310; 23:462.
— Stephens. Greece 2:45.

— Burning, 1812. Thiers, Consulate v. 14.
— Exposition, 1882 (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 54: 27.
— Kremlin als Mittelpunkt d. russ. Geschichte. Bodenstedt, Schriften 12: 39.
— Kunstammlungen (Lessing) Rundschau 53: 363.

Moser, F: K: von. 1723–98.
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2: 401.
— (Rosenstein) Preuss. Jahrb. 15: 229–

Moses.
— and Pharaoh's daughter. Hogarth, Works.
— — Rubens. Painting (Art gallery).
— Divine legation. Religious Mag. 2: 147; 3: 507.
— — Schiller. Werke 10: 409.
— Life. Philo Judæus, Works v. 3.

Mosquito country.
— Burney. Voyages v. 4.
— Indians. Dampier, Voyage 1: 7.
— — Language (Cotheal) Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. 2: 235.

Mosses of California (Lesquereux) Cal. Acad. Sci., Mem. v. 1.
— of Egypt and Syria (Lorentz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1867.
— Sphaignes (Schimper) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 15: 1.

Mothers. *See also* Woman.
— Ploss. Das Kind.

Motion. *See also* Fluids, Rotation, Velocity.
— Clifford. Common sense of the exact sciences.
— Leibnitz. Opera philosophica.
— Begriff. Entwickelung (Lange) Philos. Stud. 3: 337–
— Déplacement d'une figure de forme invariable (Mannheim) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 20: 1.
— des corps solides élastiques (Phillips) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38: 91.
— Hamilton's characteristic function applied (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24: 147.
— Nature of truth of laws of (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5: 149.
— of a particle, and equilibrium of flexible strings on a spherical surface (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. 29: 321.
— of all free systems of attracting points reduced to one characteristic function (Hamilton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834: 247; 1835: 95.
— of beams and thin rods (Röhrs) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10: 359.
— of heavy body along circumference of circle (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24: 59; 26: 449.
— of rigid body acted on by no external forces (Sylvester) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866: 757.
— of small sphere acted upon by the vibrations of an elastic medium (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7: 333.
— of system of invariable form about fixed point (Maxwell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21: 559.
— — of particles (Kelland) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6: 235.
— of two spheres in a fluid (Hicks) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880: 255.
— Perpetual. Conditions (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3: 369.
— Plaisir du (Souriau) Rev. Sci. 43: 365.
— Propagation dans les milieux élastiques (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10: 549.
— Rotatory (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2: 11.
— Schwingungen d. gespannter Saiten (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— — (Petzval) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 17.
— Small finite oscillations (Holditch) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8: 89.
— Suspension chain oscillations (Röhrs) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9: 379.
— Systèmes isotropes des points matériels (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22: 615.
— Transformation chez les êtres organisés. Candolle, Hist. des sciences 554.
— Transversalen Schwingungen belasteter Stäbe (Lippich) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 21.
— Wahrnehmungen (Philippi) Philos. Monatsh. 19: 175.

Motley, J: Lothrop. 1814–79.
— Unsere Zeit 1861: 327.
— as a historian. Heywood, How they strike me.
— — (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 34: 911.
— Recall from London. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1870–1.

Motors. *See* Air engine, Gas engines, Heat, Steam engine.

Mott, Lucretia. 1793–1880.
— (Sargent) Californian 3: 354.
— Stanton. History of woman suffrage 1: 407.

Motteville, F. Bertaut de, *Mme.* 1621–89.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 5: 168.

Mottoes.
— Camden. Remains (Impresses).

Moulins, *France.*
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 106: 565.

Mountains. *See also* Attraction, Volcanoes.
— Michelet. Montagne.
— Building. Researches (Cadell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 35: 337.
— Declivities (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 8.
— Elevation (Fisher) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11: 489; 12: 414, 434.
— Highest North American (Whitney) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 2: 219.
— Kristallisirung d. primitiven (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Origin (Dana) Pams. on geology v. 1.
— — Hunt. Chemical and geol. essays v. 1.

Mousson monastery.
— Annales; — Historia. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 3, 14.

Moustier, Léonel D. M. F. R., *marquis* de. 1817–69.
— Boissieu. Lettres d'un passant 2: 237.

Moxa.
— (Larrey) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18: 417.

Mozart, J. C. W. A., *musical composer.* 1756–91.
— Haweis. Music and morals.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, etc.
— Preussische Jahrb. 6: 250.
— Strauss. Old faith and the new: app. 189.
— Don Juan de (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 63: 499.

— et la flute enchantée (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:412.

Mpongwe language. (Dwight) Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. 2:283.

Mucophenoxybromic acid.
— (Hill) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Mucoxybromic acid.
— and mucoxychloric acid (Hill) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Mudarine.
— (Duncan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11:433.

Muir, John, *geologist.*
— Writings (Avery, Kittredge) Overland II: 6:445; 8:441.

Muiron, Just. 1787–
— Philosophie de l'histoire (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 19:401.

Mulgrave islands.
— Paulding. Cruise of the Dolphin 107–

Mülhausen (Mulhouse), *Alsace.*
— (Véron) Jour. Econ. II:44:53; III:2:38.
— Industrie cotonnière (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:361.
— Recherches statistiques (Penot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:115.

Müllenhoff, Karl Victor. 1818–84.
— (Scherer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.

Müller, Adam H: 1779–1829.
— Hildebrand. National Oekonomik der Gegenwart.

Müller, F: (Maler). 1750–1825.
— und Goethe (Weinhold) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:51.

Müller, F: Max. 1823–
— Whitney. Oriental studies.
— Essays (Strauss und Torney) Rundschau 12:50.
— In self-defense. Müller, Chips v. 4.

Müller, Joh., *astronomer.* *See* Regiomontanus.

Müller, Joh. von, *historian.* 1752–1809.
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— (Ulmann) Preuss. Jahrb 58:150.

Müller, Johannes, *physiologist.* 1801–58.
— (Du Bois-Reymond) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:404.

Müller, K: Christian. 1775–
— Varnhagen v. Ense. Schriften v. 19.

Müller, K: Ottfried. 1797–1840.
— und Böckh (Curtius) Rundschau 37:355.

Müller, Otto, *poet.* 1816–
— Unsere Zeit 1858:401.

Müller, Wilhelm. 1794–1827.
— Müller. Chips fr. German workshop v. 3.

Müller von Königswinter, W. 1816–73.
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 1:187.

Mulock, Dinah M. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M.

Mulready, William.
— British painters of 19. century.

Multinomial theorem.
— Expansion of any functions (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1811:49.

Mummies.
— Egyptian (Granville) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:269.

Mumps.
— (Hamilton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:59.

Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. (Fr. Halm, *pseud.*). 1806–71.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1871:2:369.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:141.

Munich (München), *Bavaria.*
— Acht Tage in München. 1845.
— Howitt. Art student in Munich.
— Jameson. Visits and sketches; — Sketches of art.
— Alt und neu (Kühne) Uns. Zeit 1869:2:721.
— Art (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:5.
— Bilderbogen (Dingelstedt) Rundschau 18: 233–
— in 1700. Misson, Voyage to Italy 1:138.
— Kunst-Ausstellung, 1876 (Woltmann) Rundschau 8:426.
— — 1879 (Pietsch) Rundschau 20:456.
— Musée, mouvement des arts (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:515, 837.
— Nationalmuseum (Fleischmann) Unsere Zeit 1889:2:152.

Municipal government. *See also* Cities, Local government.
— References. Cornell Univ. Liby. Bull. 2: 113–118.
— Dwight. Inaugural address, Columbia college. 1858.
— (Eaton) Jour. Soc. Sci. no. 5.
— (Hallam) Europe during middle ages.
— Alphabet of principles. 1882. Pams. on San Francisco v. 2.
— English. May, Constitutional history 2: 492.
— — Merewether and Stephens. History of boroughs.
— — Vine. English municipal institutions.
— of large cities (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:657.
— — (Du Bled) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:90:587.
— — (Williams) Berkeley Quar. 1:139.
— Rapports avec l'état (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:182.
— Reforme en Europe. Thierry, Temps mérovingiens 177.
— Reforme en France (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:248.
— — (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100: 336.
— Roman. Arnold, Roman provincial administration ch. 6.
— — Fustel de Coulanges. Ancient city.
— — (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:151; 12:249, 293.
— — in 5. century. Guizot, Essais sur l'hist. de France.

Münster, *Prussia.*
— Polko. Aquarellskizzen 266.

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. 1792–1871.
— (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:95.

Murder. *See also* Assassination, Infanticide, Thugs.
— Arm-pitting among the Greeks (Kittredge) Am. J. Philol. 6:151.
— as a fine art. De Quincey, Works 4:1; — Misc. essays.
— Begriff (Wachenfeld) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Crimen bouleuseos (Passow) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— in the U. S. (Holtzendorff) Rundschau 31: 253.

— Three memorable. De Quincey, Note book.
— und seine Bestrafung. Uns. Zeit 1884:1: 671.

Murdia, Laudation de.
— (Rudorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.

Murfreesboro' battle, 1862.
— Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Murger, Henri, *poet.* 1822–61.
— (Ploetz) Herrig's Archiv 31:411.
— (Pontmartin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:700.

Muriatic acid.
— Decomposition (Henry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:188.
— Oxygenized (Chenevix) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:126.

Muricidae. Vergleichendes Studium (Haller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.

Murillo, Bartolomé Estévan, *painter.* 1618–82.
— Stirling-Maxwell. Artists of Spain.
— et l'Andalousie (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:814.

Murphy, Arthur, *dramatist.* 1727–1805.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.

Murray, James Stuart, *earl* of. 1531–70.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Murray, William, *earl of Mansfield.* 1705–93.
— Campbell. Chief justices.

Muscar, Arnould, *general.*
— (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:380.

Muscat (Oman), *Arabia.*
— Ruschenberger. Voyage 67.
— Commerce, industries. U. S. Consular report 13.
— Interior (Wellsted) Roy. Geogr. Soc. 7:102.

Muscles.
— Anomalies (Ledouble) Rev. Anthrop. 1883, 1885–88.
— — (Macalister) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— Fibre (Barry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1842:89.
— — (Skey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837:371.
— — Involuntary muscular (Lister) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:549.
— — Striated, development (Fox) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:101.
— — — in mammalia (Savory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855:243.
— — Untersuchungen mit Hülfe d. polarisirten Lichtes (Brücke) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 15.
— — Wachsthum (Margo) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 20.
— Motion (Carlisle) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:1.
— Nervous system and (Philip) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:55.
— Observations on (Monro) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:250.
— of neck, shoulder, chest (Wood) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:83.
— Structure (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:64.
— Voluntary. Abnormities (Paget) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:240.
— — Brain and (Bell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826: 163.
— — Minute structure, etc. (Bowman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:457.
— — mouvements. Energie, vitesse (Féré) Rev. Philos. 28:37.
— Wärmeentwickelung bei d. Muskelthätigkeit (Fick) Rundschau 18:142.

Museums.
— French. M. de province (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:546.
— Musée français. Influence (Courajod) Rev. Hist. 30:107.
— Object, organization (Flower) Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1889; Rev. Sci. 44:385.
— Saint-Germain (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:721.
— Use and abuse. Jevons, Methods of social reform.

Music. *See also* Birds, Harmony, Opera, Songs, Voice, names of instruments.
— Reading lists. Lit. News 8:84.
— Bascom. Aesthetics.
— Hegel. Aesthetik (Werke 10:3:125).
— King. Substance and show.
— Plato. Laws bk. 2; — Republic bk. 3.
— Plutarch. Morals v. 1.
— Ancient systems. Diderot, Oeuvres 3:47.
— and poetry. Barry (Sir R.), Lectures.
— Aristoteles' Problemata 19.12 (Monro) Jour. Philol. v. 1.
— bei Thieren u. b. Menschen (Weismann) Rundschau 61:50.
— Berlin life (Krause) Rundschau 44:454.
— — (Lilioncron) Rundschau 57:210.
— Boston (Dwight) Winsor's Boston 4:415.
— Catholic choirs in Philadelphia (Cross) Am. Cath. Hist. Soc. Records v. 2.
— Church. Hamann, Schriften; hrsg. v. Petri 2:49.
— — Revival of (Spitta) Rundschau 31:105.
— Critique au 18. siècle (Récy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:138; 79:171.
— Destinées (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:811.
— Esthétique en France (Lévêque) Rev. Philos. 15:1.
— French (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:833.
— Future. Wagner, Art life and theories.
— German (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31:159.
— — Strauss. Schriften 6:231.
— Greek. Barthélemy, Voyage d'Anacharsis 3:68.
— — Mahaffy. Rambles in Greece.
— — Müller. Literature of Greece 148.
— — and Roman. Freund, Triennium philol. 5:1.
— — Aulodik (Guhrauer) Jahrb. Philol. 121: 689.
— — — (Jan) Jahrb. Philol. 119:577; 123:543.
— Helmholtz on (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:60.
— in Paris, 1841–4. Heine, Werke v. 11.
— Indian. Domenech, Deserts of N. America 2:137.
— — Schoolcraft. Archives.
— Influence de (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:39:704.
— Instruments (Stevens) Reports Paris Expos. 1867 v. 5.
— Liberté. Alembert, Oeuvres 3:337.
— Manuductio ad theoriam. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. v. 5.
— Mode de l'action (Lechalas) Rev. Philos. 17:276.
— Nature dans (Bellaigue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:85:609.
— of the spheres. Kepler, Opera 5:75–
— Origin, function. Spencer, Universal progress.

— Parole et (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:162.
— Peruvian syrinx (Traill) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:12.
— Physical effects. Oersted, Soul in nature 325.
— Place in education, conceived by Aristotle (Jebb) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:523.
— Prosodie et. Condillac, Connoissances humaines (Oeuvres v. 1).
— Psychologie de (Lévêque) Rev. Philos. v. 13, 16, 17.
— Religion dans (Bellaigue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:395.
— Religious (Bushnell) Work and play.
— — (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:1011.
— Roman. Friedländer, Röm. Sittengeschichte v. 3.
— Rules for beginners. Schumann, Music 1:409.
— Scale. Temperament. Robinson, Mechanical philos. 4:376.
— Spanish (Diercks) Uns. Zeit 1885:1:79.
— Spartan. Müller, Dorians 2:323.
— Theory. Schopenhauer's (Bruchmann) Uns. Zeit 1880:1:730.
— Tonic sol fa method (Bachelor) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1887:630.
— Tzigane en Hongrie (Bertha) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:909.
— — (Franz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:940.
— und Geselligkeit (Ehlert) Rundschau 19:459.
— Vocal, in schools (Smith) Mich. School Rept. 1879:215.
— Welsh. Stephens, Literature of Cymry 55
— Wie hören wir? (Hiller) Rundschau 24:432.

Muspilli (Bartsch) Germania 3:7.
— Vetter. Zum Muspilli; *also* Germania 16:121.
— Ordnungsversuch (Wilken) Germania 17:329.

Mussato, Albertino. 1261–1329.
— Eccerinis (Wychgram) Herrig's Arch. 71:263.

Musset, L: C: Alfred de. 1810–57.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 5.
— Faguet. Études litt. sur le 19. siècle.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:91.
— Laprade. Questions d'art 431.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:136–
— (Palgrave) Oxford essays 1855.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:507; 1877:1:641.
— (Villetard) Revue Nat. 21:322.
— Poésies. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:294; 13:364.
— Tennyson, Heine and. Buchanan, Master-spirits.

Mutina war, B. C. 44.
— (Hagen) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Mycenae, *Greece.*
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— (Philippi) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:575.
— Argos und (Lang) Rundschau 11:214.
— Schliemann's explorations (Cogordan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:866.
— — Newton. Essays on archaeology.
— — Unsere Zeit 1877:2:161.
— Thor von (Göttling) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:161.
— Tombs. Stephani on (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:94.

Myoctonine.
— (Einberg) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Myrica (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.

Myriothela.
— (Allman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:549.

Myrsinaceæ.
— et sapotaceæ (St. Hilaire) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 16:117.

Mysteries. *See also* Eleusis, Worship.
— Ancient. Constant de Rebecque, De la religion v. 5.
— — Döllinger. Heidenthum und Judenthum.
— — Hamann. Schriften; hrsg. v. Petri 3:347
— — Jamblichus. De mysteriis liber.
— — Sainte-Croix. Mystères du paganisme.

Mystery plays. *See* Miracle and.

Mysticism. *See also* names of mystics as Boehme, Eckhart, Swedenborg, etc.
— Histories of philosophy by: Cousin (2:94), Ritter (7:502–), Windelband (1:25, 92, 350), etc.
— Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, École d'Alexandrie; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 7:13, 44.
— Dionysius Areopagita. Opera v. 1.
— Jouffroy. Introduction to ethics 1:115.
— Kingsley. Literary essays.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 2:358–
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion v. 1.
— Schmidt. Deutsche Literatur 2:279.
— Selkirk. Ethics of modern poetry.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 3:117.
— apocalyptique au moyen âge (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:56.
— au XIV. siècle (Schmidt) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:532; 9:53, 281, 487.
— Characteristics of the present age. Fichte, Popular works v. 2.
— Gemeinden d. Gegenwart. Uns. Zeit 1869:1:342, 499.
— German. Carriere, Philosophische Anschauung d. Reformationszeit 1:246.
— — Goltz. Deutscher Genius 2:129.
— — Maurice. Moral, etc., philosophy 2:17.
— — Sprüche (Pfeiffer) Germania 3:225; 18:195.
— Mediæval. Dorner, Protestantische Theologie.
— — Whewell. History of inductive sciences bk. 4.
— Low German. Beiträge (Jostes) Germania 31:1, 164.
— Moslem doctrines. J. Am. Orient. Soc. 2:258.
— Mystic numbers. Wilkinson, Ancient Egyptians 2:487.
— Russian (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:808.

Mythology. *See also* Fairies, Folk-lore, Legends, Symbolism, names of deities.
— Keary. Dawn of history.
— Réville. Prolegomena of the history of religions 103.
— Schelling. Werke I:1:41.
— (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 17:113.
— Ancient. Betham, Etruscan literature v. 2.
— — Clarke. Ten great religions.
— — Kip. Early conflicts of christianity.
— — Lactantius. Works.
— — Bemerkungen (Schwenck) Rhein. Mus. 6:279.

— — Flügelgestalten der Kunst (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— — Poetical use of. Coleridge (H.), Essays v. 1.
— Apothéose des Césars (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 93: 60.
— Aryan. Duncker, History of antiquity v. 5.
— — Sources (Brandreth) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1875–6: 142.
— Baum in vergleichende (Bastian) Zts. Völkerpsych. 5: 287.
— Christian. Lindsay, History of christian art v. 1.
— Comparative (Max Müller) Oxford essays 1856; — Chips v. 2.
— East Indian. Churchill, Voyages 3: 733.
— Egyptian. Lauth, Aus Aegyptens Vorzeit 34.
— — Erster Götterkreis (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— — Götter d. vier Elemente (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— Eine Wissenschaft (Forchhammer) Philologus 46: 193.
— Entwickelungsstufen d. Bildung (Kuhn) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.
— Ethiopian (Gruppe) Philologus N. F. 1: 92, 328.
— Etruscan (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— — Spiegel (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.
— Essays on. Müller, Chips v. 2.
— Forschung (Forster) Jahrb. Philol. 113: 801.
— German (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 97: 96.
— — Klemm. German. Altertumskunde.
— — Altdeutsche Sonnenlehen (Menzel) Germania 1: 63.
— — Entstehung (Delbruck) Zts. Völkerps. 3: 266.
— — Grimm on. Wright, Essays on literature v. 1.
— — Schluss d. wilden Jägers auf d. Sonnenhirsch (Kuhn) *Zts.* deut. Philol. 1: 89.
— Greek. Bulwer, Athens 1: 27.
— — (Friedländer) Rundschau 53: 83.
— — Grote. History of Greece 1: 340.
— — Müller. Chips fr. German workshop v. 2.
— — St. John. Manners of ancient G.
— — Symonds. Greek poets v. 1.
— — Antike des Königl. Museums (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— — Göttermutter (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— — Göttertypen (Back) Jahrb. Philol. 135: 433, etc.
— — Heilgötter (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— — Homerlectüre u. praehistorische (Schröter) Jahrb. Philol. 135: 444.
— — Kallone (Usener) Rhein. Mus. 23: 316.
— — Lichtgottheiten auf Kunstdenkmälern (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— — Philosophische Deutung (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803.
— — vom geschichtlichen Standpunkt (Curtius) Preuss. Jahrb. 36: 1.
— — Zufluchtsgottheiten (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— — Zwölf Götter (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.
— Melkenden Götter bei d. Indogermanen (Schwartz) Zts. Völkerpsych. 19: 66.
— Methodik (Beer) Germania 33: 1.
— Mexican and Peruvian. Prescott, Mexico and Peru.
— — Llorona, das weinende Mädchen (Veckenstedt) Herrig's Archiv 77: 285.
— Nacht u. Tag in d. Poesie d. Germanen (Hahn) Herrig's Archiv 56: 1.
— Neuerer Gebrauch. Herder, Werke 1: 426–
— North American Indian. Schoolcraft, Archives.
— — U. S. Bur. Ethnol., Reports.
— — Brinton's Myths. Zeits. Völkerps. 7: 297.
— Religion and (Delbrück) Zts. Völkerpsych. 3: 487.
— Samogitische. Zts. deut. Alterth. 1: 137.
— Samothracian. Schelling, Werke I: 8: 345.
— Scandinavian. Constant de Rebecque, De la religion 5: 111.
— — Mallet. Northern antiquities.
— Schichtung (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 9: 272.
— Scientific interpretation. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae; *also* Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 26.
— Solar myths. Lettischen (Mannhardt) Zts. Ethnol. 7: 73, 209, 281.
— Vedic. Muir, Sanskrit texts v. 4.

Mytilene. Verfahren der Athener gegen, 428 (Holzapfel) Rhein. Mus. 37: 448.

Nabataei.
— Inschriften (Blau) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 16.
— Landwirthschaft (Gutschmid) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 16.

Nabis *of Lacedaemon.* B. C. 204.
— Letzte Kampf der Achäer gegen (Rühl) Jahrb. Philol. 127: 33.

Nachtigal, Gustav, *traveler.* 1834–85.
— (Güssfeldt) Rundschau 44: 103.
— Erinnerungen. Rundschau 45: 51.

Naigeon, J. André. 1738–1810.
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 39–41.

Names. *See also* Nicknames.
— Zeitschrift f. vergl. Sprachforschung, *index.*
— Aztec. Orts- (Buchmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— Behandlung fremder Eigen- (Holzapfel) Herrig's Archiv 7: 213.
— Brandenburg. Orts- (Liebusch, Petters) Herrig's Arch. 39: 129; 41: 113.
— British. Camden, Remains.
— Chatten u. Hessen (Kellner) Herrig's Arch. 48: 85.
— Deutung antiker (Angermann) Jahrb. Philol. 137: 1.
— Einfluss der Gottheiten (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840, 1841.
— English place-. Distribution (Browne) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1880–1: 86.
— Frauen- aus Blumen (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852; *also* Kleinere Schriften 2: 366.
— French. Eigen- (Bonnier) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Geographic. Etymologie (Mahn) Herrig's Arch. 28: 149.
— German. Appellativ- (Wackernagel) Germania 4: 129; 5: 290.
— — Personen- (Stark) Germania 2: 473; 3: 41, 120, 297.
— — Pflanzen- (Perger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 14, 18, 19.
— Geschlecht-, auf *-eisen* (Buck) Germania 19: 62.

— Heutige Familien-, auf *-mann* (Andresen) Herrig's Archiv 42:409.
— im Recht (Levi) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Indian-English. Hybrid. *See* Petition Cherokee Nation in U. S. House M. Docs. 1869–70, v. 3.
— Indogermanische Götter-(Ahrens) Orient. u. Occid. v. 2.
— Instrument of reasoning (Dyer) Philol. Soc. Proc. 3·137.
— Mannichfaltigkeit d. sprachl. Ausdrucks (Pott) Zts. Völkerpsych. v. 1–2.
— Natural or conventional (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1874:95.
— Nordische Orts-(Beissel) Herrig's Archiv 34:203.
— of ants, insects, spiders (Adams) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1858–61.
— Old German Orts-(Petters) Germania 12:469.
— — personal-(Lucae) Preuss. Jahrb. 45:553.
— Ortsnamenkunde (Kögel) Beitr. deut. Sprache 14:95.
— Ostfriesische Kosen- (Ruprecht) Germania 13:301, 392.
— Person-, in d. Völkerkunde (Andree) Zts. Ethnol. 8:253.
— Phoenician. Orts- (Olshausen) Rhein. Mus. 8:321, 597.
— Roman. Eigen-. Mommsen, Römische Forschungen v.1; Rhein. Mus. 15:169, 328.
— — — im Griechischen (Strehlke) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1:211.
— — — Poseidonios und Plutarch über (Bauer) Philologus N. F. 1:242.
— Scottish place-(Browne) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1880–1:322.
— Sea. In d. assyrischen Inschriften (Schrader) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1877.
— Slavic. Orts-(Petters) Herrig's Arch. 26:349.
— Strassen-, von Gewerben (Förstemann) Germania v. 14–16.
— Teil-, der Patrizier (Ruppel) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Tier-(Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Tyrol. Personen-(Zingerle) Germania 1:290.
— Vertretung männlicher durch weiblicher Namensformen (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858; *also* Klein. Schriften 3:349.
— Zusammensetzung altdeutscher Personen- (Förstemann) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1:97.

Nantes, *France.*
— Edict of. Revocation (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:370.
— — — (Puaux) Rev. Hist. 27:68; 29:241.
— — — Conséquences (Weiss) Acad. Sci. Mor. 26:431.
— — — Influence sur l'industrie de la France (Vivien) Jour. Écon. I:36:350.
— — — Suisses Romands et les réfugiés (Gaberel) Acad. Sci. Mor. 54:91.
— et le bassin de la Loire (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:409.

Napa, *California.*
— (Heath) Californian 2:216.
— in 1885. Pams. California v. 3.
— in 1886 (Jackson) Pams. California v. 3.
— Land register (Hunt and Wood) Pams. California v. 3.

Naphtha (Kidd) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:209.

Naphthalene. Disubstituierte Derivate (Kirchhoff) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Naphtochinon. Halogenderivate des Beta- (Frölich) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Naphtylphenylketones. Verhalten gegen Chromsäure (Kegel) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Napier, *Sir* Charles John, *admiral.* 1786–1860.
— und Familie. Uns. Zeit 1857:394.

Napier, William John, *lord.* 1786–1834.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Funeral sermon (Bridgman) Pams. religion v. 3.

Naples. *Description. See also* Vesuvius.
— in 1600. Vico, Opere; ed. Ferrari 1:80.
— in 1714. Misson, Voyage to Italy 2:424.
— in 1786. Goethe, Italienische Reise.
— in 1803. Seume, Spaziergang 151, 293.
— in 1819. Grillparzer, Werke v. 10.
— in 1827. Carter, Letters from Europe 2:199.
— in 1864. Taine, Rome and Naples; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:802.
— Jameson. Diary of an ennuyée.
— Spielhagen. Sämmtl. Werke v. 7.
— Trollope. Italy 362.
— Maritime Ausstellung (Volpi) Uns. Zeit 1881:2:264–
— Zoologische Station. Preuss. Jahrb. 35:542.

Naples. *History and politics.*
— Platen-Hallermünde. Werke.
— Universal history: modern v. 24, 25.
— Aumento dell'entrate. Campanella, Opere v. 2.
— Camorra u. d. Camorristen (Hinschius) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:575.
— Charles VIII. Droits sur (Van der Haeghen) Rev. Hist. 28:80.
— Conjuratio, 1701. Vico, Opere 1:317.
— in 1820–1. Gervinus, Gesch. d. 19. Jahrh. v. 3–4.
— — Niebuhr. Letters v. 2.
— Insurrection, 1647 (Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98:801.
— Politique, littérature, 1830–65 (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:1010.
— Rebellion, 1798–9. Nelson, Dispatches v. 3.
— recuperada por Alonzo (Esquilache) Bibl. españ. v. 29.
— sous Victor Emanuel (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:5.
— State prosecutions, 1851. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 4.
— to 1492. Leo, Italienische Staaten 4:619.

Napoléon I, *emperor of France.* 1769–1821.
— Alison. Essays; — History of Europe ch. 70.
— Bayne. Essays v. 2.
— Bryce. Holy Roman empire ch. 20.
— Byron. Ode to Napoleon.
— Carlyle. Heroes.
— Channing. Works 1:69.
— — Reviewed (Henshaw) Misc. pams. v. 8.
— Constant. Esprit de conquête.
— Emerson. Representative men.
— Fouché. Mémoires.
— Grabbe. Napoleon: drama (Werke v. 2).
— Holland. Foreign reminiscences.
— Metternich. Memoirs.
— Rémusat (Mme). Memoirs, 1802–8.
— (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:721–
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 3:71.
— Abdication, 1814–15. Beugnot, Mémoires v. 2.

— at St. Helena. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 3:177.
— Bonapartismus (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 16:197; 20:357; 21:40–; 22:1.
— Caesar and. Treitschke, Aufsätze 3:99.
— Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:179.
— Character (Anon.) Pams. history v. 2.
— Correspondance (Casse) Rev. Hist. v. 31–
— Documents inédits, 1773–1846. Rev. Hist. v. 12, 13, 15, 16.
— et les Bourbons. Chateaubriand, Mélanges politiques 2:23.
— Excommunication et le second mariage (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:822; 75:39.
— Fürstenbriefe an (Bailleu) Hist. Zeits. v. 58.
— Historic doubts (Whately) Misc. pams. v. 3.
— Life. Lanfrey's. Pelletan, Nouvelles heures.
— — Scott's. Heine, Pictures of travel 424.
— Miot's Mémoires (Viel-Castel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:601.
— Nordisches Bund und (Usinger) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:577.
— Premières armes, 1793 (Ternaux) Acad. Sci. Mor. 81:429.
— Rheinisches Bund und (Usinger) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:471.
— Second funeral. Thackeray, Roundabout papers.

Napoléon II, *king of Rome.* 1811–32.
— (Hugo) Livre des 101. 7:381.
— (Kleinschmidt) Unsere Zeit 1882:2:516.

Napoléon III, *emperor of France.* 1808–73.
— Gegenwart 2:707.
— (Kreyssig) Preuss. Jahrb. 11:569.
— Coup d'état, 1851. Annuaire d. d. Mondes 2:70.
— — Bagehot. Literary studies v. 1.
— — Kinglake. Invasion of Crimea v. 1.
— — Proudhon. Révolution sociale.
— Idées. Brownson, Works 16:581.
— Intrevue d'Alexandre II et. 1857 (Rohan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:90:555.
— Orsini's attempt (Herzen) Pams. history v. 9.
— und die Republikaner. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 1:232.

Napoléon, Eugene Louis J. J., *prince.* 1856–79.
— Unsere Zeit 1861:300.

Narcotics. *See also* Anaesthetics, Opium, Tobacco.
— Narcotine: constitution, products (Matthiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:345; 1867:657; 1869:661, 667.
— Russian extracts (Kordes) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Narragansett bay, *Rhode Island.*
— Planters (Channing) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 4.

Nash, Richard, *beau Nash.* 1674–1761.
— Goldsmith. Misc. works. 1837. 3:249.

Nashville battle, 1864.
— Sherman (Gen. W. T.), Memoirs v. 2.
— Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Nassau duchy.
— Head. Bubbles from the Brunnen of.
— Headley. Alps and the Rhine 99–
— in 1850. Gegenwart 5:273.

N'At de Mons, *troubadour.*
— Werke (Bernhardt) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Natal.
— in 1850. Gegenwart 6:735.

Natchez Indians.
— Gayarré. Louisiana 1:286.

Nation. *See also* Character, Political science, State.
— (Crane) Berkeley Quar. 2:317.
— Mulford. The nation.
— Causes internes de la dissolution (Royer) Jour. Écon. IV:3:39.
— dans l'humanité et dans la série organique (Royer) Jour. Écon. III:40:234.
— et la société (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 11:401.
— Étendue et la forme (Royer) Jour. Écon. IV:10:234.
— Grandeur. Newman (F. W.), Miscellanies 2:11.
— Greatness. Brownson, Works 15:523.
— Hégémonie universelle (Royer) Jour. Écon. III:46:271.
— Origines (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 21:281.
— — Bagehot on (Paulsen) Zts. Volkerps. 9:324.
— Politische Entsittlichung. Treitschke, Aufsätze 2:96.
— Prosperity. Bellingham, Social aspects of Catholicism.

Nationality. *See also* Patriotism.
— Bluntschli. Theory of the state bk. 2.
— (Rüdiger) Zts. Völkerpsych. 3:95.
— Bedeutung d. Volkssprache (Böckh) Zts. Völkerpsy. 4:259.
— Principle (Block) Jour. Écon. III:3:249.
— — (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. III:1:186.
— — (Fontenay) Rev. Nat. 22:126.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 2:81.
— — Entwickelung des deutschen (Wagner) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:290–
— — — in Europa (Wagner) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:540; 20:1.
— — und d. italien. Völkerrechtsliteratur (Holtzendorff) Zts. Völkerpsy. 7:189.
— Recht der. Zeller, Vorträge 2:399; — Preuss. Jahrb. 26:627.
— und Humanität. Zeller, Vorträge 2:433.
— Volkssprache als Kennzeichen (Böckh) Pams. language v. 2.

Natural history.
— Esprit nouveau dans (Quinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:294.
— Méthode naturelle et artificielle (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39.
— Study. Kingsley, Scientific lectures 181, 289.

Natural law. *See also* Law, Rights.
— Bibliography, 1875. Ahrens, Cours de droit naturel 1:325–
— Analytische Beleuchtung. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 8:215.
— au Collège de France (Beaussire) Rev. Hist. 23:515.
— Behandlungsarten. Hegel, Werke v. 1.
— Foundation and principles. Home, Essays on morality.
— Introduction à l'étude (Beaussire) Rev. Philos. 10:1.
— Koosen's Streit des. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1:361.

— Leibnitz und. Trendelenburg, Histor. Beiträge 2:233. 257.
— National and. Mackintosh, Essays.
— Publicistes: Suarez, Mariana, Selden (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 53, 54.
— — (Giraud, Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 55:125, 151.
— und Sittengesetz. Schleiermacher, Werke III:2:397; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— — (Siebeck) Philos. Monatsh. 20:321.
— Wer ist der Gesetzgeber? (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 3:493.

Natural philosophy. *See* Nature, Science.

Natural selection. *See also* Evolution, Species.
— (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:580; 5:583.
— Wallace. Contributions to the theory.
— Physiological (Romanes) Pams. zoology v. 1.

Natural theology. *See also* Cause, God.
— (Hume) Critique Philos. N. S. v. 5–6.
— Kant. Werke 2:281.
— Argyll's Reign of law. Brownson, Works 3:375.
— — (Cochin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 88:353.
— en Angleterre (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:537.
— Göttliche Weltregierung (Fichte) Philos. Jour. 8:1.
— Leibniz on. Fischer, Neue Philosophie 2:641.
— of the future. Kingsley, Scientific lectures.
— Positive science. Wright, Philosophical discussions.
— Scientific accord of natural and revealed religion. James, Lectures and miscellanies.
— Study of evidences (Powell) Oxford essays 1857.

Naturalization. *See also* Citizenship.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1881:613.
— U. S. Foreign relations 1873–4.
— Aliénés à l'étranger et en France (Du Bled) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:896; 78:122.
— Laws. Abuse of. Seward, Works 2:395.
— Privatrechtliche Stellung d. Ausländer bei d. Hellenen, etc. (Ubbelohde) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:563.

Nature.
— Emerson. Essays, 2d series.
— Hamerton. Sylvan year.
— Humboldt. Views of nature.
— Ruskin. True and beautiful.
— Saint-Pierre. Studies of nature.
— Allgemeinste Verhältnisse. Herbart, Werke; ed. Hartenstein 1:515.
— and God. Martineau (Ja.), Essays.
— Anschauungen der Encyclopädisten (Schmidt) Rundschau 7:82.
— Artistic observation. Hamerton, Thoughts about art.
— Conflicting views. Lotze, Micrososmus v.1
— Constitution. Tyndall, Fragments of science.
— Darstellung d. Naturprocesses. Schelling, Werke I:10:301.
— Différents sens du mot. Candolle, Histoire des sciences 549.
— Einheitlichkeit d. Naturerkennes (Carnerei) Rundschau 58:242.
— Erklärung. Aufgabe und Ziel (König) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:352.
— Interpretation. Bacon (Sir F.), Works 1:256.
— Laws. Einfachheit, Einheit (Boué) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3.
— Notio apud Aristotelem (Weber) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Philosophie und Wissenschaft. Schopenhauer, Werke 6:188.
— Plastic arts and (Schelling) Hedge, German prose writers.
— Ruckschritt in (Weismann) Rundschau 48:437.
— Stand (Zöllner) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— Teleologische u. mechanische Erklärung. Zeller, Vorträge 2:527; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Works of art and. Religious Mag. 3:115.
— Worship. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— Zusammenhang mit d. Geisterwelt. Schelling, Werke I:9:1.

Naucratis, *Egypt.*
— (Soldan) Rhein. Mus. 4:126.
— Discovery (Petrie) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:202.
— Gründung (Hirschfeld) Rhein. Mus. 42:209.

Nautilus umbilicatus.
— (Macdonald) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855:277.

Navagero (Naugerius), Andrea. 1483–1529.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Navajo indians.
— Works on New Mexico by: Davis.
— Smithsonian Report 1855.
— Silversmiths; weavers; mountain chant (Matthews) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Rept. 2, 3, 5.

Navarino battle, 1827.
— Cox. Athenian empire 78.
— Finlay. History of Greece 7:17.
— James. Naval history 6:471.
— (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:937.
— Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.

Navigation. *See also* Buoys, Commerce, Compass, Ships.
— Arago. Oeuvres 5:527.
— Chart and compass (Zetetic Soc.) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— English laws (Coquelin) Jour. Écon. I:17:376; 18:12; 28:358.
— Great-circle sailing (Godfray) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:271.
— hauturière (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:99.
— Observations. Franklin (B:), Works 6:463.
— Ocean. Commencements. Dyer, History of Europe 1:310.
— Ports à la grande (Flaix) Jour. Écon. IV:36:68, 384.
— Priviléges (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. II:26:161.
— Safety in. Coefficient of (Rogers) Pams. commerce v. 2.

Navigator islands. *See* Samoan.

Navy.
— (Lamy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 53–54.
— Austrian, 1856 (Baude) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:377.
— British. Cobden, Political writings 2:209.
— — Unsere Zeit 1858:1; 1881:1:340.
— — Early ballads. Percy Soc. v. 2.
— — Future (Hughes) Cambridge essays 1855.

— — 1882 (Tobin) U. S. House Ex. D. 1882–3, v. 19.
— — 1886 (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 66:513; 68:273.
— Byzantine (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:130.
— European, 1876 (King) U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1876–7, v. 2.
— Foreign naval training (Soley, Chadwick) U. S. Senate Ex. D. 1879–80, v. 3.
— French. Avenir (Aube) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:175.
— — depuis 1815 (Raymond) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:39:627, 841; 40:91, 415.
— — et les ports militaires (Aube) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:314.
— — Héros du Grand-Port (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:101.
— — Mortalité dans les colonies (Lagneau) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:541.
— — Réforme (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:872; 68:127, 770.
— — sous la restoration (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:336, 636; 26:562.
— — sous Louis XIV (Rivière) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:170; 79:979.
— — 1812 (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d Mondes III:73:592.
— — 1860 (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29:561.
— — 1862 (Galos) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:293.
— — 1865 (Mars) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:777.
— — 1870 (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:300, 509, 689.
— — 1876. Revue d. d. Mondes III:18:5.
— German. Anfänge (Batsch) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:297.
— — — (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15: 147.
— — — Uns. Zeit 1857:81; 1875:2:701.
— — 1866. Unsere Zeit 1866:2:284.
— — 1883. Preuss. Jahrb. 53:63, 230.
— — 1885 (Werner) Uns. Zeit 1885:2:48–
— — 1889 (Miles) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:224.
— Greek. Mitford, History of Greece 2:79.
— — Time of Pericles (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:30:746.
— in 1600. Stirling-Maxwell, Don John of Austria 1:85–
— Ironclads. Preuss. Jahrb. 9:634.
— — (Keranstret) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:690.
— Italian, 1880 (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:829.
— — 1887 (Wickede) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:100.
— Roman *vs.* Gothic (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:509.
— Russian, 1876 (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:665.
— Stratégie. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:94:767.
— United States (Miller) Pams. U. S. history v. 2.
— — Report on war ships. U. S. Senate Repts. 1885–6, v. 1.
— — Flogging in. Stockton, Life and speeches.
— — 1865 (Mars) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:777.
— — 1881. U. S. House Rep. 1881–2, v. 27.
— Wie entstehen (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:506

Neal, Daniel, *Puritan historian.* 1678–1743.
— Whipple. Essays v. 1.

Neander, J. A. W., *historian.* 1789–1850.
— Schaff. Germany 261.
— Steffens. Story of my career.

Neander (*or* **Neumann**), Michael. 1525–86.
— (Kulewein) Jahrb. Philol. 136:166; 138:306.
— (Meister) Jahrb. Philol. 124:180–; 126:188.

Nebraska.
— in 1819. Long, Expedition.
— in 1855. Warren, Expedition.
— Question, 1854. Parker, Additional speeches 1:295.

Nebulae. *See also* Orion.
— (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1811:269.
— (Rosse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:499.
— Catalogue (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:1–138.
— Constitution physique (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:626.
— Observations, at Slough, 1825–33 (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:359.
— Origin. Croll, Discussions on climate.
— Spectra, brightness (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:381.

Nebular hypothesis.
— Helmholtz. Popular lectures v. 2.
— (Le Conte) California Teacher v. 7.
— Spencer. Universal progress.
— Stallo. Modern physics 277.

Necessity. *See also* Determinism, Fate, Liberty (Moral), Will (Freedom).
— Hobbes. Works v. 4–5.
— Jouffroy. Introduction to ethics 1:83.
— Leibnitz. Essais de théodicée.
— Idée de (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. 25:337.
— in der griech. Philosophie. Trendelenberg, Hist. Beiträge 2:112.
— Mill sur (Renouvier) Rev. Philos. 5:225–
— Philosophie de M. Taine (Hommay) Rev. Philos. 24:395.
— und Freiheit (Wichert) Zts. Philos. 93:26.

Necker, Jacques, *statesman.* 1732–1804.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:199.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 5.
— Marmontel. Mémoires.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 7:329.
— and Calonne. Beesly: Catiline, Clodius.
— Biographie. Schlegel (A. W. v.), Werke 8:177.
— Vie privée. Staël-Holstein, Oeuvres v. 17.

Necker, *Mme.* S. Curchod de Nasse. 1739–94.
— Gibbon. Miscell. works, *index.*
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:240.
— Salon de (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 37–40, 42–43.

Needles. Industrie (Villermé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:385; 17:453.

Needlework. *See* Lace, Sewing, Tapestry.

Negroes. *See also* Slavery.
— Fessenden. Reconstruction report. 1866.
— Haygood. Our brother in black.
— Herder. Briefe Beförd. Humanität no. 114
— Nicholas. Conservative essays.
— Anthropologie (Gerland) Zts. Völkerps. 2:63.
— Blyden sur (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:201.
— Education (Orr) Pamphlets on education v. 8; — Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1880:76.
— — Legal status. Barnard, Schools of Dist. of Columbia 1871:305.
— Exodus from the South. U. S. Senate Com. Rep. 1879–80, v. 7–8.
— in 1860–3 (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 44:364, 691.

— in public schools (Cowdery) Pams. California v. 8.
— Rights, etc. Barnes, History 39. congress.
— — Sumner. Works, *index.*

Nekrasoff, N. A., *Russian poet.* 1821–77.
— (Delaveau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:834.
— Unsere Zeit 1878:2:544.

Nelson, Horatio, *admiral.* 1758–1805.
— Alison. History of Europe ch. 22, 39.
— Brougham. Statesmen.
— Coleridge. The friend 3:192.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— James. Naval history v. 4.
— Johns. Military and naval heroes.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Martin. Australia. Portrait.
— Naval chronicle.

Nelson, Thomas, *junior.* 1738–89.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 7.

Nematoda (Bastian) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:545
— Arten (Diesing) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 13.
— Ascaris mystax (Nelson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852: 563.

Nemertida. British (McIntosh) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:305.

Nemesis. Zoega, Abhandlungen 32.

Nemotognathi. South American (Eigenmann) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. II:1:119.

Nemours, Gaston de Foix, *duc* de. 1489–1512.
— Sismondi. Républiques italiennes 7:374.

Nepenthe of Homer (Desfontaines) Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. class. 64:150.

Nephrites.
— Etiology. Statistik (Schneider) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— nach Aloinintoxication (Strauch) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Nutzen d. Frühgeburt bei (Lympius) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Nepos, Cornelius, *historian.*
— Compared with Plutarch. Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. class. v. 27.

Neptune, *deity.*
— Ursprung, Wesen und Geltung (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1850.
— und Dionysus (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.

Neptune, *planet.*
— Discovery. De Morgan, Memoirs 126.
— Satellite. Orbit (Hall) U. S. Naval observatory. Rept. 1881.
— Theory of long inequality (Peirson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. v. 9.

Neresheim.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 10

Nero, L. D., *Roman emperor.* 37–68.
— Merivale. Romans under empire v. 6–7.
— Suetonius. Lives of the Caesars.
— Turnus. Fragmenta.
— Author of the conflagration at Rome? (Browne) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 5.
— Biographie (Naudet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:110.
— Caligula, Claude et (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:838.
— Golden house. Universal history 13:15.

Nerthus island.
— (Maack) Germania 4:385.

Nerva, M. C., *Roman emperor.* A. D. 32–98.
— Trajan et Adrien (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:384.

Nerves. *See also* Brain, Neuralgia, Senses, Spinal chord.
— Helmholtz. Abhandlungen 2:663–
— Bindegewebschyperplasien (Trzebinski) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Centers. Échauffement (Herzen) Rev. Philos. 3:36.
— Central system in vertebrates (Sanders) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:735; 1882:927.
— Dermato-Neurologie (Voigt) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22.
— Distribution to muscle fibres (Beale) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:611; 1862:889.
— Energie spécifique (Lewes) Rev. Philos. 1:61
— Expériences (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:478.
— Facial (Bell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:317.
— Influence in heat-production (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:257; 1826:60.
— — of galvanic current on motor (Waller) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:961.
— Irritability (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801.
— Knee-jerk. Relation of variations to central system (Lombard) Am. J. Psych. 1:5.
— Morphologische Elemente (Mauthner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 21.
— Motor and sensitive (Bell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:471; 1835:255.
— of encephalon and spinal marrow (Bell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:224, 229, 237.
— of eye-ball (Alison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:67.
— Reflex function of medulla oblongata (Hall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:635.
— Sensible Atmosphäre (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Sensory. Découvreurs (Chauvet) Rev. Philos. 20:268.
— Structure, functions (Bell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:398; 1822:284.
— Sympathische (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— System (Bell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:245.
— — Clifford. Seeing and thinking.
— — Evolution (Beaunis) Rev. Sci. v. 42–43.
— — Functions (Philip) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:261.
— — — (Pouchet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:717.
— und Nerostät (Lutz) Unsere Zeit 1883:1:447.
— Vagus. Influence on vascular system (Rutherford) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:107.
— Visual and auditory (Gray) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:189.

Nervousness.
— in religion. Religious Mag. 2:403.

Nesselrode, Karl Robert. 1780–1862.
— Chateaubriand. Congrès de Vérone.
— Thiers. Consulate and empire.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:129.

Nestor, *Homeric hero.*
— und Machaon (Scheidewin) Rhein. Mus. 5:405.

Nestorians.
— Badger. Nestorians.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 47.
— Layard. Nineveh 1:153–
— Southgate. Syrian church 135.
— Zeitschrift deut. morgenl. Gesell.
— Monument at Signan-Foo. Jour. Am. Or. Soc. 3:399; 4:444; 5:275.
— — Kircher. China illustrata 12.

— — Williams. Middle kingdom 2:275.
— — Zeits. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 4:33.

Nestorius, *Syrian heresiarch.* d. 450.
— et la question des deux natures (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:21.
— Exil et la mort (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:241.

Netherlands. *See also* Belgium, Brabant, Flanders, Holland.
— Kirk. Charles the Bold.
— Taine. Art in the Netherlands.
— Gueux. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes v. 6.
— in 1559 (Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:111, 223.
— Neue Geschichte (Wenzelburger) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:217; 2:392.
— Republik der. Treitschke, Aufsätze v. 2; Preuss. Jahrb. 24:43–
— — Forme du gouvernement (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:865.
— Revolt. Creighton, Age of Elizabeth.
— — Dyer. Modern Europe v. 2.
— — Fiske. Unseen world.
— — Hausser. Period of the reformation.
— — May. Democracy in Europe v. 2.
— — Motley. United Netherlands.
— — (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:387.
— — (Overbury) Arber's Engl. garner v. 4.
— — Prescott. Philip II.
— — Raumer. Europa seit 1500. v. 3, 5.
— — Schiller. Revolt of the Netherlands.
— — Stirling-Maxwell. Don John of Austria v. 2.
— — Anfänge (Ritter) Hist. Zts. 58:385.
— — Kampf um d. evangelische Bekenntniss, 1555–1609 (Keller) Hist. Zts. 63:103.
— — Ultramontane Geschichte (Wenzelburger) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:36.
— Statistique comparée (Königswarter) Acad. Sci. Mor. 40:235; 41:149.
— und Preussen, 1867 (Anschütz) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:696.
— Verfassung u. Verwaltung (Miquél) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:312.

Nettelbeck, Joachim. 1738–1824.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:319.

Neuberg, Joseph.
— Rundschau 41:145.

Neufchatel, *Switzerland.*
— Unsere Zeit 1857:481; 1858:145.

Neuhoff, Th. *See* Theodore (king of Corsica).

Neuralgia.
— Trigeminus (Wüstenhöfer) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Neuropteris plicata and rectinervis.
— (Kidston) Roy. Edin. Trans. 35:313.

Neuser, Adam. d. 1576.
— Lessing. Werke 9:352.

Neutrality.
— Brougham. Speeches 3:605.
— Madison. Works, *index.*
— Devoirs des nations neutres (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 23:339.
— Droit des neutres (Doniol) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:258.
— Marine. Origin of question. Alison, History of Europe ch. 33.

Neva river.
— Congelation (Jackson) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:1.

Nevada. *See also* Comstock lode.
— Silver mines (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:941.

Nevada county, *Cal.*
— Resources in 1886 (Preston) Pams. California v. 3.

Nevers, *France.*
— Voyage d'art (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:896.

New Albion. *See* California.

New Almaden, *California.*
— Bartlett. Narrative 2:53.
— Quicksilver mine. Becker, Geology of the quicksilver deposits.
— — How obtained. Pams. mining v. 3.

New Caledonia.
— Cook. Second voyage.
— Déportation à (Marcel) Jour. Écon. III:38:109.
— in 1873 (Marcel) Jour. Écon. III:30:85.
— Révolt des Canaques (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:30:672.
— Socialisme colonial (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:178.

New England. *See also* Pilgrim fathers.
— Belknap. Early discoverers.
— Pidgeon. Old-world questions.
— Colonial age. Choate, Addresses.
— Factory town. Harrison, Dangerous tendencies in American life.
— Historic notes. Emerson, Lectures.
— History to 1626. Smith, Historie of Virginia.
— — to 1730 (Prince) Arber's Engl. garner v. 2
— in 1630. Force, Hist. tracts v. 1.
— in 1820. Dwight, Travels.
— in 1837. Gurney, Journey.
— King Philip's war. Coffin, History of Newbury.
— — Gage. History of Rowley.
— — Shattuck. History of Concord.
— — Plymouth colony records v. 5, 10, 12.
— Reformers. Emerson, Essays v. 2.
— Religious element. Winsor, History of America 3:257.
— Settlement. Everett, Orations v. 1.
— Should be illustrated by romance. Choate, Addresses.
— Social life; early and recent. Mo. Reference Lists 3:26, 31.
— Towns. Origin, influence (Parker) Pams. slavery v. 2.
— Vie intellectuale (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:898.

New Granada. *See* Colombia.

New Guinea.
— Albertis. New Guinea.
— Dampier. Voyages.
— Kolff. Voyage, 1825–6.
— Deutsche Politik (Geffcken) Rundschau 41:120.
— Ethnologie (Schwartz) Zts. Ethnol. v. 8–9.
— Languages (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. v. 1
— Noeforezen (Hasselt) Zts. Ethnol. 8:134–
— Reisen, 1875 (Greffrath) Zts. Erdk. 11:1.
— — Lawson's (Meyer) Rundschau 4:65.
— und Bewohner. Uns. Zeit 1885:1:145–

New Hampshire.
— in 1760. Douglass, North America 2:22.
— in 1845. Lyell, Travels, 1845–6, v. 1.
— Disputes with New York, 1749–99. N. Y. Doc. Hist. 4:329–

New Haven, *Conn.*
— Levermore. Republic of New Haven.
— Colony of Nox (Davis) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Government (Levermore) Johns Hopkins Stud. v. 4.
— in 1811 (Dwight) Pam. sermons v. 4.
— in 1880. U. S. 10th. census 18:419.

New Hebrides. *See* Fiji islands.

New Holland. *See* Australia.

New Jersey.
— Canal, railroad charters, 1849. Stockton (Com. R. F.), Life and speeches.
— English in. Winsor, America 3:421.
— in 1760. Douglass, North America 2:267.
— Influence of proprietors in founding (Scott) Johns Hopkins Stud. v. 3.

New Jerusalem church. *See* Swedenborgianism.

New Mexico. *See also* Cibola, Pueblo.
— Bancroft. Native races.
— Ritch. Address. 1881 (Pams. travel v. 5).
— Winsor. History of America v. 2.
— Admission (Seward) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— and compromise act, 1850. Seward, Works 1:133.
— in 1600. Bancroft, North Mexican states.
— in 1803. Humboldt, New Spain 2:307.
— in 1846. Emory, Reconnaissance.
— in 1851. Bartlett, Personal narrative.
— in 1860. Domenech, Deserts of N. America v. 1.
— in 1861–2. Moore, Rebellion record.
— Land titles. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 2.
— Maxwell grant (Noel) Overland II:12:480.

New Orleans.
— Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 4:36.
— Battle, 1814. Cable, Creoles of Louisiana 189.
— — Hunt. Life of Livingston 195.
— — Parton. Life of Jackson v. 2.
— Capture, 1862 (Paris) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:762.
— Drainage (Fontaine) U. S. Senate Docs. 1878–9, v. 2.
— in 1846. Lyell, Second visit to U. S. v. 2.
— in 1849–67. Gerstäcker, Schriften I:6:617; II:13:184.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th. census 19:213.
— Municipal history (Howe) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 7.

New South Wales.
— Walker. Works on New South Wales. 1878
— in 1700. Hawkesworth, Voyages v. 3.
— in 1821. Tyerman and Bennet, Voyages 2:255.
— in 1840. Wilkes, U. S. explor. exped. 2:157
— in 1876. Pams. on history v. 13.
— Interior discovery, 1831 (Cunningham) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:99.
— Minerals (Liversidge) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.

New Testament. *See also* Gospels.
— an inadequate standard of morals. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:159.
— Criticism and gospel history. Froude, Short studies v. 1.
— Latin text of 1830. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften v. 2.
— Mythical element. Hedge, Ways of the Spirit.
— Origines (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:392.
— Politics of. Politics for American Christians 73.
— Proposals for printing Greek. Bentley, Works v. 3.
— Revision, –1881 (Hall) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 13:5.
— — (Short) Amer. Jour. Philol. v. 2–4.
— St. Germain codex (g. 1). "Sortes sanctorum" in (Harris) Am. J. Philol. 9:58.
— Syllabus of studies (Hall) Johns Hopkins Circ. 5:29, 55.
— Translations. Notes (Dawson) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1880–1:352.
— Unitarian version (Lawrence) Pams. religion v. 12.
— Versions provençales. Origine (Meyer) Romania 18:423, 430.

New York city.
— Brooklyn bridge. Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:22.
— in 1760. Douglass, North America 2:229.
— in 1817. Fearon, Sketches of America.
— in 1824. Waterton, Wanderings 212.
— in 1827. Hall, North America.
— in 1840. Gurney, North America 132.
— in 1841–6. Lyell, Travels in America.
— in 1843. Child, Letters from N. Y.
— in 1880. U. S. 10th. census 18:533.
— Logement des ouvriers (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:36:412.
— Municipal reform, 1866–70. 1 v. of pams.
— New Amsterdam (Darling) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Society (Du Hailly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:177.
— — (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:658.

New York state.
— Besserungsanstalt zu Elmira (Winter) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:527.
— Dutch in. Winsor, America v. 4.
— English in. Winsor, America 3:385.
— in 1800–57 (Francis) Hist. addresses v. 2.
— Indian wars. Stone, Lives of Brant, Red Jacket, and Sir William Johnson.
— Topography. Henry (Jos.), Sci. writings 1:8.
— Verwaltung (Kapp) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:522.

New Zealand.
— Européens dans (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:323.
— in 1770. Cook, Voyage 3:31.
— in 1838. Wilkes, U. S. explor. exped. 2:369.
— in 1866. Uns. Zeit 1866:1:582; 2:762–
— in 1878– (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 26, 36, 47, 49, 63, 65.
— in 1882. U. S. Consular report 36.
— Settlement of crown lands (Sealy) Pams. history v. 13.

Newfoundland. *See also* Fisheries.
— in 1770. Cassini, Voyage.
— in 1867 (Du Hailly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:948.
— in 1877. Tocque, Newfoundland.

Newman, J: H:, *cardinal.* 1801–
— Apostacy. Pams. eccles. history v. 1.
— Grammar of dissent. Froude, Short studies v. 2.

Newspapers. *See also* Journalism, Liberty of the press.
— Bascom. Philos. of English literature ch. 11.
— American editors: portraits (Photograph case).
— and writers (Hope) Cambridge essays, 1858.
— Buffalo early (Salisbury) Buffalo Hist. Soc. 2:199.
— Catholic. Brownson, Works 19:269.
— — in Germany. Uns. Zeit 1877:1:470.
— English and French, 1858 (Prevost-Paradol) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:13:186.
— — Early. Knight, London v. 1.
— — — Lecky. England 1:560; 3:248.
— — — Masson, Life of Milton 4:37, 116, 324; 5:51, 670; 6:324.
— — — Schlosser. History 18. century 1:98.
— — 1836. Grant, Great metropolis v. 2.
— — 1838. American almanac 1838:92.
— French, 1851–7. Delord, Histoire du second empire 2:178.
— London Times. Blanc, Lettres sur l'Angleterre 3:1.
— Maryland early. Scharf, History of Maryland.
— New York early. Seward, Works 2:25.
— Origin. Disraeli, Curiosities v. 1.
— Paris, 1884 (Abrest) Uns. Zeit 1885:1:337.
— Prussian law, 1859. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:408.
— — 1863. Preuss. Jahrb. 11:627.
— Relation to religion (Bartlett) Pams. religion v. 12.
— Rights of reporters. Pams. law v. 3.
— Russian. P. M. Leontjew und. Rundschau 5:187; 6:242.
— — et la censure (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:99.
— United States (North) U. S. 10th census v. 8.
— — 1800–57 (Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:271.
— Vienna (Suttner) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:164.
— War correspondents. Wellington, Dispatches v. 4, *index*.

Newton, *Sir* Isaac. 1642–1727.
— Arago. Oeuvres 3:322.
— Fay. Sur l'origine du monde.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— (Mallet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:209, 289.
— Morton. Heroes of science: astronomers.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:521–
— Society Diff. Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 24:67.
— and Kepler. Herder, Adrastea.
— Character. Davy, Works 7:124.
— Disciple de Descartes (Papillon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:537.
— Maitres de Kant (Nolen) Rev. Philos. 8:113.
— Principia. Hegel's criticism (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:696.
— — Bk. III. Newton's notes (Gregory) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:64.
— Theorie d. Himmels. Kant, Werke 1:207.

Ney, Michel, *duc d'Elchingen, prince de La Moskowa.* 1769–1815.
— Alison. Essays.
— Napier. Peninsular war.
— Ségur. Histoire de la grande armée.

Niagara falls.
— Bryant. Picturesque America v. 1.
— Chateaubriand. Atala.
— Gonzalés. Voyages en pantoufles 204.
— New York Nat. Hist. Geol. v. 4.
— Story. Life of Joseph Story 1:449.
— Tyndall. Fragments of science v. 1.
— Volney. Oeuvres 4:94.
— in 1820. Dwight, Travels 4:71.
— in 1827. Hall, North America 1:95.
— in 1840. Gurney, Journey 317.
— in 1841. Lyell, Travels v. 1.
— Manual for visitors (Ingraham) Pams. travel v. 3.
— Preservation (Harrison) Pams. travel v. 3.
— Ship canal. U. S. House M. D. 1872–3, v. 22.

Nibelungen Lied.
— Histories of German literature and poetry.
— Adler. Provençal poetry.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Geibel. Brunhild (Tragödie).
— Hebbel. Nibelungen (Drama).
— (Holtzmann) Germania 7:196.
— Howitt. Literature of north Europe.
— Grimm. Kleinere Schriften 4:1, 85.
— Lachmann. Kleinere Schriften v. 1.
— — (Müller) Germania 14:257.
— Magnusson and Morris. Volsunga saga.
— (Putzker) Overland 15:413.
— (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:887.
— (Scherer) Preuss. Jahrb. 16:253.
— Wagner. Art life and theories.
— (Zarncke) Germania 13:444.
— Adjectiv in (Holtzmann) Germania 6:1.
— Authorship (Carter) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1877:94, 134.
— Chriemhild und Brunhild (Breier) Herrig's Archiv 8:333.
— Deutsche Heldensage und (Golther) Germania 34:265.
— Dramat. Parallelen. Uns. Zeit 1876:1:922.
— Entstehungszeit (Tausing) Germania 6:435.
— Frage (Paul) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 3:373–490; 5:428.
— Handschriften (Bartsch) Germania 13:195–
— — K (Holtzmann) Germania 4:315.
— Hort der (Vernaleken) Herrig's Arch. 8:174.
— Literarische Vergangenheit (Timm) Herrig's Archiv 10:1.
— Niflungasaga und (Edzardi) Germania 23:73–104.
— Paul zur (Fischer) Germania 27:233.
— Quellen in d. Thidrekssage (Döring) Zts. deutsch. Philol. v. 2.
— Sage (Rieger) Germania 3:163.
— und Gudrun (Hense) Herrig's Archiv 7:129; 8:1.
— Wodan und (Raszmann) Germania 26:279.
— Zur Kritik (Fischer) Germania 24:201, 313.

Nicaragua. *See also* Walker (W.).
— Archaeology (Bransford) Smithson. Contrib. v. 25.
— Boundary. U. S. Foreign relations 1887:140; 1888:459.
— in 1838. Belcher, Voyage 1:226.
— in 1850. Capron, California.
— in 1875. Kirchhoff, Reisebilder.
— Nahuatl-Spanish dialect (Elliott) Am. J. Philol. 5:54.

Nicaragua canal.
— Bentham. Works 2:561.
— Duflot de Mofras. Exploration 1:127.
— Engineering News, Sept. 14, 1889. Profiles.
— Gamond. Carte d'étude.
— (Menocal) U. S. Senate Ex. D. 1885–6, v. 5.
— (Pautet) Jour. Écon. II:22:67.

— Squier. Nicaragua v. 2.
— Stephens. Central America 1:396.
— Sullivan. Interoceanic communication.
— U. S. House Report 1881–2, v. 6.

Niccola *of Pisa.* d. 1278.
— Lindsay. Christian art 1:357.
— Ruskin. Works 8:1, 21.
— Vasari. Lives of the artists 1:70.
— Yriarte. Florence 249.

Niccolini, G. B., *dramatist.* 1785–1861.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.
— (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:615.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:302.

Nice, *Italy.*
— Mylius. Reise 4:138.
— Geology of environs (Allan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:427.

Nicholas, *St.*
— in d. Tradition u. in d. mittelalterl. Dichtung (Kressner) Herrig's Arch. v. 59.

Nicholas I, *emperor of Russia.* 1796–1855.
— Gegenwart 2:287.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Metternich. Memoirs v. 4.
— Nolan. War against Russia 2:144.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:209.

Nicholas, *bishop of Cambrai.*
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 14:228.

Nicholas, *Sir* Edward. 1593–
— Evelyn. Diary. Portrait 4:118.

Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B. *See* Bronté (C.).

Nicias, *Athenian general.* d. B. C. 413.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Nickel.
— Electric properties (Knott) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:325.
— — resistance at high temperatures (Knott) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:187.
— Magnetic qualities (Ewing) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:325.
— Oxyd (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— Ultra-violet spectrum (Liveing) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:231.

Nicknames.
— Frey. Soubriquets and nicknames.

Nicobar islands.
— in 1688. Dampier, Voyage 1:476.
— in 1876. Uns. Zeit 1876:1:217.
— Missions abandoned. Relig. Mag. 4:129–

Nicolai, C. F. 1733–1811.
— (Biester) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Fichte. Werke v. 8.
— Hettner. Literaturgeschichte 2:185.
— Lessing. Briefe.
— Kampfe gegen d. Idealismus (Lasson) Herrig's Archiv 32:267.

Nicolaus *Cusanus, cardinal.* 1401–64.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 9:141–219.

Nicolaus *von Jeroschin.*
— (Bech) Germania 7:74.

Nicoll, Robert, *poet.* 1814–37.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Nicopolis battle, 1396.
— Froissart. Oeuvres v. 15–16.
— Hammer-Purgstall. Osman. Reich. 1:216

Nicuesa, D. da. 1464–
— Irving. Companions of Columbus.

Niebuhr, B. G:, *historian.* 1776–1831.
— (Isler) Rundschau 13:159.
— Lieber. Misc. writings v. 1.
— Society Diff. Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.

Niemcewicz, J. U. 1757–1841.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:450.

Nietzsche, Friedrich.
— (Hansson) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:400.

Niger river, *Guinea.*
— (Lander) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 1:179.
— The ancient? (Lake) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:1.

Nightingale, Florence. 1820–
— Jameson. Sisters of charity.
— Longfellow. Santa Filomena (poem).
— Nolan. War against Russia 1:697.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:202.

Nightingale.
— Juventinus. Philomela.
— Speratus. Philomela.
— Hunt for. Burroughs, Fresh fields.
— Rath der N. Gedicht (Uhland) Germania 3:129.

Nihilism. *See also* Bakounine.
— Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. 4:332
— — Harvard Univ. Bull. 2:62–
— — Monthly Reference Lists 1:9.
— (Brüggen) Rundschau 14:207.
— (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:761.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:10:274; 14:5; 20:176.
— Rae. Contemporary socialism.
— Unsere Zeit 1886:2:48–
— (Waldeck) Uns. Zeit 1879:2:110.
— Administrative. Huxley, Critiques.
— Geheime Denkschrift, 1875. Rundschau 27:351.
— Precursors. Rundschau 25:124.
— — (McAlpin) Berkeley Quar. 2:345.

Nickolaidy, B. M. *See* Ali Kourschid Bey.

Nile (Aboukir) battle, 1798.
— James. Naval history 2:163.
— Naval chronicle.
— Nelson. Despatches v. 3.

Nile river. *See also* works on Central Africa, Egypt, Nubia.
— Browne (Sir T:). Works 2:163.
— (Hamm) Unsere Zeit 1870:1:681–
— Lane. Modern Egyptians.
— Lettres édifiantes 3:333; 5:399 and v. 9.
— Prime. Boat life in Egypt.
— Ramusio. Navigationi 1:205.
— Schickler. En Orient.
— Delta und seine Zukunst (Wachenhuson) Uns. Zeit 1882:2:690.
— Explorations, 1856 (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:883.
— Source. Bruce, Travels to discover.
— — Geddie. Lake regions.
— — Seneca. Quaestionum naturalium bk. 6.
— — Unsere Zeit 1865:183, 581, 691.
— Upper Nile exploration (Lejean) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:854; 38:735.
— — Speke's exploration (Cailliatte) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:815.
— White Nile voyage (Linant) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:171.

Nimeguen, *Holland.*
— Peace of 1678. Temple, Works, *index.*
Nineveh.
— Benjamin of Tudela. Travels.
— Layard. Nineveh and Babylon.
— Smith. Assyrian discoveries.
— Lage d. Städte (Scheuchzer) Rhein. Mus. 18:329.
— Nouvelles découvertes (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:448.
Ninove monastery.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 25.
Niobe.
— Friedrich on (Brunn) Rhein. Mus. 11:161.
— Group (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 4:233.
— Unedierte Relief (Heydemann) Ber. K. sächs. Gesell. Ph-hist. Cl. 29:70.
Nirvana. *See also* Future life.
— (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 60:321, 342.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: India.
— Müller. Chips fr. German workshop v. 1.
Nismes (*or* **Nimes**), *France.*
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— Ménard. Antiquités (History pams. v. 8).
— Mylius. Reise 2:11–103.
— Histoire municipale (La Farelle) Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:361; 17:145.
Nitre, Saltpetre.
— Natural production (Kidd) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:508.
Nitric acid. Action on vegetables (Stenhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851.
Nitrocymol.
— Beta- (Holleman) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.
Nitrogen.
— Compounds. Aromatic (Austen) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Excretion. Einfluss des Antipyrins auf (Umbach) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Fixation par la terre végétale (Berthelot) Rev. Sci. 43:450.
Nitroglycerine. *See also* Explosives.
— Aufbewahrung, Transport (Dittmar) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
Nitrophenoxylacetic acid.
— (Duparc) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.
Nitrophenylparaconic acids.
— (Salomonson) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 1.
Nitroprussides.
— (Playfair) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:477.
Nitrosalicylic acid.
— Aldehyde (Taege) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.
Nitritoluylic acid. Products of decomposition (Noad) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854:43.
Nitros oxide. Davy, Works v. 3.
Nitzsch, K: I., *theologian.* 1787–1868.
— Schaff. Germany 331.
Nitzsch, K: W: 1818–80.
— (Rosenmund) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:425; 49:262–
Nivelle de La Chaussée, P: C. *See* La Chaussée.
Nivernais, L: J. B. Mancini-Mazarini, *duc* de. 1716–98.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 13:376.
Nivernais, *France.*
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:896.
Niza, Marco de.
— Prince. New Mexico.
Nizolius (Nizzoli), Mario. 1498–1566.
— De vera ratione philosophandi. — De stilo philosophico. Leibnitz, Opera philos. ed. Erdmann 1:48, 55.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 9:445.
Njals saga.
— Dasent. Story of Burnt Njal.
— (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:112.
Noah, *the patriarch.* *See also* Ark, Deluge.
— Mythos von Söhnen (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
Nobility. *See also* Aristocracy, Caste.
— Dante. Il convito bk. 4.
— Philo Judaeus. Works v. 3.
— Action de (Mounier) Jour. Écon. I:22:39.
— Ethische Werthschätzung der eugeneia bei den Sokratikern (Rausch) Philos. Monatsh. 20:449.
— French, avant et depuis 1789 (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:779.
— — Durée (Benoiston de Chateauneuf) Acad. Sci. Mor. 7:210.
— — Prices of titles, 1830. Quérard, Supercheries 1:46.
— — Responsabilités (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. IV:11:317.
— — sous Richelieu (Avenel) Rev. Hist. 21:291.
— German. Baring-Gould, Germany.
— — Freytag. Bilder.
— — Geschichte (Kleinschmidt) Uns. Zeit 1874:1:225–
— — — (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:146–
— — Stilleben des Hochmeisters (Voigt) Hist. Taschenbuch 1830.
Nodier, Charles. 1783–1844.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 5.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 4:23.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:481–
Nogaret, Guillaume de, *chancellor.* 1260–1313.
— (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:328–
Nogaret, J: L: de, *duc d'Épernon.* 1554–1642.
— (Monbrison) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:142.
Nonius Marcellus. *See* Marcellus, Nonius.
Nonnus, *poet.*
— Dionysiaka. Handschrift. Ueberlieferung (Ludwich) Hermes 12:273.
— Metabole (Ludwich) Rhein. Mus. 35:497.
— Quaestionum specimen (Tiedke) Hermes 13:59, 266, 351.
Nootka indians.
— Jewitt. Captivity at Nootka sound.
Norbert, *St., archbishop of Magdeburg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:663.
Nordenskiöld, *Baron* A. E., *explorer.* 1832–
— (Gerland) Rundschau 25:244.
Norfolk island. *See* Pitcairn island.
Normal schools.
— Connecticut School Report 1853.
— Everett. Orations 2:335.
— Illinois School Report 1873–4.
— University State of N. Y. Report 1886.
— American (Brooks) Pams. education v. 4.
— Curriculum. Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:466–
— State (Swezey) Pams. education v. 1.
Norman language.
— Altnormannische *C* (Varnhagen) Zts. roman. Philol. 3:161.

Normanby, C. H: Phipps, *marquess* of. 1797–1863.
— Blanc. Lettres sur l'Angleterre 1:246.

Normandy.
— Freeman. Norman conquest 1:147.
— Palgrave. History of N. and England.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 26.
— Walsingham. Ypodigma Neustriae.
— Insurrections in Basse-, au 15. siècle (Gasté) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:573–
— Populations agricoles, 1880 (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. IV:10:5, 194.

Normans. *See also* Northmen.
— Depping. Heerfahrten.
— Dudo. Historia (Pertz, Mon. v. 4).
— Freeman. Norman conquest.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 56.
— Johnson. Normans in Europe.
— Taine. English literature.
— Turner. England in middle ages.
— Wace. Roman de Rou.
— at Palermo. Freeman, Histor. essays v. 3.
— in France. Pertz, Monumenta v. 1–
— — Abbo. De bella Parisiaco.
— Mémoires de Doublet de Honfleur, un corsaire normand (Bréard) Rev. Hist. 12:48, 314.

North, Edward North, *1st lord.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

North, Fs., *lord Guilford.* 1637–85.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.
— Talfourd. Essays.

North, Frederick, *lord.* 1732–92.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:48.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.
— Views on the revolution. Washington, Writings 6:531.

North America. *See also* America.
— Ethnography (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2:31.
— Physiography (Shaler) Winsor's History of America v. 4.

North cape.
— Du Chaillu. Land of midnight sun 1:100.

North Carolina.
— Constitution, 1868. Reconstruction pams. v. 1.
— in 1841–6. Lyell, Travels in America.
— Political outrages, 1870 (Holden) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.

Northcote, *Sir* Stafford H:, *earl of Iddesleigh.*
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Northeast passage.
— Buffon. Natural history 2:309.
— Nordenskiöld. Voyage of the Vega.
— — (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:892.
— Pinkerton. Voyages v. 1.

Northmen. *See also* Normans.
— Burton. History of Scotland 1:299.
— Du Chaillu. Land of midnight sun 1:370.
— (Irving) Essays from North Amer. Rev.
— Strinnholm. Vikingszüge.
— Wheaton. History of Northmen.
— Derniers Vikings (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:342.
— in England. Freeman, Historical essays v. 3.
— in Iceland (Dasent) Oxford essays 1858; — Njals saga: introd.
— — Müller, Chips fr. German workshop v. 2.

Northumbrian language.
— (Peacock) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1862–3:232.

Northwest passage.
— Bancroft. History Northwest coast v. 1.
— (Barrow) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 6:34.
— (James) Churchill, Voyages v. 2.
— Meares. Voyages xli–
— Parry. Voyages.
— Unsere Zeit 1864:567, 681.
— Winsor. History of America 2:85.

Northwest territory, *United States.*
— Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 3:41.
— Chase. Statutes of Ohio and.
— Coles. History of the ordinance of 1787.
— Cutler (Manasseh). Life, journals.
— Gallatin. Writings.
— Rives. Life of Madison.
— Winsor. History of America 4:163; 7:527.
— Ordinance of 1787. Pams. on law v. 5.
— — and education. Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1887:117–

Norton, William A.
— National Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Norway. *See also* Scandinavia.
— Gonzalès. Voyages en pantoufles.
— Marmier. Lettres sur le nord.
— (Sauerwein) Rundschau 20:299.
— Berna's voyage (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:814.
— Dernière crise, 1884 (Dareste) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:347.
— England and, 1000– Dasent, Jest and earnest v. 1.
— in 1854. Gegenwart 11:246.
— Landschaften (Marholm) Uns. Zeit 1889: 2:1.
— Reichsgerichts-action (Martens) Uns. Zeit 1884:1:745; 2:250.
— since 1814. Uns. Zeit 1880:1:206.
— Spuren römischer Cultur (Lorange) Zts. Ethnol. 7:245, 330.
— Union with Sweden (Martens) Uns. Zeit 1886:1:122.

Norwegian language.
— Bewegung (Maurer) Germania 25:1.

Norwegian literature.
— Auffassung (Maurer) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 1:25.
— Popular tales. Müller, Chips from German workshop v. 2.
— Sagas. Freeman, Norman conquest 3:363
— Volkssage (Rauch) Herrig's Arch. 51:153.

Norwich, *Connecticut.*
— Gilman. Historical discourse 1859.

Norwich, *England.*
— Cathedral. Browne (Sir T:), Works 3:279.
— — Carter. Ancient sculpture.
— — King. Cathedrals of England v. 3.

Nose.
— Mathews. Great conversers 257.
— Morphologie (Bertillon) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:158.
— Nomenclature quinaire de l'indice (Collignon) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:8.
— Rachenfibroiden (Heitmann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Scheidewand. Deviationen (Lewin) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

— — Schiefstand (Schaus) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— — Verkrümmungen (Eich) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Nothomb, J. B., *Belgian statesman.* 1805–87.
— (Geffcken) Rundschau 37:117–
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:682.

Notker, Labeo, *of St. Gall.* d. 1022.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 6.
— Flexionslehre (Wolfermann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Nottingham, *earls* of. *See* Finch.

Noun. *See also* Case, Gender, Names, Number.
— Kuhn's Zeitschrift, *indexes.*
— agentis d. attnordischen Sprache (Falk) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 14:1.
— Attic second declension (Allen) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1871:18.
— Collective. Use in English (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2:69.
— Collocatio apud poetas satiricos (Heitzmann) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— English gentile, as names of districts (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:103.
— German. Declination (Wilkin) Germania 19:18.
— — — Ursprung (Osthoff) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 3:1.
— Imperativisch gebildete (Schulze) Herrig's Archiv 43:13.
— Instrument of reasoning (Dyer) Philol. Soc. Proc. 3:137.
— Locativ des Zieles im Rigveda u. Homerus (Holzmann) Zts. Völkerps. 10:182.
— Neuhochd. swache Deklination (Gortzitza) Herrig's Archiv 16:408.
— Propria et appelativa (Tobler) Zts. Völkerps. 4:68.

Nova Scotia. *See also* Acadia, Halifax.
— in 1841–2. Lyell, Travels v. 2.

Novels. *See* Fiction.

Noverre, J. G. 1727–1810.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Noves, Laura de, *friend of Petrarch.*
— Bartoli. Letteratura italiana 7:185.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:241.
— Herder. Briefe . . . . Humanität 5:11.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 6–7.
— Wilson (J:). Essays 1:280.
— Yriarte. Florence. Portrait.

Nubia. *See also* Sennaar.
— Works of travel by Burckhardt, Madden, Makrisi, Santon.
— Prime. Boat life in Egypt.

Nullification of U. S. tariff laws by South Carolina.
— Works of Calhoun, Clay, Madison, Webster.
— Perry (B: F.). Reminiscences 2:199.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— (Cooper) Pams. law v. 1.
— Curtis. Life of Webster.
— Hayne. Speeches; — Proclamation 1832 (Pams. U. S. history v. 1).
— Johnston. Representative Amer. orations v. 1.
— Lalor. Cyclopaedia v. 2.
— Parton. Life of Jackson v. 3.
— South Carolina convention, 1832–3. Pams. on law v. 5.
— States rights party. Celebration, 1831. Pams. on history v. 2.
— Williams. Statesman's manual.

Numa, *king of Rome.* B. C. 714.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Number (grammatical).
— English plural (Sattler) Engl. Studien 12:366.

Numbers. *See also* Arithmetic.
— Clifford. Common sense of exact sciences.
— Bilineare Formen mit vier Variabeln (Kronecker) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1883.
— Bruncker's method extended (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:59.
— Complex. Theorie d. idealen Primfaktoren (Kummer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— — Untersuchungen (Lejeune-Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.
— et l'espace (Noel, Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 23–26.
— Greek alphabet (Gow) Jour. Philol. 12:278.
— Hypothusenal (Sylvester) Roy. Soc. Trans. A:178, 179.
— Mystic. Wilkinson, Ancient Egyptians 2:489.
— Notion de (Dauriac, Renouvier, Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 21–22.
— — (Husserl) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— — et ses conditions (Noel) Rev. Philos. 22:172.
— — Mathematische (Brix) Philos. Stud. 5:632.
— Number 7. Hadley, Essays.
— Number 30. Customs connected with (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1864.
— Ordnungstypen (Schwarz) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Our figures. Müller, Chips from a German workshop v. 2.
— Partition (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:127; 1858:47.
— — (Warburton) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:471.
— Plato's (Monro) Jour. Philol. 8:275.
— Poisson's Loi des grands (Bianaymé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 31:379.
— Prime. In unbegrenzte arithmetische Progressionen (Lejeune-Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.
— Produkten zu bestimmten Summen d. Zeigezahlen ihrer Faktoren (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Properties of square, and quadratic forms (Pollock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854:311.
— Roots of the fours squares; relations (Pollock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:49.
— Significance in religious feasts, etc. Augustine, Letters 1:216–
— Sums of digits (Terrot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:87.
— Theilbarkeit eines Potenzen-Polynoms in ganzen Zahlen durch eine beliebige Zahl (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— Theory (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 17:249–768.
— — (Libri) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5:1.
— — (Talbot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:45.
— — Anwendung der Polynome (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— — Application de l'algèbre (Poinsot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 4:99.

— — Bestimmung d. mittleren Werthe (Lejeune Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— — Satz aus der (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Wörter (Grimm) Germania 1:18.

Numismatics. *See also* Coins, Medals, Money.
— Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 47.
— Docimasie (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— Munzengeschmack. Herder, Sammtl. Werke 3:373.

Nunez, Alvar, *called* Cabeza de Vaca. *About* 1540.
— Bancroft. North Mexican states v. 1.
— Prince. New Mexico.

Nuñez de Arce, Gaspar.
— Poét lyrique (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:414.

Nuns.
— Anglo-Saxon. Montalembert, Monks of the west v. 5.
— Sisters of Jesus and Mary (Reuss) Am. Cathol. Hist. Soc. 1:64.
— Ursuline nuns in America (Vogel) Am. Cathol. Hist. Soc. 1:214.

Nuremberg (Nürnberg), *Bavaria.*
— Burggrafschaft. Ursprung (Riedel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Church of St. Lawrence. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— in 1300–1500 (Weech) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:315.

Nurses, Nursing. *See also* Hospitals.
— San Francisco training school (White) Overland II:9:123.
— Training schools. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1879, 1881, 1882.

Nusarian religion.
— (Sulaiman) J. Amer. Or. Soc. 8:227.

Nussir-u-deen, *king of Oude.*
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:178.

Nytaginaceæ.
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.

Oak tree.
— Greene and Kellogg. West American oaks.
— Physiologie végétale (Grimard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:721.

Oakes, *Rev.* Urian. 1631–81.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 1:173.

Oakland, *California.*
— (Bartlett) Muir, Picturesque California 97.
— Charter. 1889. Pams. Oakland v. 1.
— City vs. Charpentier. Pams. California v. 2.
— Estuary in winter (Yale) Overland II:1:382.
— in 1871. Information. Pams. Oakland v. 1.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th. census 19:783.
— judged from an eastern standpoint (Emerson) Pams. Oakland v. 1.
— Street grades, sewers, 1869. Pams. Oakland v. 1.

Oates, Titus. 1620–1705.
— Burnet. History of his own time.
— Pike. History of crime v. 2.

Oaths. *See also* Contract.
— Bentham. Works 5:187.
— Hutcheson. Moral philosophy v. 2.
— Lea. Superstition and force.
— Puffendorff. Law of nature bk. 3–4.
— Rogers. Protests of the lords.
— Attische Heliasteneid (Fränkel) Hermes 13:452.
— of allegiance. Pollock, Essays in jurisprudence.
— Salfrankische Eideshilfe (Amira) Germania 20:53.
— und d. religiöse Gewissen (Bähr) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:289.

Obelisks.
— Parker. Archaeology of Rome. Pt. 4.
— Buddhist (Wise) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:271.
— Erection at Seringatapan (Kennedy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:307.

Oberkampf, Christoph Philipp. 1738–1815.
— (Fages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:594.

Oberlin, Jean Frédéric. 1740–1826.
— Düller. Männer des Volks 7:301.
— Memoir. Religious Mag. 1:353.

Objective. *See also* Subjective.
— Coleridge. Lectures on Shakespeare 2:287.
— Ob der Mensch die äusseren Gegenstände recht oder verkehrt sehen? (Walter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1788–9.
— Schlussel zum O. Erkennen (Seydel) Zts. Philos. 95:1.
— Théories grecques de la connaissance (Mille) Crit. Philos. N. S. 9:121.

Observation. *See also* Perception, Personal equation.
— Mal-O. possibilities. Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. Pt. 11:381.
— Mathematical expression of (Chambers) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:361.
— Theory of errors (Glaisher) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:138.

Observatories (Astronomical).
— Altitude. Teneriffe experiments (Smyth) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:465.
— Berlin. Beobachtungen (*In* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1788–).
— — Latitude, longitude (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— — Polhöhe (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— Berlin and Brussels. Difference of longitude (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— Berlin-Wien-Leipzig. Meridian differenz (Littrow) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 32.
— Cambridge, *England.* Latitude, longitude (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:155; 5:271.
— — Longitude determined by galvanic signals (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:487.
— — Transit instrument (Woodhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:418; 1826:75.
— Cambridge, *Mass.* Travaux de Bond (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:43.
— Dublin. Trinity college (Ussher) Roy. Irish Trans. 1:3.
— English and colonial (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:446.
— Greenwich (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:811.
— — and Paris. Difference of longitude (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:77. —(Henderson) 1827:286. —(Kater) 1828:153.
— Lick. Description. *In its* Publications v. 1.
— — Holden. Handbook of the Lick O.
— — James. How we climb to the stars.
— — Muir. Picturesque California 89.

— Mountain (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 13:911.
— Paramatta. Observations (Rumker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829: pt. 3.
— Paris. Arago, Oeuvres 6:564.
— — depuis sa fondation (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:740.
— Pekin. Churchill's Voyages 1:13.
— — Lettres édifiantes 17:258.
— Pulkowa. Observations. Herleitung im 8. Bd. (Backlund) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII: v. 36.
— Vienna. K. K. techn. Hochschule. Polhöhe (Tinter) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 42.
— Washington. New observatory. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1885–6 v. 1.

Obsidian cliff, *Yellowstone National Park.*
— (Iddings) U. S. Geol. Survey, 7th report.

Occam, William of.
— Koehler. Realismus u. Nominalismus.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 8:574.
— Werner. Thomas von Aquinas 3:114.
— et les Franciscains du 14. siècle (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 67:223.

Occasionalism.
— Antike Vorläufer des (Stein) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 2:193.
— Genesis (Stein) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:53.

Occleve, Thomas, *poet.* 1370-1454.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 1.

Occult science. *See* Alchemy, Astrology, Hypnotism, Magic, Rosicrucians.

Ocean. *See also* Atlantic, Dredging, Gulf Stream, Pacific, Sea, Water, Waves.
— Currents. Wilkes, U. S. explor. exped. 5:457.
— Deep sea phenomena. References. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:27.
— Depth found without sounding line (Siemens) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:671.
— Études en Norvège (Thoulet) Rev. Sci. 43:554.
— Kleinste Leben d. Tief-grunde (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.
— Mean level: pressure of atmosphere (Ross) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854:285.
— Phenomena. Arago, Oeuvres 9:548.
— Physique (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 70:963.
— Submarine explorations. Agassiz, Cruises of the Blake.
— — (Alsberg) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:60.
— — (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:346.
— — (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:567.
— — (K. Müller) Uns. Zeit 1872:1:400–
— — (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:177.
— Temperature (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817:275.
— — and specific gravity (Marcet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1819:161.
— — depth (Boguslawski) Zts. Erdkunde 10:117.
— — — (Prestwich) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:587.

O'Connell, Daniel. 1775–1847.
— Brownson. Works 15:573.
— Lecky. Leaders of opinion in Ireland.
— Mathews. Oratory.
— Seward. Works 3:44.
— Sheil. Sketches of Irish bar.
— Thackeray. Irish sketch-book.
— Fall (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:673.

Odd Fellows. History in St. Paul (Williams) Pams. social science v. 2.

Oder river. Durchstechen d. Krümmungen (Scheibel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1788–9.

Odes. *See also* Lyric poetry.
— French, 16. century. Egger, Hellénisme en France 1:352.

Odessa. Franzos, Halb-Asien 1:291.
— Sicard. Lettres sur Odessa.

Odin.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology 1:131.

Odo, *St., abbot of Clugny.* d. 943.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 6.

Odo *de Ciringtonia* (*of Shirton*).
— (Meissner) Herrig's Archiv 64:1.

Odoacer, *king of Italy.*
— Dahn. Könige der Germanen v. 2.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders v. 3.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:948.

O'Donnell, L., *Spanish general.* 1809–67.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:45.

O'Donovan, Edmund, *journalist.* d. 1883.
— Reisen, Abenteuer (Selss) Rundschau 38: 460.

Odyssey. *See* Homer.

Oedipus.
— Becker. Erzählungen aus d. alten Welt.
— Dramas by: Corneille, Dryden, Euripides, L. A. Seneca, Sophocles, Voltaire.

Oehlenschlager, A. G., *poet.* 1779–1850.
— Horn. Scandinavian literature.
— Howitt. Literature north. Europe v. 2.
— Aladdin (Brandes) Rundschau 61:90.

Oenopion und seine Sippschaft (Osann) Rhein. Mus. 3:241.

Oersted, H. C. 1777–1851.
— (Beaumont) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 34; — *also* Smithson. Report 1868.

Oesophagus. Primary cancer (Cölle) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Offa saga.
— (Suchier) Beitr. deut. Sprache 4:500.

Office. *See also* Civil service.
— Choice of men. Helps, Social pressure ch. 21.
— Preparation for holding (Kellogg) Berkeley Quar. 1:61.
— Recrutement des fonctionnaires (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. III:34:161.
— Rotation in. Jefferson, Works.
— Seeking. Plato, Republic.
— — Townsend. New world compared with the old.
— Venality in (Theureau) Jour. Écon. III: v. 6–8.
— Verantwortlichkeit d. Beamten (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:111.

Ogier the Dane nella letteratura romancesca degli Italiani (Rajna) Romania 2:153; 3:31; 4:398.

Oglethorpe, J. E., *founder of Georgia.* 1698–1785.
— (Peabody) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 12.

O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1780–1846.
— Menendez. Historia de Chile.
— Proctor. Andes, Lima and Peru 107–
— Wilkes. U. S. exploring exped. 1:212.

Ohio.
— in 1817. Fearon, Sketches of America 216.
— in 1837. Gurney, Journey 10–
— in 1841. Lyell, Travels v. 2.
— Settlement. Cutler (M.), Life, journals.

Ohio river.
— Hall. Notes on western states 21.

Ohm. Bestimmung des (Wiedemann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.

Ohnet, Georges, *novelist.* 1848-
— Lemaitre. Contemporaines 1:337.

Oil. *See also* Lubricants, Petroleum.
— United States Fish reports.
— Cajeput (Schmidl) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:369
— Decomposition in contact with sulphur (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:363; 20:247.
— Illuminating (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1873:34; 1877:69; 1879:1.
— — of Michigan (Day) Mich. Bd. Health 1875:84.
— Whale. Jefferson (T:), Works 2:525.

Ojibway indians. History (Warren, Neill) Minn. Hist. Soc., Coll. v. 5.

Oken (Ockenfuss), Lorenz, *naturalist.* 1779–1851.
— Fortlage. Gesch. d. Philosophie seit Kant 189.

Oklahoma territory.
— (Chenclos) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:93:833.
— Organization. U. S. House Rep. 1885–6, v. 6

Old age. *See also* Life, Longevity.
— Aristoteles. De juventute et S.
— Boyd. Recreations of country parson.
— Cicero. De senectute.
— Coleridge (H.). Essays 1:334.
— Emerson. Society and solitude.
— Grimm. Kleinere Schriften 1:188.
— (Lasker) Rundschau 4:49.
— Parker (Th.). Additional speeches 2:413.
— Reveillé-Parise. Traité de la vieillesse.
— Année climactérique (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:1.
— of artists. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.
— Phénomènes (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39.
— Respect paid by the ancients. Class. Jour. 3:142, 319.

Old Testament. *See* Bible, Creation, Deluge, Jasher, Midrash, Pentateuch, Poetry (Hebrew), Targums, names of books.

Olefines. Derivatives (Guthrie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:611.

Oleomargarine.
— Mass. State Bd. Health, Report 1887.
— (Sell) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arb. 1:481.

Oligochaeta.
— Biologie (Semper) Pams. zoology v. 1.

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. 1820–
— a gossiping novelist. Heywood, How they strike me.

Oliver, H: Kemble.
— Biography. Mass. Bureau statistics labor, Report 1886.

Oliver, Peter. *chief justice of Mass.* 1713–91.
— Diary and letters of Gov. Thomas Hutchinson v. 2.

Olives and olive culture.
— Bernays. Olive and its products.
— (Bleasdale) Californian 3:256; — Pams. agriculture v. 3.
— Cappi. Coltivazione dell' O.
— Caruso. Dell' olivo.
— (Cooper) Pams. agriculture v. 3.
— Coutance. Olivier: histoire, culture.
— Du Breuil. Cours d'arboriculture v. 3.
— Marvin. The olive.
— Sieuve. Mémoire sur les moyens de garantir de la piquure des insectes.
— U. S. Consular report, June 1884; May 1889.
— for California (Boynton) Overland II:14:70

Olivet, J. Thoullier. 1682–1768.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:283.

Olivi, Jean Pierre.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:42.

Ollivier, Olivier Émile. 1825–
— (Frensdorff) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:384–
— Unsere Zeit 1869:1:561.

Olshausen, Hermann, *theologian.* 1796–1839.
— Schaff. Germany 295.

Olshausen, Justus. 1800–83.
— (Schrader) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1883.

Olympia.
— Mahaffy. Rambles in Greece.
— Altäre (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1881.
— Boetticher's (Classen) Jahrb. Philol. 127:81
— Bronzefunde (Furtwängler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.
— Bronzerelief (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.
— Excavations. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 1:39.
— — (Conze) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:538.
— — (Curtius) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:602; 43:184; — Unsere Zeit 1880:1:607.
— — (Hirschfeld) Rundschau 13:286.
— — Newton. Essays on archaeology.
— — (Petersen) Jahrb. Philol. 121:33.
— — (Schübring) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:491.
— — 1833 (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 1:503.
— — 1875–8. Unsere Zeit 1878:2:401–
— Games at ancient. Barthélemy, Voyage d'Anacharsis 3:473.
— — Religious Magazine 2:162.
— — Stoll. Altgriechische Leben 207.
— Pélerinage (Gebhart) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:985.
— Register. Authenticity (Mahaffy) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:164.
— Zeus temple. Eastern pediment (Waldstein) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:195.
— — — and Alcamenes (Six) J. Hellenic Stud. 10:98.
— — — Figuren (Kekulé) Rhein. Mus. 39:487.
— — Giebelcomposition (Förster) Rhein. Mus. 38:421.
— — Metope. Hesperide of the (Waldstein) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:171.

Olympiodorus *of Alexandria, 6th. century.*
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques 1:329.

Olympus, *Thessaly.*
— Heuzey's Mont O. et l'Acarnanie (Bursian) Rhein. Mus. 16:414.

Olympus, *mountain of Asia Minor.* *See* Brusa.

Omaha indians.
— Sociology (Dorsey) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 3.
— Wawan or pipe dance (Fletcher) Peabody Mus. Rept. 3:308.

Oman. *See* Muscat.

Omens. *See also* Astrology.
— Maximus, Valerius. De auspiciis. — De ominibus.
— Zwei Vedische Texte über (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.

Ongaro, Francesco dall'.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Onomatopœia. *See also works on* Language.
— Blackie. Horae Hellenicae 217; *also* Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:1.
— (Wedgwood) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2:109.

Ontology. *See also* Life.
— Ontologism and psychologism. Brownson, Works 2:468.
— Was fehlt dem O. Beweiss? (Döderlein) Zts. Philos. 88:47.

Opera, Operas.
— Devrient. Geschichte d. deutschen Schauspielkunst 1:269.
— French (Abrest) Uns. Zeit 1876:2:338; 1877:1:321; 1878:1:851.
— — Comique (Bellaigue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:654; 74:165.
— — German (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1882:1:56.
— — Maitres (Brethous-Lafargue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:427.
— German. Wieland, Werke 34:71, 185.
— Modern. Gegenwart 4:555.
— Purpose. Wagner, Art life and theories.
— Riehl's Geschichte (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:665.

Ophir.
— Site. Martinière, Dictionnaire 4:665.

Ophiuroidea.
— (Studer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.
— Metamorphose (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846, 1848, 1851.

Opie, Amelia A. 1769–1853.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Opie, John, *painter.* 1761–1807.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.

Opinion. *See also* Authority, Conscience, Toleration.
— Bailey. Formation and publication of.
— Morley. On compromise.
— Plato. Crito; — Meno.
— Freedom of (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:34.
— — Morale et (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:324.
— Public. Disraeli, Amenities v. 2.
— — Godwin. Political justice v. 2.
— — Harrison. Order and progress 95.
— — Hazlitt. Winterslow.
— — Herder. Briefe zur Humanität, no. 58–59
— — Phillips (Wendell). Speeches 35.
— — Urquhart [Pamphlet writings] v. 3.
— — more just than that of the higher orders. Greg, Misc. essays.

Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin. 1597–1639.
— Briefe (Witkowski) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 21:16, 163.

Opium.
— Baudelaire. Oeuvres 4:225–
— De Quincey. Confessions.
— (Desfontaines) Lemaire Bibl. Lat. class. 63:638.
— Commerce (Kerrilis) Jour. Écon. IV:16:250.
— Crystalline constituents (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:347; 21:195.
— Effects (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:178.
— Habit (Meylert) Pams. medicine v. 6.
— — in Michigan (Marshall) Mich. Bd. Health 1878:61.
— — Treatment by the avena sativa (Sell) Pams. medicine v. 6.
— in China. Williams, Middle kingdom 2:463.
— Produits (Robiquet) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5:348.
— Siamese edict against. Bowring, Siam 2:368.

Opperman, H: Albert. 1812–70.
— (Braun) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:309.

Oppianus. Life, writings (Drummond) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 13.

Optics. *See also* Color, Diffraction, Eye, Light, Microscope, Polarization, Refraction, Sight, Telescope.
— Whewell. History inductive sciences v. 2.
— Aberrations of compound lenses (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:222.
— Apparences des corps lumineux en repos ou en mouvement (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 19:311.
— Chemical researches (Jellett) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— Colored concentric rings between two object-glasses (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:180; 1809:259; 1810:149.
— Colors of thick plates (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:[147].
— — of thin plates (Rayleigh) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:157.
— Concave gratings (Ames) Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 8:69.
— Dioptrics. Kepler, Opera 2:515.
— Dispersive ratio of glass (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1827:231.
— et les arts (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:880.
— Experiments in physical (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804:1.
— Figures produced by disintegrated surfaces of crystals (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:164.
— Influence des lunettes sur les images. Arago, Oeuvres 11:305.
— Lunettes achromatiques à oculaires multiples (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 19:3–310.
— Method of examining reflective powers by prismatic reflection (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:365.
— Newton's rings (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:279, 409.
— — Formation of central spot beyond the critical angle (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:642.
— Properties des cristaux et les variations sous la chaleur (Des Cloiseaux) Paris, Mém. Savans. Étrang. 18:511.
— Relation to painting. Helmholtz, Popular lectures v. 2.
— Theorie der Nebenbilder (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1812–13.

Optimism. *See also* Pessimism.
— Eucken. Concepts of modern philos.
— Kant. Werke 2:35.
— Leibnitz. Essais de théodicée.
— Métaphysique de l'eudémonisme (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 15:379.

— Vrai et le faux (Bouillier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10:345.

Oracles. *See also* Delos, Delphi, Divination, Dodona, Prophecy, Sibylline books.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses 1:4 *and index.*
— De Quincey. Memorials v. 1.
— Chaldaean. Collection (Taylor) Class. Jour. v. 16–
— Greek (Bruch) Grenzboten 1874:2:2:161.
— — (Myers) Abbott's Hellenica 425.
— — Mitford. History of Greece 1:183.
— — Plutarch. Morals v. 3, 4.
— — Poesie. Bergk, Griech. Literatur 1:331.
— Würfelorakel (Kaibel) Hermes 10:193.

Orange, Maurice of Nassau, *prince* of. 1567–1625.
— Motley. John of Barneveld.

Orange, William I, *the Silent, prince* of. 1533–84.
— Histories of revolt of Netherlands.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:24.
— Macaulay. History of England.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— Praet. Essays on polit. history 201.
— Ehe mit Anna von Sachsen (Böttiger) Hist. Taschenbuch 1836.
— Erinnerung (Menzelburger) Hist. Zts. 53:63.

Orange, William III, *prince* of. *See* William III *of England.*

Orange, Orange culture.
— Alderton. Orange culture.
— (Estee, Garey) Pams. agriculture v. 3.
— Lelong. Treatise on citrus culture.
— Moore. Culture in Florida.
— Risso and Poiteau. Orangers.
— in Europe. U. S. Consular report 41½.
— in New South Wales (Bennett) Pams. agriculture v. 3.
— in Spain. U. S. Consular report 33.
— Insects affecting (Hubbard) U. S. House M. D. 1884–5, v. 16.

Oratory and **Eloquence.**
— Alembert. Oeuvres. 1805. 1:135, 145; 3:235, 276.
— Emerson. Letters and social aims; — Society and solitude.
— Lucianus. Rhetorum praeceptor (satirical).
— (MacEwan) Mich. Bd. Agric. 1884:237.
— a part of education. Newman (F. W.), Miscellanies v. 1.
— als Kunst. Herder, Kalligone.
— Ancient. Brougham. Speeches v. 4.
— — Cicero. Ad M. Brutum orator; ed. Sandys: *introd.*
— — superior to modern? Hadley, Essays.
— Athenian. Macaulay, Essays.
— — Brzoska De canone (Harnecker) Jahr. Philol. 129:35.
— Bright's. Smith, Life of J: Bright 2:605.
— Causes of corrupt. Tacitus, Works v. 2.
— Early Christian. Ozanam, Civilization v. 2.
— et la liberté (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:624.
— funèbre chez les Romains (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:654.
— Lives of ten orators. Plutarch, Morals v. 5.
— Parliamentary. May, Constitutional history of England 1:480.
— Political. Villemain, Littérature au 18. siècle 4:1, 27–
— — dans le parlement de Paris (Aubertin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:194; 45:358.
— — en France avant 1789 (Aubertin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:30:646; 36:914; 37:650.
— — et judiciaire à Athenes (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:81, 631; 91:406; 93:633; 94:839; 96:313; 99:604.
— Popular (Sherlock) Afternoon lectures 5:181.
— Pulpit. Mathews, Great conversers 200.
— — Talfourd. Essays.
— Spanish. Specimens. Amador de los Rios, Liter. españ., 7:541, 562.
— Specimens recommended for study. Jefferson (T:), Works 6:346.
— Utility. Sharp (R:), Essays 96.

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'. 1802–57.
— Gaudry. Ancètres de nos animaux 238; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:816.

Orcagna, Andrea di Cione. 1329–89.
— Lindsay. Christian art 2:208.
— Yriarte. Florence 229–

Orchids.
— Bau (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Luft-wurzelm (Leitgeb) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 24.

Ordeals.
— Lea. Superstition and force.
— German. Geschichte (Dahn) Pams. law v. 4.

Ordnance. *See also* Ballistics, Torpedoes.
— U. S. International Exhib., 1876 v. 6.
— Air resistance to elongated projectiles (Bashforth) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:417.
— — to rifled projectiles (Merrifield) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:443.
— au 19. siècle (Buire) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:698, 893.
— Berliner Zeughaus, 1872. Polko, Aquarellskizzen.
— Cannon metal. Chemische Zergliederung (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.
— French. Artillerie de campagne. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:90:104.
— Krupp's (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:610.
— Marine. Unsere Zeit 1859:273.
— Pénétration des projectiles (Dupin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:55.
— Percussion shell (Miller) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1827:1.
— Perforation of armored walls (Maguire) Pams. war v. 1.
— Physical conditions involved in construction of (Mallet) Roy. Irish. Trans. v. 23.
— Pressure of blast from 15-in. guns (Newton) Pams. war v. 1.
— Prussian. Uebergang v. glatten zum gezogenen. Preuss. Jahrb. 61:611.
— Rifled (Bartlett) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 1.
— Strains (Röhrs) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:324.
— Tir des projectiles creux (Andréossy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:177.
— Venetian arsenal and contents. Yriarte, Venice ch. 4.

Ore deposits. Origin. Hunt, Chemical and geol. assays 220.

Ore preparation. Mechanical dressing (Althaus) U. S. Intern. Exhib. 1876 v. 3.

Oregon. *Description and travel.*
— Early missionaries. U. S. Senate Docs. 1870–1, no. 37.
— — settlement. Bancroft, Northwest v. 2.
— Eastern. Resources [187–]. Pams. travel v. 2.
— in 1793. Vancouver, Voyage v. 2.
— in 1830 (Kelley) Pams. history v. 4.
— in 1833 (Wyeth) Pams. history v. 4.
— in 1839. Belcher, Voyage 1:288.
— in 1841. Duflot de Mofras, Exploration v. 2.
— — Wilkes. U. S. Explor. exped. v. 4–5.
— in 1843. Frémont, Explorations.
— — Gilliam. Mexico 371.
— in 1868–76. Kirchhoff, Reisebilder v. 2.
— in 1879. Uns. Zeit 1879:1:161–
— Klamath basin. 1855. Pams. travel v. 5.
— Resources (Small) Pams. travel v. 5.
— — 1864. Pams. railroads v. 4.
— — 1879. Pams. travel v. 5.

Oregon. *History and politics.*
— Boundary question, 1844–8. Bibliography. Barrows, Oregon.
— — Burnett (Peter). Personal recollections 239.
— — Calhoun. Works 4:238, 258, 479–
— — Curtis. Life of Buchanan 1:551.
— — Gallatin. Writings v. 3.
— — New York Tribune almanac.
— — Pamphlets on England and America v. 1.
— — Rush. Residence in London.
— — Tyler. Letters and times of Tylers.
— — Webster. Works v. 5.
— — Williams. Statesman's manual.
— — Winthrop. Speeches 415, 481.

O'Reilly, J: B., *poet.* 1844.
— (Bensel) California 5:420.

Oresme, Nicolas, *bishop.* d. 1382.
— (Garnier) Jour. Écon. II:43:251.
— Moréri. Grand dictionnaire.
— (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 62:297, 435; *also* Jour. Écon. II:35:355.

Orestes.
— Aeschylus. Eumenides (drama).
— Becker. Erzahlungen aus d. alten Welt.
— Euripides. Orestes (drama).
— Ovid. Heroides: epistola 8.
— Sophocles. Electra (drama).
— Anonymi tragœdia (L. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 21:455.
— Mad scene. Landor, Pericles and Aspasia.

Orfeo, Sir.
— (Kittredge) Amer. J. Philol. 7:176.

Organ. Wasserorgel der Alten (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Orient. *See* Eastern question, Levant.

Origenes, *Greek father.*
— Biggs. Christian platonists.
— Carmichael. Christian fathers.
— Neander. Church history 2:456–
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 5:465.
— and Celsus. Froude, Short studies v. 4.
— — (Courdaveaux) Crit. Relig. 2:209.
— Luttes (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:521.
— Philocalia. Text (Robinson) Jour. Philol. 18:36.

Originality. *See also* Plagiarism.
— Emerson. Letters and social aims.
— Mathews. Getting on in the world; — Great conversers.

Orinoco river.
— Humboldt. Equatorial America v. 2.

Orion, *demi-god.*
— (K. O. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 2:1.

Orion, *nebula.*
— (Bond) Harvard Observ. Annals v. 5.
— (Oxmantown) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:57.

Orlando. *See* Roland.

Orléans, *dukes* of.
— Biens et la loi de Décembre, 1872 (Magdeleine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:96.

Orléans, Charles, *duc* d'. 1391–1465.
— Besant. Early French poetry.
— Allegorie bei (Kuhl) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 2

Orléans, E.. C.., *duchesse* d'. 1652–1722.
— (Jaeglé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:31:191.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 6:305; 9:41.

Orleans, *France.*
— University (Bimbinet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:293.

Ormesson, Olivier III. Lefèvre d'. d. 1686.
— Journal. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 15:35.

Ormond, James Butler, *duke* of. *See* Butler.

Ormulum.
— Change of *p* to *t* (Blackburn) Amer. J. Philol. 3:46.
— Einfache u. doppelte Konsonanten im (Effer) Anglia 7:166 (Anzeiger).
— Quellen (Sarrazin) Engl. Stud. 6:1.
— Unorganische *e* (Sachse) Pam. on Anglo-Saxon v. 1.
— Zur Textkritik (Kölbing) Engl. Stud. 1:1.

Ornament. *See also* Decoration.
— Bibliography. Bost. Public Lib., Bull. no. 34.
— Hebrew. Hartmann, Hebraerin.
— in architecture. Ruskin, Lectures on architecture ch. 2.
— Or gaulois (Carthaillac) Rev. Anthrop. III:4:272.

Ornithology. *See* Birds.

Ornithorhynchus (Duck-mole).
— (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800, 1802.
— Cochlea of O. platypus (Pritchard) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:267.
— Mammary glands (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:517.
— Ova (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:555.

Orontes river, *Syria.*
— Journey to sources (Barker) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7:95.

Orosius, Paulus.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 1:237.

Orpheus.
— Cassius Parmensis. Orpheus.
— Argonautica. Elocutio (Rosenboom) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— und die mythischen Thraker (Riese) Jahrb. Philol. 115:225.
— und die Orphiker (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.
— Verzeichniss der Werke bei Suidas (Giseke) Rhein. Mus. 8:70, 612.

Orr, *Gov.* James L. 1822–73.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 179.

Orsini, Felice, *Italian revolutionist.* 1819–58.
— Fagan. Life of Panizzi.
— McCarthy. History of own times v. 2.

Orthography. *See also* Ablaut, Punctuation, Spelling.
— Englische (Michaelis) Herrig's Archiv 37: 169; 38: 299.
— Phonetic. Dawson's plan. U. S. House M. Docs. 1877–8, v. 1.

Orthoptera.
— Iowa (Bessey) Iowa Agric. Coll. Repts. 1876–

Orthotoluic acid.
— Recherches (Racine) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 1

Ortnit. Entwickelung der Sage (Neumann) Germania 27: 191.
— Mone's ed. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften v. 1.

Orvieto, *Italy.*
— Symonds. Southern Europe v. 1.
— Annales 1161–1313. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 19: 269.

Osborne, T., *earl of Danby.* 1661–1712.
— Forster. British statesmen v. 5.

Osborne, T., *1st duke of Leeds.* 1631–1712.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Oscan language.
— Inschrift von Agnone (Aufrecht) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1: 86.
— Vokaleinfügung (Kirchhoff) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1: 36.

Oscar I, *king of Sweden.* 1799–1859.
— et son royaume (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 28: 90, 436.

Oscar II, *king of Sweden.* 1829–
— und d. Schrift "Deux détroits" (Dannehl) Preuss. Jahrb. 45: 248.

Osgood, Frances S. 1812–50.
— Poe. Works 2: 87.

Osmose. *See also* Fluids.
— Force (Graham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854: 177
— Influence de la pression (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 38: 327.

Osmundaceæ.
— (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. v. 6.

Osney monastery, *England.*
— Annales. Rolls chronicles, 36 v. 4.

Ossetic language.
— (Rosen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.

Ossian.
— (Drummond, O'Reilly) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 16.
— Gibbon. Miscellaneous works, *index.*
— Grimm. Kleinere Schriften 7: 535.
— Herder. Werke 18: 446.
— Hume. Essays; ed. by Green, etc. 2: 415.
— (Nicolai) Herrig's Archiv 58: 129.
— (Oswald) Herrig's Archiv 22: 45, 296.
— Schlegel (C. W. F. von). Werke 10: 65.
— Tytler. Life of lord Kames 2: 88.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 3: 1.
— Karthon übers. Herrig's Arch. 39: 201.
— Temora. Class. Jour. v. 14, 16.

Ossoli, S. Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d'. 1810–50.
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism.
— Poe. Works 2: 72.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Ossuño, P. Tellez y Giron, *duke* of. 1579–1624.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 1.

Ostend, Siege of, 1601.
— (Vere) Arber's Engl. garner v. 7.

Osterhofen monastery.
— Annales -1433. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.

Ostracism.
— Athenian. Class. Jour. v. 19–20.
— — (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 55: 886.
— des Hyperbolos (Seeliger) Jahrb. Philol. 115: 739, 834.
— Letzte (Zurborg) Hermes 12: 198.

Ostriches.
— Beerbohm. Wanderings in Patagonia.
— Douglass. Farming in South Africa.
— Development of skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866: 113.
— Farming. U. S. Consular report 24½.

Oswald, *St., archbishop of York.*
— Eadmer. Vita (Migne, Patrol. Lat., 159: 761).
— Deutsche Gedichte (Bartsch) Germania 5: 129.
— Legend. Entwicklung (Schultze) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Stuttgarter Prosa (Edzardi) Germania 20·190; 21: 171.
— Vitae. Rolls chronicles 71, v. 1–2.

Oswego, *N. Y.* Plans, 1727, 1756. N. Y. Doc. history 1: 292, 312, 315.

Otfried, *monk of Weissenburg.*
— Hammerich. Aelteste christliche Epik.
— Lachmann. Kleinere Schriften 1: 449.
— Beziehung zu d. biblischen Dichtungen (Marold) Germania 32: 385.
— Erklärung (Erdmann) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 5: 338.
— Wiener u. Heidelberger Hds. (Erdmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.

Otho, M. Salvius, *Roman emperor.* 32–69.
— (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 82: 341.
— Merivale. Romans under the empire.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Suetonius. Lives.

Otho I, *emperor of Germany.* 912–973.
— Hroswitha. Carmen de gestis (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 4).
— Liutprand. De rebus gestis (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 3).

Otho II, *emperor of Germany.* 955–983.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 3.

Otho III, *emperor of Germany.* 980–1002.
— Richer. Chronicon (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 3).

Otho I, *king of Greece.* 1815–67.
— (Mendelssohn-Bartholdy) Preuss. Jahrb. 14: 365.

Othryades, *Spartan soldier.*
— (Kohlmann) Rhein. Mus. 29: 463.

Otis, James, *statesman.* 1725–83.
— (Bowen) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 12.

Otis, Nathaniel T. 1830–49.
— (Hamilton) Pams. biography v. 5.

Otmar, *St.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.

Otranto, *Italy.*
— Freeman. Neighbour lands of Venice.

Otto, *St., bishop of Bamberg.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 12:721–919; 20:697.

Ottobeuern, *Bavaria.* Annales; — Chronicon. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 5, 17, 23.

Otuel, Sir.
— Sage im Mittelalter (Treutter) Engl. Stud. 5:97.

Otway, Thomas, *dramatist.* 1651–85.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.
— Life. *In his* Works v. 1.
— — and works (Mosen) Engl. Stud. 1:425.

Ouida, *pseud. See* La Rame.

Ovariotomy complizirt mit Parotitis (Gödde) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Great operators in (Fitch) Pams. medicine v. 6.

Ovary in man and mammals (Foulis) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:345.
— Grosses Teratom des (Lazarus) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Overbeck, F:, *German painter.* 1789–1869.
— Kip. Christmas holydays in Rome.
— (Portig) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:72.

Overbury, *Sir* Thomas. 1581–1613.
— Amos. Trial of earl of Somerset.
— Bayley. Tower of London 2:549.
— Gardiner. History of England 2:175–

Overland monthly.
— Dinner, 1882; and reminiscences. Overland II:1:1, 216.

Ovidius Naso, P.
— Bayle. Dictionary v. 8.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1:320.
— Carmina (L. Müller) Rhein. Mus. v. 17, 18, 20.
— — De compositione strophica (Korn) Rhein. Mus. 22:201.
— De filia (Loers) Rhein. Mus. 1:125.
— Exile (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:580.
— Fasti (Gilbert) Jahrb. Philol. 117:771.
— — Astronomie (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— — Kritisches (Nick) Philologus 36:428; 41:445.
— Heroides. Animadversiones (Birt) Rhein. Mus. 32:386.
— — Anfänge (Vahlen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1881.
— Metamorphoses (Magnus) Jahrb. Philol. 135:129.
— — Beauties. *See* prefaces to Addison's, Dryden's, etc., translations.
— — Some passages (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 12:62

Owen, Robert. 1771–1858.
— Holyoake. Cooperation in England v. 1.
— Kaufmann. Utopias.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Pioniere von Rochdale (Ompteda) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:453.

Owen, Robert Dale. 1801–
— Lanark colony. Brauns, Skizzen von Amerika 183.

Owl and the nightingale.
— Analysis (Sherman) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1875:69.

Oxalic acid.
— (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808:63.

Oxenstierna, Axel, *count.* 1583–1654.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 2.

Oxford, University of Oxford.
— Beauties of England and Wales 12:pt. 2.
— De Quincey. Memorials v. 1.
— Hamilton (Sir W:). Discussions.
— (Lordin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:97.
— Cathedral. King, English cathedrals v. 3.
— Early history. Green, Stray studies from England, etc.
— Geology. Phillips, Geology of O.; *also* Oxford essays 1855.
— Mediaeval. Lechler, Life of Wycliffe 472.
— — Newman. Historical sketches v. 3.
— Museum. Ruskin, Letters of the chace 1:125.
— Reform (G. Smith) Oxford essays 1858.
— Register of visitors, 1647–58 (Camden Soc. II:29).
— Studies (Pattison) Oxford essays 1855.

Oxygen.
— Combinaison avec l'eau (Thénard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 3:385.
— Spectrum (Schuster) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:37.
— Usage physiologique (Dutrochet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14:59.

Oysters.
— U. S. Fish Commission, Reports.
— Industry (Ingersoll) U. S. 10th. census, extra bulletin.
— Propagation (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1827:39.

Ozone.
— (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1875:133.
— Unsere Zeit 1874:1:195.
— Bildung bei Electrolysis (Richarz) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Constitution, properties (Andrews) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:1.
— Einwirkung auf Fäulniss (Fischer) Pams. health v. 1.
— Literature (Leeds) N. Y. Acad. Sci. Annals 1:373; 3:150.
— Natural (Mulvany) Mich. Bd. Health 1880:277, 285.
— Solubility in water. — New ozonater. — Production of (Leeds) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Volumetric relations, and action of electrical discharge on oxygen, etc. (Andrews) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:113.

Paca, William. 1740–99.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 8.

Pachyderms. *See also* Elephant, Hippopotamus, Pig, Rhinoceros, Tapirs.
— Nasalwundernetze (Hirtel) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:13.

Pacidius, W:
— Plus ultra; — Initia. Leibnitz, Opera philos. ed. Erdmann 89, 90.

Pacific coast.
— Abrasions (Davidson) Californian 2:165.
— Harbor of refuge. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1879–80, v. 5; 1880–1, v. 3.
— Spanish expeditions along. Duflot de Mofras, Exploration 1:87.
— — Viage p. l. Sutil y Mexicana: *introd.*
— — Winsor. History of America v. 2.

Pacific ocean.
— Océanie moderne (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:81:908; 82:631–

Pacuvius, Marcus.
— Dulorestes (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 4:598.

Padua, *Italy.*
— Taine. Italy: Florence, etc. 197.
— Chronica (Rolandino) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 19.
— Families. Origini (Rajna) Romania 4:161.
— St. Justin monastery. Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 19.

Paestum, *anciently* Sybaris.
— Temples. Beulé, Art grec.
— — Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.

Paganini, Nicolò. 1784–1840.
— Heine. Scintillations 23–

Paganism. *See also* Polytheism.
— Fall of ancient. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 28.
— — Lord. Old Roman world.
— — Ozanam. Civilization in 5. century.
— Greek. Dernières luttes (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:419.

Page, William. 1811–85.
— Sheldon. American painters.

Paget, William, *1st lord.* 1506–63.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Pagholo, Bartolommeo. *See* Bartolommeo, *Fra.*

Pagosa springs, *Colorado.*
— (McCauley) U. S. Sen. Ex. D. 1878–9, v. 4.

Pailleron, Édouard, *dramatist.* 1834–
— Faux ménages (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:515.

Pain. *See also* Consolation, Pleasure.
— (Richet) Rev. Philos. 4:457.
— (Rochard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:830.
— Modified aspects of. Campbell, Life of Ja. C. Maxwell 444.
— morale (Beaunis) Rev. Hist. 27:251.
— not an evil. Cicero, Tusculan. disput. no. 2.

Paine, J: Knowles.
— Oratorio: St. Peter. Fiske, Unseen world.

Paine, Robert Treat. 1731–1814.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 2.

Paine, Robert Treat, *Jr.* 1773–1811.
— Irving. Spanish papers.

Paine, Thomas. 1737–1809.
— Cobbett. Porcupine's works 4:73.
— Franklin (B:). Works.
— Jefferson (T:). Works.
— McMaster. History of U. S. 1:150.
— Trial. Erskine, Speeches 1:338.

Painting. *See also* Art, Color, Light, Perspective, Pre-Raphaelitism.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 22:143.
— Bascom. Aesthetics.
— Ruskin. True and beautiful.
— Schlegel (A. W: von). Werke 9:3–
— Stifter. Vermischte Schriften v. 1.
— Amateur. Hamerton, Thoughts about art.
— Ancient. Baumeister, Denkmaler d. class. Altertums 851.
— — (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800; 1801–2; 1803; 1814–15.
— and writing. Affinity (Addington) Class. Jour. 3:219.
— Art of. Watelet's. Diderot, Oeuvres v. 10.
— — — Grimm-Diderot, Correspondance 2:370.
— Asia Minor ancient (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:180.
— Berlin exhibition, 1872. Polko, Aquarellskizzen.
— — Nationalgalerie (Pietsch) Rundschau 20:93.
— Bolognese school. Symonds, Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 2.
— British. Alison, Essays 2:158.
— Campanische Wandbilder (Helbig) Rhein. Mus. 24:251, 497; 25:202, 393.
— Chinese. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries 2:87, 115.
— Colors of the ancients (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1815:97.
— de la vie moderne. Baudelaire, Oeuvres 3:51.
— de batailles (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:864.
— des coupoles (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:801.
— Dichtung u. Fabel. Herder, Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 15:523.
— Düsseldorfer Lehrjahre (Schirmer) Rundschau v. 11–12.
— en Italie (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:411.
— English school (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:670.
— et la musique (Lechalas) Rev. Philos. 20:136.
— Etruscan, from Caere (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 10:243.
— Florentine (Meyer) Rundschau 50:195.
— — Yriarte. Florence 313.
— from nature. Hamerton, Thoughts about art.
— German early (Wyzewa) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:856.
— Goethe u. Diderot über (Döring) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:393.
— Greek (Blümmer) Rhein. Mus. 26:353.
— — Mahaffy. Rambles in Greece.
— — (Wustmann) Rhein. Mus. 23:225.
— Grübeleien über (Knille) Rundschau 48:239.
— Koch's Gedanken. Strauss, Schriften 2:258.
— Modern (Neumann) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:259.
— — (Schosler) Unsere Zeit 1880:2:87–
— Monumental (Richmond) Poole's Art lectures. 1882.
— murale. Églises de Paris (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:44.
— oder Tonkunst eine grössere Wirkung gewähre? Herder, Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 15:222.
— Oil paintings. Recherches (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22:655.
— Optique et (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:624.
— Paris salon, 1831–2. Heine, Werke v. 11.
— Paysagistes: Ruysdael, Claude, Poussin (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:756.
— Pleasures of. Hazlitt, Table talk.
— Poetry and. Dryden, Prose works v. 4.
— Roman (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:514.
— — (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:80.
— Russian. Unsere Zeit 1877:2:538.
— Sikyonische Malerschule (Wustmann) Rhein. Mus. 23:454.

— Uexkull's Sammlung. Strauss, Schriften 2:239.
— Virgil Williams' notes. Overland II:9:285.
— ven Oberzell auf der Reichenau (Kraus) Rundschau 35:37.

Palaemon, Q. Rhemnius.
— Charisius. Quellenanalyse (Beck) Philologus 48:255.

Palaeobotany.
— Acrobryen von Aachen, etc. (Debey) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 17.
— Coal-measures (Williamson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871–4, 1876–8, 1880–1, 1888.
— Erect trees in coal formation, Nova Scotia (Dawson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:621.
— Flora of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire (Heer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:1039.
— — of Euboea (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 27.
— — Gleichenberg (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 7.
— — Leoben in Steiermark (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— — mährisch-schlesischen Dachschiefers (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 25.
— — north Greenland (Whymper) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:445.
— — Monte Promina (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 8.
— — Parschlug in Steiermark (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38.
— — Radoboj (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 29.
— — the Radstock coal series (Kidston) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:335–
— — Sagor in Krain (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 32, 37.
— — Sotzka (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 2:131.
— — Staffordshire coal fields (Kidston) Roy. Edin. Trans. 35:317.
— — subhercynischen Kreide (Schulze) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— — Süsswasser-Kalkes (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 14.
— — Szántó in Ungarn (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 30.
— — Tertiärbeckens von Australien (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 47.
— — Tertiärbeckens von Bilin (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 26, 28, 29.
— — carbonifère du département de la Loire (Grand 'Eury) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 24.
— Fossil trees, near Edinburgh (Christison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:203.
— Iconographia (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 4.
— Lower coal-seams of Lancashire (Binney) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:579.
— Nature des végétaux aux diverses époques (Brongniart) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 16:397.
— Pugillus (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22, 25.
— Reste im Salzstöcke von Wieliczka (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:311
— Sammlung aus d. Tertiär-Formation (Unger) Wien Akad Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 19.
— Schiefer-u. Sandsteinflora (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 11.
— Thallophyten von Aachen, etc. (Debey) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 16.
— Végétation antérieure à l'homme (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:315.
— Végétaux d'Autun (Renault) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.

Palaeocoryne.
— (Duncan) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:693.

Palaeography. *See also* Alphabet, Illumination, Inscriptions, Paper, Runes, Stichometry, Writing.
— Bamberg Kgl. Bibliothek. Aus den Schätzen.
— Baumeister. Denkmäler d. class. Altert. v. 2.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries.
— Freund. Triennium philologicum v. 1.
— Westropp. Archaeology 337.
— Westwood. Anglo-Saxon and Irish mss.
— Ars notaria im 12. Jahrh. (Rose) Hermes 8:303.
— Assyrian. List of books. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 2:153.
— — Keilschrift. Prufung d. Charakters (Olshausen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1864.
— — tablet (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.
— British. Petrie and Sharpe, Monumenta hist. Brit.
— Greek (Gardthausen) Ber. d. Kgl. sächs. Gesell. d. Wiss. 29:1.
— Hieratic papyri (Goodwin) Cambridge essays 1858.
— Latin. Wattenbach, Anleitung zur.
— — contractions. Keil, Grammat. Lat. 4:267–352.
— Perpetuation of mss. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 4:39.
— Persepolis (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v.21
— Persische Keilschrift. Lautsystem (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.
— Spanish. Amador de los Rios, Literatura españ.

Palaeontology.
— Alps. Lias (Laube) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 24.
— — Tertiärschichten (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 28, 29, 33.
— — Trias (Laube) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 25, 28, 30.
— Amiens. Flint implements (Prestwich) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:277.
— Brixham cave (Busk, etc.) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:471.
— Bruniquel cavern (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:517, 535.
— Drift deposits: accumulation, age (Prestwich) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:247.
— East Galicia. Kreideversteinerungen (Kner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v.3.
— Eastern Alps. Kreideschichten (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 7.
— Estland. Untercambrische Fauna (Schmidt) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:v. 36.
— Greece. Tertiärbildung (Fuchs) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 37.
— Greensand. Organisches Leben (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— India. Geographische Vertheilung (Waagen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 39.
— Ireland. Lower palaeozoic rocks of south-east (Jukes) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.

— Knochen-Überreste aus Uruguay (Alton) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Madura island. Tertiäre Fossilien (Böhm) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.
— Miscellen (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 10.
— Persia. Mitgebrachte Tertiärversteinerungen (Fuchs) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 41.
— Petrifactions. Ray, Travels. 1663. 1:96–
— Progrès (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3: 359.
— Riesenthiere in Beziehung zu asiatischen Sagen (Olfers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— Sahara. Kohlenkalkfauna (Stache) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46.
— Stand und Aufgabe (Vogt) Unsere Zeit 1880:1:67.
— Thüringer Waldes (Richter) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 11.
— Uitenhage-formation in Süd-Afrika (Holub) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 44.
— Venetian Alps (Hauer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 2:109.

Palaeopikrite.
— Studien (Brauns) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Palatals. Physiologie und Geschichte (Lenz) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Palate. Cleavage of. Behandlung (Lührmann) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Palenque, *Mexico.*
— Stephens. Central America 2:289.
— Tablet (Rau) Smithson. Contrib. v. 22.

Palermo, *Sicily.*
— Chapelle Palatine. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— in 1884 (Schneegans) Uns. Zeit 1884:1:405–

Palestine. *See also* Dead sea, Jerusalem, Jews, Lebanon, Phoenicia, Syria.
— Strabo. Geography v. 3.
— Strong. Philosophy and religion 468.
— Zeitschrift deut. morgenl. Gesell.
— Commerce (Lynch) Pams. commerce v. 1.
— in 1800. Clarke (E. D.), Travels v. 2.
— in 1820. Scholz, Reise.

Palestrina, Giovanni P. 1524–94.
— (Nohl) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:556.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 2.

Paley, William, *D.D.* 1743–1805.
— Argument for the being of God. Bowen, Critical essays.
— Memoir. *In his* Complete works.
— Works. Religious Mag. 3:162.

Palfrey, William. 1741–80.
— Sparks. American biography v. 17.

Palingenesis. *See* Regeneration.

Palissot, C: de Montenoy. 1730–1814.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lenient. Comédie en Fr. au 18. siècle 2:81.

Palissy, Bernard, *potter.* 1510–90.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 279.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Smiles. Huguenots in England.

Palladium (metal).
— (Chenevix) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:290.
— Discovery (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:316.
— Electrical properties of hydrogenised (Knott) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:171.

Palladius, R. T. Aem.
— Locality of the De agricultura (Harris) Am. J. Philol. 3:411.
— Mittelenglische Uebersetzung (Struver) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Pallas. *See* Minerva.

Pallas, Peter Simon. 1741–1811.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 18.

Palliobranchia.
— Histology (King) Roy. Irish Trans. 24:439.

Palm tree and bamboo compared. Chinese Repository, v. 3.
— Südamerikanische (Willdenow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803.
— Uses. Xenophon, Anabasis.
— Vegetationsorgane (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Wissenchaftl. u. culturgeschichtl. Bedeutung. (Engel) Uns. Zeit 1886:1:684.

Palmas cape, *west Africa.*
— (Schönlein) Zts. Erdkunde 10:409.
— Botanik (Schönlein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.

Palmer, Alonzo B., *M. D.*
— (Ford) Pams. biography v. 5.

Palmerston, H: J: Temple, *viscount.* 1784–1865.
— Boissieu. Lettres d'un passant 1:105.
— Diplomatic Review 1855–
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 2.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:259, 869.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Pamphlets on history v. 10–11.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:116; 1866:1:1.
— Urquhart. [Pamphlet writings.]
— Whitty. Political portraits.
— Anfänge, Macht, Popularität (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 16:461, 519.
— Dalling's Life of (Jarnac) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:578.

Palmyra. *See also* Zenobia.
— Peacock. Palmyra: poem (Works v. 3).
— Universal history: ancient 1:440.
— Volney. Travels in Syria 2:232.
— in 1840. Hackländer, Werke v. 9.
— in 1888 (Bock) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:385.
— Zoll u. Steuertarif. Aramäische Theil (Reckendorf) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:370.

Paludan-Müller, F:, *Danish poet.* 1809–
— Gosse. Literature north. Europe 184.
— Strodtmann. Geistliche Leben in Dänemark 133–167.

Pamphilus, *painter.*
— und P. der Grammatiker (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. 16:247.

Pan.
— Homerische Hymnus (Ludwich) Rhein. Mus. 42:547.
— — (Peppmüller) Philologus 48:1.

Panama city. *See also* Darien.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— in 1670. Buccaneers' attack. Burney, Voyages 4:64.
— in 1697. Dampier, Voyages, *index.*
— in 1735. Pinkerton, Voyages 14:370.
— in 1849. Taylor, El Dorado.
— in 1852. Griswold, Isthmus of P.
— in 1853. Capron, California 339.
— in 1855. Tomes, Panama.
— in 1856. Seeman, Voyage of the Herald.

— in 1863. Kirchhoff, Reisebilder 2:33.
— in 1867. Gerstäcker, Schriften II:13:392.
— in 1886. Molinari, A Panama.

Panama interoceanic canal.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:45.
— — of routes. Sullivan, Interoceanic communication 214.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1879, 1881.
— Bancroft. History of central America v. 3.
— Humboldt. New Spain 1:16.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:436.
— (Lesseps) Pams. engineering v. 1.
— (Polakowsky) Rundschau 49:250.
— (Rodgers) U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1883–4, v. 6.
— (Royer) Jour. Écon. III:36:224; 37:103.
— (Saint-Mesmin) Rev. Nat. 21:454.
— (Wheaton) Jour. Écon. I:7:42.
— Concessions, treaties. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1879–80, v. 4.
— in 1879 (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:34:668.
— in 1885 (Kimball, Capps) U. S. House M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 17.
— in 1886. Molinari, A Panama, l'isthme de Panama.
— Map. Scientific Amer. Suppl. 15:5852.
— — Petermann's Mitteilungen v. 31.
— Neutrality. U. S. Foreign relations, 1881.
— — Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Lawrence, Essays international law.
— — — Seward. Works 1:376.
— — — U. S. President. Messages, 1880 (Pams. engineering v. 1).
— Rechtliche Seite (Schleiden) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:589.

Panics. *See also* Crises.
— of 1857 (Seaman) Merchants' magazine v. 37.

Panizzi, Antonio. 1797–1879.
— (Hillebrand) Rundschau 29:235; *also* Zeiten, Völker 6:136.

Panorpidae.
— Feststellung (Klug) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.

Pantheism. *See also* God, Polytheism.
— Abbot. Scientific theism.
— Hedge. Ways of the Spirit.
— Jäsche. Pantheismus.
— Martineau. Study of religion 2:133.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism.
— Christian. Picton, Mystery of matter.
— Piety and morality of. Johnson, Oriental religions: India.
— Popular. Hutton, Essays v. 1.
— Spinoza's. Jouffroy, Introd. to ethics 1:145.
— Theism and. Bowne, Studies in theism.

Pantomines. *See also* Drama.
— der Römer (Grysar) Rhein. Mus. 2:30.

Papacy. *See also* Bishops, Concordat, Councils, Italy, Popes, Roman Catholic church, Ultramontanism.
— Stillé. Mediaeval history.
— Townsend. Fate of republics.
— White. Outlines of history lectures.
— Bevölkerung d. jetzigen Kirchenstaats. Uns. Zeit 1867:1:849.
— Erste Waffengang mit d. preussichen Staate (Brieger) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:669.
— et le droit impérial en Italie (Huillard-Bréholles) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:883.
— Ewige Stadt und, 1861. Preuss. Jahrb. 7:204.
— Growth. Taylor, Manual of history 390.
— Gründung d. Kirchenstaates (Winckelmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:225.
— History to 553. Hodgkin, Italy and her invaders.
— in 15. century (Voight) Hist. Taschenb. 1833
— in 16. century. Dyer, Modern Europe 1:325.
— in 18. century (Noorden) Rundschau 6:202.
— Italien und (Hartwig) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:72, 162.
— moderne d'après Chiaramonti, Pacca et Gonsalvi (Binaut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:446.
— Politik in Urkunden (Pflugk-Harttung) Hist. Zts. 55:70.
— Schenkungen der Karolingen an. Hist. Zts. 44:47.
— Temporal power. Authorities. Harvard Lib. Bull. no. 7.
— — About. Roman question.
— — Burrows. Constitutional progress.
— — Giannone. History of Naples.
— — Gladstone. Gleanings v. 4.
— — (Lorenz) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:1.
— — (Pressensé) Rev. Nat. 19:71.
— — Priestley. Corruptions of christianity (Works 5:390).
— — Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 26.
— Tendenz der Konstantinischen Schenkungsurkundes (Langen) Hist. Zts. 50:413
— Trembarkeit. Baader, Werke 5:369.
— und Conzil (Maurenbrecher) Grenzboten 1874:1:161.
— Vereinbarungen, 1857. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:244
— Weltliche Heerschaft (Volpi) Unsere Zeit 1870:1:33.

Paper. *See also* Papyrus.
— Davis. Manufacture of paper.
— U. S. Internat. Exhib. 1876. Reports v. 3.
— Impôt sur, et ses effets (Legrand) Jour. Écon. III:47:60.
— Industrie en Grande Bretagne (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:145.
— Poisonous (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1873:60; 1874:53.
— Und wenn der Himmel wär (Köhler) Or. u. Occid. v. 2.

Paphos, *Cyprus.* Temple of Aphrodite, tombs (Gardner) J. Hellen. Stud. 9:193, 264.

Papineau, *Hon.* L: Joseph.
— (Brown) Pams. biography v. 5.

Papua. *See* New Guinea.

Papyrus.
— Ancient and Sicilian (Parlatore) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 12:469.
— Gattung (Willdenow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Herculaneum. Davy, Works 6:160.
— Theban (Parthey) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869, v. 1.

Paracelsus (Bombastus) *von Hohenheim,* P. A. Theophrastus. 1493–1541.
— Browning. Paracelsus (poem).
— Duller. Männer des Volks 2:451.
— Kingsley. Historical lectures.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 9:516.
— Sigwart. Kleine Schriften v. 1.
— Lehre von d. Entwickelung (Eucken) Philos. Monatsh. 16:321.

Paracyanogen.
— (Johnston) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 14–15.

Paradox.
— and commonplace. Hazlitt, Table talk.

Paraffin. Normal paraffins (Schorlemmer) Roy.Soc.Trans.1872:111; 1878:49; 1880:451.

Paraguay.
— Washburn. History of Paraguay.
— in 1867. U. S. Senate Docs. 1868–9, v. 1.
— in 1884. U. S. Consular report 39.
— in 1889. U. S. Consular report 104.
— Jesuit missions. Kip, Jesuit missions to America.
— — Lettres édifiantes v. 8–9.
— — Muratori. Missions to Paraguay.
— Uruguay et, 1878 (Kerrilis) Jour. Écon. IV:1:220.
— War against, 1865. *See also* Francia.
— — Annual cyclopaedia 1865–
— — (Duchesne de Bellecourt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:257.
— — (Mannequin) Jour. Écon. III:3:230.
— — (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:934; 76:891.
— — Unsere Zeit 1869: v. 1–2.
— — Derniers combats (Raymond) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:988.

Parallax.
— (Brinckley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1818:275; 1821:327.
— (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:266.
— (Pond) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817–18.
— des Sterns 34 Groombridge (Auwers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1867.
— of α Lyræ (Pond) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:53; 1824:471.
— of 61 Cygni. (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.
— Observations (Hall) Wash. Observ. 1883.
— — Results (Wrottesley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:333.

Paralysis.
— agitans (Lantzius-Beninga) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — (Winkler) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Atrophie musculaire progressive (Thomas) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Nach Gelenkrheumatismus (Krabbel) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Usage der moxa et du galvanisme (Larrey) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:417.

Paranoia (Noyes) Am. J. Psych. 1:460.
— (Peterson) Am. J. Psych. 2:193.

Parasites and **Entozoa.**
— Acephalocysts (Goodsir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:561.
— Ascaris pellucidus (Kennedy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:107.
— Binnenwürme (Diesing) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 9.
— Cephalocotyleen (Diesing) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 12.
— Chytridium (Braun) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Cysticercus cellulosae (Rainey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:111.
— Entomologie de la gale de l'homme (Bourguignon) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 12:1
— Entozoon folliculorum (Wilson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1844:305.
— Fauna helminthologica Venetae (Molin) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 19.
— Hämatozoen (Wedl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 1.
— Pediculi of different human races (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:567.
— Psore des hommes et des animaux (Bourguignon) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 16:276.
— Vegetable (Bennett) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:277.

Pardons and **Pardoning power.**
— Lieber. Civil liberty 437.
— New York. Secretary of state. Report, 1857 (Pams. crime v. 6).
— of the president. Sumner, Works 3:49.

Paré, Ambroise. 1517–90.
— (Malgaigne) *In his* Oeuvres v. 1.

Pareiasaurus bombidens.
— Affinities (Seeley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:59.

Parents. *See also* Children, Mothers, Paternity.
— and children. Channing, Works v. 3.
— — Plato. Laws; — Republic; — Statesmen.

Parhelia.
— 1629. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. 3:591.

Parini, Giuseppe.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Paris, *Homeric hero.*
— Ovidius. Heroides: epistola 5.
— Death. Morris, Earthly paradise v. 3.
— Judgment of. Two vases (Harrison) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:196; 8:268.

Paris, Gaston B. Paulin. 1839–81.
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3:221.
— et la littérature du moyen âge (G. Paris) Romania 11:1.

Paris, Isaac.
— Oneida Hist. Soc. v. 1.

Paris, *France.* *See also* Louvre.
— Académie des beaux-arts (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 94, 95.
— Administration, 1843– (Say) Jour. Écon. I: v. 6–10.
— Aliénés à (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:101:786; 102:36.
— Alimentation (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:279, 885.
— Annexation de la Banlieue (Le Berquier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:931.
— Associations protestantes (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:81:548; 82:291.
— Autonomie communale (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:1, 116.
— Bourgeois au 18. siècle (Aubertin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:199.
— Churches. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3–4.
— Cluny hotel. Merimée, Mélanges historiques 221.
— Commune de 1588 (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:176.
— Early sieges. Depping, Normannen v. 2.
— — Freeman. Historical essays v. 1.
— — Voltaire. Henriade.
— Éclairage (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:766.
— et la province (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:114.
— Exposition, 1855. Annuaire d. d. Mondes 6:108.
— Exposition, 1867 (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:705; 70:929.
— — Beaux-arts (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:113.

— — Chine et le Japon (Duchesne de Bellecourt) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:710.
— — Sylviculture (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:686.
— Exposition, 1878 (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:365, 779.
— — (Neumann-Spallart) Rundschau v.17, 18
— — Concerts (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:672.
— — Peinture (Cherbuliez) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:858.
— Exposition, 1889 (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:94:186–
— Finances, etc. 1800–63 (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:775.
— — 1871–3 (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:178.
— — 1877 (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:449.
— Fortifications. Lamartine, France parlementaire v. 2–3.
— Gas company and (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:432.
— Government (Löning) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:275.
— in 1643. Evelyn, Diary.
— in 1647 (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 68:5.
— in 1686. Churchill, Voyages 4:613.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire v. 4.
— in 1801. Rundschau 25:145, 287.
— in 1810 (Varnhagen von Ense) Hist. Taschenbuch 1845; *also* Schriften v. 3–4.
— in 1815. Crowley, Poems v. 1.
— — Thackeray. Paris sketch book.
— in 1829. Pückler-Muskau, Tour 549.
— in 1830. Börne, Briefe, Schilderungen.
— in 1850. Choules, Young Americans abroad.
— in 1851. Hackländer, Werke 40:203.
— in 1856 (Moltke) Rundschau 16:219.
— in 1857. Unsere Zeit 1857:353.
— in 1866. Unsere Zeit 1866:2:801.
— in 1868 (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1868:2:401–
— Industrie, 1851 (Say) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:385; 21:41.
— — population, 1864 (Cochin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 69:201.
— Inondations dans la vallée de (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 16:27.
— — souterraines (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 3:91.
— Life in. Roqueplan, Parisine.
— Municipal organisation (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:31.
— — Le Berquier. Commune de Paris.
— — (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:159.
— Naissances, mariages, décès (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:341.
— Octroi et les revenus (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:510.
— Opera house. Peintures (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:607.
— Panthéon. Quinet, Oeuvres 24:155.
— Parismen (Groth) Herrig's Archiv 72:207.
— Parks. Alphand, Promenades de Paris.
— — Mangin. Jardins.
— Provinz und. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 1:106, 152.
— Régime municipal (Du Bled) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:348.
— Siege, 1871. *See* France (History, War of 1870–1).
— sous le premier empire (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 80:379.
— Stimmungsbilder (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1882:v. 2.
— Underground (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:5.
— University. Entstehung (Altmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:75.
— — History to 1836 (Baird) Am. Quar. Reg. 9:17.
— — Jésuites et (Pécaut) Crit. Philos. N. S. 9:382.
— — Origines (Laferrière) Acad. Sci. Mor. 23:109; 25:5.
— Vie et les salaires (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:815.
— Ville de l'intelligence et des révolutions (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:763.
— Water-supply (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:275.

Pariseau, P. G., *dramatist.* 1753–94.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Pariset, Étienne. 1770–1847.
— Éloges académiques. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:392.

Park, Mungo. 1771–1805.
— Jameson. Discovery in Africa 83.

Parker, Matthew, *archbishop.* 1504–75.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:11.
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury v. 9.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Parker, Theodore, *D.D.* 1810–60.
— Emerson. Miscellanies (Riverside ed.).
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism.
— (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:718.
— Consistent Protestant. Brownson, Works 7:259.
— Library. Bost. Public Lib. Report 1883.
— My ministry. *In his* Additional speeches 2:295.

Parks. *See* Gardening (Landscape), names of cities.

Parliament. *See also* Caucus, Congress, Curiae, House of commons, House of lords, Witenagemot.
— and presidential systems. Harrison, Order and progress.
— as an executive. Harrison, Order and progress.
— Caractère politique (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:155.
— Deuxième chambre (Frout de Montpertuis) Jour. Écon. III:29:365.
— Erfahrungen d. jüngsten Jahren. Treitschke, Aufsätze 3:629.
— European (Maconochie) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 1.
— Government (Thudichum) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:547.
— Organ der Gesetzgebung. Bluntschli, Lehre v. mod. Stat. 1:31–
— Origin in Europe. Free Britons' memorial (supplement, 1770).
— Studien. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:153.
— Zweikammersystem (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:221.

Parliament, Austrian.
— (Neményi) Rundschau 54:246.
— Unsere Zeit 1880:1:553–

Parliament, British.
— Works by Bisset, May, Millar, Stubbs Todd, Walpole, etc.

— Escott. England.
— Greg. Political problems 187.
— Formation (Boutmy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:82.
— in 14. century. Pauli, Pictures of old England.
— in 1806–1830 (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:5, 339.
— Prerogatives. Raleigh, Works 8:156.
— Reform. Essentials of. Grote, Minor works.
— Reform, 1831–. Alison, Essays: political v. 1.
— — Bentham. Works 3:433, 558.
— — Brougham. Speeches v. 2.
— — Canning. Speeches 4:330.
— — Cobden. Speeches.
— — Croker. Correspondence.
— — Fox. Speeches.
— — Greville. Journal 2:121–
— — Hegel. Werke 17:425.
— — Mackintosh. Essays 472, 580.
— — Raumer. England in 1835.
— — Ricardo. Works.
— — Rogers. Cobden and modern polit. opinion.
— — Senior. On national property (Pams. history v. 14).
— — Shelley. Prose works 2:82.
— — Sheridan. Speeches.
— — Smith (Sydney). Works v. 3.
— — Spencer (Herb.). Essays.
— — (Villemain) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:477.
— — Windham. Speeches.
— — Wright. William IV.
— — Histories of England by Lecky (v. 1, 3); Cory (v. 2); May; Hughes (7:274); Molesworth; Pauli (v. 2); Walpole; etc.
— — Theories (Shaftesbury) Oxford essays 1858.
— Reform, 1850–. Greg, Essays v. 2.
— — Mill. Dissertations v. 4.
— Reform, 1867 (Braun) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:675.
— — (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:827.
— — Harrison. Order and progress.
— — Unsere Zeit 1868:1:272.
— Regierung, 1882 (Westerkamp) Rundschau 31:365.
— Scottish. Alison, Essays: political 2:635.
— Sovereignty. Dicey, Law of the constitution.

Parliament, French.
— à Poitiers, 1418–36. Rev. Hist. v. 6.
— Assemblée des notables, 1596–7, à Rouen (Poirson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 76:199.
— Assemblées provinciales, 1780–90 (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 63–64.
— Droit de dissolution (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:297, 384; 8:107.
— États généraux avant 1789 (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:309.
— — 1593 (Vivien) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:385; 19:21.
— — sous Charles VII (Thomas) Rev. Hist. 40:55.
— Fonction et le mandat du député (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 20:177.
— in 1885. Porträts aus (Abrest) Uns. Zeit 1886:1:190.
— Origines et la politique (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:928.
— Parlement de Paris. Big . . . (l'abbe), Histoire.
— — La Rochefoucauld. Mémoires.
— — Voltaire. Histoire (Oeuvres v. 23).
— — — Diderot. Oeuvres 3:88.
— Question des deux chambres (Laboulaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:457.
— Réforme. Lladières, Souvenirs 181–
— — du sénat (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 26:202–
— Représentation du Tiers État, pour la reduction des coutumes, 1500– (Babeau) Rev. Hist. v. 21.
— sous la ligue (Aubenas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:147.

Parliament, German.
— (Böttscher) Unsere Zeit 1881:12:581.
— Gegenwart 2:682; 5:168; 7:239; 9:159.
— des norddeutschen Bundes. Unsere Zeit 1868:2:161–
— in 1640 (Wülcker) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:335.
— in 1859-61. Preuss. Jahrb. 8:315.
— in 1863. Hartmann (Mor.), Werke 10:73.
— in 1873 (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:187.
— in 1882. Parteien (Berg) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:656–; 1883:2:218.
— Reichstagscompetenz (Bähr, Beseler) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:72, 184.

Parliament, Norwegian.
— Hertzberg. Aeldste norske Proces 111.

Parliament, Spanish.
— Geddes. Miscellaneous tracts. 1702.

Parliament, Swedish.
— Naumann. Sveriges Statsföfattningsratt.
— Crown and (Moses) Berkeley Quarterly 1:268.

Parma, *Italy.*
— Symonds. Southern Europe v. 2.
— in 1138–1335. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 18.
— in 1849–59. Unsere Zeit 1864:401.

Parmenides *of Elea.*
— References. Riaux, Essai sur P.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 1:486.
— Physique (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 18:264.

Parnassus mountain.
— Mure. Tour in Greece 1:206.
— Snider. Walk in Hellas v. 2.

Parnell, *Rev.* Thomas, *poet.* 1679–1717.
— Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works 4:189.

Parny, Évariste D. de Forges, *vicomte* de. 1753–1814.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 15:285.

Parody.
— Taylor. The echo club.

Parr, Samuel, *D.D., critic.* 1747–1825.
— De Quincey. Works; — Philos. writers v. 2.
— Smith (Sydney), Works v. 1.

Parsees (Parsis). *See also* Zend-Avesta, Zoroaster.
— Doshabhai Framji Karaka. History of the Parsees.
— Voltaire. Guebres: tragédie.
— Judaism and. Kuenen, Religion of Israel v. 3.
— Pahlavi texts. Müller, Sacred books of the east v. 5.

Parshall, *Rev.* Revilo F.
— Trial of, 1860. Pams. biography v. 5.

Parsifal, Parzival. *See also* Wagner (R:), Wolfram von Eschenbach.
— Eingang. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften 1:480; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.

— Nordische Sage. Quelle (Kölbing) Germania 14:129; 15:89.
— Parsifal und Parzival (Bötticher) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:46.

Parsons, Theophilus. 1750–1813.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 478.

Partenay. *See* Jean d'Arras.

Parthenogenesis. *See also* Generation.
— of plants (Braun) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856, 1859.

Parthenon, *Athens.*
— Baumeister. Denkmäler d. class. Altert. v. 2.
— Fergusson. Parthenon.
— Waldstein. Art of Pheidias.
— Athene in west pediment (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:244.
— Brunn'sche Deutung d. Giebelfelder (Blümmer) Rhein. Mus. 32:118.
— Cellafries (Overbeck) Rhein. Mus. 14:161.
— Lapith head from (Waldstein) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:228.

Parthia. *See also* Arsacidae.
— Montesquieu. Oeuvres. 1792. 7:1.
— Rawlinson. Sixth oriental monarchy.
— Universal history: ancient v. 9.
— Trajan's war. Chronologie (Volkmar) Rhein. Mus. 12:481.

Participle.
— English perfect P. used infinitively (Hall) Amer. J. Philol. 3:297.
— Flexion des P. passé (Hüser) Herrig's Archiv 6:172.
— German construction (Andresen) Herrig's Archiv 16:72.
— Gothic. Syntactische Gebrauch (Gering) Zts. deutsche Philol. 5:294, 393.
— Greek aorist (Seymour) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 12:88.
— — Stylistic effect (Gildersleeve) Amer. J. Philol. 9:137.
— — Substantive use (Stevens) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1872:45.

Parties (Political).
— Arnold. Lectures on history 219.
— Bluntschli. Lehre v. mod. Stat 3:497.
— — Theorie und Geist der P.
— Brougham. Political philosophy 2:34; *also* Statesmen of the time of George III.
— Coleridge. The friend 2:1.
— Hume. Essays 1:55–
— Plato. Laws.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 3:563; — Preuss. Jahrb. 27:175–
— Vidaurre. Efectos de las facciones.
— Woolsey. Political science.
— Begriff (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:11.
— in poetry. Coleridge (H.), Essays v. 1.
— Spirit. Chénier, Oeuvres en prose.
— — Hazlitt. Plain speaker; — Sketches.
— und Parteinamen in Philosophie (Eucken) Philos. Monatsh. 20:1.

Parties (Political) *in Great Britain. See also* Politics, Radicals, Whig.
— (Blennerhasset) Rundschau 45:95.
— Bolingbroke. Works v. 3.
— De Quincey. Works 15:205, 257.
— Gladstone. Speeches.
— Salisbury. Speeches.
— in 1828. Heine, Pictures of travel.

Parties (Political) *in the United States. See also* American party, Democratic, Elections, Federalism, Free-soil, Know-nothing, Republican, Whig.
— Ames (Fisher). Works (Laocoon).
— Brownson. Works 16:350.
— Doehn. Politische Parteien.
— Jefferson. Works.
— Jennings. Eighty years of republican government.
— McMillan. Elective franchise.
— Stickney. True republic.
— Sumner. Works, *index.*
— History to 1846. Williams, Statesman's manual.
— — to 1850 (Johnston) Winsor, History America 7:267.
— Independent's place. Lowell, Political essays.

Partnership. *See also* Co-operation, Profit-sharing.
— Commandit-Gesellschaft (Küster) Gött. Univ Diss. v. 6.
— English law. Pollock, Essays in jurisprudence.
— German law, 1868 (Endemann) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:1.

Pas-de-Calais, *France.*
— Statistique (Fayet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 31:275.

Pascal II, *pope.* d. 1118.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 10.

Pascal, Blaise, *mathematician, pietist.* 1623–62.
— References. Wight's ed. of his Provincial letters 137–
— — and bibliography. Librarian's letter-book 2:373–
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Bayle. Dictionary v. 8.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 1:539.
— (Cantor) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:212.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:234.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 11:292.
— Sainte-Beuve. Monday-chats.
— Saisset. Scepticisme 241–340.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— Abime imaginaire (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:139.
— Amulette (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6:453.
— Esthétique (Bertrand) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:228.
— et Descartes (Adam) Rev. Philos. v. 23–25.
— Gefälschte Autographen (Rawack) Uns. Zeit 1870:1:276.
— Neuilly, la vision (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:301.
— Pensées (Natorp) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:56.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 5:523.
— — Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 29.
— Philosophie (Ravaisson) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:399.
— Philos.-geschichtliche Bedeutung (Steffens) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.
— Provinciales (Havet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 41:516.
— Scepticisme. Droz sur (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:206.
— — moderne (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 56:469.

Pasini, Valentino.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:199.

Paso de Robles, *California.*
— Sulphur springs (Morse) Pams. chemistry v. 1.
— — Pamphlets on California v. 6.

Pasolini, Giuseppe, *count.*
— (Hartwig) Rundschau 31:220.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6:217.

Pasqualis, Martinez. 1715–79.
— Lehre. Baader, Werke 4:115.
— Doctrines mystiques (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:199; 74:89, 203; 75:367; 77:437; 78:221.

Pasquier, Étienne. 1529–1615.
— (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 65:449.
— (Bremond d'Ars) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 87:177.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 3:249.

Passavanti, Jacopo. 1297–1357.
— Yriarte. Florence, 107. *Portrait.*

Passerat, Jean. 1534–1602. *See* Satyre Ménippée.

Passion play. *See also* Miracle plays.
— Aelteste deutsche (Bartsch) Germania 8:273
— der Neuzeit (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1881: 2:44.
— Ober-Ammergau (Bartsch) Unsere Zeit 1872:1:175.
— — Hall. German culture.
— — Howitt. Art student at Munich.
— — Ueber Land und Meer 1880, no. 41.

Passions. *See also* Emotions.
— Influence sur le société (Villeneuve-Bargemont) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:313.
— Nature (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:113.

Pasteur, Louis, *chemist.* 1822–. *See also* Hydrophobia.
— (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:840.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:326.
— (Roscoe) Moniteur Sci. 34:1353.

Pastor, Louis Maria.
— (Rodiguez) Jour. Écon. III:30:388.

Pastoral poetry. *See* Bucolic.

Patagonia.
— Burney. Voyages, *index.*
— Cook (James). Voyages.
— (Cox) Anales Univ. Chile.
— Petermann's Mitteilungen 26:47.
— Wilkes. U. S. Explor. exped. v. 1.
— in 1704. Kip, Historical scenes.
— in 1740. Anson, Voyage 80.
— in 1801. Gerstäcker, Schriften I:15:431.
— in 1876. (Daireaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:849.
— in 1877. Beerbohm, Wanderings.
— Negro river (Parish) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 6:136.
— Santa Cruz river (Fitz-Roy) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7:114.
— Southern (King) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 1:155.

Patarines (Paulicians).
— à Florence (Perrens) Rev. Hist. 2:337.

Patents. *See also* Inventions.
— Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. no.5
— Arago. Oeuvres 6:677.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Abolition. Macfie, Recent discussions. 1869.
— contraires à la liberté du travail (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. IV:2:169.
— Foreign laws. U. S. Commercial relations 1882, report no. 24.
— French, 1863 (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 63:235–
— German law (Schulze) Preuss. Jahrb. 39: 294.
— — Uns. Zeit 1864:252.
— — Unsere Zeit 1882:1:430.
— Histoire de la législation (Malapert) Jour. Écon. IV:3:95.
— Mexican laws, 1883. U. S. Consular report, August 1883.
— Paris convention, 1883. U. S. Foreign relations 1886:549.
— Prussian law, 1837 (Hitzig) Pams. law v. 1.
— United States system, 1850. Seward, Works v. 1.
— — U. S. Senate Misc. D. 1877–8, no. 50.

Paterculus, C. Velleius, *historian.*
— Handschriftliche Ueberlieferung (Halm) Rhein. Mus. 30:534.

Paternity.
— Recherche de la (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:349.
— — (Molinari) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:612.

Paternoster. *See* Lord's prayer.

Paternus, Tarruntenus.
— (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.

Pathelin (Patelin). *See* La Sale (Antoine de).

Pathos, Pathetic.
— Pope. On bathos (Works 5:219).
— Schiller. Werke 11:396; — Works tr. v. 8.
— Swift. On bathos (Works. 1814. 13:15).

Patience.
— Garve. Versuche 1:1.

Patin, Gui. 1602–72.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 8:88.

Patmore, Coventry, *poet.* 1823–
— Angel in the house. Brimley, Essays.
— Faithful forever. Ruskin, Arrows of the chace 2:168.

Paton, *Sir* Joseph N. 1823–
— British painters of 18–19. centuries.

Patow, Erasmus R. von, *statesman.*
— Unsere Zeit 1858:186.

Patrat, J., *dramatist.* 1732–1801.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Patriarchal theory. *See also* Family, Government.
— McLennan. Patriarchal theory.
— — Reviewed. Crit. Philos. 9:201.

Patrick, *St.* 372–464.
— Histories of Ireland by: Cusack, etc.
— Neander. Memorials of Christian life.
— Nennius. Historia.
— Schaff. Christian church v. 4.
— Tripartite life (MacCarthy) Roy. Irish Trans. 29:183.

Patrick's purgatory.
— Calderon de la Barca. Dramas.
— Various old English chroniclers like: Matthew Paris (Chronica majora 2:192–)

Patriotism. *See also* Loyalty, Nationality.
— Classical Jour. 24:197.
— Frederick II. Oeuvres 9:211.
— Garve. Versuche 2:127–247.
— King. Substance and show.
— Seward. Works 3:200.
— Aim of college training. Pams. on educ. v. 10.

— and liberty. Beecher, New star papers 264
— Haben wir noch d. Vaterland d. Alten? Herder, Werke 1:13.
— Idée de la patrie (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:243.
— — Transformation (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:415.
— in Monarchien. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 9:35.
— Rise and fall of. Home, History of man 1:439.
— Spirit of. Bolingbroke, Works 4:187.

Patronage. *See also* Civil service.
— Edgeworth. Patronage (fiction).
— and puffing. Hazlitt, Table talk.
— dans les compagnies de chemins de fer (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:71:608.
— dans l'industrie (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:737.
— Römische P. über juristische Personen (Philippi) Rhein. Mus. 8:497.

Patru, Olivier. 1604–81.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 5:275.

Patteson, J: C., *bishop.* 1827–
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 2.

Paul, *St., the apostle.*
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 5.
— Milman. History of Christianity.
— Renan. Apôtres.
— — (Aubé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:877.
— — Hutton. Essays v. 1.
— before Felix. Hogarth, Works.
— Character (Jowett) Noyes, Theol. essays 341, 357.
— Conversion. Donne, Works v. 2.
— — Green (T: H.). Works 3:186.
— — (Lyttelton) Christian library v. 1.
— — Religious Magazine 2:71.
— Correspondance avec Sénèque. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries v. 1.
— Labors and doctrines. Neander, Planting of the church.
— Epistle to the Romans (Lightfoot, Hort) J. Philol. v. 2–3.
— — Erklärung (Münscher) Jahrb. Philol. 134:368, 462.
— — Gothic translation. Germania 10:225.
— — Italafragmente (Ott) Jahrb. Philol. 115:185.
— Vision. Quelle d. mittelengl. Versionen (Brandes) Engl. Stud. 7:34.

Paul II (Pietro Barbo), *pope.* 1418–71.
— Creighton. Papacy during reformation v. 3.

Paul I, *emperor of Russia.* 1754–1801.
— (Winkelmann) Hist. Zeit. 58:38.
— Avenement (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:142.
— Ermorderung. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:420.

Paulicians, *early Christian reformers.* *See also* Patarines.
— Bayle. Dictionary 8:213.
— Finlay. History of Greece.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 54.
— Neander. Life of St. Bernard 352.
— Smith. Dictionary of Christian biography v. 4.

Paulinus, P. Meropius, *St., bishop of Nola.*
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:45.
— Life. Vaughan, Works ed. by Grosart v. 4.

Paulus, H: E. G. 1761–1851.
— Brunner. Vier Grossmeister d. Aufklärungs-Theologie.

Paulus, Lucius Aemilius. d. 160 B. C.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 415.

Paulus *Warnefridus, Diaconus.* 735–798.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura ital. 3:339.

Pauperism. *See also* Beggars, Charity, Poor laws, Poverty, Tramps.
— Alison. On population v. 2.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index* (Indigence, Misère, Paupérisme).
— Schönberg. Politische Oekonomie 1:569.
— Amélioration (Marbeau) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10:403.
— at Bristol (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:30:354.
— Combat contre (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:288; 70:61; 72:821.
— dans Flandres (Villermé, Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:299.
— English (Asher) Rundschau 42:61.
— — (Davésiès de Pontès) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:197.
— — Mayhew. London labor. 4 v.
— — Porter. Progress of the nation 86.
— — and American, 1834. Julius, Nordamerika's Zustande 1:275–
— et disettes (Dupin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:173.
— French (Haussonville) Rev. d d. Mondes III:45:814; 47:611.
— — (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:296.
— German (Lammers) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:679; 25:233.

Pausanias.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.
— Ankläger (Brunn, Schubart) Jahrb. Philol. 127:469; 129:23, 94.
— Beiträge zur Kritik (Kayser) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:347.
— Conjectanea (Hitzig) Jahrb. Philol. 137:49.
— Geographische Homerstudien im (Enmann) Jahrb. Philol. 129:497.

Pavements of streets.
— Gillmore. Roads, streets, pavements.
— San Francisco. Special committee report, 1874 (Pams. S. F. v. 2).
— (Williams) Pams. on San Francisco v. 2.

Pavia battle, 1525.
— (Jähns) Grenzboten 1874:2:1–

Pawnbrokers. *See* Loan offices.

Pazzi conspiracy.
— Alfieri. Dramas v. 2.

Peabody, George. 1795–1869.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1869.
— Sumner (C:). Works 1:137.

Peace. *See also* Arbitration, War.
— Advocate of peace, 1867 (Misc. pams. v. 2).
— Cobden. Speeches 2:401.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Kant. Werke 6:405.
— Leslie. Essays in political philos.
— Paine. Political works 1:65.
— Pamphlets on war v. 1.
— Rogers. Cobden and modern political opinion 109.
— Smith. Life of John Bright.
— Sumner (C:). Works 1:5; 2:171.
— Congress v. Genf. Uns. Zeit 1867:2:561.
— European (Ward) Owens College essays 507

— Evolution. Lawrence, Essays in international law.
— Friedegut in d. Fehden d. deutschen Mittelalters (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1866.
— Grand dessein de Henri IV (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 54:29.
— Institutions, intérêts, vertus (Hyacinthe) Jour. Écon. III:15:91.
— Obstacles to. Chinese Repos. v. 3.
— perpétuelle est-elle une utopie? (Molinari) Jour. Écon. II:12:33.

Peacock, T: Love. 1785–1866.
— Biography. *In his* Works v. 1.

Peale, Anna C. (*afterwards* Mrs. Duncan).
— Ellet. Women artists.

Pearls.
— Ceylon fisheries. Ruschenberger, Voyage 187.
— Chinese artificial. Lettres édifiantes 22:92.
— Formation (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826: 338.
— Souloo island fisheries. Dalrymple, Voyages.

Pears.
— Blight. Ill. Industr. Univ. Report 1880:62.
— Tissus cellulaires (Turpin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 17:37.

Peasants. *See also* Land, Serfs.
— Aufstände im Mittelalter (Wachsmuth) Hist. Taschenbuch 1834.
— Danish. Dahlmann, Dännemark v. 3.
— French. Hamerton, Round my house.
— — Sous l'ancien régime (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:601.
— German. Befreiung (Bornhak) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:478.
— — Geschichte (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:339
— — 1618–48. Freytag, Bilder 3:425.
— Norddeutsches Leben (Oetker) Rundschau 22:111; 23:115; 24:115.
— Polish, 1863 (Nakwaski) Jour. Écon. II:38:86
— — 1864 (Garnier) Jour. Écon. II:42:230.
— Roumanian (Amiable) Jour. Écon. II: 32:236.
— Scottish (Currie) Burns, Works. 1813.
— — Miller (Hugh). Essays.

Peat. Perthshire mosses (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:266.
— Scottish mosses and climatic changes (Geikie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:363.

Pedagogy. *See also* Education.
— Kant. Werke 8:453.
— Anwendung der Psychologie. Herbart, Werke. 1850–52. 10:343.
— Dunkle Seite. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 7:63.
— psychologique (Chaumeil) Crit. Philos. 5:468.
— sociale (Allier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5:300.

Pedal curves and surfaces.
— Volumes (Hirst) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:13.

Pedantry. *See also* Culture. Knowledge.
— Hazlitt. Round table.

Pedro I, *emperor of Brazil.* 1798–1834.
— Pamphlets on biography v. 5.

Pedro II, *emperor of Brazil.* 1825–
— Annual cyclopaedia 1877:74. *Portrait.*

Pedro V, *king of Portugal.* 1837–61.
— Unsere Zeit 1864:70.

Peel, *Sir* Robert, *statesman.* 1788–1850.
— Croker. Correspondence.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 2.
— Greg. Essays v. 2.
— Greville. Journal.
— (Guizot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 37:173; 38:115; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 3–5.
— — (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:140.
— — (Passy) Jour. Écon. II:14:114, 206.
— (Jarnac) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:284.
— McCarthy. History of our own times.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. I:27:47.

Peel island.
— U. S. Japan expedition v. 1.

Peele, George. 1553–98.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 13:542.

Pegavia monastery.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 16.

Peire Cardinal.
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez.

Peire Daniel.
— Handschrift (Usener) Rhein. Mus. 22:413.

Peire Vidal.
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez.

Peirol.
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez.

Peisistratus *of Athens.*
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.
— Regierungen (Unger) Jahrb. Philol. 127:383

Pekin, *China.*
— Lettres édifiantes 16:409; 17:245; 18:5; 19:1; 20:5; 23:154, 560; 24:462; 26:296.
— Pumpelly. Across America and Asia.
— Capture, 1858–60. Knox, Decisive battles.
— Imperial palace (Paléologue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:407.
— Soirée d'hiver (Paléologue) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1886: Feb. 15.

Pelagianism.
— Augustinus. Opera; *also* Works tr.
— à Jérusalem (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:529.

Pelasgians. *See* histories of Greece.
— Rawlinson's Herodotus 3:437.

Pelew islands.
— Keate. Pelew Inseln.
— Lettres édifiantes 11:353.

Pelham, Thomas Holles, *duke* of. -1768.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Pelissier, A. J. J., *duc de Malakhoff, marshal of France.* 1794–1864.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:196.

Pelleport, Pierre, *vicomte* de. 1773–1855.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 13:324.

Pelletan, P. C. Eugène. 1813–84.
— (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 26:337; N. S. 2:270–

Pellew, E., *viscount* Exmouth. 1757–1833.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Pellico, Silvio, *dramatic poet.* 1789–1854.
— Fagan. Life of Panizzi.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Pelopidas, *Theban general.*
— Nepos. Vitae.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Pelorosaurus.
— (Mantell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:379.

Pelouze, Théophile Jules. 1807–67.
— (Dumas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 38.

Pelvis.
— Musculatur am Boden d. weiblichen (Luschka) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 20.

Pelycosauria. Structure of columella auris (Cope) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.

Pemberton, *Sir* Francis.
— Campbell. Chief justices 2:24–

Pemphigus, *disease.*
— (Dickson) Royal Irish Trans. 1:47.

Penchinat, Léon. 1822–89.
— (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 9:137.

Pencil. Algebraischen Strahlensysteme (Kummer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1866.

Pendulum.
— (Crosthwaite) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Acceleration. Parry, Voyage 1:app; 3: app. 87.
— — — Arago. Oeuvres 11:176.
— Chronomètres et. Arago, Oeuvres 12:65.
— Disturbances of balances and (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:105.
— Error in physical observations (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1819:70.
— Invariable. Corrections for temperature (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830:251.
— — Experiments (Brisbane) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:308.
— — — (Fallows) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830:153.
— — — (Foster) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826: pt. 3.
— — — (Hall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:211.
— Length of seconds (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.
— — at Berlin (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— — at Greenwich (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:459.
— — at London, etc. (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1818:33; 1819:337.
— — — (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1828:35.
— — at Madras (Goldingham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:127.
— Motion. Effect of internal friction of fluids on (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:[8].
— — d'un P. et de l'air (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:521.
— Number of vibrations, at Greenwich and London (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:83.
— Reduction to vacuum of vibrations (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:207, 331. (Baily) 1832:399.
— Résistance de l'air. Diderot, Oeuvres 10: 514.
— Times of vibration, different latitudes (Sabine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1821:163.
— Vibrations in fluids (Green) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:54.

Penis. Carcinoma (Bruckhaus) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Penn, John. 1741–88.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 6.

Penn, William. 1644–1718.
— Bancroft. History of the U. S. 2:373.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 226.
— Macaulay. History of England.
— — Paget. New "examen."
— Sparks. American biography v. 22.
— a friend of Catholics (Griffin) Am. Cathol. Hist. Soc. 1:71.
— and Peterborough. Landor, Imaginary conversations.

Pennant, Thomas. 1726–98.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 7.

Pennatulida.
— (Marshall) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:453.

Pennsylvania.
— Boroughs (Holcomb) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 4.
— Founding. Winsor, History of America 3:469.
— in 1760. Douglass, North America 2:297.
— in 1867. Gerstäcker, Schriften II: v. 13.
— Society before 1743 (Tyson) Am. Philos. Soc. [Misc. publ.].
— Whiskey insurrection, 1794. Cobbett, Porcupine's works v. 4.
— — Gallatin. Writings v. 3.
— — Stevens. Life of Gallatin.

Pens.
— Poems on steel. Pams. poetry v. 1.

Pensions.
— Utility of. Arago, Oeuvres 3:611.

Pentateuch. *See also* Commandments, Genesis.
— Linguistic affinities of the elohist (Driver) Jour. Philol. 11:201.
— Samaritan. Deutsch, Literary remains.
— — Commentar von Marqah (Baneth) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Pentathlon of the Greeks.
— (Gardner) J. Hellenic Studies 1:210.
— Marquardt. Pentathlon der Hellenen.
— (Meyers) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:217.

Pepin I, *king of Aquitaine.* d. 838.
— Ermoldus Nigellus. Carmina (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2).

Pepsine.
— Remarks on. Pams. medicine v. 6.

Pepys, Samuel. 1632–1703.
— Evelyn. Diary.
— Hunt. Men, women, and books.
— Jeffrey. Essays.

Perception. *See also* Apperception, Attention, Consciousness, Illusions, Intuition, Knowledge, Nerves, Observation, Recognition, Senses.
— Baader. Werke, *index.*
— Hamilton (Sir W:). Discussions; — Lectures.
— Stewart. Philosophy of human mind ch.1
— Theophrastus. On perception and smells.
— a priori und a posteriori (Schubert-Soldern) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 7:413.
— Aehnlichkeit u. Intensität (Wahle) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 13:273.
— Aufgabe der Theorie und d. Wundt'sche Logik (Lipps) Philos. Monatsh. v. 16–17.
— Begründung (Natorp) Philos. Monatsh. 23:257.
— des Lichts u. der Farben (Wundt) Philos. Studien 4:311.
— distinct from sensation. Hutcheson, Inquiry into beauty.
— et déduction (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:57.
— Grenzen (Preyer) Rundschau 6:100.
— Hamilton on. Stirling, Sir William Hamilton.
— — and Reid on. Fraser, Essays in philosophy.
— Kant's theory (Döring) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:464
— — Cohen und Hartmann über (Ribbeck) Zts. f. Philos. 89:260.

— — Stellung des Substanzbegriffes (Manno) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— — Voorthuysen über (Land) Philos. Monatsh. 24:207.
— Kategorien der Begriffe (Schmitz-Dumont) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 5:393; 6:62, 330, 474.
— Menschliche (Knauer) Philos. Monats. 25:585.
— Origin of impressions. Huxley, Life of Hume.
— Raisonnement dans (Binet) Rev. Philos. 15:306.
— Raum der Wahrnehmung (Lipps) Philos. Monatsh. 21:193–
— Schwierigkeiten in d. einfachsten Form d. Bildung (Volke) Philos. Monatsh. 17:129.
— Sight and insight. King, Substance and show.
— Simultaneous, bei Kant (Witte) Zeits. Philos. 94:255.
— Streifzüge mit Rucksicht auf Günther (Koch) Zts. Philos. 87:49.
— Theory. Helmholtz, Wissens. Abhandlungen 2:591–
— — als einer voraussetzungslosen Wissenschaft (Volkert) Philos. Monatsh. 17:513.
— — Bedeutung und Aufgabe. Zeller, Vorträge 2:479.
— — Non-Euclidian geometry and (Milhaud) Rev. Philos. 25:620.
— — und Psychologie (Heymans) Philos. Monatsh. 25:1.
— — Vorbemerkungen (Lasson) Philos. Monats. 25:513.
— — Würdigung des Gedächtniss (Meinong) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 10:7.
— Trugwahrnehmungen (Kräpelin) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 5:205–
— Unterschiede (Paulsen) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 1:159.
— "Voraussetzungslosen" Theorie (Schuppe) Philos. Monatsh. 18:375.
— Was ist? (Knauer) Philos. Monatsh. 17:542.
— Wissenschaftliche. Hegel, Werke 2:1.
— Wundt's theory (Lachelier) Rev. Philos. 10:23.
— Zeit der (Cattell) Philos. Stud. 2:635.

Perceval, Spencer. 1762–1812.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:246.

Perchloric acid.
— (Sérullas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:306–

Percival, James Gates. 1795–1856.
— Griswold. Poets of America.
— Lowell. My study windows.

Percival, Thomas. 1740–1804.
— Smith. Centenary science Manchester.

Percy, *earls of Northumberland.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2–3.

Percy, Dorothy, *countess of Leicester.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Percy, Lucy, *countess of Carlisle.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Percy, Pierre F., *baron.* 1754–1825.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 13.

Percy, Thomas, *bishop of Dromore.* 1728–1811.
— Life. *In his* Folio manuscript.

Peregrinus Proteus.
— Lucian. De morte Peregrini.
— Wieland. Peregrinus Proteus (fiction).
— Zeller. Vorträge 2:154.

Pereira, Gomez.
— (Guardia) Rev. Philos. 28:270–

Perez, Antonio. 1540–1611?
— Mignet. Perez et Philippe II.
— Motley. Dutch republic.
— Prescott. Philip II.

Perfection (Religious). *See also* Holiness.
— Böhme. Vom übersinnlichen Leben (Werke 1:130).
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. 1615. 2:707.
— Works by Bates, Boardman, Bushnell, Thomas à Kempis, Upham.
— Bios teleios bei Aristoteles (Arleth) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:13.

Pergamus, *Mysia.*
— Baumeister. Denkmäler d. class. Altert. v. 2.
— (Milchhoefer) Rundschau 38:214.
— (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 19:55.
— Fouilles (Cogodan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 44:560.
— — (Förster) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:420.
— Frieze. Relation to literature and tradition (Farnell) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:301; 4:122; 6:102.
— Gross Altar (Trendelenberg) Unsere Zeit 1881:1:67.
— Münzen (Imhoof-Blumer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.
— Origines (Reinach) Rev. Hist. 32:73.
— Position in the Hellenistic world. Mahaffy, Greek life and thought 309.
— Schlangentopfwerferin des Altarfrieses (Roscher) Jahrb. Philol. 133:225.
— Sculpture (Förster) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:646.
— — Influence (Farnell) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:251.
— Tempel der Athena Polias (Bohn) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1881.
— — des Dionysos (Bohn) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.
— Topography, Geschichte (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.

Pericles, *Athenian statesman. See also* Aspasia.
— Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis 1: 281, 348.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.
— Croly. Poems 1:253. Portrait.
— (Egelhaaf) Rundschau 49:265.
— Oncken. Staatslehre d. Aristoteles 2:505.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:176).
— Éloquence (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 90:81.

Périer, Casimir. *See* Casimir-Périer.

Périer, Jacques-Constantin. 1742–1818.
— (Delambre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 3:lix.

Perineum. Restauration chez la femme (Roux) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 5.

Period (Astronomical).
— Berechnung (Koller) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. 1:54.

Periodicals. *See* Journalism, Newspapers.

Peripatetic philosophers.
— Arbeiten der ältesten (Dümmler) Rhein. Mus. 42:179.

Peripatus Capensis.
— (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:757.

Peritoneum.
— Kenntniss d. Netzhautgliome (Grolman) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Primäre Tuberculose (Seyffert) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Perkin Warbeck, *pretender.*
— Bayley. Tower of London 2:xxxviii; 2:843
— Ellis. Original letters illus. English history I:1:22.
— Rolls chronicles, 24.
— Histories of England time of Henry VII.

Perkins, William, *puritan divine.* 1558–1602.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:145.

Péron, François. 1775–1810.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 25.

Perowsky, Basil, *count.*
— Unsere Zeit 1858:532.

Peroxide of hydrogen. Bibliography (Leeds) N. Y. Acad. Sci. Annals 1:416; 2:153.

Perraud, J. J., *sculptor.* 1821–76.
— (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:666.

Perrault, Charles. 1628–1703.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:193.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 5:255; — Nouveaux Lundis 1:296.
— Märchen (Marelle) Herrig's Archiv 41:405.

Perreyve, Henri, *ecclesiastic, orator.* 1830–65.
— Hamerton. Modern Frenchmen.

Perrin, *Mme.* Louise L. (*called* Louise Labé). 1526–66.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 4:289.

Perry, E. Wood. 1831–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Perry, *Commodore* O. H. 1785–1819.
— Brauns. Skizzen von America 137.

Persecution. *See also* Fanaticism, Inquisition, Liberty, Martyrs, Toleration.
— Lecky. Rationalism in Europe v. 2.
— Pike. History of crime.
— Shelley. Letter to lord Ellenborough (Prose works v. 1).
— de Dèce, 250 (Aubé) Rev. Hist. 24:1.
— Death of persecutors. Lactantius, Works v. 2.
— des Protestants sous Louis XIV (Moret) Acad. Sci. Mor. 43:67.
— Premières (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:487; 73:790.
— Theory of. Pollock, Essays in jurisprudence.
— under James I. Brownson, Works 10:395.

Persephone. Raub und Rückkehr (Förster) Philologus, suppl. v. 4.

Persepolis. Herder, Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 15:571.
— Universal history: ancient v. 4.
— Works on architecture by: Fergusson, Gailhabaud (v. 1), etc.

Perseus.
— Kingsley. The heroes.
— Bust of (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:55.
— und die Graea (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.

Persia. *See also* Caliphs, Teheran.
— Keppel. Journey from India.
— Lettres édifiantes 4:53–
— Murray. Discoveries in Asia v. 3.
— Pinkerton. Voyages v. 9.
— Ramusio. Navigationi v. 2.
— Ancient, compared with modern Germany. Chateaubriand, Révolutions ch. 55–62.
— Arab conquest. J. Am. Or. Soc. 1:435; 2:207.
— Héritage de Darius (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:628; 50:135.
— Hochlande (Pohlig) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:97.
— in 1694 (Gemelli-Careri) Churchill, Voyages v. 4.
— in 1809. Morier, Journey.
— in 1856 (Gobineau) Acad. Sci. Mor. 38; 235.
— in 1863. Vambéry, Central Asia 19–
— — Eastwick's Journal (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:280.
— in 1875 (Guilling) Jour. Écon. III:38:299.
— in 1885 (Brugsch) Rundschau 45:116–
— — (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:367.
— Peoples of. Hegel, Philosophy of history 180.
— Persans chez eux (Patenotre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:145.
— Politische Lage, 1888. (Mirza-Kara-Dahali-Chan) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:332.
— und d. Türkei (Vambéry) Unsere Zeit 1868:1:767.
— Wandering tribes (Morier) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 7:230.

Persian gulf.
— Eastern shores, 1828 (Kempthorne) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:263.
— Littoral (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:856.

Persian language.
— Zeitschrift deut. morgenl. Gesell., *index.*
— Early (Blakesley) Philol. Soc. Proc. 6:13.
— Parasiprakaça des Krishnadasa (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.

Persian literature.
— Arnold. Through Persia 352.
— (Cowell) Oxford essays, 1855.
— White. Classic literature.
— Anthology. Asiatic Journal v. 5, 6, 7–

Persius Flaccus, Aulus, *poet.* A. D. 34–62.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— (Yonge) Jour. Philol. 5:142.
— im Mittelalter (Manitius) Philologus 47:710
— Metaphern (Pierson) Rhein. Mus. 12:88.
— Satires (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:291.

Personal equation. *See also* Least squares.
— Bibliography (Sanford) Amer. J. Psych. 2:424.
— (Chandler) Harvard Astron. Observatory, Annals v. 17, ch. 4.
— (Crofton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:175.
— (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:409.
— (Holden) Pop. Sci. 6:385; — U.S. Hydrogr. Office, [Misc. bull.] 5.
— Wheeler. Survey west 100. meridian: Astronomy 475.
— Laplace'sche Methode (Dienger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 34.
— Law of frequency of error (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:139.
— Résultats moyens (Bienaymé) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5:513.

Personality. *See also* Consciousness, Ego, Identity.
— (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 10:49.

— Bases effectives et intellectuelles (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 18:138, 410.
— Conditions organiques (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 16:619.
— Existence personnelle. Cousin, Philosophy moderne v. 1.
— Humaine (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:316.
— Multiplex (Meyers) Soc. Psych. Research pt. 11.
— Ribot's Maladies de la (Philippi) Philos. Monatsh. 22:353.
— Variations à l'état normal (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 13:639.

Perspective.
— Conz. Lehrbuch der P.
— Tyrwhitt. Pictorial art.
— Wright. Architectural P.
— in early Greek art (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:318.
— — Wieland. Werke 34:107.
— Isometrical (Farish) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:1.
— Phénomènes (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 30:383.

Perspiration.
— Hyperhidrosis capitis (Mundt) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— — Habituelle (Spener) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Profuse. Behandlung mit Agaricin (Zimmermann) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Peru. *See also* Incas, Lima.
— Art de vérifier les dates III:10:84.
— Lettres édifiantes 8:39, 77, 119–; 9:288.
— Chunchos indians (Miller) J. Roy. Geogr. Soc. 6:174.
— in 1683. Dampier, Voyage.
— in 1719. Shelvocke, Voyage 164.
— in 1801. Humboldt, Equinoctial America.
— in 1825. Coggeshall, Second voyage 213.
— in 1830. Ruschenberger, Three years in Pacific 181.
— in 1838. Belcher, Voyage 1:196.
— — Wilkes. U. S. Explor. exped. 1:230.
— in 1850–67. Annuaire d. d. Mondes v. 1–14.
— in 1854 (Mannequin) Jour. Écon. II:2:219–
— in 1860. Gerstäcker, Schriften I:14:195.
— in 1875 (Chérot) Jour. Écon. III:40:404.
— in 1875–7. Unsere Zeit 1875–77.
— in 1881 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:15:54.
— in 1882–3. Bürgerkrieg (Löffler) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:642–
— Spanish conquest. Herrera, Historia.
— — Raynal. Histoire du commerce 2:123.
— — Robertson. History of America bk. 6.
— — Winsor. History of America v. 2.
— War of liberation, 1821–4. *See also* Bolivar.
— — Gervinus. Gesch. d. 19. Jahrh. v. 3.
— War with Chile, 1879–. *See* Chile.

Perugia, *Italy.*
— Symonds. Southern Europe v. 1.

Perugino, P. Vannucci, *called.* 1446–1524.
— Works on Italian painting by: Mantz, Vasari.

Pervigilium Veneris.
— Restitutum (Frei) Rhein. Mus. 10:195.
— — (Mackail) Jour. Philology 17:179.

Pessimism. *See also* Hartmann (K: R. E: von), Optimism, Schopenhauer (Arthur).
— (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:223.
— Graham. Creed of science.
— Hall. German culture.
— Omar Khayyam. Rubaiyat.
— Sully. Pessimism: a history.
— and modern thought (Royce) Berkeley Quar. 2:292.
— and the religious consciousness (Kilpatrick) Seth and Haldane, Essays.
— au 19. siècle (Grotz) Crit. Relig. 2:61.
— Chamfort und. Schmidt, Französische Literatur 1:99.
— dans le roman (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:214.
— Deutsche, und englische Kritik. Uns. Zeit 1878:1:869.
— et la poésie (Sully) Rev. Philos. 5:387.
— et stoicisme (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 9:46.
— Ethik des (Sommer) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:375.
— Frage (Hartmann) Philos. Monats. 19:60.
— Gründe (Paulsen) Rundschau 48:360.
— Grundfrage (Simmel) Zts. Philos. 90:237.
— Hartmann's. Hedge, Atheism in philos.
— Kant als Vater des (Hartmann) Uns. Zeit 1880:1:262, 429.
— Kompensations-Aequivalent von Luft (Hartmann) Zts. Philos. 93:50.
— Maladie du (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 24:241, 481; 27:321.
— politique (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 28:729.
— Prévisions (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:690.
— Psychologische Begründung (Horwicz) Philos. Monats. 16:264.
— Studien (Ribbeck) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 9:265.
— wissenschaftlich zu begründen? (Hartmann) Philos. Monatsh. 15:589.

Pestalozzi, Joh. H: 1746–1827.
— Compayré. History of pedagogy.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:103.
— Gegenwart 3:331.
— Herbart. Werke v. 1.
— Paroz. Histoire de la pédagogie 296.
— Raumer. Geschichte d. Pädagogik 2:296–
— Lehrart (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803: 181.
— Système (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:35, 205.

Petelia, *Italy.*
— Gold tablet from (Comparetti) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:111.

Peter, *St., the Apostle.*
— Sage als römischen Bischof. Zeller, Vorträge 2:215; *also* Rundschau 4:203.
— — (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:87–

Peter *the Great, czar of Russia.* 1672–1725.
— Bodenstedt. Schriften 12:75.
— (Bruckner) Hist. Zeits. 45:468.
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23:436).
— (Motley) Essays from North Amer. Rev.
— Posselt. Franz Lefort: Leben.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1500. 7:263.
— Légende dans les chants populaires (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:679.
— Will of. Diplomatic Rev. bk. 7, no. 29.
— — (Sybel) Hist. Zeits. 41:385.
— — Unsere Zeit 1872:1:379.

Peter *of Blois, archdeacon of Bath.* d. 1200.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 15.

Peter *the Hermit.*
— Sybel. Gesch. d. 1en. Kreuzzugs.

— und Albrecht von Aachen (Sybel) Hist. Zeits. 44:22.

Peter *der Suchenwirth.*
— Handschriften (Kratochwil) Germania 34:203.

Peter Lombard, *bishop of Paris.* d. 1160?
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 12.
— Tiraboschi. Litteratura italiana 3:434.

Peter Martyr (*or* **Vermigli**). 1500–62.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:241.

Peterborough, *earl.* *See* Mordaunt.

Peterborough, *England.*
— Abbey. Chronicon (Camden Soc. 47).
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals v. 3.

Peters, Hugh. 1599–1660.
— Neal. Puritans.

Petershausen monastery.
— Casus. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 20:621.

Petoefi, Sandor. 1822–49.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:927.
— (Waldmüller) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:53.

Petra, *Arabia Petraea.*
— (Wilson) Century 31:3.

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304–74. *See also* Noves (Laure de).
— Histories of Italian literature by: Bartoli (v. 7), Ginguiné (v. 2), Koerting (v. 1), Sauer, Tiraboschi, etc.
— Aretino. Vita di (Dante Soc., Cambridge, 2d report).
— Hallam (A. H.). Remains.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:3.
— Landor. Works 8:424.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 1.
— Quinet. Révolutions d'Italie 1:177.
— Renan. Averroès 328.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge v. 2.
— Voigt. Wiederbelebung des classichen Alterthums v. 1.
— Yriarte. Florence.
— (Zelle) Grenzboten 1874:2:81.
— and the revival of learning (Hettner) Rundschau 2:228.
— — Symonds. Renaissance.
— — Villari. Machiavelli v. 1.
— Weltenschauung (Jacoby) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:567.
— Sonnets. Tomlinson, The sonnet.

Petroleum.
— Annual cyclopaedia. 1861–
— (Broadhead) U. S. Internat. Exhib. 1876. v. 3–4.
— (Buchenau) Pams. mining v. 1.
— Hunt. Chemical and geological essays 168.
— Missouri University, Lectures. 1879.
— Ohio Geological Survey, Geology v. 6.
— (Peckham) U. S. 10th census v. 10.
— Pennsylvania 2d Geol. Survey II, III, I_4, J.
— Unsere Zeit 1872:1:203.
— California. Cal. State Mining Bur. 7th report.
— en Russie et aux États-Unis (Tchihatchef) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:632.
— — U. S. Consular reports 61, 74.
— in foreign countries, 1884. U. S. Consular report 37.
— Nichtvorkommen d. Hypogäasäure im (Schön) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— North American (Foucou) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:875.
— — (Wilkie) Pams. geology v. 3.
— Producte bei d. trockenen Distillation (Schneider) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Rangoon. Chemistry of (Christison, etc.) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:118, 124.
— Verkommen in Deutschland (Nöldeke) Pams. geology v. 3.
— Volatile constituents (Ronalds) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:491.

Petromyzon fluviatilis.
— Dritte Auge (Owsiannikow) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:v. 36.

Petronius Arbiter. d. 66 A. D.
— (Ellis) Jour Philol. 11:237.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 1.
— Tacitus. Annales bk. 16.
— Bedenken in Betreff (Teuffel) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:511.
— Cena Trimalchionis (Keller) Rhein. Mus. 16:532.
— Emendationes (Strelitz) Jahrb. Philol. 119:169–
— Satiricon (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:320.
— — (Jacobs) Jour. Philol. 7:206.
— — (Krohn) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— — Composition (Klebs) Philologus 47:623.
— Zeitalter (Studer) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:50–
— Zwei Werke (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:561

Petrus Ravennas.
— Muther. Universitäts-Leben im Zeit d. Reformation.

Pettenkofer, Max von, *M.D.* 1818–
— und die Hygiene (Fleischmann) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:108.

Pettigrew, J. J., *general.* 1828–63.
— Spencer. Last 90 days of the war 278–

Petty, William, *marquis of Lansdowne.* *See* Lansdowne.

Peurbach, Georg.
— Vita. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. 5:457.

Peyer's glands. Bau (Brücke) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 2:21.

Peyton, *Hon.* J: Howe.
— Peyton. History of Augusta county, Va. 350.

Pfalzgrafen von Tübingen.
— (Uhland) Germania 1:1.

Pfizer, Paul. 1801–67.
— (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:171.

Pfuel, *General* Ernst von.
— Erinnerungen (Loewe) Rundschau 54:202

Phaeacians (Drummond) Class. J. 5:285.
— (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 1:219.

Phaedrus.
— Lessing. Werke 11:1:124.
— (Wagner) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1867:245.
— Iambic meter. Class. Jour. 16:74.
— Metrik (Langen) Rhein. Mus. 13:197.

Phallic worship.
— Rocco (Sha). Masculine cross.
— Westropp and Wake. Symbol worship.
— en Provence (Bérenger-Féraud) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:559.
— in America. Relics of. Bancroft, Native races.
— — — Schliemann. Ilios.

— Sonnenphallos der Urzeit (Schwartz) Zts. Ethnol. 6:167; 8:437.

Pharmacy. *See also* names of drugs and poisons.
— Chinese (Culin) Pams. medicine v. 6.

Pharsalia battle, B. C. 48.
— Lucan. Pharsalia.
— (Perrin) Am. J. Philol. 6:179.
— Crastinus episode (Perrin) Am. Philol. Assoc. 15:46.

Pharynx.
— Maladies (Mégevand) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Phaulcon, Constance. 1648-88.
— Bowring. Siam 2:385.

Phavorinus. *See* Favorinus.

Phenomena.
— Possibilité d'une méthode dans (Evellin) Rev. Philos. 28:1-

Phenomenalism.
— Chose en soi dans la philosophie allemande (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 10:55.
— Double sens du terme (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 26:129, 161.

Phenylcyanate.
— Einwirkung auf Orthotoluylendiamin (Herzberg) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.

Phenyloxypropionic acid.
— (Erlenmeyer) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Pherecydes *of Syros.*
— (Diels) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:11.

Phidias, *Greek sculptor.*
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:160).
— Atelier de (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 32:292.
— Jeunesse (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26: 453.
— Mort (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:359.
— — (Müller-Strübing) Jahrb. Philol. 125: 289-340.

Philadelphia, *Pa.*
— Bibliography: 1682-1882. Mo. Ref. Lists 2:39-41.
— City government (Allinson) Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.
— Exhibition, 1876. Rundschau 8:283-
— — (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:17:795.
— in 1817. Fearon, Sketches of America 134.
— in 1837. Gurney, Journey 88.
— in 1880. U. S. 10th census 18:773-849.
— Malignant fever, 1793 (Carey) Pams. history v. 4. *See also* Yellow fever.
— National Union convention, 1866. Perry, Reminiscences 2:297.

Philanthropy. *See also* Charities.
— scientifique au point de vue du Darwinisme (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 53:407; *also* Pop. Sci. v. 22.

Philidor, F. A. Danican, *called.* 1727-95.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Philip, *king of Macedon.*
— Histories of Greece by: Grote, etc.
— Demosthenes. Philippic orations.
— Schaefer. Demosthenes und Zeit.

Philip, *indian sachem.*
— Barry. Massachusetts v. 1.
— Irving. Sketchbook.

Philip II, *king of France.* 1165-1223.
— Davidsohn. Philipp II und Ingeborg.
— Guillaume le Breton. Philip (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 26:295).
— Rigord. Gesta (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 26:288).

Philip III, *king of France.* 1245-85.
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 26:667.

Philip II, *king of Spain.* 1527-98.
— Kampen. Geschichte Niederlande 1:325.
— and William the Silent. Praet, Essays on polit. history.
— Décadance de l'Espagne sous (Mignet, Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6:74, 88.
— Derniers moments (Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 86:447.
— et ses nouveaux historiens. Guizot, Mélanges biographiques.
— Forneron's Histoire (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:379.
— Prescott reviewed (Merimée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:576.

Philip III, *king of Spain.* 1578-1621.
— Cour (Perrens) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90:453; 91:349; 92:59.

Philip V, *king of Spain.* 1683-1746.
— Coxe. Kings of Spain v. 1.
— Stanhope. War of succession in Spain.
— Vico. Opere; ed. Ferrari 6:200.

Philipon, Charles. 1800-62.
— Henry. Caricature moderne 271.

Philippa *of Hainault.* d. 1369.
— Strickland. Queens of England 1:543.

Philippine islands. *See also* Manilla.
— Churchill. Voyages 1:210; 4:397.
— Lettres édifiantes v. 15.
— (Marvin) Californian 1:412.
— (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:932.
— Universal history: modern 8:130.
— Archipel (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:447, 896; 21:885.
— Domination espagnole (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:906.
— in 1686. Dampier, Voyage.
— in 1788. Meares, Voyages 34.
— in 1815. Kotzebue, Voyage 3:52.
— in 1842. Wilkes, U. S. Explor. exped. v. 5.
— in 1889. U. S. Consular report N. S. 1.
— Language. Bowring, Philippine islands 215.
— Luçon et Mindanao. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:341.
— Politische Lage (Blumentritt) Unsere Zeit 1889:2:512.

Phillips, Wendell. 1811-84.
— Choice Literature 3:409.
— (Curtis) Pams. biography v. 5.

Philo *Byblius* und Hesychius von Milet (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 34:561.

Philo Judæus.
— Baur. Christliche Gnosis.
— Dähne. Judisch-alexandr. Religions-Philosophie.
— Heinze. Lehre vom Logos.
— Joël. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Philos.
— Keim. Jesus of Nazara 1:276.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 4:444.
— Smith. Dictionary of Christian biography.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 1:125.
— De virtutibus (Ausfeld) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Philonea (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 32:433.

— Politique (Delaunay) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99: 305.

Philochorus.
— Atthis (Boeckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.

Philoctetes.
— (Jebb) Jour. Philol. no. 3: 70.

Philodemus *of Gadara, Epicurean.*
— Philodemea (Arnim) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Philolaus *the Pythagorean.*
— Aristoteles und (Zeller) Hermes 10: 178.
— Fragments (Bywater) Jour. Philol. 1: 21.
— — (Tannery) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2: 379.

Philology. *See also* Language.
— Ausgezeichnete Philologen des 16. Jahrh. (Passow) Hist. Taschenb. 1830.
— Bildung des jungen Philologen. Jahrb. Philol. 118: 361.
— Bildung des P. Lehrers. Jahrb. Philol. 120: 305, 353.
— Comparative. Uns. Zeit 1870: 1: 770.
— — in Beziehung auf d. verschiedenen Epochen d. Sprachentwicklung (Humboldt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— — Principes, applications (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 8: 905.
— — Studien. Humboldt (K. W. v.), Werke 3: 241.
— — Value as a study. Müller, Chips v. 4.
— — Wesen und Bedeutung (Hoffmann) Herrig's Archiv 30: 1.
— Criticism. Begriff und Eintheilung. Schleiermacher, Werke III: 3: 387.
— Gegenwärtige Stand (Steinthal) Preuss. Jahrb. 13: 563.
— Germanic. Bibliography, 1870–. Germania v. 16–
— History and present state. Donaldson, New Cratylus.
— Moderne (Friedemann) Herrig's Archiv 2: 256.
— Study. Donaldson, New Cratylus.
— und Naturwissenschaft. Preuss. Jahrb. 7: 129.

Philosophy. *See also* Absolute, Aesthetics, Agnosticism, Cause, Cosmogony, Cynicism, Determinism, Doubt, Ethics, Idealism, Intellect, Knowledge, Logic, Materialism, Matter, Mental science, Metaphysics, Mind, Monism, Moral science, Mysticism, Occasionalism, Peripatetic, Personality, Pessimism, Positivism, Psychology, Rationalism, Realism, Reason, Scepticism, Scholasticism, Science, Sophists, Space, Stoics, Time, Traditionalism, Transcendentalism, Utilitarianism, names of philosophers.
— Bibliography. Philosophy in America. Mo. Ref. Lists 3: 42.
— als Wissenschaft. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 1: 434.
— — Schelling. Werke I: 9: 209.
— Analysis (Bersot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 69: 123.
— and Christianity (Hartmann) Philos. Monatsh. 21: 101.
— and common sense. Brownson, Works v. 1.
— and faith (Smith) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— and religion (Barthélemy St. Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131: 435.
— — (Howison) Pams. religion v. 12.
— — (Max Müller) Rundschau 18: 42.
— — Strong. Philosophy and religion 1.
— — Alliance (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 3: 1, 49.
— — Guizot on (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 81: 334.
— — Lutte au temps de Socrate (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 84: 44.
— and science (Achelis) Preuss. Jahrb. 48: 449.
— — (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— — Seth and Haldane. Essays.
— — Martin's (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 94: 67, 197.
— and theology. Hitchcock, Religious truth.
— — (Janet) Rev. Philos. 27: 1.
— Art and (Dauriac) Rev. Philos. N. S. 8: 276.
— as criticism of categories. Seth and Haldane, Essays.
— Aufgabe. Zeller, Vorträge 2: 445.
— Classification des doctrines (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. v. 5–7.
— — Renouvier's (Dauriac) Rev. Philos. 24: 225– (Whittaker) Crit. Philos. N. S. 5: 359.
— de l'esprit (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 53: 927.
— Définitions recentes (Janet) Rev. Philos. 25: 577.
— Devoirs dans l'état actuel de la société (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12: 5.
— Est-elle une science? (Janet) Rev. Philos. 25: 337.
— et les sciences (Barthélemy St. Hilaire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 84: 310.
— État et l'avenir. Prudhomme (Sully), Oeuvres v. 4.
— ethnographique. Linéaments (Salles) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9: 7, 121.
— Extreme in (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Fondation comme science (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 3: 289.
— Function. James, Substance and shadow 89.
— Fundamental antithesis. Grote, Exploratio philosophica.
— — (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8: 170, 614.
— Géographie de (Janet) Rev. Philos. 28: 337.
— healing art of the soul (Wieland) Hedge, German prose 130.
— History. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.
— — Bedeutung d. Archive der Literatur für das Studium (Dilthey) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2: 343.
— — Ziele, Wege (Zeller) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1: 1.
— in colleges (Harris) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888: 439.
— Influence des études morales sur l'idée de (Naville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79: 429.
— Jubiläums-Betrachtungen (Cohen) Philos. Monatsh. 24: 257.
— Kriticismus (Achelis) Unsere Zeit 1888: 2: 111.
— — Bedeutung für d. positive Wissenschaft (Schuppe) Philos. Monatsh. 25: 307.
— Limits of inquiry. Maudsley, Body and mind.
— Methods. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.
— — (Göring) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 3: 1.
— — Schopenhauer. Werke 6: 3.
— Object and scope. Huxley, Life of Hume.
— — (Kroman) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 9: 1.
— Popular. Relation to life. Green (T. H.), Works 3: 92.
— Popularität (Greiling) Philos. Jour. 8: 281.

— Postulat (Naville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90:141.
— Principles of inquiry. Smith (Adam), Works v. 5.
— — and method. Leibnitz, Opera; ed. Erdmann 1:48, 109.
— Romundt's Reform (Koppelmann) Zts. Philos. 91:125.
— Schools of. Brownson, Works v. 1.
— Science et criticisme (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:1.
— — et la croyance en (Janet) Rev. Philos. 26:313.
— Scientific. In Sachen (Avenarius) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 1:553; 2:468; 3:53.
— Sentiment religieux. Valeur en (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:903.
— Synthetic. Brownson, Works v. 1.
— Systems. Letzte Unterschiede. Trendelenburg, Beiträge 2:1; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.
— Teaching in the 19. century (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:82.
— Terminology (Eucken) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:309.
— Usefulness to religion. Glanvil, Essays.
— Variations. Origine (Buchez) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:308.
— Word-study. Advantages to P. (Lafaye) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:321.

Philosophy, Ancient.
— Capes. University life in ancient Athens.
— Condillac. Histoire ancienne v. 2 (Oeuvres v. 10).
— about A. D. 60. Dubois-Guchan, Tacite 1:229.
— Alexandrian (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:361.
— Arabian. Munk on (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 41:45; 48:149.
— Chinese. Martin, The Chinese.
— Greek. Cousin, Philos. moderne 7:157.
— — Lord. Old Roman world 206.
— — Schlosser. Weltgeschichte 2:60.
— — Influence on government. Heeren, Political history 242.
— — Succession d. Scholarchen (Zumpt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842.
— Herbart on (Trendelenburg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— Histoire, en Allemagne (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:759.
— Indian (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 10:284; 28:253.
— — Cousin. Philosophie moderne 7:110–156.
— — Schlegel. Philosophy of history ch. 6.
— — philosophers' names (Lassen) Rhein. Mus. 1:171.
— Letzte heidnische unter Justinian (Schück) Jahrb. Philol. 126:426.
— New Platonic. Zusammenhang mit Skepticismus (Monrad) Philos. Monatsh. 24:156.
— Pre-Sócratic. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae 225.
— — (Gladisch) Jahrb. Philol. 119:721.
— — (Natorp) Philos. Monatsh. 25:204.

Philosophy, Mediaeval. *See also* Scholasticism.
— Christian early. Ozanam, Civilization in 5. century.
— in 12. century. Rémusat, Abélard 1:275.
— in 12. and 13. century (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1840.
— Italian. Quinet, Révolutions d'Italie 2:246.

Philosophy, Modern.
— American. McCosh, Realistic philosophy 1:1.
— Dermalige Stand, 1887 (Steudel) Zts. Philos. 91:271.
— en France, 1868–70 (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:950; 88:611.
— — Tendances. Caro, Études morales.
— expérimentale en Italie (Espinas) Rev. Philos. 7:18, 131.
— German (Erdmann) Rundschau 19:393–
— — (Rémusat) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 7–8.
— — (Royce) Berkeley Quar. 2:134.
— — Before Hegel. Heine, Werke v. 5.
— — Gegenwärtige Stellung. Zeller, Vorträge 2:467.
— — — Verhältnisse (Hermann) Uns. Zeit 1881:2:438.
— — Grundlegung einer Geschichte (Richter) Philos. Monatsh. 23:385.
— — Tendances critiques (Gérard) Rev. Philos. 5:64.
— — Universitäts-Philosophie. Schopenhauer, Werke 5:151.
— — 1830–50. Gegenwart 6:292.
— Handschriften der Renaissance (Stein) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:534.
— idéaliste. Nature et (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:345.
— in Dänemark in 19. Jahrh. (Höffding) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:49.
— in 18. century (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:16:737.
— in 19. century (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:222.
— Marche de la pensée moderne (Lewes) Rev. Philos. 3:357.
— Mission (Wundt) Rev. Philos. 1:113.
— Neueuropaische Philosophie, Erste Schritte (Feuerlein) Hist. Zts. 51:463.
— North American indian (Powell) Pams. N. Am. indians v. 1.
— Ramus to Hegel (Saisset) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:50.
— religieuse contemporaine (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:743.
— Sieben Welträthsel (Du Bois-Reymond) Rundschau 28:352.
— spiritualiste depuis Descartes (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:62.
— — en France (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:459, 718.
— — Nouvelle phase (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:363; III:69:550.
— Teaching in 19. century. Fraser, Essays in philosophy.

Philostratus, Flavius, *Greek sophist.*
— Ekphraseis (Kalkmann) Rhein. Mus. 37:397.

Philostratus, Flavius, *nephew of preceding.*
— Gemälde. Goethe, Werke 24:295.

Philoxenus, *Alexandrian grammarian.*
— Glossare (Rudorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.

Phips (Phipps), *Sir* William.
— (Bowen) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 7.

Phlebenterata.
— (Saint-Hilaire) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:83.

Phlegon *of Tralles.*
— Mirabilia (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 32:329, 488.

Phocion, *Athenian general.*
— Nepos. Vitae.

— Plutarch. Lives.

Phocylides *of Miletus, poet.*
— Beiträge (Bergk) Philologus 41:577.

Phoenicia, Phoenicians.
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 2.
— Herder. Philosophy of history 3:121.
— Twesten. Ideen d. asiat. Culturvölker.
— Universal history: ancient v. 2.
— Colonies in Africa. Russell, Barbary states.
— Découvertes archéologiques (Soury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:783.
— Migrations. Rawlinson's Herodotus 4:196.
— Religion (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 105:372.
— Syrische Kriege der ersten Ptolemaier (Koepp) Rhein. Mus. 39:209.

Phœnix, *Anglo-Saxon poem.*
— Autorschaft (Gabler) Anglia 3:488.

Phœnix, *fabulous bird.*
— Lactantius. Works tr. 2:215.
— Plinius. Natural history bk. 10.
— Periode (Seyffarth) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 3.

Pholas of Edinburgh (Stark) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:428.

Phonetics. *See also* Accent, Assimilation, Consonants, Diphthongs, Grimm's law, Spelling, Vowels.
— Kuhn's Zeitschrift, *indexes.*
— Analogy and uniformity (Easton) Am. J. Philol. 5:164.
— Bokenan's Legenden (Hoofe) Engl. Stud. 8:209.
— comparée (Schuchardt) Romania 3:1.
— Danish (Hommel) Tidsk. f. Philol. 8:1.
— De sonis grammaticis (Boehmer) Rom. Studien 1:295.
— Dentallaute in d. alten Sprachen (Michaelis) Herrig's Arch. 75:419.
— des Roman de Troie (Stock) Roman. Stud. 3:443.
— du Bagnard (Cornu) Romania 6:369.
— Elision (Humphreys) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1878:84; 1879:25.
— English (Brink) Anglia 1:512–
— — (Voigtmann) Herrig's Archiv 1:166.
— — Gaumenlaute (Förster) Anglia 7:43.
— — *ea* (Sallwürt) Herrig's Arch. 45:155.
— — *i* (Balg) Am. J. Philol. 6:7.
— — *o* and *u* (Wells) Am. Philol. Assoc. 17:47.
— Evolution (Bourdon) Rev. Philos. 26:335.
— Form d. Alemanischen (Heusler) Germania 34:112.
— Frankish. Lautverschiebung (Braune) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1:1.
— — im 9. Jahrh. (Pietsch) Zts. deutsche Philol. 7:330, 407.
— French and English. Unterweisung (Kares) Herrig's Archiv 59:377.
— — 13. Jahrh. (Rohr) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— — Protonique in (Darmesteter) Romania 5:140.
— — System (Lütgenau) Herrig's Archiv 72:59.
— — *O* fermé (Paris) Romania 10:36.
— — *Tj* fra vocali (Mussafia) Romania 18:529.
— German. Angebliches Gesetz (Kräuter) Jahrb. Philol. 120:401.
— — Disputed points (Super) Mod. Language Assoc., Trans. v. 2.
— — Lautverschiebung (Delbruck) Zts. deutsche Philol. 1:1, 133.
— — — (Paul) Beit. deut. Sprache 1:147.
— — Mundart v. Seifhennersdorf (Michel) Beitr. deut. Sprache 15:1.
— — Rauhigkeit. Herder, Sämmtl. Werke 1:186–
— — Wohlaut (Minckwitz) Jahrb. Philol. 132:124–
— — *au* (Gradl) Zts. deutsche Philol. 3:342.
— — *e*-und *o* (Luick) Beitr. deut. Sprache 14:127.
— — *g*, und Entstehung des *sch* (Krönig, Rudolph, Dorn) Herrig's Arch. 36:1; 39:402; 40:389.
— Glanures phonologiques (Cornu) Romania 7:353.
— *H* und die verwandten Laute (Michaelis) Herrig's Archiv 79:49:283.
— High German. Dialektfreie Aussprache (Grabau) Herrig's Archiv v. 54, 57–58.
— — Prosodie der Mitlauter (Kräuter) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 2:561.
— Irish Auslautgesetze (Windisch) Beitr. deut. Sprache 4:204.
— Italian (Canello) Zts. roman. Philol. 1:510.
— — (D'Ovidio) Romania 6:199.
— — *o* and *e* (Staedler) Herrig's Arch. 33:369.
— Klang, nicht Dauer (Boehmer) Roman. Stud. 3:351–; 4:336.
— Latin. Laws (Wharton) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1888–90:43.
— — quantity (Foerster) Rhein. Mus. 33: 291, 639.
— — — (Peck) Am. Philol. Assoc. 13:50.
— Law. Existence of (Bloomfield) Amer. J. Philol. 5:178.
— — (Tarbell) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 17:5.
— Middle English (Wissmann) Anglia 5:466.
— Numerische Lautverhältnisse im Gr., Lat., u. Deutschen (Förstemann) Zts. vergl. Sprachforschung 1:163.
— Old English (Schipper) Anglia 5:Anz. 88.
— Old French (Arbois de Jubainville) Romania 1:318.
— — (Michaelis) Herrig's Archiv 39:411.
— Old high German (Braune) Beitr. deut. Sprache v. 4.
— — Endsilben. Quantität (Braune) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 2:125.
— — Verskunst u. Betonung. Lachmann, Klein. Schriften v. 1; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Oxford Psalter (Harseim) Rom. Stud. 4:273
— Physiologie der *S*-laute (Michaelis) Herrig's Archiv 32:129.
— Principle of economy as a force in (Whitney) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1877:123.
— Provençal. Chute de *l* mediale (Nigoles) Romania 8:392.
— Resultate d. Lautphysiologie (Deutschbein) Herrig's Arch. 70:39.
— Rumänische Lautgeschichte (Gaster) Zts. roman. Philol. 2:355.
— Spanish and Portuguese (Cornu) Romania 9:71.
— — Finales en (Joret) Romania 1:444.
— Surd and sonant relation (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1877:41.
— Tiefton von Tonsilben (Oldenberg) Jahrb. Philol. 134:560.
— Was bedeutend die Töne (Krüger) Herrig's Archiv 23:228.

Phonography.
— Past and present (Tremper) Overland II: 2:40.

— Phonetic writing. Keary, Dawn of history 191.
— Practical (Richardson) Sci. Amer. Sup. 13:5036.
— Study (Van Dyke, etc.) Californian 6:566; — Overland II:1:309.
— Teaching, practice, literature of (Rockwell) U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1884.

Phormion.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 2.

Phosphorescence.
— Arago. Oeuvres 7:518.
— Holder. Living lights.
— (Hulme) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:161; 1801:403.
— des composés d'uranium (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 40.
— Luminous animals (Macartney) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1810:258.
— of the sea. Lettres édifiantes 11:190.
— — (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834:411

Phosphorus.
— Aequivalentbestimmung (Schrötter) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 4.
— Allotropischer Zustand (Schrötter) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. 1:1.
— Arseniates etc. of phosphoric acid (Graham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:253.
— Bases (Hofmann) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:575; 1860:409-533.
— Combinations (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1818:316.
— — mit d. Stickstoff (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Natur d. amorphen (Schrötter) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. 2:127.
— Poisoning. Verhalten der Ammoniakausscheidung bei (Engelien) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Photography.
— Applications scientifiques (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:873; 26:198.
— Astronomical. France, Bur. Longitudes, Annuaire 1887:795.
— Entwickelung. Uns. Zeit 1865:939.
— Evolution (Londe) Rev. Sci. 43:418, 460.
— Gegenwärtige Leistungen (Vogel) Rundschau 15:414.
— in 1856. Gegenwart 12:604.
— Iodine-argentine process (Hunt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:325.
— Niepce processes (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 20:533.
— Some processes (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:1; 1843:1.
— Relation to painting. Hamerton, Thoughts about art.
— Servant of astronomy (Holden) Overland II:8:459.
— — (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:626.
— Stellar (Holden) Overland II:11:587.

Photometry. *See also* Light.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 10.
— mittelst rotirender Scheiben (Lehmann) Philos. Stud. 4:231.
— New photometer (Reynolds) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:725.
— — (Ritchie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:141.
— Simple photometer (Ponton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:363.

Photomicrography. Bibliography. Stenglein and Schultz-Hencke, Ausführung mikrophotog. Arbeiten 115.

Phratry, Attic.
— (Tarbell) Am. J. Archaeol. 5:135.

Phrenology. *See also* Brain, Crania.
— Bain. Study of character.
— Blakey. Philosophy of mind 4:583.
— Christian Spectator 16:497, 525; 17:274.
— Good. Book of nature 495.
— Hecker. Scientific basis of education.
— (Reich) Unsere Zeit 1879:2:993.
— Weaver. Mental science.
— Modern (Goltz) Rundschau 45:263.
— Pretensions. Brownson, Works 9:235.
— Spurzheim's theory. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.

Phrygia.
— Cities and bishoprics (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:370; 8:461.
— Monuments (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:256.
— Notes of tour (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:216
— Rock-necropolis (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:1.

Phylloxera. *See also* Grapes, Wine.
— (Hilgard) Univ. Cal., Bull. no. 23.
— Canaux du Rhone et (Duponchel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:898.
— dans la Gironde (Azam) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25.
— dans le sud-est de la France (Duclaux) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25, 26.
— dans les Charentes (Girard) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25.
— du chêne (Balbiani) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— en Europe et en Amérique (Planchon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:544, 914.
— Expériences pour combattre (Cornu) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25.
— Potasse et (Nottelle) Jour. Écon. IV:8:243.
— Question en 1876 (Planchon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:241.
— Ravages. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:108:207.
— Treatment. U. S. Consular report 95.
— — par la submersion (Faucon) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— vastatrix (Cornu, Duclaux) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22, 26.
— Vignes américaines (Lafitte) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:196.
— — (Millardet) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.

Physic. *See* Medicine.

Physics. *See also* Air, Astronomy, Atoms, Capillarity, Color, Dynamics, Electricity, Equilibrium, Fluids, Force, Friction, Gas, Gravitation, Heat, Hydrodynamics, Induction, Light, Magnetism, Matter, Mechanics, Motion, Optics, Pendulum, Pneumatics, Science, Sound, Statics.
— Ancient. History of. Smith (Adam), Works v. 5.
— Conditions de constitution (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 4:337.
— Descartes et Newton (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 21:81, 145, 195.
— — fondateur de (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 12:209.
— Deutsche Reichsanstalt (Pisko) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:516.

— Modern (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 66:142, 329, 919.
— — Consequences philosophiques (Naville) Rev. Philos. 11:46.
— — Esprit (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 17:199.
— — Principe (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 5:129–
— Study. Tyndall, Fragments v. 1.
— Subjects for students' work. Harvard Lib. Bull. 2:94.

Physiocrats. *See also* lives of Beccaria, Quesnay, Turgot.
— Bibliography. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1887, no. 2:205.
— Histories of political economy by: Blanqui, Kautz.
— (Baudrillart) Jour Écon. I:29:1.
— (Daire) Jour. Écon. I:17:229, 349; 18:115.
— (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 24:239.
— Lavergne. Économistes français.
— Martin. Histoire de France 16:169.
— (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:45.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century v. 2.
— Taine. Ancient regime.

Physiognomy.
— Darwin. Expression of emotions.
— Galton. Human faculty (Composite portraits).
— Goltz. Hinter d. Feigenblatten 1:48–
— Lavater. Schriften v. 3–4; — Hedge, German prose.
— — Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance 11:240
— Redfield. Comparative P., man and animals.
— Schopenhauer. Werke 6:670.
— des 19. Jahrhunderts (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1865:660.
— et la parole (Lemoine) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 72, 73.

Physiography. *See also* Earth.
— Erosion. Bibliography (Whitaker) Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. 55:442.
— Action humaine (Reclus) Rev. d.d. Mondes II:54:762.
— Raumliche Anordnungen auf d. Aussenseiten d. Erdball (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Relative quantities of land and water (Rigaud) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:289.
— Revolutions of the earth's surface (Hall) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:139, 169.
— Stellung u. Ausbreitung d. Erdtheile (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.

Physiology. *See also* Anatomy, Biology, Blood, Bone, Brain, Death, Digestion, Ear, Eye, Food, Generation, Hair, Hand, Health, Heart, Heredity, Intestines, Longevity, Lungs, Man, Medicine, Monstrosities, Muscles, Nerves, Ovary, Protoplasm, Senses, Skin, Sleep, Urine, Voice.
— Chemical constitution and P. action (Brown) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:151, 693.
— et la psychologie (Dubois) Acad. Sci Mor. 4:403.
— Fundamentale Problem (Reinke) Rundschau 30:44.
— Instruction in. Huxley, Science and culture.
— Laboratories (Martin) Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 3:87.
— Machine du corps. Descartes, Oeuvres 4:335.
— Méthode expérimentale (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:908.
— Problème de la P. générale (Bernard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:874.
— Progrès (Bernard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 58:640.
— Rapports de l'organisation physique avec les facultés intellectuelles et morales. Cabanis, Oeuvres v. 3.
— Skeleton changes (Wallace) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 13.
— Symmétrie des organes vitaux (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:17.
— The German science. Hall, German culture.
— Variability in human structure (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:175.
— Wahre Aufgabe (Preyer) Rundschau 49:38
— Weights of body and organs (Boyd) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:241.

Piacenza, *Italy.*
— Annales 1012–1317. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 18.
— Aelteste Chroniken (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.

Pibrac, Gui du Faur, *seigneur* de. 1529–84.
— Desjardins. Moralistes fr. du 16. siècle.

Piccini, N., *composer.* 1728–1800.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Pickens, *Gov.* Francis W. 1805–69.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 165.

Pickering, John, *ethnologist.* 1777–1846.
— (Prescott) Pams. history v. 9.
— Sumner. Speeches; — Works 1:214.

Pickering, *Col.* Timothy. 1745–1829.
— Gibbs. Administrations of Washington and Adams.
— Lodge. Studies in history.
— Sparks. Correspondence of American revolution.
— Stone. Lives of Brant and Red Jacket.

Pico della Mirandola, G. 1463–94.
— Reumont. Lorenzo de' Medici 2:76.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Revival of learning 330.

Picoline.
— Constitution and properties (Anderson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:123.
— Oxidation of products (Dewar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:189.

Picts.
— Histories of Scotland by: Burton, Skene.
— and Gaels. Garnett, Philological essays; — Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:119.

Picture-writing. *See also* Hieroglyphics.
— Kingsborough. Antiquities of Mexico.
— Central American (Holden) U. S. Bur. ethnol. 1st. rept.; 4th. rept.
— North American indian (Mallery) U. S. Bur. ethnol. 4th. rept.

Pictures.
— Buying; dealers; frames. Hamerton, Thoughts about art.
— Prähistorische Bildschnitzereien (Fraas) Zts. Ethnol. 10:241.

Piedmont. *See also* Savoy.
— Finances, 1857 (Bailleux de Marizy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:811.
— in 1849–59. Unsere Zeit 1863:337.
— Politique depuis 1713 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:689.

— Statistique (Beaumont) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:9, 34.

Piedmontite in Japan (Koto) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:303.

Pieraerts, C. F. J.
— Éloge (Cartuyvels) Louvain Univ. Annuaire 1888.

Pierce, Franklin, *13th. president.* 1804–69.
— Annuaire d. d. Mondes 3:685.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1869:569.

Pierre. *See* Peter, Peire.

Pietists. *See also* Mysticism.
— Dorner. Gesch. protestant. Theologie 624.
— Hettner. Deutsche Literatur 1:55.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 1:177.
— Kampf mit d. Philosophie. Zeller, Vorträge 1:117.
— Kant und (Feuerlein) Philos. Monats. 19:449.

Piety. *See also* Holiness.
— Religious Magazine 1:481.

Pigeons.
— Carrier (Russ) Uns. Zeit 1875:1:65–

Piis, A. P. A., *dramatist.* 1755–1832.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Pike, Z. M., *explorer.* 1779–1813.
— Prince. New Mexico.
— Sparks. American biography v. 15.

Pilatus. Legenden und Sagen (Creizenach) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1:89.

Pilgrim fathers. *See also* Plymouth.
— Everett (E.). Orations v. 2.
— Gardiner. Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage ch. 7.
— Hawes. Tribute to memory.
— Phillips (Wendell). Speeches 228.
— Russell. Pilgrim memorials.
— Sears. Pictures of the olden time.
— Sumner (C.). Works 3:269; 15:291.
— Winthrop (Rob. C.). Speeches.
— Age of. Choate, Addresses.
— and liberty. Seward, Works 4:179.
— and present New Englanders. Curtis, Life and writings v. 2.
— German (Kapp) Rundschau 38:130.
— Landing at Plymouth. Webster, Works v. 2; — Hist. pams. v. 5.
— unconsciously great. Bushnell, Work and play.

Pilgrimages, Pilgrim. *See also* Crusades.
— Manners and customs. Fosbroke, British monachism.

Pillersdorff, Franz von. 1786–1862.
— Gegenwart 4:707.

Pilots.
— Compulsory pilotage. U. S. House M. D. 1883–4, v. 19.

Piloty, Carl von. 1826–86.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst 3:230, 250.

Pima indians. Language (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.

Pinckney, Charles, *governor.* 1758–1824.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 447.

Pinckney, C. C. 1746–1825.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 259.

Pindarus, *Greek lyric poet.*
— Felton. Ancient and modern Greece.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 1:307.
— (Jebb) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:144.
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:151).
— Böotische Dialekt (Führer) Philologus 44:49.
— Daktylo-epitritische Strophen (Hermann) Jahrb. Philol. 130:481.
— Epinikien (Fritzsche) Jahrb. Philol. 125:145.
— — Homonymen in (Leutsch) Rhein. Mus. 17:368.
— Erklärungen (Heimsoeth) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:1.
— et l'art grec (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:711.
— et les lois du lyrisme (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:793.
— Kritische Behandlung (Böckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— Metrische Lebensskizze (Ludwich) Rhein. Mus. 34:357.
— Nemean ode 7 (Bornemann) Philologus 45:596.
— Neue Fragmente (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 32:450.
— Olympian odes. Racine, Oeuvres v. 6.
— — ode 6 (Bornemann) Philologus 47:589.
— Plan einzelner Gesänge (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 2:364.
— Pythian ode 2 (Mezger) Philologus 35:430.
— Rauchenstein's Commentatio (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:539.
— Religiöse Standpunkte (Seebeck) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:504.
— Syntax (Gildersleeve) Am. J. Philol. 3:434; 4:158.
— Vortrag über (Kayser) Jahrb. Philol. 112:530.

Pine. *See also* Coniferae.
— Gordon. Pinetum.
— Europäische Arten (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Pacific coast (Lemmon) Cal. State Bd. Forestry, Report 1887–8.
— Pinaster. Cones (Dickson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:505.
— Spray of. Burroughs, Signs and seasons.

Pinguicula vulgaris. Development (Dickson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:639.

Pinkney, William. 1764–1822.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 329.
— (Weaton) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 6.

Pinto, *Major* Serpa.
— Voyage dans l'Afrique (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes Jan. 1882.

Pinturicchio, Bernardino Betti. 1454–1513.
— Works on Italian painting: Mantz, etc.

Pinzon, V. Y., *Portuguese navigator.* –1493.
— Irving. Companions of Columbus.

Piobert, *General* Guillaume. 1793–1871.
— (Morin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 38.

Pioche, *Nevada.*
— Trip to (Sumner) Pams. travel v. 2.

Piozzi, *Mrs.* E. L. (Thrale). 1739–1821.
— (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:425.

Piracy. *See also* Buccaneers, Vikings.
— Algerine. Arber's English garner v. 2, 4.
— Chinese. Chinese Repository.
— in West Indies, 1717–21. Ramsay, South Carolina 1:198.

— Rhode Island. Kip, Historical scenes.
— Vitalienbrüder, 1400. Hist. Taschenbuch 1841.

Pirckheimer, Wilibald.
— Schröder. Klassische Studien in Deutschland 218.

Piron, Alexis, *dramatist.* 1689–1773.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lenient. Comédie fr. au 18. siècle 1:206.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 7:404.

Pisa, *Italy.*
— Marangoni. Annales (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 19:236).
— Trollope. Italy 183.
— Baptistery. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.
— Stadtgesetze (Raumer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.

Pisano. *See* Niccola of Pisa.

Pisemski, *Russian novelist.*
— Roman satyrique (Delaveau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:425.

Pisidia. Graeco-Roman civilization in (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:23.
— Notes of tour (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:216.

Pistia.
— (Klotzsch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Pitcairn (Norfolk) island.
— Beechey. Voyage 1:66–136.
— Belcher. Mutineers of the Bounty.
— in 1823. Kotzebue, New voyage 1:225.
— in 1833 (Barrow) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3:156.
— in 1885 (Hübner) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:749.

Pitt, William, *earl of Chatham.* 1708–78.
— Histories of England: Green, Lecky (2:508), Smollett, Stanhope, etc.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:17.
— Chesterfield. Works v. 4.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 1.
— Hazlitt. Sketches and essays.
— Lamartine. Oeuvres v. 42.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 4:55, 90–
— Walpole. Letters.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.

Pitt, William, *son of preceding.* 1759–1806.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:195.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 1.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— Hazlitt. Sketches and essays.
— Lamartine. Oeuvres v. 42.
— Lewis. Political administrations.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Mathews. Oratory and orators.
— Lecky. History of England v. 5.
— (Nasse) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:265.
— Smith. Three English statesmen.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.
— and Fox. Bulwer, Misc. prose works 1:185.
— and Napoleon I. Bisset, English parliament ch. 8.
— as a financier (Calmon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:381, 546.
— — (Dumon) Acad. Sci. Mor. 73:353.

Pitt mountain, *Oregon.*
— (Emmons) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 1:229.

Pittsburgh, *Pa.*
— in 1880. U. S. 10th census 18:805.

Pittsburg Landing battle. *See* Shiloh.

Pius II, *pope.* 1405–64.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 6:993.

Pius VI, *pope.* 1717–99.
— und die Franzosen (Sugenheim) Grenzboten 1874:2:378, 418.

Pius IX, *pope.* 1792–1878.
— About. Roman question.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1869:608.
— Godkin. Victor Emanuel II.
— Encyclical, Dec. 8, 1864. Annuaire d. d. Mondes 1864.
— Pontificat. Gegenwart 7:45.
— und Leo XIII. Uns. Zeit 1878:1:876.
— Vie, par Clavé. Pelletan, Nouvelles heures de travail 213.

Piute indians.
— War of 1878 (Howard) Overland II:v.9–11

Pizarro, Francisco. 1475–1541.
— Gay. Historia de Chile 1:82–
— Helps. Spanish conquest.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— Miñana. Historia de España.
— Prescott. Conquest of Peru.
— Robertson. History of America bk. 6.
— Sheridan. Dramatic works.
— Winsor. History of America 2:505.

Placenta.
— Arteries. Bulbi (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 29.
— Nerves (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:66.
— of apes and woman (Turner) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:523.
— of elephants (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:347.
— of seals (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:275.
— of sloths (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:71.
— Structure (Lee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:57.

Placer county, *Cal.*
— in 1886. Pamphlets on California v. 4.

Placidia Augusta, Galla, *empress.* A.D.389–450
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.

Placidus, Luctatius, *grammarian.*
— Notes on (Löwe) Rhein. Mus. 31:55.
— — (Nettleship) Am. J. Philol. 2:342.

Placilla (Flacilla), Aelia.
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. 1615. 2:959.

Placodus laticeps.
— Skull (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:169.

Plagiarism. *See also* Originality.
— Ethics (Matthews) Longmans 8:621.
— Literary (Lang) Contemp. Rev. 51:831.

Plague. *See* Epidemics.

Plana, Giovanni A. A. 1781–1864.
— (Beaumont) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 38.

Planarida.
— (Johnson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:437; 1825:247.
— Ceylon land— (Moseley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:105.

Planche, J. B. Gustave. 1808–57.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:642.

Planchette (Myers) Contemp. Rev. 47:233.

Planets. *See also* names of planets.
— Apsides of orbits of great eccentricity (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:179.

— Boda's empirical law extended (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:171.
— Formeln für d. Variation d. Constanten bei d. Störungsrechnungen (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— Inhabited? Miller, Heavenly bodies.
— Orbits. *See also* Anomaly, Kepler's problem.
— — Hegel. Werke 16:1.
— — Ausnahmefall einer doppelten Bahnbestimmung aus drei geocentrischen Oerten (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— — Elliptische Elemente (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— — of satellite revolving about a tidally distorted planet. Secular changes (Darwin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:713.
— — of two apsides acted upon by a centripetal force varying as function of distance (Brinkley) Roy. Irish. Trans. v. 8.
— — Lage u. Austheilung (Bode) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Origin of the system. Helmholtz, Popular lectures v. 2.
— Perturbations (Ivory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:195; 1833:559.
— — Determination of the terms of the disturbing function (Lubbock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835:57.
— — HansenscheForm(Encke)Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— — Ermittlung d. Störungswerthe in d. Coordinaten durch d. variation entsprechend gewählter Constanten (Oppolzer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46.
— Physische Zusammenkünfte (Littrow) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 16, 31.
— Theil der Störungen (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
— Transneptunian (Todd) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— Variation of elliptic constants (Lubbock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830:327; 1831:25, 283; 1832:43, 229.

Plantagenets.
— English. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 1:1.
— Stubbs. Early Plantagenets.

Plants. *See also* Botany, names of genera and species.
— Action of light on (Daubeny) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:149.
— Aeltere Geschichte (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.
— Alpine. Stammland (Sturm) Unsere Zeit 1889:2:136.
— Anwachsen von Theilen (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Apparition successive (Fournier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:180.
— Atavistische Formen (Ettingshausen) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— Atmosphère et (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:482.
— Biblical. Browne (Sir T:), Works 3:151.
— Bodenstätigkeit gewisser (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:83.
— Carbonic acid excretion (Broughton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:615.
— Carniverous (Cohn) Rundschau 7:440.
— — (Planchon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:631.
— Climbing (Schulz) Uns. Zeit 1878:1:745–
— Composition chimique (Payen) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:163.
— Cross and self-fertilization (Rossbach) Uns. Zeit 1886:1:107.
— Developpements, tissus (Payen) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 9.
— Dicotylées. Diamétre (Durand) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 12:169.
— Einfluss d. Lufttemperatur(Fritsch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 15.
— Entwicklungsnormen beblätterter Stämme (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:90.
— Epidemie(Strasburger) Rundschau 49:116.
— Farbestoff (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:75.
— Fette (Jacobson) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Flowerless (Burrill) Report Illinois Univ. 1870–1:197.
— Geographical distribution. Haughton, Physical geography.
— — (Martins) Rev. d. d Mondes II:5:457.
— Growth. Direction of (Roget) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848:253.
— — Wärmeveränderungen d. Atmosphär (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.
— Guiana (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Haargebilde (Rauter) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 31.
— Heliotropismus (Wiesner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 39, 43.
— India (Hamilton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:171.
— Individuum d. P. in seinem Verhältniss zur Species (Braun) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— Instinkt der (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Living beings? Hirn, Théorie de la chaleur 2:479.
— Medicinal, of Brazil. U. S. Consular report 49.
— Missbildungen(Unger)Wien Akad.Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:99.
— Names. English. Engl. Dialect. Soc. 22, 26.
— — German (Perger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 14, 18, 19.
— Naturalization (Templeton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 8–
— Natürliche Ordnung (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–3.
— Nitrogen of. Sources, etc. (Lawes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:431–578.
— — (Rigg) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1838:395, 403.
— — (Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:591.
— Nova genera P. vascularium (Fenzl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:253.
— Origine, migrations (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:628.
— Periodicity at Vienna(Fritsch)Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 24, 27, 29, 33.
— Pflanzenwelt d. Jetztzeit. Historische Bedeutung (Unger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3.
— Phylogenie d. Arten(Ettingshausen)Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38, 43.
— Protection contre les animaux (Varigny) Rev. Sci. 43:161.
— Reste aus altägyptischen Graben (Braun) Zts. Ethnol. 9:289.
— Sensibilité végétale (Grimard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:370.
— Textile, of Brazil (Gama, Moreira) Pams. agriculture v. 4.
— Thermische Constanten für d. Fruchtreife (Fritsch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 21.

— Zusammenleben verschiedenartiger (Willkomm) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:799.

Planudes, Maximus.
— Sprichwörtersammlung (Crusius) Rhein. Mus. 42:386.

Plataea battle, B. C. 479.
— Herodotus. Historia bk. 9.
— — Rawlinson's transl. 4:326. Plans.
— Thucydides. Historia.
— — Authenticity (Müller-Strübing) Jahrb. Philol. 131:289.
— — Seume. Werke 10:7.

Platen-Hallermünde, A., *Graf* von. 1796–1835.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:437.
— (Schirlitz) Jahrb. Philol. 134:17.
— (Schönfeld) Uns. Zeit 1885:2:742.

Platinotype.
— Pizzighelli and Hubl. Platinotype.

Platinum.
— Action of P. and mercury (Chenevix) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:104.
— Action of finely divided P. on gases (Henry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:266.
— Combinations of (E. Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1820:108.
— Fulminating (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817:136.
— Hydroxylaminhaltige Basen (Alexander) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Rendering P. malleable (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:1.

Plato, *Greek philosopher.*
— Histories of philosophy by: Brandis (v. 2), Ritter (v. 2), Stanley, etc.
— Bayne. Essays, 2d series.
— Bunsen. God in history v. 2.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 4.
— Mushet. Trinities of the ancients.
— Plutarch. Morals translated v. 5.
— Teichmüller. Studien zur Geschichte d. Begriffe.
— Wyld. Philosophy of the senses.
— Aeschines und (Hug) Rhein. Mus. 29:434.
— Albinos Isagoge (Alberti) Rhein. Mus. 13:76.
— Anachronismen (Zeller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.
— and his times. Benn, Greek philosophers.
— as a reformer. Benn, Greek philosophers.
— Critical notes. Gray (T:), Works v. 4.
— De corporis mundani fabrica (Boeckh) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— De systematis fundamento. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12:61.
— Dialogues. Chronology of (Friederking) Jahrb. Philol. 125:534.
— — — (Siebeck) Jahrb. Philol. 131:225.
— — — Teichmüller. Literar. Fehden.
— — Gesichtspunkte (Alberti) Philologus, Suppl. 3:109.
— Grote's Plato (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:43.
— Handschriften (Jordan) Hermes 12:161; 13:467.
— — (Schanz) Philologus 35:643; — Hermes 11:104.
— Heraklit und Sophron in P. Citaten (Schuster) Rhein. Mus. 29:590.
— Ideas. Later theory of (Jackson) Jour. Philol. v. 10, 11, 13–15.
— Ideenlehre (Cohen) Zts. Volkerps. 4:403.
— Lehre vom Willen. Wildauer, Psychologie des Willens pt. 2.
— Manière de. Quinet, Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:225).
— Neo-Platonism. Platonische Quelle (Gercke) Rhein. Mus. 41:266.
— Neueste Behandlung des Textes (Wohlrab) Jahrb. Philol. 113:117; 123:721.
— Number (Donaldson) Philol. Soc. Proc. v. 1
— — (Gow, Munro) Jour. Philol. 8:275; 12:91
— — nuptial (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 1:170.
— Persönliche Lehrthatigkeit (Zeller) Hermes 11:84.
— Phénoménisme dans l'école (Picavet) Rev. Philos. 23:378.
— Philosophy of. Hegel, Werke 14:147–
— Psychology. Difficulties (Hind) Jour. Philol. 10:120.
— Staat in seiner Bedeutung f. d. Folgezeit. Zeller, Vorträge 1:68.
— Zeitbestimmung d. Euthydem, Gorgias u. d. Republik (Sudhaus) Rhein. Mus. 44:52.

Plato. *Single works.*
— Cratylus (Heath) Jour. Philol. 17:192.
— — (Sachs) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1878:59.
— — Echtheit (Alberti, Schaarschmidt) Rhein. Mus. 20:321; 21:180; 22:477.
— Gorgias. Cron's edition (Troost) Jahrb. Philol. 133:801.
— — Grundabsicht (Natorp) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:394.
— Hippias als Archäolog (Osann) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:495.
— Laches. Zur Erklärung (Becker) Jahrb. Philol. 121:305.
— Leges 4:716. Schelling, Werke I:9:313.
— Letters. Authenticité de (Huit) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:820.
— Lysis. Erklärung (Becker) Philologus 41:284.
— Menon. Mathematische Stelle (Schultz) Jahrb. Philol. 125:19.
— — Geometrical problem (Butcher) Jour. Philol. 17:219.
— Parmenides (Ribbeck) Philos. Monatsh. 23:1.
— — Commentar des Proclus (Apelt) Rhein. Mus. 35:164.
— Phaedo (Schirlitz) Jahrb. Philol. 113:193.
— — Ethische Parteien (Seelisch) Philos. Monatsh. 22:321.
— — Sources, caractère lyrique. Cousin, Fragments philos. 1:92.
— Phaedrus. Abfassungszeit (Susemihl) Jahrb. Philol. 121:707; 123:657.
— — — (Usener) Rhein. Mus. 35:131.
— — Grosse Mythos (Lukas) Philos. Monatsh. 24:292.
— — Scholiae (Nitzsch) Rhein. Mus. 12:399.
— Philebus (Thompson) Jour. Phil. 11:1.
— Protagoras. Methodologische Bedeutung (Kleist) Philologus 39:1.
— — Sensualismus (Sattig) Zts. Philol. v. 89.
— — Simonideische Gedicht (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 27:326.
— — und kein Ende (Münz) Zts. Philos. 92:107.
— Respublica. Aristoleles, Politics bk. 2, ch. 2-5.
— — Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis 4:366.
— — De Quincey. Hist. and critic. essays v. 1.

— — Book 6:509 (Jackson) Jour. Philol. 10: 132.
— — Ansicht vom Staate (Pierson) Rhein. Mus. 13:1, 209.
— — Cosmogony, bk. 10 (Donaldson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:305.
— — Einleitungen (Rettig) Rhein. Mus. 16: 161.
— — Kritische Grundlage (Schanz) Hermes 12:173.
— — Theory of education (Nettleship) Abbott's Hellenica, 67.
— — Unterschied der dikaiosyne u. sophrosyne (Hirzel) Hermes 8:379–
— Sophista. Genuineness (Alberti) Rhein. Mus. 21:180.
— — — (Schaarschmidt) Rhein. Mus. 18:1; 19:63.
— — — (Thompson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:146; — J. Philol. 8:290.
— Symposium (Teuffel) Rhein. Mus. 29:133.
— — Études (Huit) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:369–
— — Fortsetzung. Jacobi (F. H.), Werke 6:63
— — Knaben-und Frauenliebe in (Rettig) Philologus 41:416.
— Theaetetus. Abfassungszeit (Rohde) Jahrb. Philol. 123:321; 125:81.
— Timaeus. Faye, Origine du monde.
— — Adrasti commentarium (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 26:582.
— — Archer-Hinds' ed. (Shorey) Am. J. Philol. 9:274.
— — Interpretation (Shorey) Am. J. Philol. 9:395; 10:45.
— — — p. 40 c (Campbell) Jour. Philol. 5:206.
— — Ruht oder bewegt sich die Erde (Sartorius) Zts. Philos. 93:1.

Platysomidae. Structure (Traquair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:343.

Plautus, T. Maccius, *comic dramatist.* B. C. 254–184.
— Lessing. Werke 3:15–
— Sellar. Roman poets of the Republic.
— Amphytruo (Osann) Rhein. Mus. 2:305.
— — Verlorene Partie (Brandt) Rhein. Mus. 34:575.
— Anapästen; Sprache (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 31:530.
— Asinaria. Bemerkungen (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 37:56.
— Aulularia (Dziatzko) Rhein. Mus. 37:261.
— Bacchides. Ursprüngliche Gestalt (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:354, 567.
— Camerarius' Studien (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 28:151, 352.
— Captivi (Spengel) Philologus 37:415.
— Charakteristik. Rhein. Mus. 8:51.
— Didascaliae (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:29.
— — (Windischmann) Rhein. Mus. 1:110.
— Einleitungen u. Bemerkungen (Ladewig) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:179, 520, 537.
— Epistula (Leo) Rhein. Mus. 38:1.
— Excurse (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 8:150, 475; 12:99, 159, 473, 639.
— Geizige in Ragusa (Polivka) Herrig's Archiv 81:433.
— Jüngste Studien (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:128.
— Kritik (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 4:153–
— Menaechmi (Onions) Jour. Philol. 14:53.
— — (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 37:531.
— Mercator. Prolog (Dziatzko) Rhein. Mus. 26:421.
— Miles gloriosus (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 12:594; 29:13.
— — Parallelen zur Entführungsgeschichte (Zarncke) Rhein. Mus. 39:1.
— — Patriotic passage (West) Am. J. Philol. 8:15.
— — Vermuthungen (Birt) Rhein. Mus. 40: 521.
— Mostellaria (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 11:161.
— Ms. des 13. Jahrh. (Goetze) Rhein. Mus. 34:52.
— Persa. Aufführungszeit (Goetz) Rhein. Mus. 30:162, 480.
— Pluralformen des *hic* (Schmidt) Hermes 8:105.
— Prosodie (Christ) Rhein. Mus. 23:559.
— — (Wagner) Rhein. Mus. 22:111, 422.
— Pseudolus (Brix) Jahrb. Philol. 115:327.
— — (Kiessling) Rhein. Mus. 23:411.
— — (Lorenz) Philologus 35:153.
— Punic passage, and the Hebrew scriptures (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— Punica (Wex) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:131, 160.
— Rudens. Prolog (Dziatzko) Rhein. Mus. 24:570.
— Textkritik (Luchs) Hermes 8:105.
— Trinummus. Codex Ambrosianus (Studemund) Rhein. Mus. 21:574.
— Truculentus (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 12:256.
— — Prolog (Dziatzko) Rhein. Mus. 29:51.
— Untergeschobe Scenen (Niebuhr) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.

Pleasantness.
— Helps. Friends in council v. 4.

Pleasure. *See also* Amusements, Happiness, Hedonism, Pain.
— Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics.
— Helvétius. Oeuvres 10:84.
— Plato. Laws bk. 2; — Philebus.
— Young (E.). Works 2:23.
— and joy. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:376.
— and pain (Bouillier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 70: 39; 71:89.
— — Mill. Hamilton's philosophy v. 2.
— — au point de vue de la selection naturelle (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:658.
— Cause de (Bouillier) Rev. Philos. 1:433.

Pleiades. Position (Gould) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 4.

Plethon (Gemistus), Georgius.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— (Tozer) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:353.

Pleura. Exudate im Kindesalter (Conitzer) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Pleurisy exsudativa. Sudden death (Holzberg) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Plevna battle, 1877.
— Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius. A. D. 61–113?
— Letters. Bodleian ms. (Hardy) Jour. Philol. 17:95.
— — Chronologie (Asbach) Rhein. Mus. 36:38
— — Gerunds and gerundives in (Platner) Am. J. Philol. 9:214.
— — Kritik (Stangl) Philologus 45:642.

Plinius Secundus, Caius, *the elder, naturalist.* A. D. 23–79.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
— Jardine. Naturalists' library v. 9.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 2:44.

— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana.
— Bemerkungen (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. 31: 493.
— Excurse (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. 14:599.
— Geography (Detleffen) Philologus 46:691.
— Kunstgeschichte (Wustmann) Rhein. Mus. 22:1.
— Medicina (Rose) Hermes 8:18.
— Naturalis historica (Nissen) Rhein. Mus. 26:497, 640.
— — Bk. 7 (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. 18:527–
— — Eigennamen (Detleffen) Rhein. Mus. 18:227–
— — Fontes (Voigt) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— — Sillig's Ausgabe (Detleffen) Rhein. Mus. 15:265–

Plotinus, *Neo-Platonic philosopher.* 204–270.
— Baur. Christliche Gnosis 418.
— Benn. Greek philosophers 2:266.
— Porphyrius. Life of Plotinus.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 4:576.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 1:360.
— Enneades I:1:1–6 (Pabst) Philologus 43: 662.
— — III:1 (Kleist) Philologus 45:34.
— — VI:5 (Kleist) Philologus 42:54.

Plows.
— Gilbert. Life of Jethro Wood.
— Missouri Univ. Report 1876–7.
— N. Y. plow company. Pams. agriculture v. 4.

Plumpton family.
— Correspondence (Camden Soc. 4).

Plutarchus, *biographer, moralist.* A. D. 50–120?
— Emerson. Lectures (Riverside ed.).
— as a historian. Class. Jour. v. 16–
— as a moralist (Lévêque) Acad Sci. Mor. 84:199; 85:285; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 71:725.
— — Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 4:530.
— De Herodoti malignitate. Echtheit (Holzapfel) Philologus 42:23.
— Lehrgedicht (Crusius) Rhein. Mus. 39:581.
— Life. Dryden, Prose works v. 3.
— Proverbia Alexandrinorum (Crusius) Jahrb. Philol. 135:241.
— Shakespeare and (Vollmer) Herrig's Archiv 77:353–
— Symposiaca (Graf) Jahrb. Philol. 137:557.
— Vitae (Herwerden) Rhein. Mus. 35:456–
— — (Sintenis) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:113.

Plymouth, *Mass.* *See also* Pilgrim fathers.
— Records of the colony.
— and sacrificial stones. Kendall, Travels 2:35
— Church and colony. Winsor, History of America 3:257.

Pneumatics. *See also* Air, Fluids.
— Berlin Depeschen-Beförderung. Siemens, Abhandlungen 283.
— Pressure on flat plate opposed to stream of air from orifice in a plane surface (Willis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:129.

Pneumonia.
— Aspirations (Becker) Gött. Univ. Diss. v.5.
— Causation (Baker) Mich. Bd. Health 1886: 246.
— Desquamative (Komissopulos) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Fibrinous (Fricke) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Poaching. *See* Game laws.

Pocahontas, *later Mrs.* John Rolfe.
— Histories of Virginia, lives of Capt. John Smith.
— Cooke. My lady Pocahontas.
— M'Kenny and Hall. Indian gallery 3:64.

Podiebrad, G: von, *king of Bohemia.* 1420–71.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 40–41.

Poe, Edgar A. 1809–49.
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:80.
— (Ingram) Poe's Works. 1880. v. 1.
— Richardson. American literature v. 2.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Stedman. Poets of America.

Poetry. *See also* Alliteration, Ballads, Bards, Bucolic, Chansons, Drama, Elegiac, Epic, Hymns, Improvisation, Lyric, Metre, Meistersänger, Minnesänger, Prosody, Refrain, Rhyme, Rhythm, Songs, Sonnet, Translation, Troubadours, Versification.
— Alembert. Oeuvres v. 4.
— — Frederick II. Oeuvres 9:61.
— Arnold. Irish essays.
— Bascom. Aesthetics.
— Buchanan. David Gray 1, 287.
— Coleridge. Biographia literaria.
— Emerson. Essays, 2d series; — Letters and social aims.
— Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works 2:234–
— Greeley. Recollections 460.
— Grillparzer. Werke 9:98.
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Hegel. Aesthetik (Werke 10:3:220).
— Herder. Kritische Wälder; *also* Briefe zur Beförderung d. Humanität.
— Holmes. Poetry: a metrical essay.
— (Hughes) Encyclop. metropolitana v. 5.
— Hunt. English poets 1.
— Lotze. Aesthetik in Deutschland 619.
— Mill (J: S.). Dissertations v. 1.
— Newman (F. W.). Miscellanies v. 1.
— Newman (J: H:). Essays: critical v. 1.
— Plato. Dialogues, *index.*
— Richter (Jean Paul). Werke v. 49–51.
— Ruskin. True and beautiful.
— Schlegel (A. W. v.). Werke 7:98.
— Schlegel (K: W: F: v.). Werke 5:219.
— Schleiermacher. Werke III:7:626.
— Temple (Sir W:). Works 3:406.
— Vico. Scienza nuova (Opere; ed. Ferrari 5:151; 6:34).
— Wilson (J:). Recreations 1:179.
— a fine art. Torrey, Theory of the fine arts.
— Albert sur. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 12:1.
— and music. Barry (Sir R.), Lectures.
— — Beattie. Works v. 5–6.
— — and dancing. Smith (Adam), Works 5:310.
— and prose distinguished. Buchanan, Master-spirits.
— — Laprade. Questions d'art.
— — (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 6:285.
— and painting. Dryden, Prose works v. 4.
— — (Joy) Class. Jour. 25:306.
— — Reynolds. Literary works 2:377.
— au 18. siècle. Laprade, Questions d'art.
— Birds in. Burroughs, Birds and poets.
— Christian. Origines (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:75.
— — Ozanam. Civilization v. 2.
— de la nature, du foyer, etc. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 11:121.
— defended (Longfellow) Essays from North Amer. Rev.

— — Shelley. Prose works 3:99.
— des Wortschatzes (Kares) Jahrb. Philol. v. 130, 132, 134.
— Destinées. Lamartine, Oeuvres v. 1.
— Epochen d. Geschichtschreibung. Verhältniss zur (Loebell) Hist. Taschenbuch 1841.
— Erotic. Rhodian mediaeval (Tozer) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:308.
— Essential principle (Howison) Overland II:5:523.
— — Poe. Works. 1880. 1:clvii.
— et l'industrie. Laprade, Questions d'art.
— Evils. Asiatic Jour. 19:772.
— Four ages. Peacock, Works 3:324.
— History. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes v. 9.
— How to hear. Plutarch, Morals v. 2.
— Ideal (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 86:110.
— intime (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 10:684.
— Language (Bruchmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:353.
— — Natur. Klopstock, Werke v. 10.
— Letters to a young poet. Wieland, Werke 33:267; *also* Hedge, German prose writers.
— Loves of the poets. Wilson (J:), Essays v.1
— Modern (Martha) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 62:1013.
— — Esthétique de (Guyau) Rev. Philos. 17:179, 258.
— — Rhapsoden (Jung) Uns. Zeit 1870:1:175.
— — Streitfragen. Unsere Zeit 1883:1:533–
— — vernacular. Rise of. Watson, Caedmon 102.
— Natural science and. Oersted, Soul in nature.
— Nature and the poets. Burroughs, Pepacton.
— Neue Schriften zur (Döring) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:339.
— of the intellect and fancy. Miller (Hugh), Essays.
— One poem poets (Belcher) Californian 1: 275.
— Origin. Condillac, Oeuvres 1:347.
— Popular. Merkmal der (Krejci) Zts. Völkerpsych. 19:115.
— Praise of art of. Cicero, Oratio pro Archia poeta.
— Production. Einfluss d. Sprachencharakters auf (Rapp) Herrig's Arch. 21:1.
— Sacred. Klopstock, Werke v. 10.
— — Wilson (J:). Recreations 2:38.
— scientifique au 19. siècle (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:511.
— Sentimental. Schiller, Works 8:269; — Werke 12:167, 341.
— Statistik in der. Biltz, Zur deutschen Sprache und Litteratur 22.
— Study. Arnold, Essays in criticism, 2d. series.
— Theories. Masson: Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats.
— Uebungen. Werth d. (Schanz) Herrig's Archiv 15:167.
— und ihre Wirkungen. Stifter, Vermischte Schriften v. 1.
— Union de la métaphysique à. Laprade, Questions d'art.
— Untaught poets. Miller (Hu.), Essays.

Poetry, American.
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:80.
— (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1877:v. 1, 2.
— Richardson. American literature v. 2.
— Early (Cheney) Californian 2:119.

Poetry, Anglo-Norman.
— Turner. England in middle ages 3:452.
— Wright. Essays on literature v. 1.

Poetry, Anglo-Saxon. *See also* Alliteration.
— (Rehrmann) Pams. on Anglo-Saxon v. 2.
— (Rieger) Zts. deutsche Philologie 7:1.
— Warton. History of English poetry.
— Wright. Essays on the middle ages v. 1.
— Parallelstellen (Kail) Anglia 12:21.

Poetry, Arabic.
— Madden. Travels 2:91, 98.
— Rückert. Werke 5:200.
— (Silvestre de Sacy) Asiatic Jour. 21:410.
— Early. Deutsch, Literary remains.
— in Spain and Sicily. Deutsch, Literary remains.
— Neue Volkspoesie (Baur) Herrig's Archiv 13:441.

Poetry, Basque.
— Proben (Kannegiesser) Herrig's Archiv 28:1.

Poetry, Bohemian.
— Bowring. Cheskian anthology.

Poetry, English.
— during 1100–1450. Turner, England in middle ages 4:336.
— Middle English. Sprache u. Metrik (Schlüter) Herrig's Archiv 71:153, 357.
— Modern (Robinson) Unsere Zeit 1879–
— — (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:332–
— Naturalismus. Brandes, Hauptströmungen v. 4.

Poetry, Färöe island.
— (Kolbing) Germania 20:385.

Poetry, French.
— au moyen âge (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:681.
— Chansons de geste. Albert, Littérature fr. des origines.
— Chants de pauvres. Romania 2:455.
— en 1852. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 5:380.
— en 1861 (Pontmartin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:697.
— Epischer Stoffe d. altfranzösischer (Dernedde) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Épopées du moyen âge (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:241.
— Moderne (May) Herrig's Archiv 48:41.
— Naturalismus. Unsere Zeit 1881:1:50.
— Nouveaux poètes (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:710.
— Pasquille, Spottlieder, 1500–. Histor. Taschenbuch 1838.
— Pastourellen. Textkritik (Brakelmann) Zts. deutsche Philol. Erg. Bd. 1874.
— Populaire (Marelle) Herrig's Arch. v. 55–56.
— — (Theuriet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:43.
— Rondeaux und virelais (Pfuhl) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Some writers. Dowden, Studies in literature.
— Théorie du vers (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S 4:179.
— Zwei Pariser Vereine (Petersen) Unsere Zeit 1889:2:353.
— Volkslieder des 16. Jahrh. (Bartsch) Zts. roman. Philol. 5:521.
— Volkspoesie (Wollenberg) Herrig's Archiv 31:35.

— Volksthumliche Epos (Tobler) Zts. Völkerpsych. 4:139.

Poetry, German.
— Blüthenzeit (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:174.
— des Rheins (Semmig) Unsere Zeit 1878:1:90–
— Dichterische Stoffe d. deutschen Alterthums (Bötticher) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:145.
— Ewerharzische Zitter (Pröhle) Herrig's Archiv v. 60–61.
— Genien (Zimmermann) Herrig's Archiv 14:66; 15:121, 391.
— Goethe's und Schiller's Einfluss. Uns. Zeit 1867:2:213, 341.
— Goldene Baum in (Zingerle) Germania 7:101.
— Grosser Dichter. Strauss, Schriften 6:201.
— Handschriftengemälde (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1842, 1844, 1850, 1852, 1853.
— Heldensage. Zeugniss in d. Annalen v. Quedlinburg (Lorenz) Germania 31:137.
— Heptadisten (Zarncke) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:475.
— Jugendzeit, 1772–5 (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:501–
— Liebe als Gegenstand der (Hoefer) Germania 30:401.
— Lyrik, 1872–82 (Schlosser) Uns. Zeit 1882:1:757.
— Modern. Study of (Kircher) Univ. State N. Y., 18th Report.
— National (Lübben) Herrig's Arch. 9:378.
— Opitz' Buch (Berghoeffer) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Pasquille d. 16. Jahrh. (Birlinger) Herrig's Archiv 40:349.
— Politische, unter Friedrich II (Völker) Herrig's Archiv 50:319.
— Priameln (Rodler) Germania 3:368.
— Schlesiesche Schule (Schaeffer) Herrig's Archiv 39:161.
— Vergessene (Völker) Herrig's Archiv 52:129.
— Unbekannte Gedicht v. Rosengarten (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859.
— Volkspoesie. Goethe, Werke 26:519.

Poetry, Greek.
— Grote. History of Greece.
— and French compared. Chateaubriand, Révolutions anciennes 1:214–
— and Latin. Differences. Class. Jour. 20:327.
— Bergk's Poet. lyrici (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 40:1.
— Bukoliker (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 30:33.
— — (Haupt) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:260.
— Cyclic. Hayman's Odyssey v. 3.
— — Koerting. Dictys und Dares.
— — Welcker. Epische Cyclus, 2 v.
— Elegiker. Spuren strophischer Composition (Weil) Rhein. Mus. 17:1.
— Handschrftl. Ueberlieferung d. Bukoliker (Hiller) Jahrb. Philol. 133:813.
— Influence. Heeren, Political hist. of Greece 173.
— Modern popular. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae.
— Origines. Otfried Müller sur (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:721.

Poetry, Hebrew.
— Works by Heilprin, Herder, Lowth.
— Hutton. Essays v. 2.
— Withington. The Puritan 2:24.

Poetry, Hungarian.
— Bowring. Poetry of the Magyars.
— au 19. siècle (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:927; 29:109.
— Hauptzug. Zeits. Völkerpsych. 3:330.
— populaire (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:642.
— — 1848–9 (Sayous) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:775.

Poetry, Italian.
— Prescott. Essays 221, 264.
— (Ranke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— Testa. War of Frederick I. 105.
— Dichterinnen (Schnakenburg) Herrig's Archiv 22:167.
— Geistliche Lieder (Feist) Zts. roman. Philol. 13:115.
— Popular (Heyse) Zeits. Völkerps. 1:181.
— — (Nigra) Romania 5:417.
— — Symonds. Southern Europe v. 1.
— — moderne (Rathery) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:327.
— Poëtes contemporains, 1859 (Brisset) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:83.
— Ritornelle (Schulze) Zts. roman. Philol. 13:253.
— seit Manzoni. Uns. Zeit 1866:2:367.

Poetry, Latin.
— Herder. Werke 1:361–
— Suetonius Tranquillus. De viris illustribus.
— Farbenbezeichnungen (Blümmer) Philologus 48:142.
— General character. Sellar, Roman poets of the republic.
— Höfische, unter Nero (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 26:235, 491.
— in 500 A. D. Ozanam, Civilization v. 1.
— Princip der variatio (Schulze) Jahrb. Philol. 131:857.
— Ribbeck's Geschichte (Bruns) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:117.
— Sagen u. Gebräuche (Krepelka) Philologus 37:450.
— Zu späten (Manitius) Rhein. Mus. 44:540.

Poetry, Norwegian.
— since 1814. Gosse, Literature of northern Europe.

Poetry, Persian.
— Emerson. Letters and social aims.
— Kremer. Culturgeschichte des Orients 2:341.

Poetry, Polish.
— Remembrances of a Polish exile.
— Political influence (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:5.

Poetry, Provençal. *See* Provençal literature, Troubadours.

Poetry, Russian.
— Heldenepos (Ewreinoff) Herrig's Archiv 45:321.
— Volksepos (Bistrom) Zts. Volkerpsych. 5:180; 6:132.
— Volkspoesie (Altmann) Herrig's Archiv 30:343.

Poetry, Scottish.
— Prescott. Essays 308.
— Church poets. Miller, Leading articles 302.
— to Lyndesay (Nichol) E. E. Text Soc. I:47.

Poetry, Servian.
— Bowring. Servian popular poetry.
— Goetze. Serbische Volkslieder.

— Ranke. Serbische Revolution 11.

Poetry, Slavic.
— Bodenstedt. Schriften 12:1.

Poetry, Spanish.
— Castro. Observaciones sobre (Bibl. españ. v. 42).
— Cantes flamencos (Schuchardt) Zts. roman. Philol. 5:249.
— Popular Gallega (Mila y Fontanals) Romania 6:47.
— Spanish American (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:902.
— Volkspoesie (Boehmer) Herrig's Archiv 24:167.

Poetry, Turkish.
— (Wickerhauser) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 22.
— Altes Gedicht (Houtsma) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 43:69.

Poetry, Westphalian.
— (Nordhoff) Germania 18:281.

Poggio Bracciolini, G. F. 1380–1459.
— Ginguiné. Histoire litt. d'Italie v. 3.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Voigt. Wiederbelebung des classischen Alterthums.

Poinsinet, A. A. H:, *dramatist.* 1735–69.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Poiret, Pierre. 1646–1719.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 2:306.

Poisons. *See also* Arsenic, Curare, Hellebore, Hemlock.
— (Sânâq) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 34:503.
— Atropia. Action on mammals and cold-blooded animals (Fraser) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:449; 26:592.
— Electro-chemical detection (E. Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:147.
— formed from food. Brunton, Diseases of digestion.
— Javanese. Raffles, Java 1:50.
— Rattlesnake (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1810:75.
— — (Mitchell) Smithson. Contrib. v. 12.
— Snake. Wirkung (Feoktistow) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:v. 36.
— Use in agriculture (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1875:11.
— Vegetable. Modes of death (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1811:178; 1812:205.

Poisson, S. D., *geometer.* 1720–98.
— Arago. Oeuvres v. 2.

Poitiers, Diana de. *See* Diana de Poitiers.

Poitiers, *France.*
— Baptistery of St. John. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.
— Battle, 1356. *See also* Tours, lives of Edward the Black Prince and John of France.
— — Froissart. Chronicles.
— — Jamison. Bertrand du Guesclin 1:84.
— — Kitchin. France 1:427. Map.
— — Longman. Edward III. Plan.
— — Rapin. History of England 1:429.

Poker, *game.*
— Proctor. Chance and luck.

Polacanthus Foxii.
— (Hulke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:653.

Poland. *Description and travel.*
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire 4:1019.
— in 1790. Harris, Voyages 2:508.
— — Gesellschaft (Brüggen) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:136–
— in 1822. Heine, Werke 13:131.
— in 1830. Amer. Quar. Register 4:97–
— in 1840. Stephens, Greece v. 2.

Poland, *History and politics. See also* Warsaw.
— Latham. Nationalities of Europe v. 1.
— Universal history: modern v. 30–31.
— Anciennes provinces et ses véritables limites (Mars) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:497.
— Annales, 899–1419. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 9, 19.
— Bismarck et, 1886 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:200.
— Essai de libéralisme russe en (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:257.
— First partition, 1772. Raumer, Europa 1763–83, v. 2.
— — (Sybel) Rundschau 1:16.
— — Lives of Frederick II of Prussia.
— — u.d. Constitution, 1791 (Brüggen) Preuss. Jahrb. 35:6–
— France et, au 16. siècle (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:201.
— in 1794–5. Alison, History of Europe ch. 17–; Essays.
— — Dyer. Modern Europe.
— — Mackintosh. Essays.
— — Seume. Werke 9:5–52.
— — Sybel. French revolution v. 4.
— in 1811–13. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 9.
— in 1820–34. Davis, Ormuzd and Ahriman 117.
— in 1831. Annual Retrospect, 1831. v. 2.
— in 1831–50. Gegenwart 2:100.
— in 1848. Lamartine, France parlementaire 5:286.
— in 1862–4 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 33, 38, 43, 44, 47, 54.
— in 1863. Annuaire d. d. Mondes v. 11–
— — Bismarck. Reden v. 1.
— — Blanc. Lettres sur l'Angleterre v. 3–4.
— — Busch. Our chancellor v. 2.
— — Diplomatic Review bk. 3.
— in 1864. Ukases du 2 Mars sur la propriété territoriale (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:208.
— — Diplomatie européenne (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:299, 625; 55:85; 56:725; 58:329, 900.
— in 1868 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:831.
— in 1879. Rundschau 21:89.
— in 1888 (Didolff) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:614.
— Innere Zustände vor 1772 (Brüggen) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:491–
— Invasion by Charles XII. Histor. handlingar 5:138.
— Preussische Politik. Preuss. Jahrb. 11:533.
— Saxony and, 1756– (Herrmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:558; 48:1.
— Untergang. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:683; 4:133–
— — (Raumer) Hist. Taschenb. 1832.
— Wielopolski und d. russischen Aussöhnungsversuche. Rundschau 27:39.

Polaris, *the pole-star.*
— Bestimmung d. Nutations-u. Aberrations-Constanten (Lindenau) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.

Polarization of light. *See also* Light, Optics, Refraction.
— Arago. Oeuvres 7:291–446; 10:36–
— (Brewster) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814, 1815, 1818, 1819, 1830; — Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 7–9, 11.
— (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1820:45.
— Apparent new polarity (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:225; 1841:1.
— Atmospheric, 1841–5 (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:211; 24:247.
— by rough and white surfaces (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:205.
— Circulaire. Applications à la chimie organique (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:39.
— Compensations (Brewster) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— Composition of streams (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:399.
— Couleurs dans les fluides homogènes (Fresnel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 20:163.
— Curves of constant intensity, in a uniaxal crystal (Spurge) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:63.
— Deviations from Newton's scale in tints of uniaxal crystals (Herschel) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:21.
— Einfluss der Temperatur (Boll) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Elliptic, by reflection (Powell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843:35; 1845:269.
— im menschlichen Auge (Carion) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 5.
— Lamellaire (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:539.
— Modifications que la réflexion imprime (Fresnel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11:393.
— New analyzer (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:313.
— Phénomènes dans le cristal de roche (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 20:221.
— Plane and angle at surface of crystal (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:37.
— Rectiligne (Cauchy) Paris, Mém Acad. Sci. 18:153.
— Reflection from polished surfaces (Haughton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:81.
— Rotation by rock crystal plates on planes of (Herschel) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:43.
— Rotations que certaines sustances impriment aux axes de (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2:41.
— Theory: on undulatory hypothesis (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:371.
— Utilité des loi de la P. pour reconnaitre les cristaux (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 1:275.
Pölden. Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 16.
Pole, Reginald, *cardinal.* 1500–58.
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury v. 8.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
Police.
— à Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 82:152.
— English secret service (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:676.
— London. Knight, London v. 4.
— Metropolitan. Phillips (Wendell), Speeches 495.
— Norman constables in America (Adams) Johns Hopkins Stud. v. 1.
— Roman, sous les empereurs (Naudet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:183.
— sous Louis XIV (Clément) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:799.
Polignac, A. J. A. M., *prince* de. 1780–1847.
— Gervinus. Geschichte d. 19. Jahrh. 8: 311–382.
Polish literature in 1862–82 (Hausner) Rundschau 32:102–
Politian. *See* Poliziano.
Political economy. *See also* Banks, Bullion, Business, Capital, Commerce, Corn laws, Credit, Exchange, Finance, Free trade, Insurance, Interest, Labor, Laissez-faire, Manufactures, Money, Physiocrats, Population, Prices, Production, Property, Protection, Rent, Taxation, Value, Wages, Wealth, Work.
— Bibliography. Blanqui, Économie politique 2:385.
— — Cossa. Guide to the study of.
— — McCulloch. Literature of.
— — Sumner. Annotated list. Critic Mar. 10, 17, 1883.
— Franklin. Works 2:253.
— Noirot. Art de conjecturer appliqué.
— and sociology. Leslie, Essays.
— Avenir (Clément) Jour. Écon. IV:4:362.
— Cairne's theory. Leslie, Essays.
— Chaires d', en France (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:948.
— Christianity and. Strong, Philosophy and religion 443.
— Definition. Broglie, Libre échange 381.
— — (Gasparin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 35:41.
— — nouvelle (Black) Jour Écon. IV:20:376.
— des républicains et des conservateurs (Puynode) Jour. Écon. IV:33:15–
— Économie sociale et (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. IV:38:329.
— English, 1887 (Philippovich) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:397.
— — Tendances (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes April, 1881.
— Enseignement (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II:33:161; — Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69: 158.
— — (Dunoyer, Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:68; 14:306.
— — dans les écoles de droit (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. II:39:5.
— Esprit progressif (Fix) Jour. Écon. I:2: 224.
— et la democratie (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II:37:9.
— et la religion (Cherbuliez) Jour. Écon. I: 32:1.
— — (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:421.
— — (Passy) Jour. con. II:37:192; III:4:5.
— et le spiritualisme (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II:35:40.
— — (Dameth) Jour. Écon. II:34:216; 36:43.
— — (Modeste) Jour. Écon. II:44:29.
— French economists. Schlosser, History 18. century 2:152.
— in Germany. Leslie, Essays.
— — 1600– (Roscher) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:613 14:28, 159.
— in Italy (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 47:197
— in the 18. century. Stephen, English thought v. 2.
— in the United States (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:974.

— Influence actuelle en Europe (Modeste) Jour. Écon. II:31:45.
— Limites, objets (Cherbuliez) Jour. Écon. I: 36:360.
— — — (Dunoyer) Acad. Sci. Mor. 23:145; — Jour. Écon. I:33:217; 34:223.
— — — (Garnier) Jour. Écon. II:16:5; *also* Acad. Sci. Mor. 44:111.
— Loi du progrès (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II:45:321.
— Lois naturelles (Laveleye) Jour. Écon. IV: 22:92.
— — (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV: v. 28, 29, 30.
— Manière d'observer les faits (Fix) Jour. Écon. I:12:97.
— Manual. Bentham, Works 3:31.
— Mathematical exposition of doctrines (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:191; 4:155; 9:128 [I].
— Method (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III:1:11.
— — (Bernard) Jour. Écon. IV: 30:5.
— — (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV:34: 321.
— — Leslie. Essays.
— — (Pétrement) Jour. Écon. III:2:214.
— — historique (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 42:361; 43:301–; Jour. Écon. II:15:172–
— Molinari's Cours (Dunoyer) Acad. Sci. Mor. 36:229.
— Morale et (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II: 20:161.
— — (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25: 891.
— — le droit et (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. II:23:321.
— — — (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 57:377.
— Necessité pour l'histoire (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II:45:9.
— Nomenclature (Clément) Jour. Écon. III: 28:5, 206, 388.
— Nouvelles recherches (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. IV:41:188, 352.
— Objet, caractère (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. II:45:161.
— Opinions extrêmes (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:222.
— Paradoxes (Walras) Jour. Écon. II:28:373.
— Philosophie de (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:539.
— Poésie économique au 18. siècle (Renaudin) Jour. Écon. IV:17:277.
— Principienstreit, 1872 (Held) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:185.
— Psychologie et (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 12: 232, 401.
— Recent thought, 1868 (Perry) Pams. social science v. 2.
— Science, application, etc. (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV:2:225.
— Une véritable science (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II:5:321.

Politics. *See also* Caucus, Church and state, Cities, Civil service, Civilization, Communism, Diplomacy, Elections, Government, History, Liberty, Law, Nation, Office, Parties, Revolutions, State, Treaties, Utopias, War.
— (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 13–14.
— Brougham. Political philosophy 1:1–32.
— Emerson. Essays 2:193.
— Hume. Essays 1:13–
— Aged men. Value in. Plutarch, Morals v. 5.
— Ancient and modern. Burrows, Constitutional progress.
— — teacher of. Lieber, Writings; — Law pams. v. 2.
— Anwendung der Moral auf. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12:616.
— Balance of power system. Schlegel, Philos. of history ch. 17.
— Credo des races latines (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 6:65, 161, 194.
— Dogmatisme en (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:686.
— Évolution du 19. siècle (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV: v. 15–19, 21, 23, 25.
— Fetichism. Spencer, Recent discussions.
— History. Adams (J:), Works 6:227.
— Idées au 16. siècle. Baudrillart, Bodin et son temps.
— Influence of religion in. Millar, English government 3:126.
— Menschennatur als Grundlage. Bluntschli, Lehre vom Stat 3:93.
— Morality in. Dewey, Moral views 257.
— of the Bible. Bossuet's (Nourisson) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79:57, 227.
— Party. Froude, Short studies v. 3.
— Philosophy, en Angleterre, 1500–1700 (Beauverger) Acad. Sci. Mor. 45:129.
— Primacy of great powers. Lawrence, Essays in internat. law.
— Principes (Parieu) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 81–83–
— Reichsbildungen im class. Alterthum (Curtius) Rundschau 27:195.
— Study. A branch of education (Washburn, Manderson) Educ. pams. v. 5.
— — Necessary in free countries. Lieber, Writings 1:329, 369.
— Teaching. Seeley, Essays.
— — Staatsgewalt und (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840, 1842.
— Terms, words (Bucher) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1858:42.
— Théories libérales au 16. siècle (Viguié) Crit. Relig. 1:58, etc.
— und Staatswissenschaft (Cohn) Rundschau 43:351.
— Verhältniss z. Rechte. Zeller, Vorträge 2: 380; — Preuss. Jahrb. 21:637.

Poliziano, Angelo de Ambrogini, *Italian scholar.* 1454–94.
— Roscoe. Lorenzo de' Medici.
— Sismondi. Literature of South Europe v. 2.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Orfeo. Symonds, Southern Europe 1:159; 2:383.

Polk, James K., *11th president.* 1795–1849.
— Administration. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 4:17.
— and his cabinet. Holst, Constitutional history v. 3.

Poliajuolo, Antonio dell'. 1426–98.
— Works on Italian painters by, Mantz.

Pollen.
— der Asclepiaden. Anomalien (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— Hemerocallis fulva L. (Tangl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 45.
— Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen äussere Einflusse (Rittinghaus) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Pöllnitz, K: L: 1692–1774.
— (Ranke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849:517.

Polo, Marco, *Venetian traveler.* 1250–1320(?)
— Bibliography. Bost. Publ. Lib. Bull. no. 34:374.
— Lessing. Werke 9:185.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 4:131.

Polyandry.
— McLennan. Studies in ancient history ch. 8.

Polybius, *statesman, historian.* B. C. 210–138?
— (Lammert) Jahrb. Philol. 137:617.
— Strachan-Davidson, *ed.* Selections from Polybius 642; — Abbott, Hellenica 387.
— and his age. Mahaffy, Greek life and thought.
— Geographische Werke (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 125:113.
— Oekonomie der Geschichte (Nissen) Rhein. Mus. 26:241.
— Quellen im gallischen Bericht (Unger) Philologus 39:69.
— Scipio's march to Carthagena (Droysen) Rhein. Mus. 30:62.

Polycarp, *St., bishop of Smyrna.*
— Carmichael. Christian fathers.
— Life. Racine, Oeuvres 5:559.
— Martyrdom. Date (Randell) Studia Biblica. 1885. 175.

Polychaeta sedentaria of the Frith of Forth (Cunningham) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:635.

Polycrates.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.

Polygaceae d'Europe et d'Orient (Chodat) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Polygamy. *See also* Marriage, Mormonism.
— Kremer. Culturgeschichte d. Orients 2:95
— McLennan. Studies in ancient history.
— en Orient (Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:261.
— — et d'Amérique (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:307.
— musulmane (Eusèbe de Salles) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:152; — Jour. Écon. I:3:171.

Polygnotus.
— (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:81.
— Gemälde in der Lesche zu Delphi (Welcker) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1847.

Polyhedra. *See also* Geometry.
— Autopolar (Kirkman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:183.
— Functions (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:5.
— having trehedral summits (Kirkman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:399, 413.
— Theory (Kirkman) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862: 121.

Polynesians.
— Language (Dwight) Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. 2:223.
— Migrations (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:521, 858.

Polyodon folium.
— Osteology (Bridge) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878: 683.

Polyphemida.
— (Claus) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 37.

Polyphemus.
— Sage von (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.

Polyps. *See* Corals.

Polytheism. *See also* God, Pantheism.
— Chateaubriand. Révolutions 2:327.
— Comte. Positive polity v. 3.
— (Müller) Rundschau 14:375.
— and morals. Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.
— Origin (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 11.

Polyxenus, *sophist.*
— (Baeumker) Rhein. Mus. 34:64.

Polyzoa.
— Bibliography of recent (Vine) Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. 1885:674.
— Bryozoen d. böhmischen Kreideformation (Novák) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 37.
— — d. oesterr.-ungarischen Miocäns (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 33, 37, 38.
— des braunen Jura von Balin bei Krakau (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 27
— Notodelphyiden (Kerschner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 41.
— Oldhamia (Kinahan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.
— Polyparien aus d. Hallstätter Schichten (Reuss) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 9.

Pomare, *queen of Tahiti.* 1822–52.
— Ellis. Polynesian researches.

Pombal, S. José de Carvallo e Mello, *marquis* de. 1699–1782.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 5.
— Vie, gouvernement (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:156.

Pomerania.
— Kantzow. Pomerania. 2 v.
— Annales –1560. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 19:710.
— Burgerthum, 1450 (Barthold) Hist. Taschenbuch 1839.

Pomeroy, John Norton, *LL.D.* 1828–85.
— (Ripley) Pams. biography v. 5.

Pomology. *See* Fruit.

Pompadour, J. A. P., *marquise* de. 1721–64.
— (Carne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:19:291.
— Duclos. Mémoires sécrets.
— Kitchin. History of France 3:422.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:239.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 2:486.

Pompeii. *See also* Herculaneum.
— Bulwer. Last days of P. (fiction).
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— Taine. Italy: Rome and Naples.
— Trollope. Italy 384–
— Wall. Foreign etchings. 1856.
— Fouilles, 1859–63 (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:197.
— — –1878 (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 29:614.
— — (Winterberg) Uns. Zeit 1881:1:720–
— Gemeindewahlen (Egelhaaf) Rundschau 51:110.
— Peintures (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:514.
— Vie de province (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:559.
— Wandinschriften (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 12:241.

Pompeius, Cneius, (*Pompey the Great*). B. C. 106–48.
— Cicero, Orationes.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 596.

— Trimalchios Heimath u. Grabschrift (Mommsen, Hübner) Hermes 113:106, 414.

Pomponazzi, Pietro. 1462–1524.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philos. 9:390.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Interprètes italiens (Mabilleau) Rev. Philos. 4:513.

Ponca indians.
— Removal. U. S. Senate Com. Rep. 1879–80, v. 6.

Poncelet, Jean Victor. 1788–1867.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 41.
— (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:1045.

Pons, J: François, *abbé.* 1683–1732.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 13:132.

Ponsard, François. 1814–67.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19 siècle 2:221.
— Bourse (Maass) Herrig's Arch. 20:352.
— Galilée (Challemel-La Cour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:498.
— — (Maass) Herrig's Archiv 40:21.
— Lion amoureux (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:791.

Pontano, Joviano.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Pontchartrain, L: Phélypeaux, *comte* de. 1643–1727.
— (Clément) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:916.
— Saint Simon. Mémoires.

Pontiac, *Ottawa chief.* 1712–69.
— Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac.
— Histories of Michigan by: Cooley.

Pontivy, *Mme.*
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.

Pontmartin, A. A. J. M. Ferrard, *comte* de. 1811–
— Causeries. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 2:1.
— Jeudis de Mme. Charbonneau. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 3:34.

Pontus, *Asia Minor.*
— (Struve) Rhein. Mus. 24:558; 25:345; 29:65.

Ponza island. Vulcangruppe (Doelter) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 36.

Poor laws. *See also* Pauperism.
— Bentham. Works 8:359, 440, *and index.*
— Brougham. Speeches v. 3.
— Smith (Sydney). Works 2:419, 455.
— Scottish. Miller (Hugh), Essays 217.
— Unsound social philosophy. Greg, Essays v. 1.

Pope, Alexander. 1688–1744.
— Bell. English poets v. 2.
— De Quincey. Biographical essays; *also* Essays on the poets.
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 35–36.
— Johnson (S:). Lives of the poets.
— Kingsley. Literary essays.
— Lowell. My study windows.
— Montagu (Lady). Letters.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:274.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century.
— Thackeray. English humorists.
— as a moralist. Stephen, Hours in a library v. 1.
— Boileau, Horace et. Voltaire, Oeuvres 42:154.
— Character. Chesterfield, Works v. 4.
— ein Metaphysiker. Lessing, Werke 5:1.
— Essay on criticism (Bobertag) Engl. Stud. 3:43.
— Essay on man. Aikin, Works 232.
— and Lady Montagu (Collmann) Anglia 4:241.
— und seine Zeit (Deetz) Herrig's Archiv 45:115.
— Poetry. Conington, Miscell. writings v. 1; — Oxford essays 1858.
— — Sainte-Beuve. English portraits.
— Quarrels. Disraeli, Quarrels of authors.
— Rape of the lock (Bobertag) Engl. Stud. 1:456; 2:204.

Popes. *See also* Infallibility, Papacy, Roman Catholic church.
— Histories by: Cormenin, Platina, Ranke.
— Medal collection, nos. 559–586.
— Absterben, Erhebung und Krönung. Pams. on history v. 6.
— Elections, 757–885 (Bayet) Rev. Hist. 24:49.
— Temporal power. Brownson, Works v. 11, 12
— Usurpations. Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 26.

Popocatapetl, *Mexican volcano.*
— Mayer. Mexico 208.
— Smithsonian Contrib. v. 11. Map.

Poppo, *abbot of Stavelot.*
— Everhelm. Vita (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 11).

Population. *See also* Census, Malthus, Mortality.
— Works on political economy by: Bowen, Roscher, Say, Shadwell, etc.
— Alison. Principles of population.
— Gioja. Filosofia della statistica v. 2.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Malthus. Principle of population.
— Quetelet. Sur l'homme v. 1.
— Sumner. Records of creation.
— Turner. Sacred theory of earth v. 3.
— Accroisement (Fayet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 8:456–; 9:517; 23:431; 45:39.
— — (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 38:331.
— — (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:900; 51:587.
— Ancient. Hume, Essays 1:397.
— — (Zumpt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.
— de la terre, 1873 (Boissay) Jour. Écon III:36:29; 38:425.
— Doubleday on (Villermé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:223; 43:93.
— English reproduction table (Farr) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:281.
— État de la fécondité, 1800 (Benoiston de Châteauneuf) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 3:608.
— Europe. Anzahl d. Geburten (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— — Vermehrung seit 1650 (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1850.
— France. Agriculture et (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:481.
— — Mouvement, 1789–1856 (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 47:291.
— — Ralentissement (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:36:318.
— — rurales depuis 1789 (Passy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:675.

— Influence des vicissitudes sociales (Passy, Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 36: 153; 37: 241.
— Laws in relation to. Montesquieu, Spirit of the laws, bk. 23.
— — Physiological (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV: 33: 413.
— Over-population (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— — (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— Proportion des filles et des garçons (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9: 239.
— Prussia. Geschlecht u. Alter (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— — Statistics 1820–34 (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841, pt. 3.
— — Zunahme (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— Sadler's law. Macaulay, Essays.
— Verhältniss d. neu geschlossenen Ehen zu d. Anzahl d. gleichzeitig Lebenden (Dieterici) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.

Porcelain. *See also* Pottery.
— (Falke) Unsere Zeit 1885: 1: 491–
— Philadelphia Internat. Exhib. 1876, v. 3.
— Vienna Internat. Exhib. 1873.
— Chinese manufacture. Lettres édifiantes 18: 227; 19: 174–
— Sevres (Beaumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 39: 804.

Porisms.
— Applications (Wallace) Roy. Edin. Trans. 4: 107.
— In-and-circumscribed polygon (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861: 225.
— Origin and investigation (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3: 154.

Porphyrius, *Neo-Platonist.* A. D. 233–304.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 2: 1.
— Fragmente der Philosophos historia (Schrader) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1: 359.
— Glossulae. Abélard, Opera; ed. Cousin 2: 756.
— — Abélard. Oeuvres inédits; par Cousin 551.
— Isagoge analyzed. Turner, England in middle ages 4: 64.

Porphyrius, *bishop of Gaza.*
— Vita (Marcus Diaconus) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1874.

Porphyry. Geognostische Verhältnisse d. Trapp- (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

Porsenna, Lars.
— Tomb (Fergusson) J. Hellenic Stud. 6: 207.

Porson, Richard. 1759-1808.
— Porsoniana. Rogers, Table talk.
— (Luard) Cambridge essays. 1857.
— Greek poems laudatory of. Class. Jour. v.1
— Last illness and death. Class. Jour. 2: 720.

Port Royalists. *See also* Jansenists.
— Pascal. Works.
— Perkins. France under Mazarin 2: 469.
— Racine. Oeuvres v. 4.
— Religious Magazine 3: 369.
— Stephen. Ecclesiastical biography v. 1.

Portalis, Jos. M., *comte* de. 1778–1858.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 48, 49, 51, 53.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 5: 441.

Porter, Benjamin C. 1843–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Porter, D. D., *admiral.* 1813–
— Chesney. Military biography.

Porter, Fitz-John, *major-general.* 1822–
— U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 27; — House Reports 1883–4, v. 1; — Senate Reports 1879–80, v. 1; 1881–2, v. 4; 1883–4, v. 1; 1885–6, v. 4; — Senate Ex. Docs. 1879, v. 3.

Portland, *Maine.*
— in 1880. U. S. 10th. census 18: 30.

Portugal. *See also* Lisbon.
— Universal history: modern v. 18–19.
— Geistiges Leben (Diercks) Unsere Zeit 1881: 1: 186.
— in 1800–1826. Canning, Speeches.
— in 1837 (Alaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 3: 387.
— in 1883. Condition économique (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV: 23: 381.
— Revolution, 1640 (Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 98: 371.
— — 1820 (Anstelt) Preuss. Jahrb. 25: 351.
— Seizure by Philip II. 1680 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 61: 68.
— sous Luiz I (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 52: 189.

Portuguese language.
— Études de grammaire (Cornu) Romania 10: 334; 11: 75.
— Negerportugiesische Senegambiens (Schuchardt) Zts. roman. Philol. 12: 301.

Portuguese literature.
— (Beilhack) Herrig's Archiv 40: 293.
— Poetry of the renaissance. Crawford, Portugal.
— Romances populares (Coelho) Zts. roman Philol. 3: 61, 192.
— — (Pedroso) Romania 10: 101.
— Romances sacros (Coelho) Romania 3: 263.

Posavia monastery. Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 16.

Poseidon. *See* Neptune.

Posen, *Prussia.*
— Friede, 1806 (Schiemann) Hist. Zts. 60: 34.
— Kreisordnung, 1876 (Wilamowitz-Möllendorff) Preuss. Jahrb. 38: 605; 39: 29.
— Marztage, 1848 (Brandt) Rundschau 3: 392.

Posey, T., *governor of Indiana.* 1750–1818.
— Sparks. American biography v. 19.

Position. Clifford, Common sense of the exact sciences.

Positivism. *See also* Idealism, Materialism, and works by Comte, Congreve (R:), Harrison (F:), Lewes, Littré, Mill (J: S.).
— Caro. Études morales 67.
— Feuerbach. Wesen d. Christenthums 128 (Werke v. 1).
— M'Cosh. Christianity and positivism.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. I: 27: 247.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 2: 117.
— Schmidt. Beleuchtung d. neueren Schellingschen Lehre.
— anglais (Main) Rev. Philos. 2: 280.
— au courant de la science? (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 11: 291, 327; 12: 1, 97, 113.
— Christianity and. Brownson, Works 2: 428
— Comte's. Brimley, Essays.
— — Unsere Zeit 1866: 2: 444.
— — Ward. Dynamic sociology.
— — Caird on (Schaarschmidt) Philos. Monats. 22: 375.
— — et Mill (Littré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 64: 829.

— — Origines (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 82:593.
— criticized. Fiske, Cosmic philosophy.
— devant la morale, le droit, etc. (Mailfer) Jour. Écon. IV:23:317.
— École scientifique (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:295.
— en Allemagne (Durkheim) Rev. Philos. 24:33–
— — (Sommer) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:128.
— et la science expérimentale (Secrétan) Crit. Philos. 20:246, 257, 279, 312.
— français (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 41:273.
— Littré's (Dupont-White) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:545, 869.
— Métaphysique et les sciences (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:421.
— Prix de la vie humaine dans (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:52:481.
— Trois états de l'esprit humain (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:856.
— und Transcendental psychologie (Schneider) Philos. Monats. 23:530.

Post Office, Postal service.
— American, 1796. Gallatin, Sketch of finances (Writings v. 3).
— — 1832. Ouseley, Statistics of the U. S.
— — 1841. Pams. commerce v. 2.
— — Kendall. Autobiography.
— English (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:159.
— — 1875 (Malarce) Jour. Écon. III:41:75.
— French. Administration (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:167.
— Geschichte. Unsere Zeit 1871:1:535–
— Internationale Reform. Uns. Zeit 1875: 1:449.
— London. Knight, London v. 3.
— Parcel post; money orders. Jevons, Methods of social reform.

Postage stamps.
— Adhesive. James Chalmers the inventor. Pams. commerce v. 2.
— Cheap, 1851. Seward, Works 1:336; 13:387.

Postal cards.
— (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:561.

Postal telegraph.
— (Green, Orton) Pams. commerce v. 2.
— Jevons. Methods of social reform.
— United States. 10th census v. 4.
— United States. House Ex. Docs. 1868–9, v. 7; — Com. Reports 1869–70, v. 3; — Misc. Docs. 1870–1, v. 1; 1872–3, v. 2; — Senate Reports, 1873–4, v. 1; 1883–4, v. 5.

Potassium determination. Chloroplatinate method (Dittmar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:561.

Potocka, Helene Massalska, *countess.*
— Deutsche Rundschau 59:126.

Potter, L: J. Antoine de. 1786–1859.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:637.

Potter, Paul, *Dutch painter.* 1625–54.
— (Fromentin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:602

Pottery. *See also* Porcelain, Terra-cottas, Tiles, Wedgwood.
— Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 41.
— Altes Vasengemälde (Uhden) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Antiker Vasenbildner (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— Archaic vase (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 1: 202.
— Calymnos and Carpathos vases (Paton) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:446.
— Cyprian vases (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:317.
— en Belgique à l'age du mammouth (Fraipont) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:385.
— Griechische u. sicilische (Petersen) Jahrb. Philol. 129:81.
— Griechische Trinkhörner (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1850.
— Naucratite vases (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:119.
— North American indian. U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Reports.
— — Smithsonian institution. Reports.
— Phoenician vase (Richter) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:102.
— Polychromie d. griech. Vasen (Schreiber) Jahrb. Philol. 113:337.
— Polygnotan and early Greek (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 10:117.
— Rhodian archaic vases (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:220.
— Vase des Klitias und Ergotimus (Weizäcker) Rhein. Mus. 32:28.
— — des Midias (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— — chinois et grecs (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:556.

Potvin, Charles, *dramatist.* 1818–
— (Klein) Unsere Zeit 1885:2:271.

Poullet, Edmond I. J. M.
— (Pieraerts, Groutars) Louvain Univ. Annuaire 1883:309, 326.

Poussin, Nicholas, *painter.* 1594–1665.
— Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Discourses no. 5.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.

Poverty. *See also* Pauperism.
— Improvements of rural poor. Helps, Friends in council v. 2.
— Pride and. Withington, The Puritan 1: 139.

Power. *See also* Energy, Force.
— Emerson. Conduct of life.
— Idea of. Home, Essays on principles of morality.
— Possession of. Advantages. Xenophon, Hiero.
— Recht und. Jacobi (F: H:), Werke 6:419.

Powers, Hiram. 1805–
— Calvert. Scenes in Europe 2:88.
— Lee. Sculptors v. 2.

Powlett, J:, *5th marquis of Winchester.* 1597–1674.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Powlett, W:, *1st marquis of Winchester.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Prades, J: Martin, *abbé.*
— Suite de l'Apologie. Diderot, Oeuvres. 1821, v. 1.

Praed, W. M., *poet.* 1802–39.
— Memoir. *In his* Poems.

Præsepe. Photographic observations (Gould) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 4.

Praetextatus, *St., bishop of Rouen.*
— Thierry. Temps mérovingiens 325.

Praetor, *Roman.*
— Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat. 8:385, 511.

Pragmatic sanction.
— Cardinal Fleury et, 1713 (Broglie) Rev. Hist. 20:257.
— Ludwig's des Heiligen (Soldan) Zts. hist. Theol. 26:377.

Prague, *Bohemia.*
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 9.

Prati, Giovanni.
— Howells. Modern Italian poets.

Praxiteles.
— (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:925.
— Hermes (Brunn) Rundschau 31:188.
— — (A. H. Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:81.

Prayer. *See also* Book of common prayer, Liturgy, Lord's prayer.
— Clarke. Christian doctrine of P.
— Grimm. Kleinere Schriften 2:439.
— Herder. Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 31:73.
— Altes Kindergebet. Germania 5:448; 11:435; 12:235.
— and natural law. Tyndall, Fragments of science v. 2.
— Antique forms. Kip, Double witness of the church.
— as a form of physical energy. Tyndall, Fragments v. 2.
— Collection of. Taylor (Jer.), Works v. 8.
— Controversy about. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:249.
— Duty of. Barrow, Works 1:293–
— Efficacy of. Galton, Human faculty.
— Problème de (Bézenech) Crit. Relig. 3:369.
— Remarkable answers to. White, New England.
— Scientific basis. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.
— Special providence and. Cocker, Theistic conception.

Preaching. *See also* Oratory.
— Augustine. On Christian doctrine.
— Granada. Retorica eclesiástica.
— Taylor. Street preaching in San Francisco.
— American. Harrison, Dangerous tendencies in American life.
— Deutsche, des 12. Jahrh. (Barack) Germania 10:464.
— Kanzelberedsamkeit des 17. u. 18. Jahrh. (Birlinger) Herrig's Archiv 40:323; 44:407.
— Practical. Barnes, Essays v. 2.
— Theology and. Barnes, Essays v. 2.
— University. Newman, Idea of a university 405.

Preble, E;, *commodore.* 1761–1807.
— Sparks. American biography v. 22.

Precedents.
— Lieber. Legal hermenentics 182, 312.

Precious stones. *See* Gems.

Predestination. *See* Fate, Necessity, Will.

Prediction. *See* Prophecy.

Prefaces. Idee der (Feuerlein) Philos. Monats. 18:513.

Pregnancy. *See also* Gestation.
— Durée (Tessier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2:1.

Prepositions.
— Kuhn's Zeitschrift, *indexes.*
— Althochdeutsche. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 4:229.
— Anglo-Norman *par, pur* (Barthe) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— English. Behandlung (Wendt) Engl. Stud. v. 4–6.
— — Lehre (Sattler) Anglia v. 1–5.
— French. Formelle Entwicklung (Böddeker) Herrig's Archiv 45:161.
— — *re.* Aussprache (Gerlach) Herrig's Archiv 77:201.
— German. Stellung (Branky) Herrig's Archiv 61:297.
— — Uneigenthumliche (Nodnagel) Herrig's Archiv 1:83.
— Greek. Origin and radical sense (Bonar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 5:305.
— Hebrew (Hacklin) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Homeric (Tyler) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1874.
— Indogermanic. Ursprung (Grassmann) Kuhn's Zeits. 23:559.
— Latin *cum* in Verbindung mit d. Relativum (Greef) Philologus 35:671.
— — *re* and *pro* (Key) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1866:49.
— Tmesis der P. vom Verbum bei d. griech. Dichtern (Pierson) Rhein. Mus. 11:90, 260, 379.

Prepotentials.
— (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:675.

Pre-Raphaelitism.
— Chesneau. Peinture anglaise.
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:16:241.
— Larousse. Grand dictionnaire.
— Ruskin. Pre-Raphaelitism; — Arrows of the chace 1:59–; — Lectures on architecture; — Art of England.
— Sharp. Rossetti: a study.
— Reaction from. Hamerton, Thoughts about art ch. 13.

Presbyterianism.
— English, to 1643. Masson, Life of Milton v. 2.

Prescott, W: H. 1796–1859.
— Bancroft. History of Mexico 1:701.
— Raumer. Geschichte d. Literatur 4:130.
— Whipple. Essays v. 2.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:202.

Presence of mind. *See also* Courage.
— De Quincey. Letters to a young man.

President of the United States.
— Campaign of 1876. Speeches. Pams. U. S. history v. 2.
— Election (Laboulaye) Rev. Nat. 18:413.
— — Lefebre, Paris en Amérique (caustic criticism).
— — Mode of. Clay, Speeches 420.
— — — Calhoun, Works 6:app. B.
— — powers. Bancroft, U. S. constitution 2:165.
— — — (Morton) U. S. Senate Repts. 1873–4, v. 2
— — — Report on amending constitution. U. S. House Com. Rept. 1877-8, v. 4.
— — Contested (Dawes) Jour. Soc. Sci. no. 2; Law pams. v. 1.
— — 1844. Brownson, Works 15:519.
— — 1860. Stephen, War between the states 2:691.
— — 1880 (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:375.
— — — (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:177.
— — 1884 (Moireau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:435.
— — 1888 (Moireau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:642.
— Electoral commission, 1877. Proceedings.

— — Gibson. Political crime.
— — (Kapp) Rundschau 10:183.
— — Unsere Zeit 1877:1:918; 2:29.
— — Work of S. J. Field as a legislator 415–
— Electoral vote counting. U. S. House M. D. 1876–7, v. 2.
— Electors. Appointment in South Carolina, 1849. Law pams. v. 1.
— Executive patronage. Brownson, Works 15:171.
— Executive power. Brownson, Works 17:510.
— — Campbell. Habeas corpus pams.
— — Curtis (B: R.). Life and writings v. 2.
— — (Noailles) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:814.
— Single term. Sumner, Works, *index*.
— Veto power (O'Meara) Californian 5:549.

Press. *See* Journalism, Liberty of the press, Newspapers.

Preston, W: Campbell. 1794–1860.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men.

Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., *abbé*. 1697–1763.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:802.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Buste de. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 9:122.

Prévost-Paradol, L. A. 1829–
— (Frensdorff) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:460.
— Essais de politique. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 1.

Priapus. *See also* Phallic worship.
— Vindiciae libri Priapeorum (Bücheler) Rhein. Mus. 18:381.

Price, Richard, *D.D.* 1723–91.
— Jouffroy. Droit naturel v. 2; *also* Introd. to ethics 2:274.
— Life, death. Priestley, Theological works 15:441; 20:493.

Price, *Hon.* W: T. 1824–86.
— U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1886–7, v. 7.

Prices. *See also* Value.
— Histories of prices by: Rogers, Tooke.
— Annual register, *passim*.
— Babbage. Economy of manufactures.
— Broglie. Libre échange.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index*.
— Enchérissement (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:512.
— European, 1865–73. Leslie, Essays.
— Fall. Giffen, Essays in finance 311.
— of grain and bread. Verhältniss (Metzler) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Statistics (Weeks) U. S. 10th census v. 20.
— Variation (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:935.
— — 1826–64 (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 68:295; 72:61.

Pride.
— Coleridge (H.). Essays 1:308.
— Garve. Versuche 5:407.

Priestley, Joseph. 1733–1804.
— Brougham. Men of letters 2:462.
— Davy. Works 7:115.
— Huxley. Science and culture.
— Emigration to America. Cobbett, Porcupine's works.
— Memoirs. Aikin, Works 460.
— — Jeffrey. Essays.
— Metaphysical theories. Stewart, Philos. essays 127.

Priests. *See also* Clergy.
— Jewish laws (Grünbaum) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— of Iran. Duncker, History of antiquity v. 5
— Priesterregiment im Kirchenstaat. Preuss. Jahrb. 6:449.

Primates. *See also* Animals, Mammalia, Man, Monkey.
— Appendicula skeleton (Mivart) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:299.

Primogeniture.
— Balzac. Oeuvres 23:1.
— (Brodrick) Cobden Club essays II:57.
— McCulloch. On succession to property.

Princes: their duties, education, rights. *See also* Kings.
— Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius), Thoughts.
— Frederick II. Anti-Machiavel (Oeuvres v. 8); — Miroir des princes; — Instructions au Major Borcke (Oeuvres v. 9).
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance inédite 35.
— Machiavelli. The prince.
— German prerogatives (Beseler) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:490.
— Principes de politique. Diderot, Oeuvres. 1821. v. 2.

Printing. *See also* Block-books, Books, Ink, Paper, names of printers as Caxton, Gutenberg, etc.
— Arabic. Asiat. Jour. N. S. 2:265.
— Chinese. Cost of. Chinese Repos. 3:426, 528
— English, First. Disraeli, Amenities v. 1.
— French, 1600. Christie, Étienne Dolet.
— Indulgence letters of 1454–5 (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.
— Invention. Class. Jour. 21:117.
— Italian, 16. century. Ginguiné, Hist. litt. d'Italie v. 7.
— — Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 6:172.
— — Yriarte. Venice ch. 15.
— Linotype machine: Specimen of work (Marcus Aurelius, Thoughts, Selections by Sara C. Upton. 1888).
— Nature-printing (Auer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 5. 12 plates.
— — Examples of leaves. Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 32.
— Turkish law. U. S. Foreign relations 1888:1594.

Prior, Matthew. 1664–1721.
— Bell. English poets v. 2.
— Johnson. Lives of poets.
— (Mitford) *In* Prior's Poems.

Priorat, Jehan, *poet, 12th. century.*
— Reime (Wendelborn) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4

Prise de Cordes, *chanson de geste.*
— (Rohde) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Prisons. *See also* Bastille, Crime.
— Belgian. Travail dans (Lallamand) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:577.
— Emprisonnement cellulaire (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:213; 10:321; 23:379.
— — en Suède (Le Duc) Jour. Écon. III:29:230
— Divers systèmes (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:75, 112.
— English system (Ribot) Rev. d. d. Mondes 11:103:513.
— Ethics. Spencer (H.), Essays 210.
— Ferrus sur (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:17.
— Fleet prison, London. Knight, London v. 4
— — Administration (Camden Soc. 11:25).

— Freiheitsstrafen (Schmölder) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:456.
— Italian (Paulian) Jour. Écon. III:29:99.
— Labor in (Falkner) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Model. Carlyle, Latter-day pamphlets.
— Oeuvre des libérées de Saint-Lazare (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:302.
— Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 83:598; 85:182.
— Prussian. Reform (Duboc) Preuss. Jahrb. 16:448.
— — — (Mittelstädt) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:425–
— Rebel, 1861–5. Moore, Rebellion record.
— Reform. Jeffrey, Essays.
— — Journal Économistes I–II, *index.*
— — (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:138.
— — Smith (Sydney). Works.
— — Sumner (C:). Works.
— — en Angleterre (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:880.
— Römische Theorie von d. Auflösung der, in fremde Gefangenschaft gerathenen, Personen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— Sing Sing, 1827. Hall, Travels in N. America 1:31.
— Système penitentiaire (Benoiston de Chateauneuf) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:195.

Probability, Probabilities. *See also* Certainty.
— Works by De Morgan, Laplace, Liagre, Quetelet, Todhunter.
— Boole. Laws of thought.
— Hume. Human nature pt. 3.
— Mendelssohn (Moses). Schriften; hrsg. v. Brasch 1:105.
— Merriman. Theory of least squares.
— Noirot. Art de conjecturer.
— Peirce. Studies in logic.
— Penny cyclopaedia.
— Proctor. Chance and luck.
— Venn. Logic of chance.
— Begriff der objectiven (Kries) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 12:180, 287, 393.
— Calculation. Alembert, Oeuvres 4:289.
— — Betrachtungen (Elsas) Philos. Monats. 25:557.
— — et l'expérience (Sorel) Rev. Philos. 23:50.
— — Suggestion mentale et (Richet) Rev. Philos. 18:609.
— Definite, from combination (Terrot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:369.
— des erreurs de situation d'un point (Bravais) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 9:255.
— in games of chance (Babbage) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:153.
— Logique du (Charpentier) Rev. Philos. 6: 23, 146.
— Lois du hasard (Bertrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:62:758.
— Neue Auflage (Bruchmann) Zts. Völkerpsych. 16:308.
— Quetelet on (Villermé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:525
— Theory (Boole) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:225.
— — Foundations (Ellis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:1; 9:605.
— — of local (Crofton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:181.
— — Question (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:423.
— Wittwencassen vorfallenden (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

Proclus, *neo-Platonic philosopher.*
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques 1:310.
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 2:210.
— Abstract of the epic cycle (Monro) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:305.
— Theologische Unterricht. Dionysius (St.), Schriften; übers. v. Engelhardt 2:139.

Proctor, B. W. (*Barry Cornwall*). 1787–1874.
— Fields. Yesterdays with authors.
— Stedman. Victorian poets 72.

Prodicus *of Ceos.* Vorgänger des Sokrates (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 1:1, 533; 4:355.

Production. *See also* Labor, Wages.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Mongredien. Wealth-creation.
— But de la P. morale (Rondelet) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 61, 67, 69, 70.
— Cost. Bagehot, Economic studies.
— Économie n'est pas mesurée par les salaires (Schoenhof) Jour. Écon. IV:43:64.
— Lois morales de la P. materielle (Rondelet) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 54–56.
— Rôle de la bourgeoisie (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:451.
— Ueberproduction u. Krisis (Claussen) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:490.

Productus (brachiopod).
— (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841.

Professions. *See also* Business, Merchant.
— Sumner (C:). Works 1:241.
— Choice of. Barnes, Essays v. 2.
— Influence on health (Brigham) Mich. Bd. Health 1875:38.
— Unhealthy (Ruolz) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 11:161.

Profit-sharing. *See also* Association, Capital, Cooperation.
— Bibliography. Gilman, Profit sharing 446.
— Böhmert. Gewinnbetheiligung.
— (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:195–
— Jevons. Methods of social reform.
— (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 87:405.
— Mass. Bur. Statistics Labor. Report 1886.
— (Ott) Jour. Écon. IV:25:382.
— Taylor. Profit sharing.
— (Valaray) Jour. Écon. IV:10:169; 11:10.
— Verein für Socialpolitik. Schrift no. 6.

Progress. *See also* Civilization, Conservatism, Culture, Evolution, Inventions.
— (Bancroft) Pams. on history v. 9.
— Channing. Works 6:147.
— Froude. Short studies v. 2.
— George. Progress and poverty.
— Hedge. Ways of the Spirit.
— Herder. Briefe zu Beförderung der Humanität.
— Lotze. Microcosmus v. 2.
— (Pelletan) Jour. Écon. II:15:82.
— (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. v. 18–20.
— Smith. Thorndale bk. 4, and p. 436–
— Spencer. Illus. of universal progress.
— Volney. Ruines.
— Ancient and modern. Oersted, Soul in nature 244.
— dans les sociétés (Littré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:796.
— Destiny of humanity. Herder, Philos. der Geschichte.
— Effect of mixture of races (Le Conte) Berkeley Quar. 1:81.
— from savagery to civilization (Stark) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:177.

— from 1800 to 1864 (Ruggles) Historical addresses v. 1.
— Future. Talfourd, Essays.
— General account of. Comte, Positive polity v. 3.
— Laws of disorder. King, Substance and show.
— Liberalism and. Brownson, Works 20:342.
— Loi (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:568.
— — (Fauvety) Crit. Philos. 7:209.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 7:49–
— — Sumner. Works 2:89.
— of arts and sciences. Hume, Essays v. 1.
— Present age. Characteristics of. Fichte, Popular works v. 2.
— Saint-Bonnet on social restoration. Brownson, Works 14:197.
— Social (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107:743; 108:116.
— Spirit of the age. Schlegel, Philos. of history ch. 18.
— Théories (Thomas) Crit. Philos. 24:103.
— — du P. indéfini (Thonissen) Jour. Écon. II:31:222.
— Ungehemmte Ausbildung nachtheilig? Wieland, Werke 29:285.
— Voluntary. Nature of (Royce) Berkeley Quar. 1:161.
— Woman's influence on. Buckle, Misc. works v. 1.
— World education. Lessing, Werke 10:307.
— — (Temple) Essays by English churchmen.

Prohibition. *See also* Intemperance.
— Roman Catholics and (Storer) Pams. social science v. 3.

Prokesch-Osten, Anton, *count.* 1795–1876.
— (Baedeker) Unsere Zeit 1876:2:930.
— Correspondance (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:217.

Prome, *Burmah.*
— Battle, 1825. Knox, Decisive battles.

Prometheus. *See also* Aeschylus.
— Goethe. Werke 7:195.
— Herder. Werke 28:392.
— Quinet. Prométhée (Oeuvres v. 12).
— Meister Hephästus-Lucifer (Rudolf) Herrig's Archiv 65:369.
— Sage (Eichhoff) Jahrb. Philol. 120:73.
— — (Flach) Jahrb. Philol. 123:819.
— — (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:40:842.
— — Ursprüngliche Form (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 2:1.

Pronoun.
— Kuhn's Zeitschrift, *indexes.*
— Assyrian personal (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.
— Demonstrative. Formi Plautini (Studemund) Jahrb. Philol. 113:57.
— English indeterminate (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:151.
— — personal (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:277.
— — — Dative-nominative (Gummere) Am. J. Philol. 4:283.
— — relative. Auslassung (Lohmann) Anglia 3:115.
— French personal (Behschnitt) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — relative (Pietsch) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Greek, aus Apollonius Dyscolus (Dronke) Rhein. Mus. 9:107.
— — — (Herschelmann) Rhein. Mus. 35:373.
— Homeric reflexive, d. dritten Person (Brugmann) Jahrb. Philol. 117:433.
— *Il* en langue d'oïl (Horning) Roman. Studien 4:229.
— Neuangelsächsisch. (Witte) Engl. Stud. 2:121.
— Possessive. Bedeutung f. d. Ausdrucksweise d. Substantiv (Kovar) Zts. Völkerpsych. 16:386.
— Provençal (Chabanau) Romania 4:338.
— — personal (Bohnhardt) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Reciprocal (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:132.
— Relative. Anlassung und Vertretung (Tobler) Germania 17:257.
— — *who* (Weymouth) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1860–1:64.

Pronunciation. *See* Phonetics, names of languages.

Propertius, S. A., *elegiac poet.*
— Bk. 1 (Birt) Rhein. Mus. 38:197.
— Bk. 2. Last elegy (Munro) Jour. Philol. 6:28.
— Emendationes (Housman) Jour. Philol. 16:1.
— Erklärung (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 40:481.
— Kritik (Kindscher) Rhein. Mus. 17:216.
— Neapolitanus (Ellis) Am. J. Philol. 1:389.
— Notes (Paley) Jour. Philol. 16:183.
— — (Postgate) Jour. Philol. 9:62.
— Vindiciae (Leo) Rhein. Mus. 35:431.

Property. *See also* Communism, Copyright, Inheritance, Inventions, Land, Money, Mortmain, Primogeniture, Wealth.
— Arnold. Geschichte d. Eigentums in d. deutschen Städten.
— Comte. Positive polity 2:120.
— Godwin. Political justice bk. 8.
— Hegel. Philosophie des Rechts (Werke 8:§ 41).
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *indexes.*
— Lawrence. P. of women married abroad.
— Lieber. Essays on P. and labor.
— Proudhon. What is property?
— — (Diehl) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— (Selle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— Accumulation. Everett, Orations 2:288.
— as a symbol. James, Lectures and miscellanies.
— au moyen âge (Thevenin) Rev. Hist. 31:242.
— Classifications of. Maine, Early law and custom.
— Division en France (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:505.
— Erwerb (Joseph) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Études recentes (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:759.
— Exemption from capture at sea. Lawrence, Essays in international law.
— German laws of succession. Baring-Gould, Germany.
— Hereditary, justified (Thomas) Pams. on labor v. 1.
— Histoire du droit de (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV:1:161.
— in socialen Bedeutung. Unsere Zeit 1880:2:303.
— Kinds of, defined. Ruskin, Works 11:167.
— of married women. Maine, Institutions.
— Origin, object, succession. Puffendorf, Law of nature bk. 4, ch. 4–

— Primitive. Laveleye, Primitive property; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:135, 505; 101:38.
— — — Leslie. Essays.
— — Maine. Ancient law.
— — en Suisse (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:598.
— Real. Bentham, Works v. 5.
— State power over private. Work of Hon. S. J. Field, 156.
— Wort des Besitzes. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 1:113.

Prophecy. *See also* Astrology, Divination, Fortune-telling, Omens, Oracles, Sacrifices.
— Julius Obsequens. De prodigiis.
— Nostradamus. Prophéties.
— Réville. Prolegomena of the history of religions.
— Smith (J., of Cambridge). Select discourses.
— Spinoza. Theologico-political treatise.
— — Shelley, Prose works 3:315.
— (Stanley) Noyes, Theological essays.
— Stewart. Interpretation of prophecy.
— Thomas of Erceldoune. Prophecy (E. E. Text. Soc. I:61).
— Anruf (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerps. 18:431.
— Biblical. Modernité (Havet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:94:516, 799.
— — au point de vue de la critique historique (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:818; 70:147.
— — et messianiques (Courdaveaux) Crit. Relig. 6:28.
— by Taliesin. Woodward, Wales 2:432.
— in the Medea of Sophocles (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 14.
— Knowledge of the future. Home, Essays on principles of morality.
— Liberty, limits. Taylor (Jer.), Works v. 5.
— of natural phenomena. Arago, Oeuvres 8:1.
— True and false ideas of. Christian's Mag. 2:274, 387.

Proserpine.
— Claudianus. Raptus Proserpinae.

Prosody. *See also* Accent, Metre, Onomatopeia, Poetry, Versification.
— Gascoigne. Notes of instruction.
— James I. Rules of Scottish poesie.

Prosper, *St., of Aquitaine.*
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 2.

Prostitution.
— Amos. Laws for suppression.
— International council of women. 1888. 246.
— Mayhew. London labour v. 4.
— Pornographe: règlement pour. 1769.
— Sanger. History of prostitution.
— Smith. Sunshine and shadow in N. Y.
— Femmes libérées (Benoiston de Chateauneuf) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:471.
— Greek courtesans. Lucianus, Dialogi meretricii.
— légale. Crit. Philos. I, *index.*
— Paris and London. Jour. Écon. III:39:357.
— réglementée. Abolition. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:450.
— Repression (Allier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:345.

Protagoras *of Abdera.*
— et Démocrite (Brochard) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:368.
— Ueber d. Masz aller Dinge (Seliger) Jahrb. Philol. 139:401.

Protection. *See also* Free trade, Tariff.
— Birnbaum. Wichtige Tagesfragen 253.
— Brownson. Works 15:493.
— Cooper. Ideas for a science of good government.
— Greeley (Hor.). Recollections 528.
— N. Y. Tribune almanac 1838:54.
— Rogers. Protests of the Lords.
— Roscher. Political economy v. 2.
— Winthrop (R. C.). Speeches.
— Dangers (Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:118.
— Égalité dans (Martineau) Jour. Écon. IV:42:180.
— Fallacies. Lieber, Writings.
— in France (Alby) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:900.
— — (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:616.
— — (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:639.
— in Spain. Bentham, Works 3:85.
— in the U.S. (Dilke) Jour. Écon. III:18:262.
— — (Simonin) Jour. Écon. III:15:191.
— Influence (Dunoyer) Acad. Sci. Mor. 4:131.
— Intérêts des colonies (Taché) Jour. Écon. IV:1:191.
— Prétentions (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV:5:13.
— Réaction (Molinari) Jour. Écon. III:9:178.

Protestant Episcopal church. *See also* Church of England.
— a reformed Episcopalian (Nicholson) Pams. religion v. 13.
— in Boston (Brooks) Winsor, History of Boston 3:447.
— Union in the church (Ruggles) Pams. religion v. 13.

Protestantism. *See* Reformation, Roman Catholic church, Smalcaldic league, names of sects, Albigenses, Camisards, Huguenots, Waldenses.
— Arndt (G. M.). Schriften v. 3.
— Brownson. Works v. 4–8.
— De Quincey. Works 7:88.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1500. 3:266.
— Allemagne et (Milsand) Crit. Relig. 3:393; 4:97.
— Alliance des libres penseurs et (Ménard) Crit. Relig. 1:71.
— and government. Brownson, Works 10:411.
— Catholicism and. Baader, Werke 1:71.
— — Controversial points. Relig. Mag. 2:309.
— — Distinction. Brownson, Works 12:238.
— Crise (Benezech) Crit. Philos. 6:340.
— — en Angleterre, 1861 (Scherer) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:403.
— Criticisme et (Trial) Crit. Relig. 2:356; 3:132.
— French, 1865 (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:339; 16:345.
— — Synode général (Pressensé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:748.
— Future of. Brownson, Works 13:162.
— — Froude. Short studies v. 2.
— im gelobten Lande. Uns. Zeit 1858:710.
— in Italy. Unsere Zeit 1861:562.
— — (Peter) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— in the 16. century. Brownson, Works 10:491.

— Libéral (Bézenech) Crit. Relig. 5:209.
— — (Courdaveaux) Crit. Relig. 7:30.
— — Bases? (Bost) Crit. Relig. 4:369.
— moderne (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 23:846.
— not a religion. Brownson, Works 10:426.
— Religious weakness. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:24.
— Speculative, der Gegenwart (Hartmann) Unsere Zeit 1879:721.

Protoplasm. *See also* Biology, Life.
— (Huxley and Stirling) Half hours with modern scientists v. 1.
— Contractile Substanz (Reichert) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1866.

Protozoa. *See also* Foraminifera, Infusoria, Spongidae.
— Thalassicolla, polycystina, acanthrometra of the Mediterranean (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1809–65.
— Ely. Socialism.
— (Foucher de Careil) Jour. Écon. II:48:388.
— (Garnier) Jour. Écon. I:6:290.
— Hildebrand. Nationalökonomie 283.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 3:158.
— Kaufmann. Utopias.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. I:21:57.
— as a writer on art. Hamerton, Thoughts about art ch. 18.
— Life and works (Langlois) *In* Proudhon's What is property?
— — (Pelletan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:328.
— — Unsere Zeit 1859:562.
— Correspondance et son historien (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:584.

Prout, Samuel. 1783–1852.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.

Provençal language. *See also* French language.
— Fauriel. Provençal poetry 118.
— Dialektisches (Sachs) Herrig's Arch. 30: 135.
— Du passage d'*sz* à *r* et d'*r* à *sz* (Meyer) Romania 4:184, 464; 6:261.
— *Æ*-Reime (Oreans) Herrig's Arch. 80:178.
— Etymologies, etc. Romania, *passim.*
— Grammatik. Beiträge (Volkmann) Herrig's Archiv 14:322.
— Idiome bourguignon (Wollenberg) Herrig's Archiv 28:259.
— Imparfait du subjonctif en *es* (Meyer) Romania 8:155.
— Mundart d. Leodegarliedes (Suchier) Zts. roman. Philol. 2:255.
— Provenzalismen (Günther) Herrig's Archiv 3:23.
— Troisièmes personnes du pluriel (Meyer) Romania 9:192.
— Verhältniss zu Romanischen (Mahn) Herrig's Archiv 55:83.
— *Z* dans les mots mouilles (Horning) Roman. Stud. 4:627.

Provençal literature. *See also* Troubadours.
— Bartoli. Letteratura italiana v. 1, 2.
— (Breymann) Owens College essays.
— Hartmann (Mor.). Tagebuch aus Provence (Werke v. 3).
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 4:514.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge v. 1.
— Canzonieri di eruditi italiani del secolo XVI (Lollis) Romania 18:453.
— Chansonniers (Brakelmann) Herrig's Archiv 42:43; 43:185.
— Drei Dits de l'âme (Bechmann) Zts. roman. Philol. 13:35.
— Epos (Mahn) Herrig's Arch. 52:281.
— — (Sachs) Herrig's Archiv 26:141.
— Handscrift 42 zu Florenz. Herrig's Archiv v. 49–50.
— — 389 d. Stadtbibliothek zu Bern. Herrig's Archiv v. 41–43, 51.
— Lyrik. Bilder und Vergleiche (Stössel) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Mélanges (Meyer) Romania v. 1.
— Nouvelle poésie (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:807; III:12:660.
— Ordonament de Bathayla (Otto) Zts. roman. Philol. 13:98.
— Poesie (Sachs) Herrig's Arch. 15:245.
— Relation to Italian poetry. Tiraboschi, Letteratura italiana 3:516.
— Sprichwörter bei d. Lyrikern (Cnyrim) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Zwei Lieder (Sachs) Herrig's Archiv 17:387.

Provence, *France.*
— Martinière. Dictionnaire.
— Bois, torrents, 1789 (Baude) Acad. Sci. Mor. 40:283.
— Droit, au moyen âge (Laferrière) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39:321; 42:203.
— Old towns of. Symonds, Southern Europe v. 2.
— Populations agricoles (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:145–
— Renaissance sociale. Quinet, Révolutions d'Italie 1:107.
— Vicissitudes (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:789.

Proverbs, Maxims, Aphorisms.
— Agricola. Deutsche Sprichwörter.
— (Alfred the Great) E. E. Text Soc. I:49.
— Epigrammatum dilectus. 1752.
— Erasmus. Adagiorum epitome.
— Fournier. Esprit des autres; — Esprit dans l'histoire.
— Helps. Friends in council v. 3.
— Joubert. Pensées.
— Körte. Sprichwörter d. Deutschen.
— La Rochefoucauld. Sentences.
— Simrock. Deutsche Sprichwörter.
— Thompson. Sales Attici.
— Wander. Deutsches Sprichwörter Lexikon.
— Wright. Essays on literature v. 1.
— Zingerle. Deutsche Sprichwörter im Mittelalter.
— Altprovenzalische (Peretz) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— apud Aeschylum, Sophoclem (Koch) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— British. Camden, Remains.
— — (Denham) Percy Soc. v. 20.
— Chinese, English. Kwong Ki Chiu, Dictionary of English phrases.
— Churwälsche (Böhmer) Roman. Stud. v. 2.
— Corean. Griffis, Corea 317.
— des 11. Jahrhunderts (Bartsch) Germania 18:310.
— Fribourgeois. Romania 6:76.
— German. Auf biblischem Grunde (Schulze) Herrig's Archiv 28:129.
— — Quellen (Franck) Herrig's Archiv v. 40–41.
— Greek modern. Class. Jour. 17:39.
— Italian (Kradolfer) Zts. Völkerps. 9:185.

— Languedocische(Thiessing)Herrig's Arch. 43:65.
— Lippesche(Greverus) Herrig's Arch.8:343.
— Niederdeutsche (Schröder) Herrig's Archiv 43:411; 44:337.
— Old German law. Freybe, Altdeutsches Leben v. 3.
— Philippine. Bowring, Philippine islands 286.
— Philosophy of. Disraeli, Curiosities of literature.
— Sammlungen des Laurentianus 80, 13 (Jungblut) Rhein. Mus. 38:394.

Proverbs of Solomon nach Saadja (Bondi) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Providence. *See also* Fate.
— Plotinus. Enneades III.
— Proclus. De providentia (Opera; ed. Cousin).
— Action in history. Vico, Scienza nuova (Opere 4–5).
— Gerette Vorschung. Mendelssohn (Moses), Schriften 1:498.

Providence, *Rhode Island.*
— in 1880. U. S. 10th. census 18:354.

Provinces, Provincial Government. *See also* Colonies.
— Roman. Personnel administratif (Naudet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:3, 381.
— — Principat des Augustus (Loebell) Hist. Taschenbuch 1834.
— — Réforme par Dioclétien (Jullian) Rev. Hist. 19:331.

Provincetown, *Mass.*
— Thoreau. Cape Cod.

Prudence.
— Emerson. Essays. 1st series.

Prudentius, Aurelius Clemens.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura españ. 1: ch. 5.
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:357.
— Horatii imitator (Breidt) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Prudhomme, Sully. 1839–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1:31.
— Bonheur: poème (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:693.

Prud'hommes.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *indexes.*

Prussia. *Description and travel.*
— Alte Bewöhner (Biester) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Race prussienne (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:647.

Prussia. *History and politics. Before 1866. See also* names of kings, Hohenzollern, Germany, Kulturkampf, Seven years' war, Thirty years' war.
— Agrarkrisis,1820(Ucke)Halle Univ.Diss.v.5
— Anfänge d. grossen Kurfürsten. Preuss. Jahrb. 9:605.
— Annales to 1450. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 19:690.
— Befreiung, 1812. Preuss. Jahrb. 11:64.
— Cabinet. Ursprung(Lehmann) Hist.Zeits. 63:266.
— Coalition gegen, 1756 (Duncker) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:191.
— Conquête par les chevaliers teutoniques (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:319, 794.
— Constitutionelle Königthum in. Treitschke, Aufsätze v. 3.
— Décadence après Frédéric II (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:287.
— Entstehung d. Königsthum. Preuss. Jahrb. 9:485.
— Grundung des Staats. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:541.
— — (Grünhagen) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:448.
— in 1805. Duncker, Aus d. Zeit Friedrichs d. Grossen.
— in 1807. Pams. on history v. 3.
— in 1807–13. Fichte, Werke v. 7.
— in 1807–15. Hassel's Geschichte (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:493–
— in 1809. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht. Hist. Zts. 61:97.
— in 1813. Lefebre, Cabinets de l'Europe v. 5.
— in 1822 (Raumer) Hist. Taschenb. 1830.
— in 1831. Pams. on history v. 3.
— in 1840. Pamphlets on history v. 12.
— in 1843. Recensement (Villermé) Jour. Écon. I:14:224.
— in 1847–51. Gegenwart, *index.*
— in 1848. Briefe eines Officiers. Rundschau v. 26–
— in 1848–58. Uns. Zeit 1862:337; 1863:39, 401.
— in 1859 (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:210.
— Innere Verwaltung, 1713– (Schmoller) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:575; 26:1, 148–
— Justizgesetzegebung 1800–40 (Beseler) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:155.
— Kirchliche Reaction, 1850–60. Preuss. Jahrb. 5:281.
— Land und Volk, –1300 (Lohmeyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:148–
— Landtag, 1851–7. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:186.
— Partis, 1862 (Simon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:209.
— Princes colonisateurs (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:867; 13:890.
— Rechtszustände, alte u. neue. Preuss. Jahrb. 5:375–
— Regentschaft. Preuss. Jahrb. 2:438.
— Sendung Robinsons ins pr. Lager, 1741 (Grünhagen) Preuss. Jahrb. 36:490.
— Soulèvement après 1856 (Lefebvre) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:5, 510.
— Ständische Versammlung. Humboldt (K. W. v.), Werke 7:198–278.
— und d. Hierarchie, 1858. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:382.
— und d. Meer. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:433–; 2:7–; 4:163; 7:512.
— und Frankreich, 1795–1800 (Wohlwill) Hist. Zts. 51:385.
— — 1795–1807 (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:587.
— — 1800–7 (Wohlwill) Hist. Zts. 62:1.
— und Russland vor d. siebenjahr. Kriege (Koser) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:285–
— Verfassung. Drei Capitel über. Preuss. Jahrb. 11:349.
— — Sieben Worte. Preuss. Jahrb. 11:162.
— — Vorgeschichte. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:187.
— Verfassungsfrage, 1807–15 (Stern) Hist. Zts. 48:236.
— — 1815–23 (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:313–
— — 1847 (Struve) Pams. on politics v. 2.
— Vorbildung d. höheren Verwaltungsbeamten (Richter) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:1.
— Wahlen, 1858. Preuss. Jahrb. 2:457.

— wahrend d. territorialen Zeit, 1440–. Preuss. Jahrb. 5:219.

Prussia. *History. War of 1866–7.*
— Annuaire des Deux Mondes 14:324.
— (Chevalier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:758.
— (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:199.
— Müller. Politische Geschichte 1815–75: 340–
— (Raymond) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:322.
— Unsere Zeit 1866–7.
— Anmarchkämpfe in Böhmen. Preuss. Jahrb. 20:478–; 21:1.
— Deutschland's Lage (Rossmässler) Pams. history v. 14.
— Développement de la Prusse. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:77:769.
— Italienische Allianz (Homberger) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:132–; 29:513; 30:162.
— Langensalza u. Vogel von Falckenstein (Delbrück) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:448.
— Literatur des. Preuss. Jahrb. 22:100.
— Politique française (Rothan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 29–30.
— Politische Vorgeschichte. Uns. Zeit 1866: 2:721, 881.
— und d. Bundesreform (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:677.
— Switzerland's position. Pams. history v. 14.
— Sanitätspflege d. Armee (Samuel) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:379.
— Télégraphes, chemins de fer (Grégori) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:212.
— Württemberg. Armee (Bauer) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:581.

Prussia. *History. Since 1866. See also* France (War 1870–1), Kulturkampf.
— Ausbildung d. höheren Justiz-u. Verwaltungsbeamten. Rundschau 54:378.
— Beamtenstaat (Twesten) Preuss. Jahrb. 18:1, 109.
— Droits et les devoirs, 1866 (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:925.
— et la nouvelle Allemagne, 1866 (Sybel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:491.
— et les deux empires, 1872 (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:35.
— France et, 1867–70 (Rothan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:42–
— in 1866 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 67, 69, 71, 78, 85, 86.
— — (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:848
— in 1879–87 (W: Müller) Uns. Zeit 1887:2 446–
— Innere Geschichte (Oppenheim) Uns. Zeit 1876–7.
— — (W: Muller) Uns. Zeit 1879:2:81–
— Kirchenstreit (Jolly) Preuss. Jahrb. 50·107.
— — (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:294, 371.
— — (Pressensé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:5.
— — (Zorn) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:541.
— Klagen über England (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:515.
— Ostpreussen. Nothstand. Unsere Zeit 1868:1:353–
— Reorganisation d. Verwaltung, 1868 (Lette) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:139.
— Sociale Frage und (Schmoller) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:323.
— und Schwaben (Strauss) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:186.
— Verwaltungsreform, 1877. Preuss. Jahrb. 42:303.

Prussian blue. Propriétés (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 23.

Prutz, Robert. 1816–72.
— (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1872:2:433.

Prynne, William. 1600–69. Proceedings against, 1634, 1637 (Camden Soc. II:18).

Przewalski, N. M., *Russian explorer.*
— (Toll) Unsere Zeit 1889:1:176.

Psalms.
— Psautier juif (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:171.
— Vorlutherische deutsche Urbersetzung (Gliemann) Herrig's Archiv 3:128, 348.

Pselaphidae. North American new (Casey) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2:455.

Psellos, Michel, *Byzantine statesman.*
— (Rambaud) Rev. Hist. 3:241.

Psyche. *See also* Cupid and Psyche.
— Schulze. Psyche (Poetische Werke v. 3).

Psychology. *See also* references under Mental science.
— Steinthal. Philologie, Geschichte und Psychologie.
— Art et (Sully) Rev. Philos. 2:321.
— Bain's. Mill, Dissertations v. 4.
— Bedeutung der Wiederholung (Höffding) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 7:296.
— Begriff (Harms) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1874.
— Buddhist (Bastian) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 20.
— Cerebral. Bain on. Martineau, Essays.
— Comparative (Bastian) Zts. Völkerpsych. 5:153.
— — (Espinas) Rev. Philos. 5:600.
— — (Spencer) Rev. Philos. 1:45.
— — Instinct, raison (Devillario) Crit. Philos. N. S. 6:258.
— contemporaine (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:709.
— de l'artiste. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:173.
— de l'homme primitif (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. v. 6–8.
— Défense des sciences (Vacherot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 68:335; 69:31, 315.
— der Scholastik (Siebeck) Archiv Gesch. Philos. v. 1–2; — Zts. Philos. v. 93–94.
— des grands hommes (Joly) Rev. Philos. 13:361; 14:37–
— distinct from physiology. Jouffroy, Nouveaux mélanges philos.
— Durée des actes psychiques (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 1:267.
— — (Richet) Rev. Philos. 6:393.
— Eine Grundlegung (Gierke) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:105.
— Est-elle une science? (Straszewski) Rev. Philos. 4:366.
— et métaphysique (Lachelier) Rev. Philos. 19:481.
— — Riemann (B.). Werke 477.
— ethnographique en Allemagne (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 2:596.
— Experimental. Aufgaben (Wundt) Uns. Zeit 1882:1:389.
— — Chaire au collège de France (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:518.
— Finalité des éléments (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 26:105.
— Fonction psycho-motrice (Manouvrier) Rev. Philos. 17:503, 638.
— générale et morbide (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. 26:209.

— German, in 1879 (Erdmann) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 3:377.
— Herbartian (Stout) Mind 13:321.
— im Dienst der Pädagogik (Fauth) Jahrb. Philol. 136:1.
— Kant's. Einfluss auf d. Pädagogik (Jahn) Jahrb. Philol. 130:404, 492.
— Lois selon Wundt (Lachelier) Rev. Philos. 19:121.
— Mathématiques et la (Janet) Rev. Philos. 5:308.
— Messung psychischer Vorgänge (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 1:251, 463.
— — (Zeller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1881.
— Methods (Séailles) Rev. Philos. 13:341.
— — (Wundt) Philos. Studien 1:1.
— — der Minimaländerungen (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 1:556.
— Object (Richet) Rev. Philos. 23:166.
— pathologique (Richet) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1880:Jan. 15.
— Pédagogie et (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. 26:49.
— Phénomènes affectifs au point de vue de la P. générale (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 20:449, 583.
— Physiological (Richet) Rev. Philos. 5:29.
— Platonic. Difficulties (Archer-Hind) J. Philol. 10:120.
— Principles (Spencer) Crit. Philos. v. 11–14.
— Psychogenesis (Preyer) Rundschau 23:198
— Psychometrische Untersuchungen (Cattell) Philos. Stud. 4:241.
— Réflexes psychiques (Richet) Rev. Philos. 25:225, 387, 500.
— Schmucker's. Brownson, Works 1:19.
— Scientific. Lange, Materialism 3:162.
— Stellung z. Philosophie (Avenarius) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:471.
— — (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 64:189.
— Streitfragen (Achelis) Philos. Monats. 18:321.
— — (Vokelt) Zts. Philos. 90:1; 92:65.
— Transformations des forces psychiques (Mantegazza) Rev. Philos. 5:241.
— und Staatswissenschaft. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 9:199.
— Völkerpsychologie (Bruchmann) Uns. Zeit 1876:2:161.
— — Begriff (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 17:233.
— — Ziele u. Wege (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 4:1

Psychophysics.
— Campbell. Life of Ja. Clerk Maxwell 452.
— Applications (Sorel) Rev. Philos. 22:363.
— appréciée d'après la doctrine mathématique de la mésure des grandeurs (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 13:179.
— Elsas über (Wernicke) Philos. Monats. 23:165.
— Laws (Bertrand) Rev. Philos. 17:241.
— — (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. 3:225; 5:34, 127.
— — Deutung (Elsas) Philos. Monats. 24:129.
— — Sogenannte (Kries) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 6:257.
— Photometrischer Apparat (Kirschmann) Philos. Stud. 5:292.
— Weber's law (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 17:15.
— — Maasprincipien und (Fechner) Philos. Stud. 4:161.
— — Mathematische Formelirung (Kohler) Philos. Stud. 4:572.
— — Sinnesermüdung im Bereiche (Meinong) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 12:1.

Pteropoda.
— Barrande. Ptéropodes siluriens de la Bohême.
— Morphology (Huxley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:29.

Pterosauria.
— (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:161.

Ptolemaeus I. Soter, *king of Egypt.*
— (Parthey) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.
— Ein Dekret (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 26:463–

Ptolemaeus II. Philadelphus, *king of Egypt.*
— Ehe mit Arsinoe II (Wiedemann) Philologus N. F. 1:81.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius, *geographer, astronomer.*
— Bibliography of geography. Harvard Bull. v. 2–3.
— et l'école d'Alexandrie. Figuier, Savants de l'antiquité.
— Marinus Tyrius und (Ukert) Rhein. Mus. 6:173, 313.
— und die Schule von Toledo (Rose) Hermes 8:327.

Public lands in the United States. *See also* California, Land.
— Works of Calhoun, Clay, Gallatin, Jefferson, Madison, Seward (v. 1), Webster.
— Brownson. Works 15:149.
— Edwards. History of Illinois 105.
— Williams. Statesman's manual.
— Cessions by Indians. U. S. Bur. Ethnol. 1st rept.
— Disposal. Hall, Notes on western states. 1838. 150.
— Distribution bill, 1841. Brownson, Works 15:202.
— Grants for educational purposes. Misc. pams. v. 2.
— Grants to Hungarians. Seward, Works 1:289.
— Grants to railways in Michigan. U. S. House Com. Rep. 1883–4, v. 3–4.
— — Oregon. U. S. House Com. Rep. 1883–4, v. 2.
— — Northern Pacific. U. S. House Com. Rep. 1883–4, v. 5.
— — Texas Pacific. U. S. Com. Rep. 1883–4, v. 1, 3.
— History of question (Sato) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 4.
— in Iowa, 1840. Williams, Iowa.
— Laws, 1884. U. S. House M. Docs. 1882–3, v. 16.
— — Location, preemption. Hawes, U. S. surveying.
— — Report of commission. U. S. House Ex. D. 1879–80, v. 22; 1880–1, v. 25–26.
— Proceeds of sale. Winthrop, Speeches 289.

Public schools. *See* Schools.

Publicola, Publius Valerius.
— Cicero. De republica.
— Plutarch. Lives.

Pückler-Muskau, Hn. L. H., *Fürst* von. 1785–1871.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:385.

Pudens and Claudia. Guest, Origines Celticae 2:121.

Puebla mountains, *Nevada.*
— (Blake) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.

Puebla indians.
— Works on New Mexico by: Davis, Domenech, Prince, etc.
— Visit to, 1885 (Welsh) Pams. N. Amer. indians v. 2.

Puerperal fever. Use of bromo-chloralum. Pams. medicine v. 6.

Puffendorf, Samuel, *Baron* von. 1632–94.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neueren Statswissenshaft.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 507.
— (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 35:614; 36:61–

Puget Sound.
— Maps of approaches. Berlin arbitration U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1872–3, v. 5.

Puiseux, Victor.
— (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 44:lxvii.

Puissant, Louis. 1769–1843.
— (Beaumont) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 37.

Pulaski, Casimir, *Polish patriot.* 1748–79.
— Sparks. American biography v. 14.
— Services to the United States. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1886–7, v. 2.

Pulcheria, *empress of the east.* 399–453.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:721; 98:57.

Pulcheria, *daughter of Theodosius the Great.*
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. 1615. 2:946.

Pulci, Luigi, *poet.* 1431–87.
— Hunt. Indicator ch. 62.
— Reumont. Lorenzo de' Medici 2:42.
— Simonde de Sismondi. Literature of south Europe.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Pullman, *Illinois.*
— (Wright) Pams. social science v. 3.

Pulmonata. Pacific coast (Cooper) Cal. Acad. Sci. Bull. 2:355, 497; — Proc. II: 1:11.

Pulpit. *See* Clergy, Preaching.

Pulteney, William, *earl of Bath.* d. 1764.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Pultowa battle, 1709.
— Lives of Charles XII and Peter the Great.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— (Pushkin) Bodenstedt's Schriften 4:181.

Pumps.
— Steam. S. F. Mechanics' Inst. Exhibition 1875.
— Wooden. Pams. on machinery.

Punctuation as affecting sense. Ralph Roister Doister act 3, scene 4–5.
— Begrundung d. Lehre (Gortzitza) Herrig's Archiv 15:217.

Punishment. *See also* Capital punishment, Crime, Hell, Prisons.
— Ahrens. Cours de droit naturel 1:232.
— Geldstrafe (Schmölder) Preuss. Jahrb. 62: 149.
— Idée dans Platon (Thonissen) Acad. Sci. Mor. 91:271.
— Inequality in (Fry) Choice Lit. 2:261.
— Influence (Hélie) Acad. Sci. Mor. 53:233.
— Nemesis divina (Linné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:178.
— Power of the state. Woolsey, Political science 1:324.
— Whom God is slow to punish. Plutarch, Morals v. 4.

Purbach. *See* Peurbach.

Purgatory. *See also* Future life, Hell, Patrick (St.).
— Foster (Rev. J.:). Life, *index.*
— Monk of Evesham. Revelation (Arber's reprints).
— Thurchill's vision of. Matthew Paris, Chronica majora 2:497.

Puritans.
— Bibliography of P. and Separatists. Harvard Lib. Bull. nos. 7–8.
— Arnold. St. Paul and Protestantism.
— Astié. États-Unis 1:17, 267.
— Blunt. Reformation of church of England v. 2.
— Carlyle. Heroes and hero-worship.
— Neal. History of the Puritans.
— Withington. The Puritan 1:163, 202.
— and the restoration. Lodge, Studies in history.
— Colony at Annapolis, Md. (Randall) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 4.

Purpura.
— Neurotic (Tyrrell) Pams. medicine v. 5.

Püschel, Robert.
— (Schultz) Herrig's Archiv 72:1.

Puseyism.
— (Buddensieg) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:411.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:170.

Putnam, Israel, *general.* 1718–90.
— (Peabody) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 7.

Pütter, J. S. 1725–1807.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft. 2:524.

Puy-de-Dôme, *mountain of Auvergne.*
— Grand temple decouvert 1875 (Monceaux) Rev. Hist. v. 35, 36.

Pygmalion and Galatea.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 28:264.
— Morris. Earthly paradise v. 2.

Pygopterus Greenochii.
— (Traquair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:701.

Pyhy, Conrad von.
— Historiska handlingar 1:15.

Pym, John. 1584–1643.
— Browning (Rob.). Strafford.
— Mackintosh. British statesmen v. 3.
— Smith (Goldwin). Three English statesmen.

Pyramids.
— Ballard. Solution of the P. problem.
— Churchill. Voyages v. 2.
— Grobert. Pyramides de Ghize.
— Herodotus; tr. by Rawlinson 2:170.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— Kenrick. Egypt under the Pharaohs.
— Lepsius. Letters from Egypt.
— Proctor. Great pyramid.
— Ray. Travels v. 2.
— Spencer. Egypt 43.
— Metrological system (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:667; 24:385.

Pyramus and Tysbe: *early English.*
— (Flügel) Anglia 12:13.

Pyrenees mountains.
— Michelet. La montagne.
— Taine. Tour through the Pyrenees.
— Pic du Midi. Végétation au sommet (Ramond) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 6:81.
— Tour in. Barnard, Drawing from nature 307.

Pyrogallol. Wirkung (Natanson) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Pyromalic acid.
— (Wirtz) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Pyromucic acids.
— Substituted (Hill) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Pyrrho, Pyrrhonism. *See also* works on the Greek sceptics by Maccoll, Tafel, etc.
— (Brochard) Rev. Philos. 19:517.
— Sextus Empiricus. Opera.
— Sitz der Schule (Pappenheim) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 1:37.

Pyrrhus, *king of Epirus.*
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 208.
— in Italy (Malden) Jour. Philol. 10:172.

Pythagoras. *See also* Jamblicus.
— Histories of philosophy by: Brandis (1:418), Ritter (1:351), Stanley.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité 54.
— Grote. History of Greece 4:390.
— Hegel. Werke 13:213.
— Higden. Polychronicon 3:188.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 1.
— Porphyrius. Vita Pythagorae.
— Aegyptische Entstellung (Gladisch) Philologus 39:113.
— Doctrine d'après la critique allemande (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:969.
— Frauen. Wieland, Werke 32:277.
— Pythagoreismus und Christenthum. Baur, Drei Abhandl. z. Philos.
— Quadrat in natur. Baader, Werke 3:247.
— Sage. Zeller, Vorträge 1:33.
— Secret dans l'école (Tannery) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:28.
— und Anaximenes (Chiapelli) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:582.

Pythagoras *of Rhegium, sculptor.*
— Athlete statues (Waldstein) J. Hellenic Studies 1:168; 2:332.

Pythagorean theorem.
— Démonstrations élémentaires. Rev. Sci. 43:208.

Quakers (Society of Friends).
— Adams. Emancipation of Massachusetts 128.
— Barclay. Apology.
— Bayle. Dictionary 2:654.
— Coffin. History of Newbury.
— Gurney. Journey in North America, 1837-40.
— Neal. History of the Puritans.
— Penn. Passages from life and writings.
— Smith (Sydney). Works v. 1.
— Tuke. Religions-Grundsätze.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 24:3.
— Whittier. Life of John Woolman.
— Defence of Pennsylvania. Cobbett, Porcupine's works 12:89.
— in early New York. N. Y. doc. history 3:603.
— Penn and. Jeffrey, Essays 643, 651.
— Publications. Pamphlets on religion v. 11.
— Trial, 1650. Hamilton, Quarter-sessions.

Quality. Dependence on specific energies (Montgomery) Mind 5:1.

Quantics. *See also* Conics, Curves.
— Memoir on (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1867, 1871, 1878.
— Theorie d. quadrat. Formen (Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.

Quantity. Clifford, Common sense of the exact sciences.

Quarantine. *See also* Epidemics.
— (Woodworth) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— Laws of the United States. U. S. Commercial relations 1885-6:2:1853.
— Louisiana methods (Holt) Cal. Bd. Health, Rept. 1888:256.

Quarterly Review.
— Croker. Papers.

Quartley, Arthur. 1839–86.
— Sheldon. American painters.

Quartz.
— Krystallisationssystem (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.
— Structure intérieure (Des Cloiseaux) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 15:404-614.
— Ueber rechts u. links gewundene (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.

Quassia bark.
— Action (Brunton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877:627
— — (Wright) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2:73.

Quaternions.
— Elimination of α, β, γ, from conditions of integribility of $S\mu a d\rho$, etc. (Plarr) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:251.
— Green's and allied theorems (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:69.
— Principles on an analytical basis (Plarr) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:175; 28:37.

Quatuor (in music) Psychologie de (Lévêque) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:495; — Rev. Philos. 27:113.

Quebec.
— in 1865 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:188.
— Siege, 1759. Bancroft, History of the United States.
— — N. Y. Colonial hist. docs. v. 10.

Quedlinburg, *Saxony.*
— Stadtbuch (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.

Queen Charlotte islands.
— Canada Geological survey. Report 1878–9.
— Hawkesworth. Voyages.

Quérouaille. *See* Kéroualle.

Quesnay, François. 1694–1774.
— Laboulaye. Discours populaires.
— Lavergne. Economistes français; *also* Acad. Sci. Mor. 81:147; *and* Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:965.

Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules. 1838–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3:141.

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. 1580–1645.
— Montgomery. Italian, etc., authors v. 3.

Quicherat, Jules E. J. 1814–82.
— Life (Giry) Rev. Hist. 19:241.

Quietism, Quietists. *See also* Fenelon, Guyon (Mme.), Molinos, Mysticism.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 4.
— La Bruyère. Oeuvres v. 2.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 13: ch. 16.

Quin, James, *comedian.* 1693–1766.
— Doran. Annals of the stage v. 1.

Quincy, Josiah. 1772–1864.
— Great public character. Lowell, My study windows.

— Dernier des fédéralises (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 76: 355.

Quinet, Edgar. 1803–75.
— Dowden. Studies in literature.
— (Laubert) Rundschau 22: 128.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 16: 125.
— Unsere Zeit 1875: 2: 401.
— Histoire des mes idées (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 19: 412.
— Lettres à sa mère (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 22: 156.
— Lettres d'exil. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1: 361; 2: 433.
— Merlin l'enchanteur (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 170.

Quinine. *See also* Cinchona.
— Weddell. Histoire naturelle des Q.
— Antifebrile Wirkung (Schmalfuss) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Dextro-. Chemical facts. Pams. medicine v. 6.

Quintilianus, M. F., *rhetorician.* 42–118.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 1: ch. 4.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana, *index.*
— Bk. 1. Parallelismus (Mercklin) Rhein. Mus. 19: 1.
— Bk. 5–6 (Kiderlin) Jahrb. Philol. 139: 484.
— De causis corruptis eloquentiae (Reuter) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Emendationes (Andresen) Rhein. Mus. 30: 506.
— — (Kiderlin) Jahrb. Philol. 131: 113; 137: 489.
— Grammatisches bei (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 22: 598.
— Kritik (Halm) Rhein. Mus. 22: 37.

Quintus *Smyrnaeus* (or *Calaber*).
— Posthomerica (Zimmermann) Jahrb. Philol. 131: 41.

Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, *archbishop of Mentz.* 776–856.
— Histoire de la France v. 5.

Rabbits. Irish hare (Thompson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.

Rabelais, François. 1495–1553.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 128.
— Besant. French humorists.
— Dunlop. History of fiction.
— Hartmann (Mor.). Werke 3: 336.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4: 309.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 8: 428.
— (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 101: 820.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 3: 1.
— Shelley. French authors.
— et ses prédécesseurs. Voltaire, Oeuvres 42: 165.
— Grammatisches Abhandlung (Schäffer) Herrig's Archiv 35: 221.
— Pantagruélisme (Stapfer) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8: 18.
— Stapfer sur (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 10: 301.
— Syntactische Studien (Saenger) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Rabener, Gottfried W:
— (Henneberger) Herrig's Archiv 2: 131.

Rabilius, C.
— Perduellionsprocess (Wirz) Jahrb. Philol. 119: 177.

Rabusson, Henry. 1850–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3: 115.

Racan, Honorat de Bueil, *marquis* de. 1589–1670.
— Bergeries (Herford) Herrig's Arch. 60: 1, 129.
— et Regnier. Albert, Littérature française des origines 332.

Races. *See* Amusements, Horses, Yachts.

Rachitis. Foetale (Storp) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Racine, Jean. 1639–99.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Janet. Passions dans la littérature du 17. siècle.
— Sévigné (Mme.). Lettres 12: 469.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— Stapfer. Racine et Victor Hugo.
— Cinq derniers mois. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 10.
— Corneille und, im Wettstreit (Sarrazin) Herrig's Archiv 68: 295.
— Correspondance. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries 3: 513.
— Ennemis de (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 32: 206.
— Lettres inédites. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 3: 55.
— Psychologie dans les tragédies (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 11: 263.
— Tragédie de (Brunetiére) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 62: 213.
— Tragischer Reformversuch (Reichart) Herrig's Archiv 46: 1.

Radagonde, *St.* *See* Radegundis.

Radbert, P., *abbé of Corbie.* –865.
— Histoire litt. de la France v. 5.

Radclyffe, Ja., *3d earl of Sussex.* 1526–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Radegundis, *St., queen of the Franks.*
— Monastère de. Thierry, Temps mérovingiens.
— Poésies (Nisard) Rev. Hist. 37: 49.

Radet, J: B., *dramatist.* 1752–1830.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Radetzky, J. J. W. A. F. K., *Austrian field marshal.* 1766–1858.
— Unsere Zeit 1860: 492.

Radiates. *See* Coelenterata.

Radiation. *See also* Heat, Matter.
— Tyndall. Fragments of science.
— Solar. Atmospheric economy (Searle) Pams. astronomy v. 1.

Radicalism.
— Anatomie du (Milsand) Crit. Philos. 18: 345, 369.
— et ses variétés (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 60: 201.
— Lord Byron und. Treitschke, Aufsätze 1: 305.

Radicals.
— Mill's manifesto, 1871 (Millet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 97: 932.

Radius, *bone of the arm.*
— Fracture (Klein) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Radowitz, Joseph Maria von. 1797–1853.
— Gegenwart 4: 212.

Raffles, *Sir* T: S. 1721–1826.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 8.

Raglan, F. J. H. Somerset, *lord.* 1788–1855.
— Histories of the Crimean war by Nolan, Kinglake, etc.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Ragusa.
— Freeman. Subject lands of Venice.

Rahbek, Knud L. 1760–1830.
— Howitt. Literature of northern Europe v. 2.

Rahel. *See* Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel A. F. Levin.

Rahl, Karl. 1812–65.
— Unsere Zeit 1866:1:401.

Railroad accidents.
— Brighton, 1841 (Power) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:301.
— Sécurité (Gaudry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 51:937.

Railroad cars.
— and locomotives. Paris, Intern. Exhib. 1878 v. 4.
— — U. S. Centennial Exhib. 1876, v. 6.
— Driving wheel for freight (Colburn) Pams. mechanics v. 1.
— Ventilation (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1876:130.

Railroad fares and freights.
— (Brière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:168,679.
— (Lamé-Fleury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25: 727.
— (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:323.
— (Leyen) Preuss. Jahrb. 45:132.
— Pamphlets on railroads v. 3, 5, 7.
— (Rousseau) Jour. Écon. IV:42:161.
— San Francisco Chamber of commerce. Report of committee. 1873.
— Autorité de l'état (Aucoc) Pams. railroads v. 2.
— Revision. Premier pas (Lamé-Fleury) Jour. Écon. IV:28:22.

Railroads.
— Arago. Oeuvres 5:233.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Alsace-Lorraine, 1884 (Muller) Jour. Écon. IV:25:260.
— American. *See also* Public lands.
— — (Lindau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:5,555; 86:117.
— — Sumner. Justice to the land states (Works 3:12).
— — 1865. Peto, Resources of America.
— — 1875 (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 13:380.
— — 1877 (Kapp) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:398.
— Andes (Avricourt) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 1:162.
— — (Gourdault) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:80.
— — Zeits. Erdkunde 9:229. Map.
— Australasian, 1888. U. S. Consular Rept. 97.
— Austrian (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:697.
— — Unsere Zeit 1857:424.
— Belgian (Duverger) Jour. Écon. IV:34:31–
— Canadian. Canadian economics, 1884.
— — Great western, 1851. Pams. railroads v. 6.
— — Pacific. Bancroft, British Columbia ch. 33.
— Central Pacific. Nordhoff, California.
— — Pams. railroads v. 4, 5.
— — State power to tax (Haymond) Pams. railroads v. 3.
— Crédit et le réseau (Bonnet) Rev. d d. Mondes II:26:672.
— French. Avenir (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:649.
— — Guerre de 1863 (Audiganne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 48:620.
— — Politik d. Freycinet (Leyen) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:160.
— — 1866 (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:5.
— — 1872 (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99: 861.
— — 1882 (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 50:77.
— Future. Rundschau 21:137.
— Geographie d. Locomotivconstruction (Weber) Rundschau 3:78.
— German, 1836. Baader, Werke 6:273.
— — 1888. U. S. Consular report 96.
— — Reichsprojekt. Preuss. Jahrb. 37:438.
— Greek (Krenke) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:345.
— Italian (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:72, 373.
— London (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 44:658.
— Mexican, 1884. Ober, Mexico ch. 21.
— Morals and policy. Spencer (H.), Essays.
— New York and Erie. 1837–. Seward, Works 3:306.
— Northern Pacific (Vogel) Unsere Zeit 1884: 1:308.
— Pacific (Boissay) Jour. Écon. III:22:359.
— — Gilpin. Central gold region 145.
— — (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:595.
— — Mullan. Military road report.
— — Nicholas. Conservative essays 2:155.
— — Pamphlets on railroads v. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7.
— — (Simonin) Jour. Écon. III:16:233.
— — California and (Del Mar) Californian 2:359.
— — — (Sargent) Pams. California v. 1.
— — Standard of construction. Pams. railroads v. 4.
— Paris (Beaumont) Jour. Écon. IV:36:400.
— — (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:94.
— Postal car service (Wells) Pams. railroads v. 2.
— Power of counties to hold stock. Pams. railroads v. 2.
— Roumelian. Unsere Zeit 1875:2:437.
— Russian. Unsere Zeit 1857:737.
— — Mittelasiens (Heyfelder) Uns. Zeit 1886: 2:594.
— — — Unsere Zeit 1888:1:35.
— Russian, 1872 (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:95.
— Soudan (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 59:681.
— Spanish, 1861 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:709.
— Speed (Banderali) Revue Sci. 43:609, 681.
— Taxation (Coleman, Delmas) Pams. railroads v. 3.
— Texas and Pacific (Bond, etc.) Pams. railroads v. 27.
— Union Pacific. Engineer's rept. 1869. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1869–70, v. 6.
— — Government directors' rept. 1886. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1885–6, v. 4.
— Western, 1835. Everett, Orations 2:142, 363.

Railroads and the State.
— Arnold (Arthur). Social politics.
— Jevons. Methods of social reform; *also* Owens college essays.

— (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 60: 410.
— (Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 25–26.
— en Angleterre (Franqueville) Pams. railroads v. 2.
— Exploitation par l'état (Jacqmin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 26: 401.
— Frage in Frankreich (Leyen) Preuss. Jahrb. 40: 28.
— Rachat par l'état (Poujard'hieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 960.
— Reforme de l'administration (Duverger) Jour. Écon. IV: 31: 184.
— State ownership (Atkinson) Pams. railroads v. 2.
— — in Germany. Bismarck, Reden 3: 32–
— — — U. S. Com. Relations 1882–3, Rept. 24.

Rails. Iron and steel (Egleston) Pams. mechanics v. 1.

Raimbault *de Vaqueiras.*
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez, etc.

Raimon *de Miraval.*
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez, etc.

Raimon Feraut.
— Vida St. Honorat (Kley) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Rain. *See also* Forests, Hail, Hygrometer, Snow, Water.
— Arago. Oeuvres 12: 390–540.
— (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 36: 121.
— (Hutton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1: 41; 2: 39.
— Smith. Air and rain.
— Difficulty in theory (Dalmahoy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 29.
— Effect of wind currents (Curtis) U. S. Signal service notes 16.
— et les inondations (Babinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 4: 894.
— Formation (Blanford) Rev. Sci. 43: 129.
— Prognostics. Burroughs, Locusts and wild honey.

Rainaud de Martigné, *bishop of Angers.*
— Election (Hauréau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 88: 548.

Rainbows.
— Physical optics (Potter) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6: 141.
— Spurious (Miller) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7: 277.

Raisins. *See also* Grapes.
— Malaga. U. S. Consular report 10.

Rale, Sebastian, *missionary.* 1657–1724.
— Sparks. American biography v. 17.

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. 1552–1618.
— Bayley. Tower of London 2: 526.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 56.
— Disraeli. Amenities; — Curiosities of literature.
— Gardiner. History of England 2: 370.
— Kingsley. Westward ho!
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Scott. Kenilworth.
— Southey. British admirals v. 4.
— Winsor. History of America 3: 105.
— Drei Schriften (Buff) Engl. Stud. 2: 392.
— Last voyage. Gardiner, Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage ch. 2.
— — Documents. Camden miscellany v. 5.
— Life, by Oldys and Birch (*In* Raleigh's Works v. 1).
— — Last year. Aikin, Court of James I. 2: 86.
— Some observations touching trade with Holland. Authorship (Buff) Engl. Stud. 1: 187.

Ralston, William C., *banker.*
— Lloyd. San Francisco 71.

Ramayana.
— Cust. Linguistic essays v. 1.
— (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1870.
— Héros pieux (Pavie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 7: 115.
— Zur Kritik (Böhtlingk) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 43: 53.

Ramberg, Joh. H:
— Nachlass (Conze) Preuss. Jahrb. 26: 83.

Rambert, Eugène. 1830–86.
— Literatur d. französ. Schweiz (Breitinger) Rundschau 29: 405.

Rameau, J: P., *musical composer.* 1683–1764.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Rameses IV, *king of Egypt.*
— Grave. Grundplan (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1867.

Ramillies battle, 1706.
— Coxe. Memoirs of Marlborough 2: 339.
— Morris. Age of Anne.
— Prior. Poems.

Ramler, Karl Wilhelm. 1725–98.
— (Nicolai) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.

Rammohun Roy.
— Asiatic Journal N. S. v. 11–14.

Ramon de la Sagra. *See* Sagra.

Ramond de Carbonnières, L: Fs. E., *baron* de. 1755–1827.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9: clxix.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10: 446.

Ramsay, Allan. 1685–1758.
— Memoir. *In his* Poems v. 1.

Ramsay, David. 1749–1815.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 496.

Ramsey abbey, *England.*
— Cartularium. Rolls chronicles, 79.
— Chronicon. Rolls chronicles, 83.

Ramus (*or* **La Ramée**), Pierre. 1715–72.
— Saisset. Précurseurs de Descartes.
— (Waddington) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18: 427.
— Charpentier, assassin de R.? (Bertrand) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 44: 286.
— — Waddington. Ramus.

Randolph, Edmund, *statesman.* 1753–1813.
— Curtis. United States constitution v. 1.
— and commercial treaty, 1795. Cobbett, Porcupine's works.

Randolph, Edmund. 1819–61.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Randolph, John, *of Roanoke.* 1773–1833.
— Baldwin. Party leaders.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of Amer. statesmen 382.

Ranke, Fz. Leopold von. 1795–1886.
— (Prutz) Unsere Zeit 1886: 2: 145.
— (Rössler) Preuss. Jahrb. 58: 64.
— (Schmidt) Rundschau 47: 218.
— (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 76: 693.
— Briefe an s. Verleger. Rundschau 52: 123.
— Erinnerungen (Dove) Rundschau 51: 38.
— Gedachtnissrede (Sybel) Hist. Zts. 56: 463.
— Weltgeschichte (Pohlman) Hist. Zts. 51: 31

— — (Rössler) Preuss. Jahrb. 60:153.
— — (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 47:606; 49:80.
Rankin, *Hon.* Joseph. 1833–86.
— U. S. House M. Docs. 1885–6, v. 15.
Ranks. *See* Aristocracy, Caste.
Rantoul, Robert. 1805–52.
— Sumner. Works 3:76.
Raphael (Raffaello Sanzio). 1483–1520.
— Histories of painting in Italy.
— Dumas. Trois maîtres.
— (Grimm) Rundschau 45:185.
— Roscoe. Life of Leo X.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.
— Taine. Italy: Rome and Naples 50–159.
— and Michel Angelo. Reynolds, Fifth discourse.
— Biographie nouvelle (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:360.
— Disputa et Schule von Athen. Grimm, Neue essays; — Preuss. Jahrb. 13:18–
— Drawings at Oxford (Butler) Oxford essays, 1856.
— Einige Bildnisse (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:573.
— Erste Zeiten (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:117.
— et la société de son temps (Boutmy) Rev. Nat. 20:81.
— Madonna di Terrannova (Grimm) Preuss. Jahbr. 43:576.
— Nouvelles recherches (Clément) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:668.
— Oeuvre paienne (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:54.
— Ruhm in vier Jahrhunderten (Grimm) Rundschau 41:216–
— Sistine Madonna (Brunn) Rundschau 47:33.
— Skizzenbuch in Venedig (Schmarsow) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:122.
— und d. Neue Testament (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:191.
— Vie, poésies, amours (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:481.
Rapp, George, *American socialist.*
— Nordhoff. Communistic societies.
Rask, Rasmus Kristian. 1787–1832.
— Raumer. Geschichte d. germanischen Philologie 470.
Raspail, F. V., *chemist, politician.* 1794–1878.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
Rastadt, *Baden.*
— Gesandtenmord, 1799 (Sybel) Rundschau 9:50.
— — Neueste Literatur (Wegele) Hist. Zts. 46:193.
Rasteden monastery. Historia. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 25:495.
Rath, Gerhard vom. 1830–
— Lebenskizze (Laspeyres) Pams. biography v. 5.
Rathier, *bishop of Verona.* d. 974.
— Histoire litt. de la France v. 6.
Rathke (Ratichius), Wolfgang.
— (Stoerl) Jahrb. Philol. 114:121.
Rathlin island, *Ireland.*
— Natural history (Marshall) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 17.
Rationalism. *See also* Reason.
— Bretschneider. Evangel. Regierungen gegen R. (Hist. pams. v. 1).
— Clarke (Ja. F.). Steps of belief.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— Mansel. Limits of religious thought.
— Lecky. Rationalism in Europe.
— — Eliot (George). Essays.
— Tholuck. Vorgeschichte des R.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England.
— activité et foi (James) Crit. Philos. 22:129, 147, 161.
— and traditionalism. Brownson, Works 1:490.
— Églises de Londres (Alviella) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:194.
— German. Hettner, Literaturgeschichte 2:286.
— Introduction into revealed religion. Newman, Essays: critical v. 1.
— religieux aux États-Unis (Alviella) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:627.
Ratisbon, *Bavaria.*
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 13, 17.
— Peace of, 1630 (Faignez) Rev. Hist. 27:38–
— St. James church. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.
— — Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 1, 13, 17.
Ratramne, *monk of Corbie.*
— Histoire litt. de la France v. 5.
Rats mit platten Stacheln (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
Rattazzi, Urbano. 1808–73.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:195.
Rauch, C. D., *sculptor.* 1777–1857.
— (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:87.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 3:570.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:750.
Rauch, Frederic A. 1806–1841.
— Murdoch. Modern philosophy.
Raumer, Rudolf von. 1815–76.
— Nachlass (Steinmeyer) Zts. deut. Altert. Anz. 15:227.
Raupach, E. B. S., *dramatist.* 1784–1852.
— Leibeigenen. Börne, Werke 4:17.
Ravaillac, Fs., *assassin of Henri IV.*
— Trial. Sully, Memoirs 6:136.
Ravaisson, J. G. F. 1813–
— (Séailles) Rev. Philos. 6:359.
— Philosophe (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N.S.2:34.
Ravenna, *Italy.*
— Symonds. Southern Europe 2:110.
— (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:39.
— Church of St. Vital. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.
— Early ecclesiastical history. Hodgkin, Italy and her invaders 1:472.
— Goths at. Freeman, Historical essays v.3.
— in 1861 (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:335.
Rawdon, Marmaduke. 1609–68.
— Life. Camden Soc. 85.
Ray, John, *naturalist.* 1628–1705.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 33.
Raynal, G. T. F., *abbé.* 1711–96.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
Raynouard, Fs. J. M. 1761–1836.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 5:1.
Razzi, G. A., *called* Il Sodoma. 1479–1550.
— Works on Italian painters: Lanzi, Mantz, Vasari.

Read, George. 1734–1798.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.4.

Reade, Charles, *novelist.* 1814–84.
— Cloister and the hearth (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:919.
— Hard cash (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 49:669.
— It is never too late to mend (Dudley) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:447.

Reading. *See* Books and Reading.

Realism. *See also* Idealism, Materialism, Truth.
— Herbert. Realistic assumptions of modern science.
— McCosh. Realistic philosophy defended.
— Mill. Hamilton's philosophy 1:190–
— Commentatio de R. naturali. Herbert, Werke 1850–2. 12:283.
— oder Pessimismus? (Hausrath) Rundschau 58:457.
— Planck's Philosophie (Diez) Zts. Philos. 89: Beilage.
— Reine. Biedermann's u. Rehmke's (Hartmann) Zts. Philos. 88:161.
— selon le sens commun (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:24.
— Spencer's proof of. Balfour, Defence of philosophic doubt.
— spiritualiste (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 51:617.

Reality and thought (Bradley) Mind 13:370.
— Mind-stuff and (Royce) Mind 6:365.

Ream, Vinnie, *sculptor.*
— and statue of Lincoln. Sumner, Works 10:540.

Reason. *See also* Faith, Illusions, Imagination, Instinct, Logic, Rationalism, Superstition.
— Hegel. Werke 2:169–316.
— Norris. Reason and faith.
— Stewart. Philos. of human mind v. 2.
— and imagination. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.
— and religion. Coleridge, Lay sermons 63.
— et le sentiment (Bersot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 85:317.
— Loi fondamentale (Magy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97:177.
— Principles, progress. Home, History of man 2:102.
— — use, supremacy. Coleridge, The friend 1: ch. 14–16.
— Pure. Metakritik über d. Purismus der. Hamann, Schriften; hrsg. v. Petri 4:3.
— Sens commun et R. pratique (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. v. 5–6.
— Sentiment de rationalité (James) Crit. Philos. 16:72, 81, 113, 129.
— Usurpations in religion. Newman, Oxford sermons.
— Vernunst in Glaubensachen. Wieland, Werke 30:1.
— Vierfache Wurzel d. Satzes v. zureichende Grunde. Schopenhauer, Werke v. 1.
— What human R. can do. Brownson, Works 1:306.

Recamier, *Mme.* Jeanne F. J. A. B. 1777–1849.
— (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:513; *and* Mélanges biographiques.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 1:121; 14:303.
— et ses amis (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 103:691.

Rechbauer, Karl. 1815–89.
— Unsere Zeit 1889:1:462.

Reciprocity. *See also* Commerce, Exchange.
— (Chamberlain, Cross, Mallet, Medley) Cobden club essays 1879–87.
— (Domino) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Fawcett. Free trade and protection.
— Canadian treaty. Sumner, Works 9:178.
— Sophisme de (Mallet) Jour. Écon. IV:6:153.

Recognition. *See also* Perception.
— (Lehmann) Philos. Stud. 5:96.
— Association u. psychische Activität. (Höffding) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 13:420.

Reconstruction in the United States.
— Adjutant-General. Report on (U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1867).
— Barnes. History 39–40th. congresses.
— Brownson. American republic ch. 13; — Works 17:448.
— (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes 62:612.
— Johnston. Representative Amer. orations v. 3.
— Julian. Political recollections.
— Lowell. Political essays.
— McPherson. Political history, 1865–70.
— Sumner. Works, *index.*

Red cross society.
— (Cauchy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 90:203.
— Dunant. Charité internationale.
— History of Red cross society. 1883.
— French (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 89:721; 90:241, 746.
— Geneva convention. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1881–2, v. 1.

Red Jacket. 1752–1830.
— (Steele) Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 2. *Portrait.*

Red river, *Louisiana.*
— Kirchhoff. Reisebilder 1:360.
— Marcy and McClellan. Exploration.
— Raft region. U. S. Engineers reports, *index;* — U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1878–9, v. 16.

Red sea. *See also* works on Egypt.
— Ramusio. Navigationi 1:303.
— Bruce's charts. Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:286.
— Name (Goeje) Orient und Occid. v. 3.
— Navigations des Égyptiens (Maspero) Rev. Hist. 9:4.
— Passage by the Israelites (Sicard) Lettres édifiantes 5:188, 261.
— und Küstenlände (Neimans) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 12:391.
— Voyage, 1838. Asiatic J. N. S. v. 26.

Redding, Joseph D. 1858–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California 424.

Reed, Joseph, *of Pennsylvania.* 1742–85.
— Sparks. American biography v. 18.

Reflection.
— Hodgson. Philosophy of reflection.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. v. 21–23.
— Begriffe (Knauer) Zts. Philos. 90:248.
— Logische u. wissenschaftliche (Stadler) Philos. Monatsh. 17:321.

Reflection of light. *See also* Refraction.
— (Fresnel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 20:195.
— an d. Grenze krystallinischer Mittel (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Gesetze (Naumann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.

— von Metallspiegeln (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.

Reform schools. *See also* Mettray.
— Travail dans (Lucas, Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:283.

Reformation of the 16th. century. *See also* Protestantism, and names of reformers as Erasmus, Luther, Melancthon, Vorst, Waldberg, etc.
— Carriere. Philosophische Anschauung der Reformationzeit.
— Creighton. Age of Elizabeth.
— Freytag. Bilder 2: pt. 2.
— Geffcken. Church and state.
— Henne-Am Rhyn. Kulturgeschichte v. 4.
— Schlegel. Philosophy of history ch. 15–16.
— Stephen (Ja.). Essays 38.
— Effect on Germanic empire. Bryce, Holy Roman empire, ch. 18.
— Essays on. Brownson, Works 12:514–607.
— Grand schisme d'Occident (Bonnechose) Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:456.
— Guerres de (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:676.
— in England. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 4:23.
— — Taine. English literature bk. 2, ch. 5.
— — Hopkins on. Brownson, Works 6:568.
— in Göttingen (Erdmann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— in Lüneberg. Einführung durch Herzog Ernst der Bekenner (Wrede) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— in Spain (Guardia) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 28:463.
— — and Germany (Noorden) Grenzboten 1874:1:2:1.
— in various countries. *See* histories of such countries.
— Janssen's Histoire (Bourdeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:905.
— Luther and. Brownson, Works 10:463, 491.
— not conservative. Brownson, Works 14: 447.
— Philosophische Weltanschauung (Lasson) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:425.
— Results and political influence. Hegel, Philosophy of history.
— Schweiz in der Zeit. Hist. Zts. 43:193.
— Sixteenth century arraigned. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 3.

Reformed Dutch church.
— in the U. S. Christian's Mag. 1:365; 2:1, 265.

Reforms. *See also* Parliament.
— Noirot. Art de conjecturer.
— Smith. Philosophy of reform.
— and conservatism. Brownson, Works 4:79.
— and reformers. Greeley, Recollections 497.
— Man the reformer. Emerson, Miscellanies.

Refraction of light. *See also* Caustics, Light, Optics, Polarization.
— an d. Grenze absorbirender Krystalle (Drude) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— an Zwillingsflächen (Grailich) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 9, 11.
— Astronomical (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 12.
— — (Ivory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:409; 1838:169.
— at surface of uncrystallized body (O'Brien) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:7.
— — of uniaxal crystal (Glazebrook) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:595.
— Atmospheric (Groombridge) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814:337.
— — (Maskelyne) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1810:190.
— — (Stampfer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 2:101.
— — (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— — at Port Bowen (Parry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826: pt. 3.
— — Finite expression of (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:159.
— Change of refrangibility (Stokes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:463; 1853:385.
— Constants (Ambronn) Gött. Univ. Diss. v.9
— — (Robinson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— Crystalline. Laws (MacCullagh) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18, 21.
— Differential. Tables for computation (McLaren) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:279.
— Double (Fresnel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:45.
— — Lois (Biot) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 3:177.
— — — (Naumann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1841, pt. 2.
— — images caused by (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:239.
— — in analcime (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:187.
— — in crystals (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:285.
— — in Iceland spar (Glazebrook) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:421.
— — of calcareous spar (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:233.
— — of quartz. Laws (MacCullagh) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 16, 17.
— — — Nature of the light (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 4:79, 199.
— — on the hypothesis of undulations (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:524.
— Electromagnetic theory (Fitzgerald) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:691.
— Exponenten des Wassers für Natriumlicht (Zehnder) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Fresnel's formulae (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:393.
— Laws (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22:17
— — at common surface of two non-crystallized media (Green) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:1, 115.
— New cases of interference (Powell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848:213.
— Oblique, of Iceland crystal (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1802:381.
— of apophyllite (Herschel) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:241.
— Quantity of horizontal (Wollaston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:1.
— Temperature influence (Dale) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:887.
— unendlich dünner Strahlensysteme an Kugelflächen (Lippich) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38.
— Unequal refrangibility (Blair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:3.

Refrain in poetry.
— Altnordische Stef (Möbius) Germania 18:129.

Refrigeration. *See also* Ice.
— Schröter. Kältemaschinen.
— Artificial (Gamgee) U. S. fish report 1876–7.
— by muriate of lime (Walker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801:120.

— Specifications for ship. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1879, v. 1.

Refunding. *See also* Debt (Public), Finance.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1879.
— Congressional Globe; Record, *passim.*
— U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1879–80, v. 17.
— U. S. Senate Com. Rep. 1881 (Pams. finance v. 4).
— (Wood) Pams. finance v. 4.
— Moyens de (Chevallier) Jour. Écon. III: 37: 27.

Regency.
— Canning. Speeches 3: 50, 71.
— Sheridan. Speeches v. 1.
— im deutschen Staatsrecht (Dieckmann) Gott. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Regeneration. *See also* Atonement, Evil, Salvation.
— Sears. Regeneration.
— Bonnet's Palingenesie. Mendelssohn (M.), Schriften 2: 561.
— Philosophie de, d'après le pessimisme (Arréat) Rev. Philos. 19: 628.

Réginard, *bishop of Liege.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 20: 571.

Regiomontanus, Joh. Müller, *called.* 1436–76.
— Vita. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. 5: 457.

Regnard, Jean François, *poet.* 1655–1709.
— Lenient. Comédie en Fr. au 18. siècle v. 1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 7: 1.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Gilbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 23: 167.

Regnault, A. G. H., *painter.* 1843–71.
— Hamerton. Modern Frenchmen.
— Monument (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 17: 211.
— pendant le siége de Paris (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 92: 178.

Regnault, H: Victor, *scientist.* 1810–72.
— Berthelot. Science et philosophie 218.

Regnier, Mathurin. 1573–1613.
— Sainte-Beuve. Tableau de poésie fr. au 16. siècle.
— Leben und Satiren (Felgner) Herrig's Archiv 62: 53.

Regnier Desmarais, F. S. 1632–1713.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9: 1.

Regulus, Marcus Atilius.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 244.

Reichersberg, *Bavaria.*
— Magnus. Annales 921–1355. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.

Reid, Thomas, *metaphysician.* 1710–96.
— Cousin. Philosophie moderne 4: 303–619.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Rosmini. Origin of ideas v. 1.
— Seth. On the Scottish philosophy.
— Memoir. Stewart (Dugald), Works v. 10.
— Réalisme (Dauriac) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132: 317.

Reimarus, Hermann S. 1694–1765.
— Fischer. Geschichte neu. Philosophie 2: 759.
— Brockes und. Strauss (D: F:), Schriften v. 2.
— Schutschrift f. d. vernünftigen Verehrer Gottes. Strauss (D: F:), Schriften v. 5.

Reimer, G: Andreas. 1776–1842.
— Arndt (Mor.). Schriften v. 3.

Reims, *France.*
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 13, 26.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire v. 5.
— Concilium. Acta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 3: 658.
— — Hesson, Narratio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12: 422.

Reindeer. (Hooper) Overland II: 1: 630.

Reinfrid *von Braunschweig.* Geschichtliche Bestandtheile (Zimmermann) Germania 31: 151.

Reinhard, K: F: von. 1761–1837.
— (Guhrauer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1846.
— Minister zu Paris (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 56: 362–

Reinhart, Benjamin F.
— Sheldon. American painters.

Reinhold, K: Leonhard. 1758–1823.
— Histories of philosophy by: Fischer (5: 31), Fortlage (440), Zeller.
— Leben. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12: 588.

Reinmar *von Hagenau, der Alte.*
— (Becker) Germania 22: 70, 195.
— (Regel) Germania 19: 149.

Reinolt *von Montalban.*
— Handschriften (Pfaff) Germania 32: 49; 33: 34.

Religion. *See also* Agnosticism, Atheism, Atonement, Church, Clergy, Conscience, Death, Deism, Evil, Faith, Fate, Future life, God, Iconoclasm, Immortality, Infidelity, Liberty, Martyrs, Materialism, Miracles, Missions, Morality, Mythology, Philosophy, Polytheism, Prayer, Preaching, Prophecy, Rationalism, Religions, Revelation, Revivals, Ritualism, Science, Sects, Sin, Soul, Supernaturalism, Theism, Theology, Transcendentalism, Will, Worship.
— Hobbes. English works v. 2.
— Schopenhauer. Werke 6: 347.
— and civilization (Dwinell) Berkeley Quar. 2: 281.
— Art and. Ruskin, Lectures on art.
— Avenir (Grotz) Crit. Relig. 2: 172.
— — Renan. Questions contemporaines 337; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 761.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 6: 66.
— Bases psychologiques (Lesbazeilles) Rev. Philos. v. 21.
— Begriff (Forberg) Philos. Jour. 8: 21.
— Briton. Religious Mag. 2: 490.
— Catéchisme des libres penseurs (Ménard) Crit. Philos. 7: 375, 391, 407; 8: 24.
— Chinese. Chinese Repository v. 3.
— — Huc. Chinese empire 2: 173.
— — Martin. The Chinese.
— Courses of thought. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 3.
— Crise au 19. siècle (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 43: 810.
— — (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 77: 814; 80: 149–; — Réponse (Gratry) II: 80: 129.
— dans l'économie sociale (Clément) Jour. Écon. IV: 8: 169.
— Discrédit de (Bézenech) Crit. Relig. 1: 255.
— Early development. Keary, Dawn of history.
— Egyptian. Assmann, Gesch. d. Alterthums 381.

— — Duncker. History of antiquity 1:42.
— — Kenrick. Egypt under the Pharaohs 1:293.
— — Wilkinson. Ancient Egyptians.
— Enthusiasm; credulity in. Hogarth, Works.
— et libre pensée (Ebersolt) Crit. Relig. 1:193.
— Étapes de l'idée (Verne) Rev. Philos. 13:221.
— Ethics of. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— Evolution and (Bézenech) Crit. Relig. 1:371.
— Excellence and nobleness. Smith (J., of Cambridge), Select discourses.
— Fin (Milsand) Crit. Relig. 2:148.
— Greek. Packard, Studies in Greek thought.
— — Développement (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:591.
— — Volksreligion (Hüttemann) Jahrb. Philol. 124:448.
— Gueroult's Études. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 4.
— Guerres, au 16. siècle (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:36:676.
— Hindoo. *See also* Brahmanism, Buddhism.
— — Mill. British India v. 1.
— — Priestley, Theol. works 17:130.
— Idées au 19. siècle (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:241.
— Ignorance of man. Bagehot, Literary studies v. 2.
— Importance sociale (Bézenech) Crit. Relig. 1:7.
— — to society. Channing, Works v. 5.
— in Germany, 1825. Religious Mag. 1:70.
— — 1826. Dwight, Travels in Germany 395.
— in the United States, 1834. Julius, Nordamerika 1:146.
— — 1855. Schaff, America.
— Influence of. Newman, Oxford sermons.
— — Noirot. Art de conjecturer.
— Japanese (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:297.
— Liberté en Russie (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:285; 93:69.
— Loi des trois états (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 7:116, 119, 154, 161, 372.
— Mexican. Clavigero, Storia 2:3–
— Moralische Begründung (Salat) Philos. Jour. 8:191.
— Natural. Brownson, Works 14:548.
— — Myers. Life of Wordsworth 123.
— nécessairement intolérante? (Bézenech) Crit. Relig. 2:34.
— — Origin. Dupuis on. Priestley, Theol. works 17:320.
— — et filiation des idées. Volney, Oeuvres 1:160.
— — und Wesen. Zeller, Vorträge 2:1.
— Persian. *See also* Zoroaster.
— — Rawlinson's Herodotus 1:346; 2:454.
— Philosophy and. Schelling, Werke I:6:11.
— — Lutte au temps de Socrate (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:44.
— Philosophy of. Brownson, Works v. 3.
— — (Steinthal) Zts. Volkerpsych. 8:257; 9:1.
— — Caird on. Green (T: Hill), Works 3:138.
— — Gegendstand (Lasson) Philos. Monatsh. 15:1; — Preuss. Jahrb. 57:246.
— — Vatke's (Ziegler) Philos. Monats. 26:43.
— Primitive ideas. Dawson, Fossil men.
— Qu'est-ce qu'une église? (Pétavel-Ollif) Crit. Relig. 4:239.
— Racines naturelles (Dollfus) Crit. Relig. 1:16
— Reason and. Glanvil, Essays on important subjects.
— Renaissance des études R. en France (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:68.
— Révolution au 19. siècle. Quinet, Oeuvres 24:471.
— Roman. Friedländer, Röm. Sittengeschichte v. 3.
— — Zeller. Vorträge 2:93.
— — Histories by Beaufort, Mommsen, etc.
— Science of (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 54:521, 989; 74:995; 76:864; 77:679; 82:85.
— Semitic. Baethgen's. Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:470.
— Theory of. Comte, Positive polity 2:7.
— Unacceptable to persons of taste. Foster, Essays.
— Views on. Jefferson, Works.
— What is? Thompson (Jos. P.), American comments.

Religions. *See also* Sects, names of religions.
— Evolution (Lefevre) Rev. Sci. 43:199.
— Génie. Quinet, Oeuvres v. 1.
— Nouvelles. Caro, Études morales.
— Origin (Guyau) Rev. Philos. 8:561.

Remaclus, *St., of Malmédy.*
— Triumphus. Pertz, Mon. German. hist., Script. v. 11.

Rembrandt van Ryn, Pl. 1608–69.
— (Fromentin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:262.
— (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:777.
— aux musées de Cassel, Brunswick, Dresde (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:579.
— Table of etched works. Maberly, Print collector.

Remi, *of Auxerre.* d. 908.
— Histoire litt. de la France v. 6.

Remigius, *St., bishop of Lincoln.*
— Giraldus Cambrensis. Opera v. 7.

Rémusat, Aug. Laurent.
— Correspondance (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:683.

Rémusat, C: F. Marie, *comte* de. 1797–1875.
— (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:315.
— Historien de la philosophie anglaise (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:42.

Rémusat, *Mme.* C. E. J. 1780–1821.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 5:243; *also* Rundschau 23:358.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.
— Mémoires (Paul de Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 23, 33.

Renaissance. *See also* Hellenism.
— Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. v. 4–5.
— Bryce. Holy Roman empire ch. 15, 17.
— Burckhardt. Period of the renaissance.
— — (Gebhart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:342.
— Diercks. Geist der Menschheit 2:135.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 1:440.
— (Freeman) Oxford essays 1857.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 66.
— Hallam. Europe in middle ages v. 3.
— Hettner. Literaturgeschichte 1:150, 321.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— Michelet. Histoire de France v. 7.
— — Pelletan. Nouvelles heures.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge 2:266.
— Voigt. Wiederbelebung des classischen Alterthums.
— Yriarte. Florence 87; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:802.

— in France. Albert, Littérature fr. des origines 112.
— in Italy. Creighton, Papacy during the reformation v. 3–4.
— — Ginguiné. Hist. litt. d'Italie v. 2–4.
— — Cultur der. Preuss. Jahrb. 11:103.
— — Cultur, Wissenschaft der. Koerting, Gesch. d. Literatur Italiens v. 3.
— Influence on commerce. Frignet, Association commerciale ch. 4.
— of letters (Woolsey) Pams. literature v. 1.

Renan, Jos. Ernst. *See also* Anti-Christ, Christ, Paul (St.).
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1:193.
— Apôtres. Deutsch, Literary remains.
— — Unsere Zeit 1866:2:81.
— Essais de morale. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 2.
— als Philosoph. Hillebrand, Zeiten, Völker 4:177.
— et Louis Veuillot. Boisseu, Lettres d'un passant 1:249.
— Philosophie religieuse (Mazzini) Crit. Philos. 5:184, 205.
— Prêtre de Némi (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:176.
— Reception à l'Académie (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:936.
— Souvenirs. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14: 241; 18:481; 42:68; 48:721; 54:5, 241; — Crit. Philos. v. 24.
— und deutsche Cultur (Homberger) Rundschau 19:470.

Renouard, A: C:, *economist.* 1794–1877.
— (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:802.

Renouvier, C: Bernard. 1815–
— et le criticisme français (Beurier) Rev. Philos. 3:321, 470, 576.
— Philosophy (Hodgson) Mind 6:31, 173; — Réponse (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. v. 19–21.

Rensselaerwyck manor, *Albany, N. Y.*
— Difficulties, 1840. Seward, Works 2:354.

Rent. *See also* works on Land, Ireland (Land question), Tenants, Value.
— Arnold. Geschichte d. Eigentums 60–140.
— Macleod. Economical philosophy.
— Walker. Land and its rent.
— des terres (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 44:391.
— History of. Maine, Village communities 175.
— Just? (Brown) Pams. social science v. 2.
— Métayage. Jour. Écon. I–II, *index.*
— Natur und Bestimmung (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Renten-oder Kapitalschulden (Bekker) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:33.
— Ricardo sur (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. I: 30:103, 206, 288; 31:186, 191.
— Sachmiethe (Seng) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v.1
— Variations. Italy. Ministero di agricoltura. Variazioni del fitto. 1886.
— What is? Price, Practical polit. economy.

Rentes (French).
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*

Repentance. *See also* Atonement, Sin.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choises 5:217.
— Doctrine and practice. Taylor (Jer.), Works v. 7.
— Entstehung in der Seele (Teller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.
— How to cause. Barnes, Essays v. 1.

Repnin, N. W., *prince.*
— und d. Czartoryski, 1794–7 (Roepell) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:485.

Representation, Representative government. *See also* Ballot, Democracy, Government, Parliament, Republics, Suffrage.
— (Buckalew) U. S. Senate Com. Rept. 1868–9.
— Guizot. Representative government.
— Hare. Election of representatives.
— Mill. Representative government.
— — (Dupont-White) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:187.
— — Macaulay. Essays.
— — (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 60:421.
— Mulford. The nation.
— Spencer (Herbert). Essays.
— Sumner. Works, *index.*
— Apportionment of. Sumner, Speeches.
— — Webster. Works 3:69.
— Assemblées nationales. Thierry, Lettres sur l'histoire 311.
— Conditions de (Ayen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:39:563.
— Conseils généraux (Boiteau) Jour. Écon. III:2:390.
— Deutsches System (Müller) Pams. history v. 7.
— Establishment in England. Guizot, Essais sur l'histoire de France.
— États généraux (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 6:7–60.
— Influence of French revolution on (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:52.
— Minority (Aubry-Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:375.
— — Buckalew. Proportional R.: app.
— — (Field) Jour. Soc. Sci. no. 3.
— — (Hare) Jour. Soc. Sci. no. 3; — Polit. pams. v. 1.
— — Tremenheere. Principles of government.
— Origin, qualities. Brougham, British constitution ch. 3–8; — Political philosophy v. 3.
— Proportional. Buckalew, Proportional R.
— — Morin. Hist. polit. de la Suisse 5:287.
— — (Stetson) Pams. on U. S. history v. 1.
— Reform in England. Greg, Essays v. 2.
— — in Schweden. Unsere Zeit 1866:1:270; 2:819.
— — in the United States (Fisher) Law pams. v. 1.
— Reforms. Eötvos, Einfluss d. herrsch. Ideen v. 2.
— Spread in Germany. Gervinus, Gesch. d. 19. Jahrh. 8:667.

Reproduction. *See* Generation.

Reptiles. *See also* Crocodiles, Lizards, Pareiasaurus, Pterosauria, Turtles, etc.
— Fossil. Structure, classification (Seeley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:141.
— Organes génito-urinaires (Duvernoy) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 11:1.
— Theromorphous, and monotreme mammalia (Cope) Pams. zoology v. 1.

Republican party in the U. S.
— Beginning, etc. Seward, Works, *index.*
— — Sumner. Works, *index.*
— Evolution of. Julian, Political recollections.

Republics, Republican government. *See also* Democracy, Representation.
— Bluntschli. Lehre v. mod. Stat 3:364; *also* Theory of the state.
— Campanella. Città del sole (Opere v. 2).
— Cicero. Republic.
— — Legaré. Writings 2:216.
— Harrington. Oceana.
— Milton. Establishment of a free commonwealth.
— Plato. Republic.
— Stickney. A true republic.
— Doctrine (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 2:1.
— Europe tending to? Hadley, Essays.
— Failure? Frazier, Mosaic gleanings 314.
— Forms throughout the world. Adams (J:), Works v. 4.
— Greek. Ce qui manquait à la liberté (Reynald) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 51–54, 56.
— Presidential government. Freeman, Essays v. 1.
— Roman Catholic church and. Brownson, Works 12:1, 33.
— — Townsend. Fate of republics.

Requescens, Luis de Zuñiga. 1522–76.
— Motley. Dutch republic v. 2.

Reschid Pasha (Mustapha). 1800–58.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:171.

Resedaceæ. Structure (Saint-Hilaire) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 15:1, 313.

Resins.
— Chemistry of (Johnston) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1839, 1840.
— of ficus rubiginosa (De La Rue) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:43.

Respiration. *See* Lungs.

Responsibility.
— Maudsley. Responsibility in mental disease.
— Idée (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:241.
— morale (Binet) Rev. Philos. 26:217.
— — (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:531.

Resumption of specie payments.
— Poor. Resumption and the silver question.
— Sherman. Speeches and reports; *also* Pams. finance v. 4.
— Sumner. Works 13:234.
— U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1877–8, v. 3, 6.
— in 1817. Gallatin, Writings.
— Repeal of law, 1877 (Ewing, Garfield, Kelley) Pams. finance v. 3.

Resurrection. *See also* Future life.
— Athenagoras. Opera.
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. 1615. 2:613–
— Howe. True site of Calvary.
— Supernatural religion v. 3.
— and future judgment. Barrow, Works v.6
— als Glauben. Herder, Werke 19:60.
— Jesus and (Mott) Pams. religion v. 2.

Retina.
— Bilder. Grösse d. Gegenstände u. Grösse d. (Martius) Philos. Stud. 5:601.
— Colorations (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:218.
— Fovea centralis (Hulke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:109.
— of chameleon (Hulke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866:223.

Retsch, F. A. Mor., *painter.* 1779–1857.
— Jameson. Visits and sketches 2:125.

Retz, J: F. Pl. de Gondi, *cardinal* de. 1614–79.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle.
— Bargrave. Alexander VII and the college of cardinals (Camden Soc. 92).
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 3.
— Sévigné (Mme.). Lettres 12:473–
— Affaire du chapeau (Chantelauze) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:525–; 23:185, 355.
— Cartésien. Cousin, Fragments philos. 3:140
— Débuts dans la carrière ecclésiastique (Chantelauze) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:303.
— Mémoires. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 5:40, 238.
— Portrait. La Rochefoucauld, Oeuvres v. 1

Reuchlin, Johann. 1454–1522.
— Geiger. Reuchlin.
— Schröder. Klassisches Studium in Deutschland 97.

Reunion island.
— (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:854.
— U. S. Consular report 19.

Reuter, Fritz. 1810–74.
— Barthel. Deutsche Literatur d. Neuzeit 482.
— Unsere Zeit 1875:1:1.
— Auf der Festung (Glagau) Rundschau 2:443.
— Chasles über (Maass) Herrig's Arch. 45:373
— in französ. Gewande (Maass) Herrig's Archiv 44:397.
— Ungedruckte Gedichte (Peters) Rundschau 54:440.
— Universitäts-und Festungszeit (Bailleu) Rundschau 43:385.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:433.

Revelation. *See also* Deism.
— Browne. Human understanding. 1729. 290–
— Jacobi (F: H.). Werke 3:247.
— Murphy. Scientific bases of faith.
— Pfleiderer. Religion 1:356–410.
— Supernatural religion: an inquiry.
— and the Messias. Bentley, Works v. 3.
— Drei Principien. Böhme, Werke 6:639.
— et la miracle (G.) Crit. Relig. 5:31.
— Evidences of. Religious Mag. 1:212–; 2:529.
— Higher philosophy on the basis of. Hallam (A. H.), Remains.
— Reason and. Maret on. Brownson, Works 1:438.
— Usefulness. Cumberland, Laws of nature.
— What is? Hutton, Essays v. 1.
— — Martineau (Ja.). Essays.

Revelation of St. John. *See* Apocalypse.

Revenge, Fight of the. 1591.
— Arber's reprints.
— Hakluyt. Voyage 2: pt. 2.
— Pinkerton. Voyages 1:824.
— Raleigh. Works.

Revenue. *See also* Tariff.
— Xenophon. De vectigalibus.
— English. Rapin, England 1:211, 243, 257–
— Législation douanière de la France (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:203.
— Mediaeval. Raumer, Hohenstaufen 1:41.
— Mode d'évaluation (Heuschling) Jour. Écon. III:26:5.
— Roman. Lemaire Bibl. class. Lat. 8:541.

Revivals, Religious. *See also* names of revivalists, Salvation army.
— Knight. Lady Huntingdon and her friends.
— (Saint-Paul) Crit. Relig. 7:209.
— Sprague. Lectures on R.
— Tracy. Great awakening.
— Trumbull. History of Connecticut 2:ch.8.
— in Amherst college, to 1839. Am. Quar. Reg. 11:317.
— in Dartmouth college, to 1836. Am. Quar. Reg. 9:176.
— in England, 1700–. Lecky, History of England 2:568.
— in mediaeval Italy. Symonds, Age of despots 606.
— in the United States, to 1832. Am. Quar. Reg. v. 4–5.
— in Yale college, to 1838. Am. Quar. Reg. 10:289.
— under Whitefield. Astié, États Unis 2:338.

Revolutions.
— Aristoteles. Politics bk. 8.
— Baudrillart. Bodin et son temps 339.
— Chateaubriand. Révolutions anciennes.
— Godwin. Political justice 1:247, 263.
— Koch. Revolutions in Europe 406–1849.
— Temple. Works 3:29.
— Volney. Oeuvres v. 1.
— Causes of. Hildreth, Theory of politics.
— des empires. Volney, Oeuvres v. 1.
— English. Vue des. Thierry, Dix ans d'études 359.
— in 1848. Alison, Essays: political 3:278.
— Legitimacy and. Brownson, Works 16:60.

Revue des Deux Mondes.
— Unsere Zeit 1876:1:385.
— und das Deutschthum. Uns. Zeit 1878:1:577–

Reward.
— Rationale of. Bentham, Works 2:189.

Reybaud, *Mme.* Charles, *novelist.* 1803–
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:879.

Reybaud, M. R. Louis.
— (Simon) Jour. Écon. IV:41:79.
— Enquête sur l'industrie (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:887.
— et ses écrits (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. IV:9:340.

Reynard the Fox.
— Bartoli. Letteratura italiana v. 1.
— Crépet. Poëtes français 1:218, 300.
— Froude. Short studies v. 1.
— (Latendorf, Lübben) Germania 8:370; 9:451.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 8:308.
— Bildliche Darstellungen im Mittelalter (Meissner) Herrig's Archiv 56:265; 58:241; 65:199.

Reynaud, Jean E. 1806–63.
— (Legouvé) Rev. Nat. 16:218.

Reynolds, J., *dean of Lincoln.* 1549–1607.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:219.

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua, *painter.* 1723–92.
— Arblay (Mme.). Diary.
— (Beechey) Reynold's Lit. works v. 1.
— (Carr) Choice Literature 3:321.
— Coleridge (H.). Essays 2:201.
— Sandby. Royal Academy of Arts ch. 4.
— Discourses. Inconsistencies in. Hazlitt, Table talk.

Rhé, Isle of.
— Expedition to, 1627. Gardiner, History of England, 1624–8. v. 2.

Rheims. *See* Reims.

Rhetoric. *See also* Composition (Literary), Criticism, Metaphor, Oratory, Style.
— De Quincey. Works 10:21; *also* Hist. and crit. essays v. 2.
— Athenian. Barthélemy, Voyage d'Anacharsis 4:456.
— — Professors of. Capes, University life in Athens.
— Begründung d. Redefiguren (Meyer) Herrig's Archiv 20:174.
— Definition, bei d. Alten (Spengel) Rhein. Mus. 18:481.
— Greek and Roman. Freund, Triennium philol. 5:224.
— Mémoire sur (Barthélemy St. Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 93–94.
— Natural. Characteristics of. Shedd, Discourses.
— Nature of. Plato, Gorgias; Phaedrus (1:571); Sophist (3:456).

Rhett, Robert B. 1800–76.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 129.

Rhianus *of Crete, poet.*
— (Meineke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.

Rhine river.
— Headley. Alps and the Rhine.
— Hugo. The Rhine.
— Müller von Königswinter. Dichtungen.
— Quinet. Mémoirs d'exil.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:145, 291.
— Wiebeking. Atlas du Rhin.
— Deutschland's Strom. Arndt, Schriften v. 2
— Provinces, 1815–50 (Fischer) Grenzboten 1874:2:201.
— — Stimmungen d. Katholiken. Preuss. Jahrb. 9:249.
— Rive gauche. Question in 1795 (Sorel) Rev. Hist. v. 18.
— Römische Meilensteine (Klein) Rhein. Mus. 15:489.

Rhinoceros.
— (Thomas) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801:145.
— New African species (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:38.
— von Eibswald (Peters) Wien Akad. Denks. M.-N. Cl. v. 30.

Rhizopoda der Kieler Bucht (Möbius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.

Rhode Island.
— in 1760. Douglass, North America 2:76.
— in 1820. Dwight, New England.
— Political history (Goddard) Pams. law v. 2.
— Town government in (Foster) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 4.

Rhodes, *island and city.*
— History. Universal history, *index.*
— Siege in 1522. Brewer, Life of Henry VIII. 1:580.
— — Hammer-Purgstall. Osman. Reich 2:172; 3:1.
— — Lieber. Great events.
— — Oefele. Johanniter auf Rhodus.
— — Vertot. Knights of Malta.
— — Zinkeisen. Geschichte osman. Reiches 2:621.

Rhodopis, *courtesan.*
— Ebers. Aegyptische Königstochter.

Rhone river.
— Canal d'irrigation (Vidalin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:921.
— Canaux (Duponchel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:898.
— Region du bas (Lenthéric) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:864; 39:432; 45:154; 46:380.

Rhyme. *See also* Metre, Poetry.
— Defence of. Daniel, Poetical works. 1718. v. 1.
— Einiges über (Teipel) Herrig's Arch. 1:113.
— Geschichte (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851:521–714.
— High German. Reinheit (Honcamp) Herrig's Archiv 8:359.
— Innere R. in d. höfischen Lyrik (Bartsch) Germania 12:129.
— Origin and progress. Disraeli, Amenities v. 2.
— — (Swift) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 9.
— — Turner. England in the middle ages.
— Use of. Gray (T:), Works 1:376.

Rhynchosaurus articeps (Owen) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:355.

Rhythm. *See also* Metre, Poetry.
— (Barham) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1860–1:45.
— (Henry) Rev. Philos. 28:356; — Rev. Sci. 44:586.
— Freie R. mehrerer Gedichte von Goethe (Viehoff) Herrig's Archiv 1:127.
— Gesetz des Demosthenes (Rühl) Rhein. Mus. 34:593.
— Princip d. Sprachmelodie (Hupfeld) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 6:153.
— versus metre (Perkins) Jour. Philol. 2:253.

Ribault, Jean. 1520–65.
— Sparks. Amer. biography v. 17.

Ribs.
— Resection (Curt) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Ricard, Gustav.
— Hartmann (Mor.). Werke 10:312.

Ricardo, David. 1772–1823.
— Bagehot. Economic studies.
— (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. III:2:5; 3:12; 4:39.
— Works on political economy by Kautz (2:492).
— et Malthus (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:42:341.
— Life, portrait. *In his* Works.

Ricasoli, Bettino, *Baron.* 1809–80.
— (Godkin) Californian 6:230.
— (Speyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:1, 207.

Riccoboni, Luigi, *dramatist.* 1674–1753.
— Lustspiele. Lessing, Werke 4:389.

Riccoboni, Marie J. Laboras de Mézières. 1714–92.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Rice.
— Bordiga and Silvestrini. Riso.
— Culture in Japan, Persia, China, etc. U. S. Consular reports 96, 102.
— Japanese mill. U. S. Japan expedition 1:414.

Rich, Henry, *1st earl of Holland.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Rich, Robert, *2d earl of Warwick.* 1587–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Richard I (*Coeur de Lion*), *king of England.* 1157–99.
— Histories of the Crusades.
— Benedict of Peterborough. Gesta (Rolls chronicles, 49).
— Burigny. Histoire de Sicile 1:507.
— Diez. Troubadours 86.
— Ellis. Early English metrical romances.
— Howlett. Chronicles of reign (Rolls chronicles, 82).
— Millot. Troubadours v. 1.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., *index.*
— Roger de Hoveden. Annals; — Chronica v. 3 (Rolls chronicles, 51).
— Stubbs. Chronicles of reign (Rolls chronicles, 38).
— — Early Plantagenets.
— und Blondel. Wieland, Werke 35:35.
— Voyage to Jerusalem. Hakluyt, Voyages 2:20.

Richard II, *king of England.* 1366–1400.
— Froissart. Chronicles.
— Pearson. English history in 14. century.
— Shakespeare. Dramas.
— Walsingham. Historia (Rolls chronicles, 28:v. 1).
— Wright. Political poems v. 1 (Rolls chronicles, 14).
— Death in Scotland. Tytler, Scotland 2:459.
— Deposition. Poem on (Camden Soc. 3).

Richard III, *king of England.* 1452–85.
— Ghost of: poem (Shakesp. Soc. v. 10).
— Historic doubts. Walpole, Works 2:103.
— — — Gibbon. Misc. works 3:331.
— Letters illus. of the reign of (Rolls chronicles, 24).
— Murder of the princes. Bayley, Tower of London 1:52.
— — Delavigne. Théatre v. 3.
— — Turner. England in middle ages 3:209.
— — Vergil. Historie of England, bk. 25 (Camden Soc. 29).
— — Weisse. Trauerspiel (Kürschner v. 72).

Richard, *abbot of Verdun.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 11.

Richard, L. Claude Marie. 1754–1821.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:cxcv.

Richards, William T. 1833–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Richardson, *Sir* John. 1787–1865.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Richardson, Samuel. 1689–1761.
— Forsyth. Novelists of 18. century.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 1.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 2:336.
— Éloge de. Diderot, Oeuvres v. 3.

Richelieu, A. E. S. S. du Plessis, *duc* de, *statesman.* 1766–1822.
— (Brückner) Hist. Zeits. 62:242.
— en Russie et en France (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:618.
— Second ministère, 1819–21. Rev. Hist. 37:100.

Richelieu, Armand J. du Plessis, *duc* de, *cardinal.* 1585–1642.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:35.
— Histories of France by Kitchin (v. 3), Martin (v. 11), Schmidt (v. 3), etc.
— Bulwer. Dramas v. 1.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 2.
— La Rochefoucauld. Mémoires.
— Perkins. France under Mazarin and R.

— Praet. Essays on polit. history.
— White. Outlines of history lectures.
— Administration provinciale sous (Avenel) Rev. Hist. v. 40-41.
— Administration sous (Feillet) Jour. Écon. II:24:376.
— Duel de Marie de Medicis et (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:348.
— Gustave Adolphe et (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:543.
— Ingénieur (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 89:161, 255.
— Jeunesse (Hanotaux) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:94:80–
— Louis XIII et (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:931.
— — (Raumer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1830.
— Mémoires (Ranke) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:5.
— Ministère. Voltaire, Oeuvres 16:74.
— Papiers de Soulavie. Rev. Hist. 25:107.
— — d'état. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 7:224.
— Père Joseph et (Fagniez) Rev. Hist. v. 36–39: — Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:502–
— Testament politique. Voltaire, Oeuvres 25:346.

Richelieu, Louis F. A. du Plessis, *duc* de, *marshal.* 1696–1788.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.

Richepin, Jean. 1849–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3:315.

Richmond, *Rev.* Legh. 1772–1827.
— Memoir. Religious Mag. 2:260.

Richmond, *Virginia.*
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census v. 19.

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. 1763–1825.
— Börne. Werke 5:31.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— De Quincey. Works 13:113; — Philosophical writers v. 1.
— Gervinus. Deutsche Dichtung 5:233.
— Goltz. Charakteristik des deutschen Genius 2:107.
— Taylor. German literature.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 2:136.
— Humoriste allemande (Stapfer) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:93:133.
— Liebesleben (Baerenbach) Unsere Zeit 1878:1:321.

Richter, Ludwig. Selbstbiographie (Portig) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:311–

Richthofen, E. K: H: P. von, *diplomatist.* 1810–
— Autobiographie. Rundschau v. 35.

Ricimer. d. 472.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall.

Ricinine.
— (Stillmark) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Riddles.
— Swift. Works v. 1.
— Symposius. Aenigmata.

Ridicule. *See also* Satire.
— Helps. Social pressure ch. 14.

Ridley, N., *bishop of London.* 1500–55.
— Burnet. Reformation.
— Fox. Acts and monuments.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:225.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Riehl, W: H: 1823–
— Natural history of German life. George Eliot, Essays.

Riemann, G: F: B., *mathematician.* 1826–66.
— Lebenslauf. *In his* Werke.

Rienzi, Cola di, *Roman dictator.* 1313–54.
— Bulwer. Rienzi (fiction).
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 70.
— Milman. Latin Christianity v. 7.
— Mitford. Dramatic works v. 1 (drama).
— Mosen (Jul.). Werke v. 4 (drama).
— Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques italiennes 3:226, 351–
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy, *index.*

Riesser, Gabriel.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 2:165.
— (Veit) Preuss. Jahrb. 11:516.

Rieti, *Italy.* Annales 1054–1377. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 19:267.

Rievaux abbey.
— Howitt. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire.
— Catalogue of library. Wright and Halliwell, Reliquiae antiquae 2:180.

Rig-Veda. *See also* Vedas.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: India 87.
— Gleichnisse u. Metaphern (Hirzel) Zts. Völkerpsych. 19:276, 347.
— Indra in (Perry) J. Am. Or. Soc. v. 11.
— Liedverfasser (Oldenberg) Zts. d. morgenl. Gesell. 42:199.
— Mythologie des (Bühler) Orient u. Occident v. 1.

Rigault, Ange Hippolyte. 1821–52.
— Oeuvres. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 1:255.

Right.
— and wrong. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.

Right of petition.
— Winthrop. Speeches 389.

Righteousness. *See also* Holiness.
— Smith (J:, of Cambridge). Select discourses.

Rights. *See also* Liberty, Natural law.
— Green (T: Hill). Works 2:335.
— Mirabeau. Oeuvres oratoires v. 2.
— Bills of. Sumner, Works 3:258.
— Declaration of. Shelley, Prose works v. 1.
— Natural (Royce) Berkeley Quar. 1:312.

Rimbert, *St., archbishop of Hamburg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.

Rimini, Francesca da. *See* Francesca.

Rimini, *Italy.*
— Symonds. Southern Europe 2:92.

Rint, Johann, *sculptor.*
— Unsere Zeit 1866:1:63.

Rio de Janeiro, *Brazil.*
— Ruschenberger. Three years in the Pacific 17.
— Seemann. Voyage of the Herald.
— Wilkes. U. S. Explor. expedition v. 1.

Riots. *See* names of cities.
— How to quell (Porter) N. Amer. R. 141:351.

Riparian rights (Durst, Haight) Overland II:5:561; 6:10.

Ripley, Ezra.
— Emerson. Lectures (Riverside ed.).

Ripley, George. 1802–80.
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism.
— Winsor. History of Boston 4:307.

Ripon cathedral.
— King. English cathedrals v. 1.

Ripperda, Jan Willem, *duke* of. 1690–1737.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 4.

Rissoidea (*gasteropod*). (Schwartz von Mohrenstern) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 19, 25.

Ristori, Adelaide. 1822–
— Unsere Zeit 1857:54.

Ritchie, *Mrs. See* Thackeray (Anna E.).

Ritschl, F: W:, *philologist.* 1806–76.
— (Gildersleeve) Am. J. Philol. 5:339.
— (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 32:1.
— Leben. Ribbeck's (Peter) Jahrb. Philol. 123:707.

Rittenhouse, David, *physicist.* 1752–97.
— Sparks. American biography v. 7.

Ritter, Karl, *geographer.* 1779–1859.
— Preussische Jahrb. 5:323.

Ritual.
— Durham. Collation (Skeat) Philol. Soc. Trans., 1877–9, app. II.

Ritualism. *See also* Worship.
— (Buddensieg) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:411.
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 6.

Rivarol, Antoine, *comte* de. 1753–1801.
— (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:57:691.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 5:62.

Rivers. *See also* Floods, Riparian, Water, names of rivers.
— Action de la digue sur les crues (Graeff) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 21:539.
— Application des courbes de débits à l'étude du régime des (Graeff) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 21:627.
— Debris (Durst) Californian 3:9.
— Deflection. Sufficiency of terrestrial rotation for (Gilbert) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.
— French. Canalisation, etc. (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:899; 8:69.
— German. Names. Etymologie. Herrig's Archiv 70:355.
— — Veränderungen d. Wasserstände (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1880.
— Inondations et l'endiguement (Dausse) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 20:287.
— Regulirung (Riedel) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:248.
— Temporary drying up (Milne) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:449.
— Terraces. Earn and Teith (Brown) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:149.
— — Lochaber parallel roads (Milne) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:395.
— — — (Home) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:595; 28:93.
— — Tweed (Home) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:513.

Riviera.
— Trollope. Italy from the Alps.

Riviere, Briton. 1840–
— British painters.

Roads. *See also* Pavements, Railroads.
— Ancienne corvée (Cotelle) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:285.
— German. Uebernahme (Sybel) Rundschau 6:479; 7:148.
— Greek (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Roman (Mommsen) Hermes 12:486.
— — en Italie et en Gaule (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:181.

Robbins, Horace W. 1842–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Robert I, *king of Scotland,* "*the Bruce.*" 1274–1329.
— Alison. Essays.
— Froissart. Chronicles 1:15–

Robert, Louis Léopold. 1794–1835.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:409.

Robert the Devil. Legende von (Borinski) Zts. Völkerpsych. 19:77.

Roberts, David. 1796–1864.
— British painters.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Robertson, W:, *historian.* 1721–93.
— Brougham. Men of letters 2:256.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century v. 2.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siécle 2:390.
— Memoir. Stewart (Dug.), Works v. 10.

Roberval, Giles Personne.
— Cousin. Fragments philos. 3:229.

Robespierre, Maximilian M. I. de. 1758–94.
— Brougham. Statesman 3:51.
— Politique (Sorel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:94:883.

Robin, *bird.*
— Ruskin. Love's meinie.

Robin Hood, *earl of Huntingdon.* Circa 1150–1250.
— Munday. Death and downfall of (Dodsley, Old plays v. 8).
— Thierry. Conquête de l'Angleterre.
— Wright. Essays in literature v. 2.
— Ballads concerning. Auersperg, Werke v. 5.
— — Child. English and Scottish ballads v. 5.
— — (Fricke) Herrig's Archiv 69:241.
— — Percy. Reliques v. 1.
— — Ritson. Songs and poems relative.

Robinet, J: B. R. 1735–1820.
— (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:175.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. 1775–1867.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 2.

Robinson, J:, *of Leyden.* 1578–1625.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 160.

Robinson, Mary, "*Perdita.*"
— Baker. English actors 2:79.

Robison, J:, *LL.D.* 1739–1805.
— (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:495.

Robsart, Amye. 1525–60.
— Froude. History of England.
— Scott. Kenilworth (fiction).

Robson, George.
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Robusti. *See* Tintoretto.

Rochefort, M. T. de Brancas, *comtesse* de.
— Famille et ses amis (Loménie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:666; 81:115.

Rochefort-Lucay, V: H:, *comte* de. 1830–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3:296.
— Unsere Zeit 1874:2:513.

Rochefoucauld. *See* La Rochefoucauld.

Rochester, J: Wilmot, *earl of.* 1659–80.
— Leben und Dichten (Traut) Herrig's Archiv 38:361.
— (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:822; 11:144.

Rochester, *England.*
— Cathedral. Carter, Ancient sculpture.

— — King. Cathedrals v. 6.

Rochester, *N. Y.*
— Early history, 1810–27. Pams. U. S. history v. 1.

Rochon, Alexis-Marie. 1741–1817.
— (Delambre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2:lxxii.

Rochon de Chabannes, M. A. J. 1730–1800.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Rockingham, C: W. Wentworth, *marquess of.* 1730–82.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Rocks. *See also* Geology, Limestone, Porphyry, Quartz, Stone, etc.
— Analysis. Nouveaux procédes (Fouqué) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— Bildung d. Kreidefelsen durch unsichtbare Organismen (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— Cleavage (King) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— — Tyndall. Fragments v. 1.
— — Cause (Hopkins) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:456.
— — in north of Scotland (Sharpe) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:445.
— — of old red sandstone (Haughton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:333.
— Conglomerate. Bildungsart (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Crystalline. Origin, history, decay. Hunt, Mineral physiology.
— Firth of Forth volcanic (Geikie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:437.
— Igneous origin (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 5.
— — (Richardson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 10.
— Infusorien-Conglomerat in Ungarn (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Klingstein (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2.
— Métamorphisme. Études (Daubrée) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 17:1.
— — Histoire (Delesse) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 17:127.
— near Edinburgh (Allan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:405; 13:29, 169.
— North Carolina mur naturel (Beauvois) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 3:109.
— Pre-Cambrian. Hunt, Mineral physiology 402, 426.
— Scottish trap-. Chronology (Geikie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:633.
— Transition R. of Werner (Allan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:109.
— Untersuchungsmethoden (Cohen) Pams. mineralogy v. 1.
— Volcanic. Hunt, Chemical and geological essays v. 1.
— — Natural system (Richthofen) Cal. Acad. Sci., Mem. v. 1.
— — Petrographie (Roth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869, v. 2; 1873, 1879, 1884.
— Weathering (Ansted) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:387.
— Weisstein, Felsit (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Wirbelthiere gefundene (Rudolph) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

Rocky mountains.
— Fisk. Expedition, 1864 (Pams. travel v. 1).
— Irving. Bonneville's adventures.
— Long. Expedition. 1819.
— Mullan. Military road. 1863.
— Parkman. Oregon trail.

Rocroy battle, 1643.
— (Aumale) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:721.
— Lives of Condé.

Rodbertus-Jagetzow, K.
— (Dietzel) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:1.

Rodents. *See also* Beavers, Mice, Rats.
— Aeussere Backentaschen (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— Merkwürdige (Peters) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.
— Verwandschaft d. kleinen Raubthiere mit (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.

Rodney, Caesar. 1730–83.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 8.

Rodney, George B., *admiral.* 1717–92.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Rodolf, Rodolphe. *See* Rudolf, Rudolphe.

Rodriguez island.
— Botany, zoology. Roy. Soc. Trans. vol. 168.

Roebuck, *Col.* Benjamin.
— Perry. Sketches of Amer. statesmen 592.

Roebuck, John, *M.D.* 1718–94.
— (Jardine) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 4.

Roederer, P: L:, *comte* de. 1752–1835.
— Mignet. Notices v. 1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 8:325.

Roger de Collerye.
— Besant. Early French poetry.

Rogers, Samuel, *poet.* 1763–1855.
— Mackintosh. Essays.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.
— Conversation and poetry. Roscoe (W: C.), Essays.
— Leben und Schriften (Jolowicz) Herrig's Archiv 29:361.

Rogers, William Barton, *LL.D.* 1804–82.
— (Walker, and others) Pams. biography v. 5.

Rohan, F. de (*Mme. de la Garnache*).
— Une cause célèbre (La Ferrière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:649.

Rohan, H:, *duc* de. 1579–1638.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 12:298.
— Famille, jeunesse (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33:46, 589.

Rohan, L: R. E:, *cardinal* de. 1734–1803.
— Beugnot. Mémoires 1:7, 52.
— Carlyle. Miscellaneous essays.
— (Clement) Acad. Sci. Mor. 37:253.
— (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:376–

Rojas Zorilla, F. de.
— Klein. Geschichte d. Drama's 11:1:185.

Roland, *peer of Charlemagne.*
— Ariosto. Orlando Furioso.
— Boiardo. Orlando Innamorato.
— Cox and Jones. Romances middle ages.
— Ludlow. Epics middle ages v. 1.
— Tasso. Rinaldo.
— Death. Buchanan (Rob.), Poet. works.
— Legend. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy.
— nach Turpin's Chronicle. Schlegel (F: von), Werke 8:5.

Roland, Song of.
— (Bartsch) Germania 19:385.
— Gautier. Epopées françaises.
— Baligantepisode (Scholle) Zts. roman. Philol. 1:26.
— Date et la patrie. Romania 1:400.

— Farbenbezeichnung (Veckenstedt) Zts. Völkerpsych. 17:139.
— French mss. (Fassbender) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Gerard de Viane (Meyer) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 3:422.
— Mittelenglische (Schleich) Anglia 4:307.
— Oxford ms. A, E, I (Boehmer) Roman. Studien 1:599; 3:169.
— Rechtsalterthümer aus (Bresslau) Herrig's Archiv 48:291.
— Syntactische Studien (Niebuhr) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Traduction française. Roehrich's (Grindelle) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:217.
— und Karls Pilgerfahrt. Vergleich zw. d. Rhetorik (Groth) Herrig's Arch. 69:391.
— Verhältnisse d. verschied. Ueberlieferungen d. altfranz. (Scholle) Zts. roman. Philol. 4:7, 195.
— Wortstellung im altfranz. Liede (Morf) Roman. Stud. 3:199.

Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. Philipon. 1754–93.
— Histories of French revolution, 1789.
— Beugnot. Mémoires 1:229.
— (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:256.
— Lamartine. Girondists.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:868.
— Michelet. Femmes de la révolution.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 8; — Portraits of women.
— Shelley. French authors v. 2.
— (Wehl) Unsere Zeit 1868:1:178–

Rolle, Richard, *hermit of Hampole.*
— (Ullmann) Engl. Stud. 7:415; 8:67.

Rollin, Charles. 1661–1741.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 6:261.

Rollins, Anthony Wayne.
— Davis and Durrie. History of Missouri 582

Rollo, *duke of Normandy.* 860–
— Wace. Roman de Rou.
— Walsingham. Ypodigma Neustriae.

Roman Catholic church. *See also* Bishops, Canon law, Concordat, Councils, Inquisition, Jesuits, Liberalism, Kulturkampf, Monks, Nuns, Papacy, Popes, Ultramontanism.
— Bentley. Works v. 3.
— Blunt. Ancient customs in modern Italy.
— Channing. Works 2:261.
— a corruption of Christianity. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:219.
— Catholic libéraux et l'église de France, 1830–84 (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:762; 66:796.
— Conversion to. Brownson, Works v. 5–8.
— — Manning. Grounds of faith.
— — Newman. Apologia; — Grammar of assent.
— Crises du Catholicisme naissant (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:793.
— Danger to America. Strong, Our country.
— Dissuasive of. Taylor (Jer.), Works v. 6.
— Doane's catechism (A layman) Pams. religion v. 12.
— Eastern and western. Baader, Werke 10: 89–254.
— Errors of the age stigmatized by Pius IX. Spalding, Encyclical letter. 1865.
— — Unsere Zeit 1865:134.
— et le criticisme, 1873 (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 4:145.
— Evil effects (Milsand) Crit. Relig. 4:273.
— Force (Bézenech) Crit. Philos. 9:276.
— Gemeindeorganisation (Weingarten) Hist. Zts. 45:441.
— German schism, 1830–. Baader, Werke 5:380, 399.
— — 1845. Greg, Essays v. 1.
— Grenzen zw. Alterthum u. Mittelalter in (Müller) Preuss. Jahrb. 60:257.
— Herzog Alba u. d. Wiederherstellung am Rhein (Keller) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:586.
— im Elsass u. in Preussen (Löning) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:716.
— in Boston (Byrne) Winsor, History of Boston 3:515.
— in France, 1800. Thiers, Consulate and empire 3:117.
— — 1884 (xxx) Crit. Relig. 6:123.
— — — (Saint-Paul) Crit. Relig. 6:142.
— in Germany (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:842.
— in Italie. Crit. Relig. 3:346.
— in Mexico. Wilson, Mexico and its people.
— in middle ages. Brownson, Works 10:239.
— — Draper. Intellectual development.
— — Hallam. History of Europe.
— in Prussia, 1873 (Hinschius) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:117.
— in 300–400 (Ampere) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:22:647.
— in 1887 (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 81:815.
— Kirchliches Leben d. 15. Jahrh. (Schiemann) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:581.
— Klassische Moral (Baumann) Philos. Monatsh. 15:449.
— Libre penseur et un catholique. Dialogues (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. v. 1–4.
— Literary policy. Brownson, Works 6:520.
— Lutte contre le cléricalisme (Pillon) Crit. Philos. v. 18–19.
— Philosophy of. Froude, Short studies v.1.
— Popery and Protestantism tested. Pams. religion v. 10.
— Protestantism and Anglicanism. Hutton, Essays v. 1.
— Reformation in 11. century. Newman, Essays: critical v. 2.
— Relations politiques, 1860. Quinet, Oeuvres polit. v. 1.
— Revival. Froude, Short studies v. 3.
— Révolution au 19. siècle. Quinet, Oeuvres polit. v. 1.
— sous Pie IX (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. 1:113.
— Rise and progress (Coquerel) Christianity and modern thought.
— St. Peter's catechism (Hittell) Pams. religion v. 10.
— Théologie et le culte (Renouvier) Crit. Relig. 1:76.
— Théories politiques (Courdaveaux) Crit. Relig. 4:121.
— Verfolgung. Uns. Zeit 1880:2:857.
— Vicariat in Berlin. Friedrich II und (Mommsen) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:141.
— Vieux C. défini par Hyacinthe. Crit. Philos. 5:356.
— Wiederherstellung in Münster, 1535–7 (Keller) Hist. Zts. 47:429.

Roman Catholics. *Removal of political disabilities.*
— Histories of England by: Hughes (7:181), Lecky, May, Pauli, etc.
— (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:303.

— Brownson. Works 16:390.
— Canning. Speeches; *also* Life of Stapleton.
— Coleridge. Church and state; — Essays on his own times.
— (Flaminio) Rundschau 38:93.
— Foster (Rev. J:). Life and correspond.
— Fox. Speeches.
— Hansard. Parliamentary debates 1811–
— Lewis. Political administrations of Great Britain.
— Rogers. Protests of the lords.
— Smith (Sydney). Essays 449; *also* Works.
— Wordsworth (W:). Life by Wordsworth 2:132.

Roman literature. *See* Latin literature.

Romance languages. *See also* French, Italian, Portuguese, Provençal, Romansch, Spanish.
— Palgrave. History of Normandy v. 1.
— Dialect von Ile-de-France, 1200 (Metzke) Herrig's Archiv v. 64–65.
— Etymologien (Langensiepen) Herrig's Archiv 31:139.
— Formation. Simonde de Sismondi, Literature of Europe v. 1.
— Konjunktiv in d. Hauptsätzen (Morgenroth) Herrig's Archiv 69:419.
— Mundarten d. Südwestschweiz (Häfelin) Kuhn's Zts. 21:289, 481.
— *Oc* und *oyl* (Biester) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Origines y formacion. Amador de los Rios, Liter. españ. 2:361.
— Sprachwissenschaft (Schuchardt) Kuhn's Zts. 22:153.
— Verbal parasynthetics in — *a* (Elliott) Am. J. Philol. 5:186.
— Vernaculars. Disraeli, Amenities v. 1.

Romances. *See* Fiction.

Romanofs. Ausgang des Joan'schen Zweiges (Barthold) Hist. Taschenbuch 1837.

Romans, Epistle to the. *See* Paul (St).

Romansch (Wallachian) language.
— Müller. Lectures on language v. 1.
— *β* in (Michaelis) Herrig's Arch. 65:233.
— *E* bref latin en (Lambrior) Romania 7:85.
— Heutiger Stand (Sachs) Herrig's Archiv 54:241.
— Lateinsch und (Benecke, Steinthal) Herrig's Arch. 36:129; 45:337.
— Orthographie (Schuchardt) Romania 2:72.
— Phonétique (Lambrior) Romania 9:99; 10:346.
— Vocabulaire. Romania 18:494.
— Vokalismus (Tiktin) Zts. roman. Philol. 12:220, 436.

Romanticism. *See also* Pre-Raphaelitism.
— Encyclopaedias by: Johnson, Larousse.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle v. 1–2.
— Barthel. Deutsche Nationalliteratur 5–
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 46:5.
— Fortlage. Genetische Gesch. d. Philos. 232.
— Hegel. Philosophy of art.
— Heine. Romantic school.
— Matthews. French dramatists ch. 1.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst 1:233.
— Royce. Religious aspect of philosophy 110–
— Scherr. Deutsche Kulturgeschichte 526.
— Windelband. Geschichte d. neueren Philosophie 2:246.
— Art romantique. Baudelaire, Oeuvres v. 4.
— Ausbreitung über Europa. Gervinus, Gesch. d. 19. Jahrh. 8:1:75.
— Classiques et (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:412.
— Dichtkunst. Richter (J: Pl. F:), Werke 49:82.
— — Schlegel (K: W: F: v.). Werke v. 10.
— Epithet Romantic. Foster, Essays.
— Fine art in romantic literature (Cook) Overland II:6:52.
— German. Geschichte (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:34.
— in Jena. Unsere Zeit 1871:2:450–
— Naturalisme et (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:95:867.
— Was heisst? (Lübben) Herrig's Arch. 4:291.

Rome, City of. *Ancient.*
— Acca Laurentia (Baehrens) Jahrb. Philol. 131:777.
— Alter der (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:481.
— Founding. Date of (Soltau) Philologus 45:439.
— — (Unger) Rhein. Mus. 35:1.
— — Catonisches (Soltau, Triemel) Jahrb. Philol. 131:553; 133:189.
— — Sagen von (Niese) Hist. Zts. 59:481.
— Präfectur (Klebs) Rhein. Mus. 42:164.
— Regime municipal, A. D. 1–200 (Duruy) Rev. Hist. 1:39, 321.
— Siège par Alaric (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:46, 788.
— Urkundenstudien (Seeck) Rhein. Mus. 37:1, 598.

Rome, City of. *Antiquities.*
— Baumeister. Denkmäler d. class. Altert. v. 3.
— Ausgraberungen (Hellwald) Rundschau 8:357.
— — (Winterberg) Uns. Zeit 1884:1:208.
— Brücken (Zippel) Jahrb. Philol. 133:481.
— Capitol (Dyer, Burn) Jour. Philol. 3:236; 4:126.
— Capitoline marbles. Hooke, Roman history 6:217; 11:443.
— Colosseum. Parker, Archaeology pt. 7.
— Fouilles de l'Esquilin (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:765.
— Histoire monumentale (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:76, 363.
— Palatine (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 22:264.
— — (Burn) Jour. Philol. 2:82.
— Schautempel der Augurn (Regell) Jahrb. Philol. 123:593.
— Tabernen am Forum (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. 12:215.
— Tempel des Divus Julius (Jordan) Hermes 9:342.
— — des kapitol. Jupiter (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— — der Magna Mater (Gilbert) Philologus 45:449.

Rome, City of. *Modern.*
— Taine. Rome and Naples; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:161, 273; 56:801; 57:273.
— Bezug auf d. mod. Culturverhältnisse (Winterberg) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:243.
— Campagna (Sombart) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:28.
— Capture by Napoleon, 1808 (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:595.
— Churches. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2–4.
— Churches (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:392, 979.

— Churches. Parker, Archaeology of Rome.
— First impressions. Freeman, Historical essays v. 3.
— in 1300 (Reumont) D. Dante-Gesell. 3:369.
— in 1644. Evelyn, Diary.
— in 1738. Ray, Travels 1:297.
— in 1803. Seume, Spaziergang 118.
— in 1819. Grillparzer, Werke v. 10.
— in 1826. Carter, Letters from Europe 2: 157, 306.
— — Jameson. Diary of an ennuyée.
— in 1834. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes 7:429.
— in 1849. Croisade contre. Quinet, Oeuvres 14:325.
— in 1856. Wall, Foreign etchings.
— in 1858. About, Rome of to-day.
— in 1860. Dickens, Pictures from Italy.
— — Quinet. Oeuvres politiques 2:5.
— in 1868. Kip, Christmas holydays.
— Inundations, 1871. Ruskin, Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— Moltke's Wanderungen. Rundschau 18: 369–
— Rise of. Niebuhr, Letters 3:277.
— Sack of, 1527. Leo, Gesch. Italiens 5:349.
— — Lieber. Great events.
— — Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques 8:ch. 5.
— Villa Malta (Gregorovius) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:1.
— Züge d. deutschen Kaiser (Dümmler) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:296.

Rome, Kingdom, Republic, Empire of.

— Aelteste Geschichte (Helbig) Hermes 11: 257.
— Begriff des Pomerium. Mommsen, Röm. Forschungen v. 2.
— Censusliste (Beloch) Rhein. Mus. 32:227.
— Civil war, A. D. 49. Ausbruck (Nissen) Hist. Zts. v. 44, 46.
— Commencemens de la liberté (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:613.
— Customs. Plutarch, Roman questions (Morals v. 2).
— Decline and fall. Alison, Essays: political 3:440.
— — Augustine. City of God bks. 1–5.
— — Gibbon. Decline and fall.
— — (Grimm) Rundschau 46:321.
— — Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.
— — Kingsley. Roman and Teuton.
— — Merivale. Romans under the empire.
— — Thierry. Dix ans d'études 512.
— — Voltaire. Oeuvres 13:345.
— Democracy. May, Democracy in Europe v. 1.
— Drei ältesten Tribus (Volquardsen) Rhein. Mus. 33:538.
— Elections vers la fin de la république (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:44:36.
— Empire (Friedländer) Rundschau 5:266.
— — (Mähly) Unsere Zeit 1880:2:546.
— — au temps d'Auguste (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:69.
— — Consulate der Julisch-Claudischen Kaiser (Asbach) Rhein. Mus. 35:174.
— — Dynastische Element in d. Geschichtschreibung (Klebs) Hist. Zeits. 61:213.
— — Erste Kaiser (Pernice) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:24.
— — Geschichte (Enmann) Philologus, suppl. v. 4:335.
— — Städtwesen unter (Friedländer) Rundschau 19:202.
— État des peuples les plus anciens (Moreau de Jonnés) Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:235.
— Fin de la liberté (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:677.
— Friede mit Antiochos. Mömmsen, Röm. Forschungen v. 2.
— Greatness and virtue. Plutarch, Morals v. 4.
— Greece and. Parallels. Plutarch, Morals v. 5.
— History. Ampère's (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:85.
— — Early. Lewis on the credibility of. Grote, Minor works.
— — Grundprobleme (Riess) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:543.
— — Mommsen's (Schmidt) Rundschau 44: 66.
— Imperialism. Seeley, Essays.
— in the middle ages. Bryce, Holy Roman empire 273.
— in 300–500 A. D. (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:5; 54:265; 57:5; 58:5, 521; 62:465, 529.
— Institutions militaires et politiques: rapports (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:296.
— Interregnum und Amtsjahr (Unger) Philologus. suppl. v. 4:281.
— Italische Mythen (Usener) Rhein. Mus. 30:182.
— Jeunesse au temps de César (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:41.
— Luttes de la liberté (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:71.
— Luxe au temps de Sylla (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 84:69.
— — des femmes sous l'empire (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 95:35.
— Niedere Gemeindeamt in den Landstädten (Ohnesseit) Philologus 44:518.
— Origo gentis (Baehrens) Jahrb. Philol. 135:769.
— — (Mommsen) Hermes 12:401.
— — (Xénopol) Rev. Hist. 23:98.
— Patricians. Auctoritas (Christensen, Herzog) Jahrb. Philol. 113:521; 115:565.
— — Geschlechter (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 16:321.
— — Ursprüngliche Bedeutung (Christensen) Hermes 9:196.
— Philosophy of history. De Quincey, Hist. etc. essays v. 1.
— Provinces. Administration (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:85.
— — Vertheilung in d. älteren Zeit. d. Republik (Kaerst) Philologus 48:306.
— — Verzeichniss um 297 (Kuhn) Jahrb. Philol. 115:697; — (Mommsen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.
— Recettes et dépenses au temps de l'Auguste (Dureau de Lamalle) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:244.
— Reform des Tarquinius (Franke) Rhein. Mus. 12:513.
— — démocratique, B. C. 250 (Bloch) Rev. Hist. 32:1, 241.
— Religion et la politique (Brocher) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:336.
— Republic. Last years. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 2:19.
— — — Society. Froude, Short studies v. 3.
— Societé intérieure (Soulier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 60:205; 61:103; 62:97, 172.

— Staatsrecht. Mommsen's (Bernays) Rundschau 2:54.
— Transitio ad plebem (Dernburg) Rhein. Mus. 20:90.
— Uebergang von d. Republik zur Monarchie (Gothein) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:31.
— Vermessung unter Augustus (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:481.
— Vie civile, A. D. 300 (Moreau de Jonnés) Jour. Écon. I:3:42.
— Von welchen Staaten in seiner Kultur beeinflusst? (Weise) Rhein. Mus. 38:540.
— Western empire (Smith) Oxford essays 1856.
— — Derniers temps (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 9–11.
— Zeitrechnung (Mommsen) Rhein. Mus. 13:49.

Romilly, *Sir* Samuel. 1757–1818.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:290.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.

Romulus, *king of Rome.*
— Plutarch. Lives.
— and the wolf. Sage (Liebrecht) Germania 11:167.
— De lupa Aenea Capitolina (Urlichs) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 4:519.
— Fabier und (Schwenck) Rhein. Mus. 6:481.

Rondelet, Guillaume, *naturalist.* 1507–66.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 36.
— Kingsley. Historical lectures.

Ronge, Johannes. 1813–
— Duller. Männer des Volks 8:121.

Ronsard, Pierre de. 1524–85.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 194.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 12:57; — Poésie fr. au 16. siècle.
— Entwickelung d. französ. Sprache (Günther, Peschier) Herrig's Arch. 1:62; 2:58.

Roots (Mathematical). *See* Equations.

Roots of words. *See also* Etymology.
— (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 2:453.
— *Gaf, Gamf* (Kuhn) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1:123.
— Idée de, dans les langues indo-européennes (Regnaud) Rev. Philos. 28:531.
— *Kad* (Kuhn) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 1:91.

Roquette, H: E. de, *abbé.* d. 1725.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:135.

Roquette, Otto. 1824–
— Prutz. Deutsche Lit. d. Gegenwart 1:241.

Rosa, Salvator. 1615–73.
— Works on painters by: Mantz, etc.

Rosa, Monte, *of the Apennine Alps.*
— (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:819.

Rosamond Clifford, *mistress of Henry II.*
— Addison. Dramas.
— Brewer. Reader's handbook.
— Child. Ballads 7:283 (Brit. poets ed.).
— Daniel. Dramas.
— Deloncy. Dittie on death of (Percy Soc. v. 3, v. 30:1).
— Körner. Werke v. 3.
— Percy. Reliques 2:151.
— Scott. Talisman; — Woodstock.
— Swinburne. Queen mother.
— Tennyson. Fair Rosamond.

Rosas, J. M. O. de, *general.* 1793–
— Annuaire d. d. Mondes 1:1043.

Rosbach battle, 1757.
— Carlyle. Frederick the Great.
— France au lendemain (Aubertin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:101:331.

Roscher, Wilhelm. 1817–
— Économie du commerce (Block) Jour. Écon. IV:16:192.

Roscoe, W: 1753–1831.
— Coleridge. Northern worthies v. 3.

Roscoe, W: Caldwell. 1823–59.
— Memoir. *In his* Poems and essays.

Rose, Heinrich, *chemist.* 1795–1864.
— (Rammelsberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.

Rose, Toussaint.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 7:337.

Rose, Roman de la. *See* Lorris.

Rosecrans, *Gen.* William S. 1819–
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 398.

Rosengarten von Worms (Uhland) Germania 6:307.

Rosetta stone.
— (Hincks) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— (Lepsius) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 1:264.

Rosicrucians. *See also* histories of mysticism.
— Herder. Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 15:82.
— Origin. De Quincey, Works 16:353.

Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. 1797–1855.
— Ferri. Histoire philos. en Italie v. 1.
— Life. Davidson, Philos. system of R.
— — (Kraus) Rundschau v. 54–55.

Ross, George. 1730–79.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 8.

Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire, Eugène. 1802–89.
— (Bouillier, Himly) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:591.

Rossetti, C: Dante Gabriel. 1828–82.
— Ruskin. Art of England.
— Sharpe. Rossetti: a record and study.
— Stedman. Victorian poets.
— Unsere Zeit 1879:1:767.
— Art of (Quilter) Choice Lit. 1:117.

Rossetti, Gabriele. 1783–1854.
— Spirito antipapale. Remarks on. Hallam (A. H.), Remains.

Rossi, Ernesto, *Italian actor.*
— Ueber Land und Meer 47:176.

Rossi, Pellegrino L. O., *statesman.* 1787–1848.
— Gegenwart 2:360.
— (Ideville) Rev. Hist. 30:237.
— Mignet. Notices v. 2; *also* Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:335.
— Économie politique (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. III:8:45.
— — Reybaud. Économistes modernes; *also* Jour. Écon. I:1:186.
— en France, 1833–45. Jour. Écon. IV:31:239.
— et la papauté (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:718.

Rossini, G. A., *musical composer.* 1792–1868.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:337.
— Edwards. Rossini and his school (Great musicians).
— and Meyerbeer. Ehlert, Letters on music.
— Comte Ory (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:457.

Rosslyn. *See* Wedderburn.

Rosswurm, Hermann C. von.
— (Barthold) Histor. Taschenbuch 1838.

Rostoptchin, Fedor V., *count.*
— (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 14: 822; 29: 329.

Rotation. *See also* Motion.
— Axes permanens (Ampère) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 5: 86.
— d'un corps solide (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 14: 275.
— Méthode de la variation des arbitraires (Serret) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 35: 585.
— of rigid body about fixed point (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25: 261.
— — Lösung des Problems (Richelot) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1850.
— Uniform (Siemens) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1866: 657.

Rotation of crops.
— (Boussingault) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18: 345.
— (Daubeny) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845: 179.
— Barley and root crops experiments (Gilbert) Pams. agriculture v. 3.

Rothe, Johannes, *poet.* d. 1434.
— (Beck) Germania v. 6, 7, 9.
— Düringische Chronik (Witschel) Germania 17: 129.

Rothe, Richard, *theologian.*
— Schaff. Germany 360.

Rother, König, *Gedicht.*
— (Bahder) Germania 29: 229, 257.
— Textkritik (Edzardi) Germania 20: 403.
— Untersuchungen über (Edzardi) Germania 18: 385.

Rotifera. Dicœcious character (Gosse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857: 313.
— Manducatory organs (Gosse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856: 419.

Rotteck, K: W. R. von, *statesman.* 1775–1800.
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2: 561.

Rouen, *Normandy.*
— (Baude) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 36: 777.
— (Le Moine) Quebec Hist. Soc. Trans. 1881–2.
— Pottier. Faïence de Rouen.
— Siege, 1591. Camden miscellany v. 1.
— — (Leger) Rev. Hist. 7: 66.
— — Page. Poem on (Camden Soc. II: 17).
— Tombes des Cardinaux d'Amboise. Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 4.

Rouher, Eugène, *statesman.* 1814–84.
— Boissier. Letters d'un passant 2: 104.

Roumania (Wallachia). *See also* Bucharest, Romansch.
— Franzos. Halb-Asien.
— Chants populaires (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 20: 429.
— Classiker (Rudow) Uns. Zeit 1889: 2: 467.
— Constitution. U. S. Foreign relations 1866: v. 2.
— Deutsche Dynastie in. Rundschau 34: 410.
— Finances, 1855 (Thibault-Lefevre) Jour. Écon. II: 6: 98–
— — 1860 (Ulricini) Jour. Écon. II: 30: 261.
— — 1876 (Lesage) Jour. Écon. III: 42: 86.
— in 1814. Bright, Travels through lower Hungary 545.
— in 1866. Preuss. Jahrb. 18: 57.
— in 1875 (Vogel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 8: 385.
— Roumains. Quinet, Oeuvres compl. v. 7; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 1: 375; 2: 5.
— Union with Moldavia. Unsere Zeit 1866: 2: 53.
— Vorgeschichte (Rudow) Uns. Zeit 1888: 2: 385.

Roumanille, J. 1818–
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 23: 807.

Roumelia.
— Eastern (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 73: 329.
— in 1881 (Krahmer) Uns. Zeit 1881: 2: 28.
— Souvenirs (Dumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 94: 418, 810; 95: 544.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1712–78.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 18. siècle.
— Barruel. Jacobinism 2: 99.
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Brougham. Men of letters 2: 143.
— Burton. Life of Hume v. 2.
— Croly. Life of Burke 2: 121.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 5: 293.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Hazlitt. Round table.
— Heron. Jurisprudence.
— Kaiser. Französische Verfassungsgeschichte 159.
— Marmontel. Mémoires.
— Martin. Histoire de France 16: 61.
— Raumer. Gesch. d. Litteratur 2: 61.
— Ritter. Gesch. d. Philosophie 12: 612.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century v. 1–2.
— Shelley. French authors v. 2.
— Staël-Holstein (Mme.). Oeuvres v. 1.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle.
— Windelband. Gesch. d. neu. Philos. 1: 416.
— als Botaniker (Cohn) Rundschau 47: 364.
— als Musiker (Jan) Preuss. Jahrb. 56: 331.
— and Kant (Stein) Rundschau 56: 206.
— and Malesherbes. Landor, Imaginary conversations.
— and the French revolution. Quinet, Révolution 2: 84.
— and the sentimentalists. Lowell, Among my books.
— Bildnisse (Jansen) Preuss. Jahrb. 52: 444.
— Confessions. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 3: 78; *also* Monday-chats.
— Contrat social. Genf und (Koch) Hist. Zeits. 55: 193.
— Correspondance. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 15: 219.
— Émile. Compayré, History of pedagogy.
— — Paroz, Hist. de la pédagogie 245.
— Idées politiques (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 26: 193, 241.
— jugé par les Genevois d'aujourd'hui (Renouvier) Crit Philos. 25: 97, 145, 161.
— Mme. de La Tour-Franqueville et. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2: 63.
— Nouvelle Héloïse. Mendelssohn (Moses), Schriften 2: 302.
— Particularités inédites (Gaberel) Acad. Sci. Mor. 45: 371.
— Politik. Wieland. Werke 29: 161.
— — Literatur über (Jansen) Preuss. Jahrb. 49: 392.
— Vie et ses ouvrages (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 2: 691; 5: 273.

Rousset, Camille F. M. 1821–
— Historien (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 27: 38.

Royal Institution, *London.*
— Foundation. Rumford, Life ch. 7.

Royal Society of London.
— Disraeli. Quarrels of authors.

Roxburghshire, *Scotland.*
— Geology (Milne) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:433.
— — of Eildon hills (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:211.

Royce, Josiah.
— Religious aspect of philosophy. Atlantic 55:840; — Mind 10:599.
— — (Le Conte) Overland II:5:542.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:4, 85.

Royer, *Mme.* Clémence Auguste. 1830–
— Substantialisme de (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 22:81, 166, 225.

Royer-Collard, P: Paul. 1763–1845.
— (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:566.
— Pelletan. Nouvelles heures de travail.
— et Tocqueville (Rémusat) Rev.d.d. Mondes II:35:777.

Rubens, Peter Paul, *painter.* 1577–1640.
— Histories of painting by Havard, Kugler.
— (Fromentin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:91–
— (Waagen) Hist. Taschenbuch 1833.
— Walpole. Anecdotes of painting 2:161.

Rüchel, E. F: W: P. von, *general.* 1754–
— Preussische Jahrb. v. 44–45, 47.

Rückert, Friedrich. 1788–1866.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:239.
— Unsere Zeit 1866:1:321.
— Leben u. Wirken (Caro) Preuss. Jahrb. 49:89.
— Patriot und Dichter (Kiy) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:464.
— Projectirte Denkmal (Shasler) Unsere Zeit 1883:1:89.
— und Weiss. Schelling, Werke I:5:78.

Rude, François, *sculptor.* 1784–1855.
— Hamerton. Modern Frenchmen.
— Hartmann (Mor.). Werke 10:190.

Rudolf I, *of Hapsburg, emperor of Germany.* 1218–91.
— Election (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 84:47.
— Fragment de l'histoire (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:161.
— und Friedrich III. von Nürnberg (Riedel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.

Rudolf Francis Charles Joseph, *crown prince of Austria.* 1858–89.
— (Bettelheim) Rundschau 58:450.
— Unsere Zeit 1889:1:277.

Rudolf *von Ems.* 1220–54.
— Gute Gerhard (Benfey, Köhler) Germania 12:55, 310.
— Zu beiden literarhist. Stellen (Schmidt) Beitr. deut. Sprache 3:140.

Rudolphi, Carl Asmund. 1771–1832.
— (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.

Rudrata (Rudrabhatta).
— (Jacobi) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:425.

Rue. Essential oil of (Williams) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:199.

Rufinus, *prime minister of Theodosius the Great.*
— Claudianus. Invective against R.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:5.

Rugby school.
— Hughes. Tom Brown's school days.
— Macready. Reminiscences.
— Stanley. Life of T: Arnold.
— Staunton. Great schools of England.

Ruge, Arnold. 1803–80.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1881:1:272.

Rügen island.
— Kantzow. Pomerania.
— Feuersteinlager (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.

Ruhkloster, *Sleswick.*
— Annales Ryenses. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 16.

Ruiz, Juan, *arcipreste de Hita.* d. 1350.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 4:155–204.

Rulhière, C. C. de, *historian.* 1735–91.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:567.

Rumford, B: Thompson, *count.* 1753–1814.
— Sparks. Amer. biography v. 15.

Rumford, M.. A. P. P., *countess.* 1758–1836.
— Guizot. Mélanges biographiques.

Runeberg, J: L:, *Swedish poet.* 1804–77.
— (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:188.
— Gosse. Literature of northern Europe.

Runes.
— Bugge. Rune-indskriften; — Tidskr. Philol. v. 8.
— Jahn. Merke zum deutschen Volksthum.
— Metcalfe. Englishman and Scandinavian 457.
— Stephens. Handbook of old northern.
— Taylor. Greeks and Goths.
— Temple (Sir W:). Works, *index.*
— Alphabet. Hickes, Thesaurus pt. 3:3–; pt. 4:123–
— Alphabet. Zts. deutsche Philologie 6:330.
— auf der Spange von Vimose. Zts. deutsch. Altert. 22:311.
— aus Rom und Wien (Massmann) Germania 16:253.
— Berner Alphabet (Losch) Germania 30:287.
— der Finnen (Altmann) Herrig's Archiv 27:177.
— Deutsche (Dietrich) Germania 10:257.
— Gothische (Dietrich) Germania 11:177.
— Kalender (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— Mikorzyner (Kohn) Zts. Ethnol. 8:420.
— Obotritische Denkmäler (Levezow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1834.
— Westfälischer Alphabet (Dietrich) Germania 13:77.

Rupert, *prince of Bavaria, nephew of Charles I.* 1619–82.
— Histories of England, period of the civil war.
— Evelyn. Diary.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— (Treskow) Pams. biography v. 5.

Rupert (Robert), *abbot of Tuy.*
— Histoire litt. de la France 11:422.

Ruprecht, *king of Germany.*
— Approbation, 1403 (Weizsäcker) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.

Rush, Benjamin. 1745–1813.
— Cobbett. Porcupine's works, *index.* (Savage attack on R.)
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.4.

Rushes (Botanical).
— Scirpus, schoenus (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.

Ruskin, John. 1819–
— Bayne. Essays v. 1.

— Art theories (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 28: 184.
— Favorable criticism of Turner. Hamerton, Life of Turner.
— Idées sur la peinture (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 34: 870.
— St. George's company. Constitution (Pams. social science v. 2).
— — Ruskin. Fors clavigera: letter 8–
— — (Shepard) Californian 6: 144.
— St. George's museum. Ruskin, Arrows of the chace v. 2.

Russell, John, *earl.* 1792–1878.
— Blanc. Lettres sur l'Angleterre 1: 112.
— Higginson. English statesmen.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 8: 893.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
— Unsere Zeit 1863: 766.
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Russell, *Lady* R. Wriothesley. 1636–1723.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.

Russell, *Lord* William. 1639–83.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Russia. *Description and travel. See also* Armenia, Bessarabia, Caucasus, Georgia, Livonia, Lithuania, Siberia, Ukraine, names of cities.
— Bodenstedt. Schriften v. 1.
— à l'époque de la renaissance (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 107: 511.
— Agraren Verhältnisse in d. Ostseeprovinzen (Brüggen) Preuss. Jahrb. 51: 125.
— Bericht eines russ. Gouverneurs, 1867. Rundschau 29: 353.
— Briefe aus (Moltke?) Rundschau 10: 256.
— Climate (Guthrie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 2: 213.
— Commune agraire (Tikhomirov) Jour. Écon. IV: 38: 344.
— Dans la Steppe (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 66: 544.
— Empire des tzars et les Russes (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 106–107; III: v. 1–4, 6, 9, 14–16, 18–19, 21–22, 24, 28–29, 33, 35, 37, 39.
— Frontier between Germany and. Unsere Zeit 1882: 1: 879.
— in 1565. Hakluyt, Voyages v. 1.
— in 1800. Clarke (E. D.), Travels v. 1.
— in 1840. Stephens, Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, etc.
— in 19. Jahrhundert. Culturzustände. Unsere Zeit 1879: 1: 19–
— Moscovia. Milton, Works v. 8.
— Religion and government (Wheeler) Californian 2: 416–
— Sentiment religieux (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 80: 808.
— Skopzensekte (Stein) Zts. Ethnol. 7: 37.
— Statistical description. Alison, History of Europe ch. 68.

Russia. *History and politics. See also* Afghanistan, Asia (Central), Crimea, Nihilism, Serfs, Turkey, names of rulers.
— Finlay. History of Greece.
— Universal history: modern v. 31–32.
— Agrargesetzgebung, 1867. Preuss. Jahrb. 21: 536.
— and Prussia, 1866. Preuss. Jahrb. 18: 657.
— Baltic sea provinces. Unsere Zeit 1866: 7: 721, 823.
— — Russificirung (Dorneth) Uns. Zeit 1886: 2: 317–
— — Verdrangen d. Deutschthums in (Dorneth) Unsere Zeit 1887: 2: 626–
— China and. Unsere Zeit 1880: 1: 837.
— Commerce avant 1650 (Vogel) Jour. Écon. II: v. 4, 6, 7.
— depuis l'abolition du servage (Cailliatte) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 92: 609.
— Despotisme en. Pelletan, Nouvelles heures de travail.
— — 1860 (Fischel) History pams. v. 10.
— England and (Balck) Uns. Zeit 1885: 1: 604.
— — (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 69: 766.
— Europäische Grenzenländer (Brüggen) Uns. Zeit 1888: 1: 316.
— European relations in 1814. Rundschau 47: 49.
— — in 1828–33. The Portfolio.
— — in 1854. Retslag, Political sketches 10, 98
— Germans in. Unsere Zeit 1874: 549.
— Government. Brougham, Political philosophy 1: 193.
— History. Karamsin's. Alison, Essays 299.
— in 1848–54. Gegenwart 6: 1; 7: 364.
— in 1855–60. Preuss. Jahrb. 23: 63–
— in 1855–77. Diplomatic Review.
— in 1861–3. Innere Politik. Preuss. Jahrb. 24: 127–
— in 1871. Réorganisation (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 96: 379.
— in 1879 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 33: 700.
— in 1881 (Brüggen) Rundschau 28: 287; 31: 122.
— in 1881–7. Preuss. Jahrb. 60: 431–
— in the 17. century (Brückner) Hist. Zts. 52: 193.
— Innere Verhältnisse, 1861. Preuss. Jahrb. 9: 57.
— — Zustände. Unsere Zeit 1885: 1: 737–
— Interregnum 1825–. Rundschau 58: 425.
— Machterweiterung im Südösten (Heyfelder) Uns. Zeit 1887: 1: 495.
— Origin of monarchy. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 55.
— Pougatchef's revolt, 1773 (Vogué) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 34: 267.
— Revolutionen (Stern) Uns. Zeit 1888: 1: 167
— sous Alexander II (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 37: 256; 39: 769; 62: 273; 74: 725; 75: 405.
— sous Alexander III (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 51: 375.
— Veränderungen, 1796–. Seume, Werke 9: 53.
— Verhältniss zum Byzantinischen Reiche A. D. 800–1100 (Wilken) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.

Russian language.
— Schnitzler. Russie 172.
— Dialects (Morfill) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1875–6: 503.
— Difficulties (Cayley) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1880–1: 51.
— Pronunciation (Sweet) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1877–9: 543.

Russian literature.
— Bowring. Russian anthology v. 1.
— (Tschérédéeff) Herrig's Arch. 29: 433.
— Unsere Zeit 1883: 1: 64–
— in 1856–80. Rambaud, Russia 3: 257.

Rustem, *Persian hero.*
— Arnold (Matthew). Poems.

— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes v. 1.
— Muir. Early caliphate.
— Rückert. Rostem und Suhrab (Werke v. 12).

Rüstow, W: F: 1821–78.
— (Zernin) Unsere Zeit 1882: 2: 701.

Rutebeuf, *poet.*
— Petit de Julleville. Théatre en France 1: ch. 3.

Ruthwell cross.
— Works on runes by: Stephens, etc.
— Dietrich. Disputatio de (*Bd. with* Leo's Cynewulf).
— Hammerich. Alteste christliche Epik.

Rutilius Numatianus, Claudius.
— (Thierry) Rev. d. d Mondes II: 105: 793.

Rutledge, Edward. 1749–1800.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 3.

Rutledge, John. 1739–1800.
— Flanders. Lives of the chief justices v. 1.

Ruysdael, Jacob. d. 1681.
— (Fromentin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 13: 770
— (Michel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 86: 835.
— (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 9: 756.

Ryder, *Sir* Dudley. 1691–1756.
— Campbell. Chief justices 2: 233.

Ryswick, Peace of. 1797.
— Lettres historiques 1797–8.

Saadi, Musli-uddin, *poet.* d. 1292.
— Diderot. Oeuvres 7: 441.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance 3: 120.

Saadja ben Joseph al Fajjumi (*called* Saadias).
— Joël. Beiträge zur Gesch. d. Philosophie v. 2

Sabeans.
— Zeits. deut. morgenl. Gesell., *index.*

Sabatai Sevi. 1625–76.
— and his followers (Schauffler) Jour. Am. Orient. Soc. v. 2.

Sabbath. *See* Sunday.

Sabianism.
— Herder. Sämmtl. Werke 6: 445.

Sabinus, Anna, *wife of* G: Sabinus (1508–60).
— Muther. Universitätsleben im Zeit d. Reformation.

Sabinus, Julius.
— Zur Kritik (Görres) Philologus 39: 459.

Sabran, *Mme.* de. *See* Boufflers (Stanislas).

Sacadas *of Argos, musician.*
— (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 31: 76.

Saccharic acid.
— Crystallisirte (Sohst) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Sacher-Masach, Leopold von. 1836–
— Roman (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 12: 816.

Sacheverell, Henry, *Tory divine.* 1672–1724.
— Histories of England, time of Anne.
— Burnet. History of his own time.
— Examiner. 1711.

Sachs, Hans.
— (Mayer) Herrig's Archiv 40: 241.
— Vier Dialogen (Rochholz) Germania 4: 97.
— Zur Erinnerung (Lucae) Preuss. Jahrb. 58: 1

Sachsenspiegel.
— Extravaganten (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.
— Genealogie d. Handschriften (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859.
— Johannes Klenkok wider (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Landrecht des (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Nochmals Altvile im (Hoefer) Germania 18: 29.

Sack, F: Fd. Adolf.
— Politische Poesie (Pröhle) Herrig's Archiv 22: 131.

Sackville. *See* Dorset, earls of.

Sackville West, L. S., *lord.*
— Murchison letter. U. S. Foreign relations 1888: 1667–

Sacramento, *California.*
— in 1850. Family's Defender 4: 239–
— — Squatter riot (Royce) Overland II: 6: 225.
— in 1851–7. Journals of a pioneer. Overland II: 7: 75–
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19: 789.
— Meteorology, 1853–7 (Logan) Smithson. Report. 1855, 1857.

Sacramento valley.
— Irrigation canal, 1867. Pams. on California v. 9.
— Northern (Eames) Overland II: 10: 561; 11: 1.
— — game regions (J. Miller) Muir, Picturesque California 111.
— Tule lands, 1872. Pams. on California v. 9.

Sacraments. *See also* Baptism, Lord's supper, Transubstantiation.
— Hall (Rob.). Free sacramental communion.
— Doctrine of. Barrow, Works v. 7.

Sacrifices. *See also* Atonement, Omens, Worship.
— Réville. Prolegomena of the history of religions.
— Allerseelenbrod (Rochholz) Germania 11: 1.
— Einführung in Homerischer Zeit (Stengel) Jahrb. Philol. 127: 361.
— German. Simrock, Deutsche Mythologie.
— Greek expiatory (Donaldson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27: 427.
— — Farbe u. Geschlecht der Opferthiere (Stengel) Jahrb. Philol. 133: 321.
— Human. Constant de Rebecque, De la religion 4: 208.
— — der vedischen Zeit (Weber) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 18.
— Origin. Christian's Mag. 1: 121, 261.
— — Religious Mag. 1: 249.
— Theorie des. Baader, Werke 7: 271.
— Vase pictures of (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 9: 1.

Sacy, C. L: M. de. 1654–1727.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 7: 355.

Sacy, Silvestre de. *See* Silvestre.

Sadowa battle, 1866.
— Delord. Histoire du second empire 4: 407.
— Hozier. Seven weeks' war.
— Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.
— Preussische Jahrbücher v. 22–24.
— Revue des Deux Mondes II: 73: 801.
— Diplomatie (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 77: 365, 513.

Sagern, H. von.
— (Rogge) Unsere Zeit 1880: 2: 779.

Sagra, Ramon de la.
— Travaux (Villeneuve-Bargemont) Jour. Écon. 1:7:358.

Sahagun, B. de.
— Bancroft. Native races 3:231.

Sahara. *See also* Africa (North), Soudan.
— St. John. Adventures in Libyan desert.
— (Tchihatchef) Rev.d.d.Mondes III:91:187.
— Eisenbahnprojecte (Lenz) Rundschau 29: 392.
— Flooding of (Roudaire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:323.
— Souvenirs de voyage (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:295, 611.

Sailing. *See* Boats, Yachts, Ships.

Sailors. *See* Seamen.

Saint, Saints.
— Priestley. Corruptions of Christianity (Theol. works 5:180).
— Mohammedan (Lilly) Choice Lit. 2:17.
— Worship of. Brownson, Works 8:117.

St. Albans monastery.
— Annals. Froude, Short studies v. 3.
— Chronica. Rolls chronicles, 28.

Saint-Amant, Marc A. G. 1594–1661.
— Oeuvres. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 12:173.

Saint-André, Jean-Bon. 1749–1813.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 8.

St. Anthony falls, *Minn.*
— Minnesota Geological survey. Final report v. 2. 1888.

St. Arnaud, Ja. A. Leroy de, *marshal.* 1801–54.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 13:412.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:395.

Saint-Aulaire, Fs. J. de Beaupoil, *marquis* de. 1643–1743.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:319.

Saint-Barthélemy island.
— Annexation à la France (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:417.

Saint-Bartholomew. *See* Massacre of.

Saint-Cyr.
— Maison royale. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 8:473.

St. Disibodus (Disenberg) monastery.
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 17.

St. Évremond, C: de M. de S. D. 1613–1703.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 4:170; — Nouveaux Lundis 13:425.
— et sa vie d'exil (Langsdorf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:209.

Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de. 1698–1776.
— Lustspiele. Lessing, Werke 4:434.

St. Gall, *Switzerland.*
— Arx. Geschichte des Kantons.
— Dändlicker. Geschichte d. Schweiz 1:149.
— Abbey. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.
— Sortes (Winnefeld) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Saint-Gelais, Octavien de. 1466–1502.
— Besant. Early French poetry.

Saint George. *See* George.

Saint George's company. *See* Ruskin.

Saint-Germain, C. L., *general.* 1707–78.
— Raumer. Europa seit 1763–1783 v. 3.

St. Gothard battle, 1664.
— (Langsdorff) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:575.

St. Gréal. *See* Grail.

St. Helena island.
— Kotzebue. New voyage. 1823. 2:305.
— Livre des 101. 13:35.
— Seeman. Voyage of the Herald 2:269.
— Staunton. Embassy to China 2:595.
— United States Japan expedition v. 1.
— Capture by the English, 1673 (Arber's English Garner).

Saint-Hilaire. *See* Geffroy; Rosseeuw.

St. John, H. *See* Bolingbroke.

Saint-Just, A. L: L. Florelle de. 1769–94.
— Études par Fleury. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries du Lundi 5:334.

Saint Lambert, C: F., *marquis* de. 1717–1803.
— Cousin. Philosophie moderne 3:215.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Saisset. Philos. sensualiste au 18. siècle.
— Mémoire sur (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 30:173, 214; 31:101, 161.
— Saisons. Diderot, Oeuvres 3:191.

St. Louis, *Missouri.*
— Chicago and (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:553.
— City government (Snow) Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.
— in 1837. Gerstäcker, Schriften I:18:99.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th. census 19:567.

Saint-Martin, L: Claude de.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:235.
— Erläuterungen. Baader, Werke v. 12.
— Esprit des choses. Schubert's Uebersetzung. Baader, Werke 1:57.

St. Michael's mount, *Cornwall.*
— Insulation. Müller, Chips from a German workshop v. 3.

St. Paul, *Minnesota.*
— Williams. History to 1876 (Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4).

St. Petersburg, *Russia.*
— in 1805. Seume, Werke 4:62.
— in 1863 (Hiller) Rundschau 35:95.

Saint-Pierre, C: I. Castel de, *abbé.* 1658–1743.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 18. siècle.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:101.
— (Hertz) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:465–
— Lavergne. Économistes français; — Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 89; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 79:557.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 15:246.
— et les humainitaires (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. I:5:90.

Saint-Pierre, J. H: Bernardin de. 1737–1814.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 6:414.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 3:350.
— Paul et Virginie (Wagler) Herrig's Archiv 22:142.

Saint-Simon, C. H: de Rouvroy, *comte* de. 1760–1825.
— Works on communism and socialism by Ely, Woolsey, etc.
— Blanqui. Économie politique v. 2.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:155.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:758; 17: 587.
— Kaiser. Französische Verfassungsgeschichte 355–
— Livre des 101. 2:289.
— Rochau. Geschichte Frankreichs 1:344; 2:136.

— Saint-Simoniens (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:241.
— — Religion. Balzac, Oeuvres 23:333.

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de. 1675–1755.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Reeve. Royal and republican France 1:105.
— Vinet. Chrestomathie française.
— et l'abbé Dubois, 1718–22 (Chéruel) Rev. Hist. 1:140.
— Fragments inédits. Revue Hist. v. 15–16.
— Mémoires. Albert, Littérature française au 17. siècle.
— — (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:520.
— — (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:807.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 3:270; 15:423.
— Oeuvre inédite (Picot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:370.

Saint Thomas island.
— Ramusio. Navigationi 1:124.

St. Tron monastery, *Belgium.* Gesta abbatum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 10.

St. Trudpert (Trupt) monastery. Annales, –1246. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v.10.

St. Vincent cape.
— Battle, 1797. Nelson, Dispatches v. 2.

St. Vitus's dance. *See* Chorea.

Sainte-Baume mountain, *Provence.*
— Castellets (Béranger-Féraud) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:49.

Sainte-Beuve, C: A: 1804–69.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:309.
— (Bartling) Unsere Zeit 1870:1:369.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 5.
— (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:119, 285, 558.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6:1; *also* Rundschau 15:200.
— Mirecour. Contemporains.
— Life. *In his* Nouveaux Lundis v. 13; *also* Monday-chats; *also* English portraits.

Sainte-Claire-Deville, H: E. 1818–
— Berthelot. Science et philosophie 236.
— (Dumas) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 44:xxix.

Salamander. Giant (Sasaki) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:269.

Salamis, *Greece.*
— Pre-historic building (Richter) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:111.
— Sea fight, B. C. 480 (Goodwin) Papers Amer. School Athens v. 1.
— — Herodotus. Historiae bk. 8.
— — — and Aeschylus on (Sihler) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1877:109.
— — Historical parallels 1:348.
— — (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:519.
— — (Loeschcke) Jahrb. Philol. 115:25.
— — Position and tactics (Blakesley) Philol. Soc. Proc. 6:101.

Salaries. *See* Wages.

Salem, *Mass.* *See also* Witchcraft.
— First settlement (Story) History pams. v. 5.
— Guide, 1885. Pams. travel v. 3.
— in 1880. U. S. 10th census 18:287.
— Village communities (Adams) J. H. Univ. Hist. Stud. v. 1.

Salerno, *Italy.*
— Romoald II. Annales (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 19).
— Trollope. Italy 404.

Salic law. *See also* Agnation.
— (Leo) Zeits. deut. Alterth. 2:158–
— Maine. Early law and custom.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:498.
— Rapin. History of England 1:446.

Salicylic acid.
— Anwendung. Unsere Zeit 1878:2:146.

Salisbury, Robert A. T. Gascoyne-Cecil, *marquess.* 1830–
— Higginson. English statesmen.

Salisbury (New Sarum), *England.*
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— — King. Cathedrals v. 5.
— Monastery. Osmundi registrum (Rolls chronicles, 78).

Sallet, Friedrich von. 1812–43.
— als Lyriker (Paur) *In* Sallet's Gedichte. 1852.

Sallustius Crispus, C., *historian.*
— Invectiven (Jordan) Hermes 11:305.
— Ueberlieferung der Reden und Briefen (Jordan) Rhein. Mus. 18:584.

Salmeron y Alonzo, Nicolas, *statesman.*
— Unsere Zeit 1874:1:145.

Salmon.
— Davy. Salmonia: fly-fishing, habits (Works v. 9).
— Columbia fisheries. Gartenlaube 1882:768.
— Development from the ova (Shaw) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:547.
— Growth (Young) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:343.
— — of salmon-trout (Shaw) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:369.
— Natural history (Knox) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:462.
— Ova (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:21.
— — impregnation (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:1, 245.
— Salmo umbla (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:326.
— Reproduction artificielle (Kunstler) Rev. Sci. 43:359.
— Structure of skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:95.

Salomon and Saturn.
— (Schipper) Germania 22:50.

Salomon und Markhoff (Morolf).
— (Liebrecht) Germania 25:33.
— Untersuchungen (Schaumberg) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 2:1.

Salonica, *Roumelia.*
— Revue des Deux Mondes III:85:107.

Salt.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Kerl. Salinenkunde.
— Analyses (Henry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1810:89
— Anciennes gabelles (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:187.
— dans le Royaume-Uni (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:753.
— Impôt (Gomel) Jour. Econ. III:26:222, 236
— Königsborner Salzolen (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1790–1.
— making processes (Chatard) U. S. Geol. Survey, 7th. report.
— Therapie (Guischard) Bonn Univ. Diss. v.2

— Wieliczka und Stassfurt (Hamm) Uns. Zeit 1870:2:466.

Salt Lake. *See* Great Salt Lake.

Saltpetre. *See* Nitre.

Saltus, Francis S.
— Poems (Cartwright) Californian 3:70.

Saluste du Bartas, G. de. 1544–90.
— Sainte-Beuve. Tableau de la poésie fr. au 16. siècle.

Salutato, Coluccio di Piero.
— Voigt. Wiederbelebung des classischen Alterthums 1:194.

Salvatierra, *Padre* Juan Maria.
— Bancroft. North Mexican states.
— Burney. Voyages v. 4.

Salvation. *See also* Atonement, Regeneration.
— De infantibus. Gregorius Nyssenus, Opera. 1615. 2:749.
— Kampf um (Bender) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:20.
— of papists. Hooker, Works 3:548:570.
— Porphyry's doctrine of. Augustine, City of God bk. 10.
— Universal. Barrow, Works 4:273–

Salvation army.
— Gartenlaube 1883:124.
— (Katscher) Unsere Zeit 1884:1:40–

Salvator Rosa. *See* Rosa.

Salviani, Hippolito. 1514–72.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 35.

Salvianus, *St., of Marseilles.*
— Histoire litt. de la France v. 2.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders 1:504.

Salvini, Tommaso, *actor.* 1829–
— as Othello (Kemble) Choice Lit. 4:92.
— on Shakespeare (Zimmern) Choice Lit. 3:263.

Salzburg, *Austria.* Gesta archiepiscoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 11.

Samaritans.
— Traditionen (Wreschner) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Samarof, Gregor.
— Um Szepter und Kronen (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:950.

Samoan (Navigators') islands.
— (Böhr) Rundschau 6:426.
— (Hübner) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:73:64.
— Kotzebue. New voyage. 1823. 1:251.
— La Pérouse. Voyage v. 2.
— (Steinberger) U. S. Sen. Docs. 1873–4, v. 2; — House Ex. Docs. 1875–6; 1876–7.
— Wilkes. U. S. Explor. expedition 2:117.
— Bewohner (Gopcevic) Unsere Zeit 1879:2:641.
— German-American interests (Werner) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:162.
— in 1879. U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. 1879, v. 1.
— in 1887. U. S. Foreign relations 1888:574–794.

Samogitia, *Poland.*
— in 1880 (Brüggen) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:298–

Samos island.
— Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 5:326.
— Archaeology (Bent, Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:143.
— Ausflug nach (Nasse) Zts. Erdkunde 10:222

Samothrace island.
— Geologie (Hoernes) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 33.

Samoyedes *of Siberia.*
— Hakluyt. Voyages v. 1.
— Nordenskiöld. Voyage of the Vega.
— Märchen. Castrèn, Vorlesungen.
— Sprache u. Literatur. Zt. deut. morgenl. Gesell., *index.*

Sampson, *abbot of St. Edmunds.*
— Green. Stray studies from England and Italy 187.

Samson. Sage (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsychologie 2:110, 129.

Samuel, *Jewish high priest.*
— Histoire de. Volney, Oeuvres v. 7.
— Light on S. thrown by the Septuagint (Woods) Studia Biblica. 1885.

San Antonio, *Texas.*
— as a health resort (Jones, Kirk) Pams. travel v. 5.

San Bernardino, *Cal.*
— in 1885. Pams. on California v. 4.

San Diego, *Cal.*
— Kirchhoff. Californische Kulturbilder 246
— (Van Dyke) Muir, Picturesque California 175.
— Cuyamaca rancho. Survey (Pams. California v. 11).
— in 1803. Cleveland, Voyages 1:210.
— in 1835. Dana, Two years before the mast.
— in 1850. Bartlett, Narrative of exploration
— in 1874. Pams. California v. 4.
— Ornithology (Emerson) Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2:419.
— Pueblo lands. Survey (Pams. California v. 11).

San Domingo. *See also* Hayti, Toussaint L'Ouverture.
— Annals. Rafinesque, American nations v. 1.
— Annexation to the U. S. Sumner, Works 14:89.
— in 1725. Lettres édifiantes 7:107, 254.
— in 1871 (Fish) Political pams. v. 1.
— — Wade. Report on S. D.
— Intérêts maritimes d'Espagne (Le Pelletier de Sainte-Remy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:645.
— und Haiti. Unsere Zeit 1862:377.

San Francisco. *Description and travel. See also works on* California (Description).
— Overland Monthly. 1st series. *Ms. index.*
— Turrill. California notes v. 1.
— Chinatown (Brooks) Californian 6:6.
— Early days in (King) Overland II:11:275.
— in 1803. Langsdorf, Voyage.
— in 1816. Chamisso, Werke 3:126; *also* Overland v. 10.
— in 1826. Beechey, Voyage v. 2.
— in 1839. Forbes, California.
— in 1841. Simpson, Overland journey.
— — Wilkes. U. S. explor. expedition v. 5.
— in 1854. Capron, California.
— — Rensselaer Institute semi-centennial 1874.
— in 1855. Froebel, Central America 571.
— in 1868. Cronise, Natural wealth of California.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census 19:800.
— in 1885. Kirchhoff, Californische Kulturbilder.

— — (Reyer) Rundschau 45:230.
— in 1886 (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 78:168–
— in 1888 (Kaiser) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Manufactures in (Hallidie) Overland II: 11:636.
— Mechanics' institute (Culver) Overland II:8:314.
— Sea wall and warehousing. S. F. Chamber of commerce, Report of committee. 1886.
— Sewerage (Humphreys) Pams. engineering v. 1.
— Water supply. Various schemes. Pams. California v. 9.

San Francisco. *History and politics.*
— Charter. McClure (Baggett) Pams. San Francisco v. 2.
— Commerce (Merry) Overland II:11:369.
— Crisis, 1880 (Hopkins) Californian 1:407.
— Establishment of municipal government (Moses) J. H. U. Hist. Stud. v. 7.
— Fire department. Laws, 1863. Pams. S. F. v. 2.
— Harbor frauds (Crane) Pams. San Francisco v. 1.
— Land-gambling (Pickett) Pams. California v. 5.
— Limantour claim (Hittell, La Reintre) Pams. S. F. v. 1.
— Mayoralty addresses, 1871. Pams. California v. 2.
— Mission creek canal (Alexander, Davidson) Pams. S. F. v. 1.
— Moore title. Pams. San Francisco v. 1.
— Old regime (Moses) Overland II:7:195.
— Outside lands. Clement ordinance. Pams. S. F. v. 1.
— Pueblo lands, 1851. Field (S. J.), Political work 360–
— — U. S. House Rept. 1883–4, v. 7.
— — Decision of U. S. Secretary of Interior. Pams. S. F. v. 1.
— Real estate. Condition of, 1851 (Wheeler) Pams. S. F. v. 1.
— Santillan grant. Pams. San Francisco v. 1.
— Spring Valley water works. Laws, 1879. Pams. S. F. v. 1.
— Street car strike, 1887. Circulars. Pams. S. F. v. 1.
— Street grades, 1854. Pams. San Francisco v. 1.
— Vigilance committee, 1856.
— — Histories of California.
— — (Ayres) Overland II:8:160.
— — Bancroft. Popular tribunals.
— — Address of committee. Hutchings' Mag. v. 1.
— — Constitution. Hutchings' Mag. v. 1.

San Francisco bay.
— Ringgold. Charts of.
— First exploration. Hutchings' Mag. v. 5.
— Map, 1790. Winsor, History of America 8:212.
— Mare island case. Pams. law v. 3.
— Tidal area (Mendell) U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1880–1.
— Yerba Buena island case. Pams. California v. 7.
— — U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1880–1, v. 18.

San Gemignano, Folgore da. *See* Folgore.

San Joaquin county, *Cal.*
— Resources, 1886 (Ellis) Pams. California v. 4.

San Joaquin valley, *Cal.*
— Artesian belt of upper (Shinn) Overland II:12:113.
— Irrigation of. Pams. California v. 9.
— Overflown lands. Reclamation (Naglee) Pams. California v. 9.
— Southern. Resources, 1886. Pams. California v. 4.

San Jose, *Cal.*
— in 1849 (Field) Overland II:9:543.
— in 1886 (Thompson) Pams. California v. 4.
— Ranchos S. J., Addition and Azusa. Survey of. Pams. California v. 11.

San Luis Obispo county, *Cal.*
— Description (Phillips) Pams. California v. 6

San Marino.
— Addison (Jos.). Remarks on Italy (Works v. 2).
— Annuaire des Deux Mondes 7:247.
— Bent. Freak of freedom.

San Mateo county, *Cal.*
— Pulgas rancho (Jones) Pams. San Francisco v. 1.
— — U. S. House Rep. 1883–4, v. 5.

San Ramon, *Cal.*
— Rancho case, 1870. Pams. California v. 11.

San Remo, *Italy.*
— Green. Stray studies from England.

San Salvador, *Central America.*
— (Newbigging) Overland II:12:419.

Sancroft, W., *archbishop.* 1616–93.
— Evelyn. Diary 3:55. Portrait.

Sanctis, Francesco de. 1818–83.
— (Gaspary) Herrig's Archiv 53:129; 54:1.
— (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 62:632.

Sand, George, *pseud. for Mme.* A. L. A. D. Dudevant. 1804–76.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:275
— Arnold (Matthew). Mixed essays.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen v. 5.
— (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:572.
— Faguet. Études litt. sur le 19. siècle.
— (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25: 729; 26:5, 332.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:83.
— (Katscher) Uns. Zeit 1876:2:401, 508.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 9:27.
— (J. Schmidt) Rundschau 9:203.
— Thackeray. Paris sketchbook.
— Correspondance. Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 43:81, 381.
— Mare-au-diable, etc. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:351.
— Mémoires, théatre (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:351.

Sandabad. *See* Seven sages.

Sanderson, Rob., *bishop of Lincoln.* 1587–1663.
— Walton. Choice English biography.

Sandwich, *earls of.* *See* Montagu.

Sandwich islands. *See* Hawaiian.

Sanitary commission, war of 1861–5.
— Dunant. Charité internationale.
— Evans. Commission sanitaire.
— Pamphlets on the U. S. sanitary commission. 1 vol.
— (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50:155.
— Stillé. History of the sanitary commission.

Sanitary commissions. *See also* Red cross society.
— Guerre, 1870–1 (Le Fort) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:88.
— — (Held) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:121.

Sanitary science. *See also* Disease, Disinfectants, Drainage, Epidemics, Health, Sewerage.
— Agencies. Mass. Bd. Charities Rept. 1877–8:xxi.
— Assainissement (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:545.
— City statistics (Waring) U. S. 10th census, v. 18–19.
— Progress (Dight) Pams. health v. 1.

Sankhya (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 19–25.

Sannazzaro, J., *poet.* 1458–1530.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.

Sanskrit language.
— Schopenhauer. Werke 6:425.
— Augment in (Garnett) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:265.
— Eighth verb-class (Edgren) University Studies 1:17.
— Final *as* before sonants (Bloomfield) Am. J. Philol. 3:25.
— Forschung (Oldenberg) Rundschau 47:386
— Nature, age, origin (Wall) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— Progress in study (Muir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:253.
— *Ri, ri* und *li* (Benfey) Or. u. Occid. v. 3.
— Roots (Whitney) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 16:5
— *Sis* and *Sa* aorists (Whitney) Am. J. Philol. 6:275.
— Study (Whitney) Am. J. Philol. 5:279.
— Verbal roots (Edgren) Jour. Am. Or. Soc. v. 11.
— Vergleichende Zergliederung (Bopp) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824, 1825, 1826, 1829, 1831.

Sanskrit literature.
— White. Classic literature.
— Bitte an die künftigen Herausgeber (Leumann) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:161.
— Manuscripts. Lists of (Bühler) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:530.

Santa Anna, A. L. de. 1798–1876.
— Works on the Mexican war, 1847.
— Bancroft. History of Mexico v. 5.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Thompson. Recollections of Mexico.
— Wilson. Mexico.

Santa Barbara, *California.*
— Guide to, 1872 (Wood) Pams. California v. 4.
— Island flora (Brandegee) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. II:1:201.
— Jose Dominguez land grant. Pams. California v. 7.

Santa Clara county, *Cal.*
— Guadalupe mine case. Pams. California v. 7.

Santa Cruz, *California.*
— Willey. Historical view. 1876.
— Harbor (Alexander) Pams. engineering v.1
— History to 1876 (Willey) Pams. California v. 4.
— in 1880 (Meyrick) Pams. California v. 4.

Santa Fé, *New Mexico.*
— (Miller) Overland II:4:337.

Santeul, Jean de. 1630–97.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 12:20, 39.

Santorin island.
— Fouqué. Santorin et ses eruptions.
— Lettres édifiantes 1:78.
— Rawlinson's Herodotus 3:100.
— Éruptions (Fouqué) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:64:1003.
— Lavas (Fouqué) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.

Sanzio, Raffaello. *See* Raphael.

Sap of plants. *See also* Cells.
— Cambium du dattier (Mirbel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:727.
— Descent of (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:277; 1804:183.
— during winter (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:88.
— Flow (Clark) Mass. Agric. Coll. Report 1874–5.
— Motion (McNab) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25.
— — (Walker) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1:3.

Sapotoxine.
— (Pachorukow) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Sappho, *poet. About* B. C. 600.
— Bibliography. Wharton's Sappho 195.
— Bachofen. Mutterrecht 334.
— Felton. Greece ancient and modern 1:171
— Heinse. Schriften 4:194.
— Landor. Works, *index.*
— Ovidius. Heroides.
— Alcaeus and. Herder, Werke 27:182.
— — Bergk's ed. Rhein. Mus. 3:209.
— and Karschin. Herder, Werke 1:350.
— and Phaon (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 18:241.
— Beide Oden (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 11:226.
— Character. Mure, Literature of Greece 3:272.
— Conjecturen (Ahrens) Rhein. Mus. 6:226, 351; N. F. 1:382.
— Ideal love of the Greeks (Mure) Rhein. Mus. 12:564.
— Metres. Class. Jour. v. 14–16.

Saraceni, C. 1585–1625.
— Verfall der Kunst. Grimm, Neue essays; — Preuss. Jahrb. 13:627.

Saracens. *See* Arabs.

Saragossa, Siege of. 1809.
— Lieber. Great events.
— Napier. Peninsular war.
— Thiers. Consulate and empire 9:306.

Saratoga, *N. Y.*
— Battle, 1777. Creasy, Decisive battles.
— — Stedman. American war 1:352.

Sarbiewski, Matthias Casimir. 1595–1640.
— Life and writings. Class. Jour. 25:103; 31:308.

Sarcey, Francisque. 1828–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:213.

Sarcophagus.
— Greek archaic (Dennis) J. Hellenic Stud 4:1.

Sardanapalus, *king of Nineveh.*
— Byron. Poetical works v. 7.

Sardine fisheries.
— (Pouchet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:645.

Sardinia.
— Annexionen. Preuss. Jahrb. 6:53.
— Justice civile, commerciale, 1849 (Vivien) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 25, 26.

— Mouvement de la population, 1828–37 (Villermé) Jour. Écon. I:15:344.
— Seit der Reformbewegung bis 1850. Gegenwart 8:524.
— und Kaiser Paul. Preuss. Jahrb. 5:446.

Sardis.
— Lydische Königsgräber bei (Olfers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1858.
— Topographie, Geschichte (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.

Sardou, Victorien. 1831–
— Matthews. French dramatists.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:198.
— Daniel Rochat. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:220.
— Fédora (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:55:211.
— Réception à l'Académie (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:695.
— Theodora (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:67:214.
— Tosca (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:920.

Sarpi, Paolo, *father.* 1552–1623.
— Johnson (S:). Lives of eminent persons (Works v. 6).
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 2.

Sarti, Giuseppe. 1720–1802.
— Histoire musicale (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:843; 3:805; 7:844; 8:132.

Sarto, Andrea del. *See* Andrea.

Sassulitsch, Vera.
— Process. Rundschau 30:62.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:215.

Sastrow, B., *burgomaster of Stralsund.*
— Mémoires (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:203.

Satire. *See also* Caricature, Ridicule, Satyre Ménippée.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Dryden. Prose works v. 4; — Poems 1:105 (Brit. poets ed.).
— Frederick II. Oeuvres 9:41.
— Laprade. Questions d'art 301.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 42:355.
— Byzantine (Tozer) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:233.
— Essay on (Brown) Pope, Works; ed. by Roscoe 4:293.
— Horaz und Klotz. Herder, Werke 1:492.
— Italian, in 16. century. Ginguiné, Histoire littéraire d'Italie v. 9.
— Roman early. Sellar, Roman poets of republic.
— Spanish, in 14. century. Amador de los Rios, Lit. españ. 4:ch. 19.

Saturn, *divinity.*
— (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.

Saturn, *planet.*
— Figure, climate, atmosphere (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:272; 1806:455.
— Grande inégalité (Pontécoulant) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:389.
— Inner satellites (Hall) Wash. Observ. 1883.
— Rings. Campbell, Life of Ja. C. Maxwell 501.
— — (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.
— — Disappearance, 1789 (Ussher) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.
— System (Pierce) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 1.

Saturninus.
— Matter. Hist. du gnosticisme 1:276.

Satyre Ménippée.
— Besant. French humorists.
— (Wollenberg) Herrig's Archiv 33:59.
— Passerat et (Girard) Rev. Hist. 29:340.

Saurin, Jacques. 1677–1730.
— (Gaberel) Acad. Sci. Mor. 71:245.

Sauvigny, E. L: Billardon de. 1730–1809.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Savage, James D.
— (O'Meara) Californian 5:150.

Savage, Richard. 1697–1743.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.

Savagery. *See also* Civilization, Culture.
— and civilization. Bancroft, Native races 2:1–80.

Savennières, *France.*
— Church. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.

Savigny, F: K: von, *jurist.* 1779–1861.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 775.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 71:121.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 9:121.
— Unsere Zeit 1863:629.
— Gedächtnissrede (Rudorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1862.

Savile, Thomas, *viscount.*
— Delinquency. Camden miscellany v. 8.

Savonarola, Girolamo. 1452–98.
— Bayle. Dictionary v. 9.
— Commines. Memoirs.
— Creighton. Papacy during reformation v. 3.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 2:97.
— (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:437.
— Grimm. Life of Michel Angelo.
— Lea. History of inquisition 3:209.
— Lenau. Werke v. 3 (Gedicht).
— (Lord) Californian 2:485.
— Machiavelli. History of Florence: app. A.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— Maurice. Moral, etc., philosophy 2:84.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 7:243.
— Oliphant. Makers of Florence.
— Quinet. Révolutions d'Italie 1:332.
— Rio. Poetry of Christian art.
— Schlosser. Weltgeschichte 8:70; 9:122–
— Simonde de Sismondi. Républiques italiennes 6:256.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana.
— Trollope. History of Florence v. 4.
— Villari. Machiavelli 1:334.
— Yriarte. Florence 147.

Savouré, Jean Louis.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries 3:377.

Savoy. *See also* Piedmont, Sardinia.
— Universal history: modern 34:67.
— Annexation, 1860. Morin, Hist. politique de la Suisse v. 4.
— in 1862–4 (Hudry-Menos) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:366; 51:591.
— Maison de (Hudry-Menos) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:355.

Savu island.
— Hawkesworth. Voyages v. 3.

Sawyer, Lorenzo. 1820–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Saxony.
— Böttiger. Geschichte Sachsens.
— Ancient. Map of. Turner, Anglo-Saxons v. 1.
— Aufstand in Lüttich, 1815. Preuss. Jahrb. 16:149.
— Dukes of. Portraits. Bible in German. 1686.
— in 1848–50. Gegenwart 5:571; 6:613.
— Gesetzgeberische Reformen unter König Johann. Preuss. Jahrb. 23:283–
— Nationale Stellung (Schwicker) Uns. Zeit 1881:1:262.
— Offenliche Geist. Preuss. Jahrb. 20:195.
— unter Beust. Preuss. Jahrb. 9:344.

Say, F:, *zoologist.* 1787–1834.
— (Coates) Miscellaneous pams. v. 3.

Scalds (Skalds).
— Metrik (Sievers) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 5:449–518.
— Poesie (Wilken) Germania 28:308.
— Versmasse (Edzardi) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 5:570.

Scamander river. *See also* works on Troy.
— Xanthos (Hinrichs) Philologus 44:401.

Scandinavia. *See also* Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden.
— Conversion to Christianity. Schaff, Christian church v. 4.
— Découvertes archéologiques (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:155.
— Origines de la civilisation (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:87:114.
— Préhistorique (Undset) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:312.
— Politische Parteiwesen, 1884. Preuss. Jahrb. 54:445.
— Vieille civilisation (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:241.

Scapanto. *See* Carpathus.

Scaphognathus Purdoni. Skull, brain (Newton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:503.

Scapula. Extirpation (Trottmann) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Scarabeus. *See also* Beetles.
— Athyreus and Bolboceras (Klug) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Famille (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:652.

Scarlet fever.
— Michigan Bd. Health. Report 1877:397.

Scarron, Paul. d. 1660.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 17. siècle 199.
— Roman comique. Syntaktische Studien (Hellgrewe) Herrig's Archiv 80:136.

Scepticism. *See also* Agnosticism, Atheism, Belief, Certainty, Doubt, Knowledge, Pyrrhonism.
— Jouffroy. Mélanges philos. 162.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— Saisset. Scepticisme.
— Stanley. History of philosophy 538.
— Staüdlin. Geschichte d. Skepticismus.
— Stephen. English thought in 18. century.
— Tafel. Geschichte d. Skepticismus und Irrationalismus.
— and certainty. Glanvil, Essays. 1676.
— and knowledge. Bowne, Studies in theism.
— and modern poetry. Selkirk, Ethics of modern poetry.
— Bigot and sceptic. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:147.
— Materialistic. Strong, Philosophy and religion 31.
— Verhältniss zur Philosophie. Hegel, Werke 16:70.

Sceptics, Greek.
— Benn. Greek philosophers v. 2.
— Zeller. Stoics, Epicureans and S.

Schack, A. F. von. 1815–
— (Halling) Herrig's Archiv 74:1.
— als Dichter. Unsere Zeit 1880:1:711–

Schadow, J. G. 1764–1850.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst v. 1–2.

Schamyl. *See also* works on Caucasia.
— Latham. Nationalities of Europe 1:325.
— Longfellow. Poems.
— Nolan. War against Russia 1:47, 297.
— Unsere Zeit 1860:69.
— Captivité des deux princesses (Vederevski) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:5.
— Mission, guerres (Dulaurier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:33:297.
— und der heilige Krieg. Gegenwart 1:266.

Schefer, Leopold. 1784–1862.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:340.

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von. 1826–
— (Bourdeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:58:863.
— (Brahm) Rundschau 48:229.
— Preussische Jahrb. 61:101.
— und Feuerbach (Hausrath) Rundschau 52:97.

Scheffer, Ary, *painter.* 1795–1858.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:20.
— (Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:481.

Scheftlern, *Bavaria.* Annales, 814–1341. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 17.

Scheirn, *Bavaria.* Annales, –1226. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 17.

Schelandre, J: de. 1685–1735.
— Tyr et Sidon (Dammholz) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Scheller, Fr. E. 1791–1869.
— Gedächtniss. Preuss. Jahrb. 44:577.

Schelling, Caroline.
— Briefe (Haym) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:457.

Schelling, F: W: Jos. von. 1775–1854.
— Histories of philosophy by Fischer (v. 6.), Fortlage, Lewes, Windelband (2:227–)
— (Brandis) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Ferrier. Works 3:545.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:421, 542.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:821.
— Jäsche. Pantheismus 3:120–
— Michelet. Entwick.-gesch. neuesten deutschen Philos.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 45:441.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion v. 2.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philos. seit Leibniz.
— Biography. Klaiber; Hölderlin, Hegel und S.
— Naturphilosophie. Baur, Christliche Gnosis 611.
— Philosophie. Hegel, Werke 15:584.
— Systeme der Fichte und. Hegel, Werke v.1
— Unangreifbarkeit. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 12:182.
— und der Gegenwart (Hartmann) Uns. Zeit 1875:1:401.

Schemnitz, *Hungary.*
— Mines, 1814. Bright, Travels through lower Hungary.

Schenectady, *N. Y.*
— Burning, 1690. N. Y. Doc. Hist. v. 1.
— Founder (Griffis) Albany Inst. Trans. 11: 169.

Scherer, Edmond H: A. 1815–89.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 15: 53.

Scherer, Wilhelm. 1841–86.
— (Hewett) Am. J. Philol. 8: 34.
— Rundschau 48: 460; 49: 132.
— (E. Schmidt) Goethe-Jahrb. 9: 249.

Scherr, Johannes. 1817–86.
— (Henne-am Rhyn) Uns. Zeit 1887: 1: 532.

Scherr, Thosz Arthur, *Graf* von.
— Erinnerungen. Rundschau v. 27–28.

Schick, Gottlieb, *painter.* 1779–1812.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 2: 303.

Schill, Fd. von. 1773–1809.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 6: 101.
— Zug nach Stralsund. Rundschau 39: 366–

Schiller, J. C. F. von. 1759–1805.
— Auerbach. Schriften v. 19.
— Carlyle. Essays; *also* Life of Schiller.
— De Quincey. Biographical essays.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4: 127.
— Goltz. Charakteristik d. deutschen Genius 2: 76.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— Grimm. Kleinere Schriften 1: 374; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1859.
— (Riesser) Pams. biography v. 5.
— Schlegel Brüder. Briefe 1795–1801 (Preuss. Jahrb. 9: 194).
— Strauss. Old faith and the new: app. 164.
— Aesthetics (Bénard) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93: 43.
— — Brownson. Works 19: 118.
— als Ausleger eines seiner Gedichte (Hertel) Herrig's Archiv 5: 241.
— als Liederichter (Kannegiesser) Herrig's Archiv 24: 1.
— Beziehungen zur franz. u. engl. Literatur (Sachs) Herrig's Archiv 30: 83.
— Briefe. Rundschau 4: 387.
— Demetrius (Rudolph) Herrig's Archiv 38: 169.
— Don Carlos (Brahm) Rundschau 61: 394.
— — Abhangigkeit von Lessing's Nathan (Levy) Zts. deutsch. Alterth. 21: 277.
— — Historischer Don Carlos (Brunnemann) Herrig's Archiv 35: 145.
— — Quellen (Heller) Herrig's Archiv 25: 55.
— Dramatische Entwürfe (Boxberger) Herrig's Archiv 41: 421.
— Ethical studies of (Royce) J. Spec. Philos. 12: 373.
— Ethik u. Aesthetik (Zimmermann) Jahrb. Philol. 140: 85.
— Gegner (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1871: 2: 721.
— Gleichnisse (Küsel) Herrig's Archiv 53: 241.
— Goethe and (Friedemann) Herrig's Archiv 3: 65.
— Goethe's influence on. Mézières, Goethe.
— Jubiläum. Preuss. Jahrb. 4: 516–
— Jungfrau von Orleans (Hauff) Herrig's Archiv 12: 385.
— Künstler: Gedicht (Schauenberg) Herrig's Archiv 21: 218.
— — Schlegel (A. W. von). Werke 7: 3.
— Life. Bulwer, Misc. prose works 1: 335.
— — Müller. Chips German workshop v. 3.
— Poems. Alliteration in (Schultz) Herrig's Archiv 63: 379.
— — Bulwer's Uebersetzung (Böddeker) Herrig's Archiv 49: 241.
— — Eigenthümliche Bedeutung (Weineck) Herrig's Archiv 69: 63.
— Maria Stuart. Börne, Werke 4: 168.
— — (Hauff) Herrig's Arch. 13: 130.
— — (Hiecke) Herrig's Arch. 7: 192, 405.
— — (Tobias) Herrig's Arch. 42: 401.
— Räuber (Eckhardt) Herrig's Arch. 16: 241.
— — (Hauff) Herrig's Archiv 33: 1.
— Sensucht nach der Natur (Küsel) Herrig's Archiv 55: 91.
— Sittliche Ideale (Lazarusson) Herrig's Archiv 24: 225.
— und das deutsche Rechtsgefühl. Unsere Zeit 1889: 1: 276.
— und Fichte (Urlichs) Rundschau 36: 247.
— und Schwaben (Mezger) Jahrb. Philol. 134: 585.
— Vater (Brahm) Rundschau 53: 200.
— Verfasser der Gesetzgebung des Lykurgus? (Nagel) Herrig's Archiv 33: 165.
— Verhältniss zum class. Alterthum (Schirlitz) Jahrb. Philol. 118: 268.
— Wallenstein (Heisler) Jahrb. Philol. 114: 101.
— — (Köpke) Herrig's Archiv 7: 395; 12: 396; 13: 20.
— — Reflections sur. Constant, Adolphe 143.
— Werke (Scherer) Rundschau 34: 417.
— Wilhelm Tell. Börne, Werke 4: 156.

Schimper, K: F:
— als Dichter (Deimling) Herrig's Archiv 18: 132.

Schinkel, K: F:, *Berlin architect.* 1781–1841.
— (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 33: 353.
— (Schöne) Preuss. Jahrb. 47: 590.

Schirmer, Johann W: 1807–
— (Hausrath) Rundschau 55: 96.

Schlabrendorf, G., *Graf* von. 1750–
— (Varnhagen von Ense) Hist. Taschenbuch 1832.

Schlegel, A: W: von, *critic.* 1767–1845.
— Bohtz. Geschichte der deutschen Poesie.
— Gegenwart 3: 74.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 1: 286.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 2: 119.

Schlegel, K: W: F: von, *philologist.* 1772–1829.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1: 455.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 1: 276.
— Schlegel (A. W: von). Werke 8: 285.
— Geschichte der Literatur. Arndt, Schriften v. 3.
— Memoir (Robertson) *In* Schlegel's Philos. of history.
— und die Lucinde (Haym) Preuss. Jahrb. 24: 261.

Schleicher, August.
— as philologist. Delbrück, Introd. to study of language.

Schleiermacher, F. E. D. 1768–1834.
— Brunner. Vier Grossmeister d. Aufklärungs-Theologie.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 1: 302.
— Preussische Jahrb. 2: 210; 3: 176.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philosophie seit Leibniz; — Vorträge 1: 195.
— Bestattung. Reden (Strauss, etc.) Pams. religion v. 10.

— Glaubenslehre. Baur, Christliche Gnosis 626.
— Life. Dilthey's (Haym) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:556.
— Politische Gesinnung. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:234.
— Zum Gedächtniss. Sigwart, Kleine Schriften v. 1.

Schleswig-Holstein. *See also* Denmark (War of 1863–4).
— Bismarck. Reden v. 1.
— Diplomatic Review bks. 2–
— Müller. Politische Geschichte, 1816–75. 315.
— Agitation, 1861 (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:374.
— Crise, 1857 (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:5.
— Frage. Lösung (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:169.
— — 1858, 1863. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:166; 2:663; 12:156.
— — seit 1864. Uns. Zeit 1866:1:481–
— in 1848–9. Gegenwart 2:404; 3:41; 5:294, 341; 6:448.
— in 1868 (Busch) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:762.
— Language and poetry. Müller (Max), Chips v. 3.
— Militärische Action, 1864. Preuss. Jahrb. 13:293, 399, 533; 14:243.
— Non-intervention anglaise (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:194.
— Parteien, 1865. Preuss. Jahrb. 15:413.
— Preussen und. Preuss. Jahrb. 5:251; 8:425; 12:540.
— Streit, 1850–8. Uns. Zeit 1858:673.
— Thronfolgerecht d. Augustenburgschen Hauses (Hälschner) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:39.
— Zukunft. Preuss. Jahrb. 15:542.

Schliemann, Henry. *See also* Mycenae, Troy.
— Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. No. 33
— Autobiography. *In his* Ilios; *also* Troy.
— Life and work (Milchhoefer) Rundschau 28:392.

Schlosser, F: Christoph, *historian.* 1776–1861.
— Preussiche Jahrbücher 9:373.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:314.
— Literary history of the 18. century. De Quincey, Works 7:35.

Schlözer, A. L. von. 1735–1825.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2:439.

Schmeller, Johann A. 1785–1852.
— Raumer. Geschichte d. german. Philologie 555.

Schneckenburger, Max, *poet.*
— Tagebücher (Lang) Rundschau 59:260.

Schneider, Eulogius.
— und d. Revolution im Elsass, 1789 (Mendelssohn-Bartholdy) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:50

Schneider, Louis, *Hofrath.*
— Memoiren. Rundschau 25:439.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:697.

Schofield, *Gen.* John M. 1831–
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 488.

Scholarship. *See* Culture, Knowledge.

Scholasticism. *See also* Philosophy (Mediaeval), Realism, names of philosophers as Abélard, Thomas Aquinas, etc.
— Cousin. Philosophie moderne 7:220.
— Ginguiné. Histoire litt. d'Italie v. 7.
— Hallam. Literature of Europe.
— Harper. Metaphysics of the school.
— Hodgson. Philosophy of reflection v. 2.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— Milman. Latin Christianity.
— Ozanam. Dante et la philosophie catholique.
— Stillé. Studies in mediaeval history.
— Turner. England in middle ages 4:97.
— Einfluss der jüdischen Philosophie. Jöel, Beitr. z. Gesch. Philos. 1:Anhang.
— Lesson of neo-S. (Winterton) Mind 13:383.
— Mystik und Dante (Erdmann) D. Dante-Gesell. 3:79.
— Rise. Plumptre, History of pantheism 1:285.
— Zur Beurtheilung (Freudenthal) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 3:22.

Schomberg, Frederic Armand, *duke of.* 1618–90.
— Death. Percy Society v. 1.

Schomburgk, Rob. H. 1804–65.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 39.

Schön, H: Th. von. 1773–1857.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 5:185.
— Preussische Jahrb. 5:10–
— und Niebuhr (Mejer) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:503.

Schönemann, Johann F:
— Devrient. Deutsche Schauspielkunst 2:65

School architecture.
— Barnard's Journal of Education, *index.*
— Connecticut School Rept. 1869, 1875–
— Kansas School Rept. 1880.
— Kentucky School Rept. 1878–9.
— Massachusetts Board of Educ. Reports 1870–
— Oakland, Cal. School Rept. 1873.
— U. S. Bur. Educ. Circulars 1868:no. 2; 1880:no. 4.
— in District of Columbia. U. S. House M. Docs. 1881–2, v. 12.

Schools. *See also* Education, High schools, Industrial schools, Kindergarten, Normal schools, Reform schools, names of schools (as Eton, Harrow, Rugby).
— American system. Brownson, Works 13:515.
— — Defects (Gillette) Univ. N. Y. Rept. 1884:224.
— — Deutsche Unterricht (Howitz) Rundschau 4:244.
— An institution of civil society (Harris) Missouri Sch. Rept. 1873:75.
— Bible in. Brownson, Works 13:241.
— — (Cook) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:127.
— — Mass. Educ. Rept. 1855.
— — Rush (B:). Essays 95.
— — Wisconsin Sch. Rept. 1858:229.
— Buffalo (Steele) Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 1.
— California (Cheney) Overland II:12:82.
— Color lessons in primary. Mass. Sch. Rept. 1881–2:247.
— Corporal punishment (Rochholz) Germania 1:134.
— — (White) Pams. on educ. v. 8.
— Criticism and answer. Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:127–
— English and German (Fischer) "Miscell. quartos."
— — Defence of. Class. Jour. v. 8–9.
— — middle class. Arnold, Irish essays 109.
— Free. In danger? (Blair) Pams. on educ. v. 8.

— Free governments and free. Winthrop (R. C.), Speeches 137.
— Free text-books (Emerson) Mass. Bd. Ed. 51st. Rept. 195.
— French free (Sachse) Preuss. Jahrb. 53: 26; 60:388.
— German. Fahrende Schule, 1600. Freytag, Bilder 2:2:1.
— — higher. Reform (Kreyssig) Rundschau 14:428.
— — Landschule. Dotation (Pilati) Preuss. Jahrb. 57:464.
— — Realschule. Preuss. Jahrb. 5:57.
— Hygiene (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1873:65
— — (Lincoln) Mass. School Report 1877–8.
— — (Lincoln) Rhode Island Sch. Rept. 1886.
— Instruction primaire en France, 1747 (Rapet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 11:253, 429; 12:85.
— Internat (Deville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 96:103.
— Jesuit. Ein Gang durch. Preuss. Jahrb. 7:526.
— Libraries and (Green) Mass. Educ. Rept. 1883–4.
— — Library Journal, *passim.*
— — Mann. Lectures on education 269.
— — (Morgan) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1887:192.
— Libraries in. Lists of books. California Teacher, March, 1886; — Los Angeles Bd. Educ. Manual, 1886; — Univ. State of N. Y., Rept. 1884:86.
— Management (Gilbert) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:528.
— National aid to southern. U. S. House Repts. 1883–4, v. 2, nos. 495, 2 pts.; U. S. Senate Repts. 1883–4, v. 1.
— Naturforschung und (Matthias) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:233.
— Negroes in. Illinois Sch. Rept. 1873–4:43.
— — Sumner. Works, *index.*
— New York. Hygiene, 1887. Pams. on health v. 1.
— Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 103:790.
— Parochial and public. Brownson, Works 12:200, 496.
— Plan of instruction. Franklin, Works 2: 125, 135, 159.
— Public. Luther, Select treatises.
— — Province of. Mass. Bd. Educ. Rept. 50:117.
— Ragged. Small books on great subjects, no. 18.
— Relation to health (Goodman) Mich. Bd. Health 1874:63.
— Religious instruction in. *See also* Education (Religious).
— Rural. Illinois Sch. Rept. 1874:50.
— Science in. Illinois Sch. Rept. 1872:29–
— — New Hampshire Sch. Rept. 1880:200.
— Secondary. Grading of. Green (T: H.), Works 3:387.
— Sectarian. Public money and. Bourne, N. Y. Public Sch. Soc. 124–350.
— — — (Hawkins) Pamphlets on educ. v. 8.
— State text-books for. Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:198.
— Swedish. Du Chaillu, Land of midnight sun 2:378.
— Unattainable education in (Marble) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1880:33.
— Unsanitary methods (Breakey) Mich. Bd. Health 1882:61.
— Women on school boards (Shinn) Overland II:12:547.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. 1788–1860. *See also* Pessimism.
— Fortlage. Genetische Geschichte der Philosophie 407.
— (Haym) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:45, 179.
— Hedge. Atheism in philosophy.
— Herbart. Werke. 1850–2. 12:369.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:353.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:269, 614.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 2:229.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— Unsere Zeit 1860:711.
— Zeller. Deutsche Philos. seit Leibniz.
— Bouddhist contemporain (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:296.
— Centenary (Kiy) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:217.
— Correspondance (Bourdeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:916.
— Denkmal für (Rössler) Preuss. Jahrb. 53: 493.
— École de (Hartmann) Rev. Philos. 16:121.
— Ein Jünger Schopenhauer's (Hartmann) Unsere Zeit 1876:2:641–
— et la physiologie française (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:39:35.
— Frauenstädt et (Hartmann) Rev. Philos. 1:529; 2:34.
— Gegner (Frauenstädt) Unsere Zeit 1869: 2:686–
— Lebensbild (Frauenstädt) Schopenhauer, Werke v. 1.
— Philosophy (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:694.
— — Umbildung (Hartmann) Unsere Zeit 1876:1:241, 348.
— — und Personlichkeit (Paulsen) Rundschau 32:61.
— — Würdigung (Frohschammer) Zts. Philos. 86:14.
— Système (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 22:113–
— und Goethe (Harpf) Philos. Monats. 21:449.

Schottel, J. G:
— (Lübben) Herrig's Archiv 14:54.

Schottmüller, Adolf. 1798–
— (Curtius) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:614.

Schröder-Devrient, Wilhelmine, *vocalist.*
— Unsere Zeit 1862:81.

Schubert, Franz Peter. 1797–1828.
— Bauernfeld. Schriften v. 12.
— Ehlert. Letters on music.
— Haweis. Music and morals.
— Unsere Zeit 1867:2:122, 261.
— Religieuse (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:421.

Schücking, C. B. Levin, *novelist.* 1814–83.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:563.

Schulenburg, J. M. von. 1661–1745.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 7:80.

Schulze, F: G., *economist.* 1795–1860.
— Unsere Zeit 1860:456.

Schulze-Delitzsch, Hn.
— Unsere Zeit 1865:680.

Schumann, Robert, *composer.* 1810–56.
— (Bellaigue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:621.
— Life. *In his* Music and musicians.
— Manfred, etc. Ehlert, Letters on music.
— und seine Schule (Ehlert) Rundschau 9:414.

Schurmann, Anna Maria von. 1607–78.
— Wieland. Werke 36:77.

Schürpf, H. Muther, Universitätsleben im Zeit d. Reformation.

Schurz, *Hon.* Karl. 1829–
— Unsere Zeit 1869:1:641.

Schwanthaler, L. M., *sculptor.* 1802–48.
— Howitt. Art student in Munich.

Schwartz, Karl, *theologian.* 1812–85.
— (O. Müller) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:473.

Schwartzenberg, C: Ph. von, *prince.* 1771–1820.
— Fest zu Paris, 1810 (Varnhagen von Ense) Hist. Taschenb. 1833.

Schwegler, Albert.
— Zeller. Vorträge 2:329.

Schwerin, K. C. von, *field-marshal.* 1684–1757.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 12.

Schwind, Moritz von, *painter.* 1804–71.
— (Woltmann) Unsere Zeit 1871:1:785.

Science. *See also* Culture, Evolution, Hypothesis, Knowledge, Societies, names of sciences.
— Kingsley. Scientific lectures 229.
— Aberglaube in (Wundt) Uns. Zeit 1880: 1:26.
— Aims and instruments. Clifford, Lectures v. 1.
— Ancient and modern. Temple, Works 3:444.
— and art. Antagonisme (Guyau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:356.
— and man. Tyndall, Fragments v. 2.
— and mental improvement (Le Conte) Pop. Sci. 13:96.
— and poetry. Oersted, Soul in nature.
— and religion. Baader, Werke 1:81, 357; 3:331.
— — Balfour. Philosophic doubt.
— — Brownson. Works 3:519.
— — Herder. Christliche Schriften (Werke v. 20).
— — Oersted. Soul in nature.
— — Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 4: 274.
— — Strong. Philosophy and religion 19.
— — Draper on. Fiske, Unseen world.
— — et la philosophie (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 11:242.
— as a logical system. Balfour, Philosophic doubt.
— Christian scholar and. Barnes, Essays v.2.
— Classification (Chevreul) Paris, Mém Acad. Sci. 35:519.
— — (Erdmann) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 2:72.
— — (Naville) Crit. Philos. N. S. 6:321, 401.
— — Spencer. Recent discussions.
— — (Wundt) Philos. Stud. 5:1.
— — Comte's (Le Conte) Berkeley Quar. 2:97.
— de la nature et de l'histoire (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:761.
— De scientia, de natura. Leibnitz, Opera philosophica.
— et patrie (Tissandier) Rev. Sci. 43:321.
— et ses droits (Milsand) Crit. Philos. 19:225, 274, 305.
— Fictions in. Legitimate use. Univ. N. Y. Rept. 1884:127.
— French-German relations. Berthelot, Science et philosophie 351.
— Genesis. Spencer, Recent discussions.
— German. Wesen. Schelling, Werke I:8:1.
— Higher utilities (Le Conte) Californian 5:306.
— Ideal and positive. Berthelot, Science et philosophie; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48: 442.
— in America (Draper) Pams. science v. 3.
— in Italy, in 16. century. Ginguiné, Hist. litt. d'Italie v. 7.
— Méthode. Critique Philos. v. 8–9.
— — (Gilbert) Pams. geology v. 2.
— — expérimentale chez les anciens (Brochard) Rev. Philos. 23:37.
— Modern. Pantheistic? (Howison) Overland II:6:646.
— National government's relation to (Garfield) Pams. science v. 3.
— Natural and general. Helmholtz, Lectures v. 1.
— nescience and faith. Martineau, Essays.
— Organisation d. wissensch. Arbeit (Usener) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:1.
— Philosophy of. Whewell's. Grote, Exploratio philosophica.
— — of pure. Clifford, Lectures v. 1.
— Physical. Christianity and. Newman, Idea of a university.
— Plato's survey of (Whewell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:582.
— Progress. Condillac, Histoire moderne v. 6.
— — and tendency. Barnes, Essays v. 2.
— Research. Newman, Idea of a university.
— — Endowment (Davidson) Californian 3:293.
— — — Gore. Scientific basis of national progress.
— — Materialism and. Lange, Materialism 2:297.
— Sittliche Grundlagen. Sigwart, Kleine Schriften v. 2.
— Teaching. Genetic and dogmatic. Haeckel, Freedom in science.
— — Virchow on. Clifford, Lectures v. 2.
— Theism and atheism in (Whittlesey) Pams. science v. 3.
— True and false. Brownson, Works 9:254, 497.
— und Militärwesen (Goltz) Rundschau 37:40.
— Volkskunde (Branke) Herrig's Archiv 74:83.
— Vulgarisateurs (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:757.
— What is? Thompson (Jos. P.), American comments.
— Wonders of romance and. Hitchcock, Religious truth.

Scintillation of light.
— Arago. Oeuvres 7:1–111.
— Vision des feux (Allard) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 25.

Scio, *anciently* **Chios.**
— (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:82.
— Erdbeben in 1881 (Benndorff) Rundschau 41:371.
— Geologie (Teller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 40:340.

Scipio Aemilianus Africanus Minor, P. C.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 451.

Scipio Africanus Major, P. C.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 373.
— Aelteste Grabschrift (Ritschl) Rhein. Mus. 9:1, 159.

— Prozesse. Mommsen, Römische Forschungen 2:417–510.

Scopas, *sculptor.*
— Baumeister. Denkmäler d. class. Altert. v. 3.
— Works of school (Farnell) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:114.

Scorpions.
— Anatomie et la physiologie (Dufour) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 14:561.

Scotland. *Description and travel.*
— Hamerton. Painter's camp.
— Ancient. Tytler, History of Scotland 2:108.
— Ancient hill-top structures (Tytler) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 2.
— Antiquities. Burton, Scotland v. 1.
— Geological elevation (Darwin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1839:39.
— — (Home) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:39.
— Highlands. Paget, New "Examen."
— in 1825. Carter, Letters from Europe 1:237.
— Minerals of (Heddle) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 27–29.
— Société, 1800 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:886.

Scotland. *History and politics.*
— Universal history: modern v. 41.
— and England. Relations of. Freeman, Essays v. 1.
— Borough government. Home, History of man 2:491.
— Burton's History (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:71:208.
— Claim of Edward I. Rapin, History of England 1:364–
— in 1326–99. Struggles for liberty. Froissart, Chronicles.
— in 1544. Hertford's expedition. Arber's English garner v. 1.
— in 1700–. Lecky, History of England.
— Union with England. Bacon (Sir F.), Works v. 5.

Scott, Dred, *fugitive slave.*
— Benton. Dred Scott case.
— Curtis (B: T.). Life and writings.
— Lincoln-Douglas. Debates.
— Nicholas. Conservative essays v. 2.
— Taney. Opinion (Pams. slavery v. 4).
— Tyler. Memoir of Taney.

Scott, John, *earl of Eldon.* *See* Eldon.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. 1771–1832.
— Allibone. Dictionary of authors.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 4:166.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Emerson. Miscellanies (Riverside ed.).
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 2:205.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Prescott. Essays; *also* Essays from the N. Amer. Review.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 1.
— Talfourd. Essays.
— Abbotsford baronetcy. Miller (Hu.), Essays.
— Abbotsford. Visit to. Irving, Works v. 3.
— Epitre à (Lamartine) Livre des 101. 6:367.
— Lady of the lake (Krummacher) Herrig's Arch. 76:241.
— Lay of the last minstrel (Natorp) Herrig's Arch. 72:311.
— Novels. Bagehot, Literary studies 2:146.
— — Jeffrey. Essays.
— Poems. Jeffrey, Essays.
— — (Jellet) Afternoon lectures v. 5.
— — Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Quentin Durward (Mann) Anglia 12:41.

Scott, W:, *lord Stowell.* 1745–1836.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:73.

Scott, *Rev.* William A. 1813–85.
— Woods. California recollections ch. 11.

Scott, *General* Winfield. 1786–1866.
— Coleman. Life of J. J. Crittenden.
— Curtis. Life of Buchanan.
— at San Francisco, 1859 (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:251.

Scottish language.
— Dialects of the south. Philol. Soc. Trans. 1870–2: pt. 2.
— Glossary. Ramsay, Poems v. 2.
— Wesen der breitschottischen Sprache (Clement) Herrig's Archiv 6:46, 165, 297.

Scottish literature.
— Beginning. Burton, Scotland 3:408.
— Tales of the west Highlands. Müller (Max), Chips v. 2.

Screws.
— Standard gauge for. Pams. engineering v. 2.
— Theory of (Ball) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 25, 29; — Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:15.

Scribe, A. Eugène, *dramatist.* 1791–1861.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:43.
— Matthews. French dramatists.
— Preussische Jahrb. 6:1.
— Unsere Zeit 1861:201.
— Verre d'eau (Lamai) Herrig's Archiv 2:35.

Scrofula. Aetiologie und Therapie (Haeften) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Scrope, R:, *archbishop of York.*
— Miscellanea relating to. Rolls chronicles 71: v. 2.

Scudéry, Madelein de. 1607–1701.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 4:121.
— Grand Cyrus (Cousin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:13:920.

Sculpture. *See also* Bronze, Carving, names of sculptors, statues, and localities as Aegina, Parthenon, Pergamus, etc.
— Bascom. Aesthetics.
— Hemsterhuis, Oeuvres philos. 1:9; 3:76.
— Reynolds. Discourses (10th).
— Altattisches Grabdenkmal (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.
— Ancient and modern compared. Grimm, Life of Michel Angelo ch. 11.
— — Disappearance, discovery. Lanciani, Ancient Rome 284.
— — — (Stark) Preuss. Jahrb. 26:36.
— — Gesichtsausdruck (Conze) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:28.
— — in Great Britain (Michaelis) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:143; 6:30.
— — Nicholson's collection (Michaelis) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:240.
— Archaic statues (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:150.
— Attic sepulchral relief (Brown) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:16.
— Boy and goose in (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:1.
— Christian early. Parker, Archaeology of Rome, pt. 10.

— Destinées (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:334.
— Diadumenos of terra-cotta (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:243.
— Fire-blower and thornextracter (Zielinski) Rhein. Mus. 39:73.
— Florentine. Yriarte, Florence 249–
— — avant Michel-Ange (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:580.
— from Xanthus (Braun) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:481.
— Greek. An Quellen u. Brunnen (Bruns) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— — at Berlin (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— — Beschreibungen des Christodor(Lange) Rhein. Mus. 35:110.
— — Horse-head (Michaelis) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:234.
— Grenzen zwischen Malerei und (Hauck) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:1.
— in d. russischen Steppen (Kohn) Zts. Ethnol. 10:33.
— in middle ages (Magnin) Misc. pamphlets v. 6.
— in Rome and Florence. Shelley, Prose works 3:43.
— Italian portrait, 15. century (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:400.
— Mythological. Westropp, Archaeology 140
— — and funereal. Parker, Archaeology of Rome, pt. 10.
— Nikè sacrificing a bull (Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:275.
— North European museums (Farnell) J. Hellenic Stud. 9:31.
— réaliste. Art grec et (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:530.
— Relation to nature (Schelling) Hedge, German prose.

Scylla and Charybdis.
— Homer. Odyssey ed. by Hayman 2:127.

Scythia.
— Rawlinson's Herodotus v. 3.
— and surrounding countries (Newman) Philol. Soc. Proc. v. 1.

Scythians and Celts. Universal history: ancient 4:313.

Sea. *See* Divers, Ocean, Water.

Sea-cucumbers. *See* Holothuroidea.

Sea-serpent at Cape Ann, 1817. Pamphlets on history v. 2.

Sea-weeds. *See* Algae (Marine).

Seafarer, *poem.*
— (Kluge) Engl. Stud. 6:322.

Seals, Sea-lions. *See also* works on Alaska.
— Allen. North American pinnipeds.
— (Maynard) U. S. House Ex. D. 1875–6, v. 10.
— (Turner) Challenger voyage, Zoology v. 26.
— of the Irish seas (Ball) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.
— White (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.

Seals, Sigillography.
— Science auxiliaire de l'histoire (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:889.

Sealsfield, Charles. 1797–1864.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 4:244.
— Unsere Zeit 1865:241.

Seamen.
— Propagators of disease (Smith) Pams. health v. 1.

Searls, *Hon.* Niles.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Seasons. *See also* names of seasons.
— Thomson. The seasons.
— Soliloquy on. Wilson, Recreations 2:224.
— sur la terre, etc. (Babinet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:436.

Sebastopol, Siege of. 1855.
— Histories of the Crimean war.
— Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo.
— Russell. Todleben's Defence of S.
— Premiers jours (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:400.
— Russes à (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:497.
— Scènes (Tolstoi) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:72:481.
— Souvenirs de voyage (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:349.

Secession. *See* State rights, United States (Civil war).

Seckendorf, Siegmund von.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 17.

Seckendorff, Veit Ludwig. 1626–
— (Nasemann) Preuss. Jahrb. 12:257.

Secret societies. *See also* Carbonari, Freemasonry, Friendly societies, Jesuits, Ku Klux Klan, Nihilism, Odd Fellows, Rosicrucians, Vehmic courts.
— De Quincey. Hist. and crit. essays v. 2.
— Robison. Proofs of a conspiracy.
— Scott. Anne of Geierstein.
— chez les Arabes (Estournelles de Constant) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:100.
— College. Purdue Univ. 9th report.
— en droit italien (Bing) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Sigma Chi. Elliot, History of Omega chapter.

Sects (Religious). *See also* Albigenses, Arianism, Authority, Baptists, Buddhism, Calvinism, Church of England, Congregationalism, Coptic, Creeds, Disciples of Christ, Doctrines, Dogma, Druids, Essenes, Greek church, Huguenots, Jansenists, Judaism, Lollards, Lutheran, Methodism, Mohammed, Moravians, Mormons, Mysticism, Mythology, Nestorians, Parsees, Pietists, Presbyterianism, Protestant, Puritans, Quietism, Religions, Roman Catholic, Shakers, Spiritualism, Swedenborg, Symbolism, Talmud, Unitarianism, Universalism, Waldenses.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance inédite 70.
— "Hard" church. Hutton, Essays v. 1.
— in Nordamerika (Holtzendorff) Zts. Völkerpsych. 5:369.
— in the 19. century. Small books on great subjects, no. 11.
— Mitglieder beider z. Dreifaltigkeitskirche gehörenden Gemeinen. Schleiermacher, Werke I. Abth. 5:455.
— Multiplication in England, 1656. Godwin, Commonwealth 4:305.
— Reforms, novelties. Brownson, Works 4:527, 542.

— Reunion of all Christians. Brownson, Works 12:496.
— Tendency. Hazlitt, Round table.
— Unity of the church. Barrow, Works 8: 683.
— — Newman, Discussions; — Essays v. 1.

Secundus *Philosophus of Athens.*
— München mss. (Bachmann) Philologus 46:385.

Sedaine, M. J.; *dramatist.* 1719–97.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Lenient. Comédie en France au 18. siècle 2:111, 219.

Sedan battle, 1870.
— Delord. Histoire du second empire 6:351.
— Knox. Decisive battles.
— Documents inédits. Rev. Hist. 26:303.
— Enquête parlementaire (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:589.
— Erinnerungen (Verdy) Rundschau 1:36.
— Tage (Corvinus) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:268.

Sedgwick, *Gen.* John. 1815–64.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 416.

Seebeck, Moritz.
— Lebensbild (Eucken) Rundschau 50:224.

Seebeck, Thomas Johann. 1770–1831.
— (Poggendorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.

Seeds.
— Keimen (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Radicle and germen during vegetation (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806:99.
— Structure de l'ovule (Mirbel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 9:609.

Segesta, *Sicily.*
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— Hittorf and Zanth. Architecture de la Sicile.

Segrais, J. R. de. 1624–1701.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 8:149.

Séguier, Jean François. 1703–84.
— (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:446.

Ségur, Philippe Paul, *comte* de. 1780–1873.
— Unsere Zeit 1875:1:241.
— Vie et son temps (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:7:831; 8:344; 9:99.

Seguy, Joseph. 1689–1761.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:73.

Seidler, Louise, *painter.*
— (Rückert) Grenzboten 1874:1:441.

Seignelay. *See* Colbert (J. B.).

Seiloon, *Palestine.*
— Zerstörung d. Tempels (Maybaum) Zeits. Völkerpsych. 17:290.

Seine river.
— à Paris. Industries, etc. (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:161.
— Bassin. Travaux publics (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:62.
— maritime (Baude) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 24:332; 28:903; 36:777.

Seismometer. *See also* Earthquakes.
—Theory and construction (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:219.

Selden, John, *jurist.* 1584–1654.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.

Selenium. Action of light on (Adams) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877:313.

Self. *See* Ego, Personality.

Self-culture.
— Blackie. Self-culture.
— Channing. Works v. 2.
— Clarke. Self-culture.
— Continued self-education. Lieber, Misc. writings v. 1.

Self-government. *See also* Local government.
— Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 2:23.
— — Tendencies in the U. S. Mo. Ref. Lists 2:27.
— Bluntschli. Lehre vom mod. Stat. 3:78.
— Preussische Jahrb. 6:25.
— and national union. Frothingham, Rise of the republic.
— in English colonies (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:123.
— — Todd. Parliamentary government in British colonies.
— in Prussia (Bonstedt) Rundschau 28:372.
— in Russia (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:384, 803.
— Over-legislation. Spencer (H.), Essays.

Self-help. State help and. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.

Self-importance.
— Smith. Dreamthorp 167.

Self-reliance.
— Emerson. Essays ser. 1.

Selfishness.
— Jouffroy. Mélanges philos. 202.
— im System de Moral (Feuerlein) Philos. Monatsh. 19:257.
— Liebe und. Herder, Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 15:304.

Selinus (Selinuntius), *Sicily.*
— Beulé. Art grec 83.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— (Gregorovius) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:28.
— Entdeckungen im grossen Tempel (Holm) Rhein. Mus. 27:453.

Selkirk, Alexander. 1676–
— Rogers (Woodes). Voyage 125.

Sella, Quintino. 1827–88.
— (Schumann) Uns. Zeit 1889:2:332.

Seminole indians.
— Giddings. Exiles of Florida.
— (Maccauley) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 5.
— Paris. History of the civil war 1:59.
— Parton. Life of Jackson.

Semiramis, *queen of Assyria.*
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 1.
— Volney. Oeuvres 6:181.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 3 (tragedy).
— Légende, en Provence (Berenge-Feraud) Rev. d'Anthrop. III:2:559.
— Ninus and. Duncker, History of antiquity 2:1.

Semitic languages. *See also* Hebrew.
— Ausruf. Frage in (Jensen) Zts. Völkerpsych. 18:419.
— Dual in (Nöldeke) Zts. Völkerps. 7:403.
— History. Renan's (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 38:363; 39:51.
— — (Littré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:10:114.
— Problems of grammar (Toy) Amer. J. Philol. 1:416.
— Vowel *a* (Toy) Amer. J. Philol. 2:446.

Semitic races. *See also* Jews.
— Charakteristik (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 1:328.
— Culture, palaeography, languages. Deutsch, Literary remains.
— Home of primitive (Toy) Am. Philol. Assoc. 12:26.

Sempach battle, 1386.
— Histories of Switzerland: Dändliker (1: 485, 657).
— Lieber. Great events.
— Lieder (Lorenz) Germania 6:161.
— — (Schmolke) Grenzboten 1874:1:2:131.
— und d. Sage vom Winkelried (Theuner) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:283.

Semper, Gottfried. 1804–
— Architectur der Gegenwart (Portig) Uns. Zeit 1884:1:632–

Senac de Meilhan, Gabriel. 1736–1803.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:91.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, *statesman, philosopher.* d. A. D. 65. *See also* works on Stoicism.
— Amador de los Rios. Literatura española 1:51.
— Dubois-Guchan. Tacite et son siècle 2:107.
— Farrar. Seekers after God.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's v. 2.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana.
— Zeller. Eclecticism.
— and Paul. Baur, Drei Abhandl. zur Philosophie.
— — Merivale. Romans under the empire v. 6.
— Character, philosophy. Harvard Lib. Bull. 2:30.
— Christianisme et la morale (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:92:40.
— De beneficiis. Sources (Fowler) Amer. Philol. Ass., Trans. 17:24.
— De clementia (Schultess) Rhein. Mus. 33: 221.
— Dialogues (Koch) Rhein. Mus. 30:79, 340.
— — I. Adnotationes (Aubert) Rhein. Mus. 36:178.
— Imagination. Malebranche, Recherche de la vérité (Oeuvres 3:304).
— Letters (Bartsch) Rhein. Mus. 24:271.
— — (Koch) Jahrb. Philol. 111:715.
— Medea (Braun) Rhein. Mus. 32:68.
— Oedipus (Braun) Rhein. Mus. 22:245.
— Phoenissae (Braun) Rhein. Mus. 20:271.
— Tragedies (Bert) Rhein. Mus. 34:509.
— — Conington. Misc. writings v. 1.
— — Lessing. Werke 4:267.
— — (Monro) Jour. Philol. 6:70.
— — Arbeiten über, 1879–89 (Tachau) Philologus 48:340.
— — Chorlieder (Richter) Rhein. Mus. 19: 360, 521.
— — De recensendis (Leo) Hermes 10:423.
— — Interpolationen (Richter) Rhein. Mus. 18:29.
— Tröstung an Polybius (Spalding) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1803.

Seneca, M. Annaeus, *rhetorician.*
— (Kiessling) Rhein. Mus. 16:50.
— (Müller) Rhein. Mus. 21:405.
— (Vahlen) Rhein. Mus. 13:546.
— Beiträge zur Kritik (Otto) Jahrb. Philol. 131:415.
— Usus dicendi (Ahlheim) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Weiteres zur Kritik (Opitz) Philologus 48:67.

Sénecé, Ant. Bauderon. 1643–1737.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 12:280.

Senega, *drug.*
— (Atlass) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Senegal.
— France au Fouta-Djalon (Bayol) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:54:903.
— Politique coloniale de France (Duval) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:517, 837.
— Trois ans de campagne, 1859– (Aube) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:513.

Senegambia.
— Mage. Voyage dans le Soudan.
— et Soudan français (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1885:Oct. 1.

Senlac. *See* Hastings battle.

Sennaar (*or* **Sennar**). *See also* Nubia.
— Souvenirs d'un voyage (Lejean) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:742.

Sennacherib, *king of Assyria.*
— Zeits. deut. morgenl. Gesell., *index.*

Sens monastery.
— Gesta. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 25:249.

Senses, Sensation. *See also* Attention, Common sense, Ear, Emotions, Eye, Nerves, Observation, Perception, Sight, Smell, Taste, Time sense.
— Browne. Human understanding bk. 1.
— Condillac. Oeuvres v. 3.
— Mendelssohn (Moses). Schriften v. 2.
— Reid. Inquiry into the human mind.
— Smithsonian institution. Report 1865:249.
— and organs of. Huxley, Science and culture.
— Authority. Home, Essays on principles of morality.
— Begriff d. Empfindung (Meinong) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 12:324, 477; 13:1.
— Berkeley on. Huxley, Critiques.
— Brown and others on (Alison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:513.
— Condillac sur. Grimm-Diderot, Correspondance 1:225.
— de l'effort (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. 12:513.
— de l'orientation (Viguier) Rev. Philos. 14:1.
— Delbœuf et la théorie (Dumont) Rev. Philos. 2:452.
— des Intervallsinnes (Schischmanow) Philos. Stud. 5:558.
— Eigenheiten d. Gefühlsinnes (Engel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1788–9.
— et la pensée (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:82:398.
— et mouvement (Féré) Crit. Philos. 20:337; 21:247.
— — (Joly) Rev. Philos. 22:113–
— et les perceptions (Bonatelli) Rev. Philos. 17:169.
— — (Souriau) Rev. Philos. 16:58, 135.
— External. Smith (Adam), Works v. 5.
— Gemeingefühl u. sinnliches Gefühl (Kröner) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 11:153.
— Histoire physiologique. Cabanis, Oeuvres 3:103.
— Idée de "briller" en Sanscrit, Grec, Latin (Regnaud) Rev. Philos. 17:121.
— Lehre von d. körperlichen (Horwicz) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 4:273.
— Lehre von d. Natur d. (Cesca) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 10:137.

— Lewes on. Green (T: Hill), Works 1:471.
— musculaire (Binet) Rev. Philos. 25:465.
— — (Gley) Rev. Philos. 20:601.
— — (Lewes) Rev. Philos. 6:63.
— Portée et valeur. Saisset, Scepticisme 387.
— Premières déterminations. Cabanis, Oeuvres 4:258.
— Psychologie der (Hoffding) Philos. Monatsh. 16:416.
— Reiz und (Merkel) Philos. Studien 4:541; 5:245, 499.
— Scale of. Grote, Exploratio philosophica.
— Sensibilité (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 21:477.
— Small differences (Peirce) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.
— Temps de réaction (Beaunis) Rev. Philos. 15:611.
— Theory of. Bemerkungen (Lipps) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 13:160.
— — der sinnlichen Gefühle (Külpe) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 11:424; 12:50.
— Troubles de l'usage des signes (Féré) Rev. Philos. 17:593–
— Verhältniss zur d. Frage nach d. psychischen Grund processe (Horwicz) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 3:308.
— — zu den Vorstellungen (Wundt) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 3:129, 342.
— Vorgang d. einfachen Reaction (Lange) Philos. Stud. 4:479.

Sensualism (Philosophical).
— Cousin. Philosophie moderne v. 8; — Philosophie sensualiste au 18. siècle.
— Protagoreische (Sattig) Zts. Philos. 86:275; 89:1.

Sentiment.
— German. Goltz, Charakteristik d. deutsch. Genius 1:141, 199.
— Raison et (Bersot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 85:317.
— Théorie des (Grote) Rev. Philos. 6:232.

Septicæmia experimentell erzeugte (Gaffky) Berlin K. Gesundheitsamt, Mitthl. 1:80.

Sequoia.
— Kellogg. California forest trees.
— (Robinson) Californian 5:481.
— Calaveras big trees (Blake) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 2:199.
— — Hutching's Magazine v. 3–4.
— — Pacific R. R. reports v. 4.
— — Turrill. California notes v. 1.
— — Whitney. Yosemite guide-book.
— Problems (Bradley) Overland II:7:305.

Serapis on a Xanthian marble (Michaelis) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:287.

Seraphim. *See also* Angels.
— De sex alis. Bonaventura, Opera 12:132.

Serfs. *See also* Feudal system, Peasants, Slavery.
— French. Derniers (Chassin) Jour. Écon. IV:8:198; 9:40, 161.
— German. Gessner, Geschichte teutschen Hörigkeit.
— — Kindlinger. Geschichte deutchen Hörigkeit.
— Rückblick auf d. Geschichte (Thudichum) Preuss. Jahrb. 23:543, 698.
— Russian (Doniol) Jour. Écon. II:19:381.
— Cust. Linguistic essays 2:182.
— — (Faucher) Jour. Écon. I:18:34.
— — (Pautet) Jour. Écon. II:22:380; 24:412.
— — Emancipation. Verordnung 19. February, 1861.
— — — (Jaudier) Pams. slavery v. 3.
— — — (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:644.
— — — Preussische Jahrb. 3:247.
— — — Unsere Zeit 1858:609; 1867:1:198.
— — — (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 46–49; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 16–17.
— — — Economic results (Turgenef) J. Soc. Sci. v. 1.
— — — et la culture (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:245.
— — zur Zeit Alexander II (Henoumont) Preuss. Jahrb. 15:129.

Series. *See also* Taylor's theorem.
— Lotze. Kleine Schriften 1:62.
— Brinkley's general term (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:319.
— Calcul des (Poncelet) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:785.
— Convergenz u. Divergenz d. unendlichen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Critical values of sums of periodic (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:533.
— Darstellung beliebiger Funktionen mittelst Reihen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— deren Koeffizienten nach Sinussen, etc. vielfacher Winkelfortschreiten (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— Divergent (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:182.
— Eigenschaften periodischer Divisionsreihen (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Entwickelung beliebiger Funktionen in Reihe (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1830.
— General term of a S. in the inverse method of finite differences (Brinkley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:114.
— — of infinite (Babbage) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:218.
— Grenzen für d. Werthe d. Reste d. allgem. Entwickelungsreihe mit Differenzen (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— Lagrange's (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:97.
— — (Chio) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 12:340.
— — (Gruson) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— — (Rouché) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18:457.
— Laplace's Entwickelungsreihe. Summation (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— Method of differences (Gompertz) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806:147.
— Neutral. Theorem (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11:190, 239, 447.
— Numerical calculation of infinite (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:166.
— Self-repeating (Warburton) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:471.
— Summation (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— — Anwendung bestimmter Integrale (Lejeune-Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— — einer nach d. Sinussen, etc. d. Vielfachen eines Winkels fortschreitenden R. (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— — of compound (Terrot) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:541.
— — of several classes of infinite (Babbage) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1819:249.
— Transformation of infinite into fractions (Muir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:467.

— Voortplanting van golfstelsels (Couvée) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Serk. *See* Channel islands.

Sermons. *See* Preaching.

Serpentine. Genetische Beziehungen (Roth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869, v. 2.

Serpents (Ophidia). *See also* Poisons, Sea-serpent.
— Boa-constrictor (Russell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:249.
— Carotiden der (Rathke) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 11.
— Charming. Williams, Vermont 1:483.
— Classification (Duméril) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 23:391.
— Cultus (Nagele) Zts. Völkerps. 17:264.
— Epicrates aus Columbien (Steindachner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22.
— Expansion of skin of cobra's neck (Russell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1804:346.
— Nature and cure of bite of. Smithsonian Report, 1854.
— Poison fangs (Smith) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1818:471.
— — (Tomes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:377.
— Skull of tropidonotus natrix (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:385.

Serra, Junipero, *padre.*
— Shuck. Representative men.
— Works on California history: mission period.
— Centennial. Pams. California v. 8.
— Death and burial. Hutching's Cal. Mag. v. 4

Serre, P: F. H., *comte* de. 1776–1824.
— Ministre de la restauration (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:720.
— Politique modérée (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:5, 549; 25:569; 27:5.

Serres (Serranus), Jean de, *historian.* 1540–98
— Vie et ses écrits (Dardier) Rev. Hist. v. 23.

Serret, J. A. 1819–
— Death. France, Bureau des longitudes, Annuaire 1886:882.

Sertorius, Quintus, *general.*
— Plutarch. Lives.

Servants.
— Ruskin. Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— Directions to. Swift, Works. 1814. 12:383.
— Doctrinall, 16. century. Percy Soc. v. 6.

Servatius, *St., bishop of Tongres.* Translatio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 12.

Servetus, M. 1509–53. *See also* Calvin.
— (Dardier) Rev. Hist. 10:1.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 1.
— als Geograph (Tollin) Zts. Erdkunde 10:182

Servia.
— Latham. Nationalities of Europe 2:189.
— Ranke. History of Servia.
— au 19. siècle (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: v. 78–81.
— Charakterkopf. Unsere Zeit 1877:1:777.
— in 1833. Lamartine, Pilgrimage 2:271.
— in 1843. Urquhart, [Pam. writings] v. 2.
— in 1858–75. Unsere Zeit 1875:2:481, 580.
— in 1864 (Ubicini) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 51:424.
— in 1868. Avénement du prince Milan (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:117.
— in 1868–87 (Ivanovic) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:693, 806.
— in 1877. Preuss. Jahrb. 39:66.
— in 1881 (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 48:903.
— in 1884. Preuss. Jahrb. 54:116, 270.
— in 1885 (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 71:891.
— — Felzug d. Alexander v. Bulgarien (Daniels) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:450.
— in 1887. Rev. d. Deux Mondes III:85:337.

Servius Maurus Honoratus, *grammarian.*
— Commentary on Virgil. Thilo's ed. (Nettleship) Jour. Philol. 10:153.
— Glossae (Oehler) Rhein. Mus. 18:254.

Settembrini, Luigi, *Italian patriot.* d. 1876.
— Fagan. Life of Panizzi.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6:173.

Seume, J. G. 1763–1810.
— Briefe (Devrient) Uns. Zeit 1880:2:64.

Seven sages.
— Armenian (Lerch) Orient u. Occid. v. 2.
— Banquet of. Plutarch, Morals v. 2.
— Literarische Thatigkeit (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 33:518.
— Ursprungliche Grundlagen (Benfey) Orient u. Occid. v. 3.
— Versione in ottava rima (Rajna) Romania 7:22–; 10:1.

Seven Swabians.
— (Buch) Germania 17:309.

Seven years' war, 1756–63. *See also* lives of Frederick II of Prussia, and Maria Theresa.
— Broglie. Frederick II and Maria Theresa.
— Frederick II. Oeuvres v. 4–5.
— Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works 1:466.
— Schaefer. Siebenjährige Krieg.
— France and Prussia. Rétablissement des relations diplomatiques (Hammond) Rev. Hist. 25:69.
— Preussen u. England im (Duncker) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:125.
— Preussische Landmilizen (Schwartz) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Reichsarmee (Eiken) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:1–
— Vor dem Ausbruch (Naudé) Hist. Zeits. 55:425–

Severus, L. Septimius, *emperor.* 146–211.
— (Duruy) Rev. Hist. 7:241.

Severus, Sulpicius, *historian.* d. 410.
— Histoire litt. de la France v. 2.

Sévigné, M. de Rabutin-Chantal, *marquise* de. 1626–96.
— Faguet. Grands maitres du 17. siècle.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.
— Shelley. French authors v. 1.
— Cicéron et (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:977.
— en Brétagne (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:453.
— Famille en Provence (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:329.
— Lettres. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries v. 2.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 1:277
— — inédites (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:455.
— Mémoires par Walckenaer. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 1:49.
— Vichy et (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:817.

Seville, *Spain.*
— Hackländer. Werke 24:189.

Sewall, Samuel, *chief-justice.* 1652–1730.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 2:345.

Sewall, Samuel. 1757–1814.
— Lodge. Studies in history.

Seward, W: H:, *statesman.* 1801–72.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1871:264. Portrait.
— Memoir. *In his* Works v. 1, 4–5.

Sewerage, Sewers. *See also* Drainage, Health, Sanitary science.
— Bibliography. U. S. Nat. Bd. Health Bull. Suppl. Dec. 24, 1881.
— Adams. Sewers and drains.
— Épuration des eaux (Aubry-Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:665.
— European systems (Hering) U. S. Nat. Bd. Health Bull. Dec. 24, 1881.
— System for Washington. U. S. Senate M. Docs. 1878–9, v. 1.

Sex, Sexes. *See also* Gender, Man, Woman.
— Blackwell. Counsel to parents on moral education.
— Miles. Stock breeding.
— Starkweather. Law of sex.
— Ward. Dynamic sociology v. 1.
— en matière d'état civil (Loir) Acad. Sci. Mor. 30:87.
— Influence determining (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809:392.
— — sur le caractère des idées. Cabanis, Oeuvres 3:293.
— Sexualité et l'altruisme (Arréat) Rev. Philos. 22:620.

Sextus Empiricus.
— Zum Text (Pappenheim) Philologus 36:415.

Seydlitz, F: W: von, *general.* 1722–73.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 8.

Seymour, C:, *6th duke of Somerset.* d. 1748.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Seymour, E:, *duke of Somerset.* d. 1552.
— Burnet. Reformation.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Seymour, Jane. *See* Jane.

Seymour, *Hon.* Horatio. 1811–86.
— (Hartley) Pams. biography v. 6.
— Oneida Hist. Soc. v. 1. Portrait.

Seymour, T:, *lord Sudeley.* d. 1549.
— Lodge. Portraits.

Seymour, W:, *duke of Somerset.* 1588–1660.
— Lodge. Portraits.

Seymour, W:, *1st marquis of Hertford.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Sforza family.
— Machiavelli. Works, *index.*
— Roscoe. Life of Leo X.
— Sismondi. Républiques italiennes.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Age of despots.

Shabbathai Sevi. *See* Sabatai Sevi.

Shafter, Ja. McMillan. 1816–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Shafter, Oscar Lovell. 1812–73.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Shaftesbury, A. A. Cooper, *1st earl of.* 1621–83.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel.

Shaftesbury, A. A. Cooper, *3d earl of.* 1671–1713.
— Bourne. Life of Locke.
— Locke. Works.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:449.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 11:535.
— Schlosser. History of 18. century 1:30.
— Stephen. History of English thought v. 1.

Shaftesbury, A. A. Cooper, *7th earl of.* 1801–85.
— (Cohn) Rundschau 57:460; 58:69.
— (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:37:80.

Shakers.
— Christian Spectator 6:351.
— Pidgeon. Old-world questions.
— Rutland free convention. Proceedings.
— Shaker Manifesto, v. 12, 1882. Pams. religion v. 11.

Shakespeare, William. 1564–1616. *See also* Stratford-on-Avon.
— Bibliography. Allibone, Dictionary of authors.
— — Birmingham S. Library. Catalogue.
— — Boston Pub. Library. Catalogue of Barton collection.
— — Encyclopaedia Britannica. 9th ed. v. 21.
— — Lowndes. Bibliographer's manual.
— — Authorship question. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 5:341.
— — — Harvard Lib. Bull. 2:156.
— — Early poems. Harvard Lib. Bull. 1:207; — Bibl. contrib. 2.
— — Editions. Mo. Ref. Lists 3:23.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 1.
— Carlyle. Heroes and hero-worship.
— De Quincey. Biographical essays.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 2.
— Emerson. Representative men.
— Lowell. Among my books v. 1; *also* Essays from the North Amer. Review.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Schlegel. Dramatic art and literature.
— Saintsbury. Elizabethan literature.
— (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:313.
— and Goethe. Unsere Zeit 1866:1:753.
— and Plutarch (Vollmer) Herrig's Arch. v. 77–78.
— and Puritanism (Fleay) Anglia 7:223.
— Arraignment for deer-stealing. Landor, Imaginary conversations.
— Authorship (Müller-Mylius) Unsere Zeit 1884:2:499.
— Autograph. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. 8:515.
— Berliner Kultus. Biltz, Zur deutschen Sprache u. Litt. 43.
— Comedies. Characteristic style (Sträter) Herrig's Arch. 67:1–
— Contemporaries. Coleridge (H.), Essays 1:353.
— — (Grant) Preuss. Jahrb. 35:289.
— — Hebbel. Werke 11:3–86.
— — Lamb. Works 4:103.
— — and predecessors. Disraeli, Amenities v. 3.
— Criticism (I. Browne) Albany Inst. Trans. 11:1.
— — (Delius, Heussi) Herrig's Arch. 12:174; 13:155.
— Critics. Whipple, Essays v. 2.
— Debt to John Lilly (Goodlet) Engl. Stud. 5:356.
— Erklärung (Heller) Herrig's Arch. 23:291.
— Etwas über. Schlegel (A. W: von), Werke 7:24.

— Exegesis on the principle of races (Littré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:305.
— Few words on. Wilson (J:), Essays 3:420.
— Geschichtsdramen (Jacoby) Herrig's Arch. 52:325.
— Gleichnisse (Marheineke) Herrig's Arch. 51:173.
— Goetz von Berlichingen und. Minor and Sauer, Goethe-Philologie.
— Humor. Weiss: Wit, humor, and Shakspeare.
— Illustrated by the English lex scripta (Rushton) Herrig's Arch. 32:61, 177, 353.
— im Anbruch d. classischen Zeit unserer Literatur (Suphan) Rundschau 60:401.
— Jubilee, 1864 (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:713.
— Kaulbach's Gallerie. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:533.
— Le Tourneur's translation. Albert, Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 1:287.
— — Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance 9:14.
— Life. See various editions of his works, histories of English drama and literature.
— — Geistesleben (Sievers) Herrig's Arch. 25:311.
— — Hamlet-period (Isaac) Herrig's Arch. v. 73–75.
— Perioden in dichterischer Entwickelung (Sträter) Herrig's Arch. 65:153.
— Poet-philosopher. Morris, British thought.
— Psychologie médicale dans (Onimus) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:635.
— Relativsatz (Francke) Herrig's Arch. 9:188.
— Schlegel-Tieck translation (Hagena) Herrig's Arch. 3:357; 6:61– (Francke) 8:125.
— Selbstbekenntnisse (Isaac) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:237–
— Stage representation. Lamb, Works 4:78.
— Stelle (Hense) Herrig's Arch. 16:432.
— Tests committee, St. Petersburg circle. Engl. Stud. 3:473.
— Text (Badham) Cambridge essays. 1856.
— — Beiträge (Tiessen) Engl. Stud. 2:185, 440; 3:15.
— — Emendations (Jourdain) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1860–1:133.
— Tory and gentleman. Coleridge (H:), Essays 1:113.
— und altenglische Bühne. Bodenstedt, Schriften 12:145.
— und die beiden edlen Vettern (Boyle) Engl. Stud. 4:34.
— Voltaire's translation (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:106:916.
— Women of. Heine, Werke v. 3.
— — Jameson. Characteristics of women.
— — Weiss: Wit, humor, and Shakspeare.
— Würdigung in England, Frankreich u. Deutschland (Riedel) Herrig's Arch. 48:1–40.

Shakespeare, W: *Sonnets.*
— (Davis) Overland II:11:248.
— (Furnivall) Academy 36:274.
— Goedeke) Rundschau 10:386.
— (Isaac) Herrig's Archiv v. 59–62.
— (Neidhardt) Herrig's Archiv 38:391.
— Bilden d. ersten 126 (Stengel) Engl. Stud. 4:1.
— und ihre deutschen Bearbeiter (Kreyssig) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:484; 14:91.

Shakespeare, W: *Single characters.*
— Falstaff (Stack) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— — Weiss. Wit, humor, and Shakspeare.
— Helena. Weiss: Wit, humor, and Shakspeare.
— Iago (Hassbach) Herrig's Archiv 55:297.
— Ophelia. Weiss: Wit, humor, and Shakspeare.

Shakespeare, W: *Single plays.*
— Antony and Cleopatra. Erläuterungen (Blumhoff) Herrig's Arch. 23:269.
— As you like it (Conrad) Preuss. Jahrb. 60:1.
— Comedy of errors und die Menächmen des Plautus (Isaac) Herrig's Arch. 70:1.
— Coriolanus. Tiecksche Uebersetzung (Leo) Herrig's Arch. 28:233.
— Cymbeline. Handlung in (Jacoby) Herrig's Archiv 81:427.
— — Quellen (Leonhardt) Anglia 6:1–45; 7:497.
— — — (Levy) Anglia 7:120.
— Hamlet. Coleridge (H). Essays 1:151,172.
— — Coleridge (S: T.). Lectures on Shakespeare 1:205.
— — Conington. Miscell. writings v. 1.
— — Dowden. Shakespeare 95.
— — (Eckhardt) Herrig's Archiv 31:93.
— — Goethe. Wilhelm Meister bk. 4, ch. 3; bk. 5, ch. 4–
— — (Grimm) Preuss. Jahrb. 35:385.
— — (Hoffmann) Herrig's Archiv 3:373; 4:56.
— — Maudsley. Body and mind.
— — (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:657.
— — (Werder) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:531, 664; 33:58.
— — Zinn. A throw for a throne.
— — à la Comédie française (Ganderax) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:934.
— — Character of. Garve, Versuche 2:431.
— — — (Robertson) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 2.
— — — Weiss. Wit, humor, and S.
— — Commentateurs depuis Goethe (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:409.
— — Ein Schicksaltragödie (Jung) Herrig's Arch. 27:269.
— — Entstehung (Sarrazin) Anglia 12:143.
— — Grundlegung einer neuen Auffassung (Sievers) Herrig's Archiv 6:1; 8:65, 129.
— — Ideale und d. Leben (Humbert) Herrig's Arch. 37:253.
— — Idiosyncracy. Ingleby, Shakespeare pt. 1.
— — Monolog (Huser) Herrig's Archiv 4:328.
— — — Tieck über (Ziel) Herrig's Arch. 3:1.
— — Nach d. Manuscript (Tanger) Anglia 4:211.
— — Neglected facts (Powell) Engl. Stud. 7:87.
— — Räthsel. Schlüssel zum (Deetz) Herrig's Arch. 60:267.
— — Saga (Falbe) Choice Lit. 1:65.
— — Sanity of. Mo. Reference Lists 1:11.
— — Shakespeare die nordische Geschichte hat studirt (Gerth) Herrig's Archiv 36:53.
— — Tragödie der Pessimismus (Paulsen) Rundschau 59:237.
— Julius Caesar und Kruse's Brutus (Palm) Herrig's Arch. 58:23.
— — Voltaire's translation (Peters) Herrig's Arch. 47:241.
— King Henry IV (Sträter) Herrig's Archiv 66:121.
— — Grundidee (Sievers) Herrig's Arch. 11:341.
— King Henry V (Sträter) Herrig's Archiv 66:273.
— King Henry VI (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:53.

— King Henry VIII. Rowley's When you see me, and (Zeitlin) Anglia 4:73.
— King Lear. Coleridge. Lectures on S. 1:188.
— — Conington. Miscell. writings v. 1.
— — Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history.
— — à l'Odéon (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:223.
— — Textkritik (Schmidt) Anglia 3:1.
— — Unexplained passage (Jourdain) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1857:134.
— King Richard II (Neubauer) Herrig's Arch. 24:117.
— — (Sträter) Herrig's Archiv 66:121.
— — Notes on (Elze) Engl. Stud. 12:186.
— King Richard III. Hebbel. Werke 11:165.
— — (Sträter) Herrig's Archiv 65:383.
— Macbeth. Coleridge. Lectures on S. 1:237.
— — Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23:366).
— — The Western 1:287, 557, 601.
— — Weiss. Wit, humor, and Shakespeare.
— — Davenant's and (Fleay) Anglia 7:128.
— — Erklärung eine Stelle in. Herrig's Arch. 2:73; 4:319.
— — Kelley's music (Wheeler) Overland II: 7:185.
— — Knocking at the gate in. De Quincey, Misc. essays.
— — Morality of. Withington, The Puritan 2:43.
— — Motive in. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 1:47.
— — Studien (Breier) Herrig's Archiv 7:231; 10:51.
— — Studien (Voigtmann) Herrig's Archiv v. 8, 12, 15.
— — Voltaire's and. Villemain, Litt. au 18. siècle 3:338.
— Measure for measure. Whetstone's Promos and Cassandra, and. Herrig's Arch. 68:263.
— Merchant of Venice (Jacoby) Grenzboten 1874:1:2:81.
— — Case of Shylock (Doyle) Overland II: 8:85.
— — Notes (Ihne) Herrig's Arch. 31:423.
— — Origin of the Shylock story. Asiatic Jour. N. S. 14:19.
— Midsummernight's dream (Hense) Herrig's Archiv 10:181; 11:145, 319; 12:52, 278.
— Othello. Dowden, Shakespeare ch. 5.
— — The Western 1:423, 473.
— — and Lear (Delius) Herrig's Archiv 5: 254.
— — Charakteristik (Sievers) Herrig's Arch. 9:77, 137, 257.
— — Memoranda by actors. Mo. Ref. Lists 1:43.
— — und der Arzt seine Ehre. Herrig's Archiv 26:1.
— Romeo and Juliet. Dowden, Shakespeare ch. 3.
— — Schlegel (A. W. von). Werke 7:71.
— — Gounod's opera (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:438.
— Tempest (Varnhagen) Anglia 3:100.
— — Historische Elemente (Caro) Englische Studien 2:141.
— — Hypothèse sur (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:732.
— — On the first act. Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Timon of Athens. The Western 1:335.

Shark.
— Breeding of ovoviviparous (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1810:205.
— Chorda dorsualis bei frühzeitigen Embryonen (Reichert) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1877.
— Centralorgan d. Nervensystems (Rohon) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38.
— Glatten Hai des Aristoteles (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.
— Kopfarterien (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 32.

Sharon, William, *of San Francisco.*
— versus Sarah A. Hill. Argument of W: M. Stewart. Pams. biography v. 6.

Shasta county, *Cal.*
— Resources, climate, 1886. Pams. California v. 4.

Shasta mountain, *Cal.*
— Ascent (Freeman) Overland II:10:205.
— and surroundings. Muir, Picturesque California 145.
— Nine days on summit (Colonna) Californian 1:242.

Shattuck, A. D. 1832–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Shavings of metals.
— (Tresca) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 27.

Shawnee indians.
— Lands. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1886–7, v. 2.

Shay's rebellion in Massachusetts. 1786.
— Ames (Fisher). Works 1–19.
— Barry. History of Massachusetts v. 3.
— Gage. History of Rowley 293.
— MacMaster. History of the U. S. 1:310.
— Madison. Works.
— Life of B: Lincoln. Sparks, American biography v. 23.

Shee, *Sir* Martin Archer, *painter.* 1769–1850.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.

Sheep. *See also* Wool.
— and herding (Milne) Californian 1:224, 321.
— Heideschnucke (Stieger) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Laine et la viande (Liébert) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:51.
— Merino. Abarten (Thaer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Smallpox of (Klein) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875: 215.
— South American native. U. S. Consular report 79.

Sheffield, Joseph Earl.
— (Porter) Pams. biography v. 6.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, *poet.* 1792–1822.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism v. 2.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 1.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 4:320.
— De Quincey. Essays on the poets.
— Disraeli. Venetia.
— (Herrig) Herrig's Archiv 9:61.
— Hunt. English poets.
— Masson. Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Ward. English poets v. 4.
— and Byron. Kingsley, Literary essays 35.
— Grave. Photograph (In photograph case).
— Influence (Royce) Californian 1:543.
— Memoirs. Peacock, Works v. 3.
— Poéte panthéiste (Schuré) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:537, 745.

— Poetical mysticism. Hutton, Essays v. 2.
— Skylark. Facsimile of ms. Harvard Univ. Liby., Bibl. contrib. no. 30, 35.
— Trelawny's Recollections (Guerle) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 19: 69.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, *2d wife of preceding.* *See* Godwin.

Shells. *See* Mollusca.

Shells (Mathematical).
— Small free vibrations (Love) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179: A: 491.

Shelluh language.
— Hooker and Ball. Tour in Morocco.

Sheridan, R: B., *dramatist, orator.* 1751–1816.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1: 210.
— Croker. Correspondence.
— Gillray. Caricatures.
— (Heron) Afternoon lectures 5: 213.
— Mathews. Oratory and orators.
— (Philippsthal) Herrig's Archiv 83: 241.
— Whipple. Essays v. 2.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.
— Death. Monody on. Byron, Poems.
— Life. *In his* Complete works.
— Pizarro (Bahlsen) Herrig's Arch. 81: 353.
— Public life. Stanhope, Life of Pitt.
— Rivals. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 1: 15.

Sherlock, W:, *dean of St. Paul's.* 1641–1707.
— Exegetical notes. Coleridge, English divines v. 2.

Sherman, *Hon.* John. 1823–
— Life (Poore) Pams. biography v. 6.

Sherman, Roger. 1721–93.
— Perry. Sketches of Amer. statesmen 488.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 3.

Sherman, *General* William T. 1820–
— Headley. Grant and Sherman.
— Memoirs. Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 14: 481.

Shields.
— Schildmaler (Schulz) Germania 9: 463.

Shiloh battle, April, 1862.
— Grant (Gen. U. S.). Memoirs 1: 338.
— (Olney) Overland II: 5: 577.
— Sherman (Gen. W: T.). Memoirs 1: 251.
— Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Shipley, W: D., *dean of St. Asaph.* 1745–1826.
— Trial for seditious libel. Erskine, Speeches 1: 116.

Ships. *See also* Commerce, Navigation, Navy, Steamships, Yachts.
— Athenian trireme (Donaldson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10: 84.
— — (Serre) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 28.
— Building on the Pacific coast. Pams. California v. 6.
— Collisions. Prevention. Unsere Zeit 1883: 1: 577.
— Construction (Shee) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 6.
— — des V. anglais (Dupin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817: 86.
— Copper sheathing. Altérations (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 35: 3.
— Greek and Roman. Baumeister, Denkmäler d. class. Alterthums v. 3.
— Homeric. Hayman's Odyssey v. 1: app. F.
— Ironclads. Unsere Zeit 1862: 571.
— — Relation of form to weight (Reed) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868: 473.
— Keels. Résistance dans les roulis (Bertin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— Observations de roulis (Bertin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 26.
— Packet service (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 71: 984.
— Raising the Earl of Dalhousie (Scott) Overland II: 11: 232.
— Resistance of (Bowles) Pams. engineering v. 2.
— Riders and trusses (Seppings, Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1814: 285, 303.
— Safety of (Woodworth) Pams. social science v. 2.
— Seewesen des Alterthums (Graser) Philologus Suppl. 3: 135–284 (Plates).
— Stability (Guyou, Simart) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 30.
— — Reed. Stability of ships.
— True form (Cole) Pams. commerce v. 2.
— Unequal distribution of weight and support (Reed) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871: 413.

Shipwrecks.
— Falconer. Poems.
— of the Cimbria, 1883. Rundschau 35: 57.
— of the Deutschland (Kapp) Rundschau 6: 276.
— of the San Francisco, 1854. Pams. travel v. 4.

Shirlaw, Walter. 1838–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Shirley, James, *dramatist.* 1596–1666.
— Dunham. Literary men.
— (Dyce) *In* Shirley's Works v. 1.

Shoemaking.
— Headly. How to make a shoe.
— Moderne Entwickelung (Schöne) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Shore, Jane. 1460–1525.
— Percy. Reliques 2: 268.

Shortridge, S: M. 1861–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California 500.

Shoshone falls, *Idaho.*
— Trip to (Briggs) Californian 2: 353.
— Views. Sullivan's Photographs during Wheeler's survey.

Siam.
— Universal history: modern 6: 252.
— Commerce and industries. U. S. Consular rept. June 1888.
— in 1835. Ruschenberger, Voyage 251.
— in 1857 (Du Hailly) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 65: 383.
— — (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 12: 335.
— in 1863. Unsere Zeit 1863: 209.
— in 1868. Beauvoir, Voyage.
— Language. Bowring, Siam 1: 270.
— — (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856, 1858.
— Protectorat français (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 79: 852.

Siamese twins.
— (Bolton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830: 177.

Sibbald, *Sir* Robert. 1641–1712.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 1.

Siberia. *See also* Amoor river, Kamtchatka, Samoyedes.
— Atkinson. Oriental and western Siberia.
— Barry. Russia in 1870. 308.
— Burrough. Voyage, 1556 (Hakluyt, Voyages v. 1).
— Cochrane. Pedestrian journey. 1820.
— Melville. In the Lena delta.
— Murray. Discoveries in Asia v. 3.

— Nordenskiöld. Voyage of the Vega.
— Ranking. Wars of Mongols and Romans.
— Simpson. Overland journey. 1841–2. 2:92
— Sparks. Life of Ledyard ch. 8.
— Willughby. Voyage. 1553 (Hakluyt v. 1; Pinkerton v. 1).
— Wrangell. Expedition. 1820.
— Bedeutung für d. Welthandel. Unsere Zeit 1880:2:116.
— Lansdell's journey (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:203.
— Puissance russe, 1858 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:835.
— Russian conquest. Herrmann, Gesch. Russlands 1:304.
— Souvenirs d'un Sibérien (Piotrowski) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:850; 39:47, 257.

Sibylline books.
— Huidekoper. Works 1:395–459 (with translations).

Sibyls. *See also* Divination, Oracles.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses, *index.*
— Weissagung (Vogt) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 4:48.

Sicilian language.
— (Wentrup) Herrig's Archiv 25:153.

Sicilian literature.
— Contes de nourrice (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:827.

Sicilian vespers, March 30, 1282.
— Delavigne. Théatre.
— Krieg (Hartwig) Rundschau 56:124, 189.

Sicily. *Description and travel. See also* Etna, Messina, Segesta, Syracuse.
— Browne. Yusef.
— (Duff) Oxford essays. 1857.
— Goethe. Italienische Reise.
— Hittorf and Zanth. Architecture antique.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 5:530.
— Symonds. Southern Europe v. 2.
— Tocqueville. Oeuvres 1:127.
— Trollope. Italy.
— Ancient. Cicero, Orations; ed. by Long 1:629.
— in 1863 (Hartwig) Preuss. Jahrb. 12:129–
— in 1875 (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 12:241.
— in 1876 (Hartwig) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:55.
— in 1884 (Schneegans) Uns. Zeit 1884:1:174–
— Praehistorische Studien (Andrian) Zts. Ethnol. v. 10:suppl.
— Sol, population, produits (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:611.
— Studien (Schubring) Zts. Erdkunde 9:365; — Rhein. Mus. 28:65.

Sicily. *History.*
— Blunt. Ancient customs in modern S.
— Universal history: ancient 6:317.
— Annales Casinenses, 1000–1212. — Diurnali di M. di Giovenazzo. — Annales Siculi, 1027– (Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 19).
— Cycles. Freeman, Historical essays v. 3.
— Expedition to, 1718 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:183.
— Holm's Geschichte (Melzer) Jahrb. Philol. 111:729.
— in 1850. Gegenwart 11:149.
— in 1860 (Hartwig) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:413.
— in 1874 (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:611.
— Lois. Rocco's (Portalis) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:449.
— Normans in. Depping, Heerfahrten d. Normannen.
— — Freeman. Historical essays v. 3.
— — Raumer. Hohenstaufen.

Sickingen, Franz von. 1481–1523. *See also* works on the Reformation.
— Bauernfeld. Schriften v. 6 (Drama).
— Bischoff. Franz von Sickingen (Novel).
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:1.
— Hutten (Ulrich von). Opera.
— Strauss. Ulrich von Hutten.

Sickness. *See* Disease, Health.

Siddons, Sarah Kemble. 1755–1831.
— Arblay (Mme.). Diary.
— Baker. English actors v. 2.
— Doran. Annals of the stage.
— Jameson. Sketches of art; — Visits and sketches 2:231.
— Macready. Reminiscenses.

Sidgwick, Henry.
— (Carrau) Rev. Philos. 5:263, 403.

Sidney, Algernon. 1622–83.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Wieland. Werke 36:93.

Sidney, Mary, *countess of Pembroke.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. 1554–86.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 2.
— Dudley. Correspondence (Camden Soc. 27).
— Jameson. Loves of the poets (Stella).
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Spenser. Astrophel.
— (Stigant) Cambridge essays. 1858.
— Arcadia. Dunlop, History of fiction.
— Lord Brooke and. Landor, Imaginary conversations.

Sidon. Phoenician inscription. Jour. Am. Orient. Soc. 5:227, 243; 7:48.

Sieges. *See also* names of cities, etc.
— Famous. Historical parallels 2:102.

Siena, *Italy.*
— Annales, 1107–1407. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 19:275.
— (Capper) Choice Literature 1:218.
— Symonds. Southern Europe v. 1.
— Trollope. Italy.

Sierra Leone.
— in 1827. Religious Mag. 2:341.

Sierra Nevada mountains. *See also* Tahoe, Yosemite, names of single peaks.
— Le Conte. Ramblings in high Sierras.
— Whitney. Yosemite guide-book.
— Passes and peaks. Muir, Picturesque California pt. 1.
— Perils (De Quille) Overland II:9:311.
— Post-tertiary elevation (Le Conte) Am. J. Sci. III:32:167.
— Snow storm on (Clarke) Overland II:11:512.

Sieveking, Amalie W. 1794–1859.
— Duringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.

Sieyès, E. J., *comte* de. 1748–1836.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:111.
— Mignet. Notices v. 1.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 5:189.

Sigebert, *monk of Gembloux.* 1030–1112.
— Histoire litt. de la France v. 9.

Sight. *See also* Blind, Eye, Light, Observation, Senses, Spectacles.
— Bacon. Opus majus; ed. Jebb 256.
— Le Conte. Sight.
— Adaptation to distance (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:1.
— Amblyopia potatorum (Curtis) Pams. medicine v. 6.
— Berkeley's theory. Bailey on. Mill, Dissertations 2:162.
— Colors and. Schopenhauer, Werke v. 1.
— Distance perceived by binocular (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:663.
— Effects of student life. U. S. Bureau Educ. Circulars 1881.
— Gradual impressions (Swan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:581; 22:33.
— Helligkeitsempfindung (Kerschmann) Philos. Stud. 5:447.
— Hemiopsia (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870: 247.
— — (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:15.
— Horopter experimental determination (Ladd) Am. J. Psych. 1:99.
— Improvement of defective (Stack) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Inverted images of the retina (Alison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:472.
— Lapsus de la (Egger) Rev. Philos. 6:286.
— Law of visible position (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:377.
— Mémoires sur (Vallée) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 12:204; 15:98, 119.
— Methode d. mittleren Abstufungen (Lehmann) Philos. Stud. 4:497.
— Neuere Fortschritte (Helmholtz) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:149–
— Near and distant (Ware) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1813:31, 110.
— Near-sightedness in schools. Conn. Educ. Report 1878: 71.
— — Bücherdruck (Cohn) Rundschau 25: 423.
— Nuages et leurs complications (Savigny) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:385.
— Observations on (Wells) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1811:379.
— Perception de la distance (Binet) Rev. Philos. 21:113.
— — (Janet) Rev. Philos. 7:1.
— Physiology of (Wheatstone) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1838:371; 1852:1.
— Power of one-eye and two-eye S. compared (Mönnich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1790–1.
— Pragheit d. Netzhaut (Cattell) Philos. Stud. 3:94.
— Sensations visuelles sont-elles étendues (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. 4:167.
— Theory of. Helmholtz, Lectures v. 1.
— — Contributions (Blum) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:401.
— — des signes locaux (Wundt) Rev. Philos. 6:217.
— Vision mentale (Binet) Rev. Philos. 27:337.

Sigismunda, *daughter of Tancred.*
— Hogarth. Works.

Sign language. *See* Language.

Signal service. *See also* Meteorology.
— United States. Annual cyclopaedia 1879.

Signalling.
— Three methods (Cooke, Edgeworth) Roy. Soc. Trans. 6:65, 95, 313.

Signorelli, Luca. 1440–1525.
— Works on Italian painters: Mantz.

Signs (Philosophical).
— Jouffroy. Nouveaux mélanges philos. 273.

Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. 1791–1865.
— Zinzendorff and other poems. Christ. Spect. 17:670.

Sikkim (*or* **Shikim**), *India.*
— Rong-Sprache (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1881.

Sikyon.
— Excavations at. Am. J. Archaeol. v. 5.

Silesia. *See also* Breslau.
— Annales, etc. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 19.
— Einrichtung d. preuss. Herrschaft (Grünhagen) Preuss. Jahrb. 46:1.
— Kreideformation im Gebirge (Beyrich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Ober- (Steiner) Unsere Zeit 1880:1:582.
— Staat und Kirche in (Lehmann) Hist. Zts. 50:193.

Silica, Silex.
— Carbon converted into (Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:547.
— Production from paracyanogen (Brown) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:229.
— Researches (Yorke) Roy. Soc. Trans 1857: 533.
— Rôle dans les combinaisons minérales (Delafosse) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 13:542.
— Silicification organischer Körper (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.

Silistria, *Bulgaria.*
— Siege, 1829. Knox, Decisive battles.

Silius Italicus, C., *Roman poet.*
— (Bauer) Jahrb. Philol. 137:193.

Silk.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— U. S. International Exhib. 1876. v. 5.
— Culture. Pams. agriculture v. 2, nos. 13–19
— Industrie (Lafarelle) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 21–22, 27.
— Introduction en France (Wolowski) Acad. Sci. Mor. 34:33.
— Workmen. Condition dans France (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 43–45; *also* Jour. Écon. II: v. 17–19, 22.

Silk-worms.
— Diseases (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 77:622.
— — (Quatrefages) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 30:3, 521; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:186
— — Tyndall. Floating matter of the air.
— Education (Gasparin) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 18:515.
— Life history (Sasaki) Japan. Imper. Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:1.

Sill, Edward Rowland. 1841–87.
— (Phelps) Century 36:704. *Portrait.*
— (Shinn) Overland II:9:432.

Silliman, Benjamin. 1779–1864.
— (Caswell) Nat. Acad. Sci. Annual 1866.

Silphium der Alten (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.

Silver. *See also* Bimetallism, Coinage, Gold, Mining, Money.
— Condillac. Oeuvres 4:111–
— Sherman (J.:). Speeches and reports.

— Arizona mines (Pumpelly) Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc. 2:127.
— Bergwerk in Attika (Böckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Bland bill (Holst) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:553.
— Bullion certificates. U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1882–3, v. 4.
— Chemische Untersuchung (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1788–9; 1790–1.
— Coinage (Williams) Albany Inst. Trans. 11:275.
— — demonetization (Many authors) Pams. finance v. 3–6.
— — Memorial against. U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1877–8, v. 1.
— — von Handels-Piastern für d. Orient (Soetbeer) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:401.
— Demonitization. Levasseur, Question de l'or.
— Depreciation (Bonnet) Jour. Écon. III: 40:341.
— — Giffen. Essays in finance 198.
— — (Parieu) Jour. Écon. III:39:157.
— Étalon aux États-Unis, 1878 (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:679.
— Fluoride (Gore) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870: 227; 1871:321.
— Haloid compounds: effect of heat, etc. (Rodwell, Bellati) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882: 1125, 1169.
— Hydrometallurgy (Aaron) Cal. State Mineralogist, Report 1888.
— Laurium mines (Ledoux) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:97:552.
— Mésure de la valeur de (Levasseur) Jour. Écon. II:10:228.
— Mexican dollar: depreciation. U.S. Consular report 75:667.
— Mill. Experiences (Boss) Pams. mining v. 3.
— Moneda de vellon de Castilla (Mariana) Bibl. autores españ. v. 31.
— Question aux États-Unis (Moireau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:642.
— Verfahrungsmethode zur Darstellung (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.
— Währungsfrage in Deutschland (Nasse) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:295.

Silvester II (Gerbert), *pope.* d. 1003.
— Histoire litt. de la France v. 6.
— et son époque (Portalis) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:165.

Silvestre, Armand. 1838–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:67.

Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., *baron.* 1758–1838.
— (Reinaud) Asiatic Jour. N. S. 27:115.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 14:179.

Simart, P. C., *sculptor.* 1806–57.
— (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:335.

Siméon, J. J., *comte, statesman.* 1749–1842.
— Mignet. Notices v. 2; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 5:316; — Pams. biography v. 6.

Simon, Jules Fs. 1814–
— Manifeste de politique libérale (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:402.

Simon Magus.
— Works on gnosticism by Mansel, Matter (1:185), etc.

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. 1773–1842.
— Alison. Essays: political 3:220.
— (Fix) Jour. Écon. I:4:179.
— Mignet. Notices v. 2; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 7:379.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 6:24.
— Journal intime (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:65.

Simonides *of Samos* or *Amorgos.*
— Danae Klage (Nietzsche) Rhein. Mus. 23:480.
— Epigramme (Hiller) Philologus 48:229.
— Frauenspiegel (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 20:74.
— Iambi qui supersunt. Rhein. Mus. 3:353.
— Quaestiones (Kaibel) Rhein. Mus. 28:436, 510.

Sims, Thomas, *fugitive slave.*
— Parker. Additional speeches 1:17.

Simpson, Rob., *mathematician.* 1687–1768.
— Brougham. Men of letters 2:467.

Sin. *See also* Atonement, Confession, Crime, Evil, Regeneration, Repentance.
— Bayle. Oeuvres diverses.
— Original (Courdaveaux) Crit. Relig. 4:262.
— — Edwards (Jonathan). Works.
— — Hasse. Anselm von Canterbury 2:443.
— — Noyes. Theological essays 265.
— — Pamphlets on religion v. 5.
— — Priestley. Theological works, *index.*
— — Shedd. Discourses.
— — Taylor (Jeremy). Works v. 7.

Sinai mountain. *See also* Arabia.
— Clayton. Journey to, 1722 (Pinkerton, Voyages v. 10).
— Ebers. Durch Gosen zum Sinai.
— Robinson. Biblical researches v. 1.
— Stephens. Travels in Egypt 1:ch. 15–17.

Sinapis juncea. Chemie (Birkenwald) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Singapore island.
— (Bousquet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:78.
— Unsere Zeit 1866:1:123, 176.

Singing. *See also* Music, Songs, Voice.
— Antiphonarium Cisterciensis ordinis. — De cantu. Bernardus Clarevallensis, Opera 1:1122, 1151, 1154.

Sioux (Dakota) indians.
— Neill. History of Minnesota.
— Elk mystery or festival (Fletcher) Peabody Mus. Rept. 3:276.
— in 1882 (Pancoast) Pams. N. Amer. indians v. 1.
— in 1883 (Welsh) Pams. N. Amer. indians v. 1.
— McGillicuddy's dismissal. Pams. N. Amer. indians v. 1, 2.
— Shadow ceremony (Fletcher) Peabody Mus. Rept. 3:296.
— Visit to Spotted Tail's tribe (Welsh) Pams. N. Amer. indians v. 1.

Siphnus island.
— Mines (Bent) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:195.

Sipylus and Cybele (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:33.

Sir Launfal, Sir Orfeo. *See* Launfal, Orfeo.

Sirens. Art forms (Harrison) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:19.
— in ancient literature and art (Perry) Choice Lit. 3:160.
— Myth (Postgate) Jour. Philol. 9:109.

Sisack, *king of Egypt.*
— Zug gegen Juda (Blau) Zt. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 15.

Siskiyou county, *California.*
— Marble mountain region (Douey) Overland II:7:166.

Sitka. *See also* works on Alaska.
— Simpson. Overland journey, 1841–

Sivori, Camillo.
— (James) Pams. biography v. 6.

Sixtus IV, *pope.* 1414–84.
— Creighton. Papacy during reformation v.3
— Mécène au 15. siècle (Muntz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:154.

Sixtus V, *pope.* 1521–90.
— Influence sur les affaires de France (Giraud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:101:462, 624, 848.

Skate. Electric organ (Ewart) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:399, 539.

Skelton, John, *poet.* 1469?–1529.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 2.

Skelton, Philip, *divine.* 1707–87.
— Exegetical notes. Coleridge, English divines v. 2.

Skepticism. *See* Scepticism.

Skin. *See also* Parasites, Perspiration.
— Dermato-Neurologie (Voigt) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 22.
— Evaporation (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:111.
— Grafting (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 102:949.
— Sensitiveness to gradual pressure-changes (Hall) Am. J. Psych. 1:72.
— Trophoneurosis (Bauke) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Skulls. *See* Crania.

Skunks.
— Mephitis (Lichtenstein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.

Skyrax *of Karyanda.*
— (Niebuhr) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Slang. *See also* Americanisms, Words.
— Avé-Lallemant. Deutsche Gaunerthum v. 3–4.
— Argot (Peschier) Herrig's Archiv 10:327.
— Déformation de la langue par (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:47:934.
— Peddlers' French (Harman) E. E. Text Soc. II:9.
— Rotwelsche Studien (Wagner) Herrig's Archiv 33:197.

Slate (Schist).
— Metamorphismus d. krystallinischen (Roth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1871.

Slaughter houses.
— (Hitchcock) Mich. Bd. Health 1879:63.

Slave trade. *See also* Wilberforce (W:).
— Canning. Speeches 1:158–
— Coleridge. Essays on his own times 1:137
— Dana. African slave trade (Pam. sermons v. 1).
— Fox. Speeches.
— Hawthorne. Journal of an African cruiser.
— Lecky. England in 18. century 6:279.
— Livingstone. Zambesi.
— Newton (Rev. John). Works v. 4.
— Priestley. Theolog. and misc. works, *index.*
— Williams. Statesman's manual, *index.*
— Brüsseler internationale Association (Nachtigal) Rundschau 10:204.
— in east Africa (Miles) Unsere Zeit 1889: 1:266.
— Moderne Metamorphose (Beta) Unsere Zeit 1874:1:675.

Slavery. *See also* Garrison (W:L.), Liberia, Liberty, Lincoln (A.), Missouri compromise.
— Aristoteles. Politics.
— Calhoun. Works.
— Clay. Speeches.
— Dion Chrysotomus. Orationes.
— Emerson. Miscellanies.
— Frothingham. Life of Gerrit Smith.
— (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Morales 56:175; 58:253.
— Hamilton. Life of Robert Rantoul ch. 9.
— Helps. Friends in council v. 2.
— Johnston. Representative American orations v. 2.
— Julian. Political recollections.
— Laboulaye. Discours populaires.
— Lamartine. France parlementaire v. 1–3.
— Madison. Works.
— Martineau (Harriet). Autobiography.
— Mill (J: S.). Dissertations v. 3.
— Parker (Th.). Additional speeches 2 v.
— Seward. Works.
— Sumner. Works; — Speeches.
— (Taché) Jour. Écon. IV:7:247.
— Webster. Works.
— Whewell. Elements of morality v. 1.
— Whittier. Life of John Woolman.
— Adam Smith and. Leslie, Essays.
— Congrès antiesclavagiste (Plauchut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:96:428.
— Free colored seamen in. Winthrop, Speeches.
— in Brazil (Gobineau) Acad. Sci. Morales 91:443–
— — (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:29:38.
— — Walsh. Brazil in 1828. v. 1.
— — Abolition, 1888 (Royer) Jour. Écon. IV:43:17.
— in Cuba (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 81:158.
— — (Ramon de La Sagra) Jour. Écon. I:4: 3, 225.
— in Egypt and Turkey (Lejean) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:88:895.
— in Florence, 1400. Overland II:10:124.
— in Greece. Oncken, Staatslehre des Aristoteles v. 2.
— — St. John. Ancient Greece 3:1–67.
— in New York, 1755. N. Y. Doc. hist. 3:503.
— in Rome. Beaufort, République romaine 5:25.
— — (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:513.
— in the territories. Perry, Sketches of American statesmen 145, 153.
— in United States (Boiteau) Jour. Écon. II: 42:88.
— — Brownson. Works v. 15, 17.
— — Lyell. Travels in the U. S.
— — (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:868; 31:118.
— — (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:269.
— — Unsere Zeit 1862:27:101; 1866:2:241.
— — Abolitionisme, –1857 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d d. Mondes II:6:648.
— — Beginning. Doyle, English colonies: Virginia.
— in the West Indies. Alison, Essays: political, etc., v. 1.

— — Corey. English history 2:317.
— — Dana. To Cuba and back.
— — Edwards. British West Indies 2:34, 102–
— — Humboldt. Equinoctial America 3:228
— — Madden. West Indies 2:78.
— — Raynal. Histoire 3:145–
— — Walpole. History of England v. 3.
— in Zanzibar (Thouvenin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:309.
— Liberté demandé (*With* Code noir, *in* Causes celebres. 1739. v. 13).
— Periodicals. Bibliography. Cornell Library 1:229.
— Poems on. Works of Campbell, Longfellow, Southey, Whittier.
— Résultats de l'abolition dans les colonies (Cochin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 56:113.

Slavs, Slavonians.
— House-communities. Maine, Early law and custom.
— Languages (Rapp) Herrig's Arch. 3:91.
— Northern. Chronica 800–1172 (Helmold) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 21.
— Panslavism. Literarische Bewegungen (Stein-Nordheim) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:1.
— — Propagande (Klaczko) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:71:132.
— — Tendenzen. Gegenwart 2:429.
— Slowenen (S: Singer) Uns. Zeit 1883:2:874.
— Southern. Freeman, Historical essays v. 3.
— — Gegenwart 8:1.

Sleep. *See also* Dreams, Hypnotism, Somnambulism.
— Aristoteles. Opera.
— Cabanis. Oeuvres v. 4.
— Jouffroy. Mélanges philos. 225.
— Brain action during (Boirac) Rev. Philos. 11:334.
— — Holmes. Mechanism in thought.
— et la certitude (Egger) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:321.
— Nature (Philip) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:73.
— Prolonged (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:249.
— Rapport sur le concours (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 29:375.
— Träume und (Heerwagen) Philos. Stud. 5:301.
— Vue psychologique (Lévêque) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:14:926.

Slidell, John. 1793–1871.
— at Paris. Sumner, Works 8:1.

Sloane, *Sir* Hans. 1660–1733.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 23.

Slocum, *Gen.* Henry Warner. 1827–
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 381.

Sloth (Bradypus).
— Scelidothere (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:101.
— torquatus. Carotiden (Hyrtl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 1:21.

Smalcaldic league, 1530.
— Kriegführung gegen Karl V (Lenz) Hist. Zts. 49:385.

Small-pox. *See also* Inoculation, Vaccination.
— How to combat (Wight) Mich. Bd. Health 1882:26.

Smell. *See also* Senses.
— Einfache Reactionsdauer einer Geruchsempfindung (Moldenhauer) Philos. Studien 1:606.

Smellie, William. 1740–95.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 2.

Smidt, Johann, *of Bremen.*
— (Lammers) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:625.

Smilacina.
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.

Smith, Adam, *economist.* 1723–90.
— (Blanqui) Jour. Écon. I:3:286.
— Brougham. Men of letters 1:86.
— Cousin. Philos. moderne 4:192–302; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 10:441.
— (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. II:45:343; 46:187; 47:341.
— (Espinas) Rev. Philos. 12:18.
— Jouffroy. Droit naturel.
— (Lavergne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 51:335, 383; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:893.
— (Nasse) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:384.
— Select biographies by the Soc. Diff. Useful Knowledge.
— Stewart (Dugald). Works v. 10; — Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:55–137.
— and modern economy. Bagehot, Economic studies.
— Ansichten über Menschen (Baumann) Philos. Monats. 16:385.
— et l'origine de la science économique (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. III:33:8.
— Moral system. Jouffroy, Introd. to ethics 2:98.
— Personne et ses études (Bagehot) Jour. Écon. III:43:323.
— Political economy. Leslie, Essays.
— — Histories of political economy by Blanqui (2:106), Hildebrand, Kautz (2:405), McCulloch, Shadwell.

Smith, *Mrs.* Charlotte. 1749–1806.
— Brydges. Censura literaria 7:239.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. 1838–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Smith, James. 1720–1806.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.7.

Smith, *Captain* John, *founder of Virginia.* 1579–1631.
— Adams. Chapters of Erie.
— Bancroft. History of the U. S. 1:127–
— Belknap. Early discoverers 67.
— (Hillard) Sparks' American biography v.2.
— Scharf. History of Maryland 1:5.

Smith, John, *of Cambridge.* 1618–52.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England v.2

Smith, John Lawrence. 1818–83.
— Nat. Acad. Sci. Biogr. Mem. v. 2.

Smith, *Rev.* Sydney. 1771–1845.
— Houghton. Monographs: personal and social.
— Whipple. Essays v. 1.

Smith, William Henry.
— Gravenhurst (Milsand) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:40:988.

Smith, William (Loughton). 1758–1812.
— Perry. Sketches of Amer. statesmen 410.

Smoke prevention.
— U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1881–2 v. 6.

Smoking. *See* Opium, Tobacco.

Smyrna.
— Brewer. Residence at Constantinople.
— Browne. Yusef.
— Gautier. Constantinople.
— Geschichte, Topographie (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.
— Newly discovered sites (Ramsay) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:63.

Snails.
— California helices (Newcomb) Pams. California v. 1.
— Cyclas and pisidium (Jenyns) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:415.

Snakes. *See* Serpents.

Snorre Sturleson. *See also* Edda.
— Heimskringla (Mobius) Zeits. deut. Philol. 5:141.
— Wilkens Prosaische Edda (Edzardi) Germania 24:352.

Snow. *See also* Ice.
— Frost on (Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1:146.
— Grenze im Gebiete d. mittleren Innthales (Kerner) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 54.
— Red. American almanac 1833:65.
— — (Bauer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1820:165.

Sobieski, John III, *king of Poland.* 1624?–96.
— Stuart and (Pauli) Hist. Zeits. 46:254.

Social science.
— Bibliography of French works on. New themes for Protestant clergy 323.
— Channing on social reform. Brownson, Works 10:137–206.
— Contemporary (Baerenbach) Unsere Zeit 1879: v. 1–2.
— Deutche Association. Unsere Zeit 1866: 378, 444.
— en France (Espinas) Rev. Philos. v. 13–14.
— Method (Moses) Berkeley Quar. 1:1.
— — of study (Harris) Pams. social sci. v. 3.
— Philosophie anglaise (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:81.
— Scientific relation to biology (Le Conte) Pop. Sci. 14:325.
— Social organism (Jones) Seth and Haldane, Essays.
— — Spencer. Universal progress.
— Social-Physiologie. Rundschau 1:417.
— Spencer's (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:659.
— — (Pellarin) Crit. Philos. 24:248, 297, 305, 396, 401.
— Study (Van der Rest) Univ. Brux. Rapport 1889–90:43.
— Unité (Clavé) Jour. Écon. III:9:227.
— Vues synthétiques sur (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. 9:369.

Socialism. *See also* Communism, Equality, Internationale (La), Property, names of advocates as: Fourier, Lassalle, Marx, St. Simon.
— Birnbaum. Wichtige Tagesfragen.
— Bismarck. Reden 3:125–; — Busch, Our chancellor v. 2.
— (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. III:15:5; 32:355.
— — (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 86:93.
— Graham. Creed of science.
— Greg. Mistaken aims of artizan class.
— Hawthorne. Blithedale romance.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Kaufmann. Utopias.
— (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 86:88.
— (Molinari) Jour. Écon. III: v. 14–16.
— Thompson. Problem of evil 217.
— Address to young people (Krapotkin) Pams. soc. science v. 2.
— agraire en Europe (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:76.
— American recent (Ely) Johns Hopkins U. Hist. Stud. v. 3.
— and the church. Brownson, Works 10:79.
— au 16. siècle (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 100:354; 101:105, 298.
— chinois au 11. siècle (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:922.
— Christianisme et (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. III:43:5.
— clericaux (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV:7:169.
— d'état (Clément) Jour. Écon. IV:13:12.
— — (Grad) Jour. Écon. IV:24:18.
— — (Hubert-Valleroux) Jour. Écon. IV:35: 237.
— — et la marine marchande (Desjardins) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:666.
— Deutschland und (Bamberger) Rundschau 16:234–
— Economic theories. Kautz, National-Oekonomik 2:740.
— Économie politique et (Limousin) Jour. Écon. IV:39:226.
— Entstehung u. Bekämpfung (Peterson) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:268; 54:395.
— Entwickelung zum Anarchismus (Martin) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:562.
— Ethische Grundlagen (Goltz) Grenzboten 1874:1:2:41.
— Feuerbach und (Grün, Heuss) Political pams. v. 2.
— Fragments inédits (J: S. Mill) Rev. Philos. 7:225, 362.
— Hüet's christlich-liberale (Kriegsmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:60.
— in England. Gegenwart 2:464.
— — Greg. Essays v. 1.
— in France. Gegenwart 1:299.
— — and England (Chailley) Jour. Écon. IV:26:419.
— — Anfänge (Hillebrand) Rundschau 17: 368–
— in Germany. Baring-Gould, Germany.
— — Gegenwart 1:79; 7:517.
— — (Grad) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:84:124; 85:844.
— — contemporary (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: v. 17, 30, 31.
— — 1873 (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 107:442.
— in the United States (Hubert-Valleroux) Jour. Écon. IV:33:214.
— — Strong. Our country.
— Liberalism and. Brownson, Works 10:526.
— Lois allemandes et françaises (Hubert-Valleroux) Jour. Écon. IV:7:185.
— Mill on (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:7: 19.
— Modern. Origins of (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:397, 556.
— — — (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 26:7.
— — Reybaud sur (Dunoyer) Acad. Sci. Mor. 3:426.
— Mot "socialiste" (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 25: 129, 154.

— Neue Gesetzgebung (Scheel) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:114.
— Oriental (Nöldeke) Rundschau 18:284.
— Origine musulmane des idées (Salles) Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:193.
— Progress and hopes of. Greg, Essays v. 1.
— Russian (Walcker) Unsere Zeit 1877:1:709.
— Socialistes en chaire (Block) Jour. Écon. III:43:153; IV:4:173.
— — (Passy) Jour. Écon. IV:7:5.
— Systems of. Histoire (Courtois) Jour. Écon. IV:28:372.
— Tendances nouvelles (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:445.
— und d. Meuchelmord (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:637.
— und seine Gönner (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:67, 248.
— United States, socialistic labor party. Constitution, 1885. Pams. social science v. 2.

Societies. *See also* Academies, Secret societies, names of societies.
— Learned. Spirit and aims. Jacobi (F: H:), Werke 6:1; — Hedge's German prose writers.
— Liberté des (Ollivier) Jour. Écon. IV:18:46.

Society. *See also* Caste, Civilization, Clubs, Manners, Solitude.
— Lotze. Microcosmus v. 2.
— American. Evils of. Dewey, Moral views.
— Artificial. Evils of. Burke (Edm.), Works.
— Begriff der (Rümelin) Rundschau 61:36.
— Classes in. Fichte, Popular works v. 1.
— Differentiation (Payne) Berkeley Quar. 1:74.
— English. Rundschau 46:366.
— — and French. More (Hannah), Moral sketches.
— — Entstehung; nach einer Zuchtwahltheorie (Schäffle) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:540.
— European court life (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:739.
— Evolution. Fiske, Cosmic philosophy 2:191.
— — (Hillebrand) Rundschau 27:260.
— — (Königswarter) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 15–17.
— French. Walpole on (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:638.
— — rural. Hamerton, Round my house.
— German early. Freytag, Bilder.
— Guidance (Sill) Berkeley Quar. 1:36.
— Histoire naturelle (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:34:370, 579.
— Homme et (Portalis) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 15–17.
— Ideal of (Hamilton) Berkeley Quar. 2:60.
— Inégalités (Royer) Jour. Écon. III:20:257.
— Influence de l'action individuelle (Flechey) Jour. Écon. III:33:32.
— — of Christianity. Fustel de Coulanges, Ancient city 519.
— Loi des états de (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 8:242.
— Modern. Constituante et les droits des (Le Berquier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:978.
— — Historical foundations (Hassel) Berkeley Quar. 2:367.
— — Sentiment de la nature dans (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:252.
— Natur de. Rotteck, Kleine Schriften 2:5.
— — et fin (Ferneuil) Rev. Philos. 26:370.
— — et sa loi (Pérès) Jour. Écon. III:28:347.
— Naturgesetzlichkeit in (Koenig) Unsere Zeit 1889:2:551.
— of the renaissance. Burckhardt, Renaissance v. 2.
— Organisation und Cultur (Kreyenbuhl) Philos. Monats. 22:609.
— Present state. Brownson, Works 4:423.
— Primitive. Maine, Early law and custom.
— Progress and development. Smith, Thorndale.
— Southey's Colloquies on. Macaulay, Essays.
— Studien zur alten G-geschichte (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:207, 377.
— What is a? (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 18:489.

Society islands. *See* Tahiti.

Socinianism. *See also* Unitarianism.
— Fuller. Calvanism and S. compared.

Socotra island.
— (Wellsted) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:129. *Map.*
— Volk von (Sweinfurth) Uns. Zeit 1883:2:657.

Socrates, *philosopher.* d. 399 B. C.
— Histories of philosophy by: Brandis (2:1), Benn (v. 1), Ritter (v. 2), Stanley, Zeller.
— Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis 5:439.
— Blackie. Four phases of morals.
— (Cousin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79:383.
— Grote. History of Greece 8:399–
— King (T: Starr). Substance and show.
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Xenophon: Memorabilia; Symposium.
— and Christ. Baur, Drei Abhandlungen z. Philosophie.
— — Priestley. Theological works 17:400; 21:188.
— Daemon of. Apuleius, Works, tr. by Taylor.
— — Apuleius de deo (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 33:434.
— — (Jackson) Jour. Philol. 5:232.
— — Plutarch. Morals v. 2.
— — (Taylor) Class. Jour. v. 15–
— Death of. Bleckly, Socrates and the Athenians.
— — Lieber. Great events.
— — Plato. Crito, Phaedo.
— Defense of. Plato, Apology; Crito; Euthyphro.
— Denkwürdigkeiten. Hamann, Schriften; hrsg. von Petri v. 1.
— Epistles spurious. Bentley, Works v. 2.
— Fondateur de la science morale (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:24.
— Homer and. Dion Chrysostomus, Orationes.
— Leben und Charakter. Mendelssohn (Moses), Schriften 1:134.
— Lehre vom Willen. Wildauer, Psychologie des Willens.
— Métaphysicien (Vacherot) Acad. Sci. Mor. 87:161; 88:43.
— Philosophy. Hegel, Werke 14:39–
— Polycrates' Anklage (Hirzel) Rhein. Mus. 42:239.
— Religious ideas of. Bunsen, God in history 2:280.
— — Stanley. Jewish church 3:196.
— Sophiste et (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:136.

— Werth als Philosoph. Schleiermacher, Werke III:2:287; — Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.

Soda, Sodium.
— artificielle (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 63:958.
— Deposit, Devonshire (Clarke) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:103.

Sodalite from Greenland (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 6:387.

Soderini family.
— Machiavelli. Works.

Sodoma. *See* Razzi.

Sofism (Sufism).
— Spiritual life of (Mohammed Missiree) J. Amer. Or. Soc. v. 8.

Soils.
— Stockbridge. Rocks and soils.
— Analysis (Burchard) Univ. Cal., Bull. no. 17.
— Erschöpfung der Ernten (Thaer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.
— Formation. Rôle des pins (Broillard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:658.
— Inorganic matter in. Origin, properties (Stuart) Ill. Univ. Rep. 1870–1:180.
— Upper. Werthschätzung (Thoms) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Works on agricultural chemistry.

Soissons, *France.*
— Capitulation. 1814 (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:70:553.

Solanaceæ (Nightshades).
— Physiologie végétale (Grimard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:451.

Solar engine.
— Ericsson. Contrib. to the Centennial exhibition. 1876.
— — Pams. on mechanics v. 1.
— (Pope) Pams. on mechanics v. 1.
— Machine de Tours (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:200.

Solferino battle, 1859.
— Knox. Decisive battles.
— Rüstow. Italienische Krieg.

Solger, K: W: Fd. 1780–1819.
— Michelet. Entwickelungsgeschichte neuesten deutsch. Philosophie.
— Nachgelassene Schriften. Hegel, Werke 16:436.

Solids. Écoulement des (Tresca) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 18:733; 20:75, 137, 281, 617.

Soliman (Suleiman) I, *sultan.* d. 1410.
— Geschichte. Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 12.

Solitude. *See also* Society.
— Emerson. Society and solitude.
— Garve. Versuche über verschied. Gegenstände v. 3–4.
— Hamerton. Intellectual life.
— Zimmermann. On solitude.
— Alastor, or the spirit of. Shelley, Poems.
— Retirement. Cowper, Poems.

Sologne, *district of France.*
— in 1854. Jour. Écon. II:3:66, 381.

Solomon, *king of Israel.*
— Règne (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:536.

Solomon's song. *See* Song of Solomon.

Solomon islands.
— Churchill. Voyages v. 5.
— Dalrymple. Voyages v. 1.

Solon, *Athenian law-giver.* B. C. 638–558.
— Barthélemy. Voyage d'Anacharsis 1:99, 141.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stanley. History of philosophy.
— Amnestiegesetz (Philippi) Rhein. Mus. 29:1.
— and Pisistratus. Landor, Works.
— Gesetzgebung. Schiller, Werke 10:437.
— Statue (Donaldson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:231.

Solowief, S., *historian.*
— (Guerrier) Hist. Zeits. 45:43.

Solvin. Präparate (Kiwull) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Somali (Somauli), *Africa.*
— Bemerkungen (Hildebrandt) Zts. Ethnol. 7:1.

Somers, John, *lord.* 1650–1716.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.
— Society Diff. Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.

Somerset, *dukes of.* *See* Seymour.

Somerset, Blanche, *baroness Arundel.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Somerset, E:, *earl of Worcester.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Somerset, E:, *2d marquis of Worcester.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Somerset, H:, *1st marquis of Worcester.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Somerset bishopric, *England.*
— History to 1174. Camden Soc. 8.

Somerville, *Mrs.* Mary. 1780–1872.
— Proctor. Light science.

Sommer und Winter: *Minnegesäng.*
— (Uhland) Germania 5:257.

Somnambulism. *See also* Dreams, Hypnotism, Sleep.
— Baader. Werke 4:41.
— (Janet) Rev. Philos. 25:238.
— de Socrate (Despine) Rev. Philos. 9:323.
— naturel et l'hypnotisme (Maury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:689.
— Personnalité et la mémoire dans (Richet) Rev. Philos. 15:225.
— Polarisation psychique (Bianchi) Rev. Philos. 23:142.
— Prétendue veille (Delbœuf) Rev. Philos. 23:113.
— provoqué (Beaunis) Rev. Philos. 20:1–
— — (Richet) Rev. Philos. 10:337, 462.
— Responsibilité morale dans (Bouillier) Rev. Philos. 15:113.
— Sommeil, la rêve et (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:161.
— — — (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 21:361.

Song of Solomon (Song of songs).
— e il serventese del Maestro di tutte l'Arti (Rajna) Zts. roman. Philol. 2:220, 419; 5:1.

Songs. *See also* Ballads, Hymns, Lyric poetry, Music, Singing, Troubadours.
— Chansons populaires des peuples slaves (Laboulaye) Rev. Nat. 16:201.

— Chants modernes. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 12:1.
— — populaires et le plain-chant (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:349.
— Einschluss auf d. Entwicklung d. modernen Musik. Gegenwart 3:667.
— English popular (Rathery) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:48:881.
— — of 16. century (Flügel) Anglia 12:225.
— German love. Müller, Chips from German workshop v. 3.
— Irish ancient lamentations (Beauford) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.
— Mexican. Cubas, Republic of Mexico in 1876.
— Modern Greek folk- (McPherson) J. Hellenic Stud. 10:86.
— Ueber Singen u. Sagen. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften 1:461.
— Wiegen-und Schlummer. Ploss, Das Kind 2:128.

Sonnet.
— Hunt and Lee. Book of the sonnet: introd.
— Rowell. Sonnet in America.
— Sharp. Sonnets of this century: introd.
— Tomlinson. The sonnet.

Sonora, *Mexico.*
— Mowry. Arizona and Sonora.
— Pumpelly. Across America.
— Velasco. Sonora.
— Crabb's expedition, 1857 (O'Meara) Californian 4:289.
— in 1853. Bartlett, Narrative of explorations.
— Trip into (Oates) Californian 2:171.

Sontag, Henriette, *vocalist.* 1805–54.
— in Frankfurt. Börne, Werke 4:186.

Sophia, *electress of Hanover.* 1630–1714.
— (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:203.

Sophia Charlotte, *queen of Prussia.* 1668–1705.
— (Koser) Rundschau 52:353.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 10.

Sophists.
— Hegel, Werke 14:5.
— Isocrates. Orationes.
— Philostratus. Vitae sophorum.
— Plato. Republic; — Sophist.
— (Sidgwick) Jour. Philol. 4:288; 5:66.
— Gesetz des Demetrios Phalereus (Unger) Jahrb. Philol. 135:755.
— Greek. Grote, History of Greece ch. 67.
— — History (Chiapelli) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 3:1.
— — — (Frei) Rhein. Mus. 8:268.
— of 5. century. Blackie, Horae Hellenicae; *also* Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 24.
— Zweite Sophistik (Rohde) Rhein. Mus. 41:170.

Sophocles, *Greek tragic poet.* B. C. 500.
— Bibliography of dramas. Mo. Ref. Lists 1:17.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 1:305.
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:122).
— Schlegel. Lectures on dramatic art.
— Ajax. Erste Monolog (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 15:419.
— — Hermann's Ausg. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften v. 2.
— — Technologisches (Paehler) Jahrb. Philol. 135:171, 456.
— — Zwei Scenen (Enger) Rhein. Mus. 8:211.
— Antigone (Abbott) Jour. Philol. 8:96.
— — (Boeckh) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824, 1828.
— — De Quincey. Works 13:198; *also* Note book.
— — Packard. Studies in Greek thought.
— — (Rauchenstein) Rhein. Mus. 26:111.
— — (Vischer) Rhein. Mus. 20:444.
— — Electra and (Lloyd) J. Hellenic Stud. 10:134.
— — Hegelian interpretation (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:105.
— — Schluss des zweiten Episodion (Kern) Jahrb. Philol. 127:393.
— — Strategie gegen Samos (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:180.
— — und Polyeucte (Weiss) Herrig's Archiv 27:13.
— Campbell's edition (Kennedy, Campbell) Jour. Philol. v. 4–5.
— Chorischer Technik (Hense) Jahrb. Philol. 117:1, 81, 145.
— Dative case in (Fairbanks) Amer. Philol. Ass. 17:78.
— Electra (Dumolard) Voltaire, Oeuvres 4:243.
— Fragments (Ellis) Am. J. Philol. 2:411; 4:251.
— Genitive case in (Goodell) Am. Philol. Assoc. 15:5.
— Jowett's edition (Campbell) Jour. Philol. 13:182.
— Leben. Lessing, Werke v. 6.
— Metres (Schmidt) Jahrb. Philol. 125:1.
— Oedipus Coloneus. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften v. 2.
— — Packard. Studies in Greek thought.
— — Schluss-Kommos (Enger) Rhein. Mus. 19:542.
— — (Süvern) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— — Observations (Postgate) Jour. Philol. 10:87.
— Oedipus Rex. Packard, Studies in Greek thought.
— — Ausgang (Graffunder) Jahrb. Philol. 132:389.
— — Beiträge (Spengel) Philologus 46:48.
— — Corneille's, Voltaire's, etc. Voltaire, Oeuvres 1:17.
— — Ein Chorlied (Beck) Jahrb. Philol. 131:809.
— — Interpretation (Campbell) Jour. Philol. 13:182.
— — Rede des Königs (Classen) Rhein. Mus. 16:489.
— Philoctetes. Herder, Werke 3:12, 39.
— — Lost edition (Masson) Jour. Philol. 16:114.
— — Prolog (Schirlitz) Philologus 37:43.
— Quemadmodum sui temporis res publicas adhibuerit (Becker) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Religious sentiment in. Bunsen, God in history 2:204.
— Theology and ethics. Abbott, Hellenica 33
— Trilogy (Lloyd) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:263.
— Vortragsweise d. Stasima (Hense) Rhein. Mus. 32:489.

Sophonisba.
— Dramas by Alfieri, Corneille, Trissino, Voltaire.
— Montchrestien's: Vorgänger (Fries) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Sorbonne. 1252–1789.
— (Delatour) Livre des 101. 9:15.
— Jouffroy. Mélanges philos. 20.
— Enseignement historique (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:870.
— Philosophie (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:283.
— Souvenirs (Caro) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 60:824.

Sorcery. *See* Demonology, Magic, Witchcraft.

Sordel. *d. circa* 1266.
— Works on the Troubadours: Diez (375).
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 4:531.

Sorel, Agnès. 1409–50.
— Influence sur Charles VII (Vallet de Viriville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 37:452; 38:383.

Sorghum. *See also* Sugar.
— et l'igname de Chine (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:15:184.
— industry. U. S. Senate Misc. Docs. 1882–3, v. 1.
— Sugar manufacture. Illinois Indust. Univ. Rept. 1882:71.

Sorrow. *See also* Consolation, Happiness, Pain.
— Excesses in. Temple, Works 3:519.
— Tristresses humaines (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:886.

Soto, Hernando de. *Circa* 1500–42.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 49.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— Irving. Conquest of Florida.

Soubise, Armand, *cardinal.* 1717–56.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:233.

Soudan.
— France au (Bourde) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:659; 43:689.
— Geschichte u. Geographie (Rohlfs) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 9.
— in 1884. *See also* Egypt.
— — McCarthy. England under Gladstone.
— — (Rohlfs) Rundschau 40:352.
— in 1886 (Hellwald) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:609–
— Western, 1866. Mage, Voyage.

Soul. *See also* Animals, Animism, Body, Future life, Immortality, Nirvana, Transmigration.
— Augustine. Anti-Pelagian writings; — Letters; — Opera.
— Bayle. Dictionary; — Oeuvres diverses.
— Böhme. Psychologia vera (Werke v. 6).
— Bowne. Studies in theism.
— Drew. Immateriality and immortality of the S.
— Eberhard. Aristotelische Definition der S.
— Ferraz. Psychologie de S. Augustine.
— Good. Book of nature 371.
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. 1615. 1:922.
— Hedge. Ways of the Spirit.
— Huxley. Life of Hume.
— Lotze. Microcosmus v. 1.
— Malebranche. Entretiens (Oeuvres 1:1).
— Michelet. System der Philosophie v. 3.
— Newman (F. W.). The soul.
— Plato. Timaeus.
— Plotinus. Enneades IV.
— Plutarch. Morals v. 2.
— Soranus. De l'âme (Voltaire, Oeuvres 29:205).
— and body. Verbindung. Fischer, Neue Philosophie 1:359; 2:375.
— — — Herbart. Werke. 1850–2. 6:390.
— Cabalistic idea of. Franck, La kabbale, 228.
— de l'embryon et de l'enfant (Perez) Rev. Philos. 23:582.
— de nouveau-né (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:356.
— Entéléchie d'Aristote (Ancillon) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— et du sens vital (Bouchut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 72:321.
— Faculties (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 22:155.
— — Hemsterhuis, Oeuvres philos. 2:77.
— — Jouffroy. Mélanges philosophiques 243.
— — (Waddington) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 58–59, 62–64.
— — Laromiguière on. Cousin, Fragm. philos. 5:341.
— Frage (Glogau) Zts. Völkerpsych. 8:381.
— Gehirn und (Wundt) Rundschau 25:47.
— Greek daimon (Krejcí) Zts. Völkerpsychologie 17:161.
— — ideas on effect of burial (Tarbell) Am. Philol. Assoc. 15:36.
— Grundthatsachen (Münsterberg) Philos. Monatsh. 24:341.
— Immateriality. Hume, Human nature 1:516.
— — Mendelssohn (Mos.). Schriften 1:265.
— — and immortality. Clarke (S:), Works. 1738. v. 3.
— — — Durant (W: F.). Memoirs.
— Materiality. Priestley, Matter and spirit (Theol., etc. works v. 3, *also index*).
— Mythologische Vorstellungen (Cohen) Zts. Völkerpsych. v. 5–6.
— Non-pre-existence. Barrow, Works 9:331.
— Nouvelles recherches (Saisset) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:40:957.
— Over-soul. Emerson, Essays, series 1.
— Passions. Descartes, Oeuvres v. 4.
— Problème (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 35:211.
— Propriétés selon M. Lotze. Crit. Philos. 10:89, 169.
— Sedes. Helmont (J. B. van), Opera. 1667. 176–
— Siège, suivant les anciens (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 2:102.
— Spiritualité (Lemoine) Acad. Sci. Mor. 84:101.
— Theorie, auf ethnolog. Basis (Achelis) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 9:302.
— Wundt's Grundbegriff (Wille) Philos. Monatsh. 20:586.
— Zellseelen (Haeckel) Rundschau 14:40.

Soulary, Josephin, *poet.* 1815–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 3:171.

Soult, N. J. de D., *duc de Dalmatie, marshal.* 1769–1851.
— Portrait. Wright, Louis Philippe 571.

Sound. *See also* Music, Phonetics, Phonograph, Photophone, Telephone, Tuning forks.
— Aristoteles. De audibilibus.
— Acoustique psychologique (Dauriac) Rev. Philos. 21:217.
— Action de l'archet sur les cordes (Duhamel) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:131.
— Aesthetik der (Hartmann) Rundschau 46:72.

— — Engel's (Lipps) Philos. Monatsh. 23:421.
— Air as vehicle of (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:183.
— Bemerkungen. Herbart, Werke 1850–2. 7:1, 216.
— Experiments (Young) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:106.
— Forms assumed by filings on vibrating plates (Faraday) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831: 299. — (Wheatstone) 1833:593.
— — in der Tonkunst. Marx, Ludwig von Beethoven 2:488.
— Grundlehren (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
— History of. Bacon (Sir F:), Works.
— — Whewell. History inductive sciences v. 2.
— Mathematical theory (Earnshaw) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:133.
— produced by contact of bodies having different temperatures (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854:1.
— Reflection, refraction (Green) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:403.
— Refraction by atmosphere (Tyndall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:315.
— Resonance (Rayleigh) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:77.
— Schallstärken. Maas der (Starke) Philos. Studien 5:157.
— — Messung, etc. (Fischer) Philos. Stud. 1:495, 543.
— — Psychophysisches Gesetz (Merkel) Philos. Stud. 4:117, 251.
— Sublimity and beauty. Alison, On taste.
— Tongedächtniss (Wolfe) Philos. Studien 4:534.
— Unterschiedsemfindlichkeit für Tonhöhen (Luft) Philos. Stud. 4:511.
— Velocity of. Arago, Oeuvres 11:1.
— — (Goldingham) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:96.
— — (Gregory) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:119.
— — (Moll) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:424; 1828:97.
— — (Stone) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1872:1.
— — at different temperatures. Perry, Voyages 3:app. 86.
— — at high temperatures. Franklin, Second expedition cxxiii.
— — Bestimmung (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Vibrations between metals of different temperatures (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:429.
— — communicated to surrounding gas (Stokes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:447.
— — in cylindrical tubes (Hopkins) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5:231.
— — of heated metals (Trevelyan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:137.

South America.
— Colonial and later times. Winsor, History of America v. 8.
— Federation (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 65:953.
— Geography. Malaspina's Beobachtungen. Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— in 1886 (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV: 37: 233.
— Independence from Spain, 1810–26. Assmann, Neueste Zeit 262.
— — Brauns. Skizzen von Amerika 281.
— — Clay. Speeches.
— — Gay. Historia de Chile v. 5–6.
— — Gervinus. Geschichte des 19. Jahrh. v. 3–4.
— — Holt. History of United States 1:409.
— — Mackintosh. Essays.
— — Menzel. Jahre 1815–28.
— — Pölitz. Weltgeschichte 4:850.
— — Röding. Freiheitskampf. 1830.
— — Lives of Bolivar and O'Higgins.
— Révolutions, 1859 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:27:454.
— Skizzen aus (Engel) Uns. Zeit 1869:2:349–; 1882:2:448–

South Carolina. *See also* Nullification.
— Election methods and law, 1889 (Brayton) Pams. U. S. history v. 4.
— in 1841–6. Lyell, Travels in North America.
— Local government in (Ramage) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 1.
— Past, present, future. Perry, Reminiscences 2:362.
— Provisional government, 1865. Perry, Reminiscences 2:242.
— Readmission, 1866. Perry, Biographical sketches 191.
— Secession protested, 1850. Perry, Biographical sketches 111.
— State conventions, 1832–3. Perry, Reminiscences 2:214.

South Sea bubble, 1711–20.
— Histories of England.
— Swift (Jonathan). Poems.

Southey, Robert, *poet, historian.* 1774–1843.
— Carlyle. Reminiscences: appendix.
— De Quincey. Literary reminiscences v. 2.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— and Porson. Landor, Imaginary conversations.
— Verhältniss zu Byron (Henning) Anglia 3:426.

Souvarof, A. V., *Russian general.* 1729–1800.
— Anekdoten zur Charakterschilderung. Seume, Werke 9:197.
— Italian campaign. Cobbett, Porcupine's works 11:163.
— Tactics and fighting instructions. Clarke, Travels. 1800. 1:app.

Souza, *Mme.* A. Filleul de Flahaut.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.

Sovereignty. *See also* Government, Princes, Kings.
— Bluntschli. Lehre v. mod. Stat. 1:561; — Theory of the state 463.
— (Borel) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Brockhaus. Legitimitätsprincip.
— Harrington. Oceana.
— McLenna. Patriarchal theory.
— Mariana. Del rey y de la institucion real (Bibl. españ. v. 31).
— Puffendorf. Law of nature bk. 7, ch. 3–
— Todd. Parliamentary government in England v. 1.
— au temps de Charles V (Lavisse) Rev. Hist. 26:232.
— Prize papers on. Pams. on law v. 2.
— Recht und Gewalt. Jacobi (F: H:), Werke 6:419.

Space. *See also* Continuity, Ether, Geometry, Mensuration, Time.
— Clifford. Common sense exact sciences.
— Lange. Logische Studien.

— Lotze. Kleine Schriften 1:86; — Metaphysic bk. 2-3; — Microcosmus v. 2.
— Teichmüller. Wirkliche u. scheinbare Welt.
— Trendelenburg. Logische Untersuchungen 1:156.
— als Gesichtsvorstellung (Riehl) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:215.
— and duration (Kirwan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 10.
— and time. Idealität (Bender) Zeits. Philos. 87:1.
— — Lotze's Lehre (Höffding) Philos. Monatsh. 24:422.
— — Vorstellungen von Grössen. Sigwart, Kleine Schriften v. 2.
— Ausschliessende Subjectivität. Trendelenburg, Beiträge 3:215.
— Charakteristik und Deduction (Paulsen) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:15.
— Concept du continu (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 20:385.
— Consciousness and. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.
— d'après Clarke und Kant (Boirac) Rev. Philos. 4:185.
— Dunan's notions. Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:283.
— Fourth dimension (Spir) Philos. Monatsh. 15:350.
— Frage (Heymans) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 12:265, 429.
— — (Schmitz-Dumont) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 4:75.
— Idea of. Genèse de (La Rive) Rev. Philos. 27:452.
— — — (Lotze) Rev. Philos. 4:345.
— — im Lichte d. modernen Physik (Schmidt) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Knowledge of body and (Wedgwood) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:157.
— Muscular perception of. Hall, German culture 208.
— of three dimensions. Warum muss haben (Döderlein) Zts. Philos. 86:57; 93:64.
— tactile. Théories allemandes (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 6:130.
— Veranschaulichungsmittel räumlicher Verhältnisse (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1828.
— visuel et l'espace tactile (Dunan) Rev. Philos. 25:134, 354, 591.
— Zeit, Zahl und (Seydel) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 7:329.

Spain. *Description and travel. See also* Alhambra, Basques, Gibraltar, Pyrenees, etc.
— Humboldt (K. W. v.). Werke v. 3.
— Longfellow. Outre mer.
— Ages préhistoriques (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:80:182.
— in 1500. Social condition. Amador de los Rios, Lit. españ. 7:185–
— in 1846. Situation économique (Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:213; 14:5, 166; 18:97.
— in 1857, 1860. Finances, travaux publics (Bailleux de Marisy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:849; 30:902.
— in 1869. Situation économique (Duprat, Delamarre) Jour. Écon. III:13:44, 56.
— Southern. Dix, Winter in Madeira.

Spain. *History and politics to 1860.*
— Abhängigkeit von Frankreich (Schubert) Hist. Taschenbuch 1840.
— and France. War, 1793–4 (Sorel) Rev. Hist. 11:298.
— and Prussia, 1814-25. Preuss. Jahrb. 22:731.
— Government. Brougham, Political philosophy 1:609.
— — depuis O'Donnell (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:102.
— in 11. century. Croissades contre les Sarrazins (Vausse) Rev. Hist. 30:259.
— in 17. century. Neuere Arbeiten (Häbler) Hist. Zts. 60:56.
— in 1665–. Sous Charles II. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 2:28.
— in 1789– (Tratchewsky) Rev. Hist. 31:1.
— in 1820. Alison, Essays.
— — Davis. War of Ormuzd and Ahriman.
— in 1823. French intervention. Chateaubriand, Mélanges polit. 2:435.
— in 1850–. Gegenwart 9:471.
— unter d. Habsburgen. Preuss. Jahrb. 3:58–
— Verhältnisse zu den Staaten Europas (Schubert) Hist. Taschenbuch 1839.
— War of succession, 1700–. Macaulay, Essays.
— — Conduct of allies. Swift, Works. 1814. v. 5.
— War 1807–13. Napier, Peninsular war.
— — Wellington. Dispatches v. 3–
— — Jahr. 1810. Bedeutung (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.

Spain. *History and politics since 1860.*
— Cortes, 1870 (Lauser) Uns. Zeit 1870:1:577–
— in 1850–67. Annuaire d. d. Mondes. 14 v.
— in 1864 (Baumgarten) Preuss. Jahrb. 14:1–
— in 1866–7. Revolution (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:71:481.
— in 1874. Guerre civile. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:618.
— in 1879–88 (Diercks) Unsere Zeit 1888:1:118.
— in 1880. État moral et politique (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:753.
— Neueste Geschichte. Uns. Zeit 1874:2:1–; 1875:1:336–; 1876:1:187–
— Politique, –1873 (Cherbuliez) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:107:5, 481; 108:241, 721.
— under Alfonso XII (Diercks) Unsere Zeit 1886:1:577–

Spalato, *Dalmatia.*
— Freeman. Neighbor lands of Venice.

Spalding, Georg L: 1762–1804.
— (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814–15.

Spalding, M. J., *archbishop of Baltimore.* 1810–72.
— Brownson. Works 14:500.

Spanish language.
— Altgermanische Elemente in (Goldschmidt) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Ancient (Kennedy) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855:155.
— Traités catalans de (Meyer) Romania v. 6, 8–9.

Spanish literature.
— Altromanzen (Breymann) Zts. roman. Philol. 4:266.
— Early. Gayarré, Philip II. 329.
— — Merimée. Mélanges historiques 237.
— — Prescott. Ferdinand and Isabella.
— Lampillas reviewed. Tiraboschi, Litteratura ital. 8:803.
— Mélanges catalanes (Morel-Fatio) Romania v. 10.
— Neue (Diercks) Uns. Zeit 1879: v. 1–2.

— Syllabus of lectures (Ticknor) Pams. literature v. 1.
Sparks, Jared. 1789–1866.
— Mss. in Harvard library. Harvard Univ. Bull. 4:387–
Sparta. *See also* Lycurgus.
— Early history. Rawlinson's Herodotus 3:266.
— Kings of. Clinton, Fasti Hellenici 2:255.
— Laws and customs. Monroe, People the sovereigns.
— — Plutarch. Morals v. 1.
— Leben. Stoll, Altgriechisches Leben 233.
— Nauarchie in (Belock) Rhein. Mus. 34:117.
— Quaestiones (Weber) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Républiques d'Athènes et de (Troplong) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:355; 20:57.
— Verfassungsgeschichte (Niese) Hist. Zts. 62:58.
Spaventa, Bertrando.
— Ferri. Histoire philos. en Italie 2:193.
Species. *See also* Darwin, Evolution.
— dans le règne végétal (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:357.
— Morcellement (Planchon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:5:389.
— Notions dans les sciences (Liard) Rev. Philos. 1:381.
— Origin of. Darwin's. Huxley, Science and culture.
— — (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:644.
— — (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:78:832; 79:208; 80:64, 397, 638.
— — Wright. Philosophical discussions.
— Variabilité (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:837.
Specific gravity. *See also* names of substances.
— Balance. Determination by inspection (Barnard) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 4.
— Determinations by Arabians. Book of the balance of wisdom. Pams. chemistry v. 2.
Spectacles.
— Use and abuse (Curtis, Laurance) Pams. medicine v. 6.
Spectroscopy, Spectrum analysis. *See also* Color, Light, Polarization.
— Estes. Half-hour recreations v. 1.
— (Roscoe, Huggins, Lockyer) Half hours with modern scientists v. 2.
— Bibliography. Tuckerman, Index to literature of (Smithson. Misc. coll. v. 32).
— Action of organic substances on the ultra-violet rays (Hartley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:257.
— Bands formed by superposition of parageneic spectra (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24:221, 227.
— by passage of polarized light through refracting crystals (Deas) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:177.
— Chemische Analyse (Kirchhoff, Bunsen) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— der Elemente (Kayser, Runge) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.
— Flames of carbon-hydrogen compounds (Swan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:411; 22:21.
— Influence of molecular grouping in organic bodies on their absorption in the infra-red region (Abney) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:887.
— of bromine and iodine monochloride (Roscoe) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877:207.
— of ignited gases (Plücker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:1.
— of nebulae (Huggins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:437; 1868:529.
— of oxy-hydrogen flame (Liveing) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:27.
— of some chemical elements (Huggins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:139.
— of some fixed stars (Huggins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:413.
— of stars (Huggins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:669.
— Photographic method of mapping least refrangible end of solar spectrum (Abney) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:653.
— Prismatic. Wave-lengths in invisible (Langley) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 2.
— Solar, etc. (Kirchhoff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861, 1862.
— — and lunar (Langley) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 4.
— — Lines (Brewster) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:149.
— — New analysis (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:123.
— — 1877–8 (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:285
— Theory of bands (Stokes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848:227.
Speculation. *See also* Business, Stocks, Trusts.
— Credit and (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. II:29:32.
Spee, Frederick. 1591–1635.
— Düller. Männer des Volks 1:305.
Speech. *See* Language.
Spelling. *See also* Orthography.
— German (Clement) Herrig's Archiv 4:81.
— — (Kraz) Jahrb. Philol. 136:15.
— — (Lohmeyer) Jahrb. Philol. 114:444.
— — (Möller) Herrig's Archiv 14:379.
— — (Sanders) Herrig's Archiv 51:79.
— — (Schilling) Herrig's Archiv 63:223.
— — Conferenz, 1876 (Didolff) Jahrb. Philol. 114:65, 529, 593; 118:75, 137–
— — — (Roediger) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:487.
— — — Unsere Zeit 1876:1:825.
— — Einheitliche (Fricke) Herrig's Archiv 52:331.
— — Erdmann zur (Kohl) Jahrb. Philol. 114:180.
— — Regelung. Unsere Zeit 1875:1:458.
— — Schulorthographie (Fügner) Jahrb. Philol. 124:491.
— — Verbesserung. Uns. Zeit 1861:237.
— Latin elisions, contractions. Keil, Grammat. Lat. 4:271–352.
— List of amended. Amer. Philol. Assoc. 17:127.
— New sistem (Elis) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1870–2:89; 1880–1.
— Orthographic mutineers. De Quincey, Miscellaneous essays.
— Phonetic alphabet. Franklin (B:), Works 6:295.
— Reform. Conn. Education Rept. 1880:29.
— — English Assoc. 3d report. Pams. language v. 2.
— — Hadley. Essays 351.
— — (March) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1880:257; — Amer. Philol. Assoc. 12:52.
— — (Max Müller) Pams. language v. 2.

— — Michigan School Report 1878:124.
— — U. S. Bur. Education, Circ. 1880.

Spencer, H:, *1st earl of Sunderland.* 1620–43.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2–3.

Spencer, Herbert. 1820–
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 2:31.
— (Baerenbach) Uns. Zeit 1879:1:582.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:930.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— Ribot. English psychology.
— Data of ethics (Baerenbach) Uns. Zeit 1882:1:741.
— — Guthrie. On Spencer's Data of ethics.
— — Pollock. Essays in jurisprudence.
— Dinner to. Nov. 11, 1882. Pams. biography v. 6.
— Education (Compayré) Rev. Philos. 3:168.
— First principles (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:241, 401; 3:103.
— Hedonism. Rolph, Biologische Probleme.
— Morale évolutionniste (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:46:312.
— Philosophy. Brownson, Works 9:439.
— — McCosh. Christianity and positivism; — Realistic philosophy v. 2.
— — Wright. Philosophical discussions.
— Political institutions (Crane) Californian 6:413.
— Sociologisches Werk (Tönnies) Philos. Monatsh. 25:50.
— Synthetic philosophy. Ward, Dynamic sociology.
— — Psychologie (Lehmann) Philos. Monatsh. 20:577.

Spencer, Lily M.
— Ellet. Women artists.

Spencer, Rob., *2d earl of Sunderland.* 1640–1702.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Spenser, Edmund, *poet.* 1552–99.
— Bascom. Philosophy of English literature.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 2.
— Dryden. Prose works 4:401.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 1.
— Hales. Memoir of (Spenser's Works, globe ed.).
— Harvey. Letter-book, 1573–80 (Camden Soc. II:33).
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Hunt. English poets.
— Lowell. Among my books v. 2.
— Morris. British thought and thinkers.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Saintsbury. Elizabethan literature.
— Taine. History of English literature.
— Whipple. Literature, age of Elizabeth.
— Fairie queene (Schmick) Herrig's Archiv 23:39.
— — Continued allegory in bk. 1 (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 19:40.
— Imitations of Marot's Eclogues. Morley, Clement Marot 1:257–
— Pastoral poetry. Pope, Works 2:52.
— Rosalind, Elizabeth. Jameson, Loves of the poets.
— Shepherd's calendar (Kluge) Anglia 3:266.
— Syntaktische Eigenthumlichkeiten (Günther) Herrig's Archiv 55:17.
— Theology of. Ruskin, Stones of Venice v. 3.

Speranski, Mikhail, *count.* 1772–1839.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:802.

Spermatic fluid zu forenischen Zwecken (Steilberger) Bonn. Univ. Diss. v. 4.

Spervogel, *minnesinger.*
— Frage (Garthaus) Germania 28:214.

Spharcellaria.
— Morphologie (Pringsheim) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873.

Sphere, Spheres.
— Determining innumerable portions (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 8.
— Motion in a viscous liquid (Basset) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:A:43.
— Pulsations in an elastic medium (Leahy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:45.
— Solidity. Theorem (Woodhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801:153.

Spherics, Spherical geometry.
— Bestimmung d. Dichtigkeit einer unendlich dünnen Kugelschale (Lejeune-Dirichlet) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1850.
— Elastic shells of incompressible liquid (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:583.
— Equations of loci traced upon surface (Davies) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:259, 379.
— Harmonics of complex degree (Hobson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:211.
— Ortsentfernung auf d. Oberfläche d. Erdsphäroids (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Sphero-quartics (Casey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:585.

Sphinx.
— Cynocephalus d. Aegypter und (Ehrenberg) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— Rhyton in form of (Murray) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:1.
— Riddle of the. De Quincey, Works 9:237.

Spiders.
— (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:429.
— Galéodes (Dufour) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 17:338.
— Mental power (Peckham) Jour. Morphol. 1:383.

Spielhagen, Friedrich. 1829–
— Romans (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:391.

Spinal chord.
— Action dans la circulation (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:625.
— Brown-Séquard'sche Läsion (Nolte) Bonn. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Cells. Theilungsvorgänge (Werner) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Cicatrisation des plaies (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:9.
— Fonctions (Bernard) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 11:693.
— Haut-Sensibilitätsbezirke (Türck) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 29.
— of gorilla (Waldeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1888.
— Pathologie (Kroeger) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Structure, etc. (Clarke) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851, 1853, 1859, 1862.

Spinal column.
— Architectur d. scoliotischen (Nicoladoni) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 55.

Spinoza, Benedict (Baruch) de. 1632–77.
— Histories of philosophy by: Bowen, Henry, Lewes, Ritter (II:169), Windelband (1:186).

— Arnold (M.). Essays in criticism.
— Auerbach. Spinoza: a novel.
— Bayle. Dictionary 9:346.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 1:315.
— Feuerbach. Werke 4:298.
— Froude. Short studies v. 1.
— Grimm. Life of Goethe.
— Hegel. Werke 15:332.
— Heron. Jurisprudence 480.
— Jäsche. Pantheismus 2:221.
— Kant. Critique of pure reason; tr. by Müller 1:187.
— (Leibnitz) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 3:72.
— Maurice. Moral and metaphysical philosophy 2:372.
— Mendelssohn (Moses). Schriften 1:461.
— Milman. History of the Jews 3:381.
— More (H:). Atheismi Spinoziani subversio (Opera philos. 1679. v. 2).
— Pfleiderer. Religions-Philosophie v. 1; — Philosophy of religion v. 1.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 2.
— Saisset. Précurseurs de Decartes; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:296.
— Aufgefundene Ergänzungen. Trendelenburg, Beiträge 3:277.
— Entwicklungsgang (Baltzer) Philos. Monats. 26:76.
— Entwicklungsgeschichte (Busse) Zts. Philos. v. 90–92.
— — (Tönnies) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 7:158, 334.
— Essay on liberty (Royce) Berkeley Quar. 1:312.
— Essentia und existentia. Bedeutung d. Begriffe (Busse) Viertelj. wiss. Philos. 10:283.
— et le Spinozisme (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:470.
— Ethique (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:362; 2:223, 327.
— Exégèse (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 9:337, 389.
— Genesis der Lehre. Joël, Beiträge v. 2.
— Gottesbegriff. Löwe, Philosophie Fichte's 271–321.
— Grundgedanken. Trendelenburg, Beiträge 2:31; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1849.
— Leibniz und Wolff. Schelling, Werke I:10:33.
— Metaphysik. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 3:158.
— Neue Aufschlüsse (Stein) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:554.
— Pollock on (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 20:33, 49, 72, 120, 129.
— Renaissance au 19. siècle (Bartholmèss) Acad. Sci. Mor. 32:151; 34:455.
— Spinozisme en France (Janet) Rev. Philos. 13:109.
— Theologish-politischer Tractat. Joël, Beiträge v. 2.
— Vortrag (Bergmann) Philos. Monatsh. 23:129.
— Zum Gedächtniss (Windelband) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 1:419.

Spir, A.
— Forme nouvelle du criticisme (Penjon) Rev. Philos. 23:337.
— Haute métaphysique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:185.

Spire or Speyer, *Rhenish Bavaria.*
— Annales 920–1272. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.

Spirifer.
— Delthyris oder (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.
— Keilhavii (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.

Spiritualism, Spiritism.
— Brownson. Works 9:1–234, 332, 352, 379.
— Fiske. Darwinism and other essays.
— James. Lectures and miscellanies 407.
— Rutland free convention. Proceedings.
— als sociale Erscheinung (Krejci) Zts. Völkerpsych. 18:113.
— contemporain (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:376.
— dans la science (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:441.
— et matérialisme (Lewes) Rev. Philos. 1:568.
— et ses adversaires. Caro, Idée de Dieu 360.
— français au 19. siècle (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:353.
— in Germany. Hall, Aspects of German culture 128.
— Mesmerism and. Carpenter, Mental physiology.
— Métaphysique (Lévêque) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93:405; 94:117.
— Psychical phenomena. Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. Pt. 10.
— Science and the spirits. Tyndall, Fragments v. 1.
— Seances (Lewis) Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. Pt. 11.
— Tables parlantes, etc. (Littré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:847.

Spittler, L: Timotheus von. 1752–1810.
— Preussische Jahrb. 1:124.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 2:83.

Spitzbergen.
— Churchill. Voyages v. 2.
— Marmier. Lettres sur le nord.

Spleen.
— Structure and uses (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1808:45, 133.

Spohr, L:, *musical composer.* 1784–1859.
— Unsere Zeit 1863:775.
— Jessondo (Spitta) Rundschau 38:195.

Sponges.
— Commercial (Hyatt) Pams. Zoology v. 1.

Spongidae.
— Agilardiella radiata (Marshall) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1883.
— Anatomy (Bowerbank) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:279; 1862:747, 1087.
— Euplectella aspergillum (Schulze) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29:661.
— Schafberg bei Salzberg (Dunikowski) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 45.
— Suberites domuncula. Structure (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:241.

Spontaneous generation. *See also* Biology, Fermentation, Germ theory, Life.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1878.
— Bastian. Beginnings of life.
— (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:422.
— Tyndall. Fragments of science.
— Biogenesis (Roberts) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:457.
— Travaux de Pouchet (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:30:400.

Sports. *See* Amusements, Games, Hunting.

Spreewald.
— (Sauerwein) Rundschau 60:285.

Spring. *See also* Seasons.
— Burroughs. Signs and seasons.
Springs.
— Burroughs. Pepacton.
Squirrel.
— Destruction by bi-sulphid of carbon (Hilgard) Univ. Cal. Bull., no. 32.
— Douglas S. of California (Muir) Scribner's 17:260.
Sradda.
— Urquhart. [Pamphlet writings] v. 2.
Stade, *Hannover.*
— Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v.16
Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. Necker, *baronne* de. 1766–1817.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:23.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 1:191.
— Alison. Essays.
— Arblay (Mme.). Diary.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:214.
— (Faguet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:83:357.
— (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:6:5.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— Lamartine. History of the Girondists.
— Mackintosh. Essays.
— Michelet. Femmes de la revolution.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 7:89.
— Sainte-Beuve. Portraits of women.
— Shelley. French authors v. 2.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 4:344.
— Allemagne. Carlyle, Works 7:363.
— — Richter (J. P. F.). Werke v. 52.
— — Seizure of. Lanfrey, Napoleon I v. 4.
— Beziehungen zu Deutschland (Blennerhassett) Rundschau 36:376.
— Coppet et Weimar. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 2:291.
— Corinne. Schlegel (A. W: von), Werke 12:188.
— et Camille Jordan. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 12:255.
— et Heine (Caro) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97:95; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:5.
— in Italien (Blennerhassett) Rundschau 56:267.
— Soirées (Builly) Livre des 101. 11:231.
Staffa island.
— Abbott. Summer in Scotland 222.
— Pinkerton. Voyages, *index.*
Stafford, Henry, *duke of Buckingham.* *See* Buckingham.
Stafford, William Howard, *viscount.* 1612–80.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
Stage. *See* Actors, Comedy, Drama, Theater, Tragedy.
Stahl, F: Julius, *jurist.* 1802–
— Bluntschli. Gesch. neu. Statswissenschaft.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 3:475.
— Unsere Zeit 1862:419.
Stahl, G: Ernst. 1660–1734.
— et animisme (Lemoine) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 42–45.
Stahl, P. J., *pseud.* *See* Hetzel, P. J.
Stahr, Adolph. 1805–76.
— (Glaser) Unsere Zeit 1876:2:801.
Standish, Miles. d. 1656.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 206.
— Courtship of. Longfellow, Poems.
Stanford, *Hon.* Leland. 1824–
—Shuck. Representative men.
Stanhope, Hester L., *lady.* 1776–1839.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.
— Lamartine. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land 1:130.
— Madden. Travels in Turkey, etc. 2:147, 170
Stanhope, *earl of Chesterfield.* *See* Chesterfield.
Stanislaus county, *Cal.*
— Moquelemos and Roland grants. Resolutions of citizens, 1880. Pams. California v. 13.
Stanley, A. P., *dean.* 1815–81.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 1:29.
Stanley, H: M., *explorer.*
— Afrikaforschung (Nachtigall) Rundschau 21:208–
— De Brazza et (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes Nov. 1882.
Stanley, *earls of Derby.* *See* Derby.
Star-fishes. *See* Asteroidea.
Starch.
— Amidon, dextrine, etc. (Payen) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:209.
Stark, John, *general.* 1728–1822.
— (Everett) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 1.
Stark, K: W:
— Pathologie. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1: 26, 358.
Stars. *See also* Astronomy, Parallax, Planets, Spectroscopy.
— Humboldt. Cosmos.
— Agrandissement à l'horizon (Lechalas) Rev. Philos. 26:49.
— Auwers'scher Fundamental-Catalog. Reduction auf die Leverrier'schen Praecessions coëfficienten (Herz, Strobl) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46.
— μ^2 Bootis (Doberck) Roy. Irish Trans. 25: 481.
— ς Cancer. Bewegungsverhältnisse in d. dreifachen Sternsystem (Seeliger) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 44.
— Catalogue. Methods of construction (Pond) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1818:405.
— Catalogue of fixed, of southern hemisphere (Fallows) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824: 457; — (Dunlop) 1828:113.
— Circumpolar. Schwerd's Beobachtungen. Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 10.
— Declination. Changes in (Pond) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823:34, 39, 529; 1825:510.
— Double (Doberck) Roy. Irish Trans. 25:581.
— — (Meyer) Unsere Zeit 1879:1:241.
— — Changes in relative positions (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:339; 1804:353.
— — Stellungen von 38 (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— — α Centauri. Orbit (Jacob) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:445.
— Entstehung auf d. griech. Sfäre (Buttmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.
— Flamsteed's, observed but not existing (Peters) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.
— Geology of the (Winchell) Estes, Half-hour recreations.
— Hindoo and Chinese asterisms. Amer. Or. Soc. J. 8:1–94, 382.
— North polar distances (Brinkley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1824:50.
— — (Groombridge) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:279.
— — (Laugier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 27.
— Piazzi's Catalogue. Grundlagen (Littrow) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 9.

— Plurality of worlds (Smith) Oxford essays 1855.
— Psycho-physic law and S. magnitudes (Jastrow) Am. J. Psych. 1:112.
— Right-ascensions of 36 (Bessel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— Scheinbarer Durchmesser (Stampfer) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 5.
— Variable, in Sobieski's Shield (Pigott) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:131.

Starvation. *See also* Food.
— Recherches (Chossat) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:438.

State. *See also* Church and state, Education and the state, Government, Individualism, Nation, Politics.
— Ahrens. Cours de droit naturel v. 2.
— Bluntschli. Lehre vom modernen Stat.
— — (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33: 932.
— Brie. Bundesstaat.
— Erdmann. Vorlesungen über d. Staat.
— Fichte. Werke v. 4.
— (Lieber) Pams. on law v. 2.
— Schäffle. Bau des socialen Körpers 4:217.
— Thompson. Problem of evil 173.
— Absolute form. Fichte, Popular works v.2
— and subject. Froude, Short studies v. 2.
— Aristotle's conception (Bradley) Abbott, Hellenica.
— Basis; rights. Green (T: Hill), Works 2: 335-
— De l'empire. Cousin, Philosophie moderne v. 3.
— Duties of citizens in times of danger. Channing, Works v. 5.
— Educated men's relation to (Palmer) Pams. Education v. 10.
— Functions (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:88:906; 89:562; 90:328; 91: 282; 92:541.
— — Cumul des (Worms) Jour. Écon. IV: 24:177.
— — économiques (Duval) Jour. Écon. III: 17:382.
— — publiques (Clavé) Jour. Écon. IV:40:24.
— Hegel's theory (Lévy-Bruhl) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:60.
— Historical development. Fichte, Popular works v. 2.
— Influence of Christianity. Fichte, Popular works v. 2.
— Intervention in industry. Denslow, Economic philosophy 631.
— — (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. II:25:349.
— Lehre vom. Schleiermacher, Werke III: v. 8.
— Limites (Cherbuliez) Jour. Écon. II:19: 189, 367.
— nach Plato, Aristoteles und Machiavelli (Lutoslawski) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— sans Dieu (Bézenech) Crit. Relig. 4:209.
— Théorie et le rôle de l'idée de contrat (Fouillée) Rev. d. d Mondes III:32:759.
— Weltliteratur und d. moderne (Rodenberg) Rundschau 24:279.

State rights. *See also* Nullification.
— Works of Calhoun, Jefferson, Madison, Webster.
— Aristoteles. Politics bk. 3.
— Brownson. American republic ch. 12; — Works 17:228.
— Centz. Republic of republics.
— Cooley. Constitutional limitations.
— Elliot. Debates.
— Field (Ste. J.). Work as a legislator 173–
— Holst. Constitutional history of U.S. v. 1.
— Hurd. Theory of our national existence.
— Jay. Letter on Dawson's Federalist.
— Jennings. Eighty years of republican government.
— Lalor. Cyclopaedia of political science v.3
— Lincoln-Douglas. Debates.
— Missouri convention, March, 1861. Proceedings.
— Pamphlets on state rights. 1 vol..
— Parker. Additional speeches 2:179.
— Stephens. War between the states.

Statesmen.
— Duties. Machiavelli, The prince.
— Education. Helps, Thoughts on government.
— Lives. Works by: Brougham, Crowe, Forster, etc.

Statics. *See also* Equilibrium, Force, Graphics.
— Druck belasteter Balken auf ihre Unterstützungen (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.
— Functional equation applied to curves of equilibration (Wallace) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:625.
— Stellung und Standhaftigkeit fester Körper wenn sie auf d. Wasser schwimmen (Woltmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Strains on framework. Calculation by reciprocal figures (Jenkin) Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:441.
— Stresses due to compound strains (Niven) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:473.
— Théorèmes généraux sur l'équilibre des systèmes matériels (Lucas) Paris, Mem. Savans Étrang. v. 22.

Statistics. *See also* Census.
— Archéologie et (Tarde) Rev. Philos. 16: 363, 492.
— Bases rationnelles (Guillaud) Jour. Écon. II:1:213.
— Economic science and. Leslie, Essays.
— Fonction, usage et abus (Lefevre) Jour. Écon. IV:2:5.
— Scepticisme en fait (Gabelli) Jour. Écon. IV:5:185.

Statius, P. Papinius.
— Besserungen etc. (Kostlin) Philologus 35: 493; 37:276.
— Gedichte (O. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 18:189.
— Later Roman epic. Conington, Miscellaneous writings v. 1.
— Silvae (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 13:88.
— — (Otto) Rhein. Mus. 42:362, 531.
— — Emendationes (Baehrens) Rhein. Mus. 28:250.

Steam.
— and boilers. U. S. International Exhib. 1876: v. 6.
— Density (Rankine) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 147.
— — at different temperatures (Fairbairn) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1860:185.
— Expansion. Limitations (Marks) Pams. mechanics v. 1.
— Superheated. Forces (Prony) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:193; 11:879.
— — Law of (Fairbairn) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:591.

— Surface condensation (Joule) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:133.
— Use of (Reynolds) Owens College essays.

Steam engine. *See also* Boilers.
— Arago. Notices scientifiques 2:1.
— (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:541.
— Dampfpflug. Unsere Zeit 1860:721.
— Herreshoff system (Isherwood) Pams. engineering v. 2.
— Improvements. Great angular velocities (Gilbert) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1830.
— Lois et les données numériques qui entrent dans le calcul. Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 21, 26.
— Manufacture (Fitch) U. S. 10th. census v. 22.
— With dry saturated steam (Rankine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1859:177, 743.

Steamships.
— First American. N. Y. Doc. history 2:585.
— "Great Britain." 1845 (Claxton) Pams. mechanics v. 1.
— "Great Eastern." Unsere Zeit 1860:444.
— — First voyage. Commettant, Nouveau monde 342.
— Improvements in (Lundborg) U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1883–4, v. 19.
— Laws of motion (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1834:309.
— Propellerschraube. Unsere Zeit 1858:519.
— Transatlantic. Ethics of (Redding) Californian 5:558.
— — German (Werner) Uns. Zeit 1887:1:465.

Stebbins, *Rev.* Horatio, *D.D.*
— Portrait (In photograph case).

Stedman, Edmund C. 1833–
— Poets of America (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:80.

Steel. *See also* Iron.
— (Lodin) Revue Sci. 43:546.
— U. S. Bureau of navigation. Professional papers, no. 14.
— Alloys (Stodart) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822:253.
— Manufacture (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:687.
— Reinisch-westfälische Industrie. Unsere Zeit 1870:1:225–
— Wootz. Experiments on (Mushet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:163.

Steel age.
— (Kranichfeld) Rundschau 36:111.

Steele, Oliver G.
— (Hosmer) Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 2.

Steele, *Sir* Richard. 1671–1729.
— Swift. Works. 1814. v. 6.
— Thackeray. English humorists.

Steffens, Henrik, *Norwegian poet.* 1773–1845.
— Fortlage. Genetische Geschichte d. Philosophie seit Kant 202.
— Schelling. Werke I:10:391.

Stein, H: F: K: von, *baron.* 1757–1831.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 3:407.
— (Pauli) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:343.
— Angeblicher Brief (Lehmann) Hist. Zeits. 52:74.
— Denkschriften (Gneist) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:257.

Stein, Lorenz.
— (Schmoller) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:245.

Steinthal, H.
— Ethik (Glogau) Zts. Philos. 88:82.

Stendhal, *pseud.* *See* Beyle, M. H.

Stephanus *of Byzantium.*
— Duo capita (Geffcken) Gött. Univ. Diss. v.1

Stephen, *Christian martyr.*
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. 1615. 2:786.

Stephen III, *pope.*
— Voyage en France (Bayet) Rev. Hist. 20:88.

Stephen, *St., king of Hungary.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v.11.

Stephen, *king of England.* 1105–54.
— Henry of Huntingdon. Chronicle.
— Howlett, *ed.* Chronicles of reign (Rolls chronicles, 82).

Stephens, Stephanus. *See* Estienne.

Stephens, Alexander H. 1812–83.
— Portrait. Annual cyclopaedia 1872:347.

Stephens, T:, *Welsh antiquarian.* 1821–75.
— Life (Williams) Stephens, Literature of the Kymry.

Stephenson, Robert. 1803–59.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:664.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Sterling, John. 1806–44.
— Carlyle. Life of Sterling.
— — Brimley. Essays.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.

Stern, Daniel, *pseud.* *See* Agoult, Marie C. S. de Flavigny.

Sternaspis.
— Anatomie (Vejdoosky) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 43.

Sterne, Laurence. 1713–68.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 3:387.
— Thackeray. English humorists.
— and Thackeray. Bagehot, Literary studies v. 2.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:925.

Stesichorus.
— De palinodia (Geel) Rhein. Mus. 6:1.

Steterburg monastery. Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 16.
— Gesta praepositorum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 25:719.

Stettin, *Pomerania.*
— Treaty, 1567 (Girardet) Halle Univ. Diss. v.2

Steuben, F: W: A., *baron* von. 1730–94.
— (Bowen) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 9.
— Greene. German element in war of independence.

Stevenson, *Col.* John D.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 784.

Stevenson, Robert Louis, *novelist.*
— Roman étrange (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:550.

Stewart, Alexander Turney. 1803–76.
— (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1876:2:282.
— Smith. Sunshine and shadow in New York.

Stewart, Dugald, *philosopher.* 1753–1828.
— Miller (Hugh). Leading articles 369.
— Religious Magazine 3:487.
— Rosmini. Origin of ideas v. 1.
— Life (Veitch) Stewart, Works v. 10.
— Moral philosophy. Cousin, Fragments philosophiques 5:235.
— On the understanding (Wills) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 19.
— Philosophical essays. Jeffrey, Essays.

Stewart, Frances Theresa, *duchess of Richmond.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.
Stewart, John ("Walking"). 1750–1822.
— De Quincey. Literary reminiscences; — Note book.
Stewart, Matthew, *Edinburgh professor.* 1717–85.
— (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1:57.
Stichometry.
— (Harris) Amer. J. Philol. v. 4.
— der Alten (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 24:524.
— Quires in Greek mss. (Gregory) Amer. J. Philol. 7:27.
— Stichometrisches (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 34:38.
— und Kolometrie (Blass) Rhein. Mus. 34:214.
Stiefel, Esaias.
— Böhme. Anti-Stiefelius (Werke v. 7).
Stieglitz, Henri.
— Charlotte Stieglitz et (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:25:159.
Stieler, Karl, *poet.* 1842–85.
— (Schlosser) Unsere Zeit 1885:1:755.
Stifter, Adalbert. 1805–68.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1868:1:745.
Stilbineæ.
— (Kunth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
Stiles, Ezra. 1727–95.
— American Quar. Register 8:193.
— Sparks. American biography v. 6.
Stilicho. d. 408.
— Claudianus. De laudibus.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.
— (Thierry) Acad. Sci. Mor. 18:343; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II:40:5.
Stille, C. L: de, *general.* 1696–1752.
— Éloge. Frederick II, Oeuvres 7:28.
Stillingfleet, Edward, *bishop of Worcester.* 1635–99.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England v. 1.
Stilpo *of Megara.*
— Mallet. École de Megare.
Stobæus, Joannes, *Greek author.*
— Eine Quelle (Diels) Rhein. Mus. 30:172.
— Nicolaus Schow und (Hense) Rhein. Mus. 41:27.
— Reihenfolge der Eklogen (Hense) Rhein. Mus. 39:359, 521.
— Trümmer der Eklogen (Wachsmuth) Rhein. Mus. 27:73.
Stockdale, John, *publisher.*
— Trial. Erskine, Speeches v. 2.
Stockholm, *Sweden.*
— Du Chaillu. Land of midnight sun 1:13–
— Pfeiffer. Visit to Iceland 228.
Stockmar, C. F:, *Freiherr* von.
— Preussische Jahrb. 12:328; 32:333.
Stocks.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index* (Agiotage, Bourse, Rentes).
— Börsenspiel der Gegenwart. Unsere Zeit 1869:1:161.
— Courtage privilégié (Bénard) Jour. Écon. III:2:347.
— Extinction de l'agiotage sur les fonds publics (Cieszkowski) Jour. Écon. III:1:382.
— Influence sur la fortune publique (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. II:10:321; 11:5,161,374.
— Plan for transfer of. Bentham, Works 3:105.
Stockton, Richard. 1730–81.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 3.
Stockton, *California.*
— Position, climate, resources, 1874 (Orr) Pams. California v. 4.
Stoicism. *See also* Antoninus (M. A.), Epictetus, Seneca, Zeno.
— Benn. Greek philosophers v. 2.
— Grant. Ethics of Aristotle 1:303; — Oxford essays 1858.
— Holland. Reign of the stoics.
— Hume. Essays 1:153.
— Priestley. Theol. and misc. works 17:473–
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 1:78.
— Zeller. Stoics, Epicureans, etc.
— Contradictions, improbabilities. Plutarch, Morals v. 3–4.
— Definition der Affecte (Apelt) Jahrb. Philol. 131:513.
— Doctrines refuted. Augustinus, Letters 2:104, 321.
— Forme moderne (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 10:17.
— Influence of Judaism on. Huidekoper, Judaism in Rome (Works v. 1).
— — sur les jurisconsultes romains (Laferrière) Acad. Sci. Mor. 51:193; 52:5.
— Physiology (Lipsius) Lemaire Bibl. Lat. class. v. 86.
— Morale (Ogereau) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:57.
— Système (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 3:131.
Stomach. *See also* Digestion.
— Cancer. Statistik (Schrader) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Catarrh, in infants (Riemschneider) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Darm-Schwimmprobe (Zillessen) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— degli ucelli (Molin) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 3.
— Diseases. Symptomatologie (Platz) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — Verwerthung des Salols in der Diagnostik (Kullmann) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— itself not digested (Pavy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:161.
— of various animals (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:139.
— Solution by gastric fluids (Haviland) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:287.
— Ulceration (Schaumlöffel) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Ulceration (Vogel) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Zoutzuur in (Endtz) Leiden Univ. Diss. v. 1.
Stone, Frank.
— British painters of 18–19. centuries.
Stone, Thomas. 1743–1787.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 1.
Stone. *See also* Basalt, Granite, Marble, Rocks.
— Artificial. U. S. International Exhibition, 1876. v. 3.
— — Vienna Exhibition, 1873. v. 4.
— Brazilian flexible (Hutton) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:86.
— Building (Bowen) Paris Exposition 1867. Reports v. 4.
— — United States 10th. census v. 10.

— — California (Jackson) Bull. Departm. Mineralogy, Univ. Cal.
— — Compression, strength (Gillmore) U. S. Chief Engineers Report 1875: 2: 819.
— — Testing (Henry) Smithson. Report 1856: 303.
— Metamorphie durch erhöhte Temperatur (Mitscherlich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1865.
— Newry pitch-stone (Knox) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1822: 313.
— of Monte Amiata (Williams) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— of the Rhone (Möller) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.

Stonehenge, *Salisbury Plain, Wiltshire.*
— Beauties of England and Wales 15: pt. 1.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— Etymology of the word (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 6: 31.

Storm, H. Theodor W. 1817–
— (Biese) Preuss. Jahrb. 60: 219.
— (Schmidt) Rundschau 24: 31.
— und E. Morike. Briefwechsel. Rundschau 58: 41.

Storms. *See also* Winds.
— Espy's Theory. American almanac 1842: 79.
— of 1838. Great Britain (Milne) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14: 467.
— of 1863. Europe (Buchan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24: 191.
— of 1866, Nov. 17. Europe (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1867.
— Rotary (Helmholtz) Rundschau 6: 363.
— — Theorie (Kitao) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1: 113.

Story, Joseph, *jurist.* 1779-1845.
— Sumner. Works 1: 133, *and index.*
— Webster. Works 2: 295.

Stoves. *See also* Fire-places, Heating.
— Carbonic oxide from (Remsen) U. S. Nat. Bd. Health, 1881.
— Franklin's. Franklin, Works 6: 34, 543.

Stow, W. W. 1824–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California 405.

Stowe, Harriet E. Beecher. 1812–
— Dred (Lemoinne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 6: 162.
— Minister's wooing (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 24: 174.
— My wife and I (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 98: 622.
— Pearl of Orr's island (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 36: 637; 42: 970.

Strabo.
— Beiträge zur Biographie (Niese) Hermes 13: 33.
— Bk. VII. Quellen (Vogel) Philologus 43: 405.
— Straboniana (Niese) Rhein. Mus. 38: 567; 42: 559.

Strafford, T: Wentworth, *earl of.* 1593-1641.
— Bayley. Tower of London 2: 571.
— Browning. Strafford: a tragedy.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 1.
— Gardiner. Fall of monarchy of Charles I.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Mackintosh. British statesmen v. 2.
— Raumer. Geschichte Europas seit 1500. v. 5.
— Upham. Life of Vane (Sparks' American biography v. 4).

Straits Settlements. *See* Malay peninsula.

Stralsund.
— Zug Schill's nach, 1809. Rundschau v. 39–40.

Strassburg, *Alsace.*
— Annales Argentinenses. Pertz, Monumenta, Scriptores v. 17.
— Belagerung, 1870 (Rullmann) Uns. Zeit 1871: 1: 289–
— Bombardment, 1870 (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 89: 601.
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2–3.
— Conspiration royaliste, 1792 (Saint-Genis) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 38: 392.
— Geschichtschreibung (Frensdorff) Preuss. Jahrb. 27: 274.
— Verrath an Frankreich, 1681 (Scherer) Hist. Taschenbuch 1843.

Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, *viscount.*
— Whitty. Political portraits.

Stratford-on-Avon.
— Beauties of England and Wales 15: pt. 2.
— Choice Literature 3: 129.

Strauss, David Friedrich. 1808–74.
— Brunner. Vier Grossmeister d. Aufklärungs-Theologie.
— (Cherbuliez) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 97: 516.
— Gegenwart 1: 342.
— Gostwick. German culture.
— (Reinach) Rev. Philos. 5: 179.
— Unsere Zeit 1874: 1: 801.
— Gegner. Unsere Zeit 1873: 2: 577.
— Idéalisme (Dieterich) Rev. Philos. 21: 59.
— Nouvelle profession de foi (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 104: 257.
— Weltanschauung d. deutsch. Klassiker (Hauff) Herrig's Archiv 52: 241.

Strauss, F: Wilhelm. 1810–63.
— Andenken. Strauss (D: F:), Schriften 1: 112.

Strawberry.
— Burroughs. Locusts and wild honey.
— Pardee. Strawberry culture.

Streams. *See* Rivers.

Strength of materials of engineering. *See also* names of metals, stone.
— Lage der neutralen Axe (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Resistance of flexure (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1855: 225; 1857: 463.
— Resistance of hollow tubes (Fairbairn) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858: 389.
— Strains in interior of beams (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863: 49.

Stricker, Der.
— Karl (Jecklin) Germania 22: 129.

Strikes. *See also* Arbitration, Labor, Trade unions, Wages.
— U. S. Commissioner of labor, Report 1887.
— Wisconsin Bur. Labor Statistics, Reports.
— en Angleterre et l'arbitration (Eichthal) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 93: 697.
— French miners, 1886 (Hubert-Valleroux) Jour. Écon. IV: 34: 336.
— in 1888 (Petit) Jour. Écon. IV: 44: 89.
— London docks, 1889. U. S. Consular report 109.
— Politique allemande (Reybaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 106: 439.

— Preston, 1857 (Hitier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:367.
— Railroad, in U. S. 1877 (Cucheval-Clarigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:23:560, 763.
— Salaires et (Batbie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 69:960.
— Scottish, 1854. Miller (Hugh), Essays 173.
— Statistics of (Weeks) U. S. 10th. census v.20.

Strindberg, Aug., *Swedish novelist.*
— (Rüdiger) Preuss. Jahrb. 56:597.

Stromboli, *volcano.*
— in 1788 (Spallanzani) Pinkerton, Voyages v. 5.

Stromeyer, Georg F: L:
— Unsere Zeit 1876:2:12.

Strong, Caleb. 1745–1819.
— Lodge. Studies in history.

Strong, Theodore. 1790–1869.
— Nat. Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Strontium.
— Determination (Schweitzer) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Strossmayer, Jos. G:, *bishop of Djakovo.*
— (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:806.

Stuart, Arabella, *lady.* 1575–1615.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Stuart, Gilbert, *painter.* 1755–1828.
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Stuart, Ja., *duke of Richmond.* 1612–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Stuart, L., *duke of Richmond.* 1574–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Stuart. *See* Bute, Darnley, Murray.

Stuart royal family. *See also* Anne (queen), James I, II, Charles I, II, William III of Orange, Charles Edward.
— Gardiner. First two Stuarts.
— Hale. Fall of the Stuarts.
— Derniers. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:481.
— Present house (Kirkpatrick) Californian 3:269.

Study, Studies. *See also* Education.
— Hamerton. Intellectual life.
— and retirement. Use of. Bolingbroke, Works 4:162.
— Student and his vocation. Buchanan, David Gray and essays 175.

Sture, Sten, *Swedish statesmen.* 1400–
— Historiska handlingar 1:1.

Sturgeons. Structure of skull (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:139.

Sturm, *St., abbot of Fulda.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.

Sturm's theorem. Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:271.
— Syzygetic relations of two rational integral functions (Sylvester) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:407.
— Tables of Sturmian functions (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:733.

Sturz, Helfrich P:
— (Zimmermann) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:273.

Stüve, J. Carl Bertram. 1798–1872.
— (Frensdorff) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:266; 31: 589; 32:176.

Style (Literary). *See also* Composition.
— Works on rhetoric especially: Bain, Newman, Wackernagel.
— Bulwer. Caxtoniana 83.
— Burroughs. Birds and poets (Before genius. — Before beauty).
— (Burrowes) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 5.
— Coleridge. Lectures on Shakespeare 2:171.
— Condillac. Oeuvres 7:337.
— De Quincey. Works 10:158; *also* Hist. and crit. essays v. 2.
— Minto. Manual of English prose.
— Priestley. Theol. and misc. works 23:308.
— Saintsbury. Specimens of English prose style.
— Schopenhauer. Werke 6:536–586.
— Sharp. Essays 17.
— Spencer (Herbert). Essays 9.
— (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 4:465.
— Tocqueville. Democracy in America 2:94.
— Bemerkungen. Börne, Werke 5:187.
— Familiar. Hazlitt, Table talk.
— German. Hosmer, German literature ch. 18.
— Proben S-Analyse (Jost) Herrig's Archiv 4:357.
— Prose style of poets. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.
— Newspaper (Schroeder) Preuss. Jahrb. 59:1; 61:1.
— Relation to thought. Shedd, Discourses.

Subject (Logical).
— and object. Grote, Minor works 340.
— — Spencer on. Green (T: Hill), Works 1:373.
— Gleichheit der (Gross) Zts. Philos. 93:279.

Subjective. *See also* Consciousness, Ego, Objective.
— Glauben und Wissen. Hegel, Werke v. 1.
— Mill's (Hansen) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 13:373.
— Recht. Begriff (Merkel) Philos. Monatsh. 24:74.
— Sätze (Schuppe) Zts. Volkerpsych. 16:249.

Sublime. *See also* Beauty.
— Alison. On taste.
— Burke. Sublime and beautiful.
— Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works 4:345.
— Herder. Kalligone (Werke v. 22).
— Helvétius. De l'homme v. 3 (Oeuvres 7:159).
— Kant. Werke 5:251.
— Mendelssohn (Moses). Schriften 2:169, 209
— Schiller. Werke 12:295. — Works transl. v. 8.
— Stewart. Philosophical essays 239.
— Torrey. Theory of fine art.
— Turgot de Lanoye. Sublime in nature.
— Idea of (Miller) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 5.
— Illustrations. Beattie, Works v. 3.
— in literature (Mendelssohn) Hedge, German prose.
— — (Stack) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 1.

Subsidies.
— (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. I:2:105.
— Steamship. Seward, Works 1:222.
— — U. S. Consular report 112.
— — opposed. Pams. on commerce 4: no. 16.
— to American merchant marine. Pams. on commerce v. 3.

Success. *See also* Fame, Greatness.
— Emerson. Society and solitude.
— Mathews. Getting on in the world.
— Smiles. Self-help.
— Qualifications necessary. Hazlitt, Plain speaker.

— Self-advancement. Helps, Friends in council 3:218.

Succinic acid.
— and pyrotartaric (Simpson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:61.
— Aromatic. Darstellung (Earp) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Recherches (Bourgoin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 23.

Sue, M. J. Eugène, *novelist.* 1804–57.
— Miller (Hugh). Essays.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:715.

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.
— Beiträge (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848
— Fragmentum de marium partibus (Lungensiepen) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 5:246.
— Studien (Roth) Rhein. Mus. 12:174; 13:517.

Suevi.
— (Riese) Rhein. Mus. 44:331.

Suez canal.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 2:3.
— (Blake) Paris Exposition 1867. Reports v.4
— (Boissay) Jour. Écon. III:16:248.
— Diplomatic Review 1855–
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Lawrence. Essays in international law.
— Nourse. Suez canal 1869–1884.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:1; 1868:2:270; 1870:1:1–; 1875:2:60.
— England and (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:198.
— in 1853. Urquhart, [Pam. writings] v. 2.
— in 1855 (Lesseps) Pams. engineering v. 1.
— in 1856 (Alexis, Barrault) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:70. Map.
— in 1867 (Roussin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:70:369.
— in 1870 (Merchant) Jour. Écon. III:23:100
— Lignes de commerce (Chappuis) Geneva Soc. Geogr. Mém. 1:91.

Suez isthmus.
— Caravane en Egypte, 1860 (Ségur) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:598.
— Geologie (Fuchs) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 38.

Suffolk, *England.*
— Geology (Phear) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:431.

Suffrage. *See also* Ballot, Elections, Negroes, Representation.
— Alden. Science of government.
— Bluntschli. Lehre vom modernen Stat 3:420.
— Brougham. Political philosophy 3:62.
— Harrison (F.). Order and progress 63.
— Madison. Works, *index.*
— County franchise. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 1; — Speeches. 1884.
— de l'ancienne France (Picot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:726.
— Gladstone on (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 19:49.
— in District of Columbia. Barnes, History 39th congress.
— in Holland. U. S. Consular report 61:440.
— in various states. Lanman, Dictionary of congress 549.
— Mass. soldiers' voting bill, 1864. — New York soldiers' voting bill, 1864 (Pams. war of secession v. 3–4).
— Parliamentary. Mackintosh, Essays 472, 580.
— Qualifications for. Miller (Hu.), Essays 157, 165.
— Scrutin d'arrondissement (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 19:113, 129.
— Scrutin de liste (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. v. 19, 20.
— Shall foreigners vote? (Phelps) Californian 5:157.
— Universal (Ayen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:44.
— — Jennings. Eighty years of republican government.
— — Laboulaye. État et ses limites 202.
— — Debate on. 1886. Pams. social science v. 3.
— — Démocratie et (Duvergier de Haaranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:608, 785.
— — Histoire (Cochut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:426.
— — In France (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8:241, 322.
— — in U. S. (Kapp) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:225.
— — Modes de scrutin (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 18:321.
— — Philosophie (Fouillée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:65:103.

Suffrage, Woman.
— Arnold (A.). Social politics.
— (Blair) U. S. Senate Com. Repts. 1885–6, v.1.
— Bluntschli. Lehre vom modernen Stat 3:429.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 3.
— Rutland Free Convention. Proceedings.
— Stanton. History of woman suffrage.
— Sumner (C.). Works 11:48.
— Traveler. Teachings of the ages 340.
— Arguments. U. S. Senate Misc. Docs. 1881–2, v. 1; — Senate Repts. 1883–4, v. 3.
— Woodhull memorial. U. S. House Com. Repts. 1870–1.

Sugar. *See also* Maple tree, Sorghum.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Analysis (Apjohn) Roy. Irish Trans. 24:587.
— Beet (Chaptal) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 1:347.
— — (Goessmann) Mass. Agric. Coll. Report 1872.
— — (Hilgard) Overland II:8:561.
— — in California. Pams. agriculture v. 3.
— — Manufacture. U. S. Consular report N. S. 1.
— Betterave à sucre (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:94.
— Caragheenmoos und Raffinose (Haedicke) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Culture in Cuba. Dana, Cuba and back.
— — Edwards. West Indies 2:197, 223.
— — Hazard. Cuba.
— Économie animale (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:100.
— Greenock trade, 1886. U. S. Consular report 82.
— Milk. Swiss manufacture. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1885–6, v. 33.
— Russian industry (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:23:28; 37:32.
— Sucreries coloniales (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:154.
— Tariff on (Brown) Pams. free trade v. 3.
— — (Havemeyer) Pams. free trade v. 4.
— — (Wells) Pams. free trade v. 6.

Sugar cane.
— Geographische Verbreitung (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.
— Structure, composition chimique (Payen) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22:569.

Suger, *abbot of St. Denis.* 1082–1152.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 12.

Suicide. *See also* Insanity.
— De Quincey. Note book.
— Fleetwood. Relative duties of parents, etc.
— Gastineau. Sottises et scandales.
— Mendelssohn (Moses). Schriften 2:260.
— Schopenhauer. Werke 6:328.
— Seneca. De providentia liber.
— (Shurtleff) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— Stael-Holstein. Oeuvres v. 3.
— Charms of life (Krause) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— Derniers sentiments (Brierre de Boismont) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:95.
— et civilisation. Caro, Nouvelles études morales.
— — (Scheel) Uns. Zeit 1881:2:669.
— et natalité (Durkheim) Rev. Philos. 26:446.
— Ethics of (Williams) Californian 1:344.
— in Europe. Hillebrand: Zeiten, Völker 7:102.
— — (Legoyt) Acad. Sci. Mor. 85:271.
— in France (Barthélemy St. Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. 54:289.
— in Philadelphia, 1871–81 (Lee) Pams. on crime v. 8.
— Lisle sur (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 39:309.
— Philosophy of (O'Dea) Pams. philosophy v. 1.

Suidas.
— Biographica (Daub) Jahrb. Philol. 123:241.
— — Gégone in (Rhode) Rhein. Mus. 33:161, 638.

Suleiman pasha, *general.* d. 1883.
— Houghton. Monographs: personal, etc.

Suliotes.
— De Quincey. Logic of political economy.

Sulla, Lucius Cornelius, *dictator.* B. C. 138–78
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 2.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Stoll. Helden Roms 537.
— Dialogue d'Eucrate et. Montesquieu, Oeuvres.

Sullivan, John. 1740–95.
— Sparks. American biography v. 13.

Sully, Maurice de, *bishop of Paris.* d. 1196.
— Lecoy de La Marche. Chaire française au moyen âge 41.

Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, *duc* de. 1560–1641.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 1.
— Motley. John of Barneveld.
— Gabrielle d'Estrées et (Desclozeaux) Rev. Hist. 33:241.
— Mémoires. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 8:134.

Sully, Thomas, *painter.* 1783–1872.
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Sulphides.
— Aromatic (Ruhnau) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Behavior with iodine (Bolton) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

Sulpho-salts.
— Décomposition pyrogénée (Frankfeld) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Sulphur.
— Burton. Ultima Thule.
— Mines in Sicily. 1888. U. S. Consular report 92.
— Verhalten d. Chlors zu S.-metallen (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1837.

Sulphuric acid.
— Action on amides, nitriles (Buckton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856.
— and napthaline (Faraday) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:140.
— Nachteilig an die Vegetation (Heuermann) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Oils produced by (Stenhouse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:467.
— Sulphur in (Chenevix) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 8.
— Verhalten gegen einige Chlormetalle (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.

Sumatra.
— Chinese Repository v. 3.
— Dampier. Voyages 2:120.
— Lettres édifiantes 16:343.
— War with Holland. Preuss. Jahrb. 36:516.
— — (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:138.

Sumner, Charles, *statesman.* 1811–74.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1873. Portrait.
— (Doehn) Unsere Zeit 1872:1:513.
— (Holst) Preuss. Jahrb. 36:249, 357.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:721.
— Whittier. Poems.
— Assault by Brooks. Emerson, Miscellanies (Riverside edition).
— Books presented to Harvard university. Harvard Liby. Bibl. contrib. 6.

Sumner, W. Graham, *economist.* 1840–
— (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV: 26:83.

Sumter, *Gen.* Thomas. 1734–1832.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 570.

Sumptuary laws. *See* Luxury.

Sun. *See also* Eclipses, Parhelia, Solar.
— Atmosphere (Young) Half hours with mod. scientists v. 2.
— Constitution. Arago, Oeuvres 7:112.
— — (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:425.
— Découvertes récentes (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:585.
— Discordance between observed and computed right ascensions (South) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:423.
— Distance (Core) Owens College addresses.
— — Problem des. Unsere Zeit 1877:2:176.
— Energy, surroundings. Langley, New astronomy.
— Familie der (Meyer) Unsere Zeit 1880:1:370–
— Heat (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.
— — Origin of. Croll, Discussions on climate.
— Heat and light. Variable emission (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1801:265, 354.
— — rays the same? (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:293, 437.
— Magnitude, Apparent. Gassendi, Opera. 1727. v. 3.
— Motion. Direction and velocity (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805:233; 1806:205.
— Nutation and the parallaxes of fixed stars (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 14.
— Oscillations (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:57.

— Physics (Stewart) Owens College addresses.
— Refrangibility of invisible rays (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800:284.
— Rotation period (Crew) Haverford Coll. Stud. 1:100.
— Spectroscopic observations (Lockyer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:425; 1873:253, 639; 1874: 479, 805; 1875:577; 1881:561.
— Spectrum analysis (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:37:402.
— — Atmospheric lines (Hennessey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:157.
— System. Hansen über die Störungen (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857.
— — Mechanical energies of (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:63.
— — Proper motion (Galloway) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1847:79.
— Wende im altdeutsch. Volksglauben (Menzel) Germania 2:228.
— What is a? Faye, Sur l'origine du monde.
— Worship. Julianus (emperor) Oeuvres, 111; *also* Oratio III.
— — in Persia. Zoega, Abhandlungen.

Sun dials.
— Hour-lines upon antique (Davies) Roy. Edin. Trans. 12:77.
— Movable horizontal (Donovan) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 24.
— Newton's (Turnor) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845: 141.

Sunday.
— Pamphlets on history v. 1.
— au moyen âge. Michelet, Histoire de France 11:271.
— Law. Field (Ste. J.), Work as a legislator 34.
— Observance of. Clarke, Vexed questions in theology.
— — Hallock. Life of Justin Edwards.
— — Pamphlets on religion v. 13.
— Sabbat und Sonntagsfeier. Herder, Werke 6:90, 161.

Sunday schools.
— Channing. Works v. 4.
— Raikes, founder of. Religious Mag. 2:45.

Sunsets.
— Red (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:63:161.
— — (Kiessling and others) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— — Royal Soc. London. Report on the Krakatoa eruption.

Sunspots.
— Arago. Oeuvres 11:431.
— Langley. New astronomy; — Century 28:712.
— and planetary configurations (Stewart) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:499.
— Beobachtungen (Böhm) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 3.
— of 1862–6 (De La Rue) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:1; 1870:389.

Superior, Lake.
— Hind. Red river expedition 1:9.
— Schoolcraft. Sources of the Mississippi.

Supernaturalism. *See also* Angels, Demonology, Illusions, Magic, Spiritualism, Superstitions.
— Argyll. Reign of law.
— Tylor. Anthropology ch. 14–15.
— Anhang der Menschen. Herbart, Werke. 1850–2. 1:479.
— — Wieland. Werke 30:89.
— dans le monde végétal (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:481.
— Merveilleux autrefois et aujourd'hui (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:347.
— Natural and. Brownson, Works 3:1.
— Philosophy of. Brownson, Works 2:271.
— Science and traditions of. Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— Science et (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 52:162.
— Essays on. Religious Mag. 4:21, 193, 377.
— Fijian. Williams and Calvert, Fiji 169.
— German. Wuttke, Deutsche Volksaberglaube.
— Greek modern. Wright, Essays on literature v. 1.
— Italian. Burckhardt, Renaissance v. 2.
— Japanese (Jung) Zts. Ethnol. 9:331.
— Modern. De Quincey, Narr. and misc. papers v. 2.
— Negro. Madden, Residence in West Indies 2:65.
— Scottish. Burton, History of Scotland 7:113.
— — as subjects for poems. Campbell, Poems.

Superstitions. *See also* Charms, Delusions, Divination, Fetichism, Ghosts, Ordeals, Supernaturalism, Voodooism, Werewolves, Witchcraft.
— Brande. Popular antiquities of Great Britain.
— Browne (Sir T:). Works 2:79–
— Coleridge (H.). Essays 1:367.
— Grimm. Teutonic mythology v. 3–4.
— Kingsley (C:). Scientific lectures 201.
— Lea. Superstition and force.
— Plutarch. Morals v. 1.
— Smith (J:, of Cambridge). Select discourses.
— (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 2:83.
— Tylor. Primitive culture.
— and natural science. Oersted, Soul in nature.
— beim Essen (Haberland) Zts. Völkerpsych. 18:1, 128, 255, 357.
— connected with children. Ploss, Das Kind.
— Cure of wounds by applying salve to weapons. Fludd, Responsum ad hoplocrisma-spongum M. Fosteri.
— et la religion. Frederick II, Oeuvres 1:196.

Surfaces. *See also* Pedal curves.
— Algebraic. General properties (Lardner) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 14.
— Application, les unes sur les autres (Codazzi) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 27.
— Bestimmung einer nicht algebraischer Minimalfläche (Götting) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— — periodischen Minimalfläche (Bohnert) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Contact of (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1872:259; 1876:227.
— Cubic (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:231.
— — with 27 real lines (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:366.
— Curved. Eine bestimmte Art (Offenhauer) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— — Quadrature des (Cauchy) Paris, Mém Acad. Sci. 22:3.

— Degree of the S. reciprocal to a given one (Salmon) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23.
— Grenzen zwischen Unduloiden u. Nodoiden (Hormann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Hyperjacobian curves and (Spottiswoode) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1877: 351.
— isothermes (Lamé) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5: 174.
— — orthogonales (Bertrand) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 10: 539.
— Kettenlinie auf einigen Rotations- (Dannehl) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— of second order (Reinbeck) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— — (Zmurko) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 26.
— — General equation (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 5: 77.
— — Harmonisch zugeordneten (Kober) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Orthogonal isothermal (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27: 105.
— of third order. Species (Schläfli) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863: 193.
— Reciprocal (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869: 201; 1872: 73.
— Sextic torse (Cayley) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11: 507.
— Skew S. or scrolls (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863: 453; 1864: 559; 1869: 111; — Cambr. Philos. Trans. 11: 277.
— Spheric and conic. Beziehungen zu den Schwingungskurven (Kempe) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— trajectoires des points d'une figure de forme invariable, etc. (Mannheim) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 22.
— Transformation by bending (Maxwell) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9: 445.

Surgery.
— Diderot. Oeuvres 3: 59, 77.
— Entwickelung. Unsere Zeit 1880: 2: 203.
— Tendances (Richelot) Rev. Sci. 43: 193.

Surrey, Henry Howard, *earl of.* 1516–47.
— Disraeli. Amenities of literature v. 2.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets (Geraldine).
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Warton. History of English poetry.

Surveying. *See also* Geodesy.
— Austro-Russian Triangulation, 1847–51 (Littrow) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 5.
— Method of illuminating wires in instruments (Usher) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Method to find large areas (Whitelaw) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 6.
— Nivellement de la France (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7: 445.
— Precision. Application du calcul des probabilities (Puissant) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10: 533; 11: 123.
— U. S. coast survey: history. Amer. Almanac 1849: 65.
— — Pacific coast survey (Davidson) Californian 1: 60.
— — surveys to 1881. Wheeler, Rept. internat. geogr. congress 1881. 464–

Surville, M. E. C. de Vallon-Chalis. 1405–80.
— Besant. Early French poetry.
— Longfellow. Poetry of Europe.
— Sainte-Beuve. Tableau de la poésie fr. au 16. siécle.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge 2: 201.

Susa, *ancient Persia.*
— Site (Long) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 3: 257.

Sutaïef, Vassili.
— Un sectaire russe (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 55: 56.

Sutro tunnel.
— Answers to attack on. Pams. mining v. 4.
— Report on. U. S. House. C. R. 1871–2, v. 4.

Sutroa rostrata.
— Anatomy (Eisen) Cal. Acad. Sci., Mem. 2: 1.

Suttee.
— Asiatic Jour. 13: 220, 446, 556; v. 14; 20: 145, 653; 23: 689; 24: 277–
— Lettres édifiantes 12: 123.

Sutter, *Gen.* John A. 1803–80.
— Works on California history by: Bryant (244), Colton (433), Bancroft (4: 738), Soule (765).
— Annual cyclopaedia 1880.
— (Del Mar) Californian 2: 213.
— Frémont. Memoirs of my life 1: 350.
— Shuck. Representative men.
— United States vs. Sutter. (Law cases v. 1; Pams. California v. 10.)

Suwarrow. *See* Souvarof.

Sverdrup, Johann, *Norwegian statesman.*
— (Martens) Unsere Zeit 1885: 1: 816.

Svetchine, *Mme.* Sophie Soymonof. 1782–1857.
— (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 33: 903–
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 1: 209.

Swabia, *southern Germany.*
— Bilder aus. Wildermuth, Werke v. 1–
— Herbsttage in (Lampert) Grenzboten 1874: 2: 2: 187–

Swain, *Hon.* David L. 1801–68.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 189.
— Life (Vance) Pams. biography v. 6.

Swallow.
— Ruskin. Love's meinie ch. 2.
— Java S. nests (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817: 332.

Swammerdam, Jan. 1637–80.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 28.
— (Pyzel) Rundschau 22: 225.

Swan.
— Sage vom Schwanritter (Müller) Germania 1: 418.
— Schwanensage (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.

Swearing. *See also* Oaths.
— Penalty, 1646. Mass. Bay Company Records 2: 176.

Sweden. *Description and travel.*
— Marmier. Lettres sur le nord.
— Sumner. Northern Europe.
— Gradual elevation (Lyell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835: 1.

Sweden. *History and politics.*
— Universal history: modern v. 29–30.
— Bidrag till utskottmötenas (Beckmann) Upsala Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Crown and parliament (Moses) Berkeley Quar. 1: 268.
— Government. Brougham, Political philosophy 1: 632.
— in 1500. Military and assessment lists. Historiska handlingar v. 3.
— in 1786–92. Historiska handlingar v. 6.

— in 1788–90. Lecky, History of England 5:225–
— in 1789. Historiska handlingar v. 5.
— in 1810 (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:457.
— in 1850. Gegenwart 11:55.
— in 1857. Question religieuse (Geffroy, Taillandier, Trottet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:644; 13:370; 16:905.
— in 1862–77. Innere Geschichte. Unsere Zeit 1878:1:104–
— in 1877–87. Unsere Zeit 1887:2:331.
— Junge, 1888 (Hansson) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:398.
— Norway union (Martens) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:339.
— Parlaments-Reform, 1865 (Lammers) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:201.
— sous Charles XV (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:102:968.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. 1688–1772.
— Emerson. Representative men.
— Herder. Adrastea (Werke 23:573).
— James. Literary remains.
— — Secret of Swedenborg.
— — Society the redeemed form of man 50–
— — Substance and shadow 31, 50, 106.
— Kant. Werke 2:27.
— Maudsley. Body and mind.
— Priestley. Theological works 21:43, *and index.*
— Life. Swedenborg library v. 12.

Swedenborgianism.
— Davis' Revelations (Bush) Pams. religion v. 12.
— Fundamental characteristics (Giles) Pams. religion v. 12.
— in Boston (Reed) Winsor's Boston 3:509.

Swedish literature.
— Geiger. Geschichte Schwedens 1:8–
— Howitt. Literature of northern Europe v. 2.
— (Moses) Berkeley Quar. 2:12, 224.

Swift, Jonathan, *dean.* 1667–1745.
— Alison. Essays.
— (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:321.
— Burton. Reign of queen Anne.
— Howitt. Homes of British poets.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
— Lecky. Leaders of opinion in Ireland.
— Masson. Three devils.
— Schlosser. History of the 18. century v. 1.
— Stanhope. History of England.
— Thackeray. English humorists.
— — Roscoe (W. C.). Essays.
— Genie et ses œuvres (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:16:869.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Prevost-Paradol) Acad. Sci. Mor. 36:131, 245.

Swimming.
— Art of. Franklin, Works 6:286.
— — Miscellaneous pamphlets v. 5, 8.

Swinburne, A. C., *poet.* 1837–
— Stedman. Victorian poets.
— Unsere Zeit 1879:2:181.
— Bibliography of works to 1885. Dodd, Mead & Co's Catalogue Oct., 1885.
— Paganisme poétique (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:69:291.
— Tragedies. Lowell, My study windows.

Swindling.
— Smith. Sunshine and shadow in New York 694.

Swine. *See* Hog.

Swiss Idiotikon (Socin) Herrig's Archiv 83:111, 321.

Switzerland. *Description and travel. See also* Alps, Engadine, Geneva, Glaciers, etc.
— Goethe. Letters from S.
— Jeffrey. Essays.
— (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 80:5.
— chrétienne: pages inédites de Voltaire et de Rousseau (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:38:421.
— Économie rurale (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:823.
— in 1808. Schlegel (A. W. von), Werke 8:154.
— in 1827. Carter, Letters from Europe 2:519.
— Tertiary formations (Ansted) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 7:141.

Switzerland. *History and politics. See also* Sempach battle.
— Gibbon. Miscellaneous works v. 3.
— May. Democracy in Europe.
— Tocqueville. Democracy in America 2:445; — Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:95.
— Guerre de Charles le Téméraire contre (Vaucher) Rev. Hist. 3:297.
— Antecedents of federalism (Moses) Overland II:11:474.
— Government. Brougham, Political philosophy 3:389.
— — Freeman. Historical essays v. 1.
— in 1308. Delivery of four forest cantons. Lieber, Great events.
— in 1848–72. Unsere Zeit 1873:2:145–
— in 1858. Preuss. Jährb. 2:522.
— in 1859. Dappenthalfrage. Uns. Zeit 1859:209.
— in 1888 (Bloesch) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:229.
— Kämpfe gegen Burgund (Schmolke) Grenzboten 1874:2:460–
— Kirchenpolitik (Wippermann) Unsere Zeit 1874:1:222, 410.
— pendant la guerre de 1870 (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:30.
— Regimens au service de la France pendant les guerres de religion (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:316.
— Verfassungstand, 1872 (Tobler) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:117.

Sword dance.
— Schwerttanzspiel aus Ungarn (Mayer) Zts. Völkerpsych. 19:416.

Swords.
— Bronze. Kurze Griffe der (Rupp) Germania 13:285.

Sybaris. *See* Paestum.

Syllogism. *See also* Logic, Reason.
— Hamilton (Sir W.). Discussions on philosophy.
— Essais sur (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 6:68, 289.
— et la connaissance (Pannier) Rev. Philos. 14:292.
— Nature (Janet, Arréat) Rev. Philos. 12:105, 419.
— Structure (De Morgan) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:379; 9:79; 10:173, 331, 428.
— Théorie (Lachelier) Rev. Philos. 1:468.

Symbolism. *See also* Color, Fetichism, Phallic worship.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: Persia.
— Réville. Prolegomena of the history of religions.

— Christian. Lindsay, Christian art v. 1.
— in art. Hegel, Aesthetik; *also* Philosophy of art.
— — Tyrwhitt. Pictorial art.

Symmachus, Q. Aurelius.
— Affaire de l'autel de la victoire (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 88: 61.

Sympathy. *See also* Charity, Egoism.
— Hallam (A. H.). Remains 97.
— Home. Essays on principles of morality.
— Jouffroy. Nouveaux mélanges philosophiques 311.
— Wieland. Werke 29: 1.
— Altruism. Stephen, Science of ethics.
— dans la littérature (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes Oct. 1882.

Symplegades and the Planctae (Seaton) Amer. J. Philol. 8: 433.

Syncarida.
— (Packard) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.

Synesius *of Cyrene.*
— Hymnen (Flach) Rhein. Mus. 32: 538.

Synonyms.
— English (Lutgenau) Herrig's Arch. 72: 415.
— Hebrew (Mühlau) Zt. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 17.
— Utility of defining (Hill) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 3.

Syphilis.
— De morbo Gallico. Hutten (Ulrich von), Opera v. 5.
— Microorganismen bei (Fülles) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Origine. Clavigero, Storia antica 4: 303.
— Wirkung des Calomels (Graefe) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Syracuse, *N. Y.*
— in 1880. U. S. 10th. census 18: 637.

Syracuse, *Sicily.*
— Athenian defeat at, B. C. 415. Creasy, Decisive battles.
— — (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 32: 341.
— in 1803. Seume, Spaziergang 195–
— in 1873. Spielhagen, Werke 7: 211.
— Marine, B. C. 400–300 (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 35: 861; 36: 310.
— Stadtgeschichte (Schubring) Rhein. Mus. 20: 15.
— Temples. Beulé, Art grec 67.
— Topographie (Lupus) Jahrb. Philol. 131: 433.

Syria. *Description and travel. See also* Aleppo, Arabia, Baalbec, Damascus, Dead Sea, Lebanon, Maronites, Palestine.
— Ausgraberungen in Thyrus. Hist. Zeits. 44: 86.
— — von Samthawro (Bayern) Zts. Ethnol. 10: 415.
— Charakterische Denkmale (Ritter) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— in 1783. Volney, Travels.
— in 1850. Browne, Yusef.
— in 1863. Preuss. Jahrb. 12: 305.
— in 1864. Unsere Zeit 1864: 145, 273.
— in 1872 (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 7: 328, 521.
— in 1880 (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 45: 303, 753; 46: 290, 826; 47: 99; 51: 888.
— Medical profession in (Van Dyck) Jour. Am. Or. Soc. 1: 561.
— Ruins of Husn Sulayman. Pams. on travel v. 1.
— Villes inconnues (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 25: 64.

Syria. *History and politics.*
— French expedition, 1860. Delord, Histoire du second empire v. 3.
— — (Ségur) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 33: 181.
— in 1860. Annuaire des Deux Mondes 10: 524.
— — (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 33: 964; 34: 719; 35: 257.
— — (Raymond) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 399, 627.
— in 1862. Histoire diplomatique (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 38: 468.
— Kings of. Clinton, Fasti Hellenici 3: 310.
— Ostsyrische Bischöfe u. Bischofssitz, 400–800 (Guidi) Zts. d. morgenl. Gesells. 43: 388.
— Turkish government of. Volney, Travels 2: 310.

Syriac language.
— Accents (Phillips) Jour. Philol. 9: 221.
— Manuscript lectionary (Hall) Jour. Am. Or. Soc. 11: 287.

Syriac literature and culture (Frothingham) Amer. J. Philol. 5: 200.

Syrianus, *philosopher.*
— Vacherot. École d'Alexandrie 2: 192.

Syrups.
— Adulterations (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1874: 33.

Syzygy.
— Tables pour le calcul (Largeteau) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 22: 491.

Szartoryski, A. G:, *prince of Poland.* 1770–
— Unsere Zeit 1862: 260.

Szechneyi, István, *count.* 1792–1860.
— (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 70: 628; 71: 864.
— Unsere Zeit 1860: 315.
— als Geschichts-Philosoph. Kautz, Volkswirths. Ideen in Ungarn 124.

Szechs. *See* Bohemia.

Tabasheer.
— (Brewster) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1819: 283.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, *historian.*
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 2: 225.
— Agricola (Gantrelle) Jahrb. Philol. 115: 777.
— — Bemerkungen (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. 20: 518.
— Annales. Gerunds and gerundives in (Platner) Am. J. Philol. 9: 464.
— — Bk. 2. Umstellung (Steup) Rhein. Mus. 24: 72.
— as a historian (Hill) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 1.
— Battle of Mons Graupius (Allen) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1880: 83.
— Bemerkungen (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. 16: 454; 17: 99.
— Dialogus (Froitzheim) Rhein. Mus. 32: 340.
— — (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. 21: 534.
— Germania (Geffroy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97: 635; 98: 33–; — Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 96: 810.
— — Herder. Briefe-Humanität 4: 153–
— — (Meyer) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 4: 72: 173; 5: 250.

— — Bemerkungen (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. 20: 195.
— — Frage über die Principes (Richter) Rhein. Mus. 24: 229.
— — Studien (Baehrens) Jahrb. Philol. 121: 265.
— Kunstcharakter (Süvern) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— Minor works. Bemerkungen (Nipperdey) Rhein. Mus. v. 18–19.
— Philosophy. Stäudlin, Geschichte des Skepticismus 2: 297.
— Römisch-rechtliche Mittheilungen (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.

Tadema, L. Alma, *painter.* 1836–
— British painters of 18–19. centuries.
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Tahiti. *See also* Society islands.
— Beechey. Voyage 1: 267.
— Belcher. Voyage 2: 3.
— Cook. Third voyage.
— Ellis. Polynesian researches 1: 58.
— Gerstäcker. Schriften I: 5: 574; 6: 1.
— Kotzebue. New voyage 1: 119.
— (Quiros) Dalrymple, Voyages v. 1.
— Tyerman and Bennet. Journal of voyages 1821. v. 1.
— Vancouver. Voyage 1: 82.
— Wilkes. U. S. Explor. expedition v. 2.
— France dans (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 44: 390.
— French protectorate (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 97: 297.

Tahoe lake, *California.*
— Hutchings' California Magazine 2: 107.
— Kirchhoff. Californische Kulturbilder 268
— Wheeler. U. S. Geographical survey report 1877: 1287.
— Physical studies (Le Conte) Overland II: v. 2–3.

Taillandier, R. G. E. (Saint-René). 1817–79.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 39: 583.

Taine, H: A. 1828–
— (Katscher) Unsere Zeit 1876: 2: 145; — 19th Century 20: 51.
— as a historian. Hillebrand: Zeiten, Völker 4: 207.
— as an art critic. Hamerton, Thoughts about art ch. 19.
— Divers écrits. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 13: 249.
— English literature. Sainte-Beuve, English portraits.
— Life and writings (Rae) *In* Notes on England.
— Panthéisme et l'histoire (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 8: 667.
— Philosophe-historien (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 49: 126.
— Psychologie (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 4: 17.
— Réalisme dans la critique (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 70: 499.
— Voyage en Italie. Boissieu, Lettres d'un passant 2: 95.

Talavera, F. de, *archbishop of Granada.*
— poursuivi par l'inquisition (Du Boys) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79: 347.

Talbot, C:, *duke of Shrewsbury.* d. 1718.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Talbot, C:, *baron.* 1684–1737.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.

Talfourd, *Sir* T: Noon. 1795–1854.
— De Quincey. Literary reminiscences v. 2.
— Whipple. Essays v. 1.

Talismans. *See* Charms.

Tallemant des Réaux, Gédéon. 1619–92.
— Historiettes. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 13: 172.

Talleyrand-Périgord, C: M. de, *diplomatist.* 1754–1838.
— Arndt. Schriften v. 3.
— Beugnot. Mémoires v. 2.
— Brougham. Statesmen time of George III.
— (Fournier) Rundschau 55: 282.
— Holland. Foreign reminiscences.
— Mignet. Notices v. 1.
— Rémusat (Mme.). Memoirs.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 12: 12–133.
— Wright. Louis Philippe 407.

Talma, François J. 1763–1826.
— Börne. Schilderungen aus Paris.

Talmud.
— Deutsch. Literary remains.
— Hershon. Talmudic miscellany.
— (Theodores) Owens College essays 329.
— Assimilationen in (Grünbaum) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42: 248.
— Traités des Berakhoth (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99: 262.

Tamarisk tree.
— (Willdenow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.

Tamerlane (Timour Beg). 1336–1405.
— Barthélemy. Histoire de Russie ch. 9.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 65.
— Ranking. Wars of Mongols and Romans.
— Universal history: modern v. 4–5.
— Vambéry. History of Bokhara.
— and Bajazet. Vertot, Knights of Malta 2: 214.

Tancred, *prince of Galilee.* d. 1112.
— Burigny. Histoire de Sicile 1: 502.
— Disraeli. Tancred (fiction).
— Voltaire. Tancrede (tragedy).
— Histories of the Crusades.

Taney, Roger B., *chief-justice.* 1777–1864.
— Character, services. Curtis (B: R.), Life and writings v. 2.
— No bust for. Sumner, Works 9: 270.

Tanagra, *Greece.* *See also* Terra cottas.
— Giebelgruppen (Curtius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.

Tangents.
— Roberval's method (Duhamel) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 5: 257.

Tangutes. *See also* works on Thibet.
— (Stein) Zts. Ethnol. 7: 381.

Tanjore, *India.*
— Lettres édifiantes 12: 372; 13: 135; 15: 8.

Tannhauser. *See also* Wagner (Richard).
— (Rudolf) Herrig's Archiv 68: 43.
— Sage u. ihre Bearbeitungen (Nodnagel) Herrig's Archiv 6: 119.

Tannin, Tanning. *See also* Leather.
— (Pelouze) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6: 241.
— Artificial substances (Hatchett) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805: 211, 285; 1806: 109.
— bei den Crassulaceen (Wagner) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

— Navajo method (Shufeldt) U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 11:59.
— Powers of vegetables (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:233.

Tapestry.
— Müntz. Tapisserie.
— Notice sur les T. de Gobelin et de la Savonnerie.
— Bayeux. Freeman, Norman conquest 3: 696.
— — Lingard. History of England 1: app.
— Gobelin (Beaumont) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:924.

Tapirs des Andes (Roulin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 6:557, 948.

Tappan, Arthur. 1786–1865.
— Annual cyclopædia 1865.
— Johnson. Garrison and his times.

Tar. *See* Leucoline.

Tara hill, *Westmeath, Ireland.*
— History and antiquities (Petrie) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 18.

Tarakanof, Elizabeth, *princess.* 1755–77.
— (Challemel-Lacour) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 87:32.

Tarentum, *southern Italy.*
— Antefixes from (Anderson) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:117.
— Sepulchral relief (Gardner) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:105.
— Ville disparue (Lenthéric) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:144.

Targums.
— Deutsch. Literary remains 319–403.

Tariff. *See also* Free trade, Protection.
— Bibliography. Legislation in the U. S. Monthly Ref. Lists 2:43.
— Ames (Fisher). Works.
— Bolles. Financial history of U. S.
— Clay. Speeches 9, 139, 518; — Works 2:9.
— Johnston. Representative American orations v. 3.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Kendall. Autobiography ch. 15–16.
— Madison. Works.
— Webster. Works v. 3, 5.
— Canadian, 1886. U. S. Consular report 72.
— Foreign. U. S. Senate Com. Reports 1883–4, v. 5.
— Impôt démocratique (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:316.
— in France, 1880 (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:42:372.
— — Agriculture et l'industrie devant (Ayen) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:428,570.
— — avant Colbert (Callery) Rev. Hist. v. 18.
— in Justinian's Pandekten (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Italian, 1887 (Pareto) Jour. Écon. IV:40:5.
— Lumber, wool, salt (Beatty) Overland II: 12:364, 541.
— Mexican, 1885. U. S. Consular report 53½.
— New South Wales, 1887. U. S. Consular report 75.
— on books. Sumner, Works.
— on railroad iron, 1853. Seward, Works 3: 656.
— Revision report, 1886 (Manning) U. S. Senate Ex. D. 1885–6, v. 4.
— — 1888 (Aldrich) U. S. Senate C. Rep. 1887–8, v. 9.

Tarnowitz, *Silesia.*
— Erzführende Kalkstein-Gebirge (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.

Tarshish.
— Works on Biblical geography.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire 6:871.

Tartar language and literature.
— Lettres édifiantes 19:260.
— Altajische Studien (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1866, 1869, v. 1; 1871.
— Formen der gebundenen Rede (Radloff) Zts. Völkerpsych. 4:85.
— Heldensagen. Castrén, Vorlesungen.
— Uigurenfrage (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1873, 1875.

Tartary. *See also* Bokhara, Turkestan.
— Atkinson. Oriental and western Siberia.
— Clarke (E: D.). Travels v. 1.
— Cochrane. Pedestrian journey.
— Collins. Voyage down the Amoor.
— Lettres édifiantes 19:260; 24:272.
— Pinkerton. Voyages v. 7.
— Polo. Travels.
— Flight of a tribe. De Quincey, Narrative papers.
— History. Universal history: modern v. 3–5, 7.
— — since Tamerlane. Harris, Voyages 1: 629.
— Invasion of China. Martini, Regni Sinensis narratio.
— — of Hungary. Mailáth, Magyaren 1:186.
— — of Russia. Histories of Russia by Barthélemy, Stahl, Wallace, etc.
— Kanggar u. d. osman. Reich (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.
— Marche des. Gonzalés, Voyages en pantoufles.
— Steppes (Lansdell) Choice Literature 4: 166, 260.

Tasmania, *formerly* Van Diemen's Land.
— Cook. Voyages.
— Howitt. Land, labor and gold v. 2.
— (Tasman) Dalrymple, Voyages v. 2.
— Européens dans (Jacobs) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:20:323.

Tasso, Torquato, *poet.* 1544–95.
— Histories of Italian literature by: Canello (79, 136), Ginguiné (v. 5), Sauer (347), Tiraboschi (7:1839).
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 4:340.
— Leo. Geschichte der italienischen Staaten 5:508.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Quinet. Révolutions d'Italie 2:218.
— Sismondi. Literature of south Europe 2: 104.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 2.
— English 16. century translations (Koeppel) Anglia v. 11, 12.
— Leben. Heinse, Sämmtl. Schriften 4:65.
— Nature du génie (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:218.
— Virgil, Raphael and. Alison, Essays 3:42.

Tassoni, Alessandro, *poet.* 1565–1635.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 2.
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 2.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 8:714.

Taste.
— Bibliography. Blakey, Philosophy of mind 3:419.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 3:413.
— Alison. Nature and principles of T.
— Brillat-Savarin. Physiologie du goût.
— Burke. Sublime and beautiful.
— Crane. Art and formation of T.
— Dwight. Study of art.
— Hazlitt. Sketches and essays.
— Herder. Kalligone (Werke v. 22).
— Hume. Essays.
— Montesquieu. Oeuvres.
— Stewart (D.). Philosophical essays; — Works v. 5.
— Torrey. Theory of fine art.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 36:286.
— Cultivation of. Goldsmith, Miscell. works 1:259.
— Englische. Herder, Sammtl. Werke 2:230.
— Erreurs du goût moderne (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:217.
— Französische (Falke) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:214.
— in high life. Hogarth, Works.
— Standards of. Classical Jour. 1:267; 2:752.
— — Home. Elements of criticism.
— — Reynolds. Discourses (7th).
— und Geruch (Fick) Rundschau 2:430.

Tastu, *Mme.* Amable (Voïart). 1798–
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 16:1

Taswell, William. 1652–1731.
— Autobiography (Camden miscellany v. 2).

Tatianus.
— Nachrichten über Kunstwerke (Kalkmann) Rhein. Mus. 42:489.

Taxation.
— (Barthe) Acad. Sci. Mor. 51:245.
— Bentham. Works, *index.*
— Calhoun. Works.
— Cobden club. Essays on local government and.
— Coleridge. The friend 2:34.
— (Fauveau) Jour. Écon. III:13:391.
— Franklin. Works 3:56.
— Home. History of man 1:456.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— (Klein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2:65.
— Leroy-Beaulieu. Science des finances v.1.
— McCulloch. Taxation and the funding system.
— Rogers. Protests of the lords.
— au moyen âge (Fustel de Coulanges) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:25:679.
— Aufwand durch aufzubringen (Hoffmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Communal (Meyer) Preuss. Jahrb. 18:164.
— démocratique (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:316.
— Developpement dans l'antiquité (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. III:27:38.
— Direct. Alison, Essays: political 3:597.
— — Birnbaum. Wichtige Tagesfragen 268.
— — (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:29:427.
— — Clay. Speeches 1:268.
— — Greg. Political problems 291.
— — Unsere Zeit 1881:1:376–
— — in Prussia (Zedlitz) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:115.
— — Liability of states. U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. 1879, v. 1.
— entre valeurs mobilières et immobilières (Audiffert) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:253.
— Graduated. Pams. social science v. 2.
— Grund-, Frage in Preussen. Preuss. Jahrb. 5:30; 30:572.
— Henry George on (Dwyer) Berkeley Quar. 2:210.
— in England since 1066. Austin, Life of S. Smith 1:130.
— — 1217–1484. Stubbs, Constitutional history.
— in Europe. U. S. Consular reports 99–100.
— in France (Parieu) Acad. Sci. Mor. 36:437–484.
— — before 1789. Saint Simon, Mémoires.
— — — Taine. Ancient regime.
— in Germany. Bismarck, Reden.
— — Rundschau 11:322.
— — 1866 (Werenberg) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:303.
— — 1882 (Kalle) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:439.
— — 1883. U. S. Consular report Aug. 1883.
— — 1888 (Strutz) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:368.
— in Holland. Laspeyres, Volkswirths. Anschauungen.
— in the United States. Peto, Resources of America.
— — U. S. Tenth census v. 7.
— Income. Bilinski, Luxussteuer als Correctiv.
— — (Scott) Pams. finance v. 2.
— — (Vignes) Jour. Écon. III:4:193.
— Lois d'existence (Parieu) Acad. Sci. Mor. 36:403.
— of bread (Cochin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:68:629.
— of capital (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 79; — Jour. Écon. III:3:321.
— of deeds (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:28:147.
— of land. Giffen, Essays in finance 234.
— — (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 92:5.
— of luxuries (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:523; 96:346.
— of railroads. Haymond, Argument in U. S. supreme court 1888.
— — (Hopkins) Californian 3:139.
— — Pams. California v. 2.
— of working classes. Leslie, Essays.
— Principles of. Greg, Essays v. 1.
— Progressive and indirect (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:437, 655.
— — and proportional (Bonnet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:378.
— Reichs-Einkommen- (Scheel) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:577.
— Remission of. Greg, Miscellaneous essays.
— Rénovation du çadastre (Oissel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:3:868.
— Resumé de la théorie (Parieu) Acad. Sci. Mor. 69:77.
— Roman. Arnold, Roman provincial administration.
— — (Boulanger) Jour. Écon. III:22:367; 23:403; 24:29.
— — Gibbon. Decline and fall 1:91.
— — Unter den Kaisern (Savigny) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— successorale belge (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 132:404.
— sur les riches (Garnier) Jour. Écon. III:26:18.

Taxidermy.
— Coues. Key to North American birds. 2d ed.
— Swainson. Taxidermy.
— Waterton. Wanderings in South America.

Taylor, Bayard. 1825–78.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1878.
— Griswold. Poets of America.
— Stedman. Poets of America.
— Unsere Zeit 1879: 2: 1, 126.

Taylor, George. 1716–81.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 9.

Taylor, Jeremy, *bishop.* 1613–67.
— Evelyn. Diary 3: 203.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England, v. 1.
— Notes exegetical. Coleridge, English divines v. 1.

Taylor, *Col.* Meadows.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 6: 104.

Taylor, Thomas, *the Platonist.*
— Catalogue of works (Sanford) Pams. philosophy v. 1.

Taylor, Zachary, *president.* 1784–1850.
— Administration. Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 4: 21.

Taylor's theorem (or series).
— Anwendung d. allgem. (Crelle) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Grundlage der Fonctionen (Poselger) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— Reste der (Winckler) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. C. v. 28.

Tea. *See also* Mate.
— Lecky. Rationalism in Europe v. 2.
— Introduction of. Disraeli, Curiosities of literature.
— Potus theae (Tillaeus) Linnæus, Amœnitates acad., v. 7.
— Role hygiénique; préparations (Payen) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 25: 194.

Teachers, Teaching. *See also* Education, Pedagogy.
— Methods (Kennedy) Pams. on Educ. v. 8.
— Women as. Compayré, History of pedagogy.

Tecumseh, *Indian chief.* 1770–1813.
— Parton. Life of Jackson 1: ch. 36–

Teeth. *See also* Dentistry.
— Decayed. Ursache chronischer Lymphdrüsenschwellungen am Halse (Odenthal) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— des mammifères rongeurs (Geoffroy-St.-Hilaire) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12: 181.
— des musaraignes (Duvernoy) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 9: 333.
— Neuralgia of. Brunton, Disorders of digestion.
— of animals (Cuvier) Lemaire Bibl. Lat. class. 61: 603.
— of dugong (Knox) Roy. Edin. Trans. 11: 389.
— of fishes. Development (Tomes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876: 257.
— of frog, newt, green lizard, ophidia (Tomes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875: 285, 297.
— of ganoid fish. Microscopic structure (Williamson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849: 433.
— of marsupials (Flower) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867: 631.
— — Tissues (Tomes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849: 403.
— of rodentia. Tissues (Tomes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850: 529.
— of wart-hogs, and mammalia (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850: 481.
— Preservation of (Farnsworth) Mich. Bd. Health 1878: 91.
— Vascular dentine (Tomes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878: 25.

Tegnér, Esaias, *poet, bishop.* 1782–1846.
— (Brandes) Rundschau 15: 293, 384.
— Gartenlaube 1882: 747. Portrait.
— Horn. Scandinavian literature.
— Howitt. Literature northern Europe v. 2.
— (Kappe) Preuss. Jahrb. 13: 109.
— Longfellow. Prose works v. 1.

Tehama county, *Cal.*
— in 1888 (Coffman) Pams. California v. 13.

Teheran, *Persia.*
— in 1808. Morier, Journey.

Tehuantepec.
— Ship-railway. Sullivan, Interoceanic communication.
— — U. S. Senate Reports 1881–2, no. 213.

Telegraph. *See also* Electricity, Postal telegraph.
— Application to the Chinese language (Macy) Jour. Am. Orient. Soc. 3: 195.
— Atlantic submarine (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 42: 728; 43: 705; 44: 930; 65: 521.
— — (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 11: 791.
— — Unsere Zeit 1866: 2: 531.
— Communication with India (Gisborne) Cambridge essays 1857.
— Competing. U. S. Senate Com. Rep. 1878–9. v. 2.
— Government management. Jevons, Methods of social reform.
— in France (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 68: 457.
— in 1859. Unsere Zeit 1859: 401.
— International (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 101: 359, 551.
— Overland and Pacific (Gamble) Californian 3: 321, 556.
— Russian, or Collins (Parker) Overland II: 12: 14.
— Submarine. Transmission of signals (Jenkin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862: 987.

Teleki, Ladislas, *count.*
— Unsere Zeit 1861: 507.

Telemeter.
— Improved (Davidson) Pams. engineering v. 2.

Teleology. *See* Final causes.

Teleosaurus.
— Lames osseuses (Geoffroy-St.-Hilaire) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12: 3–138.

Teleosteans.
— Eggs and larvae (Cunningham) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33: 97.
— Formation of germinal layers (Brook) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33: 199.

Telepathy. *See also* Thought-reading.
— Gurney. Phantasms of the living.
— Society Psych. Research. Proceedings.
— in England (Preyer) Rundschau 46: 30.
— Suggestion mentale (Marillier) Rev. Philos. 23: 400.

Telephone.
— American Bell co. *vs.* National improved co. Argument of Beckwith. Pams. on science v. 3.
— Differential (Chrystal) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29: 609.

— Experiments (Blyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:557; 29:281.
— in Gegenwart und Zukunft (Muyden) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:37.
— Pan-electric company. Testimony, 1886. U. S. House M. D. 1885-6, v. 19.

Telescopes. *See also* Astronomy, Optics.
— Achromatic eye-pieces (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:227.
— — object-glass: correction (Potter) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:553.
— Artificial horizon for taking altitudes (Little) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 8.
— Cassegrainian and Gregorian (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1813:206; 1814:231.
— Correction of spherical errors in glasses. Newton's theorem demonstrated (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.
— Elchies refracting (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:371.
— Equatorial instrument observations. Correction of (Robinson) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 15.
— Floating collimator (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1825:147; 1826:307; 1828:257.
— Fluid concave lens (Barlow) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1828:105, 313; 1829:33; 1831:9; 1833:1.
— Grinding of mirrors, etc. (Cecil) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:85.
— Melbourne (Robinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:127.
— Metallic reflectors (Adie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:61.
— Mikrometrische Einstellung (Wagner) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Mountings: at Birr castle (Rosse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:153.
— Penetrating power (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800, 1818.
— Power to determine small angles (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1805.
— Reflecting (Oxmantown) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1840:503.
— Rosse's. Heavens seen through. De Quincey, Works 3:167.
— Silvered glass for mirrors (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:105.
— Silvered glass reflecting (Brashear) Pams. astronomy v. 1.
— Specula. Metallic composition for (Little) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 10.
— — of six feet aperture (Rosse) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:681.
— — Polishing (Lassell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:303.
— Spherical aberration of eye-pieces (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:1.

Telesio, Bernardino. 1508–88.
— Carriere. Philosophische Anschauung d. Reformationszeit 2:34.

Telesphorus.
— (Wroth) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:283.

Tell, William. 1307–54.
— Histories of Switzerland by: Daguet (1:171), Dändliker (1:346); etc.
— Florian. Oeuvres (fiction).
— Hartmann (Mor.). Wilhelm Tell (fiction).
— Lamartine. Vies des grands hommes.
— Rochholz. Tell und Gessler in Sage und Geschichte.
— Schiller. Wilhelm Tell (drama).
— als Zauberschütze (Rochholz) Germania 13:39.
— Heimdallr und (Lütolf) Germania 8:208.
— Légende et l'histoire (Marc-Monnier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:214.
— Lemerre's tragedy. Grimm-Diderot, Correspondance 5:268.
— Rossini's opera (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:985.
— — (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:83:230.
— Sage (Lütolf) Germania 9:217.
— — Mythische Gehalt (Pfannenschmid) Germania 10:1.
— — Schweiz. Volks theater und (Roquette) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:525.
— — Ursprung (Mähly) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:280

Teller, W: Abraham. 1734–1806.
— (Nicolai) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Tellez, G. (Tirso de Molina, *pseud.*).
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's 11:1:114.

Telos island.
— (Bent) J. Hellenic Stud. 6:233.

Tempe, *Thessaly.*
— Classical Journal 13:179.
— Wordsworth. Greece.

Temperaments.
— acquis. Cabanis, Oeuvres v. 3–4.

Temperance. *See* Intemperance.

Temperature. *See also* Atmosphere, Climate, Heat, Thermometer.
— Altitude and. Ball, Naturalist in S. America, app. A.
— — (Challis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:443.
— — (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:489.
— — (Sonklar) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 21.
— Atmospheric. Daily variations (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846, 1856.
— — and terrestrial (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 44.
— — Mittlere u. absolute Veränderlichkeit (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1866.
— — Steigen u. Fallen binnen einer analogen 11 jahr. Periode (Fritsch) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 7.
— Austria. Tägliche Anderungen (Jelinek) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 27.
— Cold from higher atmosphere (Leslie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:465.
— des végétaux, de l'air et du sol (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 32, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41.
— Einfluss d. Windesrichtung (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— Erwärmung von der Sonne (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— Haupt-Ursachen d. Verschiedenheit auf d. Erdkörper (Humboldt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Linien gleicher Monatswärme (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.
— Measure by water-vapor pressure (Shaw) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 14:30.
— of the earth and planets (Hopkins) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 9:628.
— — et des espaces planétaires (Fourier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:570.
— — Mean (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:201.
— sense, bei Nervenkrankheiten (Hernicke) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

— Tafel d. mittleren T. verschiedener Orte in Reaumerschen Graden (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— Terrestrial (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:75.
— — (Hopkins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:805.
— — 1788 (Hamilton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Underground (Cordier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:473.
— — (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— — (Everett) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:429.
— — (Forbes, Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:189; 22:405.
— — zu Berlin (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.
— — zu Rüdersdorf (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— Variations. Nicht periodische (Dove) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838, 1839, 1842, 1845. 1852, 1858.

Templars. *See* Knights Templar

Temple, H. J. *See* Palmerston.

Temple, *Sir* William, *statesman.* 1628–99.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Swift. Works, *index.*

Temples.
— Gemälde als Tempelschmuck (Zacher) Jahrb. Philol. 121:577.
— Lighting Greek. Beulé, Art grec 281.
— Orientirung (Nissen) Rhein. Mus. 28:513; 29:369; 40:38, 329, 480; 42:28.

Tenants. *See also* Land, Rent.
— Eviction in Scotland. Miller (H.), Leading articles 388.
— Tenant right. Heron, Jurisprudence 700.

Tencin, C. A. G., *marquise* de. 1681–1749.
— (Kleinschmidt) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:124.

Teneriffe. *See also* Canary islands.
— Staunton. Embassy to China 1:86.
— Peak of (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— — Astronomical value (Smyth) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1858:465.

Tennessee.
— in 1788–. Parton, Life of Jackson 1:ch. 10–

Tenniel, John.
— Ruskin. Art of England.

Tennis.
— (Osborn) Contemp. Rev. 40:326.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord, poet.* 1810–
— Bayne. Essays v. 1.
— Brimley. Essays; — Cambridge essays 1855.
— (Döllen) Herrig's Archiv 17:73.
— (Dudley) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:821.
— Emerson. English traits.
— (Filon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:71:70.
— (Fischer) Herrig's Archiv 15:24.
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 2.
— Howitt. Homes of the poets.
— Hutton. Essays v. 2.
— Kingsley (C:). Literary essays.
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:24:472.
— (Robinson) Unsere Zeit 1879:1:81.
— Stedman. Victorian poets.
— Taine. English literature.
— (Waldmüller) Unsere Zeit 1868:1:522.
— Wilson (J:). Essays 2:109.
— and Browning. Dowden, Studies in literature; — Afternoon lectures v. 5.
— Enoch Arden (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:423.
— Heine, and Musset. Buchanan, Master-spirits.
— Idylls of the king (Wüllenweber) Herrig's Arch. 83:1.
— — Symbolism of (Applebee) Pams. poetry v. 1.
— In memoriam. Robertson, Analysis of.
— Over-rated poet. Heywood, How they strike me.
— Princess. Hadley, Essays.
— Queen Mary (Boucher) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:887.
— — Unsere Zeit 1875:2:622.
— Wordsworth, Browning and. Bagehot, Literary studies v. 2.

Tenon, Jacques-René. 1724–1816.
— (Delambre) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 1:cxlv.

Terebrata.
— (Buch) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.

Tense of verbs.
— English future. Bildung (Haupt) Herrig's Archiv 17:228.
— Future. Bildung in d. roman. Sprachen (Reimnitz) Pams. language v. 2.
— German perfective und imperfective Actionsart (Streitberg) Beitr. deut. Sprache 15:70.
— — preterite (Krüger) Herrig's Archiv 22:403; 36:313.
— — weak preterite (Carter) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1875:22.
— — — (Collitz) Am. J. Philol. 9:42.
— — — Zts. deutsch. Alterth. 21:229.
— Gothic weak preterite (Johansson) Kuhn's Zeits. 30:547.
— Greek (Hunter) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:481.
— — aspirate perfect (Schmidt) Zts. vergl. Sprachf. 27:287.
— — future and first aorist formation (Key) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1867:1.
— — Monboddo on (Browne) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.
— — perfect (Malden) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1865:168.
— Imperfect indicative (Scholle) Herrig's Archiv 44:425.
— Indo-European past (Trethen) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1:273.
— Italian. Perfektformen (Buchholz) Herrig's Archiv 82:133.
— Latin past, in finite verb (Harkness) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1874, 1875.
— — perfect. Formation (Key) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1860–1:172.
— — perfect conjunctive. Potential use (Cramer) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — present historical. Consecutio (Hug) Rhein. Mus. 40:397.
— — sequence (Hale) Amer. J. Philol. 7:446; 8:46; 9:158.
— — Verschreibung in d. romanischen Sprachen (Foth) Roman. Stud. v. 2.
— Perfect. Verschiedene Bezeichnung (Pott) Zts. Völkerpsych. v. 15, 16.
— Tempusbildung (Meyer) Orient u. Occid. v. 1.

Tenthredo cerris (Kollar) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. 3:48.

Teredo.
— (Griffiths, Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806: 269, 276.
— (Osler) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:342.

Terentius Afer, Publius. B. C. 193–159.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Beiträge z. Kritik (Klette) Rhein. Mus. 14:461.
— Belloy's traduction. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 5:330.
— Bentley's English mss. (Warren) Am. J. Philol. 3:59.
— Commentar des Donat (Dziatzko) Rhein. Mus. 29:445, 511.
— De *dum* usu (Boettger) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Didaskalien (Dziatzko) Rhein. Mus. 20:570; 21:64.
— Eigenthumlichkeiten d. Versschlusses (Conradt) Hermes 10:101.
— Manuscripts. Relative value (Pease) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 18:30.
— Prosodie (Wagner) Rhein. Mus. 22:111, 422.
— Réflexions sur. Diderot, Oeuvres 3:31.
— Stichische u. lyrische Composition (Conradt) Jahrb. Philol. 117:401.
— Strophische Gliederung in d. stichischen Partien (Meissner) Jahrb. Philol. 129:289.
— Ueberlieferungsgeschichte (Leo) Rhein. Mus. 38:317.
— Usus imperativi (Stahl) Marburg Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Terra-cottas. *See also* Pottery.
— Tanagrine. Kekulé, Griechische Thonfiguren.
— Tarentine (Evans) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:1.

Terray, Joseph Marie, *abbé.* 1715–78.
— (Chazal) Jour. Écon. I:17:399.

Terry, *Hon.* David Smith. 1823–89.
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Tertullianus, Q. S. F. 160–240.
— Carmichael. Christian fathers.
— Ritter. Geschichte der Philos. 5:362.
— als Mensch und als Bürger (Nöldechen) Hist. Zeits. 54:224.
— Antignostikus. Neander, Planting of the Christian church v. 2.
— De pallio (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 94:50.
— et l'église de son temps (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:54:166.
— Gedichte de Sodoma (L. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 22:329, 464.

Testa, Gerhardi del, *dramatist.*
— (Stahly) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:595.

Testimony. *See also* Evidence, Tradition.
— and analogy (Young) Roy. Irish Trans. 7:79.
— Certitude du (Naville) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99: 577.
— Cooperative value as to facts. Pams. history v. 9.
— Expert (Palmer, Washburn) Law pamphlets v. 1.
— Measure of force of (Tozer) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:143.
— of atheists. Law pamphlets v. 1.
— — Winthrop. Speeches 187.
— Theory of probabilities applied (Boole) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:597.

Testu de Mauroy, J:, *abbé.* 1626–1706.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:273; 10:309.

Tetens, Johann Nicolas.
— Psychologie (Harms) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1878.

Tetramethyldiamidobenzophenone.
— Derivate (Breithaupt) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Tetramethyldiamidorhiobenzophenone.
— (Baither) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Teutonic knights.
— Carlyle. Frederick the Great, *index.*
— Jähns. Ross und Reiter.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze v. 2; — Preuss. Jahrb. 10:95.
— Chute (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:33: 445.
— Conquête de la Prusse (Lavisse) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:32:319, 794.
— Schwanorden. Ursprung, Geschichte (Pams. history v. 9).
— Staat in Preussen zur seiner Blüte (Sattler) Hist. Zeits. v. 49.
— Stände Preussens (Töppen) Hist. Zeits. 46:430.
— Vitalienbrüder (Voigt) Hist. Taschenbuch 1841.

Tewkesbury monastery, *England.*
— Annals. Rolls chronicles 36:v. 1.

Texas.
— Annexation question (Adams, Whitaker, etc.), Pams. slavery v. 1, 6.
— — Calhoun. Works 5:311.
— — Channing. Works v. 2.
— — Choate. Addresses.
— — Coleman. Life of J. J. Crittenden.
— — (Galt, Rives, Walker) Pams. on England and America v. 1.
— — Holst. Constitutional history v. 3.
— — Tyler. Letters and times of the Tylers v. 2.
— — Webster. Works.
— — Winthrop. Speeches 438.
— Boundary. Mexican boundary survey.
— — U. S. Senate D. 1881–2, v. 2.
— Constitution, 1869. U. S. House M. Docs. 1869–70, v. 3.
— Debt, 1853. Seward, Works 3:667.
— Domenech's Journal. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:728; 6:233.
— in 1600–. Bancroft, North Mexican states.
— in 1850. Bartlett, Narrative of exploration.
— in 1861. Capture of U. S. military posts. Pams. on war of secession v. 3.
— in 1871 (Greeley) Pams. travel v. 5.

Thackeray, Anna E. (*Mrs.* Ritchie).
— Heywood. How they strike me 39.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. 1811–63.
— Bayne. Essays v. 1.
— Fields. Yesterdays with authors.
— (M. L.) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:444.
— Roscoe (W: C.). Essays.
— Taine. English literature.
— Unsere Zeit 1865:613.
— Whipple. Characteristic men.
— and Sterne. Bagehot, Literary studies v. 2.
— Esmond. Brimley, Essays.
— Talent, œuvres (Taine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:165.
— Vie et derniers écrits (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:51:906.

Thales *of Miletus.*
— Histories of philosophy by Lewes, Stanley, etc.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité 26.
— ein Semite? (Diels) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 2:165.

— Emprunts à l'Egypte (Tannery) Rev. Philos. 9:299.

Thallium.
— (Crookes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:173.
— Atomic weight (Crookes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:277.
— Electric conductivity (Mathiessen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:369.

Thames river.
— Frost of 1683–4. Percy Society v. 9.
— Poem on. Peacock, Works v. 3.
— Tides (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1842:1.

Thanksgiving day.
— Adams. Thanksgiving.

Thäun, Philipp von.
— Physiologus und seine Quellen (Mann) Anglia 7:420.

Theater. *See also* Actors, Drama.
— Ancient. Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. class. 105: xxxviii–
— as a moral institution. Schiller, Works v. 8; — Werke 10:69.
— Construction. Durm, Handbuch d. Architectur.
— — Fergusson. Architecture v. 4.
— English. Alison, Essays: political 3:551.
— — Macready. Reminiscences.
— French and German (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1879:v. 2.
— — Esprit public (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:105.
— — in 16. century. Sainte-Beuve, Tableau de la poésie.
— — in 1873–83. Unsere Zeit 1883:1:196–
— — Liberté (Molinari) Jour. Écon. 1:24:342; 26:130.
— — — Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 1:35.
— — of the revolution (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:43:474.
— — under Louis Philippe. Livre des 101. 10:359.
— — under Napoleon III. Unsere Zeit 1867: v. 1–2.
— German. Prutz, Dramatische Werke 4:1; — Vorlesungen.
— — Unsere Zeit 1865:64; 1869:1:757, 919.
— — als ein Nationalinstitut. Platen, Werke 353.
— — Gegenwärtige. Schiller, Werke 10:49.
— — Volkstheater. Unsere Zeit 1866:1:221.
— Greek. Donaldson, Theater of the Greeks.
— — Kingsley (C:). Literary essays.
— — St. John. Ancient Greece 2:220.
— — in 5. century (Duruy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:77:593.
— — Roman. Baumeister, Denkmäler d. class. Altertums v. 3.
— London (Beta) Unsere Zeit 1881:2:404–
— — Knight. London v. 5.
— — in 1802. Goede, England 3:180.
— — in 1836. Grant, Great metropolis 1:23.
— — in 1861 (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 33:116.
— Mœurs contemporaines. Caro, Études morales 278.
— Paris (Rondot) Jour. Écon. I:31:271, 356.
— Roman. Friedländer, Römische Sittengeschichte v. 2.
— — at Saguntum (Marti) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.
— Russian. Sociale Bedeutung. Bodenstedt, Schriften 12:191.
— Spanish (Diercks) Uns. Zeit 1886:1:346.
— — (Mézières) Rev. d. d. Mondes 1883: Apr. 15.
— Swiss. Bauerntheater in Tirol. Bauernfeld, Schriften 12:156.
— — Volkstheater (Schweichel) Herrig's Archiv 34:253.

Thebes. *See also* Memnon.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— Lepsius. Letters from Egypt 243.
— Schickler. En Orient.
— Statius. Thebais.

Theism. *See also* Deism, God.
— Action réflexe et (James) Crit. Philos. 20: 385, 401; 21:5.
— Evolution and. Bibliography. Lib. Journal 6:31.
— Flint sur (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:26.
— Greek. Newman, Hebrew theism.
— Limits of demonstrable. Thornton, Old-fashioned ethics.
— Moral. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:310.
— Natural history of. Hedge, Ways of the spirit.
— Profession de foi. Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 29.
— Relation to pantheism. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:204.
— Scientific. Strong, Philosophy and religion 75.
— Theory of unconscious intelligence opposed to (Morris) Pams. philosophy v. 1.
— Trial of (Holyoake) Pams. religion v. 10.
— Two theisms. Newman (Fs. W.), Miscellanies 2:193.

Themistocles. B. C. 514–449.
— Cox. Greek statesmen v. 1.
— Nepos. Lives.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— Epistles spurious. Bentley, Works v. 2.

Thénard, L. Jacques. 1777–1857.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 32.

Theocritus *of Chios, sophist.*
— (Schröder) Jahrb. Philol. 139:317.

Theocritus *of Syracuse, poet.*
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 38:205).
— (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 1:65.
— Carmen Aeolicum; ed. Bergk (Fritzsch) Rhein. Mus. 21:247.
— De dialecto (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. 6:16.
— Idylls. Landor, Works v. 5.
— — Lessing. Werke 5:85.
— — (Ribbeck) Preuss. Jahrb. 32:59.
— Lectiones (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. 4:217.
— Pastoral dans (Girard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 50–51.
— Studien (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 17:543.
— und Gessner. Herder, Werke 1:337.

Theodicy. *See also* Evil.
— Fundaments psychologiques (Leveque) Acad. Sci. Mor. 72:225.
— Philosophie religieuse (G.) Crit. relig. 5:125.
— Problème (Martin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 49:245; 50:5.
— Rapports avec morale religieuse (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 54:5, 395.
— Systèmes modernes (Damiron) Acad. Sci. Mor. 29:5.
— Versuch einer (Zöllner) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1790–1.

Theodolith.
— Magnetischer unifilar- (Wild) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:v. 36.

Theodora, *wife of Justinian I.* 500–548.
— (Houssaye) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 67: 568.

Theodora, *martyr.*
— Boyle. Works v. 5.

Theodore, *king of Corsica.* 1690–1756.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 7: 173.

Theodore II, *king of Abyssinia.*
— (Lejean) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 54: 200, 599; 74: 187.
— (Nöldeke) Rundschau 38: 406.

Theodoretus, *ecclesiastic.*
— Newman. Historical sketches v. 2.

Theodoric, *king of the Ostrogoths.*
— Dahn. Könige der Germanen v. 2–3.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.

Theodorus, *martyr.*
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. 1615. 2:1002.

Theodosius I, *emperor of the east.*
— Claudianus. Panegyris.
— Hodgkin. Dynasty of Theodosius.
— Codex. Fragmenta Taurinensia. Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.

Theoger, *bishop of Metz.*
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12: 449.

Theognis, *poet.*
— Heimath (Unger) Philologus 45: 18.
— Kritik im (Bergk) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3: 206, 396.
— Spruchsammlung (Nietzsche) Rhein. Mus. 22: 161.
— Ziegler and Sitzler editions (Hiller) Jahrb. Philol. 123: 449.

Theology. *See also* Natural theology, Religion.
— and metaphysics. Bowen, Critical essays.
— catholique en France (Vacherot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 76: 294.
— Critique en France (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 37: 102.
— Evolution. Huxley, Life of Hume; — 19th. Century v. 19.
— Greek (Taylor) Classical Jour. v. 22–
— New. Strong, Philosophy and religion 164
— of the intellect and of the feelings (Park) Pams. religion v. 12.
— Old and new. James, Lectures and miscellanies.
— Personal influences on. Martineau (Ja.), Essays.
— Progressive knowledge and. Martineau (Ja.), Essays.
— Rational, in Deutschland. Baader, Werke 2: 497.
— Scope of (Hartranft) Pams. religion v. 12.
— Thoughts on. Barnes, Essays v. 2.
— — Parker. Critical and misc. writings.
— True basis. Newman on. Brownson, Works 3: 117.
— Vibrations in. Essex North Assoc., Contributions 386.

Theophilus legend. *See also* Forest (W:).
— Jungere englische Fassung der (Kölbing) Engl. Stud. 1: 16.

Theophrastus, *naturalist, philosopher.*
— Brandis. Handbuch d. Gesch. d. griech.-röm. Philosophie 3: 250.
— Figuier. Savants de l'antiquité.
— La Bruyère. Oeuvres 1: 9.
— Ravaisson. Métaphysique d'Aristote v. 2.
— Characters (Hicks) J. Hellenic Stud. 3: 128.
— — (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 25: 129.
— Metaphysisches Bruchstück (Usener) Rhein. Mus. 16: 259, 320.
— Peri nomon (Hager) Jour. Philol. 6: 1.
— Peri theon (Wendland) Arch. Gesch. Philos. 1: 200.
— Streit gegen Zeno (Zeller) Hermes 11: 422.

Theopompus, C. J., *of Cnidus.*
— (Hirschfeld) J. Hellenic Stud. 7: 286.

Theory. *See* Hypothesis, Knowledge.

Theosophism. *See also* Mysticism.
— Sinnett. Course of reading (Pams. philosophy v. 1).
— Lectures (Fullerton) Pams. philosophy v. 1
— Mission (Rouxel) Jour. Écon. IV: 38: 73.
— Phenomena connected with. Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. Pt. 9.

Therapeutics. *See also* Materia medica.
— Derniers progrès (Papillon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 99: 656.

Therasia island.
— Une Pompéii antéhistorique (Fouqué) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 83: 923.

Theresa, *St., Carmelite nun.* 1515–82.
— Psychology of a saint (Barine) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 75: 549; *also* Overland II: 9: 593.

Thericles, *Corinthian potter.*
— Bentley. Dissertations on Phalaris.
— (Welcker) Rhein. Mus. 6: 404.

Thermodynamics. *See* Heat.

Thermometers. *See also* Heat, Temperature.
— Comparison of. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circulars 1: 31.
— Corrections (Russell) U. S. Signal Service Notes 22.
— Earth, at Edinburgh, 1879–88 (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 35: 287.
— Einfluss d. Ausdehnung d. Glases (Fischer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Exposure (Hazen) U. S. Signal Service Prof. Pap. 18.
— Researches (Mills) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29: 567.
— Rock T. at Edinburgh (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29: 637.

Thermopylae battle. B. C. 480.
— Historical parallels v. 1.
— Lieber. Great events.
— Histories of Greece.

Theseus.
— Becker. Erzählungen aus d. alten Welt.
— Kingsley. Heroes.
— Plutarch. Lives.
— and Skiron (Ely) J. Hellenic Stud. 9: 272.
— Exploits (C. Smith) J. Hellenic Stud. 2: 57.
— — Two cylices relating to (Harrison) J. Hellenic Stud. 10: 231.
— Legend. Brown, Dionysiak myth 2: 257.

Thessaly.
— Notes de voyage (Vogué) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 31: 5.

Theuriet, André, *novelist.* 1833–
— Unsere Zeit 1878: 2: 416.

Thibaut, A. F. J.
— (Hugelmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 45: 470.

Thibaut IV *of Champagne.*
— Gedichte. Form u. Sprache der (Davids) Herrig's Archiv 74: 181.

Thibet.
— Hooker. Himalayan journal.

— Lettres édifiantes 12:433; 24:5.
— Murray. Discoveries in Asia 2:444.
— Pinkerton. Voyages v. 7.
— Grand Lama. Pauw, Amerika 2:295.
— Oriental (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:93:611.
— Language. Cust, Modern languages of the East Indies 87.
— — Unschrift, Lautverhältnisse (Lepsius) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860.

Thierry (Theodoric), *abbot of St. Hubert, Ardennes.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 12.

Thierry (Theodoric), *bishop of Metz.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 4.

Thierry, J. Augustin N., *historian.* 1795–1856.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:13.
— (Guerle) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:367.
— Oeuvre historique (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:688.
— Tableau de l'empire romain (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:45:378.

Thiers, L: Ad., *statesman, historian.* 1797–1877.
— Heine. Werke v. 9–10.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Volker 1:270; 4:107; — Rundschau 13:418.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:529.
— as a historian. Albert, Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:41.
— — Honegger. Culturgeschichte.
— — (Meissner) Herrig's Archiv 38:241.
— — Raumer. Geschichte der Litteratur 3:169.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 1:138.
— — Unsere Zeit 1877:2:1.
— Biographie. Uns. Zeit 1878:1:161–
— Cinquante ans d'histoire (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:v. 38, 39, 42, 44, 48, 53, 58.
— Ministère, 1836. Balzac, Oeuvres 22:259.
— Präsidentschaft. Unsere Zeit 1875:2:178–
— Talents financiers (Say) Jour. Écon. IV:12:89.

Thieves, Theft. *See also* Burglary.
— Ancient and modern. Hunt (Leigh), Essays 85.
— Paris (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:81:627.

Thimon, *archbishop of Salzburg.*
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 11.

Thiophene.
— (Demuth) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— (Levi) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— (Mühlert) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— acid. Abkömmlinge (Damsky) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— aldehyde (Biedermann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— B-ethyl- (Gerlach) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Gruppe (Schleicher) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Halogensubstituirte. Einwirkung von Acetylchlorid auf (Römer) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— Molecularrefraction (Knops) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Normalpropyl-. Derivate (Ruffi) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Octylderivate (Schweinitz) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Series (Krekeler) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— — Isomerie in (Pendleton) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Thiophosgene.
— (Bergreen) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Thirty years' war, 1618–48. *See also* histories of Germany, Europe and the Reformation, lives of Frederick the Great, Gustavus Adolphus, Wallenstein.
— Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 31.
— Histories by: Gardiner, Gindeley, Schiller.
— Freytag. Bilder v. 3.
— Gardiner, ed. Letters illus. relations of England and Germany, 1618–20 (Camden Soc. 90, 98).
— Garden. Histoire des traités de paix v. 1.
— Hosack. Law of nations ch. 7.
— Jahn. Merke zum deutschen Volksthum 79.
— Kitchin. History of France v. 3.
— Ligne. Mémoires 3:335.
— Perkins. France under Mazarin.
— Ranke. History of England 2:15.
— Carve's itinerarium (Frenzel) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Eine Probe politischer Publicistik. Preuss. Jahrb. 9:297.

Tholuck, F: A. G., *theologian.* 1799–1877.
— Schaff. Germany 278.

Thomas, C: L: Ambroise, *composer.* 1811–
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:348.
— Hamlet (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:74:757.

Thomas, Antoine L. 1732–85.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 3:243.

Thomas, G: H., *general.* 1816–70.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 261.

Thomas, Isaiah, *printer.* 1749–1831.
— (Burnside) Archaeol. Americana v. 2.

Thomas à Becket, *archbishop.* 1117–70.
— Bibliography. Harvard Lib. Bull. no. 8.
— Histories of England by Rapin (1:226), Stubbs (1:460), etc.
— Bossuet. Panégyrique sur (Oeuvres choisies v. 5).
— Campbell. Lord chancellors v. 1.
— Carter. Ancient sculpture in Great Britain.
— Fox. Acts and monuments 2:196.
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 1.
— Froude. Short studies v. 4.
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury 2:354.
— Michelet. Histoire de France 2:270.
— Milman. Latin christianity.
— Robert of Gloucester. Life and martyrdom (Percy Soc. v. 19).
— Stanley. Memorials of Canterbury.
— Thierry. Conquête d'Angleterre 2:61, 468.
— Thomas saga. Rolls chronicles, 65.
— Turner. England in middle ages 1:201.
— Materials for history of. Rolls chronicles, 67.
— Poésies sur. Du Méril, Poésies latines au moyen âge 70; — Poesies lat. ant. au 12. siècle 416.
— Vitae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 27.

Thomas à Kempis. 1380–1471.
— Barthel. Erbauliches und Beschauliches 81.

Thomas Aquinas, *St.* d. 1274.
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— Koehler. Realismus u. Nominalismus.

— Maurice. Moral, etc. philosophy 1:606.
— (Montet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 9:85, 498.
— Ozanam. Dante et la philosophie catholique.
— Renan. Averroès 236.
— Ritter. Geschichte der Philos. 8:257.
— Erläuterungen. Baader, Werke 14:197.
— Philosophie (Rémusat) Acad. Sci. Mor. 40:5, 321.
— — und Kultur d. Neuzeit (Eucken) Zts. Philos. 87:161.
— Renovation du Thomisme (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 18:67.

Thomasen (Thomasius), Christian. 1655–1728.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte d. neueren Statswissenschaft.
— Duller. Manner des Volks 1:305.
— Soldan. Hexenprozesse 2:245.

Thompson, Benjamin. *See* Rumford.

Thompson, *Gen.* Waddy. 1798–1868.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 297.

Thomson, James, *Scotch poet.* 1700–48.
— Aikin (J.). Memoir and works 243.
— Hazlitt. English poets.
— Howitt. Homes of British poets v. 1.
— Johnson. Lives of the poets.
— Lessing. Werke 4:159.
— (Philippi) Herrig's Archiv 3:74.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Seasons. Textgeschichte (Borchard) Anglia 6:375.

Thorbecke, Johan Rud., *statesman.* 1796–1872.
— (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:102:378.
— (Wenzelburger) Preuss. Jahrb. 33:164–

Thoreau, Henry D. 1817–62.
— (Bartlett) Californian 2:514.
— Conway. Life of Emerson.
— Emerson. Lectures (Riverside ed.).
— Lowell. My study windows.
— (Stewart) Quebec Hist. Soc. Trans. 1881–2.

Thornton, Matthew. 1714–1803.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.5.

Thorvaldsen, Bertel, *sculptor.* 1770–1844.
— Hamerton. Thoughts about art ch. 22.
— Lee. Sculptors v. 1.
— Reber. Neuere deutsche Kunst v. 1.
— Musée de Copenhague (Jacquemont) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:142, 301.
— Vie et son œuvre (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:75:583.

Thosz. *See* Scherr Thosz.

Thought. *See also* Brain, Language, Mental science.
— Allgemeine Denkfehler (Exner) Rundschau 58:103.
— and action. Hazlitt, Table talk.
— Brain and. Clifford, Seeing and thinking.
— Can matter think? Norris, Ideal world v.2.
— et le réel (Evellin) Rev. Philos. 27:225.
— Kategoriale Gepräge (Leclair) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 7:257.
— Kunst zu denken. Garve, Versuche über verschiedene Gegenstände 2:248.
— Modern. Greek philosophy and. Benn, Greek philosophers v. 2.
— Normen (Schuppe) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 7:385.
— Physiologie de (Lélut) Acad. Sci. Mor. 33:379; 41:403; 42:161; 50:161.
— Progrès; par Nourrisson (Garnier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 66:5.
— Primitive elements of. Brownson, Works 1:408.
— Science expérimentale (Ardigo) Rev. Sci. 43:514.
— Vibrations cérébrales (Taine) Rev. Philos. 3:1.

Thought reading. *See also* Telepathy.
— Hovey. Mind-reading and beyond.
— Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings.

Thouin, André. 1747–1824.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 7:ccxiii.

Thrace, *now* Roumelia.

Thrale, *Mrs.* E. L. *See* Piozzi.

Thrasybulus, *general.*
— Nepos. Lives.

Thrasymene battle. B. C. 217.
— (Nissen) Rhein. Mus. 22:565.
— Polybius und Livius über (Faltin) Rhein. Mus. 39:260.

Three bodies problem.
— La Place. Mécanique celeste.
— Verwandte Aufgabe (Charlier) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII:v. 36.

Throat. *See also* Larynx, Oesophagus, Pharynx, Trachea.
— Resektion der Thoraxwand (Baldus) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Thucydides, *historian.* B. C. 471–402.
— (Meierotto) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1790–1.
— Mure. Literature of Greece v. 5.
— Quinet. Génie grec (Oeuvres 28:187).
— Abschluss d. 50 jähr. Friedens (Steup) Rhein. Mus. 25:273.
— Bk. I (Schwartz) Rhein. Mus. 41:203.
— Bk. I–V (Philippi) Rhein. Mus. 36:245.
— Bk. III–IV (Mayor) Jour. Philol. 7:227.
— — (Rauchenstein) Philologus v. 35–37.
— — (Steup) Rhein. Mus. 33:250.
— Bk. IV, 126. Rede Brasidas (Torstrik) Philologus 35:102.
— Characteristics (Sellar) Oxford essays, 1857.
— Chronology (Morris) Am. J. Philol. 7:325.
— De locis (Müller) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Ein Einschiebsel (Steup) Rhein. Mus. 24:350.
— Glaubwürdigkeit (Lange) Jahrb. Philol. 135:721.
— Herausgeber des (Bauer) Philologus 46:458.
— Kriegsjahr (Unger) Philologus 43:577; 44:622.
— Lebenlegende (Hirzel, Scholl) Hermes 12:46, 433.
— — (Ritter) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3:321.
— Legende (Gilbert) Philologus 38:243.
— — (Möllendorff) Hermes 12:326.
— Life. Points in his (Packard) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1873:47.
— Memoria apud Aristidem, etc. (Schroeder) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Nachrichten (Unger) Jahrb. Philol. 133:97, 145.
— Speeches (Jebb) Abbott, Hellenica 266.
— — (Junghahn) Jahrb. Philol. 111:657; 117:691.
— — (Sörgel) Jahrb. Philol. 117:331, 849.
— Studien (Junghahn) Jahrb. Philol. 119:353–402.

— Ueberlieferung des Textes (Schöne) Hermes 12:472.
— Verbal abstract nouns in *-sis* (Sihler) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 12:96.

Thugs of the Doab. Asiatic Journal. N. S. 11:17; 25:113.

Thümmel, M. A. von.
— Leben. *In his* Werke v. 8.

Thunder.
— Arago. Notices scientifiques v. 1.
— en Éthiopie (Abbadie) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 16:1.
— Namen (Grimm) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854; Klein. Schriften 2:402.

Thuringia.
— Historia brevis principum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. 24:819.
— in 1850. Gegenwart 10:424.
— Voyage en (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:537.

Thurlow, Edward T: Hovell, *lord.* 1732–1806.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Roscoe. British lawyers.

Thurstan, *archbishop of York.*
— Vita. Rolls chronicles 71:v. 2.

Thymus. Minute anatomy (Watney) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:1063.

Thyroid gland.
— Anatomy (Simon) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1844:295.
— in cetacea (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 22:319.
— Minute structure (Baber) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:557; 1881:561.

Tiber river.
— Lanciani. Ancient Rome 231.

Tiberius, C. N., *Roman emperor.* B. C. 42–A. D. 16.
— Beesly. Catiline, Clodius and Tiberius.
— Huidekoper. Judaism in Rome (Works v. 1).
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Pannonian triumph. Datum (Schrader) Jahrb. Philol. 139:213.

Tibia dans la race du Neanderthal (Fraipont) Rev. Anthrop. III:3:145.

Tibullus, Albius, *elegiac poet.* d. A. D. 18.
— De codice archetypo (Korn) Rhein. Mus. 20:169.
— Delia (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 32:445.
— — (Soury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:101:68.
— — Lebensgeschichte (Richter) Rhein. Mus. 25:518.
— Handschriftliche Ueberlieferung (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 37:567.
— Lesarten der Mss. Scaligers (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 29:97.
— Pariser Excerpte (Meyncke) Rhein. Mus. 25:368, 452.
— Vossen's und Dissen's. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften v. 2.
— Würdigung (Grasberger) Jahrb. Philol. 125:838.
— Zu Tibullus (Korn) Rhein. Mus. 19:497.

Ticknor, George. 1791–1871.
— Mémoires (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:20:793; 21:143, 436.

Tides. *See also* Thames river.
— Bacon (Sir Fs.). Works 15:192.
— Comoy. Marées fluviales.
— (La Place) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 3:1.
— Arctic seas (Haughton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:243; 1866:639; 1875:317-360; 1878:1.
— Baltic sea (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857, 1859, 1865, 1877.
— Bodily T. of viscous, semi-elastic spheroids (Darwin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1879:1, 539.
— Bombay and Kurrachee (Parkes) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:685.
— Bristol (Bunt) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1867:1.
— Cahirciveen semidiurnal (Haughton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 24.
— Coasts of America and Europe (Whewell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:289; 1837:227; 1850:227.
— Friction of planet attended by satellites (Darwin) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:491.
— Irish coast (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845:1.
— — (Haughton) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 23, 24.
— Irish sea (Beechey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848:105; 1851:703.
— Laws (Whewell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1838:231; 1840:255.
— Liverpool (Lubbock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835:275; 1836:1, 57; 1837:97.
— — (Whewell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:131.
— London port (Lubbock) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:379; 1832:595; 1833:19; — (Whewell) 1834:15; — (Lubbock) 1834:143; 1836:217.
— Malta (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1878:123.
— Map of cotidal lines (Whewell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1833:147.
— Pacific ocean (Whewell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848:1.
— Plymouth and Singapore (Whewell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1837:75; 1839:151, 163.
— Predicting machine (Ferrel) U. S. Coast Survey Rep. 1883.
— Southampton and Ipswich (Airy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843:45.
— Tahiti (Belcher) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1843:55.
— Theory of. Basset, Treatise on hydrodynamics v. 2.
— West India and Virgin islands (Schomburgk) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:23.

Tieck, Ludwig. 1773–1853.
— Erinnerung. Polko, Aquarellskizzen 116.
— und d. romantische Schule (Bernhardi) Herrig's Archiv 33:153.
— Vorlesungen in Dresden (Carus) Hist. Taschenbuch 1845.

Tiedemann, Friedrich. 1781–1861.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 34.

Tierney, George. 1761–1830.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:143.

Tierra del Fuego. *See also* Patagonia.
— Map. U. S. Consular report 83.

Tigranocerta, *Armenia.*
— Lage (Kiepert, Mommsen) Hermes 9:129, 139.
— — (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1880. *Map.*

Tilden, Samuel Jones. 1814–86.
— Annual cyclopaedia 1876, 1886.
— Electoral commission and (Marble) Pams. U. S. hist. v. 2.
— Record of (Kasson) Pams. U. S. history v. 2.

Tillotson, John, *archbishop.* 1630–94.
— Hook. Archbishops of Canterbury.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Timaeus *Tauromenitanus, historian.*
— bei Plutarch, Diodor und Dionys von Halikarnass (Reuss) Philologus 45:245.

— Fragmente (Kothe) Jahrb. Philol. 137:815.

Timber. *See also* Trees, Wood.
— Dry rot in. Smithsonian Report 1864–5: 196.
— of New England. Douglass, North America 2:52.
— Preservation of (Arnold) Pams. engineering v. 2.
— — Seeley, Bethell, Hayford processes (Gillmore) Pams. engineering v. 2.

Time. *See also* Calendar, Chronometers, Days, Space, Watches.
— Bibliography. Standard time. Mo. Ref. Lists 3:34.
— Hodgson. Time and space.
— Teichmüller. Wirkliche und die scheinbare Welt.
— White. Time (Poem).
— Accurate determination by altitudes (Brisbane) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:497; 9:97.
— Chronograph für sehr genaue Zeitmessungen (Lange) Philos. Stud. 4:457.
— Employment of. Sumner, Works 1:184.
— Hour lines (Cadell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:61.
— Idée dans les langues indoeuropéennes (Reynaud) Rev. Philos. 19:280.
— International conference, 1884, to fix a prime meridian (U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 21).
— keeping in London and Paris (Engler) Pams. science v. 3.
— Notion du. Baader, Werke 2:47, 517.
— Universal (Janssen) France Bur. Longitudes, Annuaire 1886.
— Unterscheidungszeiten (Kries) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 11:1.

Time sense.
— (Estel) Philos. Studien 2:37.
— (Glass) Philos. Studien 4:423.
— (Kollert) Philos. Studien 1:78.
— Evolution de l'idée (Guyau) Rev. Philos. 19:353.
— In Sachen der (Fechner) Philos. Stud. 3:1.
— Lehre der (Mehner) Philos. Studien 2:546–
— Webers'che Gesetz. Philos. Studien v. 2.

Timoleon, *Corinthian general.* B. C. 415–337.
— Nepos. Lives. — Plutarch. Lives.
— Geschichte. Bemerkungen (Clasen) Jahrb. Philol. 133:313; 137:161.

Timon *of Athens.*
— Lucianus. Opera.
— Shakespeare. Dramas.
— Stanley. History of philosophy.

Timor island.
— Kohlenkalk-Fauna (Beyrich) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1864.

Timotheus, *Athenian general.*
— Nepos. Lives.

Timour. *See* Tamerlane.

Timucua indians.
— Language (Gatschet) Zeits. Ethnol. 9:245.

Tin.
— Bapst. Étain.
— Charleton. Tin mining, dressing, smelting.
— Doyle. Tin mining in Larut.
— Errington de La Croix. Mines de Pérak.
— Queensland field, 1874. Pams. mining v. 4.
— San Jacinto mines (Robinson) Pams. mining v. 3.

Tintoretto, Jacopo Robusti, *called.* 1512–88.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.
— Works on Italian painters by: Mantz, Lanzi, Jameson, Vasari.

Tiraboschi, Girolamo.
— Vita (Fabroni) Tiraboschi, Letteratura italiana v. 1.

Tiryns, *Greece.*
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 1.
— Ausgraberung (Schliemann) Uns. Zeit 1884:2:366.
— Palace. Great hall (Middleton) J. Hellenic Stud. 7:170.
— Ringmauer (Schliemann) Uns. Zeit 1885: 2:469.
— Schliemann's (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:74:76.

Tischendorf, L. F: Konstantin. 1815–
— Visit to Jerusalem (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:79.

Tisseur, Barthélemy *and* Jean.
— Poésies (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 6:59, 139.

Tisseur, Clair.
— Pauca paucis (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 10:348.

Titanite.
— (Busz) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Titanium.
— Index to literature (Hallock) N. Y. Acad. Sci., Annals 1:53–76.

Tithes.
— Extinction en Angleterre (Doniol) Acad. Sci. Mor. 49:295; 50:243.

Titian (Tiziano Vecellio). 1477–1576.
— Histories of painting by: Lanzi (v. 3), Vasari.
— Dumas. Trois maîtres.
— Jameson (Mrs.). Essays.
— Mantz. Chefs-d'oeuvre de la peinture italienne.
— Ruskin. Modern painters.
— Yriarte. Venice ch. 13.
— et les princes de son temps (Lafenestre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:626.
— Geburtstätte (Eichthal) Unsere Zeit 1879: 2:936.
— Vie et œuvres (Planche) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:7:481.

Titurel. *See* Wolfram von Eschenbach.

Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus, *emperor.* 40–81.
— Beulé. Titus et sa dynastie.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Véritable (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 84:676.

Titz, Johann P.
— Deutsche Gedichte (Ellinger) Zeits. deutsch. Philol. 21:309.

Tius, *divinity.*
— (Weinhold) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 21:1.

Tobacco.
— Beaumont (Sir Ja.). Metamorphosis (poem).
— James I. Counterblaste to T. (Arber's reprints).
— Culture. Foreign. U. S. Consular report 107½.
— Culture in Dutch India. U. S. Consular report 103.

— German. Bau, etc., Unsere Zeit 1868:1: 612, 690.
— German state monopoly. Bismarck, Reden 3:24.
— — (Charpentier) Preuss. Jahrb. 61:145.
— Manufacture en France (Du Camp) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:709.
— Revenues from tariff on (Block) Jour. Écon. I:31:346.
— Use of. Coles, Philosophy of health.
— — Rush (B:). Essays 261.

Tocqueville, Alexis C: H. Clerel de. 1805–59.
— Alison. Essays: political 3:358.
— Honegger. Culturgeschichte 3:295.
— (Janet) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:101.
— Laboulaye. État et ses limites 138.
— (Loménie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:21:402.
— (Mignet) Acad. Sci. Mor. 77:351.
— (Poitou) Rev. Nationale 21:66.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 7:226.
— Reeve. Royal and republican France 2:77
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries v. 15; — Nouveaux Lundis v. 10.
— as a political science writer (Tyler) Lieber's [Writings].
— Democracy in America. Mill, Dissertations v. 2.
— — Pelletan. Nouvelles heures de travail.
— Life. *In his* Democracy 2:485; — Oeuvres; ed. par Beaumont.
— Nachlass (Oncken) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:128.
— Royer-Collard et (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:35:777.

Toga. *See also* Costume.
— Baumeister. Denkmäler d. class. Altert.

Toledo, *Spain.*
— in 1853. Hachländer, Werke 23:198.

Toleration. *See also* Conscience, Liberty, Opinion, Persecution.
— Christian's Magazine 1:27.
— Helps. Friends in council 4:272.
— Helvetius. De l'homme v. 3 (Oeuvres v. 7).
— Locke. Four letters on toleration.
— Martineau (Harriet). Autobiography 1: app. B.
— Smith (Sydney). Works 1:233.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres v. 27.
— Civil and religious. Brownson, Works 10:207.
— Edikt Ludwigs XVI (Schott) Hist. Zeits. 61:385.
— Hume und Rousseau über. Herder, Werke 20:288.
— Metaphysical basis. Bagehot, Literary studies v. 2.
— Religious. Cust, Notes on missionary subjects pt. 3.

Tolstoi, Leo N., *count.*
— Arnold. Essays in criticism v. 2.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes July 15, 1884; Dec. 15, 1886.
— (Zabel) Rundschau 51:248.
— Autobiographie (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 6:241.
— Childhood and youth (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:43:917.
— Métaphysique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8:28.
— Puissance des ténèbres (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:86:426.
— Religion (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:414.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 4:113.

Tolyglycine.
— m-nitro-p- (Hermann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6.

Tombs. *See* Burial, Monuments.

Tombstone, *Arizona.*
— (Young) Overland II:8:483.

Tommaseo, Niccolo. 1803–74.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:82.

Tompkins, Dan. D., *governor of N. Y.* 1774–1825.
— Correspondence (Homes) Albany Inst., Trans. 11:223.

Tone. *See* Sound.

Tongataboo island.
— Wilkes. U. S. Explor. expedition 3:1.

Tongue.
— Structure (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803: 205.

Tonkawa indians.
— Language (Gatschet) Zts. Ethnol. 9:64.

Tonnelé, Alfred. 1831–58.
— Fragments, pensées (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:720.

Tonnerre, *France.*
— et Montbart (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:98:448.

Tonquin. *See* Anam.

Tooke, J: Horne. 1736–1812.
— Brougham. Statesmen 2:104.
— Philological speculation. Stewart (D.), Works v. 5.
— Trial for high treason. Erskine, Speeches 2:279; 3:176.

Topaz.
— Brazilian: structure, etc. (Brewster) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:1.
— Double refracting structure (Brewster) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:7.
— Electrizität (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.

Torbanite.
— (Traill, Bennett) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:7, 173.

Töpffer, Rodolphe. 1799–1846.
— Voyages en zig-zag. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 8:413.

Tornadoes. *See also* Storms, Wind.
— Collinsville, Mo., 1879 (Nipher) Pams. meteorology v. 2.
— Huron, Dakota, 1884 (Glenn) U. S. Signal Service Notes 19.
— Indiana, 1852 (Chappelsmith) Smithson. Contrib. v. 7.
— Kansas, 1879 (Finley) U. S. Signal Service Prof. Papers 4.
— Observations. U. S. Signal Service, Tornado circulars.
— Six hundred (Finley) U. S. Signal Service Prof. Papers 7.
— Studies, 1884 (Finley) U. S. Signal Service Prof. Papers 16.
— United States, 1879. France, Bur. des longitudes, Annuaire 1886.

Toroidal functions.
— (Hicks) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1881:609.

Torpedo (fish).
— (Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1829:29; 1832: 259; 1834:531.

— Electromotive properties (Gotch) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:329.

Torpedoes and torpedo warfare.
— (Du Pin de Saint-André) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:880; 76:343.
— Sleeman. Torpedoes and T. warfare.
— Unsere Zeit 1869:1:426.
— Machinery of the Destroyer. U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1883–4, v. 6.

Torsion des prismes (Saint-Venant) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 14:233.

Torture. *See* Ordeals.

Tory party. *See* Whig party.

Toscanella, *Italy.*
— Church of Sta. Maria. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2.

Toulon, *France.*
— Mylius. Reisen 4:317.
— als Kriegshafen. Unsere Zeit 1859:65.

Toulouse, *France.*
— Agriculture, au 18. siècle (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 93:303.

Touraine, *France.*
— Populations rurales (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:627.

Tourmaline.
— Elektrizität (Erman) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— — (Rose) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1836.

Tournaments. *See also* Wager of battle.
— Büsching. Ritterzeit 1:284.
— Freytag. Bilder II:2:299.
— English, 1494. Rolls chronicles 24, v. 1:388.

Tournay abbey.
— Historiae. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 12, 14.

Tours battle, A. D. 732.
— Coppée. Conquest of Spain by Arabs.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.
— Recul de l'invasion arabe (Mercier) Rev. Hist. 7:1.

Toussaint L'Ouverture. 1766–1849.
— (Holst) Preuss. Jahrb. 40:245.
— James. Naval history of Great Britain 3:170.
— Lamartine. Oeuvres v. 32.
— Marbois. History of Louisiana 186.
— Phillips (Wendell). Speeches 459.
— Wachsmuth. Frankreich im Revolutionszeitalter.
— Whittier. Poems.
— Winsor. History of America 8:284–
— Napoléon I and (Adams) Rev. Hist. 24:92.

Towers.
— Eiffel (Foville) Jour. Écon. IV:44:345.
— — (Petit) Rev. Sci. 43:79.
— Irish round (Petrie) Roy. Irish. Trans. v.20

Towns. *See* Cities, Government.

Toxodontia and nesodon (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1853:291.

Toynbee, Arnold. 1852–83.
— (Montague) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v.7.

Toynbee hall, *London.*
— (Schlottmann) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:830.

Trachea. Druchgeschwüre in (Engelmann) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Tracheotomy in der Mundhöhle (Fischer) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Tracy, *Mme.* Victor de (Sarah Newton).
— Essais. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 13:189.

Trade. *See* Commerce, Free trade.

Trade-marks.
— English act, 1887. U. S. Consular report 88:65.

Trade unions. *See also* Apprentices, Association, Cooperation, Gilds, Labor, Strikes.
— Fawcett. Economical position of the British labourer.
— (Fontenay) Rev. Nat. 19:5–; — Jour. Écon. IV:31:321.
— (Gostick) Cobden Club essays, 2d. series.
— Jevons. Methods of social reform.
— (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:680; III:61:783.
— Price. Pract. political economy.
— (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. I:3:321.
— Thornton. On labour.
— Compagnonnage (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 28:407.
— Développement (Villermé) Acad. Sci. Mor. 15:57.
— English (Chadwick) Acad. Sci. Mor. 81:279; 84:161.
— — (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:4:6.
— — McCarthy. History of our own times.
— — (Stirling) Jour. Écon. III:17:177; 20:5.
— — glass bottle makers. U. S. Consular report 89.
— — Organisation interieur (Thornton) Jour. Écon. III:15:176.
— — 1867 (Collin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:940; 70:446.
— et les faveurs officielles (Hubert-Valleroux) Jour. Écon. IV:27:336.
— German. Unsere Zeit 1859:544.
— Intrinsic vice of. Greg, Political problems 110, 132.
— Leeds congress, 1874 (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. III:33:174.
— Mill on (Stirling) Grant, Recess studies.
— Statistics (Weeks) U. S. 10th. census v. 20.
— Verhältniss zur Arbeitsgesetzgebung (Brentano) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:586.

Tradition. *See also* Evidence, Testimony.
— Credibility. Canons for testing. Muir, Life of Mahomet: appendix.

Traditionalism.
— (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:9:43, 241.

Trafalgar battle, 1805.
— Alison. History of Europe ch. 39.
— James. Naval history 4:22.
— Naval chronicle.
— Nelson. Dispatches v. 6.
— Thiers. Consulate and empire 6:72.

Tragacantha.
— Arten (Willdenow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.

Tragedy. *See also* Drama.
— (Bettingen) Jahrb. Philol. 138:648.
— Bohtz. Idee des Tragischen.
— Mösen (Jul.). Werke v. 3.
— Schiller. Works translated v. 8; — Herrig's Archiv 26:289.
— Arten bei Aristoteles (Heidenhain) Rhein. Mus. 31:349.

— Choice of subjects (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 6, 8.
— Chorus in (Riess) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:339.
— comme loi du monde (Burdeau) Rev. Philos. 5:577.
— Criticism. Grounds of. Dryden, Prose works v. 2.
— French. Deutsche Kritiker (Maas) Herrig's Archiv 19:388.
— — Lessing's Kampfe gegen (Goldbeck) Herrig's Archiv 32:287.
— German gegenwärtige Iambentragödie. Biltz, Zur deutschen Sprache u. Litt. 59.
— Goethe's Ansicht (Düntzer) Goethe Jahrbuch 3:132.
— Greek. Arnold, Merope: *preface.*
— — Blackie. Aeschylus tr., v. 1.
— — Bulwer. Athens 2:15, 282.
— — Dale. Sophocles' dramas tr., *introd.*
— — De Quincey. Works 8:54; *also* Letters to a young man.
— — Anfänge (Hiller) Rhein. Mus. 39:321.
— — Appeal to sense of sight (Richardson) Am. Philol. Assoc. 16:41.
— — Historische Anspielungen (Süvern) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.
— — Ionic elements in (Verrall) J. Hellenic Stud. v. 1, 2.
— — Katharsisfrage (Baumgart, Manns, Siebeck) Jahrb. Philol. 111:81; 116:146, 182, 253; 125:225.
— — Symmetrie im Bau der Dialoge (Näke) Rhein. Mus. 17:508.
— — Würdigung des deus ex machina (Schrader) Rhein. Mus. 22:544; 23:103.
— Passions peculiar to. Lessing, Dramatic notes.
— Problem bei Schelling u. Schopenhauer (Stelzner) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:562.
— Roman. Classical Jour. v. 31–33.
— — Conington. Miscellaneous writings v. 1.
— — (B. Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 16:586.
— und das Schicksal. Herrig's Archiv 26:129.
— Wesen (Biese) Jahrb. Philol. 134:422.

Trahndorff, C. F. E.
— Philosophy. Fundamentalsätze (Billewicz) Philos. Monatsh. 21:561.

Trajanus, Marcus Ulpius, *emperor.* 53–117.
— (Desjardins) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:6:626.
— Plinius Secundus. Epistolae et panegyricus.
— Guerre dacique (Xénopol) Rev. Hist. 31:291.
— Nerva, Adrien et (Ampère) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:384.
— Neugefundene Monument (Gardthausen) Hermes 8:129.

Tralles, *Asia Minor.*
— Inscriptions (Sterrett) Papers Amer. School Athens v. 1.

Tramps. *See also* Beggars, Charity, Pauperism.
— and tramp laws. Mass. Bd. Charities, Report 1876:165.
— Early English. E. E. Text Soc. II:9.
— Repression (Homberg) Acad. Sci. Mor. 56:253; 59:221; 60:259; 78:385.
— — (Pascaud) Jour. Écon. IV:42:358.
— Vagabonds. Smith, Dreamthorp.
— Verhältniss in der Schweiz. Sicard, Odessa.

Tranquillity.
— Plutarch. Morals v. 1.
— Seneca. Opera; ed. Fickert v. 3.

Transcendentalism. *See also* Idealism.
— Balfour. Defence of philosophic doubt.
— Brownson. Works v. 6.
— Cabot. Memoir of R. W. Emerson 1:244; 2:383.
— Emerson. Miscellanies.
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism in New England.
— Kant. Critique of pure reason v. 2.
— Murdoch. Modern philosophy 167.
— (Schubert-Soldern) Viertelj.wissen. Philos. 10:468.
— and literature. Dowden, Studies in literature.
— in New England. Nichol, American literature ch. 8.
— in painting. Hamerton, Thoughts about art.
— involved in necessary inferences from phenomena. Herbert, Modern realism.

Transcendents.
— Comparison (Boole) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1857:745.
— Elliptic (Ivory) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1831:349.

Transformation (Mathematical).
— Allgemeinste lineare Systeme (Kantor) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 46.
— Tschirnhausen's (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1862:561; 1866:97.

Translation (Literary).
— Arnold. Lectures on modern history 423.
— Plato. Dialogues, tr. by Jowett, 2d ed. *Preface.*
— English-German (Possart) Herrig's Archiv 18:269.
— French. Kunst (Laubert) Herrig's Archiv 32:321.
— German, antiker Dichter (Hertzberg) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:219, 360.
— — Aus d. Poesie d. Altertums (Brambach) Uns. Zeit 1870:2:444.
— — Lyrik in Französischen (Ottiker von Leyk) Herrig's Archiv 71:49.
— Methoden. Schleiermacher, Werke III:2:207; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1811–13.
— Oriental. Asiatic Jour. N. S. 21:89, 96, 245.
— Plan for (Matthews) Class. Jour. 27:215.
— Poetic. Aeschylus; tr. by Blackie: preface.
— — Goethe. Faust tr. by Taylor: introd.
— — (Theuriet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:674.
— — Aufgabe (Altmann) Herrig's Archiv 37:11, 149.

Transmigration of souls. *See also* Animals, Soul.
— Constant de Rebecque. De la religion 4:105.
— Herder. Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 15:243; — Hedge, German prose writers.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: India.
— Lettres édifiantes 12:170–255; 25:252.
— Schlegel. Philosophy of history ch. 4.
— Ward. On the Hindoos 3:374, 391.
— References to poems, etc. Critic N. S. 7:84.

Transubstantiation.
— Bayle. Dictionary, *index.*
— Cranmer. Works 2:275, 313; *also index.*
— Hedge. Ways of the Spirit.
— Taylor (Jeremy). Works v. 6.
— Philosophy of the real presence (Holland) J. Spec. Philos. 16:1.

Transvaal, *South Africa.*
— Annexation, 1877 (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 25: 346.
— Boers im (H. d. G.) Preuss. Jahrb. 48: 474.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 44: 695.
— — et l'Anglais (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 32: 913.
— — — (Gerland) Rundschau 28: 268.
— Gold region and. Unsere Zeit 1869: 1: 363; 1876: 2: 423.
— in 1882. Unsere Zeit 1882: 2: 566.
— Neue Karte, 1875 (Marensky) Zts. Erdkunde 10: 380.

Transylvania (Siebenbürgen).
— Deutschen in, 1886 (Teutsch) Preuss. Jahrb. 58: 27.
— in 1889 (Bergner) Uns. Zeit 1889: 1: 320.
— Land und Leute. Uns. Zeit 1866: 1: 514.
— Landtag. Unsere Zeit 1865: 481.
— und d. Dualismus in Oesterreich. Preuss Jahrb. 41: 591; 42: 1.
— Unterdrückung d. Deutschen in. Preuss. Jahrb. 48: 150.

Trap rocks.
— Dykes in Yorkshire (Sedgwick) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2: 31.
— in mountain limestone (Sedgwick) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2: 139.

Trappists. *See* La Trappe.

Travel. *See also* Discovery.
— Galton. Art of travel.
— Herschel. Manual of scientific enquiry.
— Richthofen. Führer für Forschungsreisende.
— England's forgotten worthies. Froude, Short studies v. 1.
— Hints for (Leigh) Arber's English garner v. 1
— in Roman empire. Friedländer, Römische Sittengeschichte v. 2.

Traviès de Villers, C: J. 1804–59.
— Fleury. Caricature moderne.

Treason.
— Stephen. History of criminal law 2: 241.

Treaties. *See also* Commerce, names of cities as Basel, Ryswick, Washington, etc.
— Garden. Histoire des T. de paix, 1648–1815.
— Abrogation of. Sumner, Works 4: 98.
— as matter of the law of nations. Thompson (Jos. P.), American comments.
— de la paix et les lois de la guerre (Le Berquier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 5: 155.
— German, 1200–1300 (Wyneken) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Obligations. Mill, Dissertations v. 5.

Trebizond.
— Finlay. History of Greece 4: 307.

Trees. *See also* Arbor day, Bark, Forests, Fruit, Nuts, Palaeobotany, Sap, Timber, Wood, names of trees.
— Bibliography. Boston Pub. Library, Bulletin nos. 46, 48.
— Alburnous vessels. Inverted action (Knight) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1806: 292.
— Common native. U. S. Bur. Education, Misc. pubs. v. 1.
— Japanese. Alcock, Japan 2: 397.
— Ringelschnitt. Einfluss auf d. Dickenwachstum (Müller) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Umwurfen und Ausreissen (Burgsdorff) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1788–9.

Trefort, August.
— (Münz) Unsere Zeit 1888: 2: 551.

Trehalose.
— Inversionsprodukt (Böning) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Treitschke, Heinrich von.
— Apologiste de l'état prussien (Bourdeau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 93: 806.

Trematoda.
— (Diesing) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 10.

Trémouille. *See* La Trémouille.

Trendelenburg, F: Ad. 1802–72.
— Fortlage. Genetische Gesch. Philosophie seit Kant 448.
— Philosophie (Eucken) Philos. Monatsh. 20: 342.
— Zur Erinnerung (Bonitz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1872.

Trent.
— Kriegische Begebenheiten, 1809 (Misc. pams. v. 8).
— Trollope. Italy: Alps to Etna 19.

Trent, Council of. 1545–63. *See also* histories of the Reformation, Roman Catholic church.
— Chemnitz. Examen doctrinarum.
— Chiffletus. Canones, decreta et sessiones.
— Cramp. Text-book of popery.
— Lancelot. Institutiones juris canonici.
— Quinet. Révolutions d'Italie 2: 189.
— Sarpi. History of the council.
— Sforza. History (*In* Ranke's Popes of Rome).
— Symonds. Renaissance: Catholic reaction v. 1.
— Turner. History of England: modern 3: 146.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 15: 482.
— Stellung der Ferdinand I (Loewe) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Trent steamer.
— Sumner. Works 6: 153; 7: 342.

Trepanning.
— (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 11: 101, 369
— (King) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.
— (Larrey) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12: 463.
— (O'Halloran) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 4.
— Cranien im Beinhause zu Sedlec (Dudik) Zts. Ethnol. 10: 227.

Trevelyan family.
— Papers. Camden Soc. 67, 84, 105.

Treves, *Rhenish Prussia.*
— Freeman. Historical essays v. 3.
— Cathedral, tombs. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 2–3.
— De rebus gestis. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 8, 14, 24.
— Histoire, archéologie (Perrot) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 56: 690.

Trial, Louis.
— Sermons (Pillon) Crit. Philos. N. S. 6: 447.

Trials. *See also* Courts, Jury, Testimony, Wager of battle, Witnesses.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 1: 399, 430, 443, 459.
— Bundescivilprocessordnung, 1868. Preuss. Jahrb. 22: 296.
— by combat. Robertson, Charles V.
— — Vápnatak d. nordischen Recht (Maurer) Germania 16: 317.

— Criminal, sous Henri IV (Perrens) Acad. Sci. Mor. 79:269; 80:65.
— Défense des indigents (Vivien) Acad. Sci. Mor. 12:446.
— Process Twesten (Bähr) Preuss. Jahrb. 21:313.
— Reform d. Civilprozesses in Deutschland (Hinrichs) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:295.
— Reform d. deutschen Strafprozesses (Mittelstädt) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:561.

Triangle. *See also* Malfatti's problem.
— Allgemeine Theorie (Christoffel) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1868.
— Betrachtung ebener u. sphärischer (Tralles) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— In-and-circumscribed (Cayley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:369.
— Perspectivische Lage ebener (Kirchner) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Weiterer Verfolg d. Lehrsatzes über d. Theilung (Weiss) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.

Trichinae.
— (Davaine) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:263.
— (Glazier) U. S. Senate Ex. D. 1880–1, v. 1.
— (Hazlewood) Mich. Bd. Health 1875:26.
— (Niemeyer) Uns. Zeit 1878:1:462.

Triclades.
— European (Ijima) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:337.

Trieste.
— Freeman. Neighbour lands of Venice.
— (Schifkom) Unsere Zeit 1886:2:189–

Trigonometry. *See also* Angle, Goniometer, Triangle.
— Curvilinear and normal coordinates (Warren) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 12:455, 531.
— Sines and cosines of multiple circular arcs (Brinkley) Roy. Irish Trans. 7:27.
— sphéroidique (Puissant) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:457.
— Tables of the Brahmins (Playfair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 4:83.

Trinidad harbor, *Cal.*
— in 1880 (Stewart) Pams. California v. 14.

Trinidad, island.
— Cultivation, 1802. Canning, Speeches 2:1.

Trinity. *See also* Arians, Christ, God, Holy Spirit, Unitarianism.
— Anselm. Opera; ed. Migne 1:259.
— — Hasse. Anselme von Canterbury 2:287.
— Augustine (St.). On the Trinity.
— Bayle. Dictionary, *index.*
— Bickersteth. Rock of ages.
— Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. 1615. 1:983; 2:1, 439–
— Morgan. Trinity of Plato and Philo Judaeus.
— Mushet. Trinities of the ancients.
— Schleiermacher. Werke I:2:485.
— Serle. Horae solitariae.
— Defence of. Barrow, Works 4:492.
— Nachricht von einem neuen Erläuterer. Herder, Werke 1:28.

Trinity county, *California.*
— Early reminiscences (T. E. Jones) Overland II:9:17.

Triphenylmethan. Bildungsweis (Griepentrog) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Tripoli.
— Martinière. Dictionnaire v. 6.
— Universal history: modern 15:171–
— in 1573. Ray, Travels 2:14.
— in 1835. Greenhow, Tripoli and Barbary states.
— Senam u. Tumuli im Küstengebirge (Bary) Zts. Ethnol. 8:378.
— Voyage malheureux, 1878 (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:48:202.
— War with the United States. Jefferson, Works.
— — Life of Decatur. Sparks' American biography v. 21.

Tristan, Tristram, Tristrem. *See also* Eilhard von Oberge, Gottfried von Strassberg.
— Arnold. Tristram and Iseult (poem).
— Immermann. Tristan und Isolde (Werke v. 1).
— Aelteste Druck (Pfaff) Germania 30:19.
— Berol Fragment (Warnecke) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Nordische Roman u. Gottfried v. Strassburg (Glöde) Germania 33:17.
— Sage (Golther) Zts. roman. Philol. 12:348.
— — (Kölbing) Germania 34:187.
— Sir Tristrem. Mätzner, Altengl. Sprachproben.
— Teppich von Schwarzenberg (Dunger) Germania 28:1.

Tristichopterus alatus (Traquair) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:383.

Trollope, Anthony, *novelist.* 1815–82.
— Heywood. These authors, how they strike me.
— Bertrams (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:29:369.
— Roman des mœurs (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:17:756.

Tropæolum peregrinum. Embryogeny (Dickson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 27:223.

Trophonius.
— Cultus in Rhegium (Panofka) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1848.

Troppau congress, 1820.
— Metternich. Memoirs.

Trotzendorf, Valentin F.
— (Meister) Jahrb. Philol. 122:425, 473.

Troubadours. *See also* Bards, Fabliaux, Minnesänger, names of Troubadours.
— Coleridge. Lectures on Shakespeare 2:18.
— Crépet. Poëtes français v. 1
— Gautier. Épopées françaises.
— Ginguiné. Histoire littéraire d'Italie v. 1.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 15–
— Jameson. Loves of the poets ch. 3–4.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's v. 4.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
— Martin. Histoire de France 3:341.
— Sismondi. Literature of south Europe v.1
— Turner. England in the middle ages 3:440, 538; 4:383.
— Villemain. Littérature au moyen âge v.1.
— Wallon. Saint Louis et son temps 2:227.
— Wright. Homes of other days.
— Blumenspiele von Toulouse (Schwan) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:457.
— Influence sur la poésie des peuples romanes (Meyer) Romania 5:257.
— — poesía castellana. Amador de los Rios, Liter. españ. 2:539.
— Liedersammlungen (Gröber) Romanische Studien 2:337.

Trout.
— Culture. Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. 2:89.

Troy. *See also* Homerus, Schliemann (H:).
— Bibliography. Schliemann, Ilios.
— Clarke (E. D.). Travels 2:38.
— Depping. Voyage de Paris à Neufchatel.
— Guido delle Colonna. Destruction of Troy (E. E. Text Soc. I:39, 56).
— Koerting. Dictys und Dares.
— Schliemann. Troy and its remains.
— Tryphiodorus. Trojae captura (Stephanus, Poet. Gr. v. 2).
— Existence of. Classical Jour. v. 5–7, 20.
— Fall of. Dates of. Clinton, Fasti Hellenici 1:123.
— Fouilles, 1873 (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:43.
— Gräber und Schädel (Virchow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.
— Hahn's Ausgraberung (J. Schmidt) Rhein. Mus. 19:591.
— Hissarlik ruins (Sayce) J. Hellenic Stud. 4:142.
— Homeric and Hellenic (Jebb) J. Hellenic Stud. 2:7.
— — palace. Homer, Odyssey; ed. Hayman 1:app.
— Landeskunde (Virchow) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1879.
— Legend of. Grote, History of Greece 1:284
— — der Frauken (Roth) Germania 1:33.
— Not captured by Greeks (Maclaurin) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 1.
— Notes in the Troad (Sayce) J. Hellenic Stud. 1:75.
— Plaine de (Chevalier) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 3, 4.
— — (Hercher) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1875.
— Reise (Schliemann) Uns. Zeit 1881:2:182–
— Schliemann's explorations (Sybel) Pams. ethnology v. 2.
— — (Rossmann) Rundschau 7:252.
— — Unsere Zeit 1880:1:801–
— Site of. Classical Jour. v. 9–10, 15–16, 18, 27.
— — (Frick) Jahrb. Philol. 113:289.
— — (Eckenbrecher, Ulrichs) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 2:1; 3:573.
— — (Jebb) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:186.
— — (Mahaffy) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:69.
— — (Steitz) Jahrbuch Philol. 111:225.
— — (Virchow) Rundschau 22:26.

Troy-book (Middle English).
— (Luick) Anglia 11:392.

Troyes, Chrestien de. *See* Chrestien de Troyes.

Troyes, *France.*
— Church of the Madeleine. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— in 1789 (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:385.

Trublet, N. C: Jos. 1697–1770.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 11:345.

Truchsess, George. *See* Waldberg, G. T. von.

Trueba y La Quintana, Antonio de. 1821–
— Conteur espagnol (Louis-Lande) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:410.

Truffles.
— (Planchon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:8:633, 922.

Trumbull, John, *poet.* 1750–1831.
— Greene. American revolution 408.

Trumbull, John, *painter.* 1756–1843.
— Tuckerman. Artist life.

Trumpets.
— Greek (Verrall) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:74, 162.

Trusts. *See also* Combinations.
— Bugaboo of (Carnegie) Pams. finance v. 6.

Truth. *See also* Certainty, Falsehood, Realism.
— Anselm (St.). Opera 1:467.
— Beattie. Works v. 4–5.
— — Priestley. Theol. and misc. works v. 3.
— Harper. Metaphysics of the school 1:361.
— Hasse. Anselme von Canterbury 2:77.
— Helps. Friends in council v. 1.
— Malebranche. Search after truth.
— Whately. Thoughts and apothegms.
— Wieland. Werke 29:139.
— als Rechtspflicht (Ehrenberg) Rundschau 39:39.
— and falsehood. Descartes, Meditations.
— and progress of error. Cowper, Poems.
— apprehended but not discovered? Greg, Misc. essays.
— Begriff (Harms) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876.
— Cognitio. Leibnitz, Opera philos.; ed. Erdmann, *index.*
— Criterion. Fiske, Comic philosophy v. 1.
— — M'Cosh. Examination of Mill's philosophy; — Realistic philosophy v. 1.
— — Reid (T:). Works; ed. by Hamilton 1:742.
— — selon Spencer (Dauriac) Crit. Philos. N. S. 2:355.
— Eternal. Norris, Ideal world v. 1.
— Heinroth über. Baader, Werke 1:97.
— Krause über. Lotze, Kleine Schriften 1:342.
— Procédés de l'esprit humain (Chevreul) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 39.
— Search for. Condillac, Oeuvres 1:458.
— — par les lumières naturelles. Descartes, Oeuvres v. 11.
— The superlative. Emerson, Lectures (Riverside ed.).
— Vérités absolus. Cousin, Philosophie moderne 2:19.

Tschaadajew, P. J.
— Sein neuester Beurtheiler (Walther) Uns. Zeit 1889:1:248.

Tscherkasski, W. A., *count.*
— Rundschau 15:253–

Tuberculosis.
— Aetiologie (Koch) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:1.
— Bacillen im Sputum (Gaffky) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:126.
— Beziehung zur onychia maligna (Meyer) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Iridocyclitis (Wagenmann) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Tubingen university.
— Sitten des 16. Jahrh. (Mohl) Pams. on educ. v. 9.

Tuckerman, *Rev.* Joseph. 1778–1840.
— Life and character. Channing, Works v. 6.

Tulare county, *California.*
— Mussel Slough land troubles, 1880. Pams. California v. 10.

Tulips.
— Holland mania. Francis, Stock exchange 4.

Tumors.
— Aderhautsarkom (Maschke) Königsb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— der Vierhügel (Hope) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2
— Gelenklipom (Haumann) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Intrathoracic (Gerland) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Milztumor (Strunden) Bonn Univ. Diss. v 4.
— of cerebellum (Schomerus) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— of head (Wassermann) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— of parotis (Alsdorf) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— of rectum (Voss) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Suppuration dans les néoplasmes (Araujo Cintra) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Tungsten.
— Atomic weight (Waddell) Roy. Edin. Trans. 33:1.

Tunicata. *See also* Ascidians.
— Adriatic sea (Heller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 34, 37.
— Appendicularia and doliolum (Huxley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:595.
— Fixed and free (Macdonald) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:171.
— Salpa and pyrosoma (Huxley) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1851:567.

Tuning forks.
— Vibrations. Laws (Mayer) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.
— — Rate (M'Leod) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1880:1.

Tunis. *See also* Biserta.
— Universal history: modern 15:93.
— Colonisation française (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:373.
— France and. Bibliography. Mo. Ref. Lists 1:27.
— — (Fischer) Rundschau 53:101.
— — Rev. d. d. Mondes III:79:784; 80:338.
— — 1880. U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1884–5, v. 7.
— French-Italian rivalry (Gallenga) Contemp. R. 40:116–
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:45:200.
— in 1823 (Greaves) Jowett, Christian researches.
— in 1881 (Nachtigal) Rundschau 27:439.
— in 1882. Hesse-Wartegg, Tunis.
— in 1884 (Childe) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:830.
— Protectorat français (Saint-Haon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:53:606.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:193.
— Regency (Pellissier de Reynaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:3:123.

Tunnels.
— English channel proposed (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:51:675.
— Mt. Cénis (Boissay) Jour. Écon. III:21:273.
— — (Feer-Herzog) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:60:486.
— — (Hudry-Menos) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:894.
— — (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:64:607.
— — Trollope. Italy.
— — Unsere Zeit 1872:1:81.
— — Chemin du fer (Clavé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:141.
— — Souvenirs de voyage (Bouvier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:908.
— St. Gothard. R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Bollettino v. 7.
— Thames. Knight, London v. 3.

Tunnicius, Antonius.
— Sprichwörtersammlung (Fallersleben) Germania 15:195.

Tupper, Martin F., *poet.* 1810–
— Wilson (J:). Essays 3:344.

Turacin.
— (Church) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1869:627.

Turbellaria. *See also* Nemertida, Planarida.
— of Krakau (Schmidt) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 15.

Turbilly, L: F. H:, *marquis* de Menon de. 1712–76.
— Un agronome économiste (Baudrillart) Jour. Écon. IV:44:161.

Turbines.
— Fourneyron (Poncelet) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 17:3.
— Leffel. Pams. mechanics v. 2.

Turcomans. *See* Turkestan.

Turenne, H. de La Tour d'Auvergne, *marshal of France.* 1611–75.
— Combats devant Fribourg, 1644. Rev. Hist. 29:1.
— Lutte entre Condé et, 1654–7 (Aumale) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:97:241, 481.

Turgenief, Ivan S., *novelist.* 1818–83.
— Heywood. How they strike me.
— (Kamerau) Unsere Zeit 1878:1:604.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:432.
— (Turner) Choice Literature 1:12.
— (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:59:786.
— (Zabel) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:105–
— Aus dem Leben. Rundschau 40:128.
— Deutschen in den Werken (Wichmann) Uns. Zeit 1886:1:389.
— Erinnerungen. Rundschau v. 37–38.
— Moumounia. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:2:203.

Turgot, A. R. J., *baron de l'Aulne.* 1727–81.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:109.
— Lavergne. Économistes français.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— (Monjean) Jour. Écon. I:9:56.
— Raumer. Europa, 1763–83. v. 3.
— (Say) Jour. Écon. IV:41:177.
— et le liberté du travail (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. III:29:189.
— Manuscrits inédits (Leymarie) Jour. Écon. II:12:257, 432.
— Partisan de la protestantisation de la France (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 15:66, 97.
— Penseur et écrivain (Varagnac) Jour. Écon. IV:43:352.
— Vie (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. II:37:101; 42:354; 43:177.

Turin, *Italy.*
— Mylius. Reise 3:279.
— Trollope. Italy: Alps to Etna 111.

Turkestan. *See also* Asia (Central), Kashgar, Kirghiz, Merv, Tartary.
— Pays (Moser) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:390.
— Poésie populaire (Dora d'Istria) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:543.
— Productionsfähigkeit (Vambèry) Unsere Zeit 1866:2:294.
— Russian advance in, 1877. Cust, Linguistic and oriental essays 2:195.

— War with Russia, 1879. Burnaby, Ride to Khiva.
— — Knox. Decisive battles since Waterloo 413.
— — (Vambèry) Unsere Zeit 1879:2:321.

Turkey. *Description and travel.* *See also* Constantinople, Polygamy.
— Danube to the Adriatic. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:93:108, 324.
— État social (Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 1:69, 342.
— House communities. Maine, Early law and custom.
— in 1432 (Brocquiere) Wright, Early travels in Palestine.
— in 1693 (Gemelli-Careri) Churchill, Voyages.
— in 1716. Montagu (Lady), Letters.
— in 1800. Clarke (E. D.), Travels v. 1.
— in 1824. Madden, Travels v. 1.
— in 1835. Stephens, Incidents of travel.
— in 1842 (Blanqui) Jour. Écon. I:1:147, 241; 2:132.
— in 1869 (Bernard) Jour. Écon. III:14:379.
— — (Burnouf) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:84:962.
— in 1876 (Braun) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:56.
— in 1881 (Charmes) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 47:721; 49:833.
— Kartographie (Kiepert) Zts. Erdkunde 11: 145.
— Pesth to Brindisi, 1869 (Trevelyan) Grant, Recess studies.

Turkey. *History and politics.* *See also* Bulgaria, Byzantine, Crimean war, Crusades, Servia, etc.
— Bibliography. Eastern question. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. nos. 42, 46.
— — Elements of unity. Mo. Ref. Lists 2:9.
— Diplomatic Review 1855–
— Finlay. History of Greece [to 1864].
— Universal history: modern v. 9–10.
— Beginning. Gibbon, Decline and fall ch. 64.
— Capitulations (Van Dyck) U. S. Senate Ex. D. 1880–1, v. 3.
— Chrétiens en. 1861 (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:915; 32:727.
— European conquests. Sismondi, Républiques italiennes v. 5.
— Fall of. 1833. Alison, Essays 266.
— Finances. Moralité (Girardin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:471.
— Government. Cust, Linguistic and oriental essays 2:244.
— Hof von Yildiz-Kiosk, 1884. Preuss. Jahrb. 56:141–
— Hungarian wars. Mailáth, Magyaren v. 2–3.
— Military strength, 1852. Urquhart, Pam. writings v. 2.
— Projet de conquête (Drapeyron) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:122.
— Réformes (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:18:508.
— Russian war, 1770. Raumer, Europa vom 1763 v. 2.
— — Schlosser. History of 18. century 6:159.
— Russian war, 1787–91. Ligne, Mémoires v. 1
— Russian war, 1808–12. Alison, History of Europe ch. 54.
— Russian war, 1828. Gervinus, Geschichte d. 19. Jahrhunderts 6:407.
— — The Portfolio.
— Russian war, 1853–7. *See* Crimean war.
— Russian war, 1877–8. *See also* Berlin congress.
— — Deutsche Rundschau v. 11–
— — Rambaud. History of Russia v. 3.
— — Unsere Zeit 1877–78–79.
— — Apologie anglaise (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:22:125.
— — Chancen (Danzer) Preuss. Jahrb. 39:423.
— — Guerre en 1828 et (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:212.
— — Heerführer (Trotha) Preuss. Jahrb. 60: 470.
— — Marine russe dans la Mer-Noire (Merruau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:304.
— — Préliminaires (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:21:198.
— — Rückblick (Holst) Preuss. Jahrb. v. 40–41
— — San Stefano treaty (Hinze) Preuss. Jahrb. 41:529.
— — Strategie. Preuss. Jahrb. 59:95–
— Staatsmänner. Unsere Zeit 1875:2:19–; 1883:1:208–
— Sultane aus d. Geschlechte Bujeh (Mirchond) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— Withdrawal of England from affairs of. Pams. history v. 11.

Turner, J. M. W:, *painter.* 1775–1851.
— British painters of 18–19. centuries.
— Ruskin. Arrows of the chace 1:81–; — Lectures on architecture and painting ch. 3; — Modern painters, *index.*
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.

Turpinus (Tilpinus), Joannes, *archbishop.* d. 800.
— Chronicle. Gautier, Épopées françaises v. 1

Turtles, Tortoises (Chelonia).
— Agassiz. Natural history of the U. S. v. 1–2.
— aus d. Miocänschichten in Steiermark (Peters) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 29.
— Carapace and plastron (Owen) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1849:159.
— Fossil. Aus d. oesterr. Tertiär-Ablagerungen (Peters) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 9.
— Germinal layers. Formation (Mitsukuri) Japan Univ. Coll. Sci. Jour. 1:211.
— Gigantic land- (Günther) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:251.
— Lymphherzen (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1839.

Tuscany. *See also* Florence, Maremma, Milan.
— Universal history; modern 33:51–
— Économie rurale (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:85:407.
— in 1849–60. Unsere Zeit 1860:465, 593; 1864:744.
— sous la maison de Lorraine (Binaut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:189.

Tushi language.
— (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1857:32.

Twain, Mark. *See* Clemens.

Twesten, A. D. C., *theologian.* 1789–1876.
— Schaff. Germany 320.

Tyler, John, *10th president.* 1790–1862.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Holst. Constitutional history 2:406.
— Administration. Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 4:13.

Tyndale (Tindall), William, *reformer.* d. 1536.
— Anderson. Annals of the English Bible v. 1
— Fox. Acts and monuments.

— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:146.
— Life. *In his* Doctrinal treatises; — New Testament.
— New Testament. Orthographie u. Aussprache (Sopp) Anglia 12:273.
— — Sources (Cheney) Anglia 6:277.

Tyndall, John, *scientist.* 1820–
— Belfast address. McCosh on. Wright, Philosophical discussions.
— British Association address. Brownson, Works 9:528.

Type.
— Goethe's theory of. Schmidt, Descent and Darwinism.

Typhoid fever. *See also* Peyer's glands.
— (Dänne) Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Causes (Becker) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— — (Gaffky) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 2:372.
— — Michigan Bd. Health 1887:2.
— Depth of water in wells and (Baker) Mich. Bd. Health 1884:89.
— Medical history of war of rebellion v. 3. *Plates.*

Typography. *See* Printing.

Tyre.
— Capture by Alexander, B. C. 332 (Jurien de La Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 42:394.
— Deutsche Ausgraberungen (Sepp) Hist. Zeits. 44:86.

Tyrol. *See also* Alps, Voralberg.
— and Tyrolese. Alison, History of Europe ch. 55.
— Ein Bauerntheater. Bauernfeld, Schriften 12:156.
— in 1818. Alison, Essays 117.
— in 1850. Gegenwart 4:52.
— in 1879 (Steub) Rundschau 22:409.
— Kaldonatsch-See (Muppberg) Preuss. Jahrb. 52:159.

Tyrotoxicon.
— (Vaughan) Mich. Bd. Health 1886:154; 1887:12, 177.

Tyrpander.
— Hymnen (Buchholtz) Rhein. Mus. 28:558.

Tytler, Alex. Fraser, *lord Woodhouselee.* 1747–1813.
— (Alison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:515.

Tytler, William. 1711–92.
— (Mackenzie) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 4.

Tzetzes, Joannes, *Greek poet. About* 1120.
— Daktylische Verse (Schrader) Jahrb. Philol. 137:577.
— Scholien (K: O. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 5:333.
— Theogonie (Bekker) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.
— Wichtige Handschrift (Dübner) Rhein. Mus. 4:1.

Ueberweg, Friedrich. 1826–71.
— (Dilthey) Preuss. Jahrb. 28:309.

Udall, Nicholas.
— Ralph Royster Doyster (Walter) Engl. Stud. 5:67.

Udalric (Ulric), *St., bishop of Augsburg.*
— Vita (Gerhard of Augsburg) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 4.

Uguarte, Juan, *padre.*
— Mission to Lower California (Hittell) Californian 1:15.

Uguccione *da Lodi* (Uguçon da Laodho).
— Libro (Tobler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.

Uhland, Johann L., *poet.* 1787–1862.
— Bibliographie d. Literatur (Fränkel) Germania 34:345.
— Barthel. Deutsche Nationalliteratur 178.
— Longfellow. Poets of Europe.
— Raumer. Geschichte d. german. Philologie 566.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1:269; — Preuss. Jahrb. 11:323.
— Unsere Zeit 1863:81.
— Altdeutsche u. dialektische Anklänge (Fasold) Herrig's Archiv 72:405.
— als Dramatiker (Rümelin) Preuss. Jahrb. 42:121.
— als Romanist (Frankel) Herrig's Archiv 80:25.
— Dramatische Dichtungen (Wendt) Herrig's Archiv 15:1.
— Einfluss des Volksliedes (Schultz) Herrig's Archiv 64:11.
— Erklärung (Foss) Herrig's Archiv 28:187; 35:129.
— Graf Eberhard der Rauschebart (Petzoldt) Herrig's Archiv 33:21.

Uhlich, Leberecht. 1799–
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4:271.

Ukraine, *southern Russia.*
— Chansons historiques (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:801.
— Notes from (Haverfield) Jour. Philol. 17:274.

Ulfilas, *Gothic bishop.* 311–381.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders 1:66.
— Bible translation. Einfluss des Lateinischen (Marold) Germania 26:129; 27:23; 28:50.
— — Etymologie (Uppström) Germania 11:93
— — Geschichte (Bernhardt) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 2:294.
— — Mai and Castiglioni ed. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 4:125.
— — Partes ined. e palimps. Ambrosianis. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 5:58, 203, 223, 245.
— — Turiner Blätter. Germania 13:271.

Ullmann, K:, *theologian.* 1796–
— Schaff. Germany 347.

Ulloa, Antonio, *explorer.* 1716–95.
— Gayarré. History of Louisiana 2:142.

Ulpianus, Domitius.
— Lachmann. Kleinere Schriften v. 2.

Ulrica Louisa, *queen of Sweden.* 1720–82.
— Memoiren (Arnheim) Halle Univ. Diss. v.1

Ulrich, *prior of Celle.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:249.

Ulrich Putsch.
— (Zingerle) Germania 21:41.

Ulrich *von Zatzikhoven.*
— (Baechtold) Germania 19:424.

Ultramontanism. *See also* Concordat, Kulturkampf.
— Barrow. Works 8:1–679.
— Brownson. Works v. 11, 13.
— Quinet. Oeuvres complètes v. 2.
— Causes indirectes (Milsand) Crit. Relig. 2:1

— Crise religieuse, 1874 (Renan) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:752.
— Emancipation des Katholicismus von. Baader, Werke 10:53.
— in Holland (Réville) Rev. d d. Mondes II:99:304.
— — Unsere Zeit 1874:1:154.
— Politique (Lanfrey) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:686.
— — de la Suisse, 1874 (Pressensé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:737.
— — française (Pressensé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:134.
— Rechtliche Stellung d. Altkatholiken (Köllner) Grenzboten 1874:2:121.
— Vaticanism en Angleterre. Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:198.

Ulysses.
— Becker. Erzählungen aus d. alten Welt.
— Homerus. Odyssey.
— Ovidius. Epistolae: Penelope.
— Raft of (Warre) J. Hellenic Stud. 5:209.

Umbrian language.
— Panzerbieter (Aufrecht) Zeits. vergl. Sprachf. 1:277.

Umlaut.
— *i*-Umlaut u. d. gemeinnordische Verlust d. Endvocale (Koch) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 14:53.
— im Romanischen (Foerster) Zts. roman. Philol. 3:481.
— und Brechnung (Grimm) Zts. deutsch. Altert. 2:268.

Unconsciousness. *See also* Consciousness.
— Hartmann's Philosophie (Haym) Preuss. Jahrb. 31:41–

Understanding. *See* Brain, Intellect, Mind.

Undulatory theory. *See* Light, Sound, Waves.

Unionidae.
— Lea. Synopsis of family of.
— Entwicklung (Schierholz) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 55.

Unios (Lamellibranchiata).
— Développement des œufs (Jacobsen) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 8:57.

Unitarianism. *See also* Arianism, Trinity.
— au 3. siècle (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 75:73.
— Controverses en Angleterre (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:5:233, 492.
— Elwall's trial. Priestley, Theological and misc. works 2:417.
— Fondation d'une église à Paris. Crit. Philos. 8:188, 321.
— in Boston (Peabody) Winsor's Boston 3: 467.

United States. *Description and travel.*
— Age of homespun. Bushnell, Work and play 368.
— Boundaries (Gannett) U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. v. 2.
— Civilization; — Numbers. Arnold, Discourses in America.
— Climate, etc. Volney, Oeuvres 4:1.
— Colonialism in. Lodge, Studies in history.
— Development; destiny. Seward, Works v. 4.
— Einige wichtige Städte (Kaiser) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Eisenbahnfahrt (Bodenstedt) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:30.
— French opinions, 1840–81. Lodge, Studies in history.
— Grands lacs (Simonin) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:550.
— in 1855. Gegenwart 10:176.
— in 1856–8. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:292–
— in 1864–5 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:852; 59:87, 423, 881; 60:627, 898; 61:105, 459, 585, 817.
— in 1881 (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:49:799; 50:347, 756; 53:53; 54:262.
— Journey of Moncacht-Apé, 1700 (Davis) Pams. travel v. 3.
— Manners criticized. Jeffrey, Essays 621.
— — Reply to Jeffrey. Inchiquin, Letters.
— North and west illustrated. 1876. Pams. travel v. 5.
— Overland trip (Sumner) Pams. travel v. 2.
— Prophetic voices. Sumner, Works 12: 1–183.
— South in 1840. Gerstäcker, Schriften I: v. 10.
— — in 1865. Peto, Resources of America.
— — in 1888 (Grady) Pams. U. S. history v. 4.
— — — (Le Conte) Overland II:14:22.
— — Undeveloped resources (Cowlam) Pams. travel v. 5.

United States. *History.*
— Bibliography. Courses of reading (Gay) Critic 3:77, 89.
— — Historical societies (Griffin) Mag. Am. Hist. 14:106–
— — Local history. Bost. Public Lib. Bull. no. 36–
— — Topics of study. Harvard Univ. Bull. 4:394.
— Bancroft's (Kapp) Preuss. Jahrb. 34:675.
— Manuscript sources and printed authorities. Winsor, History of America v. 8.
— Verfassungsgeschichte (Schleiden) Preuss. Jahrb. 48:24, 99.

United States. *History. Colonial and early.*
— Ansiedelungen (Talvj) Hist. Taschenbuch 1845.
— Constitutional history. Story, On the constitution v. 1.
— French wars. Scharf, History of Maryland v. 1.
— — Trumbull. History of Connecticut.
— — White. Early history of New England.
— — 1710–12. Haliburton, Nova Scotia 1:92.
— — — Smollett. History of England v. 4–6.
— — 1722–57. Lettres édifiantes 6:127.
— — 1754. Washington, Letters v. 2–
— — 1760. Canadian expedition (Holden) Pams. U. S. history v. 3.
— Origines (Binaut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 2:587.

United States. *History. Revolution, 1748–82.*
— Bibliography. Boston Public Library Bull. nos. 33–34, 36, 40.
— — Monthly Reference Lists 1:21, 23, 37, 39.
— — Winsor. Reader's handbook.
— — French allies. Monthly Reference Lists 1:41.
— — Treaty of peace. Monthly Reference Lists 3:30.
— Adams (B.). Emancipation of Massachusetts 314.
— Adams (J.). Works.
— Boston records v. 18–

— Burke. Speeches 1:191, 222, 251.
— Everett. Orations 1:73, 526; 2:47; — Pams. history v. 5.
— Fox (C: Ja.). Speeches v. 1–2.
— Franklin. Works.
— Gibbon. Miscellaneous works.
— Legaré. Writings 1:257.
— Madison (Ja.). Letters on current events (*In his* Works).
— Paine. Political works.
— Perry. Biographical sketches of American statesmen 47.
— Priestley. Theological and misc. works 22:393, 491.
— Raynal. Histoire du commerce 4:377.
— Seeley. Expansion of England 141.
— Trumbull. McFingal (poem).
— Wilkinson (Gen. James). Memoirs.
— Wraxall. Memoirs.
— Address to the colonies. Wesley (J:), Works v. 10.
— Association of 1774. Pams. history v. 9.
— Declaration. True origin of (Smith) Pams. history v. 9.
— Entstehung d. Union (Holst) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:292, 379.
— Jubelfeier, 1876 (Holst) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:1.
— — (Kapp) Rundschau 6:37.
— Lecky on (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 53:45.
— Northwest during (Walker) Hist. addresses v. 2.
— Stanhope reviewed. Pams. history v. 9.
— Sullivan's expedition, 1779 (Norris) Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 1.
— Taxation no tyranny. Johnson (S:), Works v. 4.
— True basis of independence. Seward, Works 4:144.

United States. *History. 1783–1811.*
— French spoliations. Indemnity. Seward, Works 1:132.
— — United States. House Com. Reports 1883–4, v. 5.
— Sketches, 1783–1801. Cobbett, Porcupine's works.

United States. *History. War of 1812–15. See also* New Orleans battle, 1814.
— Alison. History of Europe ch. 76.
— Barry. History of Massachusetts v. 3.
— Bradford. History of Massachusetts.
— Canning. Speeches 3:376.
— Clay. Speeches (Jan. 8, 1813); — Johnston, Amer. orations v. 1.
— Cobbett. Letters.
— Croker. Correspondence ch. 2.
— (Fuller) Boston Patriot 1814, Feb. 9.
— Gallatin. Writings.
— Gayarré. History of Louisiana 4:276.
— James. Naval history of Great Britain v.6
— Naval chronicle v. 28–
— Rush. Occasional productions.
— Scharf. History of Maryland v. 2–3.
— Thiers. Consulate and empire v. 15.
— Wilkinson (Gen. James). Memoirs.
— Lives of Commodore Decatur, Andrew Jackson, James Madison, James Monroe, Commodore Perry, Red Jacket, Martin Van Buren, Daniel Webster.
— Buffalo during (Dorsheimer) Buffalo Hist. Soc. v. 1.
— Causes, character. Dallas, Life and writings.
— Influence upon consolidation of the American union (Butler) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 5.
— Will there be war? Paine, Political works 1:501.

United States. *History. War with Mexico. 1845–7.*
— Histories of Mexico by Bancroft (v. 5), etc.
— Coleman. Life of J. J. Crittenden.
— Curtis. Life of Buchanan 1:579; — Life of Webster v. 2.
— Grant (U. S.). Personal memoirs v. 1.
— (Hartson) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Hawthorne. Life of Pierce.
— Paris. History of the civil war 1:30.
— Polk. Presidential message 1846. Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Scott (Gen. W.). Autobiography v. 2.
— Sumner. Works, *index.*
— Tyler. Letters and times of the Tylers v.2
— Webster. Speech on ten regiment bill. 1848.
— Winthrop. Speeches.
— Dismemberament of Mexico. Mayo, Eight years of Washington.
— Peace with Mexico. Gallatin, Writings v. 3
— Slavery and. Brownson, Works 16:25.

United States. *History. Civil war, 1861–5. See also* Army, Navy, Sanitary commission, Slavery, State rights, names of battles, generals, statesmen; state histories.
— Bibliography. Regimental histories. Phila. Lib. Co. Bull., Jan. 1886.
— Brownson. Works v. 17.
— Diplomatic Review bk. 3–4.
— Grant (U. S.). Personal memoirs.
— Johnston. Representative American orations v. 3.
— Julian. Political recollections.
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:872; 56:874; 58:382.
— Lowell. Political essays 45, 75, 118.
— (Meerheimb) Rundschau 9:100–
— Mill (J: S.). Dissertations and discussions v. 1.
— Nicholas. Conservative essays v. 2.
— (Paris) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:4:5.
— Phillips (Wendell). Speeches.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 8:147–
— Seward. Works v. 4–5.
— Unsere Zeit 1865:721–
— Beginnings; first two years. Tyler, Letters and times of the Tylers.
— Campaign of 1862. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:362.
— — 1863 (Cluseret) Rev. Nat. 17:25.
— — 1863–4. Preuss. Jahrb. 12:480; 15:258; 16:324.
— Causes, caractères (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:36:140.
— Confederate congress, constitution, etc. Stephens, War between the states 2:710–
— — government. Executive policy (Sherman) U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 1.
— Deux dernières années (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:53:555.
— Disunion. Perry, Biographical sketches of statesmen 171.
— England's relations. Blanc, Lettres sur l'Angleterre.
— — (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:89:101, 338.
— — (Field, Loring) Pams. war of secession v. 6.

— — Morley. Life of Cobden.
— — Smith. Life of John Bright 2:78.
— — Ruskin. Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— Georgia campaign (Szabad) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:57:998.
— Lee's surrender. Knox, Decisive battles.
— McClellan's report. Lowell, Political essays.
— Maryland campaign (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:58:852.
— — (Paris) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:241.
— Men and measures (Conness) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Missouri during. Switzler, History of Missouri.
— New York in 1862–3. Opdyke, Documents and addresses.
— Origin and mainspring. Sumner, Works 6:65, *also index.*
— Poetry of. Moore's Rebellion record; poetical works of Boker, Longfellow, Lowell, Redden, Whitman.
— Potomac campaign (Frognon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:41:798.
— Secession. Kendall, Autobiography.
— Seward's diplomacy. Campbell, Habeas corpus pamphlets.
— Winter 1864–5 (Königer) Preuss. Jahrb. 18:241.

United States. *History. Since 1865. See also* Negroes, Reconstruction.
— Hayes' southern policy (Chandler) Pams. U. S. history v. 4.
— in 1867 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:72:475.
— in 1869–75. Unsere Zeit 1876:1:81, 284, 450.
— in 1873–5. Brownson, Works 18:520–
— Northwest boundary question, 1872. Berlin arbitration papers.
— Seward-Johnson reaction. Lowell, Political essays.
— South in 1876 (Hoar) Pams. U. S. history v. 2.
— Treaty with Germany, 1868 (Kapp) Preuss. Jahrb. 35:509–

United States. *Politics, Political system. See also* Caucus, Civil service, Congress, Constitution, Elections, Monroe doctrine, Negroes, Nullification, Parties, President.
— Brougham. British constitution; — Political philosophy v. 3.
— Brownson. Works 16:82.
— Channing. Works 1:333.
— Are we a nation? Sumner, Works 12:187
— College graduate's place (Hoar) Pams. U. S. history v. 3.
— Dangers of liberty. Ames (Fisher), Works.
— Destiny. Fiske, American political ideas.
— Foreign influence in. Ames (Fisher), Works: Phocion.
— — Davis. Ormuzd and Ahriman 313.
— Fortune of the republic. Emerson, Miscellanies.
— Gerrymandering. Carey, Olive branch ch. 70.
— Growth and possibilities (Hagen) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Individualism in. Rundschau 33:308.
— Institutions (Everett) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.
— Irish-American citizen's duties (Brennan) Pams. U. S. history v. 4.
— Mœurs électorales (Sartiges) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:908.
— Nationality. Choate, Addresses.
— — Beginnings (Small) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. 8:1.
— Nationalökonomische u. socialpolitische Rückblicke (Schmoller) Preuss. Jahrb. 17:38–
— Rights of man in. Parker, Additional addresses 2:213.
— Sectionalism. Choate, Addresses.
— Staatswesen (Schönbach) Rundschau 62:72
— True greatness. Seward, Works 3:11.
— Working of the democracy (Eliot) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.

Universalism. *See also* Salvation.
— McCalla. Discussion of Universalism.
— Century of (Miner) Winsor's Boston 3:483.
— Conditionalisme et (Pétavel-Ollif) Crit. Relig. 7:305.

Universe. *See also* Animism, Cosmology, Earth, Matter, Nature.
— Indestructibility. Maimonides, Guide of the perplexed.
— — Philo Judaeus. Works v. 4.
— — — (Bernays) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1876, 1882.
— Métaphysique (Petit) Acad. Sci. Mor. 71:227.
— Physical theory. Wright, Philosophical discussions.
— Unity. Lotze, Microcosmus v. 2.
— — of intelligence. Oersted, Soul in nature.

Université de France.
— Enseignement de la philosophie (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:78:82.

Universities. *See also* Colleges, Degrees, Education (Higher), names of individual universities, foreign ones under the name of city where located.
— Newman. Idea of a university.
— Actual and ideal. Huxley, Science and culture.
— American (Smith) Pams. education v. 9.
— — Studienleben (White) Rundschau 21:123
— Anfänge der Verfassung (Behrend) Rundschau 33:403.
— Benefit to society (Gilman) Johns Hopkins U. Circ. 4:43.
— Catholic, in the United States. Pams. education v. 10.
— Education. Everett, Orations 2:493.
— — (Haight) Pams. Univ. California v. 2.
— — Huxley. Lectures in America.
— English. Commissioners and colleges (Campion) Cambridge essays 1858.
— — National character. Burrows, Constitutional progress ch. 6.
— — Reforms, 1878 (Jolly) Preuss. Jahrb. 43:357.
— — Rights of dissenters. Hamilton (Sir W:), Discussions.
— French. Réorganisation (Bréal) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:892.
— Function of (Haven) Pams. Univ. Cal. v.3.
— German. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 2:21.
— — (Diesterweg) Pams. education v. 6.
— — Schaff. Germany.
— — Academic freedom. Helmholtz, Popular lectures v. 2.
— — and French (Lavisse) Rev. d. d Mondes III:63:623.
— — Cousin on. Hamilton (Sir W:), Discussions.

— — Declining? Hall, Aspects of German culture.
— — Entwicklung (Meyer) Pams. education v. 9.
— — Gedanken. Schleiermacher, Werke III:1:535.
— — History (Baird) Amer. Quar. Reg. v. 10–11.
— — im Mittelalter (Paulsen) Hist. Zts. 45: 251, 385.
— — Philosophie dans (Lachelier) Rev. Philos. 11:152.
— — Promotionsreform (Hueter) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:499.
— — — (Mommsen) Preuss. Jahrb. 37:335.
— — Quellen auf. Pams. history v. 7.
— — Reform, 1868. Preuss. Jahrb. 23:406.
— — Reform des juristischen Studiums (Kuntze) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:25.
— — Studentenstaat, 1815. Arndt, Schriften v. 2.
— — Studium, 1830–80 (Reinhardt) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:20.
— — 1800–58. Preuss. Jahrb. 2:107.
— Holland (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 3:49.
— Italian (Gubernatis) Pamphlets on education v. 9.
— — Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana, *index*.
— — in 16. century. Ginguiné, Histoire littéraire v. 7.
— — Reform (Meyer) Unsere Zeit 1883:1:876.
— — — 1863 (Matteucci) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:47:712.
— Liberal education in. Seeley, Essays.
— Modern. Bayne, Essays 2:304.
— Progress of civilization (Gilman) Univ. State N. Y. Rept. 1886.
— Prussian, 1869 (Ubbelohde) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:455.
— Relation to public education (Angell, etc.) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1887:146, 164, 167.
— Rise and progress. Newman, Historical sketches v. 3.
— Russian. Rundschau 19:107.
— State versus Christian (Stratton) Californian 3:457.
— What is a? (Sill) Californian 3:452.
— Work of. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 7.

University of California. *See also* Berkeley (Cal.), Observatories (Lick).
— Carr. Patrons of husbandry ch. 26.
— Swett. Public school system of California 165.
— and its managers (Swinton) Pams. Univ. Cal. v. 2.
— Bill for relief, 1886. U. S. House Com. Reports 1885–6, v. 6.
— Building of the (Gilman) Overland 9:564.
— Close the (Hittell) Californian 4:265.
— College of California and the. Willey, History of the College of California; — Thirty years in California 54.
— Examinations (Doyle, Davis) Overland II: 12:438.
— from a German standpoint (Schulte) College catalogues v. 2.
— Historical sketch (Jones) Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1888:446.
— in 1887 (Swift) Pams. Univ. Cal. v. 3.
— Mouvement for a university in California, 1857 (Bushnell) College catalogues v. 2.
— Relation to industrial education, 1874. Pams. Univ. Cal. v. 3.
— Resignation of the board of regents dictated (Schulte) Pams. Univ. Cal. v. 3.
— Sale of liquors near. Arguments *ex parte* Joseph McLean. Pams. Univ. Cal. v. 3.
— Suggestions for better direction (Leverson) Pams. Univ. Cal. v. 3.
— Why attend? (Kellogg) Californian 3:488.
— Water plan of the College (Willey) Californian 6:302; — College catalogues v. 2.

University of North Carolina.
— Spencer. Last ninety days of the war.

University of Virginia.
— Jefferson (T.). Works v. 6–7.
— Madison (Ja.). Works.
— (Trent) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 7.

Upanishads.
— Müller, *ed.* Sacred books of the east 1:lvii–
— (Whitney) Am. J. Philol. 7:1.
— Rama-Tapaniya- (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1864.
— Verzeichniss der (Müller) Zts. morgenl. Gesells. v. 19.

Upsala, *Sweden.*
— in 1881. Du Chaillu, Land of the midnight sun 1:318.
— in 1886. Sumner, Northern Europe.
— University. 4e centénaire (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:24:166.

Uranium.
— Index to literature (Bolton) Smithson. Rept. 1885:915.

Uranus (the Georgian planet).
— Orbit and motion (Robison) Roy. Edin. Trans. 1:305; 2:37.
— Orbits of satellites (Hall) U. S. Naval Observ. Rept. 1881.
— Satellites (Herschel) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1815: 293.
— Theory of long inequality (Peirson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. v. 9.
— Zusammenkunft mit d. Regulus, 1794 (Bode) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.

Urban II, *pope.* d. 1099.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 8.

Urea.
— Flint. Physiological effects of severe exercise on.
— Aromatische Reihe (Wrampelmeyer) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.
— Bestimmung nach Plehn (Schenck) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Chloride. Einwirkung auf aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffe (Schmidt) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.
— — — auf Phenyläther (Hesse) Gott. Univ. Diss. v. 6.
— Titration mit Mercurnitrat (Hilger) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Ureter.
— Unterbindung (Holste) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 6

Urfé, Honoré d'. 1568–1625.
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 369.

Urine. *See also* Bladder, Urea.
— Analysis (Flint) Pams. medicine v. 3.
— Bases toxiques dans la fièvre puerpérale (Bourget) Geneva Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Chemistry (Jones) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845: 335; 1849:235, 261; 1850:651, 661, 669.
— Elimination: amount, character (Smith) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1861:747.
— Examen clinico. Pams. surgery v. 1.

— Indigo in human (Hassall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1854:297.
— of children (Deutz) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— of fishes (Davy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 21:543.
— Use in religious rites (Bourke) Pams. religion v. 13.
— Versuche über einen diabetischen (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1814-15.

Urquijo, M. L. de, *statesman.* 1768–1817.
— Holland. Foreign reminiscences.

Ursins, Anne M. de La Trémouille, *princesse* des.
— (Carné) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:23:257.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 5:401; 14:260.
— Rôle politique (Geffroy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 47:5.

Ursinus, August Friedrich.
— (Holstein) Herrig's Archiv 59:1.

Uruguay.
— in 1887. U. S. Consular report 73.
— War, 1863–4 (Reclus) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 55:967.

Usufruct an einer Heerde (Bendixen) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 5.

Usury. *See* Interest.

Utah. *See also* Mormons.
— Admission. Memorial. U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1881–2, v. 12.
— Geology. Hayden's geological survey, Reports.
— — topography. Pacific railroad reports v. 2.
— Great basin (Russell) Overland II:11:420.
— in 1847. Bryant, California 150–
— Reorganization of legislative power. U. S. House Reports 1883–4, v. 5.

Uterus.
— Cancer. Primary (Schoenholz) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Fibroids (Sims) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— Fibromyomen. Swift growth (Gutmann) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— in fifth month of pregnancy (Paschen) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Intra-amputationen (Viehöfer) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Irritation and female ill health (Dewar) Roy. Edin. Trans. 9:365.
— Ligamentum rotundum (Rainey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:515.
— Myxoma chorii (Kahn-Bensinger) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Nerves (Beck) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1846:213.
— — (Jobert de Lamballe) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 8:386.
— Nervous ganglia (Lee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1841:269; 1842:173; 1846:211.
— Supravaginale Amputation (Vogel) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 1.

Utica, *Africa.*
— (Sawyer) Oneida Hist. Soc. 1887–9:159.

Utilitarianism. *See also* Happiness.
— Aristoteles. Politics.
— Austin. Jurisprudence.
— Bentham. Works.
— Blackie. Four phases of morals.
— Epicurus. Works.
— (Gizycki) Viertelj. wissen. Philos. 8:265.
— Lecky. History of European morals v. 1.
— M'Cosh. Examination of Mill's philosophy.
— Mackintosh. Ethical philosophy.
— Mill. Utilitarianism; *also* Dissertations v. 3.
— — Macaulay. Essays.
— Plato. Republic.
— Sidgwick. Methods of ethics.
— Stephen. Liberty, equality, fraternity; — Science of ethics.
— Thornton. Old-fashioned ethics.
— Ward. Dynamic sociology 2:111.
— and the summum bonum. Leslie, Essays in polit. and moral philos.
— anglaise (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 2:401; 3:17.
— Austin on. Mill, Dissertations v. 3.
— Bentham and. Legaré, Writings 2:449.
— et sa mésure (Dupuit) Jour. Écon. I:36:1.
— Honnête et le juste (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. III:8:5.
— Jhering's Theorie (Sommer) Preuss. Jahrb. 54:533; 55:28.
— Principe de morale (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. II:43:337.
— Rapports du juste et de l'utile (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. II:35:5.
— Relation of art to use. Ruskin, Lectures on art.
— Utility of error. Morley, On compromise.

Utopias. *See also* works on Communism, Liberty, Socialism.
— More. Utopia.
— Plutarch. Lycurgus.
— Bacon. New Atlantis.
— — Glanvil. Anti-fanatical religion. (*In his* Essays. 1676.)
— Campanella. City of the sun; *also in his* Opere; ed. d'Ancona.
— Hall. Mundus alter et idem.
— Morley. Ideal commonwealths.
— Euchronie. Critique Philos. 9:209.
— in literature (Sill) Berkeley Quar. 1:190.
— Mon Eutopie (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 27:433.

Utrecht, *Netherlands.*
— Gesta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 23:400.
— Treaty of. Lettres historiques 1713:1: app.; 1714:2:361.
— — Question des renonciations (Topin) Acad. Sci. Mor. 82:77.

Uttmann, Barbara. 1514–75.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen.

Uxmal, *Central America.*
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 4.
— Stephens. Central America 2:410; — Yucatan 1:142, 289.
— (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes Dec. 1878.

Vaccination. *See also* Inoculation, Smallpox.
— (Du Bois) Cal. State Bd. Health Rept. 1888:147.
— (Hazlewood) Mich. Bd. Health 1876:21.
— Windham and Huskisson. Speeches ed. by Walsh.
— Ergebnisse, 1882. Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten v. 1, 2, etc.

Vaccinium.
— Sclerotienkrankheit (Woronin) St. Petersb. Acad. Mém. VII: v. 36.

Vacherot, Étienne, *philosopher.* 1809–
— École critique (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 4:49.
— Philosophie (Séailles) Rev. Philos. 9:21, 196.

Vacuum.
— Natural. Helmont (J. B. van), Opera. 1667. 51.
— Pascal and Descartes on (Adam) Rev. Philos. 24:612.

Vagabondage. *See* Beggars, Tramps.

Vagna, *Rev.* Louis della. 1801–57.
— (McIntosh) Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Records v. 2.

Valencia, *Spain.*
— in 1853. Hackländer, Werke 23:231.

Valentine's day.
— Brande. Popular antiquities of Great Britain.
— Pinkerton. Voyages 2:146.
— Smith. Festivals.

Valentinus, *heresiarch.*
— Histories of gnosticism by Mansel (166), etc.

Valenzuela, Fernando.
— Favori d'une reine (Baret) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:144.

Valerius Flaccus, C., *poet.*
— (Köstlein) Philologus 38:47; 39:33, 233, 419.
— Beiträge zur Kritik (Meyncke) Rhein. Mus. 22:362.
— Emendations (Eyssenhardt) Rhein. Mus. 17:378.
— Notes on passage (Ellis) Jour. Philol. 9:52.

Vallandigham, C. L. 1820–71.
— Pamphlets on politics v. 3.
— Pamphlets on war of secession v. 4.

Vallejo, *Gen.* Mariano Guadalupe. 1802–90.
— Colton. Three years in California 435.
— Shuck. Representative men.
— Soule. Annals of San Francisco 769.

Vallejo, *Cal.*
— Resources, 1869. Pams. California v. 4.
— U. S. reservation. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1872–3, v. 7.

Valmiki. *See* Ramayana.

Valmy battle, 1792.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.

Valon, J. L., *marquis de Mimeure.* 1659–1719.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 9:311.

Valuation.
— Hoskold. Engineer's valuing assistant.
— Lintern. Mineral surveyor and valuer's guide.
— Matheson. Depreciation of factories.

Value. *See also* Money, Prices, Rent, Utilitarianism, Wages.
— Condillac. Oeuvres v. 4.
— (Dabos) Jour. Écon. IV:25:98.
— Hamilton. Money and value.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Marshall. Economics of industry.
— Considérations mathématiques (Fauveau) Jour. Écon. III:5:31.
— Dépréciation (Allard) Acad. Sci. Mor. 131:455.
— Divisées en actions transmissibles (Renouard) Acad. Sci. Mor. 69:377, 383; 76:415.
— Éléments (Mongin) Jour. Écon. IV:19:369; 21:445.
— Origine (Walras) Acad. Sci. Mor. 16:201.
— Richesses et (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. IV:22:5.
— Théorie (Dabos, Mannequin) Jour. Écon. IV:42:247.
— Théorie générale (Houdard) Jour. Écon. IV:27:321.

Vampire bat.
— Fletcher. Brazil.
— Waterton. Wanderings in South America.

Vanadium.
— Index to literature (Rockwell) N. Y. Acad. Sci., Annals 1:133.
— Physiological action (Gamgee) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:495.
— Researches (Roscoe) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868:1; 1869:679; 1870:317.

Vanbrugh, *Sir* John, *dramatist.* 1666–1726.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.

Van Buren, Martin, *8th president.* 1782–1862.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Administration. Curtis, Life of Buchanan.
— Appointment as minister to England, 1832. Pams. history v. 2.
— — Webster. Works v. 3.
— Political life. Parton, Life of Jackson v. 3.

Vancouver island.
— Geology of northern part (Dawson) Canada Geol. Survey, Report 1886.

Vandals. *See also* Goths.
— Dahn. Könige der Germanen v. 1.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders.
— of Africa. Universal history: modern 11:226.

Vanderbilt, Cornelius. 1794–1877.
— Smith. Sunshine etc. in New York.

Vanderlyn, John. 1775–1852.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

Van Dyck, *Sir* Anthony, *painter.* 1598–1641.
— Walpole. Anecdotes of painting v. 2.
— Vie et son œuvre (Lafenestre) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:50:173.

Vane, *Sir* Henry, *governor.* 1612–62.
— Forster. British statesmen v. 4.
— Execution. Pepys, Diary 1:275.
— Life (Upham) Sparks' American biography v. 4.

Vanini, Lucilio, *philosopher.* 1594–1619.
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques 3:1.
— Carriere. Philos. Anschauung Reformationszeit.
— Plumptre. History of pantheism v. 1.
— Histoire critique (Baudouin) Rev. Philos. v. 8.

Vanity.
— Herder. Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 31:374.

Vaporization.
— Limits to (Faraday) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:484.

Varangian guard.
— Geijer. Geschichte von Schweden 1:37.
— Strinnholm. Vikingszüge 1:298.

Varius Rufus, L.
— Thyestes (Schneidewin) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 1:106.

Varna battle, 1444.
— Mailath. Gesch. d. Magyaren 2:212.

Varnhagen von Ense, C: A. L: P. 1785–1858.
— Carlyle. Essays.
— Unsere Zeit 1857:671; 1858:508.
— et le parti piétiste (Coquerel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:91:538.
— Tagebücher. Grimm (Hn.), Neue essays.
— — (Haym) Preuss. Jahrb. 11:445.
— und Heine. Unsere Zeit 1865:509.

Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel A. F. Levin. 1771–1833.
— Carlyle. Works 10:309.
— Hillebrand. Zeiten, Völker 2:420.
— (Selden) Revue Nationale 18:5–
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 19.
— Sternberg's Erinnerungsblätter (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:18:868.

Varro, M. Terentius.
— *Ab, de, ex* usus (Rossner) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Antiquitates humanae. Bk. 14–18 (Gruppe) Hermes 10:51.
— De lingua Latina. Bk. 5–7 (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 41:618.
— Doppeltitel der Menippeæ u. Logistorici (Mercklin) Rhein. Mus. 12:372.
— Satires (Bücheler, Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 14:192, 419; 20:401.
— — (Riese) Rhein. Mus. 21:109.
— Ueber pecus, spondere, ager, actus, etc. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften v. 2.
— Vogelhaus zu Casinum (Hirt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1792–7.

Varus, P. Quintilius.
— Defeat by Arminius, A.D. 9. *See also* Arminius.
— — Creasy. Decisive battles.
— — Ovidius Gedichte und (Matthias) Jahrb. Philol. 130:193.
— — — (Schrader) Jahrb. Philol. 131:487.

Vaseline.
— Uses. Pams. on medicine v. 6.

Vases. *See also* Pottery.
— Baumeister. Denkmäler d. class. Altertums v. 3.

Vassar college.
— Unsere Zeit 1870:1:269.

Vate island.
— (Clarke) Overland II:12:522.

Vatican. *See also* works on Rome.
— Wall. Foreign etchings 292.

Vatican council, 1869–70. *See also* Infallibility.
— Delord. Histoire du second empire 5:603.
— Deutsch. Literary remains.
— (Pressensé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:147.
— Unsere Zeit 1870:2:401, etc.
— Mouvement religieux en Allemagne depuis (Giraud-Teulon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:96:529.
— Oppositionelle Bewegung. Unsere Zeit 1872:2:1, etc.

Vauban, Sébastien Leprestre. 1633–1707.
— (Baudrillart) Acad. Sci. Mor. 83:65, 347.
— Saint Simon. Mémoires.
— Voltaire. Age of Louis XIV.
— Jeunesse (Rousset) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:52:665.
— Mémoires politiques (Rochas) Jour. Écon. IV:18:169, 329.
— Travaux économiques (Baude) Acad. Sci. Mor. 45:265.

Vaudois. *See* Waldenses.

Vaugelas, Claude Favre de. 1585–1650.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 6:340.

Vauquelin, Louis N. 1763–1829.
— (Cuvier) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 12:xxxix.

Vauvenargues, L. de Clapiers, *marquis* de. 1715–47.
— Marmontel. Mémoires.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 3:123; 14:1.
— Villemain. Littérature au 18. siècle 2:1.

Vecellio, Tiziano. *See* Titian.

Vedas. *See also* Atharva-veda, Gautama, Rig-veda, Upanishads.
— Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, *index.*
— Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, *index.*
— (Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 26–28, 54.
— Bunsen. God in history v. 1.
— Muir. Original Sanskrit texts.
— Müller. Chips from German workshop v.1
— Plumptre. History of pantheism.
— Ward. On the Hindoos v. 2.
— Whitney. Oriental and linguistic studies v. 1.
— Accentuation of vocative case (Haskell) Amer. Or. Soc. J. v. 11.
— Deities (Muir) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:547.
— Gedichte aus. Schlegel, Werke 9:219.
— Herstellung (Bollensen) Orient u. Occid. v. 2.
— Irregular subjunctives (Bloomfield) Amer. J. Philol. 5:16.
— Morality (Roth) Amer. Or. Soc. J. 3:329.
— Nachrichten von d. Mondstationen (Weber) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1860, 1861.
— Palatal and labial vowels (Edgren) Amer. Or. Soc. J. v. 11.
— Philosophie (Regnaud) Rev. Philos. v. 1–2, 4–7.
— — (Romundt) Preuss. Jahrb. 55:181.
— Religion. Rawlinson, Religions of the ancient world ch. 4.
— Studien (Roth) Kuhn's Zts. 26:45.
— Words for color (Hopkins) Am. J. Philol. 4:166.

Vega, Garcilaso de la. 1503–36.
— Montgomery. Italian, etc., authors v. 3.

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. 1562–1635.
— Grillparzer. Werke 8:123–344.
— Klein. Geschichte des Drama's v. 9–10.
— Montgomery. Italian authors v. 3.
— Sismondi. Literature of south Europe v. 3–4.

Vegetables.
— Geschichte d. Hülsenfrüchte, Futterkräuter (Link) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19

Vegetarianism. *See also* Food.
— Hadley. Essays 379.
— Shelley. Prose works v. 2.
— Unsere Zeit 1859:120.
— Eating of flesh. Plutarch, Morals v. 5.

Vegetius, Flavius Renatus.
— Zeit (Seeck) Hermes 11:61.

Vehmic courts.
— (Bornhak) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:1.
— Keightley. Secret societies of the middle ages.
— Informatio ex speculo Saxonum (Homeyer) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.

Veins. *See also* Arteries, Blood.
— Auriculo-ventricular valves (Pettigrew) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:761.
— Bats' wing veins (Jones) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:131.

— Early development of the great (Lockwood) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:365.
— Force de contraction (Flourens) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 13:1.
— Great anterior (Marshall) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1850:133.
— Neck-veins (Luschka) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 20.
— Phlebosklerose (Sack) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Subclavia and jugular. Thrombose (Pohl) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Veit, Moritz. 1808–63.
— (Wehrenpfennig) Preuss. Jahrb. 13:334.

Velasquez, D. R. de Silva y, *painter.* 1599–1660.
— Stirling-Maxwell. Artists of Spain.
— au musée de Madrid (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:34:165.

Veldeke. *See* Heinrich *von Veldeke.*

Velocity. *See also* Light, Motion, Sound.
— and force. Proportion. Clarke (S:), Works. 1738. v. 4.
— Direct method of estimating (Hayward) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 10:1.
— Ueber den geraden, centralen Stoss zweier fester Körper (Burg) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. 1:38.
— Virtual (Power) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2:273.

Venafrum. Wasserleitung. Edict des Augustus (Henzen) Rhein. Mus. 9:20.

Vendée, *French province.*
— Formation spontanée (Beaussire) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:881.

Vendidâd. *See also* Zend-Avesta.
— Darmesteter's translation (Luquiens) Am. J. Philol. 2:323.
— Pahlavi. Uebersetzungen (Horn) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 43:30.

Venezuela.
— (Engel) Unsere Zeit 1867:2:496–
— Gerstäcker. Schriften II:13:453.
— Humboldt. Equinoctial America.
— Goajira peninsula, 1887. U. S. Consular report 78.
— Observations dans (Ten Kate) Rev. Anthrop. III:2:44.

Venice. *Description and travel.*
— Freeman. Neighbor lands of Venice.
— Gailhabaud. Monuments v. 3–4.
— Goethe. Italienische Reise (Werke 19:56).
— Hackländer. Werke 40:32–202.
— Howells. Venetian life.
— Jameson. Diary of an ennuyée.
— Seume. Spaziergang 73–
— (Stieler) Grenzboten 1874:2:41.
— Taine. Florence and V; *also* Rev. d. d. Mondes II:62:801; 63:138.
— Yriarte. Venice.
— and Rome and Tintoretto. Green, Stray studies from England, etc.
— Architecture. Ruskin, Stones of Venice.
— Art history. Ruskin, St. Mark's rest.
— in 1495. Commines, Memoirs bk. 7.
— in 1645. Evelyn, Diary.
— in 1660. Ray, Travels 1:127.
— in 1700. Misson, New voyage to Italy.
— in 1834. Quinet, Oeuvres complètes 7:395
— in 1881. U. S. Consular report 25.
— St. Mark's. Restoration (Norton) Atlantic 41:202.
— — (Yriarte) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:827.

Venice. *History and politics.*
— Annales. — Chronicum. — De pace 1177. Pertz, Monumenta German. historica, Scriptores v. 14, 19.
— Hallam. Europe in middle ages v. 1.
— Universal history: modern v. 23–24.
— Assassinat politique (Lemansky) Rev. Hist. 20:105.
— Consuln zu Alexandrien im 15–16. Jahrh. (Wilken) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.
— in 1848. Gegenwart 4:723.
— in 1848–66 (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:65:102.
— in 1859–65 (Probyn) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:59:758.
— Ode on. Byron, Poems.
— Trahison de la chretienté en 1202 (Hanotaux) Rev. Hist. 4:74.

Ventilation.
— Franklin (B:). Works 6:307.
— by stoves. Mass. State Bd. Health, Rept. 1887.
— of the capitol at Washington. U.S. House Com. Reports 1870–1; 1883–4, v. 7.
— Report on (Jacokes) Mich. Bd. Health 1879:51.

Ventoux mountain, *Provence.*
— Histoire naturelle (Martins) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:44:609.

Ventura, Gioacchino. 1792–1861.
— Ferri. Histoire de la philosophie en Italie 2:298.

Ventura county, *California.*
— Rancho Sespe (Stuart) Pams. California v. 7
— Resources, 1885. Pams. California v. 4.

Venus, *divinity. See also* Pervigilium Veneris.
— Statues (Gerhard) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1843.
— Worship. Rawlinson's Herodotus 2:445.

Venus of Cnidus.
— (Michaelis) J. Hellenic Stud. 8:324.

Venus of Melos.
— Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 2:13.
— Grimm. Venus von Milo.
— (Ravaisson) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:95:192.
— Finding of arms. U.S. Foreign relations 1877:289.

Venus, *planet.*
— Star of Bethlehem. Nature 37:169.
— Transit. Bibliography. Mo. Reference Lists 2:49.
— — Geschichtl. Darlegung d. Bedeutung (Forster) Rundschau 2:69.
— — 1769 (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1835.
— — 1874 (Auwers) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1877.
— — — (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:434.
— — 1882 (Friesach) Wien Akad. Denks. M-N. Cl. v. 44.

Vera, Augusto.
— Ferri. Histoire philos. en Italie 2:207.

Vera Cruz.
— Phillips. Mexico illustrated.
— in 1683–1803. Bancroft, History of Mexico 3:208.

Verb. *See also* Mode, Participle, Tense, Voice.
— Antécédents et correspondants logiques (Regnaud) Rev. Philos. 26:588.
— Bantu. Temporalformen (Büttner) Zeits. Völkerps. 16:76.

— Dualis (Humboldt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Einige Arten (Teipel) Herrig's Archiv 10: 158; 11: 27.
— English. Anomalous (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2: 149, 189.
— — Conjugationssystem (Hjort) Herrig's Archiv 6: 418; 7: 415.
— — Ellipsis (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2: 6.
— — Reflexive (Beckmann) Herrig's Archiv 59: 205.
— — Substantive and auxiliary (Guest) Philol. Soc. Proc. 2: 223.
— French. Formen. Etymologie (Lücking) Herrig's Archiv 44: 321.
— — Hilfsverba (Foth) Zts. roman. Philol. 4: 249.
— — Orthography of V. ending in *eler* and *eter* (O'Connor) Am. J. Philol. 1: 161.
— German. Flexion. Wechsel (Braune) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 1: 513.
— — Verba intensiva (Tobler) Germania 16: 1.
— Greek. Conjugation in d. Schule (Vollbrecht) Jahrb. Philol. 118: 569.
— — Epic forms in *αω* (Allen) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1873: 5.
— Hebrew. Etymology (Toy) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1876–7.
— — Termination *un* (Toy) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1880: 18.
— Homerische (Skerlo) Philologus 38: 1.
— Impersonal (Goebel) Am. Philol. Assoc. 19: 20.
— Latin. Flexion in d. lex Rom. Utinensis (Stünkel) Zts. roman. Philol. 5: 41.
— — Gerund (Brugmann) Am. J. Philol. 8: 441.
— — Present historical. Consecutio temporum (Hug) Rhein. Mus. 40: 397.
— — Schwache (Peter) Rhein. Mus. N. F. 3: 95, 360.
— Nature and analysis. Garnett, Philological essays 289.
— Reflective. Reciprocal power (Latham) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1: 232.
— Reduplication, and completed action (Williams) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1875: 54.
— Romance auxiliary. History (Fontaine) University Studies 1: 31.
— Russian. Structure (Frithen) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1: 96.
— Semitic. Modal development (Toy) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1879: 5.
— Spanish. Old conjugation (Delius) Herrig's Archiv 10: 148.
— Varieties of predication (Whitney) Am. Philol. Assoc. 14: 36.

Vercelli book (or **codex**).
— (Wülcker) Anglia 5: 451.
— Cardinal Guala and (Cook) Univ. Cal. Liby. Bull. no. 10.
— Collation d. Gedichte (Napier) Zts. deutsch. Altert. 33: 66.

Vercingetorix. *See also* Alesia.
— et la Gaule (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 22: 838.

Verdelin, M. de Bremond d'Ars, *marquise* de. 1728–1810.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis v. 9.

Verdi, Giuseppe, *composer.* 1814–
— Clement. Musiciens. *Portrait.*
— Edwards. Rossini and his school.
— Opera chez (Langenevois) Rev. d. d. Mondes Nov. 1879.
— Traviata (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 6: 923.
— Un ballo in Maschera (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 31: 754.

Verdun, *France.*
— Gesta episcoporum S. Vitonis. Pertz, Monumenta, Scriptores v. 10.
— Monastery of S. Michael's. Chronicum. Pertz, Monumenta, Scriptores v. 4.
— Siege, 1870 (Mezières) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 96: 443.

Vergennes, C. Gravier, *comte* de. 1717–87.
— Politique, apologistes (Sorel) Rev. Hist. v. 15–16.

Vermont.
— in 1807–8. Kendall, Travels v. 3.

Verne, Jules. 1828–
— (Honegger) Unsere Zeit 1875: 1: 321.

Vernet, J. E. Horace, *painter.* 1789–1863.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 5: 42–149.
— Unsere Zeit 1863: 192.
— Oeuvres, manière (Delaborde) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 44: 76.

Verney family. Letters and papers, –1639. Camden Soc. 56.

Vernier scales (Cavendish, Lax, Troughton) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1809: 105, 221, 232.

Verona, *Italy.*
— Annales 1095–1277. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 19.
— Congress, 1822. Metternich, Memoirs.

Veronese, Paolo Cagliari.
— Works on Italian painters by Lanzi (v. 3), Mantz, Vasari.
— à la villa Barbaro (Yriarte) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 107: 183.

Verrazano, G. da, *explorer.* 1480–1527.
— Bibliography (De Costa) Mag. Amer. Hist. 6: 68.
— (Dexter) Winsor's History of America 4: 1.

Verres, Caius, *proconsul.*
— Cicero. Oratio in Verrem.
— Stoll. Römische Bilder.

Verrocchio, Andrea del. 1432–88.
— Works on Italian painters by Lanzi, Mantz, Vasari.

Versailles, *France.*
— Börne. Schilderungen aus Paris.
— before 1789. Martinière, Dictionnaire v. 6.
— Gardens. Mangin, Jardins 197.
— Historische Rückblick (Zinckeisen) Hist. Taschenbuch 1837.
— Pendant le siége de Paris, 1870 (Pigeonneau) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 92: 473.
— Treaty, 1872 (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 100: 398.

Versification. *See also* Metre, Poetry.
— Achtsilbenvers in d. Passion Christi (Spenz) Marb. Univ. Diss. v. 3.
— Anglo-Norman (Suchier) Anglia 2: 215.
— Chinese, Japanese (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1857, 1878.
— De arte carmen. Ulrich von Hutten, Opera v. 3.
— French. Critique Philos. 19: 73, 107.
— — Vers libres (Becker) Zts. roman. Philol. 12: 89.

— German (Vogt) Jahrb. Philol. 128:109.
— — Silbenmessung (Minckwitz) Jahrb. Philol. 122:459.
— Greek and English (Malden) Philol. Soc. Proc. 3:95.
— Heroic verse. Pedigree of English (Cayley) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1867:43.
— Old High German (Lachmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1832.
— Old Irish (Jubainville) Romania v. 8–9.
— Rationale of. Poe, Works 1:215.
— Sanscrit. Asiat. Jour. N. S. 23:153, 241.
— von vier Hebungen (Gemoll) Germania 19:35.

Vertebrates aus den Miocänschichten von Eibiswald in Steiermark (Peters) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 29, 30.

Vertue, George, *engraver.*
— Walpole. Anecdotes of painting v. 5.

Vervins, Peace of. 1598.
— (Prevost-Paradol) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 33–35.

Vesalius, Andreas, *anatomist.* 1514–65.
— Kingsley. Historical lectures.
— Morley. Clement Marot v. 2.

Vesoul, *France.*
— Depping. Voyage 107.

Vespasianus, T. F. S., *emperor.* 9–79.
— Suetonius. Lives.
— Verfassungsstreit zwischen Titus und (Chambalu) Philologus 44:123.

Vespucci, Amerigo. 1451–1512.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 36.
— Herrera. Historia general 1:96.
— Irving. Companions of Columbus.
— Winsor. History of America 2:129.

Vesta, Vestal virgins.
— Lanciani. Ancient Rome ch. 6.
— Temple. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 1.
— — perpetual fires (Frazer) Jour. Philol. 14:145.
— Worship. Class. Jour. v. 15–16.

Vesta, *planet.*
— (Schroeter) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807:245.
— Bahn (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1826.
— Störungen durch Jupiter, etc. (Encke) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1840.

Vesuvianite.
— Chemische Zusammensetzung (Vogel) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 2.

Vesuvius. *See also* Herculaneum, Naples, Volcanoes.
— Roth. Vesuv und Umgebung.
— Drame du (Boulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 87:5, 312, 601.
— in 79. Merivale, Romans under the empire v. 7.
— in 1700. Misson, New voyage to Italy 2: 426, 623.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire.
— in 1788 (Spallanzani) Pinkerton's voyages v. 5.
— in 1800. Clarke (E. D.), Travels.
— in 1834 (Daubney) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1835: 153.
— in 1872 (Volpi) Unsere Zeit 1872:2:393.
— Studien (Roth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1877.
— Thatigkeit. Siemens, Abhandlungen 443.

Vétheuil, *France.*
— Church. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 4.

Veuillot, Louis. 1813–83.
— (Frensdorff) Preuss. Jahrb. 25:591.
— Unsere Zeit 1858:455; 1867:1:777.
— Mélanges. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 1:44.
— Satires (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 46:402.

Vézelay, *France.*
— Ville du passé (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:103:150.

Vezet, Mareschal, *comte* de. 1743–1816.
— (Pingaud) Rev. Hist. 20:282.

Viaud, L. M. J. (Pierre Loti, *pseud.*).
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:91.
— Romans (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:60:212.

Vice. *See* Crime, Intemperance, Prostitution, Virtue.

Vichy (Moutiers-les-Bains), *France.*
— (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:1:817.

Vicksburg, *Mississippi.*
— Siege and fall, 1863. Grant (Gen. U. S.), Memoirs 1:422, 532.
— — Knox. Decisive battles.
— — Sherman (Gen. W. T.). Memoirs 1:332.
— — Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Vico, G. B., *philosopher.* 1668–1743.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte der neueren Statswissenschaft.
— Bouillier. Philosophie cartésienne 2:536.
— Heron. Jurisprudence.
— Quinet. Oeuvres complètes 2:208.
— Eigenart und Leistung. Hist. Zeits. 49:46.
— Vie et ouvrages (Michlet) *In his* Oeuvres choisies.
— — *In his* Opere; ed. Ferrari v. 4.

Viconia monastery (Casa Dei).
— Historia. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 24:291.

Vicq-d'Azyr, Félix. 1748–94.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 10:279.
— Éloge de. Cabanis, Oeuvres v. 5.

Victor, S. Aurelius.
— (Wölfflin) Rhein. Mus. 29:282.

Victor Emanuel II, *king of Italy.* 1820–78.
— Nolan. War against Russia 2:651.
— Unsere Zeit 1878:1:561.
— et la monarchie italienne (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:26:837; 27:388.

Victoria, *British Columbia.*
— in 1850. Seemann, Voyage of the Herald.

Victoria Alexandrina, *queen of England.* 1819–
— Aus den ersten Regierungsjahren (Koelle) Unsere Zeit 1887:2:1, 205.
— Coronation. Martineau (Harriet), Autobiography 1:417.
— Funfzig Regierungsjahre (Blennerhassett) Rundschau 52:422.
— Journal in the Highlands. Rev. d. d. Mondes II:76:5.
— Mariage (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:16:764; 18:32.
— Ode to (Corlett) Pams. poetry v. 1.

Victoria regia. Anatomy (Henfrey) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1852:289; 1859:479.

Vida, Marco Girolamo, *bishop of Alba.* d. 1566.
— Symonds. Renaissance in Italy.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 7:2105.

Vieilleville, Fs. de Scepeaux, *sire* de. 1510–71.
— Denkwürdigkeiten aus d. Leben. Schiller, Werke 11:247.

Vienna, *Austria.*
— Alt. Stifter, Vermischte Schriften v. 2.
— — und neu. Bauernfeld, Schriften v. 12.
— Church of St. Stephen. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— Congress, 1814–15. Fyffe, Modern Europe v. 2.
— — Gervinus. Geschichte d. 19. Jahrh. v. 1.
— — (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 39:332.
— — Klüber. Acten. 9 v.
— — Metternich. Memoirs.
— — Seeley. Life of Stein v. 3.
— — Talleyrand. Correspondence.
— — Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 4:179.
— — Friedrich Wilhelm III u. Hardenberg auf (Delbrück) Hist. Zts. 63:242.
— — Preussen auf d. (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. v. 36–
— — Stein's Tagbuch (Lehmann) Hist. Zeits. 60:385.
— — und d. 2e Pariser Friede. Preuss. Jahrb. 12:521.
— Entwickelung, 1848–72. Unsere Zeit 1873: 1:369–
— Gemäldegalerien. Unsere Zeit 1879:1:844.
— in 1814. Bright, Travels through lower Hungary.
— International exhibition, 1873. Unsere Zeit 1874:1:390–
— Laaer Berge. Breite u. Azimuth (Littrow) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 32.
— Siege by Turks, 1683. *See* lives of Caraffa, Sobieski.
— — Creasy. Ottoman Turks.
— — Mailáth. Geschichte Oesterreichs 4:156.

Vienne, Henri.
— (Brunnemann) Herrig's Archiv 34:241.

Vigfusson, Gudbrandür. 1827–89.
— (Maurer) Zts. deut. Philol. 22:213.

Vigilance committees. *See also* San Francisco.
— Bancroft. Popular tribunals. 2 v.
— Montana, 1864 (Barbour) Overland II:10: 285.

Vigilius, *pope.* d. 555.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders v. 4.

Vigny, A. V:, *comte* de, *poet.* 1799–1863.
— (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 46:5.
— Faguet. Études littéraires sur le 19. siècle.
— Mill. Dissertations v. 1.
— (Sainte-Beuve) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:50: 769; — Nouveaux Lundis 6:398.
— Journal d'un poète (Montégut) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:68:224.
— Les destinées (Lagardie) Rev. Nat. 16:320.

Vikings. *See* Northmen.

Villages.
— Maine. Village communities.
— — Mill. Dissertations v. 5.
— Seebohm. English village community.
— Communautés (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:100:135.

Villars, C. L. H., *duc* de. 1653–1734.
— Alembert. Oeuvres 10:165.
— Coxe. Memoirs of Marlborough.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 13:39; — Nouveaux Lundis 6:213.
— Campagnes en Flandre, 1709–12 (Giraud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 97:273, 481; 98:79, 211.
— Diplomate (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 70:757; 77:284.

Villehardouin, Geoffroi, *sire* de. 1150–1213?
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 9:381.

Villèle, J: B. S. J., *comte* de. 1773–1854.
— Ministre de la restauration (Broglie) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:63:720.

Villemain, Abel Fs. 1790–1870.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 19. siècle 2:131.

Villemessant, J. H. Cartier, *called.* 1812–79.
— Mirecourt. Contemporains.

Villena, Enrique, *marquis* de. 1384–1469.
— (Dorer) Herrig's Archiv 77:129.

Villeroi, Fs. de Neufville, *duc* de. 1644–1730.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— Saint-Simon. Mémoires.
— Sévigné (Mme.). Lettres 12:611.

Villers, C: Fs. D. de. 1765–1815.
— (Bippen) Preuss. Jahrb. 27:288.

Villers monastery, *Belgium.*
— Chronica; — Gesta episcoporum. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 25.

Villiers. *See* Buckingham, Clarendon.

Villon, François, *poet.* 1431–88?
— Albert. Littérature fr. des origines 178.
— (Armbrust) Herrig's Archiv 65:179.
— Besant. Early French poetry.
— Crepet. Poëtes français 1:447.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 14:279.
— (Stimming) Herrig's Archiv 48:241.
— et ses légétaires (Longnon) Romania v. 2.

Vincens, Émile.
— Vie et les écrits. Jour. Écon. I:26:373.

Vincent, William, *dean.* 1739–1815.
— Classical Journal v. 13–14.

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452–1519.
— (Droysen) Preuss. Jahrb. 19:487.
— Mantz. Chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture italienne.
— Jeunesse (Müntz) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 83:649.
— Last supper (Fuseli) Royal academy lectures.
— — Goethe. Observations on.
— — Stang's Stich des (Grimm) Rundschau 58:88.
— Nouveaux documens (Clément) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:26:603.

Vincke, L: von. 1774–1844.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 4:205.

Vinegar. *See also* Acetic acid.
— Versuche (Hermbstädt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1831.

Vinet, A. R., *Swiss divine.* 1797–1847.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:49:362.

Viniculture. *See* Wine.

Vintras, Eugène (Pierre-Michel, *pseud.*).
— Querard. Supercheries 3:129.

Violins.
— Hart. Violin and its music.
— Haweis. Music and morals.

Viollet-Le-Duc, E. E., *architect.* 1814–78.
— Feuillet de Conches. Causeries.
— Sainte-Beuve. Nouveaux Lundis 7:172.

Vionville (Mars la Tour) battle, 1870.
— (Lehmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 29:709; 30:1.

Virchow, Rudolf. 1821–
— Unsere Zeit 1863:247.

Virgilius, *St., of Salzburg.*
— Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 11.

Virgilius Maro, Publius, *poet.* B. C. 70–19.
— Alison. Essays: political etc. 3:42.
— Lessing. Laocoon.
— Sellar. Poets of the Augustan age.
— Tiraboschi. Letteratura italiana 1:301.
— Aeneis. *See also* Aeneas.
— — Green. Stray studies from England and Italy 227.
— — (Maurer) Jahrb. Philol. 137:633.
— — Emendationes (Baehrens) Jahrb. Philol. v. 129, 131, 135.
— — Erklärung (Plüss) Jahrb. Philol. 125: 403, 849.
— — Middle voice in (Dawson) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1880–1:41.
— — Notes (Nettleship) Jour. Philol. 8:50.
— — Pays (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 66:577, 762.
— — Study. Nettleship, Lectures and essays.
— — Wanderings (Nettleship) Jour. Philol. 9:29.
— — Bk. 1 (Gebhardi) Jahrb. Philol. 125:403, 849.
— — Bk. 6. Gibbon, Miscellaneous works 4:467.
— — — Remarks (Beattie) Roy. Edin. Trans. v. 2.
— and Plato (Sihler) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 1880:72.
— au moyen âge (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:19:515.
— Beiträge zur Kritik der Scholiasten (Thilo) Rhein. Mus. 14:535; 15:119.
— Benoist's edition. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis v. 11.
— Bucolica. Une éclogue (Ronchard) Rev. Nat. 22:279.
— — 4 (Plüss) Jahrb. Philol. 115:69.
— — 6 (Kolster) Jahrb. Philol. 121:321, 625, 849.
— Ciris. Disputed passages (Ellis) Am. J. Philol. 8:1, 399.
— Color system (Price) Am. J. Philol. 4:1.
— Culex und Ciris (Ribbeck) Rhein. Mus. 18:100.
— Emendationes (Baehrens) Jahrb. Philol. 135:807.
— English translations. Conington, Miscellaneous writings v. 1.
— Flora of. Lemaire Bibl. Lat. classica 133: 645.
— Georgica. Addison, Works 2:379.
— — Bk. 3. Einleitung (Kolster) Jahrb. Philol. 125:693.
— Manuscripts. Älteste (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1863.
— Poetische Argumente (L. Müller) Rhein. Mus. 19:114.
— Religion romaine dans (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:104:199.
— Ribbeck's Prolegomena (Conington) Jour. Philol. v. 1.
— Schamhaftigkeit. Herder, Werke. 1829. 14:90.
— Vie future dans (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:105:538.

Virgilius legend.
— (Liebrecht) Germania 10:406.
— Helle Krieg: Gedicht. Germania 6:295.
— Ursprung (Victor) Zts. roman. Philol. 1:165.
— Zauberer Virgilius: Gedicht. Germania 4:237.
— — (Roth) Germania 4:257.

Virgin islands. *See* Anegada.

Virginia, *Roman girl.*
— Eliot. History of liberty v. 1.
— Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome.
— Political results of her death (Bliss) Missouri Univ. Lectures 1879.

Virginia, *United States. See also* Bacon's rebellion, Smith (Capt. J:).
— Bibliography. Early history. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 43.
— Force. Historical collections v. 1.
— Claim to western territory, 1780. Paine, Political works 1:267.
— Election outrages, 1884 (Sherman) Pams. U. S. history v. 4.
— First session of legislature (Crane) Californian 1:394.
— in 1837. Gurney, Journey through North America 47–
— Local institutions (Ingle) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 3.
— Settlement. Doyle, English colonies in America.
— — Gardiner. History of England 2:50.
— — Winsor. History of America 3:127.

Virginius, *steamship.*
— Capture by Spanish authorities. U. S. House Ex. Docs. 1873–4, v. 8.

Virtue. *See also* Chastity, Happiness, Morality, names of virtues, works on ethics.
— Butler. Analogy of religion.
— Dion Chrysostomus. Orationes.
— Durant (W: F.). Memoirs 221.
— Edwards (Jonathan). Works v. 2.
— Gassendi. Opera. 1727. 2:648.
— Hume. Human nature v. 2.
— Joannes Damascenus. Opera v. 2.
— Philo Judaeus. Works v. 3.
— Plato. Dialogues.
— Plutarch. Morals.
— and merit. Shaftesbury, Characteristicks v. 2.
— Characteristics of. Ferguson, Moral and political science v. 2.
— Eintheilung bei Thomas Aquinas (Neander) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.
— Evangelical sanctity the perfection of. Newman, Oxford sermons.
— Greek and modern conceptions. Green, Prolegomena to ethics.
— Human capacity for. Graham, Creed of science.
— Hygiène morale. Caro, Nouvelles études morales.
— in different periods of life. Dante, Il convito bk. 4, ch. 23–
— not necessary to a prince. Machiavelli, The prince.
— Spiritual laws. Emerson, Essays, series 1.
— Wissenschaftliche Behandlung d. Tugendbegriffes. Schleiermacher, Werke III: 2:250; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1818–19.

Vischer, F: Th. 1807–87.
— (Lang) Rundschau 60:29–
— (Zeller) Goethe-Jahrb. 9:262.

Visigoths. *See* Goths.

Vision. *See* Sight.

Visions. *See* Ghosts, Illusions.
Visscher, Tesselschade, *Dutch poetess.* 1594–1649.
— Gosse. Literature of north Europe 230.
Vistula river.
— Gitterbrucken bei Dirschau. Unsere Zeit 1859:740.
Vitality. *See* Life.
Vitellius, Aulus, *emperor.* 15-69.
— (Beulé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:82:353.
— Suetonius. Lives.
Vitet, Ludovic. 1802–73.
— Vie et ses œuvres (Guizot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:2:33.
Viticulture. *See* Grapes.
Vitus, *St.*
— Translatio. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2
Vitylo, *Greece.*
— and Cargese (Tozer) J. Hellenic Stud. 3:354.
Vivisection.
— Hall. Aspects of German culture.
— Gesetzliche Beschränkung (Rupprecht) Unsere Zeit 1883:2:928.
Vocabularies. *See also* Dictionaries, Words.
— Borgo and Bornou. Burkhardt, Nubia: app.
— East Indian. Comparison. Raffles, Java v. 2.
— Ebingersche (Brandstetter) Herrig's Archiv v. 72–73.
— Esquimaux. Beechey, Voyage to the Pacific v. 2: app.
— — Parry. Voyages 2:561.
— Johanna island (Hildebrandt) Zts. Ethnol. 8:89.
— Latin glossaries (Warren) Am. Philol. Assoc. 15:124.
— of children under two years (Holden) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1877:58.
— Pacific islands. Burney, Voyages 2:440.
— — Cook. Second voyage v. 2; — Third voyage v. 3.
— — (Strauch) Zeits. Ethnol. 8:405.
Vocals. *See also* Phonetics, Vowels.
— Anordnung der (Michaelis) Herrig's Archiv v. 65. 66, 70, 71.
— Flexions-u. Ableitungssilben in d. ältesten german. Dialekten (Paul) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 4:315.
— French. Nasalirung (Grabow) Herrig's Archiv 62:93.
— — Reine (Lucking) Herrig's Archiv 59:403.
— Greek and Latin (Meyer) Orient u. Occident v. 1.
— Westphalian (Honcamp) Herrig's Archiv 4:157, 401.
Voice. *See also* Larynx.
— chez l'homme et chez les animaux (Blanchard) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:78.
— Organs (Bell) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:299.
— — Mackenzie. Hygiene of the vocal organs.
— — of birds (Müller) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1845.
— Vowel sounds and reed organ-pipes (Willis) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 3:231.
Voice of verbs.
— Passive (Steinthal) Zts. Völkerpsych. 2:244.
Voisenon, C. H: Fusée, *abbé, dramatist.* 1708–75.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
Voiture, Vincent. 1598–1648.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 12:192.
Volapük. *See also* Language (Universal).
— Bibliography (Caspar) Critic, March 17, 1888.
— Schleyer's Versuch (Henne-am-Rhyn) Uns. Zeit 1887:2:721.
Volcanoes. *See also* Etna, Ferru, Geysers, Hecla, Krakatoa, Laach lake, Lava, Masayu, Mauna Loa, Popocatepetl, Santorin, Stromboli, Vesuvius.
— Buch. Beschreibung der Canarischen Inseln.
— Davy. Works; *also* Roy. Soc. Trans. 1828: 241.
— Humboldt. Cosmos.
— Hunt. Chemical and geological essays.
— Kant. Werke 4:193.
— Kingsley. Madame how and lady why.
— Bau in Erdstrichen (Humboldt) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1822–3.
— Colorado fumorales (Veatch) Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1:104.
— Energy. Origin, cosmical relations (Mallet) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:147; 1875:205.
— Gases. Composition (Deville) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 16:226.
— Greek ancient (Fouqué) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:470.
— Java (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:13:348.
— Julia isle, Sicily, 1831 (J. Davy) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1832:237, 251; 1833:143, 545.
— Martinique (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 20:351.
— New Chilian (Phillippi) Anales Universidad de Chile.
— New Zealand eruption. Darlington, Memoir of En. Bainbridge.
— Nicaragua, 1835 (Galindo) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:387.
— of British Isles in tertiary period (Geikie) Roy. Edin. Trans. 35:21.
— of central France (Forbes) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:1.
— — Geikie. Geological sketches.
— Seat of action. Hunt, Chemical and geological essays 59, 70.
Volsunga saga.
— Untersuchungen (Symons) Beitr. deutsch. Sprache 3:199.
Volney, C. F. C. de, *philosopher, traveler.* 1757–1820.
— Dwight. Travels 4:216.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 7:389.
— Letter to. Priestley, Theological works 17:113.
Volta, Alessandro, *physicist.* 1745–1827.
— Arago. Oeuvres 1:187; *also* Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 12.
Voltaire, F. M. Arouet de. 1694–1778.
— Albert. Littérature fr. au 18. siècle.
— Barruel. History of Jacobinism.
— Brougham. Men of letters 2:1.
— Buckle. Civilization in England v. 1.
— Duclos. Mémoires secrets.
— Flint. Philosophy of history 1:116.
— Frederick II. Correspondance (Oeuvres v. 16–27).
— Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.
— Hallam (A. H.). Remains.
— Hugo. Littérature et philosophie 1:241.

— Kaiser. Französische Verfassungsgeschichte 114.
— Lecky. Rationalism in Europe v. 2.
— Marmontel. Mémoires.
— Martin. Histoire de France.
— Schlosser. History of the 18. century.
— Shelley. French authors v. 2.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften v. 11.
— Windelband. Geschichte d. neuen Philosophie 1:367.
— Bibliography (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:96:208.
— à Cirey. Sainte-Beuve, Causeries 2:208, 266.
— Alembert and. Morley, Rousseau ch. 9.
— als Historiker (Marenholtz) Herrig's Archiv 62:31.
— and France. Grimm, Essays on literature; — Preuss. Jahrb. 27:1, 566.
— — (Gottschall) Uns. Zeit 1870:2:721.
— and Frederick the Great. Grimm, Essays on literature.
— Bewunderer Shakespeares (Humbert) Jahrb. Philol. 134:328.
— Centenaire (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 13:139, 289, 291, 401.
— Character and genius. Carlyle, Essays.
— Correspondance. Nouv. éd. (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:38:457.
— Dramas. Lenient, Comédie en France au 18. siècle 2:44.
— Éloge de. Frederick II, Oeuvres 7:50.
— Erasmus and. Coleridge, The friend 1:165.
— et Rousseau (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:76:208.
— in Frankfurt (Taillandier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:56:836.
— — Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 19.
— jugé par Comte (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 13:202, 209.
— Lettres inédites. Acad. Sci. Mor. 46:33; 47:457.
— — Sainte-Beuve. Causeries 13:1; 15:219.
— Physique, histoire naturelle (Saveney) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:79:5, 302.
— Philosophie d'après la criticisme allemande (Gérard) Rev. Philos. 3:441.
— Séjour chez. Ligne, Mémoires 2:156.
— Travaux récens (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:27:353.
— Vie (Condorcet) Voltaire, Oeuvres v. 64.
— Zaire. Reprise (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:90:695.

Vondel, Joost van den, *dramatic poet.* 1587–1679.
— and Milton. Gosse, Literature of northern Europe 278.
— Lucifer (Glaser) Herrig's Archiv 22:119.

Voodooism.
— St. John. Hayti: the black republic.

Voralberg, *Tyrol.*
— Skizzen aus (Speyer) Unsere Zeit 1880:1:749.

Vorst, Peter, *bishop of Aix.*
— Travels to proclaim council of Mantua 1536. Hist. Taschenbuch 1839.

Vortex-rings.
— Thomson. Treatise on motion of; *also* Roy. Edin. Trans. 25:217.
— Vibrations (Thomson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1882:493.

Vosges mountains.
— In the heart of the. Choice Literature 2:136.

Voss, Johann H:, *poet, critic.* 1751–1826.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:628.
— Briefe an F: Diez (Tobler) Preuss. Jahrb. 51:9.
— Herbst on (Gerland) Jahrb. Philol. 115:209

Voting. *See also* Ballot, Suffrage.
— not representation (Cridge) Pams. U. S. history v. 3.

Vowels. *See also* Phonetics, Vocals.
— Kuhn's Zeitschrift, *indexes.*
— Anglo-Norman system (Jagemann) Am. Philol. Assoc. 15:66.
— Assyrian *e*-vowel (Haupt) Am. J. Philol. 8:265.
— English mutation (Haldeman) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1874:26.
— — quantity (Hadley) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1871:65.
— — *e* and *i* (Wells) Am. Philol. Assoc. 16:133.
— French *e* and *i* (Thomsen) Romania 5:64.
— Greek connecting (Malden) Philol. Soc. Trans. 1862–3:283.
— Harmonic analysis (Jenkin) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28:745.
— History of the *a*-vowel (Wells) Am. Philol. Assoc. 12:69.
— Lange *a* (Holtzmann) Germania 9:179.
— Naturlaut (Buschmann) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1852.
— Old English. Length in (Cook) Am. J. Philol. 6:296; 7:79.
— — — long. Development (Wells) Anglia 7:203; — Amer. Philol. Assoc. 18:134.

Voyages. *See also* Travel.
— "Novara" voyage (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:73:426.

Wace, Robert, *poet.*
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 13.

Wächter, Eberhard G: F: von, *painter.* 1762–1852.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 2:283.

Wachter, K. G. von.
— Unsere Zeit 1880:2:721.

Wackernagel, K: H: W:, *philologist.* 1806-69.
— Unsere Zeit 1870:2:132.
— Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie 2:329.

Wage fund theory. *See* works on political economy by: Cairnes, Jevons, Mill, Perry.

Wager of battle.
— Black book of the Admiralty v. 1 (Rolls chronicles, 55).
— Lea. Superstition and force.

Wages. *See also* Capital, Labor, Machinery, Profit-sharing, Value.
— (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. III:25:349.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— à Paris (Haussonville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:56:815.
— Agricultural, in Europe. Leslie, Essays in polit. and moral philosophy.
— Causes regulating. Fawcett, Economical position British labourer.
— des femmes (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. 94:169.
— English, in 1800-51. Porter, Progress of the nation 439.

— — 1849. Small books on great subjects, no. 16.
— Influence du taux (Renouard) Acad. Sci. Mor. 61:153.
— Justice (Ott) Jour. Écon. III:16:161.
— Machinery and (Tozer) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:507.
— — (Villermé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:28:214.
— — Political economies by: Ricardo (Works 235), Say (85).
— Mode de rémunération (Dormoy) Jour. Écon. IV:34:5.
— Purchasing power. Mass. Bur. Labor Statistics, Report 1872:468.
— — Rogers. History of prices v. 1, 4.
— Rate of (Atkinson) Canadian economics.
— Statistics of (Weeks) United States 10th. census v. 20.
— Tariff and (Dolph) Pams. free trade v. 3.
— — (Donnell) Pams. free trade v. 3.
— — (Hartshorn) Pams. free trade v. 3.
— — (Smith) Pams. free trade v. 3.
— Théorie (Eichthal) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:89:653.
— — (Levasseur) Jour. Écon. IV:41:21.
— Why low? (George) Pams. social science v. 2.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard, *composer.* 1813–83.
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:9.
— (Bellaigue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:69:454.
— Clement. Musiciens.
— Ehlert. Letters on music.
— (Reissmann) Unsere Zeit 1883:1:496.
— (Schmidt) Preuss. Jahrb. 38:414; 51:316.
— (Thomas) Choice Literature 1:309.
— als Textdichter. Grenzboten 1874:1:214.
— Bayreuth festival, 1876 (Ehlert) Rundschau 9:117.
— Death (Avenarius) Gartenlaube 1883:220.
— — (Ehlert) Rundschau 35:32.
— Funfzehn Briefe. Rundschau 50:250, 390.
— Lohengrin at Paris, 1887 (Bellaigue) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:81:456.
— Oeuvre (Schuré) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:80:918.
— Parzival (Ehlert) Rundschau 32:446.
— — (Lagenevais) Rev. d. d. Mondes, March 1883.
— Portraits. Century 24:483; Gartenlaube 1880:2:748; Scientific American Suppl. 15:6039; Ueber Land und Meer 48:1020.
— Tristan und Isolde. Rundschau 1:157.
— Tannhäuser. Baudelaire, Oeuvres choisies 3:207.
— — (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:32:759.

Wagram battle, 1809.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften 2:192; — Hist. Taschenb. 1836.

Waitz, Theodor.
— Zeller. Vorträge 2:363.

Wala, *St., abbot of Corbie.*
— Vita (Radbert) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 2.

Walckenaer, C: Athanase, *baron.* 1771–1852.
— Sainte-Beuve. Causeries du Lundi 6:165.

Waldau, Max, *pseud.* *See* Hauenschild.

Waldburg, G. T., *general.*
— (Barthold) Hist. Taschenbuch 1840.

Waldeck-Pyrmont.
— in 1848–62. Unsere Zeit 1862:657.

Waldenses.
— Fox. Acts and monuments 4:507.
— (Hudry-Menos) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:v. 72, 74, 76, 79.
— Lea. History of the inquisition 2:145, 427.
— History. Religious Magazine 4:60.
— Language (Gruzmacher) Herrig's Archiv 16:369.
— Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte (Haupt) Hist. Zts. 61:39.
— Pfeifer von Niklashausen (Thoma) Preuss. Jahrb. 60:541.
— Religiöse Dichtungen (Apfelstedt) Herrig's Archiv 62:273; — Zts. roman. Philol. 4:330, 521.

Waldere: *Anglo-Saxon poem.*
— Fragments u. d. ursprüngl. Gestalt d. Walthersage (Dieter) Anglia 11:159.

Wales, prince of. *See* Albert Edward.

Wales.
— Ancient history. Williams, Iolo manuscripts.
— Alpen. Unsere Zeit 1868:1:903; 2:123.
— Cymri and Gaels distinguished. Merivale, Romans 1:218.
— — and Scythians. Affinities. Rawlinson's Herodotus 3:150.
— in 1829. Pückler-Muskau, Tour 335.
— Industrie du fer (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:55:801.

Walker, Frederick. 1840–
— British painters of 18–19. centuries.

Walker, John, *D.D.* 1731–1804.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 3.

Walker, *Captain* Joseph R.
— (O'Meara) Californian 4:469.

Walker, *Col.* Patrick.
— Asiatic Journal v. 7.

Walker, William, *filibuster.* 1824–60.
— Annuaire des Deux Mondes v. 4–8.
— (Assolant) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:4:872.
— Bancroft. History of California v. 6; — Central America v. 3.
— Buchanan. Messages relating to. 1858 (Pams. history v. 13).
— Hittell. History of San Francisco 200, 237.
— New York Tribune almanac 1855–68.
— (O'Meara) Californian 5:229.
— Tuthill. History of California 393.
— Unsere Zeit 1861:735.
— Wells. Expedition to Nicaragua.
— Walker, Warner et al. *vs.* United States (Pams. law v. 1).

Wall.
— Begriff des Pomerium (Mommsen) Hermes 10:40.
— Chinese great (Mollendorff) Zeits. deut. morgenl. Gesell. v. 35.

Wallace, Alfred Russel.
— Island life (Le Conte) Californian 3:485.

Wallace, William, *Scotch patriot.* 1270–1305.
— Historical parallels v. 1.
— Metrical legend. Baillie, Poetical works.

Wallachia. *See* Roumania.

Wallachian language. *See* Romansch.

Wallenstein (Waldstein), A. W. E. von, *duke of Friedland.* 1583–1634. *See also* histories of Austria, Germany, the Thirty-years' war, lives of Gustavus Adolphus.
— (Kugler) Preuss. Jahrb. 24:462.

— Nemethy. Schloss Friedland.
— Schiller. Dramas.
— als Herzog und Landesherr (Förster) Hist. Taschenb. 1834.
— Besitz von Mecklenburg (Lorenz) Rundschau 23:81.
— Gegenwärtige Stand der Frage (Prutz) Unsere Zeit 1887:1:348.
— in the drama. Choice Literature 2:249.
— Nativitas. Kepler, Opera omnia 8:343.
— und die Spanier (Wittich) Preuss. Jahrb. 22:329–; 23:19.
— Verrath an Ferdinand II (Roepell) Hist. Taschenb. 1845.
— Zur Kritik Szyma Rasins (Lenz) Hist. Zeits. 59:1, 385.

Waller, Edmund, *poet.* 1605–87.
— Bell. English poets v. 1.
— Jameson. Loves of the poets.
— Johnson (S:). Lives of the poets.

Walloon language.
— Études de dialectologie (Wilmotte) Romania 18:209.

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford, antiquary.* 1717–97.
— Knight. London 3:97, 145.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Macaulay. Essays.
— Schlegel (A. W: von). Werke 8:58.
— Stephen. Hours in a library v. 2.

Walpole, Horatio, *lord, diplomatist.* 1678–1757.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Walpole, Robert, *1st earl of Orford.* 1676–1745.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:349.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 1.
— Harris. Life of lord Hardwicke.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Character. Chesterfield, Works v. 4.

Walsingham, *Sir* Francis. 1536–90.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Walter, Johann Gottlieb. 1734–1818.
— (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.

Walter *of Aquitaine.*
— Works on the troubadours.
— Gervinus. Deutsche Dichtung 1:150.
— Ludlow. Popular epics v. 1.

Waltham abbey.
— Fuller. History of (*With his* History of the Univ. of Cambridge).

Walther *von Metz.*
— (Schoenbach) Zts. deutsch. Philol. 5:159.

Walther *von der Vogelweide.* 1170–1220(?).
— Anzeiger f. deutsch. Alterthums 4:1.
— Gervinus. Deutsche Dichtung.
— Gosse. Literature of north Europe.
— (Jähns) Preuss. Jahrb. 20:233.
— (Pfeiffer) Germania 5:1.
— (Walther) Germania 32:197, 299.
— Freidank und (Hildebrandt) Zts. deut. Alterth. 34:6.
— Heimatfrage (Zingerle) Germania 20:257.
— Lieder (Bartsch) Germania 6:187.
— Religiöse Dichtungen (Fasching) Germania 22:429; 23:34.
— Sprüche. Chronologie (Nagele) Germania 24:151, 298; 32:165, 257.
— Vocalspiel (Bechstein) Germania 15:434.
— — (Hornemann) Germania 29:42.

Walton, George. 1740–1804.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 4.

Walton, Izaac, *writer on angling.* 1593–1683.
— Life (Hawkins) Walton, Complete angler.
— — (Zouch) Walton, Choice English biography.

Wandering Jew.
— Croly. Salathiel (fiction).
— Schlegel (A. W. von). Warnung (poem).

Wangenheim, K: Aug., *baron.* 1773–1850.
— Treitschke. Aufsätze 1:197; — Preuss. Jahrb. 11:15.

War. *See also* Arbitration, Armor, Army, Blockade, Coast defence, Hostages, Navy, Neutrality, Ordnance, Peace, Red Cross, Sanitary commission, names of battles and treaties.
— Channing. Works v. 3–5.
— (Clément) Jour. Écon. III:19:169.
— De Quincey. Works 4:258; — Narrative, etc. papers v. 2.
— Dewey. Moral views.
— Emerson. Miscellanies.
— Helps. Friends in council 3:71.
— Newman. Christian commonwealth.
— Plato. Dialogues; tr. by Jowett 4:150, 452.
— Raleigh. Works 8:253.
— Ruskin. Works 6:98; — Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 1:297.
— a punishment of wicked princes. Commines, Memoirs bk. 5.
— Abolition of. Cobden, Speeches 1:515; 2:403.
— — (Laveleye) Cobden Club essays, series 2.
— and loyalty. Brownson, Works 16:1.
— and peace compared. Home, History of man 1:426.
— Arbitration, debts, and. Mongredien, Wealth creation.
— Art des indices (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 59:381; 60:29.
— Art of. Machiavelli, Works. 1680. 435.
— Benefits of. Alison, History of Europe ch. 78.
— Bonheur de (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 72:95.
— Causes et les rémedies (Garnier) Jour. Écon. III:41:177.
— Charges (Hendlé) Jour. Écon. III:40:197.
— Christianity and (Farrer) Choice Literature 4:355.
— de religion (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 66–68.
— Économie politique et (Reybaud) Jour. Écon. III:3:5.
— Erreurs (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. III:5:177.
— Erzeichung d. Jugend. Preuss. Jahrb. 6:543.
— et civilisation (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 54–55.
— — (Lucas) Acad. Sci. Mor. 99:131.
— Evils of (Hall) Pamphlet sermons v. 5.
— — Jay. Mexican war.
— — Pamphlets on war v. 1.
— Feldherren (Goltz) Rundschau 31:378.
— Greek tactics. Studien (Förster) Hermes 12:426.
— Idée au 18. siècle (Étienne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:90:702.
— Imitations militaires (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 75:453; 76:91, 371.

— Indemnity. Thompson (Jos. P.), American comments.
— Lawful. What is? Pams. history v. 11.
— Laws. Lorimer, Law of nations v. 2.
— — and usages (Bernard) Oxford essays 1856.
— Lyrik. 1813–70 (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1871:1:225.
— Mediaeval. Fludd, Macrocosmi historia.
— Modern (Hartmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:223–; 50:539.
— — (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:199.
— — Führung. Unsere Zeit 1882:2:465.
— Nation armée (Ténot) Crit. Philos. N. S. 1:272.
— Nombre tué dans (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. 91:245.
— Nothwendigkeit (Hartmann) Rundschau 13:111–
— Prisoners' treatment. Historical parallels 1:78.
— Progrès dans les coutumes (Molinari) Jour. Écon. II:3:161, 321.
— prohibited by the Gospel. Miscellaneous pams. v. 1.
— Rapports avec les destinées du genre humain (Portalis) Acad. Sci. Mor. 38:5.
— Richesse et puissance militaire des états. Rapports (La Barre Duparcq) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 83–85.
— Right of (Molinari) Jour. Écon. IV:37:329.
— — Puffendorf. Law of nature bk. 8, ch. 6.
— Römische Normallager zur Zeit d. Polybius (Hankel) Jahrb. Philol. 121:737; 123:857.
— — (Nissen) Jahrb. Philol. 123:129.
— Seerecht in Kriegzeiten. Unsere Zeit 1859:765.
— Severity in. Limitations (Buxton) Cambridge essays 1855.
— Styl in (Jähns) Grenzboten 1874:1:241.
— System of commonwealth of nations. Sumner, Works 2:171.
— Weapons of. Baumeister, Denkmäler d. class. Alterthums 3:2015.

Warbeck, Perkin. *See* Perkin Warbeck.

Warburton, William, *bishop.* 1698–1779.
— Disraeli. Quarrels of authors.
— Stephen. History of English thought.
— Letters. Jeffrey, Essays.

Ward, Artemus, *pseud.* *See* Browne (C: Farrar).

Ward, Samuel, *governor.* 1725–76.
— (Gammell) Sparks' American biography v. 19.

Warham, William, *archbishop.* 1456–1532.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.

Warner, Seth, *colonel.* 1743–84.
— Williams. Vermont 2:445.

Warren, G. K., *general.* 1830–82.
— Headley. Grant and Sherman 563.
— Nat. Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Warren, Joseph, *general.* 1741–75.
— Everett (E:). Orations; — Sparks' American biography v. 10.

Warren, William W.
— (Williams) Minn. Hist. Soc., Coll. v. 5.

Warsaw, *Poland.*
— in 1850. Graf Brandenburg in (Sybel) Hist. Zeit. 58:245.

Wartburg, *Thuringia.*
— Freybe. Altdeutsches Leben 2:62, 81.

Warton, Thomas. 1728–90.
— Brydges. Censura literaria 7:259.

Warwick, *earls of.* *See* Dudley, Rich.

Warwick, Mary Boyle, *countess of.*
— Autobiography. Percy Soc. v. 22.

Washington, George, *1st president.* 1732–99.
— Bibliography. Administrations. Monthly Reference Lists 1:5.
— — Life. Monthly Reference Lists 3:15.
— Ames (Fisher). Works.
— Cobbett. Porcupine's works.
— Curtis (B: R.). Life and writings v. 2.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 3:253.
— Perry. Sketches of American statesmen 297.
— Sumner (C:). Works, *index.*
— Winthrop (R. C.). Orations.
— and Franklin. Landor, Imaginary conversations.
— and Napoleon. Lieber, Miscellaneous writings v. 1.
— Character. Hughes, History of England 2:176.
— — Webster (Dan.). Works.
— — Whipple. Character and characteristic men.
— Commemoration address on. 1889 (Potter) Pams. U. S. History v. 3.
— Monument at Washington, D. C. U. S. House C. R. 1871–2, v. 1; House Ex. Docs. 1877–8, v. 10; House M. Docs. 1878–9, v. 1; Senate M. Docs. 1884–5, v. 3.
— Portraits (Lamb) Pams. biography v. 6.
— — Winsor. History of America 7:563.
— Resignation. Jefferson (T:), Works 3:359.
— — Madison (Ja.). Works.
— Tomb. Ladies' Repository 2:97.
— Youth. Everett, Orations 1:564.
— — Thackeray. Virginians (fiction).

Washington, *D. C.*
— Art in. Barnard, Report Education D. C. 1868:725.
— in 1818. Fearon, Sketches of America 286.
— in 1837. Gurney, North America 79.
— in 1880 (Waring) U. S. 10th census v. 19.
— in 1882 (Bodenstedt) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:524.
— Origin, administration (Porter) Johns Hopkins Hist. Stud. v. 3.
— Selection as permanent seat of government. Barnard, Report Education D. C. 1871:47.
— Vie politique, 1865 (Duvergier de Hauranne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:61:459.

Washington (state).
— Duflot de Mofras. Exploration de l'Oregon.
— (Oates) Californian 1:113.
— Ice caves. Raymond, Camp and cabin.

Washington treaty, 1854 (Fisheries question).
— Calhoun. Works 4:212.
— Webster. Works, *index.*

Washington treaty, 1871. *See also* Alabama (privateer).
— (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:94:795.

Washoe, *Nevada.*
— Rocks (Becker) Pams. mineralogy v. 1; — Cal. Acad. Sci., Bull. 2:93.

Watches. *See also* Clocks, Chronometers, Time.
— Saunier. Watch-maker's handbook.

Water. *See also* Aqueducts, Artesian wells, Bath, Drainage, Hail, Hydraulics, Ice, Snow, Springs, Waves, Wells.
— Analysis (Sell) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Mittheil. 1:360.
— — of Bath and other (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 7:445.
— — of Iceland geyser (Black) Roy. Edin. Trans. 3:95.
— — Sanitary value (Tucker) Albany Inst., Trans. 11:205.
— Berlines Leitungswasser (Wolffhügel) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten 1:1.
— Chemical composition. Davy, Works 7: 121.
— Chemistry of natural. Hunt, Chemical and geological essays.
— Circulation on the earth. Hunt, Chemical etc. essays.
— Compressibility (Perkins) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1820:324; 1826:541.
— Condensation on cold surface (Dalmahoy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:299.
— Constituent of salts (Graham) Roy. Edin. Trans. 13:297.
— Crystallization (Clarke) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 1:209.
— Decomposition by heat into gases (Grove) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1847:1, 17.
— Decrease in springs, creeks (Wex) Pams. mechanics v. 1.
— Dorpat. Bacteriologie (Haudring) Dorpat Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Drops. Schwingungen fallender (Lenard) Heidelb. Univ. Diss. v. 1.
— Expansion. Unter verschiedenen Wärmegraden (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1855.
— Filters (Prescott) Mich. Bd. Health 1880:61.
— Filtration. Arago, Oeuvres 6:481.
— Forms in ancient art. Ruskin, Stones of Venice 1:app.
— Keimgehalt brauchbarer (Wolffhügel) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arbeiten 1: 546.
— Measurement (Randall) U. S. Mint report 1884:558.
— — Nouvelle unité (Prony) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 2:409.
— Mineral. Pamphlets on chemistry v. 1.
— — Analysis formula (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:259.
— — and thermal. British. Bibliography (Dalton) Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. 1888:859.
— — of California. McNutt, Mineral and thermal springs. 1888.
— — — (Robertson) Cal. Bd. Health 1884–6: 210.
— — of Virginia (Homer) Miscell. pamphlets v. 8.
— Nitrous acids in. Detection (Leeds) Pams. chemistry v. 2.
— Pressure and freezing point (Thomson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:575.
— Quantity of gases absorbed by (Henry) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:29, 274.
— Rain-water. Character at Paris (Barral) Paris, Mém. Savans Etrang. 12:265.
— Roth-gefärbte, in Südpreussen (Klaproth) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1798–1800.
— Sawdust in (Kedzie) Mich. Bd. Health 1884:81.
— Sea-water. Analysis (Murray) Roy. Edin. Trans. 8:205.
— — Biological action of salts in (Coutance) U. S. Fish Commn. Rept. 1881.
— — Composition (Forchhammer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1865:203.
— — Expansion by heat (Thorpe) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1876:405.
— — Maximum density (Hope) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:242.
— — Propriétés (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:66:654; — Pop. Sci. 26:529.
— Sewage-water. Purification (Aubry-Vitet) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:41:665.
— — — (König) Pams. health v. 1.
— Specific heat at different temperatures (Rankine) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:441.
— Subterranean (Daubrée) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:81–82.
— Temperatur-Einfluss auf d. Bewegung d. W. in Röhren (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1854.
— Théorie des eaux courantes (Boussinesq) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. v. 23, 24.
— Versorgnung (Wollfhügel) Berlin, K. Gesundheitsamt, Arb. 2:484.

Water-cure. *See also* Baths.
— Calvert. Scenes in Europe 2:41.

Water supply.
— Conduites de Paris. Dilatabilité de la fonte de fer (Girard) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 10:405.
— London. Arnold (A.), Social politics.
— — Reinigung und Entwasserung Berlins.
— Michigan. Mich. Bd. Health Reports.
— Relation to health (Hazlewood) Mich. Bd. Health 1875:105; 1876:81.

Water wheels. *See also* Turbines.
— (Thomas) Cal. State Mineralogist Report 1888.
— Tracé; à aubes courbes (Didion) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 20:185.

Waterland, *Rev.* Daniel. 1683–1740.
— Exegetical notes. Coleridge, English divines v. 2.

Waterloo battle, 1815.
— Bibliography. Boston Pub. Library, Bull. no. 35.
— Albemarle. Fifty years of my life.
— Creasy. Decisive battles.
— Erckmann-Chatrian. Waterloo (fiction).
— Häusser. Deutsche Geschichte. 1786–1815. v. 4.
— Hugo. Les misérables (fiction).
— Jomini. Campaign of Waterloo.
— (Kjelland) Rundschau 26:447 (fiction).
— Matthews. Great conversers 272.
— Quinet. Campagne de 1815 (Oeuvres v. 21).
— (Varnhagen von Ense) Kriegk, Darstellungen 378.
— Wellington. Dispatches v. 8.
— Poems on, by: Scott, Southey.
— — Scherenberg's Gedicht. Herrig's Archiv 9:399.
— Reminiscences. Lieber, Miscellaneous writings.
— Thiers on. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 3:125.

Waterton, Charles, *naturalist.* 1782–1865.
— Smith (Sydney). Works v. 2.

Watt, James, *engineer.* 1736–1819.
— Arago. Oeuvres 1:371; *also* Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 17.

— Brougham. Men of letters 2:352.
— Davy. Works 7:141.
— Smiles. Brief biographies.
Watten monastery, *France.*
— Chronica. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 14.
Watts, G: F., *painter.* 1818–
— Ruskin. Art of England.
Waulsort monastery.
— Historia. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 14:503.
Waverley abbey, *England.*
— Annales. Rolls chronicles, 36: v. 2.
Wave motor.
— (Duffy) Pamphlets mechanics v. 2.
Waves. *See also* Water.
— Comoy. Marées fluviales.
— auf Gewässern von gleichmässiger Tiefe (Hagen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1861.
— Exact form, near surface (Rankine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1863:127.
— Force of ocean (Stevenson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 16:23.
— forms in animals. Ruskin, Deucalion v. 2.
— Mathematical theory of the two great solitary W. of first order (Earnshaw) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:326.
— Motion in canals (Green) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 6:457; 7:87.
— Oscillatory. Theory (Stokes) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 8:441.
— Periodic. Théorie (Boussinesq) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 20:509.
— Plane water-lines in two dimensions (Rankine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1864:369.
— Propagation (Bazin) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 19:495.
— — (Cauchy) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 1:3.
— — (Stoney) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 24.
— — dans un basin cylindrique (Ostrogradsky) Paris, Mém. Savans Étrang. 3:23.
— Stilling, by oil. Franklin (B:), Works 6:355.
— — U. S. Hydrographic Office. Publ. 82.
— — U. S. Life-saving Service. Report 1883.
— Stream-lines. Mathematical theory (Rankine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1871:267.
— Theory of (Kelland) Roy. Edin. Trans. 14:497; 15:101.
— — (Poisson) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 1:71; 8:571.
— Thermodynamic theory of W. of finite longitudinal disturbance (Rankine) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1870:277.
— Tidal, in England, 1843 (Milne) Roy. Edin. Trans. 15:609.
— Vitesse dans les melieux gazeux (Regnault) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 37.
Wax.
— Chemical nature (Brodie) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1848:147, 159; 1849:91.
— Chinese tree wax. Lettres édifiantes 23:146.
Waymire, James A. 1842–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.
Wayne, *Gen.* Anthony. 1745–96.
— (Armstrong) Sparks' Amer. biography v. 4.
Wealth. *See also* Poverty, Property.
— Bushnell. Work and play.
— Emerson. Conduct of life.
— Franklin. Works v. 2.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— La Bruyère. Caractères.
— Plato. Republic; Laws.
— and poverty. Curse of. Pams. social science v. 2.
— au point de vue moral et politique (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. III:9:6.
— Best use of (Sill) Berkeley Quar. 1:301; — Californian 3:43.
— Ce qui rend les riches plus riches (Sumner) Jour. Écon. IV:38:239.
— Désir du bien-être légitime (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. I:28:113.
— Distribution en Angleterre. Jour. Écon. IV:41:254.
— Ethische Werthschätzung bei den Sokratern (Rausch) Philos. Monats. 20:449.
— Grands fortunes aux États-Unis (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:143.
— — en Angleterre (Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:872; 89:70; 90:166, 851.
— Inequality. Greg, Political problems 157.
— — (Passy) Acad. Sci. Mor. 13:7.
— — essential to civilization (Wainwright) Pams. history v. 4.
— Influence des institutions politiques (Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. II:21:339; 23:5.
— — des valeurs (Clément) Jour. Écon. II:3:5.
— Moral limits. Dewey, Moral views.
— Morale de (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. III:11:321.
— National (Inama-Sternegg) Rundschau 35:378.
— Poetry of. Green, Stray studies from England and Italy.
— Repartition (Lavollée) Jour. Écon. III:25:187.
— Rôle dans l'ancienne Rome sous la république (Geffroy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:87:528.
— Turgot sur (Schelle) Jour. Écon. IV:43:3.
Weather. *See also* Meteorology.
— Effects on health (Jackson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:299.
— English proverbs. Percy Soc. v. 20.
— How to understand (Whittaker) Pams. meteorology v. 2.
Weber, *Dr.* Georg. 1808–88.
— (Hausrath) Rundschau 57:148.
Weber, K: M. F: E. von, *composer.* 1786–1826.
— Clément. Musiciens.
— (Spitta) Rundschau 49:52.
— Unsere Zeit 1868:2:277, 531.
— Erinnerungen. Rundschau 5:257.
— Génie, influence (Blaze de Bury) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:67:5.
— Oberon (Scudo) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:8:692.
Webster, Daniel, *statesman.* 1782–1852.
— Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 1:7; 2:35.
— Benton. Thirty years' view.
— Choate. Addresses.
— Everett. Orations; — Speeches.
— King. Substance and show.
— Lodge. Studies in history.
— Mathews. Oratory.
— Perry. Reminiscences of public men 63.
— Stockton (Com. R. F.). Life and speeches.
— Whipple. Essays v. 1.
— Discourse on death of. Parker, Additional speeches 1:131.

— Eulogium. Sumner, Works v. 3.
— Works. Brownson, Works 19:343.

Webster, John, *dramatist.* 1582–1638?
— Dunham. Literary men v. 2.
— Memoir (Dyce) Webster's Works v. 1.

Webster, Thomas. 1800–86.
— British painters of 18–19. centuries.

Wedderburn, Alex., *earl of Rosslyn.* 1733–1805.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.

Wedgwood, Josiah, *English potter.* 1730–95.
— Gladstone. Gleanings v. 2.

Weed, Thurlow. 1797–1882.
— Death. Pamphlets on biography v. 6.

Weeds.
— Burroughs. Pepacton.

Week. *See* Days.

Weidig, Friedrich L: 1791–1837.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 7:1.

Weight.
— All matter heavy (Whewell) Camb. Philos. Trans. 7:197.

Weights and Measures. *See also* Balance, Measure, Metric system, Ohm.
— Ancient. Gibbon, Miscellaneous works v. 5.
— — Boeck on. Grote, Minor works.
— Anglo-Saxon. Preservation. The International Standard, v. 4, no. 5 (Pams. on science v. 3).
— Comparison of imperial troy pound (Schumacher) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1836:457.
— English (Kater) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1826:1.
— — Réforme (Michelant) Jour. Écon. II: 39:68.
— French. France, Bureau d. longitudes, Annuaire 1886, etc.
— — Conversion tables. U. S. Consular report, Oct. 1883.
— German new, 1858. Preuss. Jahrb. 1:561.
— Imperial standard pound (Miller) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1856:753.
— Instruments used in measuring. Clifford, Lectures 2:3.
— Javanese. Raffles, History of Java 2:cxlv.
— of all nations. Paris Exposition 1867, Reports v. 1.
— Prussian. Vergleichung mit d. französischen (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1825.
— — Vergleichung mit d. englischen (Eytelwein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1827.
— Roman. Carmen de ponderibus (Christ) Rhein Mus. 20:64–

Weimar, *Germany.*
— in der neunziger Jahren (Merkel) Rundschau 49:65–
— in 1810. Seume, Werke 10:167.
— in 1826. Dwight, Travels in Europe 426.
— in 1829. Pückler-Muskau, Tour 4.
— Three months in. Eliot (George), Essays.

Weir, John F. 1841–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Weir, Robert W. 1803–
— Sheldon. American painters.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

Weise, Christian Felix, *poet.* 1726–1804.
— Briefe an Ramler. Herrig's Archiv 77:1; 79:149; 82:241.
— Marggraf von Ancre (Hahn) Herrig's Archiv 29:37.

Weiss, Christian S., *geologist.* 1780–
— Gedenkworte, 1880. Pams. biography v. 6.

Weiss, J. J. 1827–
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 2:249.

Wekhrlin, W. L. 1739–
— Preussische Jahrbücher 24:341.

Weld, Isaac. 1774–1856.
— Dwight. Travels 4:226.

Wellesley, R: Colley, *marquess of.* 1760–1842.
— De Quincey. Note book.

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *duke of.* 1769–1852.
— Alison. Essays; — History of Europe.
— Bayne. Essays v. 1.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:266.
— Croker. Correspondence.
— Ewald. Representative statesmen v. 2.
— Greville. Journal of reigns of George IV and William IV.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.
— Miller (Hugh). Essays.
— Episode de la vieillesse du (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:97:202.

Wells, *England.*
— Cathedral. Carter, Ancient sculpture.
— — King. English cathedrals v. 5.

Wells. *See also* Artesian, Water.
— Arago. Oeuvres 6:263–480.
— Tecklenburg. Tiefbohrkunde.
— Temperature of W. within the tropics (Newbold) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1845:125.

Welser, Philippine. 1530–80.
— Düringsfeld. Buch denkwürdiger Frauen

Welsh language.
— Affix of degrees of quality (Aufrecht) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1856:47.
— and literature (Williams) Berkeley Quar. 2:151.
— Glosses in Cambridge cod. of Juvencus. Philol. Soc. Trans. 1860–1:204, 288.
— Philology (Evans) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1871:1; 1872:5; 1873:20.

Wenceslas I, *St., duke of Bohemia.*
— Vita (Gumpold) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 4.

Wenceslas I, *king of Bohemia.* –1253.
— Historia. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 9:167, *and index.*

Wentworth, C: Watson. *See* Rockingham.

Wentworth, Thomas. *See* Strafford.

Werner, Abraham G. 1750–1817.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 29.

Werner, F: L: Z., *dramatic poet.* 1768–1823.
— Carlyle. Essays.

Wernher, *bishop of Merseburg.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 12:244.

Wernher *von Elmendorf.*
— Quelle (Schönbach) Zts. deut. Alterth. 34:55.

Wernher *der Gartener.*
— Dichter des Helmbrecht (Schröder) Germania 10:455.

Wernher *von Niederrheim.*
— und der wilde Mann (Pfeiffer) Germania 1:223.

Werum monastery. Chronica. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 23:454.

Wesley, John, *founder of Methodism.* 1703–91.
— Ossoli. Papers on art, literature.
— et le méthodisme (Rémusat) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 85: 350.

West, Benjamin, *artist.* 1738–1820.
— Sandby. Royal academy of arts.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

West, W: E: 1788–1857.
— Tuckerman. Artist-life.

West India islands. *See also* Caribbean, Cuba, Hayti, San Domingo, Virgin islands.
— Art de vérifier les dates depuis 1770. v. 16.
— Gordon. Spanish discoveries 2: 132.
— Herrera. Historia general.
— Raynal. Histoire du commerce v. 3.
— Universal history: modern v. 36.
— Dutch company. Laspeyres, Volkswirthsch. Anschauungen d. Niederländer.
— in 1856. Gegenwart 11: 190.

West Point, *New York.*
— Strong. Cadet life at West Point.
— Map. *In* Report of Bd. of Visitors for 1886 (U. S. House M. D. 1886–7, v. 1).

Westminster abbey, *London.*
— Carter. Ancient sculpture.
— Irving. Sketchbook.
— King. Cathedrals of England.
— Knight. London v. 4.
— Loftie. History of London v. 2.
— Stanley. Historical memorials of.

Weston, Mary.
— Ellet. Women artists.

Weston, R:, *1st earl of Portland.*
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Westphalia, *province of Prussia.*
— Bilder aus. Droste-Hülshoff, Schriften v. 2.
— Jerome Bonaparte und (Goecke) Preuss. Jahrb. 51: 233.
— — (Rambaud) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 101: 385–
— Zerstückelung d. Bauerhöfe, 1824. Pams. on history v. 7.

Weyer, Sylvain van der. 1802–74.
— Fondateur de la monarchie belge (Laugel) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 6: 279.

Whale.
— Leslie. Arctic regions.
— Scammon. Marine mammals.
— American fisheries. History of (Starbuck) U. S. Fish Commn. report 1875–6.
— Anatomy of northern Beluga (Watson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 29: 393.
— Balæna longimana (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— — rostrata (Carte) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1868: 201.
— — — (Rudolphi) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1820–1.
— — — Barten des (Rosenthal) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1829.
— — Sibbaldii (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26: 197.
— Dutch industry (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 3: 681.
— Pêche (Nougaret) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 83: 707.
— Spermaceti (Alderson) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2: 253.
— Stomach (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1807: 93.
— Ziphius cavirostris in Shetland seas (Turner) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26: 759.

Whalley, Edward.
— and W: Goffe (Dexter) Pams. biography v. 6.

Wharton, Thomas, *duke of.* 1640–1715.
— Short character. Swift, Works. 1814. 4: 147.

Whately, Richard, *archbishop.* 1787–1863.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Wheat. *See also* Corn laws, Grain.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Klippart. Wheat plant.
— Körnicke and Werner. Handbuch des Getreidebaues.
— Vilmorin-Andrieux. Meilleurs blés.
— as measure of value. Condillac, Oeuvres 4: 222, 235.
— Ash of grain and straw (Lawes) Pams. agriculture v. 3.
— au point de vue du commerce libre (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 29: 335.
— California culture (Bannister) Overland II: 12: 65.
— dans le monde (Bernard) Jour. Écon. IV: 39: 23.
— en Amérique (Lafargue) Jour. Écon. IV: 27: 42–
— Production (Brewer) U. S. 10th census v. 3.
— — prix en France (Becquerel) Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. 35: 323.
— Vibrio tritici (Bauer) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1823: 1.

Wheaton, Henry. 1785–1848.
— Sumner (C:). Works 2: 63.

Wheelock, *Rev.* Eleazer. 1711–79.
— Memoir. Amer. Quar. Reg. 10: 1.

Wheels.
— Teeth of (Airy) Cambr. Philos. Trans. 2: 277.
— — of unround discs (Sang) Roy. Edin. Trans. 28: 191.

Whewell, William. 1794–1866.
— Unsere Zeit 1866: 1: 839.

Whichcote, Benjamin. 1610–83.
— Tulloch. Rational theology in England v. 2.

Whig party in America.
— Seward. Works 3: 239–

Whig party in England.
— Croly. Life of Burke ch. 3.
— Examiner. 1711.
— Lecky. England in the 18. century v. 2.
— May. Constitutional history of England v. 2.
— Rapin. History of England 2: 796.
— and tories, 1876 (Delbrück) Preuss. Jahrb. 38: 31–

Whipple, Edwin P. 1819–86.
— Poe. Works 2: 382.

Whipple, William. 1730–85.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 5.

Whitaker, John. 1735–1808.
— Notes on his Arianism. Coleridge, English divines v. 2.

Whitby abbey.
— Howitt. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire.

White, *Hon.* D. Appleton. 1776–1861.
— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1862–3: 262. Portrait.

White, *Rev.* Joseph M. Blanco. 1775–1841.
— Life. Gladstone, Gleanings v. 2.

White lead manufacture in Europe. U. S. Consular report 75: 567.

White mountains, *New Hampshire.*
— Bryant. Picturesque America v. 1.
— Dwight. Travels 2:49.
— Lyell. Second visit to America 1:53.
— New Hampshire Geological Survey. Publications.

Whitefield, *Rev.* George. 1714–70.
— Mathews. Oratory and orators.
— and the evangelical succession. Stephen, Essays; *also* Ecclesiastical biography v. 2.

Whitman, Walt. 1819–
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:99:565; III:75:112.
— Buchanan. David Gray and other essays.
— Burroughs. Birds and poets (Flight of the eagle).
— Dowden. Studies in literature.
— (Fawcett) Californian 1:132.
— Griswold. Poets of America.
— (Kennedy) Californian 3:149.
— Lanier. English novel 48.
— Stedman. Poets of America; *also* Scribner's 21:47.
— Swinburne. Songs before sunrise.

Whitney mountain, *California.*
— Langley. Researches on solar heat (U. S. Signal Service, Papers 15).

Whittier, John G., *poet.* 1807–
— Bibliography. Monthly Ref. Lists 3:3.
— (Bentzon) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:75:80–
— (Chace) Pamphlets on biography v. 6.
— (Murray) Californian 2:319.
— Richardson. American literature v. 2.
— Stedman. Poets of America; *also* Century 30:38.

Whittingham, W:, *dean of Durham.* d. 1579.
— Life. Camden miscellany v. 6.

Whittington, *Sir* Richard. 1360–1423.
— Kirby. Wonderful museum 1:253.
— Song of. Johnson (R:), Crowne-garland. *In the* Percy Soc. v. 6.

Whittlesey, *Col.* Charles, *geologist.* 1808–86.
— Memorial of. Pams. biography v. 6.

Whittredge, Worthington. 1820–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Whitty, Edward M. 1827–
— Writings (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:11:631.

Whytt, Robert, *M. D.* 1714–66.
— (Seller) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23:99.

Wichern, Joh. H:, *divine.* 1808–
— Schaff. Germany 405.

Wickliffe, C: Anderson, *governor.* 1788–1869.
— Little. Ben Hardin: times, etc. 203.

Wiclif (Wickliffe), John, *reformer.* 1324–84.
— Histories of England especially: Lingard, Turner (4:309).
— Düller. Männer des Volks 4:343.
— Fox. Acts and monuments v. 2–3.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:9.
— Milman. History of Latin Christianity v. 7.
— Neal. History of the Puritans.
— Netter of Walden. Fasciculi zizaniorum (Rolls chronicles, 5).
— Pauli. Pictures of old England.
— Bibelübersetzung (Maas) Herrig's Archiv 29:331.
— Life and opinions. Religious Mag. 3:31, 142.
— Literature. Neuere Erscheinungen (Loserth) Hist. Zts. 53:43.
— Sprache (Fischer) Pams. Anglo-Saxon v. 1.

Wieland, C. M. 1733–1813.
— (Böttiger) Hist. Taschenbuch 1839.
— Goethe. Werke 21:311.
— Histories of German poetry and literature by: Bohtz, Gervinus (4:299), Hettner (2:463), Hillebrand (1:70), Raumer (2:244).
— Goldener Spiegel (Breucker) Preuss. Jahrb. 62:149.
— Leben. *In his* Werke 20:561.
— und Meyer von Knonau (Scherer) Zts. deutsch. Alterth. v. 20.
— Vierzehn Gedichte. Herrig's Archiv 70:29.

Wielandsage.
— (Meyer) Germania 14:283.
— Frankische Heldensage und (Golther) Germania 33:449.
— Volundarkvidra (Niedner) Zts. deutsch. Altert. 33:24.

Wielopolski, Alexander, *marquis* de Gonzaga-Myszkowski. 1803–
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:937.

Wiertz, A. J., *painter.* 1806–65.
— (Laveleye) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:66:829.
— Unsere Zeit 1867:2:30.

Wiesbaden. *See* Nassau.

Wigalois, *poem.* *See* Wirnt von Grafenberg.

Wigbert, *St., of Gemblours.*
— Vitae et miracula. Pertz, Monum. Germ. hist., Script. v. 4, 8.

Wigglesworth, *Rev.* Michael. 1631–1705.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 1:259.

Wight, Isle of. *See* Isle of Wight.

Wilberforce, W:, *statesman.* 1759–1833.
— Bayne. Christian life.
— Brougham. Statesmen 1:269.
— Robinson (H: Crabb). Diary.
— Stanhope. Life of Pitt.
— Stephen. Essays; *also* Ecclesiastical biography.
— (Whipper) Pams. on slavery v. 3.

Wilcox, *Rev.* Carlos.
— Remains, poems. Christ. Spect. 11:52.

Wilderness battle, 1864.
— Swinton. Twelve decisive battles.

Wilfred, *St., bishop of York.*
— Petrie and Sharpe. Monumenta histor. Britannica.
— Vitae. Migne, Patrologia Latina 159:709.
— — Rolls chronicles 71: v. 1.

Wilgefortis, *St.*
— Heilige Kumernus oder (Rehorn) Germania 32:461.

Wilhelmshafen. *See* Jade.

Wilkes, John, *politician.* 1727–97.
— (Blerzy) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:11:920.
— Brougham. Statesmen 3:181.
— Free Briton's memorial.
— Harris. Life of lord Hardwicke.
— Hogarth. Works.

Wilkie, *Sir* David. 1785–1841.
— British painters. 1881.

Wilks, Robert.
— Doran. Annals of the stage v. 1.

Will.
— Bain. Emotions and the will.
— (Herzen) Rev. Philos. 2:290.

— Hume. Human nature v. 2; — Huxley, Life of Hume.
— Maudsley. Body and will; — Physiology of mind.
— Schopenhauer. World as will and idea; — Werke v. 5.
— Wildauer. Psychologie des W. bei Sokrates, Platon, etc.
— Affaiblissement; anéantissement (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 14:391; 15:135.
— Begriff. Sigwart, Kleine Schriften v. 2.
— Cause, etc. (Main) Rev. Philos. 4:402.
— comme pouvoir d'arrêt (Ribot) Rev. Philos. 14:391.
— Développement (Horwicz) Rev. Philos. 1:488.
— Energie (Klein) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1801–2: 102.
— in nature. Schopenhauer, Two essays.
— Lehre vom (Wundt) Philos. Studien 1:337.
— — (Baumann) Philos. Monatsh. 17:556; 19:354.
— Lehre in d. neueren Psychologie (Külpe) Philos. Stud. 5:179, 381.
— Notiones Aristotelis (Hoepel) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Origin. Cope, Origin of the fittest 437.
— Physiology of volition (James) Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. Anniversary memoirs 1880.
— What the W. effects (James) Crit. Philos. N. S. 7:401; 8:401.
— — (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 8:117, 404.
— Zeitliche Verhältnisse (Merkel) Philos. Studien 2:73.

Will, Freedom of the. *See also* Determinism, Fate, Liberty (Moral), Necessity, works on ethics.
— Anselm (St.). Opera 1:489.
— Augustine (St.). Anti-Pelagian writings.
— Baader. Werke 1:133.
— Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies v. 4.
— Crybbace. Essay on moral freedom.
— Edwards. On the will.
— Fischer. Geschichte der neuern Philosophie 4:121.
— Graham. Creed of science.
— Hartley. Observations on man.
— Hasse. Anselm von Canterbury 2:362, 610.
— Herbart. Werke. 1850–2. 9:243.
— (Lequier) Crit. Philos. N. S. v. 7–8.
— Mill. Examination of Hamilton's philosophy v. 2.
— Murphy. Scientific bases of faith.
— Saisset. Scepticisme 438.
— Schleiermacher. Werke I:2:393.
— Schopenhauer. Werke v. 4.
— — (Pillon) Crit. Philos. 12:199.
— Tappan. Review of Edwards' On the will.
— Temple. Relations between science and religion 67.
— Voltaire. Oeuvres 29:47, 80.
— Watts. Essay on the will.
— Whitby. Discourses.
— Activität u. Passivität (Wernicke) Viertelj. wissens. Philos. 6:87.
— Arguments métaphysiques en faveur (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. 15:345.
— — psychologiques (Renouvier) Crit. Philos. 23:336, 353, 369, 401; 24:49.
— Conséquences sociales (Fonsegrive) Rev. Philos. 23:361.
— Contingence dans la nature (Guyau) Rev. Philos. 4:600.
— Different senses of "freedom." Green (T: H.), Works 2:308.
— Earlier view. Strong, Philosophy and religion 90.
— Eine Verteidigung (Wahle) Zts. Philos. 92:1
— Empirically considered. Bascom, Problems in philosophy.
— Epicurean doctrine. Guyau on (Masson) Jour. Philol. 11:34.
— et la contingence des futurs (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. 15:585.
— Human responsibility. Newman, Oxford sermons.
— Lotze on. Kritik (Wahn) Zeits. Philos. 94:88.
— Lucretius' argument (Masson) Jour. Philol. 12:127.
— Mechanismus der Natur und (Carriere) Rundschau 12:377.
— Modified Calvinism. Strong, Philosophy and religion 114.
— Nouveaux expédients en faveur (Fouillée) Rev. Philos. 14:585.
— Nouvelle preuve (Maldidier) Crit. Philos. N. S. 9:271.
— Obligation morale (Paulhan) Rev. Philos. 15:496.
— Wittwe über (Walter) Zeits. Philos. 87:272.

Willard, *Rev.* Samuel. 1640–1707.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 2:13.

Willehad, *St., bishop of Bremen.*
— Anskarii vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. v. 2.

Willemer, Mariamne von.
— Goethe und (Hüffer) Rundschau 14:405.

Willet, Andrew, *divine.* 1562–1621.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 2:314.

William (Fitzherbert), *St., of York.*
— Vitae et miracula. Rolls chronicles 71:v.2.

William, *archbishop of Orange.* *See* Guillaume d'Orange.

William I, *emperor of Germany.* 1797–1888.
— Deutsche Rundschau 55:v.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 61:422.
— (Treitschke) Preuss. Jahrb. 57:105.
— Ueber Land und Meer v. 59–60.
— als Feldherr (Kurz) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:295.
— Aus dem Leben. Gartenlaube 1888.
— Deuil d'Allemagne, 1888 (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:86:608.
— Deutschlands Schmerz (Bienemann) Uns. Zeit 1888:1:289.
— Gedächtnissfeier, 1888. Göttingen Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— Ninetieth birthday. Rede (Weiland) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 9.
— Zum Gedächtniss (Biedermann) Gartenlaube 1888:166.

William I, *the Conqueror, king of England.* 1027–87.
— Freeman. History of Norman conquest.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 8.
— Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 26.
— Raleigh. Works 8:521.

William II, *Rufus, king of England.* 1053–1100.
— Church. Life of St. Anselm.
— Freeman. Reign of William Rufus.

William III, *king of England, prince of Orange.* 1650–1702.
— Burnet. History of his own times.

— Evelyn. Diary.
— Praet. Essays on political history.
— Sévigné (Mme.). Lettres 12:299–
— Temple (Sir W:). Works.

William IV, *king of England.* 1765–1837.
— Greville. Journal of the reign of.

William I, *king of Wurtemberg.* 1781–1864.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 1:217.
— Unsere Zeit 1865:401.

William I–V, *princes of Orange.* *See* Orange.

William of Occam. *See* Occam.

William of Palerne, *middle English poem.*
— Verhältniss zu seiner französ. Vorlage (Kaluza) Engl. Stud. 4:197.

Williams, John, *archbishop of York.* 1582–1650
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.

Williams, Roger. 1599–1683.
— Histories of New England and Rhode Island.
— Callender. Historical discourse on Rhode Island.
— (Gammell) Sparks' American biography v. 14.
— Massachusetts Bay company. Records, *index.*
— Masson. Milton and his times.

Williams, *Rev.* Rowland.
— (Réville) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:863.

Williams, Samuel, *journalist.* d. 1881.
— (Bartlett) Californian 4:323.

Williams, Virgil.
— Art notes to a deaf mute pupil (D'Estrella) Overland II:9:285.

Williams, William. 1731–1811.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.4.

Willis, N. P., *poet, journalist.* 1807–67.
— Griswold. Poets of America.
— Martineau (Ht.). Autobiography.
— Poe. Works 2:27.

Willoughby, *Sir* Hugh. d. 1553.
— (Jurien de la Gravière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:15:757.

Wills and bequests. *See also* Inheritance, Property.
— Attische Intestaterbfolgegesetz (Buermann) Rhein. Mus. 32:353.
— Cession eines suspensiv bedingten (Wolff) Bonn Univ. Diss. v. 4.
— Droit et limites (Courcelle-Seneuil) Jour. Écon. II: v. 46–47.
— Fifty earliest English wills. 1387–1439 (E. E. T. Soc., Ser. 1:78).
— from Bury St. Edmund's. Camden Soc. 49.
— from doctors' commons, 1495–1695. Camden Soc. 83.
— Liberté de tester (Fontpertuis) Jour. Écon. IV:43:161.
— Lois des successions en France (Legoyt) Jour. Écon. II:14:351; 15:5.
— — Du Puynode) Jour. Écon. II:24:19.
— Values of contingent reversions (Morgan) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1800.

Willughby, Francis.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 5.

Wilmarth, Lemuel E. 1835–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Wilmington, *California.*
— Breakwater at (Alexander) Pam. engineering v. 1.

Wilmot. *See* Rochester.

Wilson, Alexander, *American naturalist.* 1766–1813.
— (Jameson) Wilson, Amer. ornithology v.1.
— Jardine. Naturalist's library v. 4.
— (Peabody) Sparks' American biography v.2

Wilson, Alexander, *Scotch astronomer.* 1714–86
— (P. Wilson) Roy. Edin. Trans. 10:279.

Wilson, James, *American jurist.* 1742–98.
— Curtis. History of the constitution v. 1.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.6.

Wilson, *Hon.* James, *economist.* 1805–60.
— Bagehot. Literary studies v. 1.
— (Horn) Jour. Écon. II:28:89.
— Unsere Zeit 1861:197.

Wilson, John (Christopher North). 1785–1854.
— De Quincey. Works 16:97.
— McLean. John Wilson's prose style.
— Martineau. Biographical sketches.

Wilson, *Sir* Robert T:, *general.* 1777–1849.
— au camp russe, 1812 (Forgues) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:31:345.

Wilson, Samuel Mountford. 1824–
— Shuck. Bench and bar in California.

Winans, *Hon.* Joseph W. 1820–87.
— Shuck. Representative men.

Winchester, *England.*
— Cathedral. Carter, Ancient sculpture.
— — King. English cathedrals v. 5.
— Monastery. Annales. Rolls chronicles 36:v. 2.
— — — Mss. (Kupferschmidt) Engl. Stud. 13:165.

Winckelmann, J. J. 1717–68.
— Bohtz. Deutsche Poesie.
— Goethe. Werke 24:1.
— Herder. Werke; hrsg. v. Suphan 15:36.
— Hettner. Literaturgeschichte 2:405.
— (Krech) Pams. biography v. 6.
— Lee. Sculptors and sculpture.
— Lessing. Werke 11:1:136.
— Preussische Jahrbücher 19:18.
— Schlegel (A. W. von). Werke 12:321.
— (Sybel) Rundschau 57:481.
— Études d'archéologie depuis (Perot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:40:516.
— Life (Eiselein) *In* Winckelmann's Werke. 1825. v. 1.
— — (Lodge) W's History ancient art v. 1.
— und Nachfolger. Preuss. Jahrb. 2:303.

Windberg monastery, *Bavaria.* Annales 1196–1407. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.

Winds. *See also* Air, Anemometer, Cyclones, Harmattan, Storms, Tornadoes, Weather.
— Bacon (Sir Fs.). Works 14:241.
— Theophrastus. Peri anemon.
— Armagh anemograms reduced (Robinson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1875:403.
— Cause générale. Alembert, Oeuvres 14:7.
— China sea typhoon (Merry) Californian 3:127.
— Diurnal variation, Bombay (Chambers) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1873:1.
— et la pluie (Jamin) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 67:915.
— in der Dichtung (Liebrecht) Germania 29: 243.

— of North India, in relation to temperature and vapor-constituent of air (Blanford) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1874:563.
— of the ancients. Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. class. 58:481.
— of the United States, Sweden. Volney, Oeuvres 4:152, 317.
— Rôle dans les climats chauds (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:9:448.
— Theory of. Kant, Werke 1:473.
— — Metcalfe. Caloric v. 1.
— West. Kant, Werke 2:1.
— Windrose d. Griechen u. Römer (Raumer) Rhein. Mus. 5:497.

Windsor, *England.*
— Beauties of England and Wales v. 1.
— Dixon. Royal Windsor.
— Richie. Windsor castle and environs.
— St. George's chapel. Carter, Ancient sculpture.

Wine. *See also* Grapes.
— Paris Exposition 1867. Reports v. 5.
— American, analyzed. Annual cyclopaedia 1870:83.
— Ancient. Anthon's Horace 679.
— Examen chimique (Saporta) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:91:142, 886.
— Port-. Crawford, Portugal 197.
— Production, consommation (Beaumont) Jour. Écon. IV:42:86.
— Use (Bolton) Pams. social science v. 3.
— Veredelung. Unsere Zeit 1857:252.

Wines, *Rev.* Abijah. d. 1833.
— Funeral sermon (Farley) Pams. religion v. 3.

Wings. *See also* Birds (Flight of).
— Ruskin. Love's meinie.
— Physiology (Pettigrew) Roy. Edin. Trans. 26:321–448.
— Structure (Parker) Roy. Soc. Trans. 179:385.

Winkelblech, *Prof.* K:G: (Carl Marlo, *pseud.*).
— Works on socialism by: Rae.

Winkelried. *See* Arnold von Winkelried, Sempach battle.

Winter, Martin Jakob.
— Strauss (D: F:). Schriften 2:345.

Winter. *See also* Seasons.
— Good word for. Lowell, My study windows.
— Histoires d'hiver (Vogüé) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:61:544.

Winterfeldt, Hans K. von, *general.* 1709–57.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 12.

Winthrop, J:, *governor of Connecticut.* 1606–76.
— Trumbull. History of Connecticut.

Winthrop, J:, *governor of Massachusetts.* 1588–1649.
— Belknap. Early discoverers 213.
— Everett (E:). Address at Charlestown, 1830 (Pams. history v. 5).

Winthrop, Theodore. 1828–61.
— (Curtis) *In* Winthrop's Cecil Draeme.

Wintoon indians.
— (Redding) Californian 2:563.

Wipo (or **Wippo**).
— Leben und Schriften (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1851.

Wire rope.
— Transportation of ore (Hallidie) Pams. mining v. 3.

Wirnt von Grafenberg.
— Wigalois (Irrgang) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— — Greinburger Fragment. Zts. deutsch. Alterth. 21:145.

Wirt, William, *jurist.* 1773–1835.
— Benton. Thirty years' view v. 1.
— Perry. Sketches of Amer. statesmen 526.

Wirtemberg. *See* Würtemberg.

Wisconsin.
— during the revolution (Walker) Historical addresses v. 2.
— Territorial legislation (Strong) Pams. U. S. history v. 1.

Wise, *Rev.* John. 1652–1725.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates 2:428.

Wiseman, N. P. S., *cardinal.* 1802–65.
— Houghton. Monographs: personal.
— Unsere Zeit 1865:289.
— Essays. Brownson, Works 10:450.

Wishart, George, *bishop.* 1609–91.
— Histories of Scotland by Burton, Tytler, etc.

Wislicenus, Hermann, *painter.* 1825–
— (Rein) Preuss. Jahrb. 44:246.

Wistan, *St.*
— Life and miracles. Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham (Rolls chronicles, 29).

Wit. *See also* Humor, Satire.
— Hazlitt. English comic writers.
— Home. Elements of criticism.
— Richter (J: Pl. F:). Werke 49:179.
— Shaftesbury. Characteristicks v. 1.
— Weiss. Wit, humor, and Shakspeare.
— Whipple (E. P.). Lectures.
— Alt deutsche. Lessing, Werke 11:2:310.
— German. Goltz, Charakteristik d. deutschen Genius 1:167, 177.
— Icelandic and Anglo-Saxon. Metcalfe, Englishman and Scandinavian.
— Modern satire and. Burckhardt, Renaissance 1:216.
— Ridicule and (Preston) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 2.
— Wiener (Gross) Unsere Zeit 1885:1:474.

Witchcraft. *See also* Delusions, Demonology.
— Adams. Emancipation of Massachusetts 216.
— Barry. History of Massachusetts v. 2.
— Brande. Antiquities of Great Britain v.3.
— Coffin. History of Newbury.
— Gage. History of Rowley 168.
— Glanvil. Against modern Saducismus (*In his* Essays 1676); — Saducismus triumphatus.
— Hawthorne. Young goodman Brown (*In his* Mosses).
— Lea. History of the inquisition 3:492.
— Lecky. Rationalism in Europe v. 1.
— Lippert. Christenthum, Volksglaube 564.
— Lowell. Among my books v. 1.
— Pike. History of crime in England v. 1.
— Scherr. Deutsche Frauenwelt 2:136.
— — Deutsche Kulturgeschichte 364.
— Sibley. Harvard graduates, *indexes.*
— Soldan. Hexenprozesse.
— (Wespy) Unsere Zeit 1888:2:469.
— Advertisement touching. Filmer (Sir Rob.), Works.

— Dialogue of (Gifford) Percy Soc. v. 8.
— in Boston (Poole) Winsor's Boston 2:131.
— in England. Discovery. Disraeli, Amenities of literature v. 2.
— in New York, 1665. N. Y. Documentary history 4:85.
— in Salem. Histories of Mass., Conn., and the U. S.
— Zwei Geschichte (Schwartz) Zts. Völkerpsych. 18:395.

Witenagemót.
— Constitutional and other histories of England.
— Freeman. Norman conquest 1:98, 590.

Wither, George, *poet.* 1588–1667.
— Lamb. Works 4:164.
— Masson. Milton and his times 1:474.

Witherspoon, John, *divine.* 1722–94.
— American Quar. Reg. 9:105. *Portrait.*
— Rives. Life of Madison.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 5.

Witnesses. *See also* Courts, Evidence, Testimony, Trials.
— Recusant. Power to imprison. Sumner, Works 14:284.
— Self-crimination. Sumner, Works 6:290.

Witt, Jan de. 1625–72. *See* histories of Holland.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 3.
— (Parieu) Acad. Sci. Mor. 43:373.

Woffington, Margaret ("Peg"). 1710–60.
— Baker. English actors 1:292.
— Doran. Annals of the stage.

Wolbodo, *bishop of Liege.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scr. 20:565.

Wolcott, Oliver. 1726–97.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v.3.

Wolf, Hieronymus, *philologist.* 1516–80.
— Historisches Taschenbuch 1830.

Wolfdietrich saga.
— (Liebrecht) Germania 14:226.
— Geschichte (Neumann) Germania 28:346.

Wolfe, Charles, *poet.* 1791–1823.
— (Haller) Grenzboten 1874:2:2:129, 175.

Wolfe, James, *general.* 1726–59.
— Gleig. Military commanders.
— Parkman. Montcalm and Wolfe.
— Death. Walpole, Letters 2:514.

Wolff, Joh. Christian. d. 1754.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion v. 1.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 12:515.
— Windelband. Geschichte der neueren Philosophie 1:495.
— Zeler. Geschichte deutsch. Philosophie seit Leibniz.
— Vertreibung aus Halle. Preuss. Jahrb. 10:47.

Wolff, *Rev.* Joseph. 1796–
— Religious Magazine 2:391.

Wolfgang, *St., bishop of Ratisbon.*
— Vita. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Scri. v. 4.

Wolfhelm, *abbot of Brauweiler.*
— Vita (Conrad) Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. 12:180.

Wolfram *von Eschenbach.*
— Anmerkungen (Bech) Germania 7:291.
— Conditionalsätze (Erbe) Beiträge deutsch. Sprache 5:1.
— Eigenthümlichkeiten der Sprache (Böttticher) Germania 21:256.
— Parzival (Paul) Beiträge deutsch. Sprache 2:64.
— — (Ruhrmand) Herrig's Archiv 22:233.
— — Eigennamen (Schulze) Germania 2:385.
— — Frauen in (Kinzel) Zts. deutsche Philol. 21:48.
— — Neue Uebersetzung (Krüger) Herrig's Archiv 26:25.
— — und seine Beurtheiler (San Marte) Germania 7:55.
— — vergleichet mit Albrecht's Tituerl. Germania 8:421.
— Stil. Charakteristik (Kinzel) Zts. deutsche Philol. 5:1.
— Titurel (Pfeiffer) Germania 4:298.
— — Berleburger Handschrift. Tübinger Bruchstücke (Zarncke) Germania 22:1,16.
— — Bruchstücke aus. Germania 13:1.
— — und Dante. Lachmann, Kleinere Schriften v. 1.
— — Jungeres. Dichter des (Hamburger) Zts. deutsche Philol. 21:404.
— und Chrestiens des Troyes (Rochat) Germania 3:81; 4:414.
— und Guiot von Provins (Schulze) Germania 3:445.
— und Heinrich vom Türlein (Zingerle) Germania 5:468.
— Willehahn. Neue Handschrift. Germania 14:271.

Wolinski, Artemon.
— Hermann. Russland 2:607.

Wollaston, *Rev.* William. 1659–1724.
— Jouffroy. Droit naturel v. 2.

Wolowski, L: F. M. R. 1810–76.
— Obsequies (Bersot, etc.) Jour. Écon. III: 43:358.
— Vie et les travaux (Levasseur) Jour. Écon. III:44:321.

Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal.* 1471–1530.
— Histories of England under Henry VIII.
— Blunt. Reformation of the church of England.
— Burnet. Reformation. 1679. 1:81. *Portrait.*
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 1.
— Mackintosh. British statesmen v. 1.
— Society Diff. Useful Knowledge. Select biographies.

Woman. *See also* Beauty, Costume, Education, Governesses, Gynæcocracy, Love, Marriage, Mothers, Nurses, Salic law, Sex, Suffrage, Suttee.
— Diderot. Oeuvres 7:423.
— Emerson. Miscellanies (Riverside ed.).
— La Bruyère. Caractères.
— Roscoe (W. C.). Essays.
— Agriculture in California for. Overland II:9:652.
— Amélioration. Dupin, Forces productives de la France 1:115.
— artists. Ellet, Woman artists.
— as preachers. Willard, Woman in the pulpit.
— aux États-Unis (Chabot, Varigny) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:92:350; 93:432.
— Bildung der (Sybel) Rundschau 44:344.
— Boston (Cheney) Winsor's Boston 4:331.
— Causes du paupérisme (Daubié) Jour. Écon. II:43:50, 358.

— Chaucer's. Rands, Chaucer's England 1: 174.
— Chinese. Unsere Zeit 1877: 1: 459.
— Condition sociale (Cherbuliez) Jour. Écon. III: 8: 20.
— — (Cushing) Essays from the N. Amer. Review.
— — A. D. 1–750. Lecky, European morals v. 2.
— — au 18. siècle. Sainte-Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis 4: 1.
— — in different epochs. Millar, On ranks.
— — Influence of Christianity on. Ozanam, Civilization v. 2; — Dante et la philosophie.
— dans la société et dans la littérature (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 38: 76.
— East Indian. Asiatic Journal, *passim.*
— — Cust. Pictures of Indian life 331.
— — Johnson. Oriental religions: India 203.
— — Ramabai movement (Sundberg) Overland II: 12: 532.
— Emancipation of (Valbert) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 42: 204.
— — (Mme. T. S.) Jour. Écon. III: 32: 5.
— — aux États-Unis (Baudrillart) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 101: 651.
— et le droit (Secrétan) Rev. Philos. 20: 37.
— Fecundity and sterility (Duncan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24: 287, 315, 639.
— — (Tait) Roy. Edin. Trans. 24: 481.
— — according to age (Duncan) Roy. Edin. Trans. 23: 475.
— French. Lemaitre, Contemporains 3: 243.
— — and German. Goltz, Zur Charakteristik d. deutsch. Genius 1: 125.
— German. Freybe, Altdeutsches Leben 1: 167.
— Greek ancient. St. John, Ancient Greece.
— History of. Beiträge (Liebrecht) Germania 33: 243.
— Homeric. Gladstone, Juventus mundi.
— — Symonds. Greek poets 1: 124.
— Influence of (Stearns) Pams. religion v. 3.
— — on progress of knowledge. Buckle, Essays; — Misc. works v. 1.
— Japanese (Thompson) Overland II: 11: 173.
— Krankempflege und Heilkunst (Leyden) Rundschau 19: 126.
— Legouvé sur. Pelletan, Nouvelles heures 378.
— Lesbian (Charlemont) Roy. Irish Trans. v. 3.
— Married abroad. Lawrence, Disabilities of American women.
— — in factories. Jevons, Methods of social reform.
— — Legal position. Arnold (A.), Social politics.
— — Settled property of. Maine, Early institutions.
— Maternal schools in France. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circulars 1882.
— Mediaeval. Büsching, Ritterzeit 2: 63–
— Medicine early practised by (Bolton) Pams. medicine v. 4.
— Mission of. Jameson (Mrs.), Essays.
— Moyens de subsistance (Daubié) Jour. Écon. II·34: 361; 38: 196; 39: 78.
— Notnunft an. Grimm, Kleinere Schriften 7: 27.
— Passé, présent, avenir (Marchef-Girard) Jour. Écon. II: 31: 385.
— Physical weakness (Carlisle) Californian 2: 405.
— Place and work of. Strong, Philosophy and religion 400, 410.
— — power, education of. Ruskin, Of queens' gardens.
— Poëtes d'Italie. Ginguiné, Hist. litt. d' Italie 9: 348.
— Progress of. Home, History of man.
— Public function of. Parker (Th.), Additional speeches 2: 370.
— Question. Brownson, Works 18: 381, 398.
— — in verschied. Culturländern. Unsere Zeit 1870: 1: 542.
— Remarques sur. Ligne, Mémoires v. 2.
— Rights of. Phillips (Wendell), Speeches 11.
— — Rutland Free Convention. Proceedings.
— Rôle dans l'histoire de France (Louandre) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 101: 584, 105: 175.
— Roman (Boissier) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 108: 525.
— — Falke. Greece and Rome.
— — under the Antonines. Friedländer, Röm. Sittengeschichte 1: 403.
— Roumanian. Franzos, Halb-Asien 2: 3.
— Salaire et le travail (Simon) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 25: 916; 28: 561; 30: 151; 32: 83.
— Shakespeare's. *See* Shakespeare.
— sovereigns. Jameson, Female sovereigns.
— Stellung im Orient und Occident. Bodenstedt, Schriften 12: 119.
— — in Recht (Laband) Zts. Völkerpsych. 3: 137.
— — in deutschen Recht (Sohm) Rundschau 16: 92.
— Virtues of. Plutarch, Morals v. 1.
— Work of (Eichthal) Jour. Écon. III: 31: 218.
— — (Meynieu) Jour. Écon. II: 27: 79.
— — dans la petite industrie (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 99: 332.
— — dress, franchise of. Ruskin, Arrows of the chace v. 2.
— — in a county parish. Kingsley, Sanitary and social essays.
— Working, in large cities. U. S. Comm'r Labor, Report 1888.
— — de fabrique (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 97: 630.
— Workingmen's wives. Harrison, Tendencies in American life.

Wonder. *See also* Emotions.
— Affect der Ehrfurcht und. Baader, Werke 1: 25.

Wood, Thomas Waterman. 1823–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Wood, Woods. *See also* Timber, Trees.
— Disette du bois d'œuvre (Broilliard) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 95: 339; III: 14: 910.
— Foreign and native, characterized. Ill. Indus. Univ. Rept. 1880: 83.
— industries. Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Reports v. 4.
— Japanese. Cross and vertical sections (In case).
— of Argentine republic. U. S. Consular report Oct. 1883.
— of Philippine islands. Bowring, Philippine islands 265.
— Schutzscheiden u. Verstärkungen (Schwendener) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1882.
— under high temperatures (Hill) Pams. chemistry v. 2.

— Useful and ornamental. London Exhibition 1851. 104.
— Vergleichende Anatomie (Moeller) Wien Akad. Denks. M–N. Cl. v. 36.
— Wachsthum d. Verdickungsringes in Abhängigheit von Druckwirkungen (Krabbe) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1884.

Woodstock, *Conn.*
— Academy. History (Bowen) Pams. on educ. v. 10.

Woodstock, *England.*
— Beauties of England and Wales 12: pt. 2.

Woodward, Joseph J., *surgeon.* 1833–84.
— Nat. Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Woodworth, Selim E.
— Soulé. Annals of San Francisco 794.

Wool. *See also* Sheep.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— U. S. Consular report Sept. 1886.
— and manufactures (Mudge, Hayes) Paris Exposition 1867. Reports v. 6.
— Condition des ouvriers (Reybaud) Acad. Sci. Mor. v. 65–68, 70–73.
— Fabrics. U. S. International Exhibition, 1876. v. 5.
— Fibres (McMurtrie) U. S. House Misc. Docs. 1885–6, v. 21.
— Industrie (Faucher, etc.) Acad. Sci. Mor. 24: 326.
— — en France (Moreau de Jonnès) Acad. Sci. Mor. 37: 5.
— — 1871 (Benard) Jour. Écon. III: 23: 47, 243.
— Manufactures (Bond) U. S. 10th census v. 2.
— Peigneurs (Audiganne) Acad. Sci. Mor. 24: 313.
— Production in Uruguay, 1864 (Sturz) Pams. on cotton, wool v. 1.
— Structure and strength (McMurtrie) Univ. Illinois. Report 1886.
— Tariff on (Garland, Morrill) Pams. free trade v. 4.
— — (Jackson) Pams. free trade v. 5.
— — (Taylor) Pams. free trade v. 6.
— Treatment and washing. U. S. Consular report July 1888.

Woolwich arsenal.
— (Esquiros) Rev. d. d. Mondes II: 29: 257.

Worcester, Noah, *D.D.* 1758–1837.
— Channing. Works v. 4.

Worcester, *England.*
— Cathedral. King, Cathedrals.
— Great Malvern church. Carter, Ancient sculpture.
— Monastery. Annales. Rolls chronicles 36: v. 4.
— — Registrum. Camden Soc. 91.

Worcester, *Mass.*
— Worcester magazine. 1825–6.

Words. *See also* Americanisms, Dictionaries, Etymology, Orthography, Phonetics, Roots, Slang, Spelling, Vocabularies.
— Leibnitz. Oeuvres philos. ed. Janet 1: 260.
— Alterbestimmung neuhochdeutscher Formen (Bech) Germania 18: 257; 20: 31. — (Böhme) 28: 391. — (Gombert) 29: 345, 385.
— and slang (Richards) Californian 2: 266.
— Bedeutung. Entwicklung (Bechstein) Germania 8: 330.
— — für die Jurisprudenz (Klein) Zts. Völkerpsych. 16: 395.
— Bildung der neuern Sprachen (Schmitt) Herrig's Archiv 2: 288; 3: 136.
— Curious. Univ. Missouri Lectures 1879.
— English. Archaic, provincial (Hettema) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1858: 143.
— — Bildungslehre (Piltz) Herrig's Archiv v. 6, 8, 10–14.
— — Neue (Jäp) Herrig's Archiv 9: 1.
— — terminating in *sk* and *sh* (Magnusson) Jour. Philol. 5: 277.
— Formenverhältnisse des Wortschatzes (Kares) Zts. Völkerpsych. 17: 176, 315, 385
— Fremdwörter (Holzapfel) Herrig's Archiv 3: 305.
— — (Marquart) Herrig's Archiv 6: 284, 390.
— — (Sanders) Unsere Zeit 1875: 1: 783.
— — Läuterung unsere Mutter sprache (Heuser) Herrig's Archiv 3: 328.
— — Verdeutschung (Salpius) Preuss. Jahrb. 23: 356.
— French. Entwickelung d. christlichen (Keesebiter) Herrig's Archiv 77: 329.
— Genealogy of (Easton) Am. Philol. Assoc. 16: 54.
— German. Bildung (Kehrein) Herrig's Archiv 2: 384.
— — Gallicismen (Brandstäter) Herrig's Archiv 43: 129; 44: 233.
— — — (Müller) Jahrb. Philol. 114: 563, 628.
— — Unpersönliche Zeitwörter (Sanders) Herrig's Archiv 18: 102.
— — Wechsel der Bedeutungen (Sachse) Herrig's Archiv 50: 431.
— Glossology (Grote) Jour. Philol. v. 4–5.
— Histoire (Bréal) Rev. d. d. Mondes III: 82: 187.
— Slavic, in d. west europäischen Sprache (Rapp) Herrig's Archiv 5: 279.
— Time- (Tobler) Zts. Völkerps. 3: 299.
— Zahl-, im Sanskrit, Griechischen, etc. (Bopp) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1833.
— — im Tschudischen, Mongolischen (Schott) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1853.
— Zusammensetzung, Lehre von (Nodnagel) Herrig's Archiv 4: 279.
— — Psychologische Bedeutung (Tobler) Zts. Völkerpsych. 5: 205.
— Zwillings- (Behaghel) Germania 23: 257.

Wordsworth, William, *poet.* 1770–1850.
— Bibliography of poetry. Monthly Reference Lists 2: 33.
— Arnold. Essays in criticism, 2d series.
— Brandes. Hauptströmungen 4: 63.
— Brimley. Essays.
— Brooke. Theology in English poets.
— Brownson. Works 19: 418.
— Carlyle. Reminiscences.
— Coleridge. Biographia literaria.
— De Quincey. Essays on the poets; — Literary reminiscences.
— Fields. Yesterdays with authors.
— Frothingham. Transcendentalism.
— Lowell. Among my books v. 2.
— Masson. Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats.
— Rossetti. Famous poets.
— Shairp. Studies in poetry and philos.
— Talfourd. Essays.
— Ward. English poets 4: 1.
— Whipple. Essays v. 1.
— Wilson (J:). Essays 1: 387.
— and his critics. Hutton, Essays v. 2.

— and the Duddon (Malleson) Choice Literature 2:270.
— and the lake country (Graves) Afternoon lectures 5:275.
— Autobiography. Wordsworth, The prelude.
— Coleridge and Southey. Herrig's Archiv 16:1.
— Ethics. Stephen, Hours in a library v. 3.
— Excursion. Hazlitt, Round table.
— Genius. Hutton, Essays v. 2.
— Personal reminiscences. Martineau, Autobiography 1:507.
— Prose works. Dowden, Studies in literature.

Work. *See also* Labor.
— Journal des Économistes I–II, *index.*
— Bewegung in Berlin (Holzerland) Rundschau 46:95.
— Chomage des dimanches (Renouard) Acad. Sci. Mor. 74:5.
— Cités ouvrières (Villermé, Blanqui) Acad. Sci. Mor. 17:225.
— Collectivisme et (Fontenay) Jour. Écon. IV:33:13.
— German factory operatives. U. S. Consular report 89.
— Laws of. Ruskin, Time and tide.
— Liberty of. Effets du (Fauveau) Jour. Écon. IV:31:345.
— — Histoire du (Chevalier) Jour. Écon. III:13:185.
— Nature et definition (Rossi) Jour. Écon. I:7:113.
— Responsabilité des patrons en accidents. Jour. Écon. IV:22:18.

Workingmen, Working classes.
— Address to. Eliot(G:), Essays.
— Aspirations (Leroy-Beaulieu) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:10:133.
— Bestrafung des Arbeitsvertragsbruches. Verein für Socialpolitik, Schrift 7.
— English. Taine, Notes on England 286.
— European. Le Play sur (Chevalier) Acad. Sci. Mor. 34:139.
— — — (Lavergne) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:1:537.
— Investments for. Greg, Essays v. 1.
— Progress (Argyll) Choice Literature 3:435.
— Schutz gegen Betriebsunfälle (Albrecht) Rundschau 61:378.
— Schutzgesetzgebung in Oesterreich (Quarck) Preuss. Jahrb. 58:216.

Worms. *See also* Annulosa.
— Circulation of blood (Home) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1817:1.
— Earth-. Rückenporen (Ude) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 8.

Worms, *Hesse-Darmstadt.*
— Annales 873–1295. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 17.
— Diet of, 1521. *See* works on Reformation 16. century, lives of Luther.

Woronzow princes.
— Archiv (Brückner) Hist. Zts. 55:207.

Worry.
— Helps. Friends in council 3:27.

Worship. *See also* Altars, Fetichism, Hymns, Idolatry, Liturgy, Music, Mysteries, Phallic, Prayer, Rituals, Sacrifices.
— Emerson. Conduct of life; — Prose works.
— Home. History of man 2:402.
— Pfleiderer. Philosophy of religion 4:182.
— Absurdities of heathen. Lucianus, De sacrificiis.
— Animal (Smith) Jour. Philol. 9:75.
— — Spencer. Recent discussions.
— — among the Arabs (Smith) Jour. Philol. 9:75.
— — in Egypt. Kenrick, Egypt under the Pharaohs.
— Ancestor. Maine, Early law and custom.
— — Martin. The Chinese 257.
— Ancient manner of (Voulliéme) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 5.
— Cithonian (Paley) Jour. Philol. 1:1.
— Cultes primitifs (Carrau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:14:658.
— De tabulis plumbeis Alexandrinis (Lenormant) Rhein. Mus. 9:365, 638.
— — Fluchformel (Zundel) Rhein. Mus. 19:481.
— des Mithras. Zoega, Abhandlungen 89.
— Greek and Roman household. Fustel de Coulanges, Ancient city.
— Rites and ceremonies. Augustine (St.), Letters 1:196.

Wotton, *Sir* Henry, *diplomatist.* 1568–1639.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.
— Walton. Choice English biography.

Wounds.
— Lesio enormis (Sandsterin) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 7.

Wren, *Sir* Christopher, *architect.* 1632–1723.
— Society Diff. Useful knowledge. Select biographies.
— Walpole. Anecdotes of painting v. 3. Portrait.

Wright, Benjamin, *Oregon pioneer.*
— (Victor) Californian 4:152.

Wright, Chauncey. 1830–75.
— Fiske. Darwinism and other essays.
— Life (Norton) *In* Wright's Philosophical discussions.

Wright, Rebecca M. (*later* Mrs. Bonsal).
— Loyal girl of Winchester. 1864. Pams. biography v. 6.

Wriothesley, H:, *earl of Southampton.* 1573–
— Lodge. Portraits v. 2.

Wriothesley, T:, *4th earl of Southampton.* d. 1667.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 3.

Wrist. Resection bei Tuberculose (Fahrenbach) Gött. Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Writing. *See also* Alphabet, Composition, Cryptography, Ink, Palaeography, Phonography.
— Arabic. History of (Silvestre de Sacy) Asiatic J. 24:176.
— Art of. Nott and Gliddon, Types of mankind 628.
— Automatic. Soc. Psych. Research, Proc. Pts. 8, 11.
— Deutsche u. d. lateinische (Kelle) Rundschau 30:431.
— Egyptian hieratic and demotic. Rawlinson's Herodotus 2:256.
— Griechische Tachygraphie (Gardthausen) Hermes 11:443.
— History, in Greece. Mure, Greek literature 3:397, 510.
— Origin. Feuillet de Conches, Causeries 1:3.

— Personnalité et (Ferrari) Rev. Philos. 21: 414.
— Picture and phonetic. Keary, Dawn of history.
— Verhältniss zur Sprache (Burg) Kuhn's Zeits. 29:176.
— — Humboldt (K: W: v.). Werke v. 6; *also* Berlin Akad. Abh. 1824.

Wulffen-Pietzpuhl, Carl von. 1785–1853.
— (Stadelmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 11:267.

Wullenweber, Georg (*or* Jürgen). d. 1537.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 5:265.
— Histories of the Anabaptists.

Wundt, W: M. 1832–
— Ribot. German psychology of to-day.
— Philosophie (Achelis) Zts. Philos. 91:188; —Unsere Zeit 1890:1:100.

Würtemberg, *Germany.*
— Geschichte. Spittler, Werke v. 5.
— in 1796–1802. Friedensunterhandlungen. Hist. Zeits. 46:385.
— in 1848. Gegenwart 4:305; 6:87.
— — Ministerium Lindens (Pflugk-Harttung) Hist. Zts. 57:30.
— in 1859–69. Uns. Zeit 1869:1:1, 180.
— in 1869–74. Uns. Zeit 1875:1:18, 181.
— in 1866. Bundeskatastrophe. Preuss. Jahrb. 18:177.
— in 1882. Auswärtige Politik (Lang) Preuss. Jahrb. 50:372–
— Industrie et commerce (Raffalovich) Jour. Écon. IV:33:72, 430.
— Ministerium Mittnacht-Hölder. Preuss. Jahrb. 53:361.
— und d. deutsche Verfassung. Preuss. Jahrb. 26:696.

Würzburg, *Bavaria.* Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 2, 16, 24.

Wyandot indians. Government (Powell) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 1.

Wyant, Alexander H. 1836–
— Sheldon. American painters.

Wyatt, *Sir* Thomas, *the younger.* 1521–54.
— Webster. Dramatic works (Drama).
— Rebellion, 1554. Chronicle of (Camden Soc. 48).

Wycherly, William, *dramatist.* d. 1715.
— Dunham. Literary men v. 3.
— Moliere und Garrick (Sandmann) Herrig's Archiv 77:47.

Wycliffe, John. *See* Wiclif.

Wyman, Jeffries. 1814–74.
— Nat. Acad. Sci. Biogr. mem. v. 2.

Wyndham, W: 1759–1834. *See* Grenville.

Wyoming. *See also* Yellowstone national park.
— Bancroft. History of Nevada, Colorado and W.
— Geikie. Geological sketches.

Wythe, George. 1726–1806.
— Sanderson. Signers of the declaration v. 2.

Xanten.
— Recht (Pertz) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1846.

Xantippe, *wife of Socrates.*
— Göll. Kulturbilder 2:380.
— Vindication of. Zeller, Vorträge 1:56.

Xavier, Francis, *St.* 1506–52.
— Trigaut. De Christiana expeditione apud Sinas 127–

Xenophanes *of Colophon, poet, philosopher.*
— Histories of philosophy by: Hegel (Werke 13:259), Ritter (1:465).
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques v. 1.
— Teichmüller. Studien zur Gesch. d. Begriffe.
— Apollodorus über (Unger) Philologus 43: 209.
— Lehre (Freudenthal) Archiv Gesch. Philos. 1:322.

Xenophon, *Athenian historian.* B. C. 444–357?
— (Dakyns) Abbot, Hellenica 324.
— Age at time of Anabasis (Morris) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1874:82.
— Anabasis (Reuss) Jahrb. Philol. 127:817.
— — Bk. 5:2 (Vollbrecht) Philologus 35:445.
— — Maps. Jour. Philol. 4:155.
— — Studien (Ball) Philologus 45:614.
— — Zur Erklärung (Richter) Jahrb. Philol. 117:601.
— Cynegeticus. Composition (Seymour) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1878:69.
— De genere dicendi (Wissmann) Giessen Univ. Diss. v. 2.
— Hellenica. Bk. 1. Vergleichung mit Diodor u. Plutarch (Breitenbach) Rhein. Mus. 27:497.
— Memorabilia. Textebehandlingen (Thomsen) Tidskrift for Philol. 8:32.
— — und Platon's erste Dialoge. Teichmüller, Literar. Fehden 2:43.
— Oeconomicus (Morris) Am. J. Philol. 1:169.
— Peri poron (Schanz) Rhein. Mus. 36:215.
— — Abfassungszeit (Holzapfel) Philologus 41:242.
— Studien (Simon) Jahrb. Philol. 137:745, 812.
— Symposium. Ein Kunstwerk (Rettig) Philologus 38:269.

Xerxes I (Ahasuerus of book of Esther). d. B. C. 465.
— Mosen (Jul.). Ahasuerus: Drama (Werke v. 2).
— Invasion of Greece. Map. Rawlinson's Herodotus v. 4.
— — *See also* Salamis battle.

Ximenes, A. L., *marquis* de, *poet.* 1726–1815.
— Grimm-Diderot. Correspondance.

Ximenes de Cisneros, F. G., *cardinal.* 1436–1517.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 1.

Xiphosura. American carboniferous (Packard) Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem. v. 3.

Yachts. *See also* Boats.
— der Neuzeit (Pisko) Unsere Zeit 1885:1:63–
— in San Francisco bay (Yale) Californian 5:293.

Yale university, *New Haven.*
— Trumbull. History of Connecticut v. 2.
— Alumni in civil war. Memorial on. Pams. war secession v. 5.

Yang-Tse-Kiang river.
— Expédition européenne, 1862 (Lavollée) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:46:326.

Yaquina bay, *Oregon.*
— Entrance, 1880. Pams. California v. 14.

Yates, John H.
— Poems. Hopkins, Waifs.

Yeames, William F: 1835–
— British painters. 1881.

Year. *See also* Calendar, Chronology.
— Julian. Oriental forms (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1816–17.
— Latin. Suetonius Tranquillus, Pratorum libri.

Yeast. *See also* Fermentation.
— Huxley. Critiques.

Yelin, Joh. Hieronymus.
— (Gussmann) Preuss. Jahrb. 57:31.

Yellow fever. *See also* works on Epidemics.
— (Nelson) Cal. Bd. Health Rept. 1884–6:220.
— U. S. Nat. Bd. Health. Reports.
— Diagnosis and microscopical investigations (Sternberg) Pams. medicine v. 5.
— in Philadelphia, 1798. Rush, Medical inquiries.
— — Cobbett. Porcupine's works (Attack on Rush).

Yellowstone national park. *See also* Geysers.
— Bibliography. U. S. Geological survey (Hayden's), Report 1878. 2:427.
— Bancroft. History of Nevada, etc. 664–
— Bryant. Picturesque America v. 1.
— Geikie. Geological sketches.
— Heap. Reconnaissance. 1871 (U. S. Senate Docs. 1871–2).
— Jones. Report of reconnaissance. 1875.
— Ludlow. Reconnaissance of northern Wyoming.
— Phillips. Report on. 1885 (U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1885–6, v. 1).
— Raymond. Camp and cabin.
— Sheridan and Sherman. Tour of inspection 1877.
— Superintendent. Reports (U. S. Congressional documents).
— United States Geological Survey (Hayden's), Reports 1872, 1878.
— — Photographs taken (Photograph case).

Yellowstone river.
— Forsyth and Grant. Expedition. 1875.
— Raynolds. Exploration. 1860.

Yesso (Yezo), *Japan.* *See also* Ainos.
— B. (F. W.). Japan in Yezo. 1883.
— und die Ainos (Schlesinger) Rundschau 24:449.

Yoga.
— Philosophie nach d. Râjamârtanda (Martus) Zts. Philos. 89:161.

Yolo county, *Cal.*
— Land review (Coward) Pams. California v. 4.

York, *England.*
— (Le Moine) Quebec Hist. Soc. 1881–2.
— Cathedral. Gailhabaud, Monuments v. 3.
— — King. Cathedrals v. 1.
— Historians of the church. Rolls chronicles 71.
— Monastery records. Rolls chronicles 61.
— St. Margaret's church. Carter, Ancient sculpture.

Yorke, Charles. 1722–70.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.

Yorke, C: Ph., *lord Hardwicke.* 1690–1764.
— Campbell. Lord chancellors.
— Lodge. Portraits v. 4.

Yorkshire, *England.*
— Howitt. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire.

Yorktown, *Virginia.*
— Battle, 1781. Bibliography. Monthly Reference Lists 1:37.
— — Plan. Stedman, American war 2:412.
— Monument commission. Report. 1883.
— — Papers (U. S. Senate Ex. Docs. 1884–5, v. 1).

Yoruban language.
— (Toy) Am. Philol. Assoc. 1878:19.

Yosemite, *California.* *See also* Sierra Nevada mountains.
— (Baltzan) Ueber Land und Meer 57:351.
— Bryant. Picturesque America v. 1.
— (Hittell) Pams. California v. 6.
— Kirchhoff. Californische Kulturbilder 134
— Lanoye. Sublime in nature.
— Muir. Picturesque California.
— Muybridge. [Forty photographs of.]
— Nordhoff. California ch. 5.
— Taber. [Twelve photographs of.]
— Turrill. California notes v. 1.
— Whitney. Yosemite guide-book; — Yosemite book.
— Camping trip (Jos. Le Conte) Overland II:6:414, 493.
— Nevada fall. Discovery (Lawrence) Overland II:4:360.
— Preservation of. Century 39:475; — Nation 50:106.

Young, Arthur. 1741–1820.
— Voyages en France 1787–90 (Clément) Jour. Écon. II:18:347.
— — (Lavergne) Jour. Écon. II:24:186; 27:415.

Young, Brigham. *See also* works on Mormonism v. 1.
— Death and burial. Pams. Mormonism v.1.

Young, Edward, *poet.* 1681–1765.
— Bell. English poets v. 2.
— Johnson (S:). Lives of the poets.
— Worldliness. Eliot (George), Essays.

Young, Thomas, *astronomer.* 1773–1829.
— Arago. Oeuvres 1:24; *also* Paris, Mém. Acad. Sci. v. 13.

Yucatan. *See also* Central America, Mayas.
— Dampier. Voyages 2:pt. 2.
— Ober. Mexico.
— Stephens. Incidents of travel.
— in 1760. Martinière, Dictionnaire 2:76 (Campeche).
— Physical character. U. S. Consular report 19.

Yukon river.
— Exploration (Raymond) U. S. Senate Docs. 1871.

Yuma indians.
— (Herzog) Zts. Ethnol. 10:449.
— (Trippel) Overland II:13:561; 14:1.
— Language (Gatschet) Zts. Ethnol. 9:341, 366.

Yves, *St., bishop of Chartres.* 1035–1115.
— Histoire littéraire de la France v. 10.

Zabarella, Jacob.
— Ritter. Geschichte d. Philosophie 9:701.

Zachariä, K. S. von, *jurist.* 1769–1843.
— Bluntschli. Geschichte der neueren Statswissenschaft.
— Mohl. Staatswissenschaft 2:512.

Zacher, Julius.
— Gedächtnisrede (Kinzel) Jahrb. Philol. 138:248.

Zagonyi, *Major* Charles.
— Fremont. Story of the Guard.

Zama battle, *Africa.* B. C. 201.
— (Koehn) Halle Univ. Diss. v. 3.

Zambesi river.
— Geddie. Lake regions central Africa.
— Livingstone. Zambesi.
— Roberts. Life of Livingstone.
— Expedition 1823 (Owen) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 2:136.
— Falls (Radau) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:13:228

Zamia.
— Muricata. Organographie (Karsten) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1856.

Zamoyski, Andreas, *count.* 1800–62.
— (Mazade) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:42:937.

Zampieri, D. *See* Domenichino.

Zanguebar, *east Africa.*
— Visite à l'iman de Maskate (Chappuis) Geneva Soc. Géogr. Mém. 1:305.

Zanzibar, *east Africa.*
— in 1835. Ruschenberger, Voyage 28.

Zapolya, J. S. de, *prince of Transylvania.* 1540–71.
— Mailath. Geschichte der Magyaren v. 3.

Zarza, Samuel.
— et l'antiquité de l'homme (Reinach) Rev. d'Anthrop. III:4:142.

Zeller, Eduard. 1814–
— Histoire de philosophie (Boutroux) Rev. Philos. 4:1, 134.

Zend language. *See* Bactrian language.

Zend-Avesta. *See also* Vendîdâd, Zoroaster.
— Clarke. Ten great religions.
— Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, *index.*
— Duncker. History of antiquity v. 5.
— Gibbon. Decline and fall ch. 7.
— Haug. Sacred language of the Parsees.
— Johnson. Oriental religions: India.
— Milman. History of Christianity.
— Müller. Lectures on language, series 1; — Chips v. 1.
— Aus dem (Geldner) Kuhn's Zeits. 30:514.
— Erklärung (Geldner) Kuhn's Zeits. 28:400.
— Lexikographie (Wilhelm) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:81.
— Miscellen aus (Geldner) Kuhn's Zeits. 27:225.
— Uebersetzungen aus. Kuhn's Zeits. 25:465.
— Yasna 43 (Mills) Zts. deut. morgenl. Gesell. 42:439.

Zendrini, Bernardino, *poet.* 1839–
— (Breitinger) Unsere Zeit 1886:2:378.

Zeno, *emperor of the east.* –491.
— Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders 3:33.
— Polizei-Gesetze (Dirksen) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1844.

Zeno, A. *and* N., *navigators.*
— Northern voyages (Zahrtmann) Roy. Geogr. Soc. J. 5:101.

Zeno *of Citium, Stoic philosopher.*
— Histories of stoicism by: Holland, Zeller.
— Histories of philosophy by: Stanley.
— Cicero. De finibus.
— Cousin. Fragments philosophiques v. 1.
— (Susemihl) Jahrb. Philol. 125:737; 127:223.

Zeno *of Elea, philosopher.*
— Bayle. Dictionary.
— (Schneider) Philologus 35:602.

Zenobia, *queen of Palmyra.*
— Gibbon. Decline and fall 1:170.
— Jameson. Female sovereigns v. 1.
— Ware. Zenobia (fiction).

Zeolite. *See also* Apophyllite.
— Analysis (Kennedy) Roy. Edin. Trans. 5:293.

Zesen, Philipp von.
— Cholevius. Deutsche Romane 17. Jahrh.

Zigler und Klipphausen, H: A. von.
— Cholevius. Deutsche Romane 17. Jahrh.
— Asiastische Banise (Müller-Frauenstein) Zts. deutsche Philol. 22:60, 168.

Zimmerische Kronik, 1564–6.
— (Liebrecht) Germania 14:385.

Zinc. *See also* Blende.
— Chemical analysis of calamines (Smithson) Roy. Soc. Trans. 1803:12.

Zincali. *See* Gypsies.

Zinzendorf, N. L., *Graf* von. 1700–60.
— Varnhagen von Ense. Schriften v. 11.

Zinzendorf, P. L., *Graf* von. 1671–1742.
— James. Foreign statesmen v. 5.

Zizim, *brother of Bajazet.*
— Vertot. Knights of Malta 5:262.

Zizka, Jan, *Hussite.* 1360–1424.
— Lenau. Werke 2:441.
— Menzel. History of Germany 2:165.

Zodiac.
— Egyptian. Volney, Oeuvres 6:418.
— Lunar. Hindoo (Burgess) J. Amer. Or. Soc. 8:309.
— — — Arabic, Chinese. Whitney, Oriental studies v. 2.
— of Esneh and Dendera. Class. Jour. v. 23–25, 28–
— Ursprung (Ideler) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1838.

Zodiacal light.
— (Smyth) Roy. Edin. Trans. 20:489.

Zohar. *See also* Cabala.
— Joël. Religionsphilosophie des Zohar.

Zola, Émile, *realistic novelist.* 1840–
— (Brandes) Rundschau 54:27.
— (Gottschall) Unsere Zeit 1882:1:824.
— Lanier. English novel 62.
— Lemaitre. Contemporains 1:249.
— Matthews. French dramatists.
— Unsere Zeit 1877:1:401.
— Esthétique naturaliste (Bigot) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:35:415.
— Roman expérimental (Brunetière) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:37:935.

Zöllner, Johann F: 1753–1804.
— (Biester) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1804–11.

Zoobotryon pellucidus.
— Vergleichende Anatomie (Reichert) Berlin Akad. Abh. 1869, v. 2.

Zoology. *See also* Animals, Biology, Evolution, Life, names of genera and species of animals.
— Border between animals and vegetables. Huxley, Science and culture.
— Méthode en (Lacaze-Duthiers) Rev. Sci. 44:162.
— Nouvelles tendances (Quatrefages) Rev. d. d. Mondes II:12:826.

— Stations (Dohrn) Preuss. Jahrb. 30:137.
Zoroaster, Zoroastrianism. *See also* Parsis, Zend-Avesta.
— Crawford. Zoroaster (novel).
— Gladisch. Herakleitos und Zoroaster.
— Herder. Sämmtliche Werke 6:491.
— Kruger. Assyrier.
— Pfleiderer. Religion: Wesen und Geschichte 2:246.
— Pölitz. Weltgeschichte 1:91.
— Prideaux. Connections 1:194.
— Rawlinson. Religions of the ancient world ch. 3.
— Stanley. History of philosophy.
— Universal history: ancient 4:288.
— as a reformer. Eliot, Roman liberty 1:84.
— Magica oracula. Lemaire, Bibl. Lat. class. 124:414.
— Théories sacrées (Franck) Acad. Sci. Mor. 19:109.
Zorrilla y Moral, José, *poet.* 1817–
— Quinet. Mes vacances en Espagne (Oeuvres 11:152).
Zosimus, *Greek historian.* 5th. century.
— Lebenzeit (Jeep) Rhein. Mus. 37:425.
Zschokke, J: H: D., *novelist.* 1771–1848.
— Duller. Männer des Volks 1:235.
Zululand, *south Africa.*
— Language (Bryant) Jour. Am. Orient. Soc. v. 1, 3, 6.
— — (Bleek) Philol. Soc. Proc. 1855:40.
— Nursery tales. Müller, Chips from German workshop v. 2.
— War of 1878–. Unsere Zeit 1880:2:104,768.
Zuñi indians.
— Child's religious life (Stevenson) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 5.
— Fetiches (Cushing) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 2.
— Pottery (Cushing) U. S. Bur. Ethnol. Report 4.
Zurich, *Switzerland.*
— Arx. Geschichte des Kantons St. Gallens.
Zuyder Zee.
— Desséchement (Hérelle) Rev. d. d. Mondes III:12:456.
Zwifeld monastery. Annales. Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Script. v. 10.
Zwingli, Ulrich. 1484–1531.
— Histories of the reformation.
— Histories of Switzerland by: Daguet (v. 2), Dändliker (2:425), Vulliemin (v. 2).
— Duller. Männer des Volks 6:309.
— Fuller. Abel redevivus 1:99.
— Gartenlaube 1883:844, 850. *Portrait.*
— Religious Magazine 2:547.
— Death. Birch-Pfeiffer, Dramatische Werke v. 9.